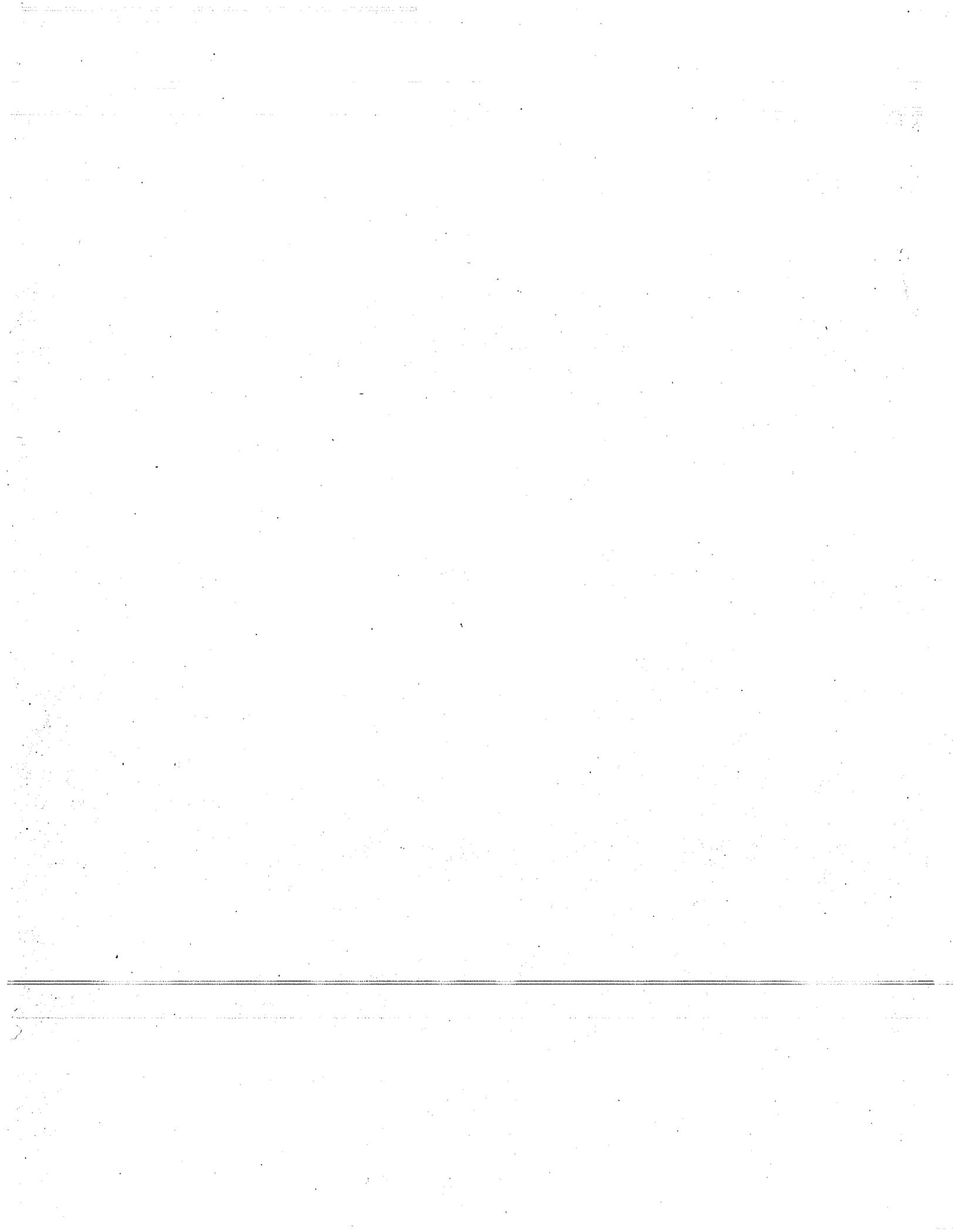


# World Population Prospects

The 1992 Revision



United Nations



Department for Economic and Social Information and Policy Analysis

GAI GBE  
8/25/93

# World Population Prospects

The 1992 Revision



United Nations

New York, 1993

## NOTE

The designations employed and the presentation of the material in this publication do not imply the expression of any opinion whatsoever on the part of the Secretariat of the United Nations concerning the legal status of any country, territory, city or area or of its authorities, or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries.

The term "country" as used in the text of this publication also refers, as appropriate, to territories or areas.

The designations "more developed", "less developed" and "least developed" countries, areas or regions are intended for statistical convenience and do not necessarily express a judgement about the stage reached by a particular country or area in the development process.

ST/ESA/SER.A/135

United Nations publication  
Sales No. E.93.XIII.7

---

ISBN 92-1-151253-0

Copyright © United Nations, 1993  
All rights reserved  
Manufactured in the United States of America

## PREFACE

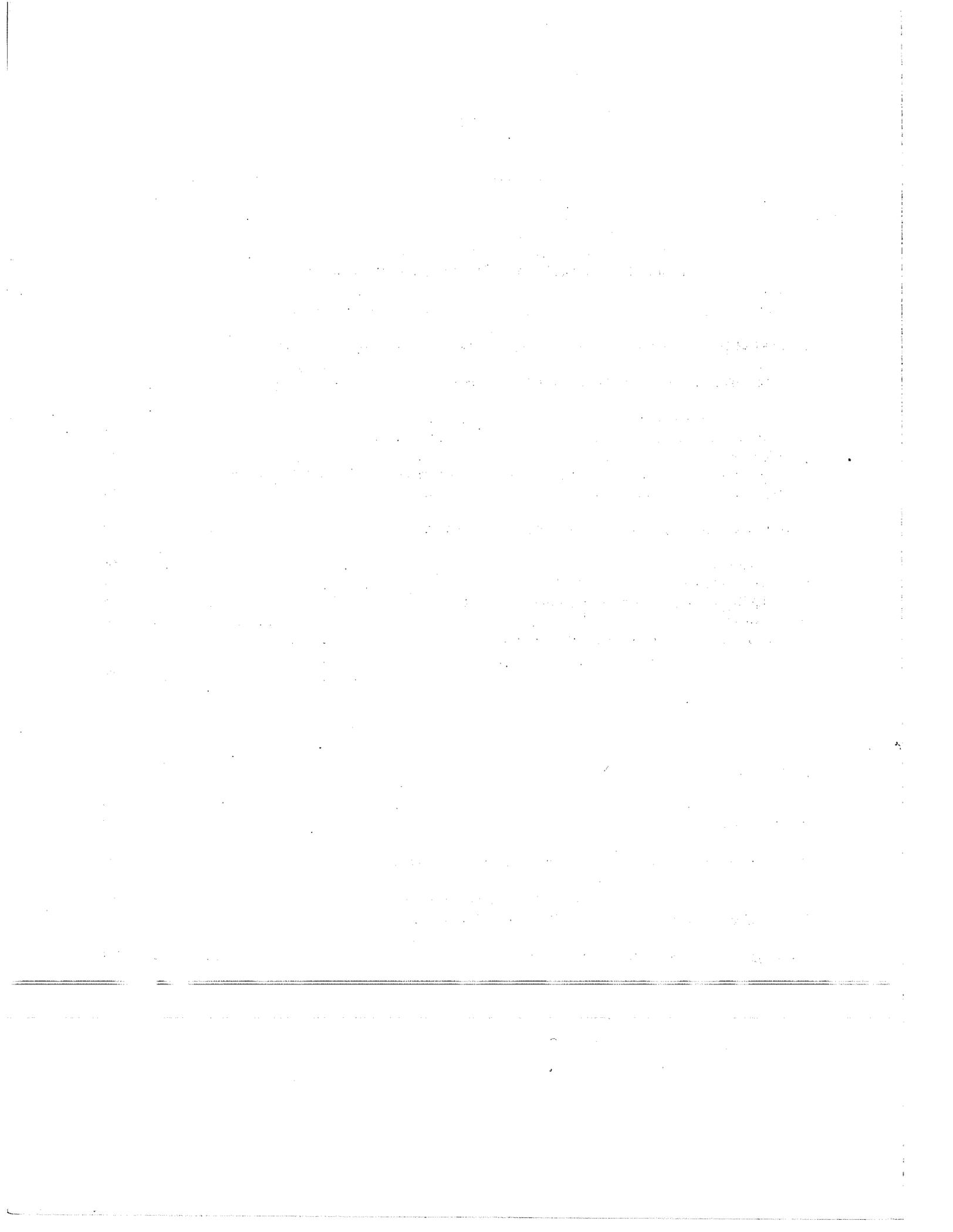
This volume presents the results of the United Nations *1992 Revision* of the global population estimates and projections for the world, the more developed and the less developed regions, major areas and countries, including urban and rural areas, and major cities. They are based on the thirteenth round of global demographic estimates and projections undertaken by the Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Development\* of the United Nations Secretariat. Between 1951 and 1991, following the early attempts in the 1940s, 12 earlier rounds of population estimates and projections were published: in 1951, 1954, 1957, 1963, 1968, 1973, 1978, 1980, 1982, 1984, 1988 and 1990.

Responsibility for this *Revision* rests with the Population Division. However, it was facilitated to a great extent by the close collaboration between the Population Division and the regional commissions. The Population Division is also grateful to the Statistical Division of the Department of Economic and Social Development\* for its continuing cooperation.

A magnetic tape and IBM and Apple Macintosh diskettes containing the results of the present population estimates and projections are available for purchase. A description of the tape and diskettes is provided in chapter VIII of this report, and an order form can be found at the end of this volume.

---

\* Now the Department for Economic and Social Information and Policy Analysis.



## CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Preface .....	iii
Explanatory notes .....	xiv

### PART ONE. BACKGROUND AND MAJOR FINDINGS

#### *Chapter*

I. BACKGROUND .....	3
II. CURRENT DEMOGRAPHIC SITUATION AND FUTURE CHANGE .....	6
A. Population size and growth .....	6
B. Fertility .....	19
C. Mortality .....	32
D. Population estimates for the countries of the Commonwealth of Independent States and Georgia .....	50
III. DEMOGRAPHIC IMPACT OF AIDS IN 15 AFRICAN COUNTRIES .....	53
A. Population size .....	54
B. Population growth .....	57
C. Doubling times implied by population growth rate .....	58
D. Dependency ratio .....	60
E. The impact of AIDS on the number of deaths .....	61
F. Life expectancy at birth .....	63
G. Country profiles .....	65

### PART TWO. TECHNICAL ASPECTS

IV. METHODOLOGY .....	83
A. The estimation approach .....	83
B. The projection approach .....	84
V. COMPARISON OF DEMOGRAPHIC ESTIMATES WITH PREVIOUS REVISIONS .....	92
A. Regional comparisons among the 1973, 1982 and 1992 Revisions .....	92
B. Detailed comparison between the 1990 and 1992 Revisions .....	95
VI. SOURCES OF DATA AND DEMOGRAPHIC METHODS .....	104

<i>Chapter</i>	<i>Page</i>
VII. CLASSIFICATION OF COUNTRIES BY MAJOR AREAS AND REGIONS . . . . .	137
VIII. OBTAINING DATA ON MAGNETIC TAPE OR MICROCOMPUTER DISKETTE . . . . .	143

LIST OF TABLES

<i>No.</i>		
1.	World population, medium variant . . . . .	6
2.	World population growth and annual increment: medium-variant projections, 1990-2025 . . . . .	6
3.	Phases of world population growth . . . . .	8
4.	Growth rates and average annual increment: major areas, 1985-1990 . . . . .	12
5.	Average annual growth rates: regions in Africa, Asia, Europe and Latin America . . . . .	16
6.	Distribution of countries and areas, by growth rates: 1985-1990 . . . . .	17
7.	Twenty-three largest countries ranked according to population size: 1992 and 2025 . . . . .	19
8.	Total fertility rate: the world, 1950-1995 . . . . .	22
9.	Number and population size of countries with a population size of 200,000 or more in 1990, distributed by level of total fertility rate, 1985-1990 . . . . .	28
10.	Age-specific fertility rates: regions and major areas, 1990-1995 . . . . .	29
11.	Life expectancy at birth: the world, 1950-1995 . . . . .	36
12.	Distribution of countries and areas, by life expectancy at birth: 1985-1990 . . . . .	40
13.	Deaths, by age: the world, major areas and regions, 1985-1990 . . . . .	43
14.	Infant mortality: 170 countries, major areas, 1985-1990 . . . . .	46
15.	Deaths and probability of dying by age 5: major areas and regions, 1985-1990 . . . . .	48
16.	Demographic estimates and projections: Commonwealth and Independent States and Georgia . . . . .	51
17.	Total projected population size with and without AIDS: 15-country aggregate, 1980-2005 . . . . .	54
18.	Total projected population size with and without AIDS: four highest seroprevalence countries, 1980-2005 . . . . .	55
19.	Average projected population growth rates with and without AIDS: 15-country aggregate, 1975-1980 to 2000-2005 . . . . .	57
20.	Average projected crude birth rates with and without AIDS: 15-country aggregate, 1975-1980 to 2000-2005 . . . . .	57
21.	Average projected crude death rates with and without AIDS: 15-country aggregate, 1975-1980 to 2000-2005 . . . . .	58
22.	Projected crude death rates, with and without AIDS: country-specific, 1975-1980 to 2000-2005 . . . . .	59
23.	Projected time required for population size to double from its 1980 level . . . . .	60
24.	Projected dependency ratio: 15-country aggregate, 1980-2005 . . . . .	61
25.	Total projected deaths: 1975-1980 to 2000-2005 . . . . .	61
26.	Average projected life expectancy at birth: 15-country aggregate, 1975-1980 to 2000-2005 . . . . .	63
27.	Projected life expectancy at birth, with and without AIDS: country-specific, 1975-2005 . . . . .	64
28.	Country profile: Malawi . . . . .	65
29.	Country profile: Rwanda . . . . .	66
30.	Country profile: Uganda . . . . .	67
31.	Country profile: Zambia . . . . .	68
32.	Country profile: Benin . . . . .	69
33.	Country profile: Burkina Faso . . . . .	70
34.	Country profile: Burundi . . . . .	71

<i>No.</i>		<i>Page</i>
35.	Country profile: Central African Republic . . . . .	72
36.	Country profile: Congo . . . . .	73
37.	Country profile: Côte d'Ivoire . . . . .	74
38.	Country profile: Kenya . . . . .	75
39.	Country profile: Mozambique . . . . .	76
40.	Country profile: United Republic of Tanzania . . . . .	77
41.	Country profile: Zaire . . . . .	78
42.	Country profile: Zimbabwe . . . . .	79
43.	Working model for mortality improvement, quinquennial gains in life expectancy at birth according to initial level of mortality . . . . .	86
44.	Probability of dying, by age and sex: ultimate life-tables . . . . .	87
45.	Period when fertility is assumed to reach replacement level: medium-variant projections for countries of Africa . . . . .	88
46.	Period when fertility is assumed to reach replacement level: medium-variant projection for selected Latin American countries . . . . .	88
47.	Period when fertility is assumed to reach replacement level: medium-variant projections for countries of Asia and Oceania . . . . .	89
48.	Age patterns of fertility at replacement level for late, intermediate and early child-bearing . . . . .	90
49.	Population of the world and its regions in 1990, as assessed in 1973, 1982 and 1992, medium-variant projections . . . . .	93
50.	Growth rates of the world and its regions in 1985-1990, as assessed in 1973, 1982 and 1992, medium-variant projections . . . . .	94
51.	Population of the world and its regions, as assessed in the 1990 and 1992 Revisions, medium-variant projections . . . . .	96
52.	Total fertility in the world and its regions, as assessed in the 1990 and 1992 Revisions, medium-variant projections . . . . .	97
53.	Comparison of estimates of the 1990 population for countries or areas in Africa: 1990 and 1992 Revisions . . . . .	98
54.	Comparison of estimates of total fertility and life expectancy for the period 1985-1990 for countries or areas in Africa: 1990 and 1992 Revisions . . . . .	98
55.	Comparison of estimates of the 1990 population for countries or areas in Asia: 1990 and 1992 Revisions . . . . .	100
56.	Comparison of estimates of total fertility and life expectancy for the period 1985-1990 for countries or areas in Asia: 1990 and 1992 Revisions . . . . .	100
57.	Comparison of estimates of the 1990 population for countries or areas in Latin America: 1990 and 1992 Revisions . . . . .	101
58.	Comparison of estimates of total fertility and life expectancy for the period 1985-1990 for countries or areas in Latin America: 1990 and 1992 Revisions . . . . .	101
59.	Comparison of estimates of the 1990 population for countries or areas in the more developed regions: 1990 and 1992 Revisions . . . . .	103
60.	Comparison of estimates of total fertility and life expectancy for the period 1985-1990 for countries or areas in the more developed regions: 1990 and 1992 Revisions . . . . .	103
61.	Classification of development regions, major areas and regions of the world . . . . .	139
62.	Composition of special country groupings . . . . .	140

*Annex tables*

<i>No.</i>	<i>Page</i>
A.1 Total population and annual rate of change, by major area and region, 1950-2025, medium, high and low variants	148
A.2 Total population and annual rate of change, by major area, region and country, 1950-2025, medium variants	152
A.3 Total population and annual rate of change, by major area, region and country, 1950-2025, high variant	168
A.4 Total population and annual rate of change, by major area, region and country, 1950-2025, low variant	176
A.5 Annual interpolated mid-year population, by major area, region and country, 1985-2000, medium variant	184
A.6 Crude birth rate by major area, region and country, estimates, 1950-1990, and medium-variant projections, 1990-2025	192
A.7 Crude birth rate by major area, region and country, estimates, 1985-1990, and high-variant projections, 1990-2025	198
A.8 Crude birth rate by major area, region and country, estimates, 1985-1990, and low-variant projections, 1990-2025	201
A.9 Crude death rate by major area, region and country, estimates, 1950-1990, and medium-variant projections, 1990-2025	204
A.10 Crude death rate by major area, region and country, estimates, 1985-1990, and high-variant projections, 1990-2025	210
A.11 Crude death rate by major area, region and country, estimates, 1985-1990, and low-variant projections, 1990-2025	213
A.12 Total fertility rate by major area, region and country, estimates 1950-1990 and medium-variant projections, 1990-2025	216
A.13 Total fertility rate by major area, region and country, estimates 1985-1990 and high-variant projections, 1990-2025	222
A.14 Total fertility rate by major area, region and country, estimates 1985-1990 and low-variant projections, 1990-2025	225
A.15 Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country, 1950-2025	228
A.16 Infant mortality rate by major area, region and country, estimates, 1950-1990 and medium-variant projections, 1990-2025	252
A.17 Dependency ratios by major area, region and country, estimates, 1950-1990 and medium-variant projections, 1990-2025	258
A.18 Demographic indicators by major area, region and special group	283
World total	284
More developed regions	286
Less developed regions	288
Africa	290
Eastern Africa	292
Middle Africa	294
Northern Africa	296
Southern Africa	298
Western Africa	300
Asia	302
Eastern Asia	304
South-eastern Asia	306
Southern Asia	308

<i>No.</i>	<i>Page</i>
Western Asia . . . . .	310
Europe . . . . .	312
Eastern Europe . . . . .	314
Northern Europe . . . . .	316
Southern Europe . . . . .	318
Western Europe . . . . .	320
Latin America . . . . .	322
Caribbean . . . . .	324
Central America . . . . .	326
South America . . . . .	328
Northern America . . . . .	330
Oceania . . . . .	332
Australia-New Zealand . . . . .	334
Melanesia . . . . .	336
Micronesia . . . . .	338
Polynesia . . . . .	340
USSR (former) . . . . .	342
Less developed regions, excluding China . . . . .	344
Least developed countries . . . . .	346
Sub-Saharan Africa . . . . .	348
ECA . . . . .	350
ECE . . . . .	352
ECLAC . . . . .	354
ESCAP . . . . .	356
ESCWA . . . . .	358
A.19 Demographic indicators, by country . . . . .	361
Afghanistan . . . . .	362
Albania . . . . .	364
Algeria . . . . .	366
Angola . . . . .	368
Argentina . . . . .	370
Australia . . . . .	372
Austria . . . . .	374
Bahamas . . . . .	376
Bahrain . . . . .	378
Bangladesh . . . . .	380
Barbados . . . . .	382
Belgium . . . . .	384
Benin . . . . .	386
Bhutan . . . . .	388
Bolivia . . . . .	390
Botswana . . . . .	392
Brazil . . . . .	394
Brunei Darussalam . . . . .	396
Bulgaria . . . . .	398
Burkina Faso . . . . .	400

	<i>Page</i>
Burundi . . . . .	402
Cambodia . . . . .	404
Cameroon . . . . .	406
Canada . . . . .	408
Cape Verde . . . . .	410
Central African Republic . . . . .	412
Chad . . . . .	414
Chile . . . . .	416
China . . . . .	418
Colombia . . . . .	420
Comoros . . . . .	422
Congo . . . . .	424
Costa Rica . . . . .	426
Côte d'Ivoire . . . . .	428
Cuba . . . . .	430
Cyprus . . . . .	432
Czechoslovakia . . . . .	434
Democratic People's Republic of Korea . . . . .	436
Denmark . . . . .	438
Djibouti . . . . .	440
Dominican Republic . . . . .	442
East Timor . . . . .	444
Ecuador . . . . .	446
Egypt . . . . .	448
El Salvador . . . . .	450
Equatorial Guinea . . . . .	452
Estonia . . . . .	454
Ethiopia . . . . .	456
Fiji . . . . .	458
Finland . . . . .	460
France . . . . .	462
French Polynesia . . . . .	464
Gabon . . . . .	466
Gambia . . . . .	468
Germany . . . . .	470
Ghana . . . . .	472
Greece . . . . .	474
Guadeloupe . . . . .	476
Guam . . . . .	478
Guatemala . . . . .	480
Guinea . . . . .	482
Guinea-Bissau . . . . .	484
Guyana . . . . .	486
Haiti . . . . .	488
Honduras . . . . .	490
Hong Kong . . . . .	492
Hungary . . . . .	494
Iceland . . . . .	496
India . . . . .	498
Indonesia . . . . .	500

	<i>Page</i>
Iran (Islamic Republic of) . . . . .	502
Iraq . . . . .	504
Ireland . . . . .	506
Israel . . . . .	508
Italy . . . . .	510
Jamaica . . . . .	512
Japan . . . . .	514
Jordan . . . . .	516
Kenya . . . . .	518
Kuwait . . . . .	520
Lao People's Democratic Republic . . . . .	522
Latvia . . . . .	524
Lebanon . . . . .	526
Lesotho . . . . .	528
Liberia . . . . .	530
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya . . . . .	532
Lithuania . . . . .	534
Luxembourg . . . . .	536
Madagascar . . . . .	538
Malawi . . . . .	540
Malaysia . . . . .	542
Maldives . . . . .	544
Mali . . . . .	546
Malta . . . . .	548
Martinique . . . . .	550
Mauritania . . . . .	552
Mauritius . . . . .	554
Mexico . . . . .	556
Mongolia . . . . .	558
Morocco . . . . .	560
Mozambique . . . . .	562
Myanmar . . . . .	564
Namibia . . . . .	566
Nepal . . . . .	568
Netherlands . . . . .	570
New Zealand . . . . .	572
Nicaragua . . . . .	574
Niger . . . . .	576
Nigeria . . . . .	578
Norway . . . . .	580
Oman . . . . .	582
Pakistan . . . . .	584
Panama . . . . .	586
Papua New Guinea . . . . .	588
Paraguay . . . . .	590
Peru . . . . .	592
Philippines . . . . .	594
Poland . . . . .	596
Portugal . . . . .	598
Puerto Rico . . . . .	600

	<i>Page</i>
Qatar . . . . .	602
Republic of Korea . . . . .	604
Réunion . . . . .	606
Romania . . . . .	608
Rwanda . . . . .	610
Saudi Arabia . . . . .	612
Senegal . . . . .	614
Sierra Leone . . . . .	616
Singapore . . . . .	618
Solomon Islands . . . . .	620
Somalia . . . . .	622
South Africa . . . . .	624
Spain . . . . .	626
Sri Lanka . . . . .	628
Sudan . . . . .	630
Suriname . . . . .	632
Swaziland . . . . .	634
Sweden . . . . .	636
Switzerland . . . . .	638
Syrian Arab Republic . . . . .	640
Thailand . . . . .	642
Tôgo . . . . .	644
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	646
Tunisia . . . . .	648
Turkey . . . . .	650
Uganda . . . . .	652
United Arab Emirates . . . . .	654
United Kingdom . . . . .	656
United Republic of Tanzania . . . . .	658
United States of America . . . . .	660
Uruguay . . . . .	662
Venezuela . . . . .	664
Viet Nam . . . . .	666
Yemen . . . . .	668
Yugoslavia . . . . .	670
Zaire . . . . .	672
Zambia . . . . .	674
Zimbabwe . . . . .	676

LIST OF FIGURES

<i>Figure</i>	<i>Page</i>
1. World population size, medium, high and low variants . . . . .	7
2. Growth rates: more developed and less developed regions and least developed countries . . . . .	11
3. Growth rate difference between more developed and less developed regions . . . . .	11
4. Growth rates: Africa, Latin America, Asia, Northern America and Europe . . . . .	13
5. Annual increment: major areas of the world, 1985-1990 . . . . .	13

6. Distribution of population, 1950-2025 . . . . .	14
7. Distribution of world population, 1992 . . . . .	18
8. Crude birth rate: world, more developed and less developed regions, 1950-1995 . . . . .	20
9. Annual births: more developed and less developed regions and least developed countries, 1950-1995 to 2020-2025 . . . . .	21
10. Distribution of births, by major area . . . . .	21
11. Total fertility rates: world, more developed and less developed regions and least developed countries, 1950-2025 . . . . .	23
12. Total fertility rate, by major area . . . . .	24
13. (a) Total fertility rate; (b) Number of births: Africa . . . . .	25
14. (a) Total fertility rate; (b) Number of births: Asia . . . . .	25
15. (a) Total fertility rate; (b) Number of births: Latin America . . . . .	27
16. (a) Total fertility rate: Europe and Northern America; (b) Number of births: Europe . . . . .	27
17. Age-specific fertility rate, percentage of births, by age of mother; distribution of births, by age of mother: world, more developed and less developed regions, 1985-1990 . . . . .	30
18. Age-specific fertility rate; percentage of births, by age of mother; distribution of births, by age of mother: less developed regions . . . . .	31
19. Age-specific fertility rate; percentage of births, by age of mother; distribution of births, by age of mother: more developed regions . . . . .	33
20. Crude death rates: world, more developed and less developed regions and least developed countries, 1950-2025 . . . . .	34
21. Average annual deaths: world, more developed and less developed regions, and least developed countries, 1950-2025 . . . . .	35
22. Average annual deaths: major areas, 1950-2025 . . . . .	35
23. Life expectancy: world, more developed and less developed regions, and least developed countries, 1950-1995 . . . . .	36
24. Life expectancy: major areas, 1950-1995 . . . . .	37
25. (a) Life expectancy; (b) Number of deaths: Africa . . . . .	38
26. (a) Life expectancy; (b) Number of deaths: Asia . . . . .	38
27. (a) Life expectancy; (b) Number of deaths: Latin America . . . . .	39
28. (a) Life expectancy: Europe and Northern America; (b) Number of deaths: Europe . . . . .	39
29. Deaths, by age: world, more developed and less developed regions . . . . .	41
30. Deaths, by age: major areas, 1985-1990 . . . . .	42
31. Infant mortality rate: world, more developed and less developed regions, 1950-1995 . . . . .	44
32. Infant mortality rate: Africa, Asia, Latin America and Oceania . . . . .	44
33. Infant mortality rate: Europe, Northern America and USSR (former) . . . . .	45
34. Child mortality estimates: major areas and regions, 1985-1990 . . . . .	47
35. Sex differentials in life expectancy: world, more developed and less developed regions, 1950-1995 . . . . .	49
36. Sex differentials in life expectancy: major areas . . . . .	49
37. Sex differentials in child mortality: major areas and regions, 1985-1990 . . . . .	50
38. Decline in population due to the AIDS epidemic, 1980-2005 . . . . .	56
39. Impact of AIDS on the number of deaths, 1975-2005 . . . . .	62

## Explanatory notes

Symbols of United Nations documents are composed of capital letters combined with figures. Mention of such a symbol indicates a reference to a United Nations document.

The term "billion" signifies a thousand million.

Annual rates of growth or change refer to annual exponential rates, unless otherwise stated.

A point (.) in a number is used to indicate decimals.

The following symbols have been used in the tables:

Two dots (..) indicate that data are not available or are not separately reported.

A dash (--) indicates that the amount is nil or negligible.

A hyphen (-) indicates that the item is not applicable.

A minus sign (-) before a number indicates a deficit or decrease, except as indicated.

Use of a hyphen (-) between dates representing years, e.g., 1984-1985, signifies the full period involved, including the beginning and end years. A slash (e.g., 1984/85) indicates a financial year, school year or crop year.

Details and percentages in tables do not necessarily add to totals, because of rounding.

The following abbreviations have been used in this volume:

<b>AIDS</b>	acquired immunodeficiency syndrome
<b>CELADE</b>	Centro Latinoamericano de Demografia
<b>DHS</b>	Demographic Health Surveys
<b>ECA</b>	Economic Commission for Africa
<b>ECE</b>	Economic Commission for Europe
<b>ECLAC</b>	Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean
<b>ESCAP</b>	Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific
<b>ESCWA</b>	Economic and Social Commission for Western Asia
<b>GDP</b>	gross domestic product
<b>GNP</b>	gross national product
<b>HIV</b>	human immunodeficiency virus
<b>LDC</b>	least developed country
<b>LDR</b>	less developed region
<b>MDR</b>	more developed region
<b>TFR</b>	total fertility rate
<b>WHO</b>	World Health Organization

**PART ONE**

**BACKGROUND AND MAJOR FINDINGS**

Faint, illegible text covering the majority of the page, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.

Additional faint, illegible text at the bottom of the page, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.

## I. BACKGROUND

The Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Development of the United Nations Secretariat biennially prepares the official United Nations population estimates and projections for the world, the more developed and less developed regions, major areas and countries, including their urban and rural areas, and their major cities. These consistent population estimates and projections provide the standard set of population figures used throughout the United Nations system as the basis for activities requiring population information as an input.

In particular, these population figures provide the "denominators" for the regular estimates and projections exercises undertaken by the specialized agencies in sectors such as labour force, school enrolment and agriculture. Representatives of the Population Division, the regional commissions, specialized agencies and other organizations within the United Nations system that regularly make use of these figures (particularly for the preparation of the above-mentioned population-based sectoral estimates and projections) meet every two years, under the auspices of the Administrative Committee on Coordination (ACC) to organize work and to ensure that the United Nations sets of population and sectoral estimates and projections form a consistent and coherent picture.

This publication presents the results of the United Nations *1992 Revision* of the global population estimates and projections. Selected results of the revision were published in the wall chart entitled *World Population, 1992* (United Nations, 1992a) and in *The Sex and Age Distribution of the World Populations: The 1992 Revision* (United Nations, 1993). Detailed results from the United Nations urban, rural and city population projections are presented in the wall chart entitled *World Urban Agglomerations, 1992* (United Nations, 1992b) and in the *World Urbanization Prospects, 1992* (United Nations, forthcoming).

The *1992 Revision* is the thirteenth round of population estimates and projections prepared by the Population Division. Between 1951 and 1991, following the early attempts in the 1940s, 12 earlier rounds had been published—that is, those assessed in 1951, 1954, 1957, 1963, 1968, 1973, 1978, 1980, 1982, 1984, 1988 and 1990.

The *1992 Revision* has been particularly challenging, accommodating a number of extraordinary events. The Federal Republic of Germany and the German Democratic Republic united to form one sovereign State, as did Democratic Yemen and Yemen. Population estimates and projections are currently prepared for these new unified countries. The Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR) separated into 15 individual countries. Population estimates and projections by sex and age are prepared for Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania (grouped under Northern Europe), and for a major area designated as "USSR (former)" which comprises the other 12 former republics of the USSR. For each of these 12 individual republics, current estimates of population size, and projections until 1995, and major demographic indicators have been prepared (see chapter II.D).

Estimates and projections of international migration have been heavily revised in the *1992 Revision* for an unusually large number of countries, in order to accommodate the new and extensive migratory movements within and to Europe and from the former USSR to Israel and elsewhere, and to account for the explosion of refugees in Africa and other continents. Population movements due to the Persian Gulf war are also factored in. The potential demographic impact of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) pandemic has been figured for the 15 highest prevalence countries of the world, all in Africa. A special chapter (chapter III) has been included in the present report to describe in detail the potential demographic impact of AIDS in those countries.

The Population Division has lowered its "big-country" criterion for the sex and age-specific projections in the *1992 Revision* to include countries with a minimum population size of 200,000 persons in 1990. This change means that population figures by sex and age are available for the first time for six additional countries: Brunei, Maldives, the Bahamas, Solomon Islands, Guam and French Polynesia. Estimates and projections of total population are provided for countries whose population size is less than 200,000 persons in 1990.

It is the practice of the Population Division to undertake a revision of its population estimates and projections every two years in order to incorporate new data, new estimates and new analyses of data on population, fertility, mortality and international migration. This is particularly the case in the developing regions of the world where the data-gathering mechanisms are often deficient or non-existent. Data from new population censuses and/or demographic surveys are used, on the one hand, to verify and update old estimates of population or demographic indicators or to make new ones and, on the other hand, to check on the validity of the assumptions made in the projections.

The present population estimates and projections have been prepared for the world, the more developed and the less developed regions, seven major areas, 22 regions and 211 countries. In addition, current demographic estimates and short-term projections are presented for the 12 countries of the former USSR. The estimates and projections for the regions, major areas, less developed and more developed regions and for the world as a whole are aggregations from the derived figures for the individual countries that make up the particular grouping. The population estimates and projections are provided for each quinquennial year or quinquennial period of the 75 years between 1950 and 2025. Annual estimates of population size are presented for the period 1980-2000. (Annual estimates of population, by sex and age, for 1950-2025 are available on micro-computer diskette; see chapter VIII.)

The *1992 Revision*, as did the *1990 Revision*, includes special tables for the least developed

countries of the world and the less developed regions, excluding China. For the first time, this publication presents regional estimates of child mortality by sex (probability of dying by age 5) and regional estimates of age patterns of fertility. As usual, the report provides country-specific estimates of infant mortality (see the annex tables); country-specific estimates of age patterns of fertility are available on micro-computer diskette (see chapter VIII).

Most of the statistics presented are derived from available national data that have been evaluated and, wherever necessary, adjusted for deficiencies and inconsistencies. For those countries for which data are lacking or insufficient, the estimates assumed are those that are believed to be reasonable for the population in question and are in agreement with any existing reliable information. The age and sex structure of the population for each country is determined for the base year 1990, and for prior years, in such a way that they are internally consistent and in line with past trends of fertility, mortality and international migration. Chapter IV explains the common approach and methodologies used for carrying out the national estimates and projections. Chapter VI presents the data sources used and methods applied country-by-country.

The past demographic history for each country is presented for 1950-1990. For the period 1990-2025, four variants of population projections were prepared in the *1992 Revision*: high-, medium-, low- and constant-fertility variants. The differences among the four variants are largely due to the assumed future fertility rates; however, varying assumptions were also adopted on future patterns of international migration when such differentiation seemed appropriate. The high- and low-fertility variants indicate the plausible range of future demographic trends. It is not exhaustive, however, since future fertility, mortality and international migration rates can follow different courses outside the range. The medium-fertility variant falls between the high and low variants, and is often considered the "most-likely". The constant-fertility variant presents a hypothetical projection, showing the course of population growth if fertility rates were to remain unchanged at the 1985-1990 level. Selected results

of the constant fertility variant, including projected population totals, rate of population growth, crude birth rates, crude death rates and the like are presented in annex III, but detailed results of this illustrative projections are available on magnetic tape only (see chapter VIII).

A description of the major findings of the *1992 Revision* is given in Part One. This includes a description of the current demographic situation and possible future change (chapter II), demographic estimates for the countries of the former USSR (chapter II.D) and the demographic impact of AIDS (chapter III). Part Two provides information on more technical aspects of the population estimates and projections, including a description of the demographic estimation methodology and projection approach (chapter IV), a comparison of the results of the *1992 Revision* with previous revisions (chapter V), a country-by-country description of sources of data and demographic methods (chapter VI), the classification of countries by regions and special groupings (chapter VII) and instructions for obtaining data on magnetic tape or micro-computer diskette (chapter VIII).

The numerical results of the *1992 Revision* are shown in tabular form in the three annexes to this report. Annex I, *Indicator tables*, presents the results arranged by demographic indicator (such as population size and growth or crude birth rate) for all major areas, regions and countries. Annex II, *Aggregated area tables*, presents the results by major area, region or special group. Annex III, *Country tables*, presents country-by-country results.

---

#### REFERENCES

- United Nations (1992a). *World Population, 1992*. Sales No. E.92.XIII.12.  
\_\_\_\_\_. (1992b). *Urban Agglomerations, 1992*. Sales No. E.93.XIII.2.  
\_\_\_\_\_. (1993). *The Sex and Age Distribution of the World Populations: The 1992 Revision*. Sales No. E.93.XIII.3  
\_\_\_\_\_. (forthcoming). *World Urbanization Prospects: The 1992 Revision*.

## II. CURRENT DEMOGRAPHIC SITUATION AND FUTURE CHANGE

### A. POPULATION SIZE AND GROWTH

#### 1. World population size and growth

The population of the world is estimated to be 5.5 billion persons at mid-1992. It is growing at a rate of 1.7 per cent per annum, which means that an additional 93 million persons were added to the world total population during 1992.

The world population more than doubled between 1950 and 1992, from 2.5 billion to 5.5 billion persons. By the end of the twentieth century, the total population will further increase by an additional 749 million to reach 6.2 billion, and by the year 2025, the medium-variant projections indicate that world population may reach 8.5 billion (table 1).

TABLE 1. WORLD POPULATION, MEDIUM VARIANT

Year	Population (billions)
1950 .....	2.5
1990 .....	5.3
1992 .....	5.5
2000 .....	6.2
2025 .....	8.5

Having held steady at about 1.7 per cent per annum since 1975, the world population growth is expected to decrease to 1.6 per cent per annum during 1995-2000 (table 2). This growth rate of 1.6 would be the lowest of the post-Second World War period. Beyond 2000, the world population growth rate is expected to decline steadily to 1.0 in 2020-2025.

The population of the world increased by 441 million persons, or 88 million additional persons a year, between 1985 and 1990. The annual addition to the population in 1950-1955 was 47 million per annum

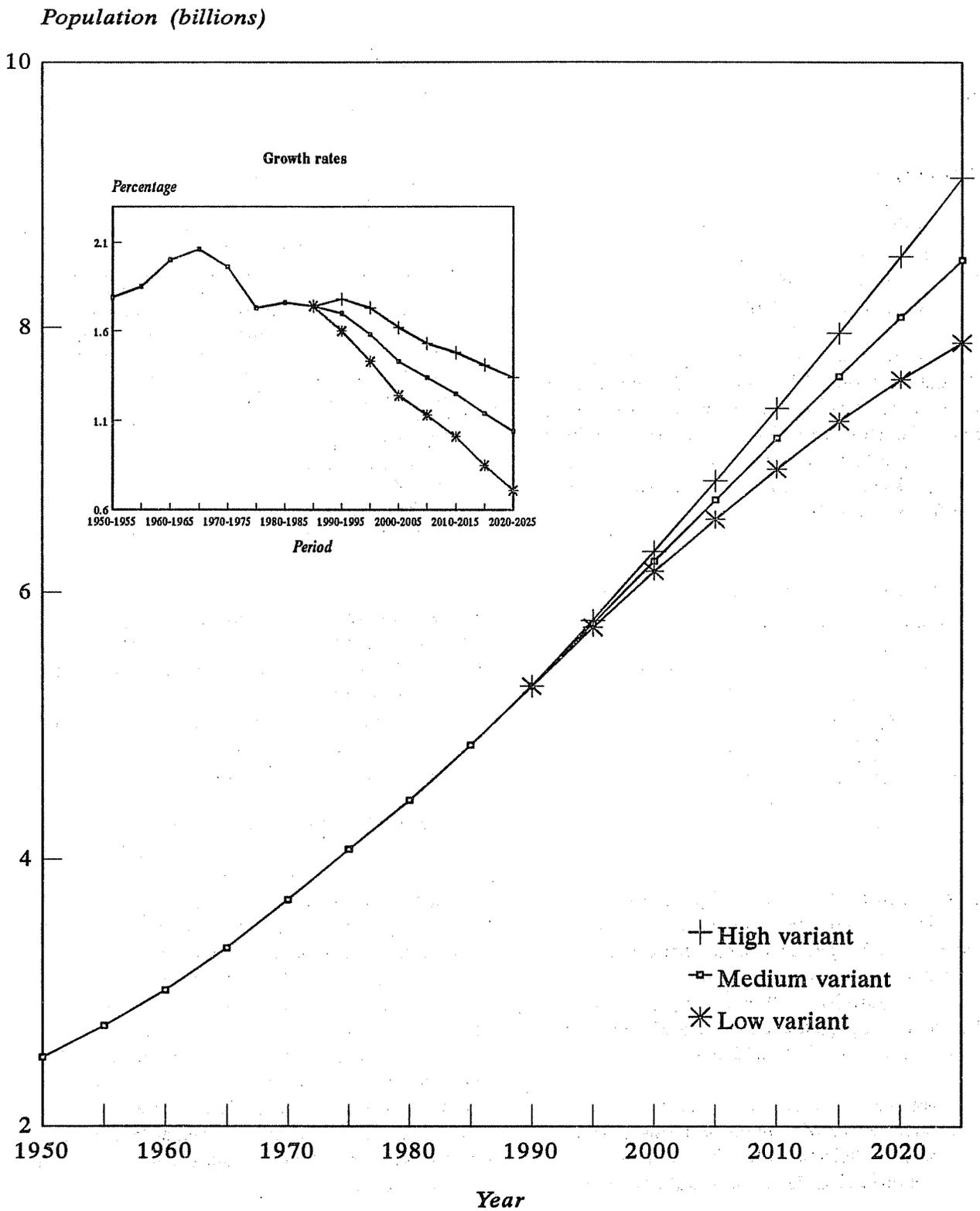
TABLE 2. WORLD POPULATION GROWTH AND ANNUAL INCREMENT: MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS, 1950-2025

Period	Annual increment (millions)	Annual growth rate (percentage)
1950-1955 .....	47	1.8
1965-1970 .....	72	2.1
1975-1980 .....	74	1.7
1985-1990 .....	88	1.7
1990-1995 .....	93	1.7
1995-2000 .....	94	1.6
2020-2025 .....	85	1.0

and has been growing since then. These population increments are expected to keep increasing up to the period 1995-2000 when 94 million additional people may be added to the population each year (table 2). But after 2000 the average annual increment to the world population is projected to decrease to 85 million persons per annum in 2020-2025.

The above figures are from the medium variant of the United Nations global population projections. The population is also projected forward to the year 2025 under three other assumptions of the course of fertility.<sup>1</sup> Starting from a population of 5.3 billion in 1990 as the base, world population is expected to reach 9.1 billion in 2025 under the high fertility assumption (high variant), compared with 8.5 billion with the medium variant (figure 1). In the low-fertility variant projection, the 2025 population is expected to be 7.9 billion persons. As a comparison, a fourth assumption, constant fertility up to 2020-2025 at the 1985-1990 levels, was also projected. Under this assumption, the world population would reach 10.4 billion persons in 2025.

**Figure 1. World population size: medium, high and low variants**



Source: Annex table A.1.

In the medium-variant projections, world population growth rate will decrease from the 1985-1990 level of 1.7 per cent per annum to 1.0 per cent by 2020-2025. In the high and low variants, growth rates are expected to decline to 1.3 and 0.7 per cent, respectively, by 2020-2025.

### *Phases of world population growth*

Since the Second World War, there have been three phases of population growth: (a) a rapid increase in the rate of population growth from 1950 to 1970; (b) a steep decline in growth rate during the decade of the 1970s; and (c) a relatively constant rate of growth from the late 1970s to the present. A fourth phase of population growth—a rapid decrease in the growth rate—is anticipated to begin after 1990. For the world as a whole, the population growth rate is simply the

difference between the crude birth rate and the crude death rate. This description itself may be simple, but examining changes in the population growth rate in the light of these underlying vital rates contributes to a fuller understanding of the four phases of population growth.

The first phase is associated with the rapid population expansion during the two decades following the Second World War. This rapid population growth is often referred to as being "mortality-induced". The increase in the population growth rate from 1.79 per cent per annum in 1950-1955 to 2.06 per cent per annum in 1965-1970 resulted from the combination of a rapid decrease in crude death rates (the crude death rate declined from 19.7 per 1,000 to 13.3 per 1,000) and a smaller decline in the crude birth rates (from 37.5 per 1,000 in 1950-1955 to 33.9 per 1,000 in 1965-1970) (table 3).

TABLE 3. PHASES OF WORLD POPULATION GROWTH

	<i>Crude birth rate (per thousand)</i>	<i>Crude death rate (per thousand)</i>	<i>Population growth rate (percentage)</i>
<i>Phase I. Rapid increase in population growth rate</i>			
1950-1955 .....	37.5	19.7	1.79
1965-1970 .....	33.9	13.3	2.06
Change .....	-3.6	-6.4	+0.27
<i>Phase II. Rapid decrease in population growth rate</i>			
1965-1970 .....	33.9	13.3	2.06
1975-1980 .....	28.3	11.1	1.73
Change .....	-5.6	-2.2	-0.33
<i>Phase III. Relatively constant population growth rate</i>			
1975-1980 .....	28.3	11.1	1.73
1985-1990 .....	27.0	9.7	1.74
Change .....	-1.3	-1.4	0.01
<i>Phase IV. Rapid decrease in population growth rate</i>			
1985-1990 .....	27.0	9.7	1.74
2020-2025 .....	17.9	7.7	1.02
Change .....	-9.1	-2.0	-0.72

The rapid decline in the rate of population growth during phase II can, in a parallel fashion, be described as being "fertility-driven". After 1970, crude birth rates declined relatively rapidly from 33.9 per 1,000 in 1965-1970 to 28.3 per 1,000 in 1975-1980; meanwhile crude death rates also declined but at a slower pace than in phase I, from 13.3 to 11.1 per 1,000 in 1965-1970 and 1975-1980, respectively.

Since 1975, the world population growth rate has been relatively constant, and has remained so during phase III, until 1990. Between 1975 and 1990, the crude birth rate declined at a slower pace than in phase II, only decreasing from 28.3 per 1,000 to 27.0 per 1,000. During this period, crude death rates also declined at a slower pace, from 11.1 per 1,000 to 9.7 per 1,000. The slowdown in the decline of the crude birth rate and the crude death rate explains the stagnation of the growth rate between 1980 and 1990.

Two factors contribute to the slowing of the decline in crude birth rate. One is a slowing of the decline in the total fertility rate and the other, a change in the age structure of the population. In an analysis of the factors influencing the global population growth rate, Horiuchi (1992) attributes the stagnation in the decline of the total fertility rate during 1975-1985 to (a) stagnation of declines in the total fertility rate of the two largest countries in the world—China and India—between 1975-1980 and 1980-1985, and (b) the fact that significant fertility declines started in only a few new countries during the period 1975-1985, compared with the initiation of declines in fertility in many developing countries around 1970.

Changes in the age structure caused by past declines in birth rates result in the number of women in reproductive ages being relatively large compared with the number of children. The effect of this change in the age structure is an increase in the number of births resulting in an upward pressure on the crude birth rate. During 1975-1990, the potential crude birth rate decline resulting from a decline in the total fertility rate (albeit small) was partially offset by the upward pressure on the crude birth rate resulting from a change in the age structure.

During phase IV of population growth, a rapid decrease in population growth rate is expected under the medium-variant projections. Although the increase in the proportion of elderly people will be unfavourable for further decreases in the crude death rate (nevertheless, it is projected to decline from 9.7 per 1,000 in 1985-1990 to 7.7 per 1,000 in 2020-2025), continued fertility decline and changes in the age structure will have a strong impact on the crude birth rate, which exhibits, under the medium-variant projections, a decline of 9.1 percentage points, from 27.0 per 1,000 in 1985-1990 to 17.9 per 1,000 in 2020-2025. This projection leads to an unprecedented decline in the population growth rate, from 1.74 per cent per annum in 1985-1990 to 1.02 per cent per annum in 2020-2025.

The four phases of world population growth described above are also a good description of growth for regions and for many countries. Any one region or country may be at a different phase of growth at any given time. For example, the more developed regions reached phase IV of population growth around 1960 when, after a period of stagnant growth, population growth rates declined from 1.19 per cent per annum in 1960-1965 to 0.64 per cent per annum in 1985-1990. On the other hand, the less developed regions, in 1985-1990, were still in phase III of population growth but may move to phase IV in 1990-1995.

Individual countries also experience the different phases of population growth. China, the largest country in the world, entered phase III of population growth in 1975-1980 when its growth rate was 1.43 per cent per annum, after having declined from a peak of 2.61 per cent per annum in 1965-1970. From 1975-1980 to 1985-1990, its growth rate remained more or less at 1.4 per cent per annum, and it is expected to continue to remain so until 1990-1995, after which the country is expected to enter phase IV. Whether a country experiences phase III (stagnation of growth rates) or how long it remains in any one phase could also vary. It depends to some extent on the magnitude of declines in the total fertility rate and whether the upward pressure on the crude birth rate resulting from changes in the age structure can offset the effect of a decline in the total fertility rate.

## 2. Regional population size and growth

Population growth levels and trends differ markedly between the more developed and the less developed regions, as well as among the major areas of the two development regions. In the following sections, population growth and distribution among the two development regions and the major areas and regions of the world is explored. The distribution of countries according to their population growth rate in 1985-1990 and size in 1992 is also discussed.

### (a) More developed and less developed regions

During the period 1985-1990, the annual population growth rate of the more developed regions of the world was 0.6 per cent. The more developed regions were then growing at a rate less than one third of the growth rate of the less developed regions, which was 2.1 per cent per annum. The 47 least developed countries, on the other hand, were growing at an even faster pace in the same period: their growth rate was 2.7 per cent (figure 2).

There has been a marked difference in growth rates between the more developed and less developed regions since at least 1950. During 1950-1955, the growth rate of the more developed regions was 1.3 and that of the less developed regions was about 60 per cent higher, at 2.0 per cent per annum. During this period, the less developed regions were at the beginning of phase I of the transition discussed above whereas the more developed regions were at the end of phase III of the transition. From 1950-1955 to 1965-1970, the less developed regions were growing very fast, with growth rates of 2.0 in 1950-1955 to 2.5 in 1965-1970. The growth rate of more developed regions, on the other hand, decreased from 1.3 per cent per annum in 1950-1955 to 0.9 in 1965-1970. These trends resulted in an increase in the gap between the growth rates of the more developed and less developed regions from 0.8 percentage points in 1950-1955 to 1.6 percentage points in 1965-1970 (figure 3). Since 1965, growth rates in both the developed and developing regions<sup>2</sup> have been declining.

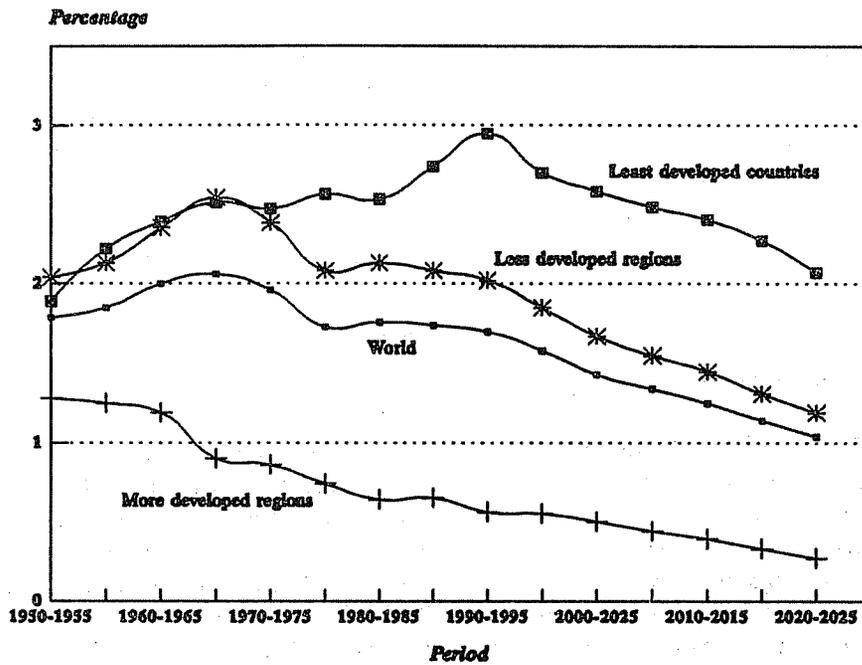
Beyond 1990, growth rates in both development regions are projected to continue their declining trend up to the end of the projection period in 2020-2025. By 2025, the growth rate of the more developed regions is projected to be 0.2 per cent and that of the less developed regions, 1.2 per cent. By contrast, among the least developed countries, the growth rate is expected to continue its increasing trend up to 1990-1995 when it may peak at 2.9 per cent and then decline to 2.1 per cent by 2020-2025. The growth rate of the least developed countries, during 1985-1990, is higher than growth rates of less developed regions at any period between 1950 and 2025.

As a result of the differential growth rates in the more developed and less developed regions, between 1950 and 1990, 86 per cent of the absolute growth in the world population occurred in the less developed regions and 14 per cent in the more developed regions. Out of the 88 million persons added each year during 1985-1990, 81 million were in the less developed regions, with 17 million additional people in China and 16 million in India. Over the next 35 years, 94 per cent of population growth will occur in the less developed regions of the world. Together, the developing regions of the world will add 81 million or 96 per cent of the average annual increment to the world population in 2020-2025.

Differential population growth rates between the more developed and less developed regions have resulted in an ever-increasing proportion of the world population in less developed regions. Currently more than three quarters of the world population live in the less developed regions of the world, whereas, in 1950, about two thirds of the world population were in the less developed regions. By 2025, this proportion may increase to 83 per cent.

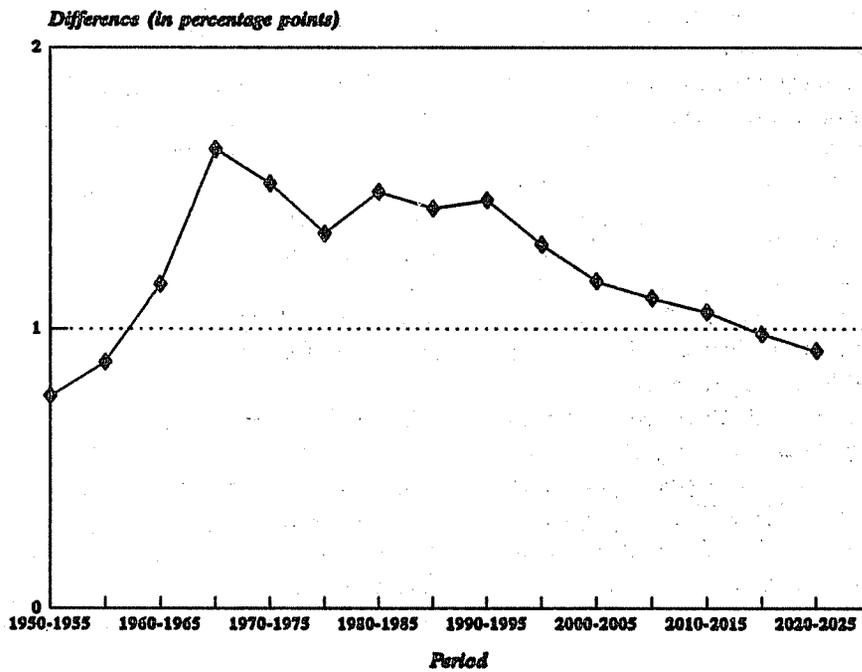
The 47 least developed countries made up 8 per cent of the world population in 1950. By 1992, with 541 million people, this group of countries made up 10 per cent of the world population. By 2025, the population of the least developed countries is projected to more than double its size in 1992, growing to 1.2 billion persons, or 14 per cent of the world population.

Figure 2. Growth rates: more developed and less developed regions and least developed countries



Source: Annex table A.1.

Figure 3. Growth rate difference between more developed and less developed regions



Source: Annex table A.1.

(b) Major areas

Population growth rates among the different major areas of the world are diverse. Those major areas in the less developed regions have historically exhibited a greater range of population growth rates than the more developed regions. During 1985-1990, Africa was the fastest growing major area with a growth rate of 3.0 per cent per annum. Europe, growing at 0.4 per cent per annum, had the lowest growth rates. Asia and Latin America grew at about the same rate, 1.9 and 2.0 per cent per annum respectively, while Northern America and the former USSR<sup>3</sup> had growth rates that were 1 per cent or slightly below (table 4).

TABLE 4. GROWTH RATES AND AVERAGE ANNUAL INCREMENT: MAJOR AREAS, 1985-1990

Major area	Growth rate (percentage)	Average annual increment (millions)
Africa .....	3.0	18
Asia .....	1.9	55
Europe .....	0.4	2
Latin America .....	2.0	8
Northern America ....	1.0	3
Oceania .....	1.6	*
USSR (former) .....	0.8	2

\* Less than 1 million

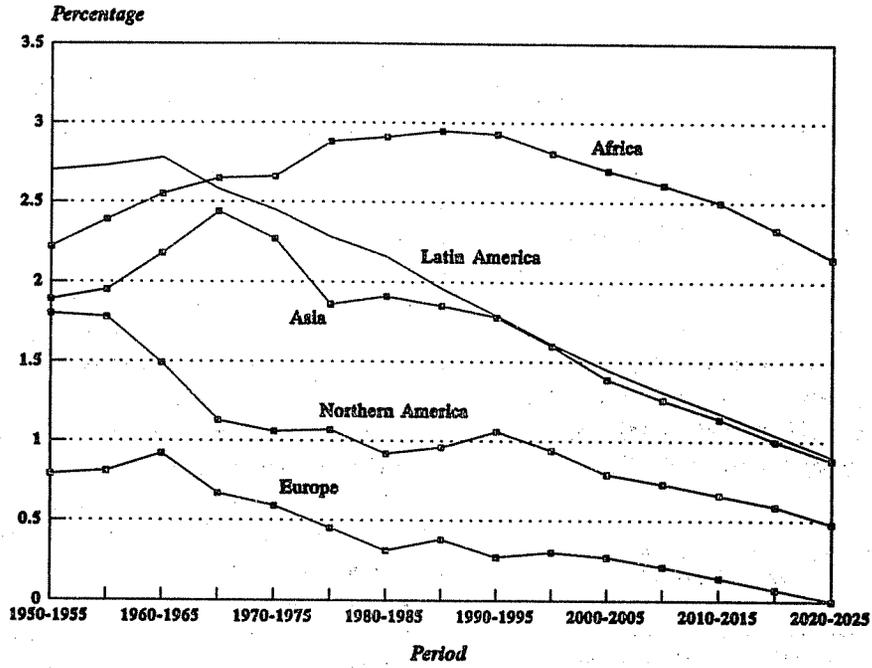
In 1985-1990, all major regions, except Africa, had population growth rates lower than their respective levels in 1950-1955. The current rate of growth for Africa is higher than that experienced by any other major area during the last 40 years (figure 4). In the context of phases of population growth discussed above, Africa can be seen as being in phase I of growth, wherein crude birth rates have been fairly constant up to the present, but meanwhile crude death rates have declined, resulting in a rapid population growth.

From 1990-1995 to 2020-2025, growth rates of all major areas of the world, including Africa, are expected to decline. However, by 2025, the growth rate of Africa is projected to be higher (still above 2 per cent per annum) than that currently experienced by any other major area. The growth rates in Latin America, Asia and Oceania may converge to about 0.9 per cent per annum and that in Northern America and the former USSR to about 0.5 per cent per annum. Europe will probably continue its long-term declining trend to reach zero growth in 2020-2025.

The distribution of population increments among the major areas is related to the size of the major areas and its growth rate. During 1985-1990, of the 88 million people added to the world population each year, about 55 million (62 per cent) were added to Asia, and about 18 million (20 per cent) to Africa (table 4 and figure 5). Countries in Latin America added about 8 million people. This distribution, however, has also been changing and will continue to change.

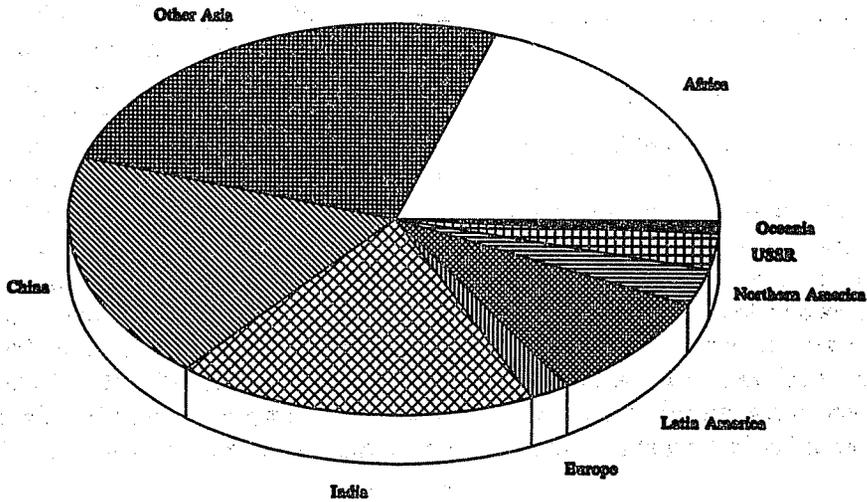
In 1950-1955, 47 million people, a little less than half the current annual increase, were added each year to the world population. Of this increase 58 per cent occurred in Asia, 11 per cent in Africa and 10 per cent in Latin America. By 2020-2025, Africa's share of the average annual increase in the world population is projected to increase to 38 per cent and Asia's to decline to 50 per cent. Lower growth rates in Latin America would also result in its share of population increase reduced to 7 per cent of the total. In all major areas of the world, except for Africa, the number of persons added to the population would decline from their current numbers. In Africa, the annual increase of population would be up by 83 per cent from 18 million per annum in 1985-1990 to 32 million per annum in 2020-2025. On the other hand, by the end of the projection period, Europe's population is expected to be declining by 8,000 persons per annum.

**Figure 4. Growth rates: Africa, Latin America, Asia, Northern America and Europe**



Source: Annex table A.1.

**Figure 5. Annual increment: major areas of the world, 1985-1990**



Source: Annex table A.18.

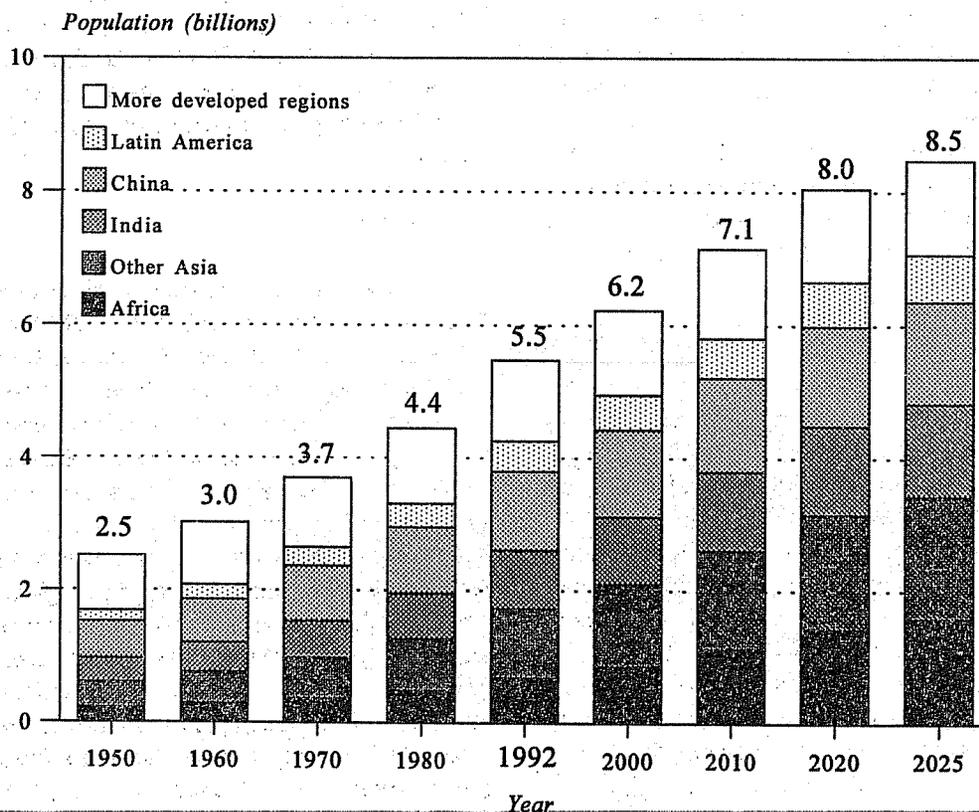
In 1992, the population of Asia accounted for 59 per cent of the world population. Asia has six of the 10 largest countries in the world, including the two largest, China and India. Together, China and India make up 38 per cent of the world population. The next largest major area is quite a bit smaller than Asia in terms of population size: Africa in 1992 had 12 per cent of the world population. Europe and Latin America made up 9 and 8 per cent, respectively, of the world population (figure 6).

The distribution of the world population among the major areas, has changed from 1950 to 1992. In 1950, Asia had 55 per cent of the world population; Europe, 16 per cent; and Africa, 9 per cent. Between 1950 and

1992, the ranking of the major areas by population size has changed. In 1992, Asia remained the most populous major area in the world but Africa had replaced Europe as the second most populous major area. Declining growth rates since 1950-1955 for Europe contributed to this change. On the other hand, population growth rates in Africa have increased to reach a maximum during 1990-1995, resulting in an increased share of the world population.

These differential growth rates will significantly alter the distribution of the world population in 2025. By then, Africa is expected to double its 1992 population and have 19 per cent of the world population and Europe is projected to decline even further, to 6 per cent (figure 6).

Figure 6. Distribution of population, 1950-2025



Source: Annex table A.2.

Differences in growth rate trends can be seen in regions within each of the major areas and are particularly striking within Africa, Asia, Europe and Latin America. Each of these regions are discussed separately below.

### *Africa*

In Africa, population growth rates began to decline in Northern Africa and Southern Africa during 1970-1975. In 1985-1990, these two regions exhibited growth rates of about 2.5 per cent per annum, which are expected to decrease to about 1.5 per cent by 2025. Countries such as Algeria, Egypt, South Africa and Tunisia have all experienced fertility declines since around 1965. In 1985-1990, Northern and Southern Africa exhibited growth rates of about 2.5 per cent per annum, which are expected to decrease to 1.5 per cent by 2025. The growth rates of the other three regions in Africa (Eastern, Middle and Western Africa) are currently increasing and are expected to continue increasing to levels above 3 per cent per annum by 1990-1995. Population growth rates for Eastern, Middle and Western Africa are expected to decline to only about 2.4 per cent per annum by 2020-2025 (table 5). Growth rates in the latter three regions remain high despite the effects of the AIDS pandemic<sup>4</sup> because crude birth rates in these regions are still at very high levels.

### *Asia*

Of the four Asian regions, Western Asia had the highest growth rate during 1985-1990 (2.8 per cent per annum) and Eastern Asia, the lowest (1.4 per cent per annum) (table 5). South-eastern and Southern Asia had growth rates that fell in between (2.0 per cent per annum and 2.2 per cent per annum, respectively). For some countries in Western Asia, such as Bahrain, Kuwait, Qatar and Saudi Arabia, high net migration rates in addition to relatively high crude birth rates account for the high growth rate during 1985-1990, but for other countries such as Oman and the Syrian Arab Republic, crude birth rates remain at high levels and crude death rates are relatively low. However, growth rates for Western Asia are expected to decline after 1990 to reach 1.8 per cent by 2025.

### *Europe*

The four regions in Europe started out with diverse growth rates (table 5). Then, Eastern Europe had the highest growth rate of the four regions, 1.4 per cent per annum. Its growth rate subsequently declined rapidly to 0.8 in 1970-1975 and 0.3 in 1985-1990. By 1985-1990, the growth rates in Northern and Southern Europe had also declined to about 0.3 per cent per annum. Northern and Western Europe experienced an increase in growth rates during the 1980s. During 1980-1985, the growth rate for Northern and Western Europe was 0.2 per cent per annum and 0.1 per cent per annum respectively but in just five years (1980-1985 to 1985-1990) it increased to 0.3 per cent per annum and 0.5 per cent per annum respectively. In some countries in these two regions, the increase in the growth rate was the result of an increase in fertility and an increase in net migration during the 1980s (Denmark, the Netherlands, Norway and Sweden) and in others, net migration rates during 1985-1990 were higher than in 1980-1985 (Austria, France, Germany and Switzerland). For the future, however, growth rates for all regions in Europe are expected to decline steadily.

### *Latin America*

The population growth rates of all three regions in Latin America were lower in 1985-1990 than in 1950-1955 (table 5). In 1985-1990, the Caribbean region had the lowest growth rate (1.5 per cent per annum); South America was next with 1.9 per cent; and the highest growth rate was in Central America (2.3 per cent). Low growth rates in the Caribbean reflect both low crude birth rates (relative to Central and South American regions) and the sizeable out-migration from some of the countries in this region. Growth rates in both the Central and South American regions are strongly influenced by the growth rates of Brazil (the fifth largest country in the world) and Mexico (the eleventh largest country in the world). Both these countries have experienced large declines in their growth rate from 1960-1965 to 1985-1990 resulting from declines in the level of fertility.<sup>5</sup> Declines in growth rates are expected to continue to 2020-2025, and by that time the growth rates of the three Latin

TABLE 5. AVERAGE ANNUAL GROWTH RATES: REGIONS IN AFRICA, ASIA, EUROPE AND LATIN AMERICA

Major area and region	Growth rate (percentage)			
	1950-1955	1970-1975	1985-1990	2020-2025
Africa .....	2.2	2.7	3.0	2.2
Eastern Africa .....	2.3	2.6	3.0	2.4
Middle Africa .....	1.8	2.5	3.0	2.5
Northern Africa .....	2.3	2.4	2.6	1.5
Southern Africa .....	2.3	2.8	2.5	1.4
Western Africa .....	2.3	2.9	3.2	2.3
Asia .....	1.9	2.3	1.9	0.9
Eastern Asia .....	1.8	2.1	1.4	0.4
South-eastern Asia .....	1.9	2.4	2.0	0.9
Southern Asia .....	2.0	2.4	2.2	1.2
Western Asia .....	2.7	2.9	2.8	1.8
Europe .....	0.8	0.6	0.4	-0.0
Eastern Europe .....	1.4	0.8	0.3	0.2
Northern Europe .....	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.0
Southern Europe .....	0.8	0.8	0.3	-0.1
Western Europe .....	0.7	0.5	0.5	-0.0
Latin America .....	2.7	2.5	2.0	0.9
Caribbean .....	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.0
Central America .....	2.8	3.1	2.3	1.1
South America .....	2.8	2.3	1.9	0.8

American regions would be about equal at 1 per cent per annum.

#### Countries

In 1990, there were 223 countries or areas that were either States Members of the United Nations or non-member States. Of these 223 countries or areas, 53 had growth rates of 3 per cent per annum or more in 1985-1990 (table 6). These countries or areas had 585 million people, or 11 per cent of the world population in 1990. Of these countries, 24 were in Africa, 16 in Asia (almost all in Western Asia), 7 in Oceania and 5 in Latin America. Such high growth rates in these countries have tremendous implications for future population size. Countries currently growing at a rate of about 3 per cent per annum can expect a doubling of their population in about 23 years.

Nearly half of the world population (44 per cent) were living in countries or areas that had growth rates of more than 2 per cent per annum. In 1985-1990 there were 114 such countries or areas. They included nearly all countries in Africa, more than two thirds of those in Asia, half of those in Oceania and slightly more than one third of those in Latin America.

Out of 223 countries or areas, 66 had growth rates of less than 1.0 per cent per annum during 1985-1990 with 1.1 billion, or 21 per cent of the world population, living in them. A majority of these countries were in Europe.

In 1992, about 60 per cent of the world population were living in the 10 largest countries in the world. The 10 largest countries, 6 in Asia (China, India, Indonesia, Pakistan, Japan and Bangladesh), 1 in

TABLE 6. DISTRIBUTION OF COUNTRIES AND AREAS,  
BY GROWTH RATES: 1985-1990

<i>Growth rate (percentage)</i>	<i>Africa</i>	<i>Asia</i>	<i>Europe</i>	<i>Latin America</i>	<i>Northern America</i>	<i>Oceania</i>	<i>USSR (former)</i>	<i>Total</i>
<i>Number of countries or areas</i>								
3.5 or more .....	5	8	-	2	-	5	-	20
3.0-3.49 .....	19	8	-	3	-	2	1	33
2.5-2.99 .....	18	7	-	7	-	2	1	35
2.0-2.49 .....	8	7	-	6	-	4	1	26
1.5-1.99 .....	2	4	3	7	1	3	1	21
1.0-1.49 .....	2	5	3	6	2	1	3	22
Less than 1.0 .....	2	3	32	15	2	7	5	66
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>223</b>
<i>Population size (1990)</i>								
3.5 or more .....	27	102	-	0	-	0	-	129
3.0-3.49 .....	298	147	-	5	-	0	5	456
2.5-2.99 .....	188	66	-	38	-	0	4	296
2.0-2.49 .....	106	1188	-	141	-	4	21	1460
1.5-1.99 .....	9	1364	3	201	0	17	4	1598
1.0-1.49 .....	1	119	0	45	27	0	28	221
Less than 1.0 .....	14	132	505	11	250	4	219	1135
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>3118</b>	<b>508</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>5295</b>

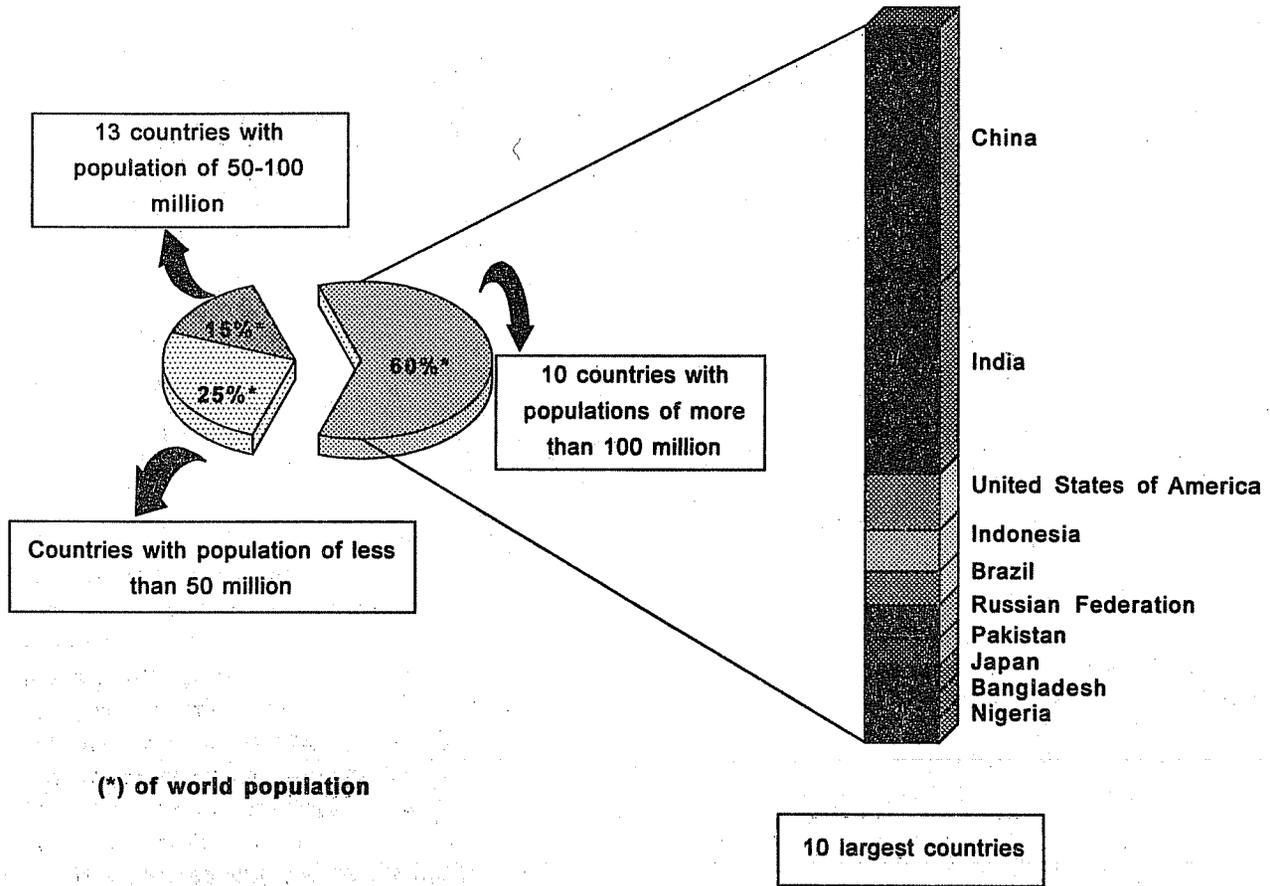
Latin America (Brazil), 1 in Africa (Nigeria), 1 in Northern America (the United States of America) and the Russian Federation in the Commonwealth of Independent States, all had populations of more than 100 million persons, totalling 3.3 billion in 1992. The dissolution of the Union of Socialist Republics altered the ranking of the 10 largest countries in the world. The United States, which had been fourth in 1990, after the Soviet Union, is now the third largest, after China and India. The Russian Federation, the largest Republic in the former Soviet Union, is now the sixth largest country (figure 7).

The next 13 largest countries (all with population size of 50-100 million in 1992) totalled 811 million people, making up 15 per cent of the world population (table 7). In this group are 5 countries in Asia (Viet Nam, the Philippines, the Islamic Republic of Iran, Turkey and Thailand), 4 in Europe (Germany, Italy, United Kingdom and France), 2 in Africa (Egypt and Ethiopia), 1 in Latin America (Mexico) and 1 in the

former USSR (Ukraine). On the other hand, there were 79 countries and areas with populations of less than 1 million in 1992. Together they had a total population of 16 million persons, making up less than 1 per cent of the world population.

In 2025, it is expected that there will be 32 countries with populations of over 50 million, comprising more than three quarters of the world population. Of these 32 countries, 16 will have populations of over 100 million, comprising two thirds of the world population. Current high growth rates in a large number of countries will result in a burgeoning population for these countries in 2025 with the result that the ranking of countries according to population size would change somewhat. In 1992 the Islamic Republic of Iran, Ethiopia, Zaire and the United Republic of Tanzania were ranked 15, 22, 26 and 32 respectively. In 1985-1990, they all had growth rates that were more than 3 per cent per annum. In 2025, the Islamic Republic of Iran, under the medium-variant projection, would be

Figure 7. Distribution of world population, 1992



Source: Annex table A.5.

the tenth (up by 5) largest country in the world; Ethiopia twelfth (up by 10); Zaire, sixteenth (up by 10); and the United Republic of Tanzania, twenty-first (up by 11). During the period 1992-2025 the populations of these four countries are expected to more than double. On the other hand, countries, such as

Japan, Germany, Italy and the United Kingdom, that had growth rates of less than 0.5 per cent in 1985-1990 will decline in this ranking. Japan is projected to move from the eighth place in 1992 to thirteenth in 2025, Germany from the twelfth to the nineteenth, Italy from the seventeenth to the twenty-eighth and the United

TABLE 7. TWENTY-THREE LARGEST COUNTRIES RANKED ACCORDING TO POPULATION SIZE, 1992 AND 2025

1992			2025	
Country	Population	Growth rate	Country	Population
1. China .....	1188	1.5	1. China .....	1540
2. India .....	880	2.0	2. India .....	1394
3. United States of America .....	255	0.9	3. United States of America .....	322
4. Indonesia .....	191	1.9	4. Nigeria .....	286
5. Brazil .....	154	1.9	5. Indonesia .....	283
6. Russian Federation .....	149	0.2	6. Pakistan .....	260
7. Pakistan .....	125	3.2	7. Bangladesh .....	223
8. Japan .....	124	0.4	8. Brazil .....	220
9. Bangladesh .....	119	2.4	9. Russian Federation (*) .....	159
10. Nigeria .....	116	3.3	10. Iran (Islamic Republic of) .....	145
11. Mexico .....	88	2.2	11. Mexico .....	137
12. Germany .....	80	0.5	12. Ethiopia .....	131
13. Viet Nam .....	69	2.2	13. Japan .....	127
14. Philippines .....	65	2.4	14. Viet Nam .....	117
15. Iran (Islamic Republic of) .....	62	3.5	15. Philippines .....	105
16. Turkey .....	58	2.1	16. Zaire .....	105
17. Italy .....	58	0.2	17. Egypt .....	94
18. United Kingdom .....	58	0.3	18. Turkey .....	93
19. France .....	57	0.6	19. Germany .....	84
20. Thailand .....	56	1.3	20. Myanmar .....	76
21. Egypt .....	55	2.4	21. United Republic of Tanzania .....	74
22. Ethiopia .....	53	2.9	22. South Africa .....	73
23. Ukraine .....	52	0.2	23. Thailand .....	72

(\*) Projected, assuming continuation of current growth rate.

Kingdom, from the eighteenth to the twenty-seventh. The population size of these four countries are expected to grow very slightly from 1992 to 2025 (about 3-5 million increase and a decline of 2 million for Italy).

## B. FERTILITY

### 1. Crude birth rate

The crude birth rate for the total world population was 27 births per 1,000 population in 1985-1990. From 1950-1955 to 1985-1990, the world crude birth rate declined from 38 to 27 births per 1,000 population. The decline was slow at first (from 38 in 1950-1955 to 35 in 1960-1965), rapid (from 35 to 28) between 1960-1965 and 1975-1980 and then slow again (from 28 to 27 births per 1,000 population) from 1975-1980 to 1985-1990 (figure 8).

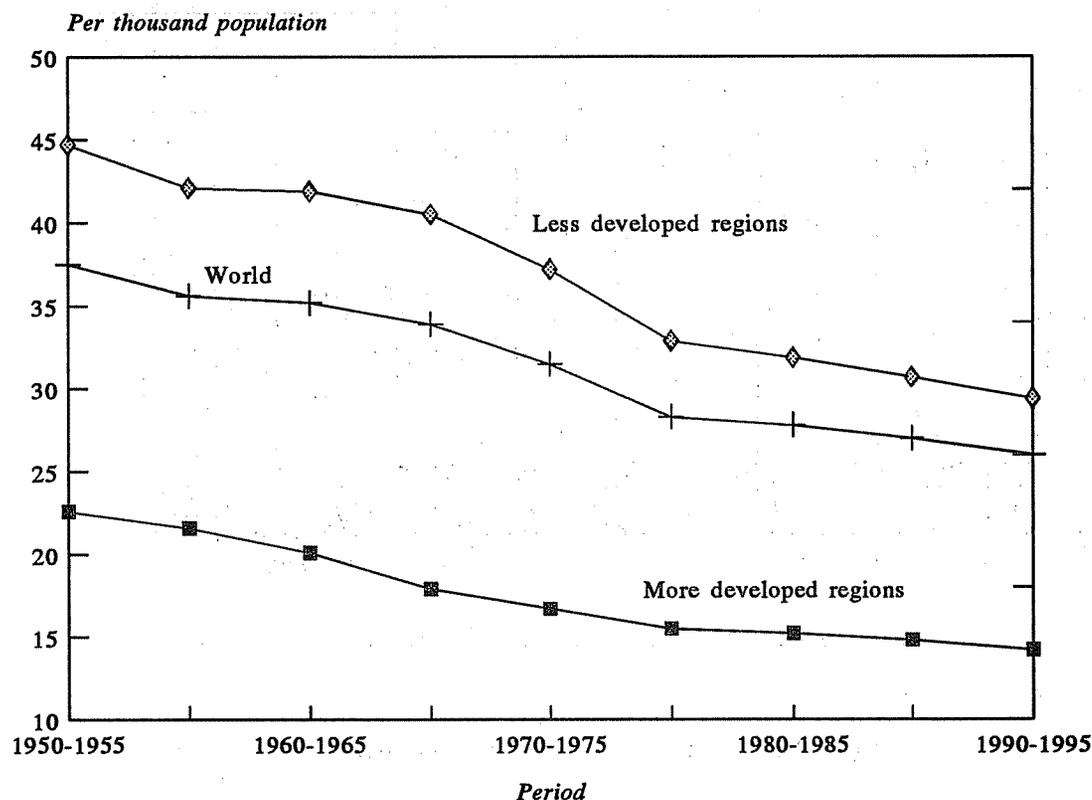
Among the less developed regions of the world, the crude birth rate was 31 in 1985-1990. The crude birth rate for the more developed regions (15 births per 1,000 population) was half that for the less developed regions.

The number of births is an important component of the population growth rate, as are deaths and international migrants. However, the number of births is dependent on the age structure of the population and on the level of child-bearing. Nevertheless, the number of births in a population is of interest for purposes of policy formulation and programme planning. In this section, the estimated and projected number of births per annum that are implied by the 1992 Revision is discussed.

During 1950-1955 there were 99 million births per annum for the world as a whole. Since then, the number of births has steadily increased for each five-year period and is expected to continue increasing up to 2010-2015, when 149 million births may be added each year to the world population. Beyond 2015, the number of births per annum can be expected to decline slightly to 148 million births per annum by 2020-2025.

Out of every 100 births each year during 1985-1990, 87 were born to women in the less developed regions of the world and only 13 to women in the more developed regions. The ratio of births in the less

Figure 8. Crude birth rate: world, more developed and less developed regions, 1950-1995



Source: Annex table A.6.

developed regions to those in the more developed regions increased steadily from 4:1 in 1950-1955, to 5.5:1 in 1965-1970 to nearly 7:1 in 1985-1990. By 2020-2025 the ratio may increase to nearly 8:1. While the average number of births per annum has been increasing steadily in the less developed regions (from 79 million births in 1950-1955 to 119 million in 1985-1990), in the more developed regions it has declined marginally from about 19 million in 1950-1955 to about 18 million in 1985-1990. This accounts for the worsening ratio of births between the more and less developed regions (figure 9).

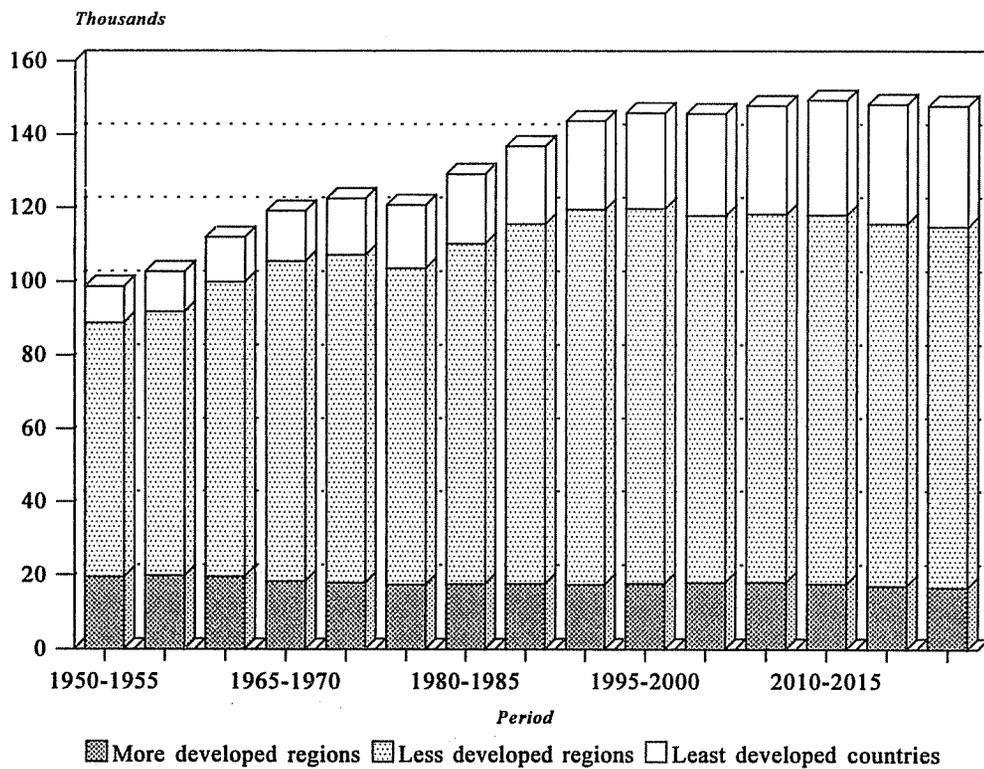
some 82 million births per annum in Asia, 27 million in Africa and 12 million in Latin America. With the projected course of fertility in the different major regions, the composition of births according to major regions is expected to change. By 2025, 53 per cent of births may be in Asia, 29 per cent in Africa, 8 per cent in Latin America, 4 per cent in Europe and 3 per cent each in North America and the former USSR (figure 10).

## 2. Levels and trends in total fertility rates

Every year during 1985-1990, out of every 100 births in the world, 60 were in Asia, 20 in Africa, 9 in Latin America, 5 in Europe and about 3 each in North America and the former USSR. There were

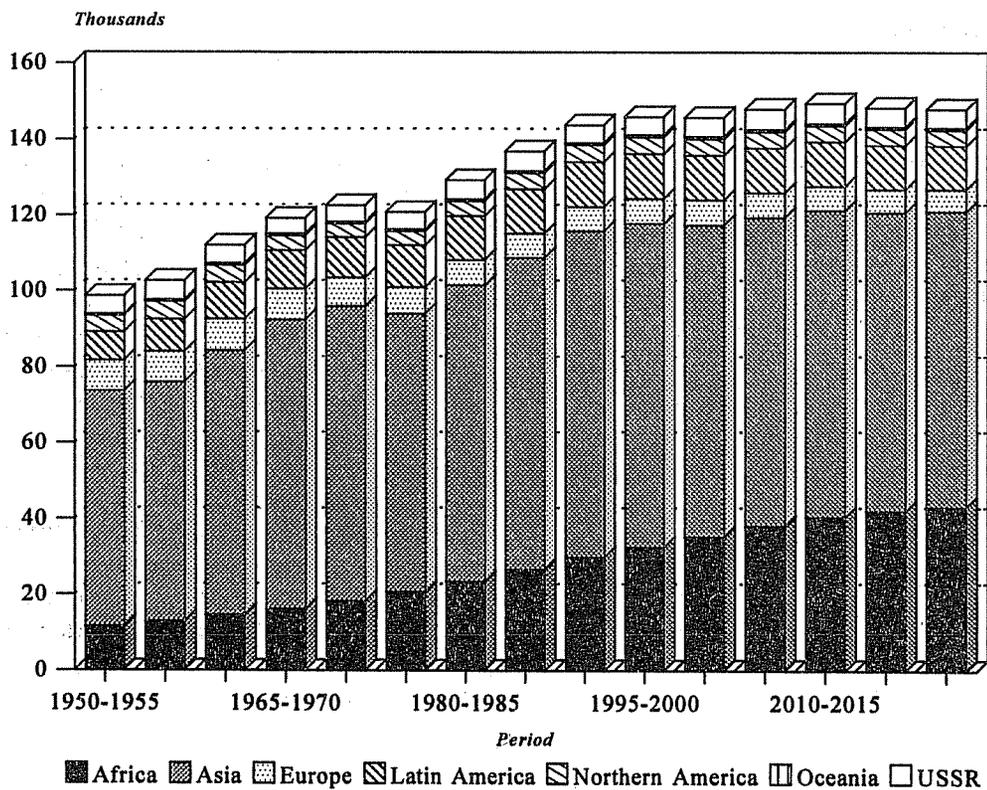
The total fertility rate for the world was 3.4 births per woman in 1985-1990, adding 137 million births per annum to the world population. For the next five-year period, 1990-1995, the total fertility rate is

**Figure 9. Annual births: more developed and less developed regions and least developed countries, 1950-1995 to 2020-2025**



Source: Annex table A.18.

**Figure 10. Distribution of births, by major area**



Source: Annex table A.18.

expected to decline to 3.3 births per woman. Even so, the average number of births per annum over this period would increase to 144 million (table 8).

During 1950-1955, the total fertility rate for the world was 5.0 and remained more or less constant at this level until 1965-1970. The total fertility rate then declined rapidly from 4.9 in 1965-1970 to 3.8 (a decline of more than one child) in 1975-1980. The total fertility rate declined further (although at a slower pace) to 3.4 in 1985-1990.

TABLE 8. TOTAL FERTILITY RATE: THE WORLD, 1950-1995

Period	Total fertility rate (per woman)
1950-1955 .....	5.0
1965-1970 .....	4.9
1975-1980 .....	3.8
1985-1990 .....	3.4
1990-1995 .....	3.3

*(a) More developed and less developed regions*

During 1985-1990, women in the less developed regions of the world bore, on average, nearly 2 children more than women in the more developed regions. This difference is the smallest it has been since 1950-1955 when the total fertility rate of the less developed regions was 6.2 births per woman, and in the more developed regions 2.8 births per woman, a difference of more than three children. After a period of stagnation between 1950-1955 and 1955-1960, the total fertility rate of the more developed regions declined steadily from 2.8 in 1955-1960 to 1.9 in 1980-1985. Between 1980-1985 and 1985-1990, however, the total fertility rate in this major area remained constant at about 1.9 births per woman. In the less developed regions, the total fertility rate remained more or less constant at about 6 births per woman until 1965-1970 after which it declined rapidly to 4.6 in 1975-1980. The decade of the 1980s saw a slowing down of the decline in the total fertility rate, from 4.6 in 1975-1980 to 3.9 in 1985-1990 (figure 11).

The stagnation, during the 1980s, of the decline in the total fertility rate in the less developed regions is mainly attributed to the slowing down of fertility declines in China and India (Horiuchi, 1992). In China, the total fertility rate was 2.9 during 1975-1980 and 2.4 in 1985-1990. In India, the total fertility rate for 1975-1980 was 4.8 and in 1980-1985 it was only marginally lower at 4.7 births per woman. Between 1980-1985 and 1985-1990, the total fertility rate in India declined to 4.2 births per woman. China and India together make up nearly half of the population of the less developed regions. Trends in fertility in these two countries therefore, have a great weight on overall trends in fertility of the less developed regions.

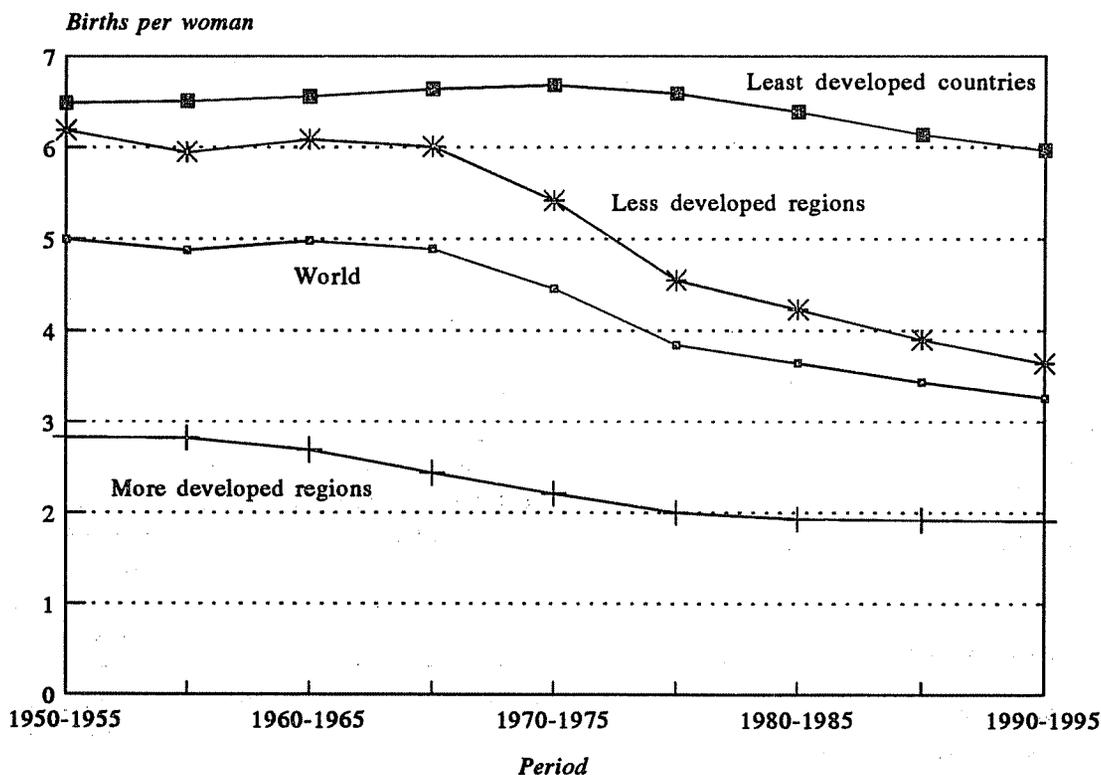
Another possible explanation of the stagnation of the decline in the total fertility rate in the less developed regions is that the late 1970s and 1980s saw only a few additional countries experience the steep fertility declines such as occurred during the late 1960s in many developing countries. During 1965-1970 and 1970-1975, more than 30 countries experienced fertility declines of 0.5 or more between the two successive five-year periods. During 1975-1980 and 1980-1985, however, using the same criteria, fewer than 10 countries experienced significant fertility declines (Horiuchi, 1992).

In 1985-1990, the 47 least developed countries had a total fertility rate of more than 6 births per woman. This group of countries has maintained a total fertility rate of more than 6 since 1950, although a very small decline in the rates has been observed since 1975 (6.7 in 1970-1975 and 6.1 in 1985-1990). This small decline is nowhere near the rapid declines experienced by the less developed regions as a whole since 1965. It is likely that the threshold for rapid fertility decline has not been achieved in these 47 countries.

*(b) Major areas and regions*

During 1985-1990, women in Africa had 6.3 births per woman while those in Europe had about 1.7 children. The total fertility rate among women in Europe was about the same as that among women in

Figure 11. Total fertility rates: world, more developed and less developed regions and least developed countries, 1950-2025



Source: Annex table A.12.

Northern America—1.7 and 1.9 births per woman, respectively, whereas women in Asia and Latin America had about 3.5 births per woman during this time. Between 1965-1970 and 1985-1990, the Asian, Latin American, Northern American and the Oceania major areas saw sizeable reductions in the level of their total fertility rate. Most notable, were the Asian and Latin American major areas where the total fertility rate declined from about 5.5 to under 4 births per woman. In Northern America (the United States of America and Canada), the total fertility rate declined from 3.7 in 1955-1960 to 1.9 (below replacement level) in 1985-1990 (figure 12).

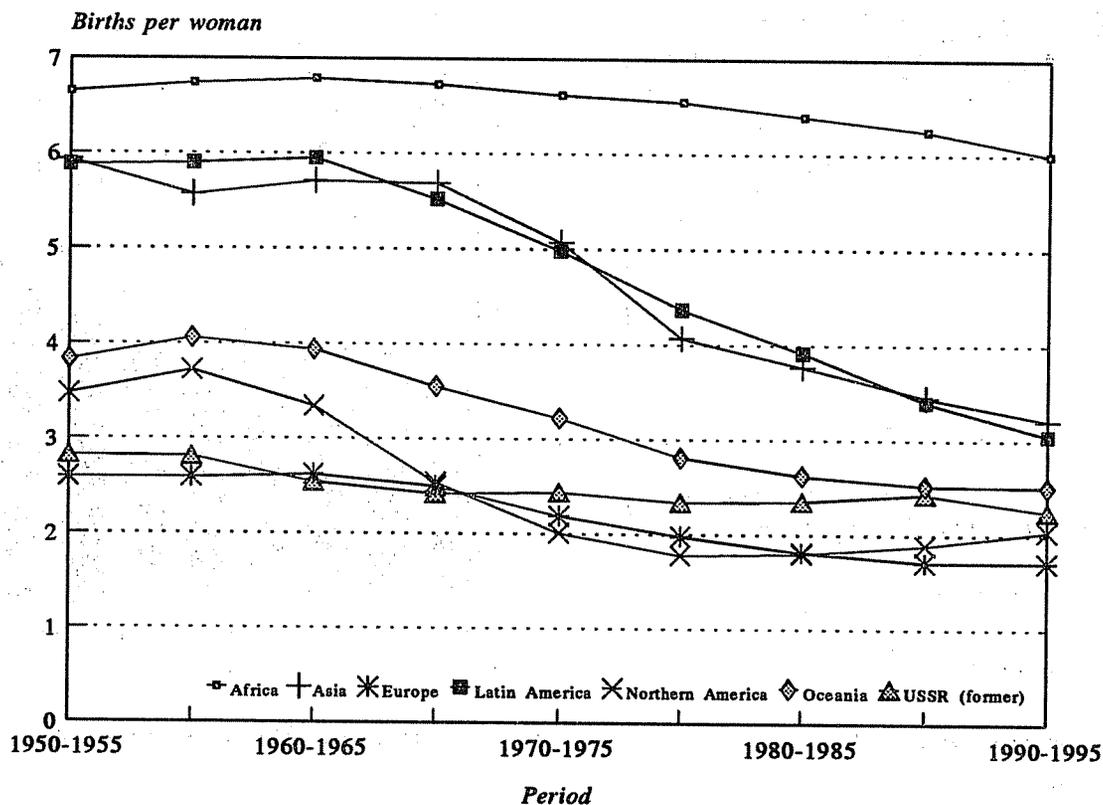
#### Africa

Trends in the total fertility rate since 1950 show no significant declines in fertility in Africa. Since 1950, the total fertility rate for this major area has been more

than 6 births per woman. More recently (since 1980), the total fertility rate has declined slightly, from 6.6 in 1975-1980 to 6.3 in 1985-1990.

The five regions in Africa have two distinct trends in total fertility rates (figure 13). In Northern and Southern Africa, the total fertility rate declined by about 2 births per woman from 7.1 and 6.5 births per woman respectively in 1960-1965, to 5.1 and 4.5 births per woman respectively in 1985-1990. Declines were significant in Algeria, Egypt, Morocco and Tunisia in Northern Africa and in Botswana (more recently) and South Africa in Southern Africa. In the other three regions of Africa, the total fertility rate has been above 6 births per woman from 1950-1990 to the present. In Middle Africa, fertility levels have actually increased slightly, and in Western Africa they have remained constant at about 6.8 since 1950. In Eastern Africa, the total fertility rate has declined

Figure 12. Total fertility rate, by major area



Source: Annex table A.12.

slightly from 6.6 in 1975-1980 to 6.3 in 1985-1990. Recent decline in fertility in Kenya is largely responsible for the overall decline in the region.

#### Asia

The total fertility rate for Asia as a whole remained more or less constant at about 5.5 births per woman until 1965-1970 and then declined sharply to 4.1 births per woman during 1975-1980. After 1975-1980, the decline slowed down and by 1985-1990, the total fertility rate for Asia was 3.5 births per woman (figure 14).

During 1985-1990, the total fertility rate for Eastern Asia—2.3 births per woman—was the lowest in Asia. Two of the 10 largest countries in the world—China (the largest) and Japan (the eighth largest)—are in

Eastern Asia. China had a total fertility rate of 2.4 in 1985-1990 and Japan's fertility rate was below replacement level at 1.7 births per woman. China experienced an unprecedented decline in its total fertility rate, for a country of its size, from 1965-1970 to 1975-1980 when fertility fell by more than 3 births per woman. Japan, in 1950-1955, had a total fertility rate of 2.8 births per woman, which declined steadily to 1.7 in 1985-1990. All other countries in Eastern Asia, except Mongolia, also had significant declines in fertility since around 1965.

Western Asia has the highest total fertility rate—(5.0 births per woman in 1985-1990)—in Asia. In 1985-1990, its total fertility rate was 2.5 births higher than the rate in Eastern Asia. The total fertility rate in Western Asia started to decline around 1965 in Bahrain, Kuwait, Lebanon, Qatar, Turkey and the United Arab

Figure 13(a). Total fertility rate: Africa

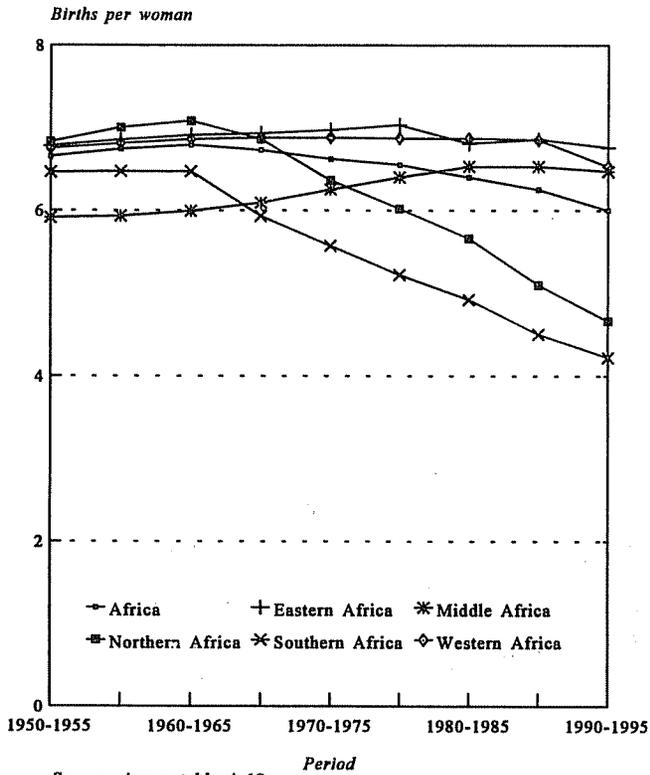


Figure 13(b). Number of births: Africa

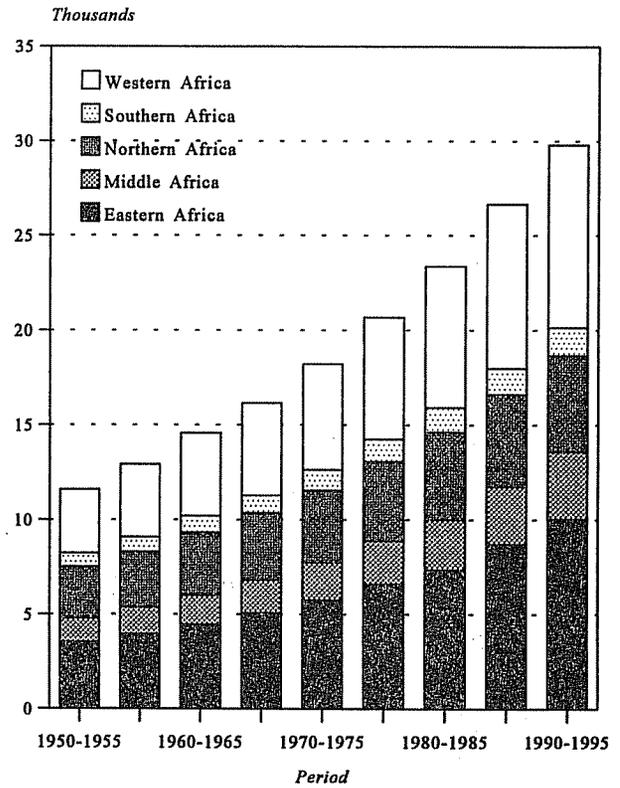


Figure 14(a). Total fertility rate: Asia

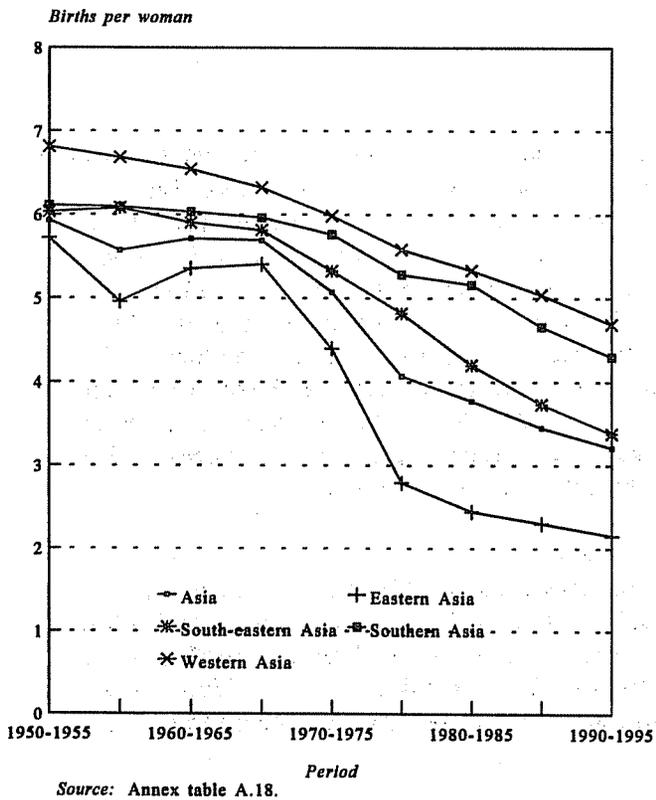
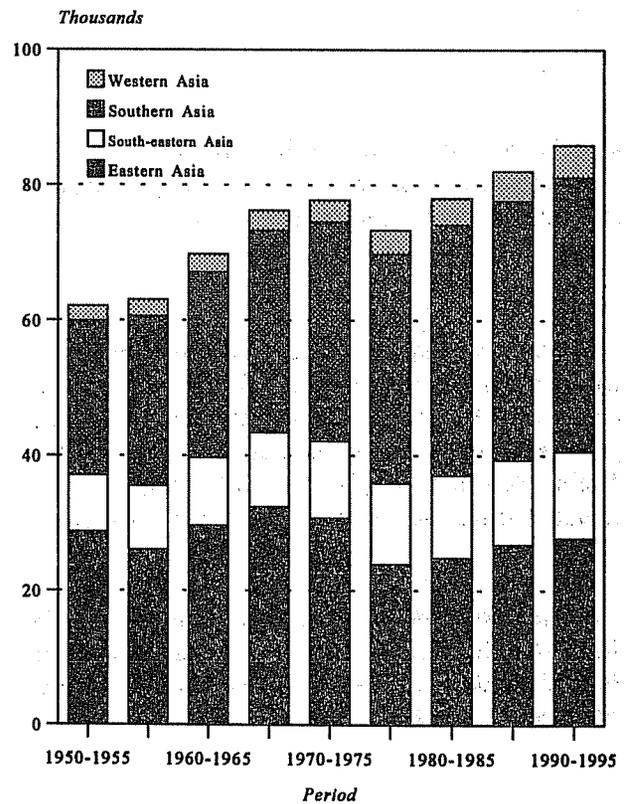


Figure 14(b). Number of births: Asia



Emirates. In most of these countries, fertility declined by 2 births per woman or more. Cyprus and Israel started their declines much earlier, and by 1985-1990 had fertility levels of 2.4 and 3.1 respectively.

Southern Asia and South-eastern Asia had total fertility rates that were in between: 4.7 and 3.7 births per woman respectively. The disparity in the level of fertility among countries in South-eastern Asia is quite remarkable. Singapore had a total fertility rate that was below the replacement level in 1985-1990, whereas in the Lao People's Democratic Republic, the total fertility rate was close to 7 births per woman. In Singapore, fertility has declined by nearly 5 children since 1950! Other countries, such as Brunei Darussalam, Indonesia, Malaysia and Thailand also had declines in total fertility rate of 2 births per woman or more.

The total fertility rate in Southern Asia declined from about 6 births per woman during 1965-1970 to 4.7 births per woman during 1985-1990. The only two countries in this region to have experienced declines in fertility during this period are India and Sri Lanka and Bangladesh. All other countries in this region have shown little or no decline in their levels of fertility.

#### *Latin America*

The total fertility rate of Latin America started to decline during 1960-1965 (figure 15). Unlike Asia, the subsequent decline in fertility in this region was steady at about 0.5 births per woman every five-year period from 1960-1965 to 1985-1990. All three Latin American regions experienced rapid declines in fertility during 1960-1965 when the total fertility rate was about 5 births per woman (in Central America, above 6 births per woman) to the levels in 1985-1990 which were about 2.5 births lower per woman.

The Caribbean total fertility rate of 3.0 births per woman during 1985-1990 was the lowest in Latin America, compared with 3.9 in Central America and 3.3 in South America. The 10 countries in the Caribbean (countries with population size above 200,000 or more in 1990) are quite diverse in terms of their levels of fertility. Total fertility rates ranged from a low of 1.6 births per woman in Barbados to a

high of 5 births per woman in Haiti. Of the 10 countries, 4 had fertility rates at or below replacement level (Barbados, Cuba, Bahamas and Martinique).

Of the three regions in Latin America, Central America had the largest fertility decline since 1960-1965, 2.9 births per woman. A large part of this decline can be attributed to Mexico, the largest country in this region and the eleventh largest country in the world. Costa Rica, El Salvador and Panama also experienced significant fertility declines over this period.

In South America, Argentina and Uruguay had relatively low fertility rates since 1950 and declined only marginally by 1985-1990. On the other hand, in countries such as Brazil, Colombia, Guyana, Suriname and Venezuela fertility declined by 3 or more births per woman.

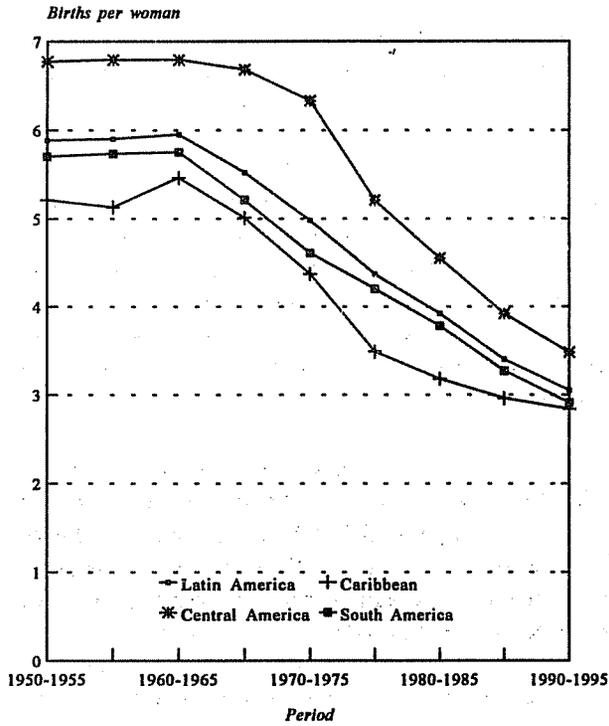
#### *Europe, Northern America and Oceania*

During 1985-1990, the total fertility rate for all regions in Europe was at or below replacement level. Southern Europe had the lowest total fertility rate (1.5 births per woman) of all the regions in Europe and in the world. The total fertility rate for Western Europe was 1.6 and that for Northern and Eastern Europe was 1.8 and 2.1 births per woman respectively (figure 16).

Northern, Western and Southern Europe had similar level of total fertility rate (between 2.3 and 2.7 births per woman) in 1950-1955. All three regions experienced a slight increase in fertility up to 1960-1965 and then sharp declines up to 1985-1990. However, in seven out of 10 countries in Northern Europe and Luxembourg, Netherlands and Switzerland in Western Europe, the total fertility rate has increased slightly between 1980 and 1990. In Southern Europe, the total fertility rate declined slowly between 1960-1965 and 1970-1975 (2.7 to 2.5) and then quite rapidly (one-child decline) from 1970-1975 to 1985-1990.

The total fertility rate in Northern America was very similar to those in Europe (particularly Northern Europe) from 1965-1970 until 1985-1990. Between 1950 and 1965, however, the total fertility rate in Northern America was somewhat higher than those in Europe. During 1955-1960, for example, the total

Figure 15(a). Total fertility rate: Latin America



Source: Annex table A.18.

Figure 15(b). Number of births: Latin America

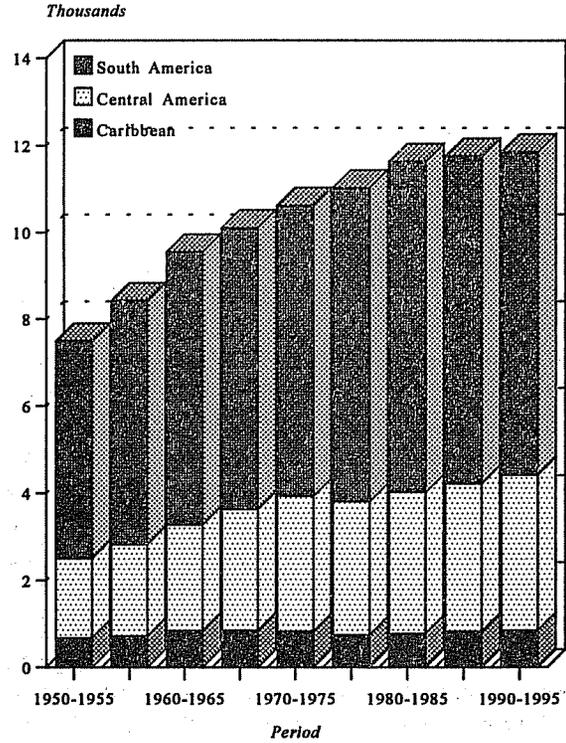
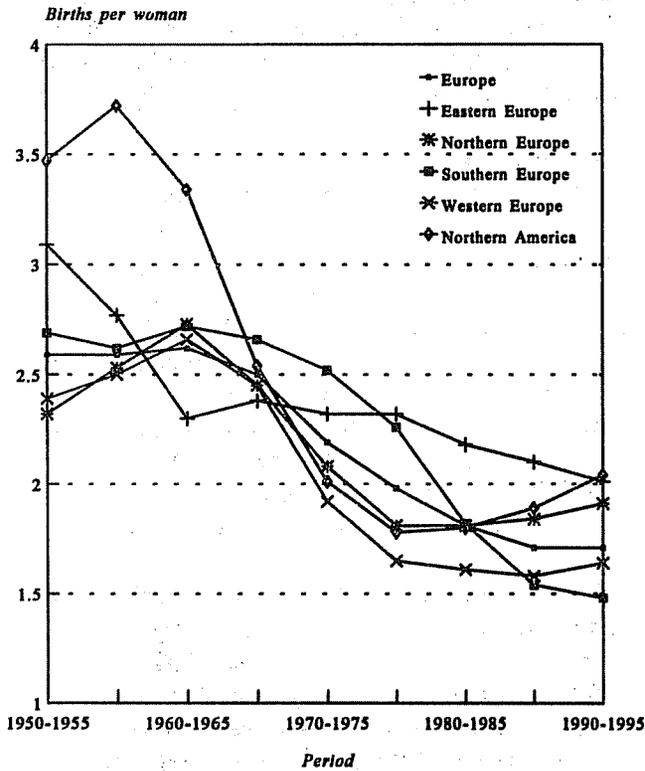
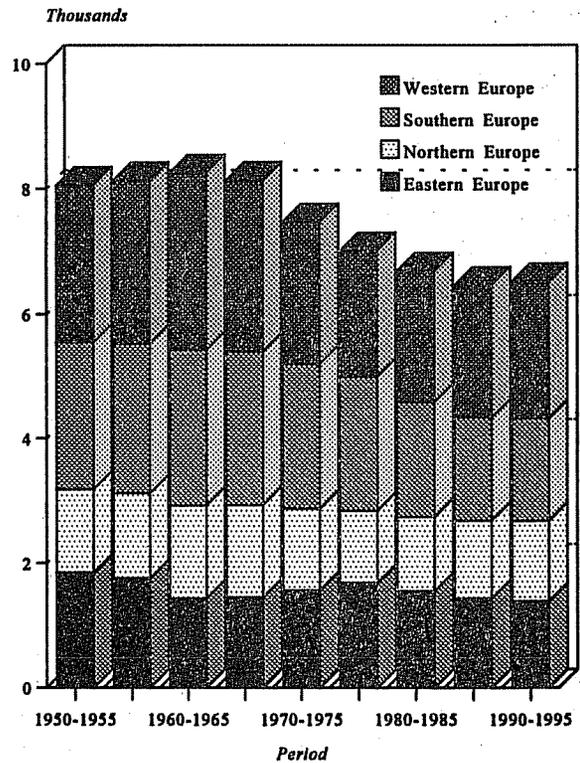


Figure 16(a). Total fertility rate: Europe and Northern America



Source: Annex table A.18.

Figure 16(b). Number of births: Europe



fertility rate in Northern America was 3.7 births per woman whereas for Europe the corresponding rate was 2.6 births per woman.

(c) *Countries*

Out of 170 countries with a population size of 200,000 or more in 1990, there were 68 countries that had a total fertility rate above 5 births per woman during 1985-1990. Of these, 46 had a total fertility rate of 6 or more births per woman (mostly in Africa and Asia) and 14 (Rwanda, Yemen, Malawi, Côte d'Ivoire, Uganda, Angola, Oman, Mali, Niger, Benin, Guinea, Ethiopia, Somalia and Comoros) had a total fertility rate of 7 or more births per woman. On the other hand, there were 39 countries that had a total fertility rate of below replacement level in 1985-1990. Almost all these countries were in Europe and Northern America. Only 9 countries or areas in the world (Greece, Switzerland, Spain, Denmark, Luxembourg, Hong Kong, Austria, Germany and Italy) had a total fertility rate of 1.5 and below in 1985-1990. Of these,

3 were in Southern Europe, 1 in Northern Europe and 4 in Western Europe (and 1, Hong Kong, in Asia). Italy, in Southern Europe had the lowest total fertility rate in the world during 1985-1990—1.3 births per woman (table 9).

Currently, 18 per cent of the world population is living in countries that have a total fertility rate of 5 or more births per woman, while 21 per cent are living in countries that have a total fertility rate of below replacement level. Over one quarter of the world population are in countries that had a total fertility rate of close to replacement level (total fertility rate between 2.1 and 3 births per woman) in 1985-1990. The distribution by region shows that about 80 per cent of Africa's population live in countries that had a total fertility rate of 5 births per woman. In Asia and Oceania, the corresponding percentage is 13 and 16 respectively. In Asia, 40 per cent of the population live in countries that had a total fertility rate of close to replacement level. China falls into this category. On the other hand, almost all of Europe (86 per cent)

TABLE 9. TOTAL FERTILITY RATE: COUNTRIES WITH POPULATION SIZE OF 200,000 OR MORE IN 1990, NUMBER AND POPULATION SIZE, 1985-1990

Total fertility rate (per woman)	Africa	Asia	Europe	Latin America	Northern America	Oceania	USSR (former)	Total
<i>Number of countries</i>								
7.0 and above .....	12	2	-	-	-	-	-	14
6.0 - 6.9 .....	23	9	-	-	-	-	-	32
5.0 - 5.9 .....	9	5	-	5	-	2	1	22
4.0 - 4.9 .....	4	9	-	4	-	-	3	20
3.0 - 3.9 .....	1	6	1	8	-	2	1	19
2.2 - 2.9 .....	1	5	4	9	-	1	4	24
2.1 and below .....	1	4	24	3	2	2	3	39
Total .....	51	40	29	29	2	7	12	170
<i>Population (in millions)</i>								
7.0 and above .....	142	13	-	-	-	-	-	155
6.0 - 6.9 .....	328	247	-	-	-	-	-	575
5.0 - 5.9 .....	47	138	-	32	-	4	5	226
4.0 - 4.9 .....	116	1045	-	42	-	-	29	1 232
3.0 - 3.9 .....	8	250	3	298	-	1	17	577
2.2 - 2.9 .....	1	1248	66	57	-	0	20	1 392
2.1 and below .....	1	175	439	11	277	20	210	1 392
Total .....	643	3116	508	440	277	25	281	5 290

and Oceania (80 per cent) and all of Northern America had a total fertility rate of below replacement level.

### 3. Age pattern of fertility

The age pattern of fertility<sup>6</sup>, in addition to the age structure of women in child-bearing age, is an important determinant of the number of births in a population. For any given population, shifts in the age pattern of fertility could either increase or decrease the number of births, particularly when the shifts occur at the peak ages of child-bearing. Apart from its implication for population growth, knowledge of the age pattern of fertility is important to policy makers and programme planners to target specific age groups for action. The age pattern of fertility depends on the age at marriage, the prevalence of contraceptive use, the type of contraceptives used, whether contraception is used for spacing or limiting births, and the extent of divorce, remarriage and widowhood, among other factors.

For each projection period, the level of the total fertility rate, the age pattern of fertility and the age structure of women in child-bearing age determines the number of births. Thus, the age pattern of fertility is an input in the projection process. Estimation of the current age pattern of fertility and the assumed changes to take place in it up to the end of the projection period is described in chapter IV on methodology. In this section, the estimated age pattern of fertility for the

period 1990-1995 and the implied number of births, by age of mother, for this same period is discussed.

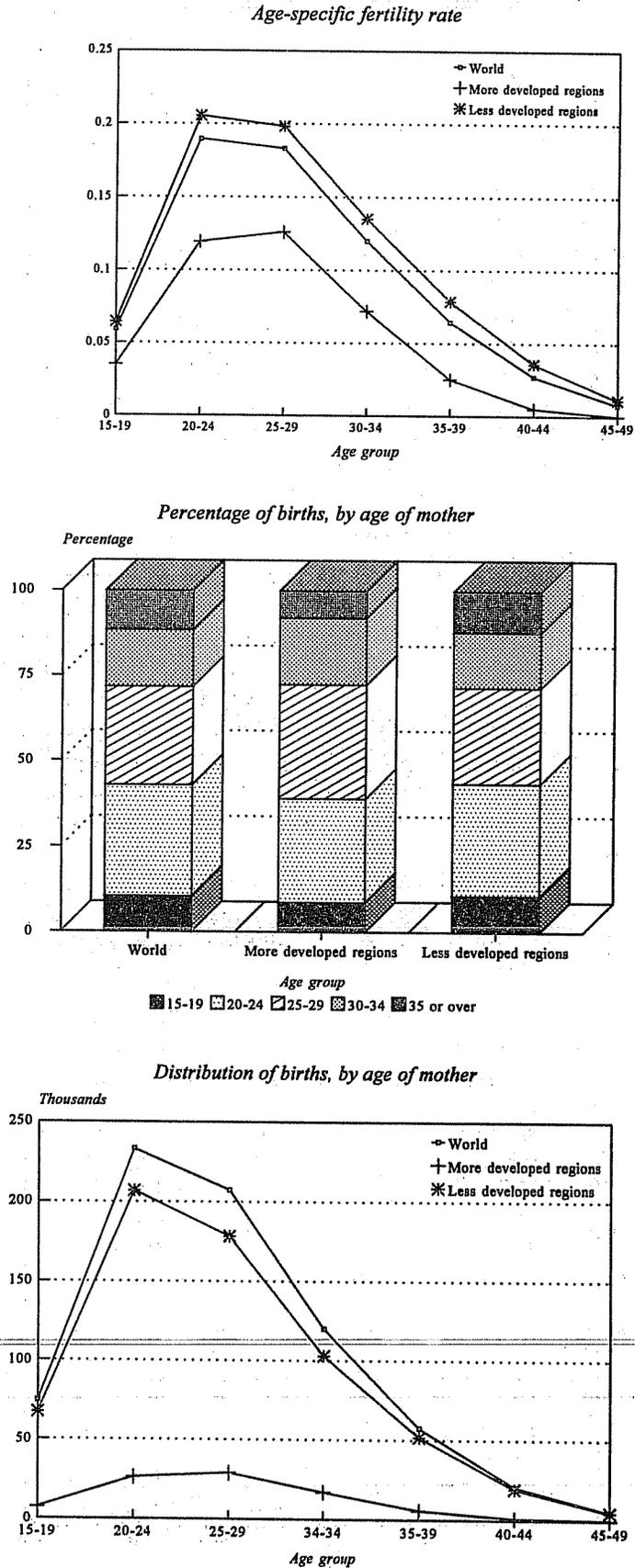
For the world as a whole, the peak child-bearing ages are between the ages of 20 and 29 years. Women aged 20-24 years have a fertility rate of 190 births per 1,000 women and those aged 25-29 years have 183 births per 1,000 women, which means that more than half the total births to a woman occur between the ages of 20 and 29 years. Of the 719 million projected births during 1990-1995, more than 60 per cent (440 million) occur to women aged 20 and 29 years. Teenagers (aged 15-19) have about as many births as women 35 years or older, 75 million, compared with 84 million (table 10).

At every age, from 15 to 49 years, women in the less developed regions of the world would have higher rates of child-bearing than women in the more developed regions during the period 1990-1995. In absolute terms, differences in age-specific fertility rates between the more developed and the less developed regions are most marked at ages 20 to 29 years, the peak age groups for child-bearing. In percentage terms, however, differences are most marked among older women over 30 years of age (in particular those aged 40 years or over). Among women aged 45-49 years, the fertility rate among those in the less developed regions is 11, whereas the corresponding rate among women in the more developed regions is 0.2 births per 1,000 women. The fertility rate among teenage women in the less developed regions is nearly twice the rate among teenagers in the more developed regions (figure 17).

TABLE 10. AGE-SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATES: REGIONS AND MAJOR AREAS, 1990-1995

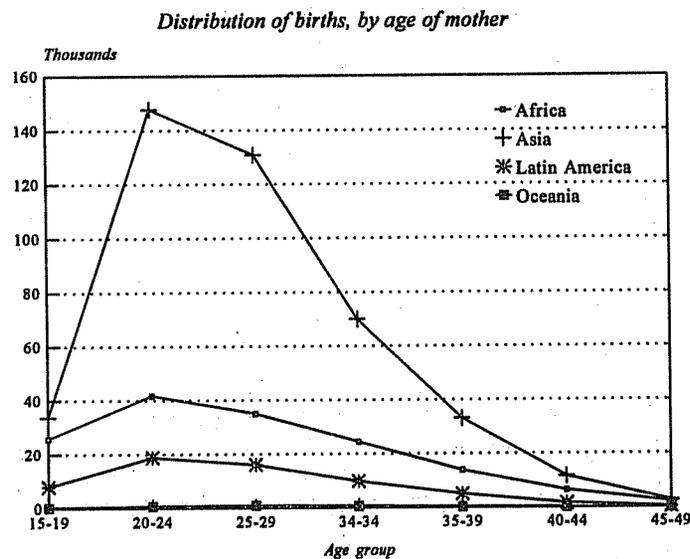
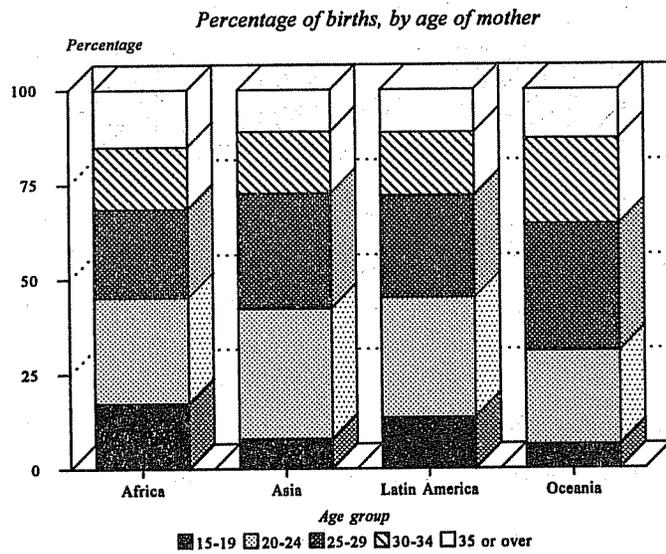
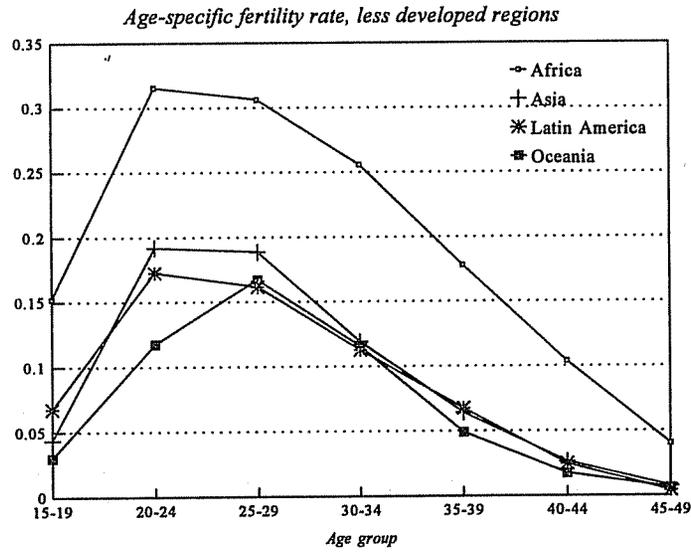
Region or major area	Births (thousands)	Total fertility rate	Age-specific fertility rate							Percentage of births to women	
			15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	<20	35+
World .....	718 687	3.3	59	190	183	120	65	27	8	10	12
More developed regions .....	86 982	1.9	35	119	126	72	25	5	0	9	8
Less developed regions .....	631 705	3.6	64	205	198	135	79	36	11	11	12
Africa .....	148 968	6.0	143	276	274	228	156	88	35	17	14
Asia .....	429 424	3.2	44	192	189	119	64	27	7	8	12
Europe .....	32 530	1.7	24	99	117	71	25	5	0	7	8
Latin America .....	59 230	3.1	68	173	161	113	68	25	4	13	11
Northern America ....	22 350	2.0	55	119	124	79	27	5	0	12	8
Oceania .....	2 684	2.5	30	117	167	115	49	17	6	6	13

**Figure 17. Age-specific fertility rate; percentage of births, by age of mother; distribution of births, by age of mother: world, more developed and less developed regions, 1985-1990**



Source: Table 10.

**Figure 18. Age-specific fertility rate; percentage of births, by age of mother; distribution of births, by age of mother: less developed regions**



Source: Table 10.

Of the total number of births to women in the less developed regions (632 million between 1990 and 1995), 385 million (61 per cent) would be to women aged 20-29 years, 632 million (11 per cent) to teenaged women, and 77 million (12 per cent) to women aged 35 years or more. By contrast, of the 87 million births that occur in the more developed regions, 63 per cent would be to women aged 20-29 years, 9 per cent to teenagers and 8 per cent to women aged 35 years or older.

Among the less developed regions of the world, Africa has the highest fertility rate at all age groups from 15-49 years. In Asia, Latin America and Oceania, the fertility rate for women aged 25 years or over was somewhat lower than experienced by African women. At ages 20-24 years, however, women in Oceania had the lowest rate, while those in Asia had the highest. Among teenagers, the order is reversed between Asia and Latin America. Teenage fertility rate during 1990-1995 for Asia is 44 births per 1,000 teenagers compared with 68 births per 1,000 teenagers in Latin America (figure 18).

Among the more developed regions all (Europe, Northern America and former USSR) have similar levels of fertility rate among women aged 25 years or over. Women aged 20-24 years in the former USSR have significantly higher fertility than those in Europe and Northern America—182 births per 1,000 women—compared with 99 and 119 in Europe and Northern America respectively. Teenage fertility rate is the highest in Northern America among the more developed regions. Indeed, among all the regions in the world, only in Africa and Latin America is the teenage rate higher than that in Northern America (figure 19).

## C. MORTALITY

### 1. Crude death rate

The crude death rate for the world was 9.7 deaths per 1,000 population during 1985-1990, yielding about 49 million deaths per annum during a five-year period. The world crude death rate declined sharply between 1950 and 1970, from 19.7 deaths per 1,000 during 1950-1955, to 13.3 deaths per 1,000 by 1965-1970.

Thereafter, the crude death rate continued to decline, but at a slower pace. Between 1965 and 1990, the crude death rate declined by only 3.6 per 1,000, from 13.3 during 1965-1970 to 9.7 during 1985-1990.

The crude death rate for the more developed regions during 1985-1990 was 9.4 per 1,000; it was only marginally higher in the less developed regions, at 9.7 per 1,000. Four decades ago, the difference in the crude death rate between the more developed and the less developed regions was much larger. During 1950-1955, the crude death rate among the more developed regions was 10.1 whereas in the less developed regions, it was twice as high, at 24.4. The crude death rate among the more developed regions remained steady at about 9 between 1950 and 1990, but in the less developed regions it fell by about 60 per cent (figure 20).

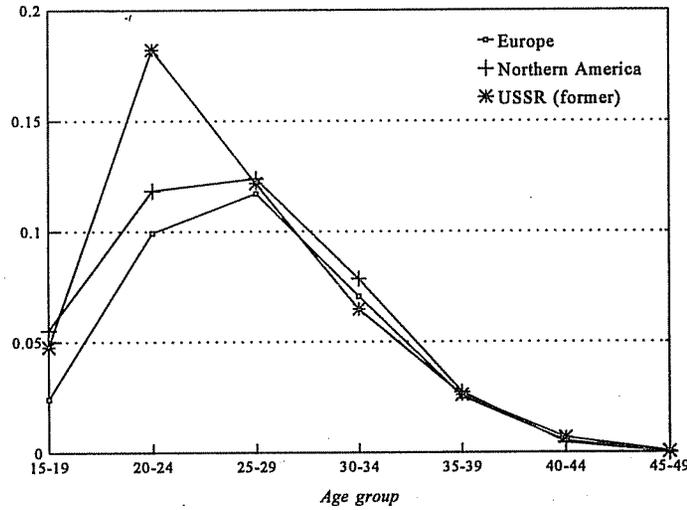
The number of deaths is an important component of the population growth rate, as are births and international migrants. However, the number of deaths is dependent on the age structure of the population and on the level of mortality. Therefore, trends in the crude death rate or the number of deaths do not adequately reflect the level of mortality. Nevertheless, the number of deaths in a population is of interest for purposes of policy formulation and programme planning. In this section, the estimates and projected number of deaths that are implied by the *1992 Revision* are discussed.

The sharp decline in the crude death rate in the less developed regions translated into 5 million fewer deaths per annum during 1985-1990 (37.8 million) than during 1950-1955 (43.2 million). By contrast, the number of deaths per annum in the more developed regions increased by 2.5 million between 1950 and 1990 to 11.2 million deaths per annum during 1985-1990 (figure 21).

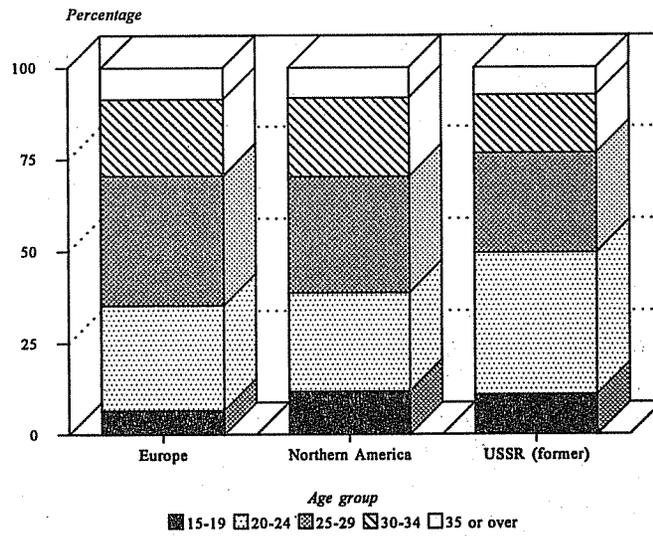
The crude death rate in the more developed regions has remained relatively unchanged and the number of deaths have increased in spite of continuing decline in the chance of dying for persons of every age group. The crude death rate remains unchanged there because the population age structure is becoming older and more and more people are moving in to the older ages where the chances of dying are highest. This constant

**Figure 19. Age-specific fertility rate; percentage of births, by age of mother; distribution of births, by age of mother: more developed regions**

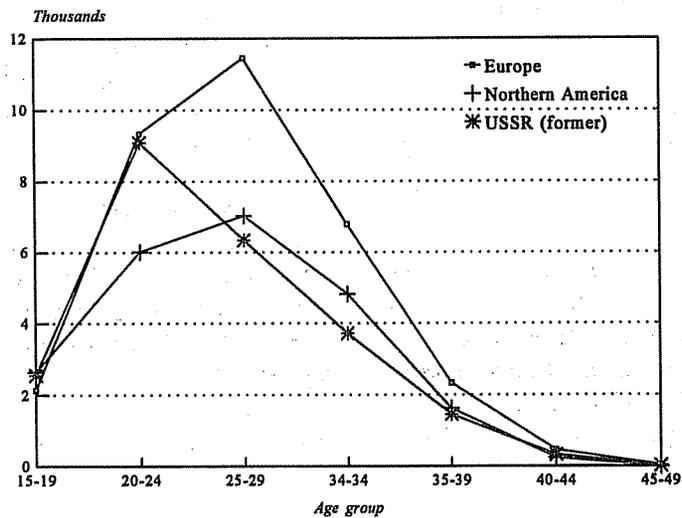
*Age-specific fertility rate, more developed regions*



*Percentage of births, by age of mother*

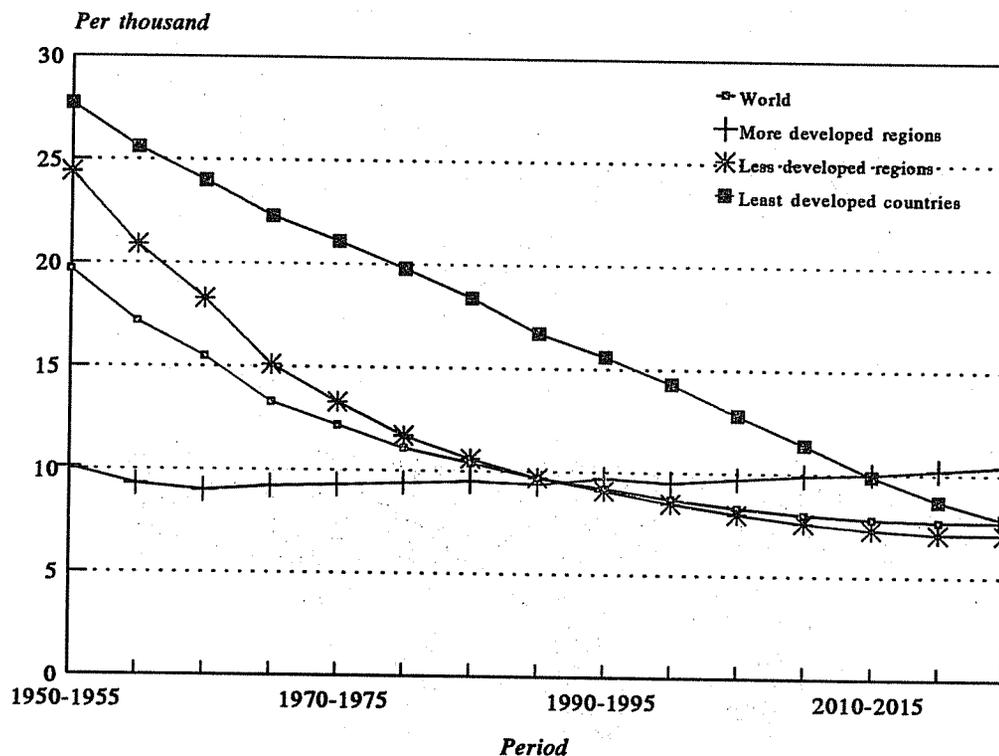


*Distribution of births, by age of mother*



Source: Table 10.

Figure 20. Crude death rates: world, more developed and less developed regions, and least developed countries, 1950-2025



Source: Annex table A.9.

crude death rate, combined with an increased number of people at all ages (due to positive population growth), translates into an increased number of deaths.

During 1985-1990, more than half the number of deaths in the world—(54 per cent)—occurred in Asia; 18 per cent were in Africa, 11 per cent in Europe and about 6 per cent each in Latin America, Northern America and the former USSR. The distribution of deaths among the major areas has changed since 1950-1955. At that time, more than two thirds of the deaths in the world occurred in Asia, 12 per cent in Africa, 9 per cent in Europe, 5 per cent in Latin America and 3 per cent each in Northern America and the former USSR (figure 22).

## 2. Life expectancy

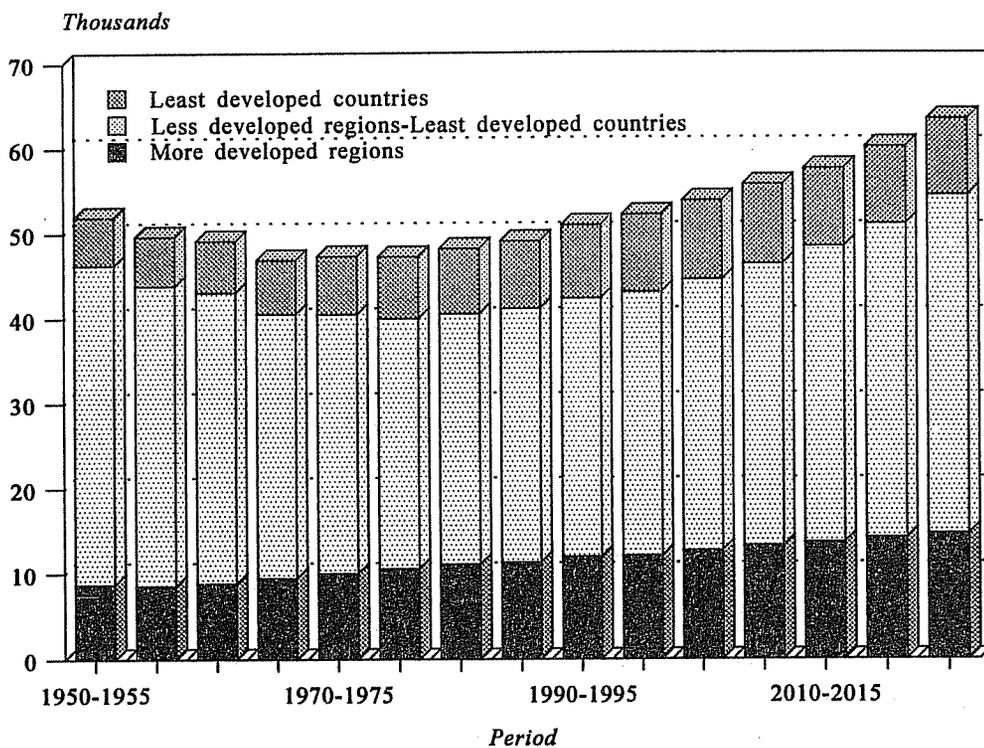
Life expectancy at birth for the world as a whole was 63 years during 1985-1990. Among males, the life

expectancy was 61 years; for females it was about 4 years longer, 65 years. Between 1950 and 1970, life expectancy improved by 10 years, from 46 to 56 years. After 1970, gains in life expectancy slowed down to 3.7 years between 1970 and 1980 and 3.6 years between 1980 and 1990 (table 11).

### (a) More developed and less developed regions

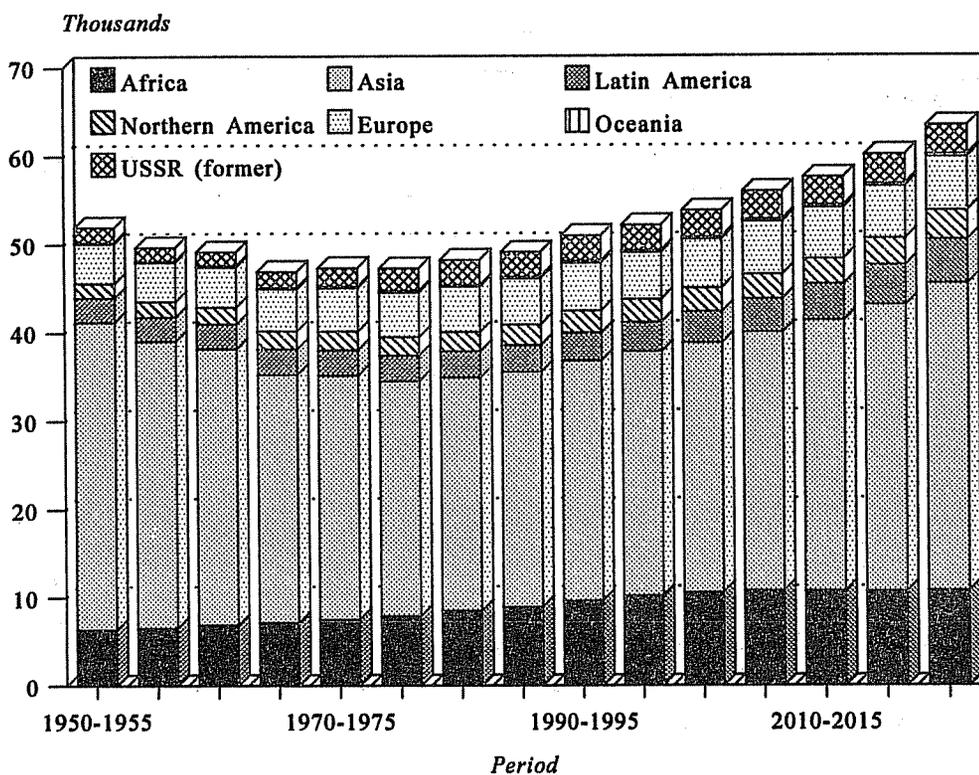
Life expectancy at birth in the more developed regions was 74 years during 1985-1990, 13 years more than in the less developed regions, where it was 61 years. The gap between the life expectancies of the more developed and the less developed regions has narrowed considerably over the years. During 1950-1955, people in the more developed regions lived, on average, 25 years longer (66 years versus 41 years) (figure 23).

**Figure 21. Average annual deaths: world, more developed and less developed regions, and least developed countries, 1950-2025**



Source: Annex table A.18.

**Figure 22. Average annual deaths: major areas, 1950-2025**



Source: Annex table A.18.

TABLE 11. LIFE EXPECTANCY AT BIRTH: THE WORLD, 1950-1995

Period	Life expectancy (in years)		
	Both sexes	Males	Females
1950-1955 .....	46.4	45.1	47.8
1965-1970 .....	56.0	54.6	57.4
1975-1980 .....	59.7	58.1	61.3
1985-1990 .....	63.3	61.3	65.2
1990-1995 .....	64.7	62.7	66.7

Source: Annex table A.15.

(b) Major areas and regions

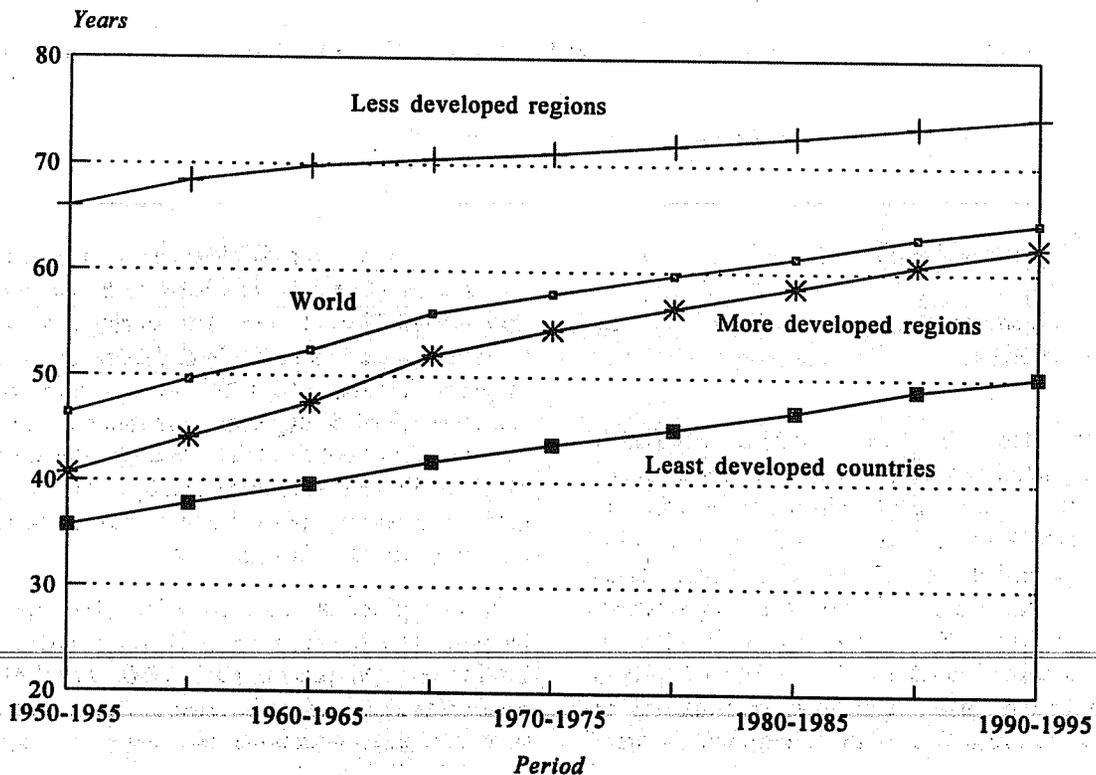
Life expectancy in all major areas improved between 1950 and 1990. The largest improvements were in those areas that had extremely low life expectancy during 1950-1955, such as Africa, Asia and Latin America, which showed increases of 37, 53 and 28 per

cent, respectively, between 1950 and 1990. The major areas in the more developed regions, which were already at high levels of life expectancy during 1950-1955, also showed gains in the average length of life, even if they were slower (figure 24).

During 1985-1990, Africa had a life expectancy of 52 years, the lowest among all major areas. Asia, Latin America and the former USSR had life expectancy of between 60 and 70 years (63, 66 and 69 years respectively). Oceania, Europe and Northern America all had life expectancy of over 70 years. Northern America had the highest life expectancy of all major areas—75 years, which was only 0.8 years longer than that of Europe.

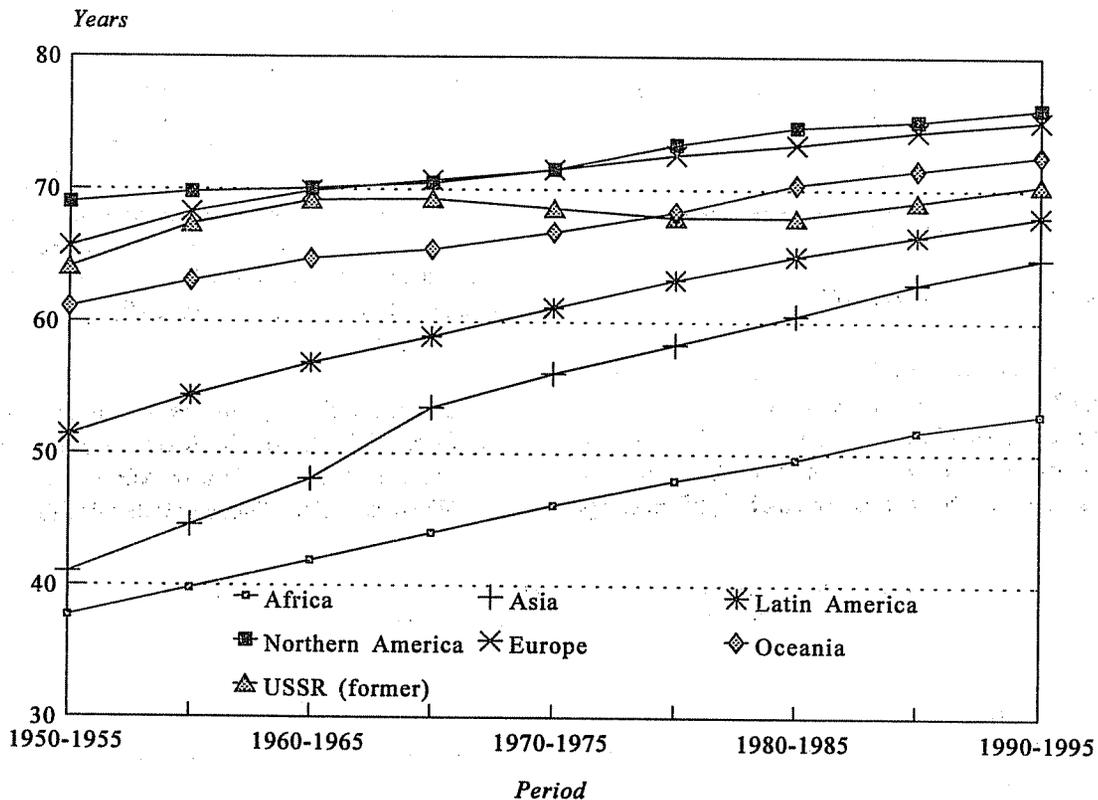
Since 1950, the populations of Northern Africa and Southern Africa have exhibited longer life expectancy at birth than those of Eastern Africa, Middle Africa and Western Africa. During 1950-1955 the difference

Figure 23. Life expectancy: world, more developed and less developed regions, and least developed countries, 1950-1995



Source: Annex table A.15.

Figure 24. Life expectancy: major areas, 1950-1995



Source: Annex table A.15.

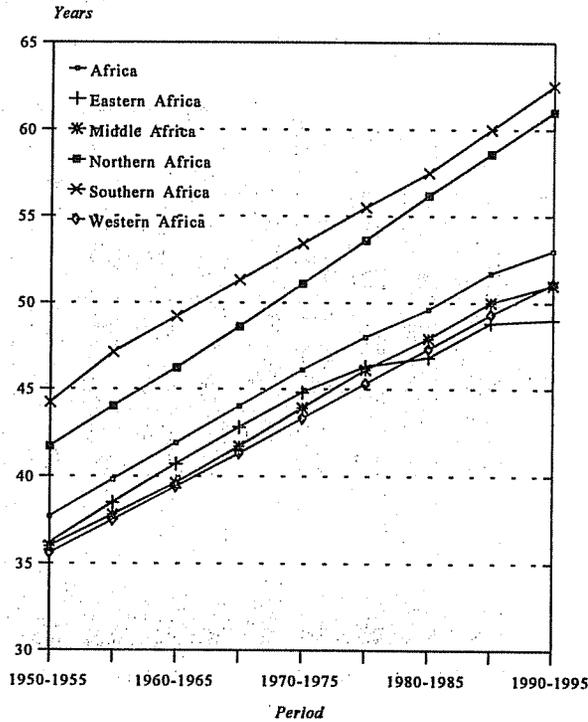
was about 5-6 years, but by 1985-1990 the difference had increased to about 8-9 years. In all regions, however, life expectancy has increased steadily since 1950 (figure 25).

Life expectancy for Eastern Africa and Middle Africa stagnated between 1975 and 1990 at about 46 years. Part of this stagnation is due to the effect of AIDS-related deaths in those two regions. In the *1992 Revision*, the effect of the AIDS pandemic on mortality is taken into account for 15 of the highest prevalence countries in the world. Of those countries, 12 are in Eastern Africa and Middle Africa. A detailed analysis of the effect of AIDS for those 15 countries on estimates and projections of population are discussed in chapter III.

Life expectancy in South-eastern Asia, Southern Asia and Western Asia was between 57 and 65 years during 1985-1990. Eastern Asia, during this time, had a life expectancy that was about 5-10 years longer, at 70 years. During 1950-1955, all regions in Asia had similar levels of life expectancy, at about 41 years. But between 1960-1965 and 1965-1970, the average length of life in Eastern Asia increased by nearly 10 years, thereby increasing the gap between this region and the other regions of Asia (figure 26).

In all regions of Latin America, life expectancy increased steadily from about 51 years during 1950-1955 to about 67 years in 1985-1990. The difference between the regions in the level of life expectancy is small compared with other less developed regions of the world (figure 27).

Figure 25(a). Life expectancy: Africa



Source: Annex table A.18.

Figure 25(b). Number of deaths: Africa

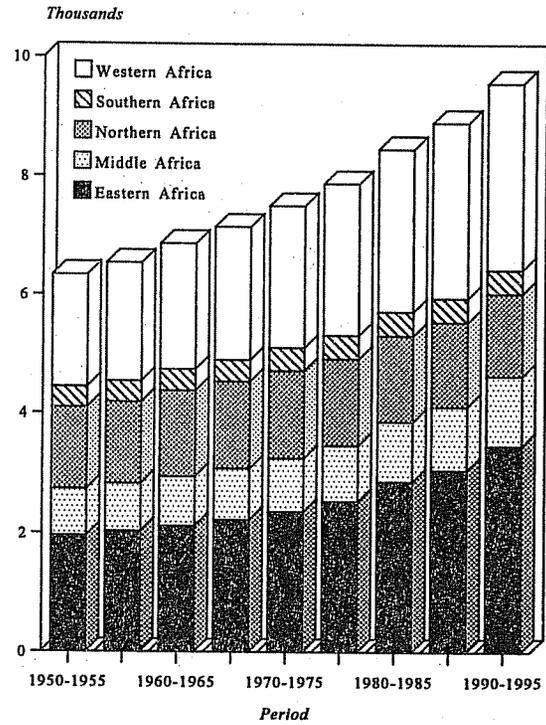
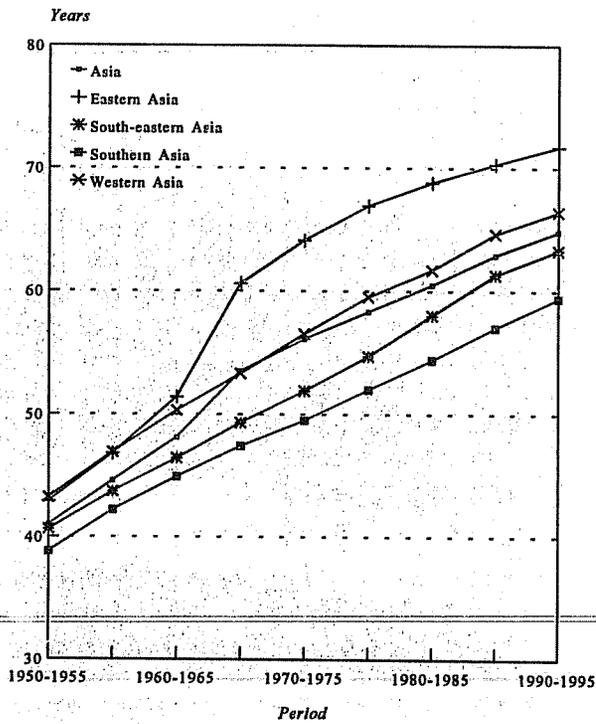


Figure 26(a). Life expectancy: Asia



Source: Annex table A.18.

Figure 26(b). Number of deaths: Asia

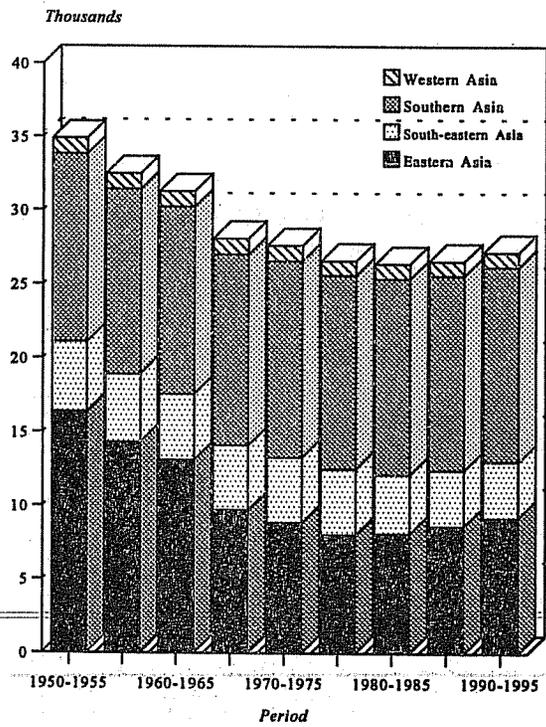
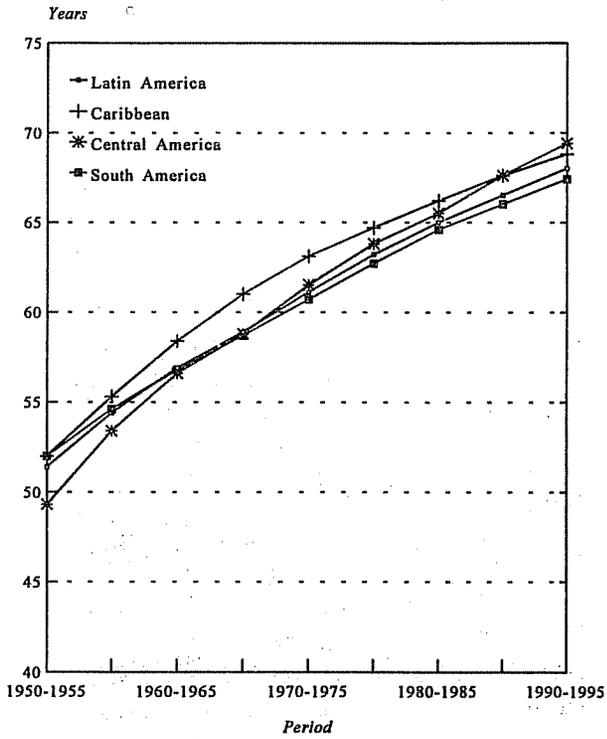


Figure 27(a). Life expectancy: Latin America



Source: Annex table A.18.

Figure 27(b). Number of deaths: Latin America

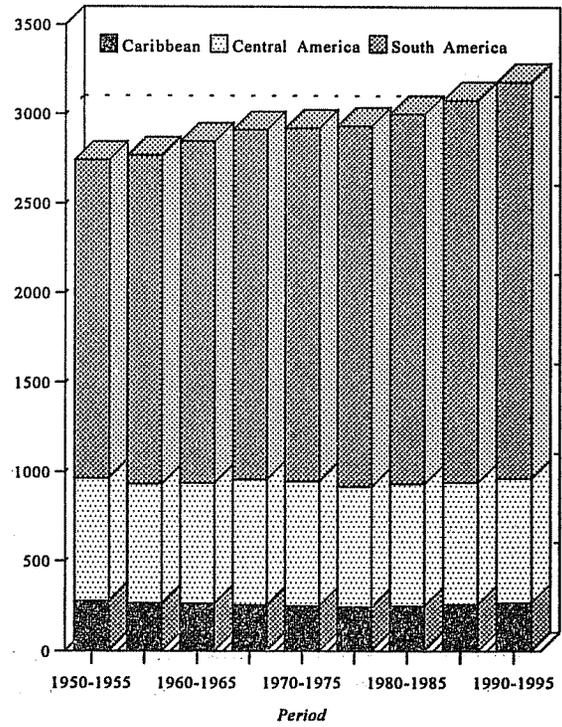
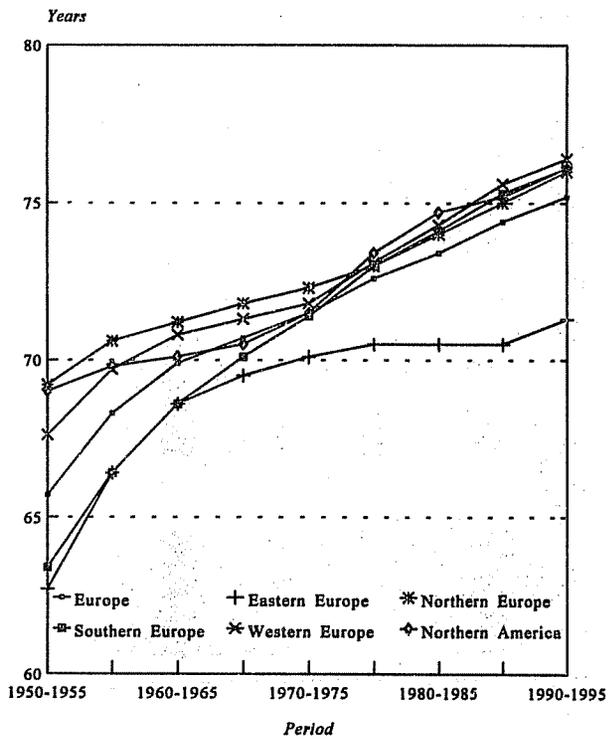
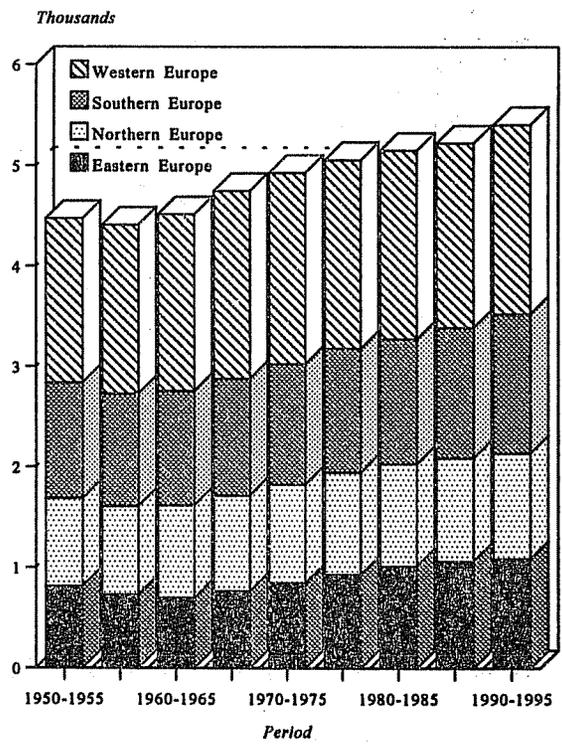


Figure 28(a). Life expectancy: Europe and Northern America



Source: Annex table A.18.

Figure 28(b). Number of deaths: Europe



Life expectancy in the regions of Europe and Northern America ranged from 63 years in Eastern Europe to 70 years in Western Europe during 1950-1955. From 1970 to 1990, life expectancy in Eastern Europe stagnated at 70 years, whereas in the other regions in this group, it continued to increase to about 75 years in 1985-1990 (figure 28).

(c) *Countries*

Of the 170 countries with a population of 200,000 or more in 1990, there were 57 with a life expectancy of less than 60 years during 1985-1990, comprising one third of the world population (table 11). A large majority of those countries (43) were in Africa, making up more than 80 per cent of Africa's population. In Asia, there were 11 countries with life expectancy of less than 60 years with more than one third of Asia's population living in them. Four of the world's most populous countries—Bangladesh, Nigeria, Pakistan and India—fall in this category. There are only eight countries with life expectancy of less than 45 years (not shown). These are Afghanistan and East Timor in Asia and Sierra Leone, Guinea-Bissau, Guinea, the Gambia, Mali and Angola in Africa (table 12).

Nearly one quarter of the world population, living in 67 countries, had life expectancy of 70 years or more during 1985-1990. Two countries in Northern America (Canada and the United States of America), almost all of Europe, 14 countries in Latin America, 11 in Asia, 4 in Oceania and one in Africa (Réunion) fell in this category. Of the 12 countries of the former USSR, 7 also had a life expectancy of more than 70 years. There were 15 countries or areas with life expectancy of more than 75 years. These included 4 in Asia: Japan which had the highest life expectancy in the world (78.3 years in 1985-1990), Cyprus, Israel and Hong Kong; 9 in Europe: Norway, Italy, France, Spain, Switzerland, Sweden, the Netherlands, Greece and Iceland, the second highest (77.8 years in 1985-1990); Australia; and Canada, the third highest.

3. *Age pattern of mortality*

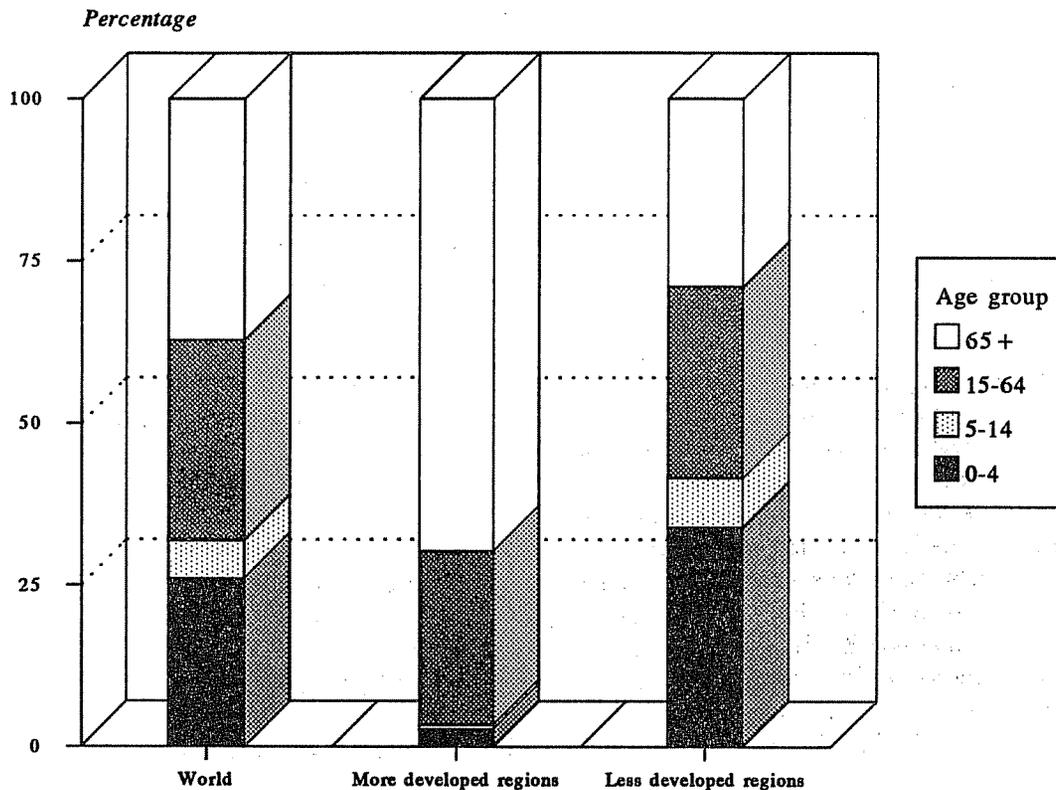
More than one third of the total number of deaths in the world during 1985-1990 was to persons aged 65 years or over (table 12). Deaths to persons less than five years of age made up an additional one quarter of the total number of deaths. Hence, the majority of deaths (65 per cent) occurred at the two extremes of life—the elderly and the very young.

TABLE 12. DISTRIBUTION OF COUNTRIES AND AREAS, BY LIFE EXPECTANCY AT BIRTH: 1985-1990

Level of life expectancy (years)	Africa	Asia	Latin America	Oceania	Europe	Northern America	USSR (former)	Total
<i>Number of countries</i>								
Less than 50 .....	23	5	-	-	-	-	-	28
50-59 .....	20	6	2	1	-	-	-	29
60-69 .....	7	18	13	2	1	-	5	46
70-74 .....	1	6	10	1	12	-	7	37
75 or over .....	-	5	4	3	16	2	-	30
Total .....	51	40	29	7	29	2	12	170
<i>Population, 1990 (millions)</i>								
Less than 50 .....	191	31	-	-	-	-	-	222
50-59 .....	349	1 151	14	4	-	-	-	1 518
60-69 .....	102	1 753	334	0	23	-	50	2 262
70-74 .....	1	44	78	1	122	-	231	478
75 or over .....	-	137	14	20	363	277	-	811
Total .....	643	3 116	440	25	508	277	281	5 290

Source: Annex tables A.2 and A.15.

Figure 29. Deaths, by age: world, more developed and less developed regions



Source: Table 13.

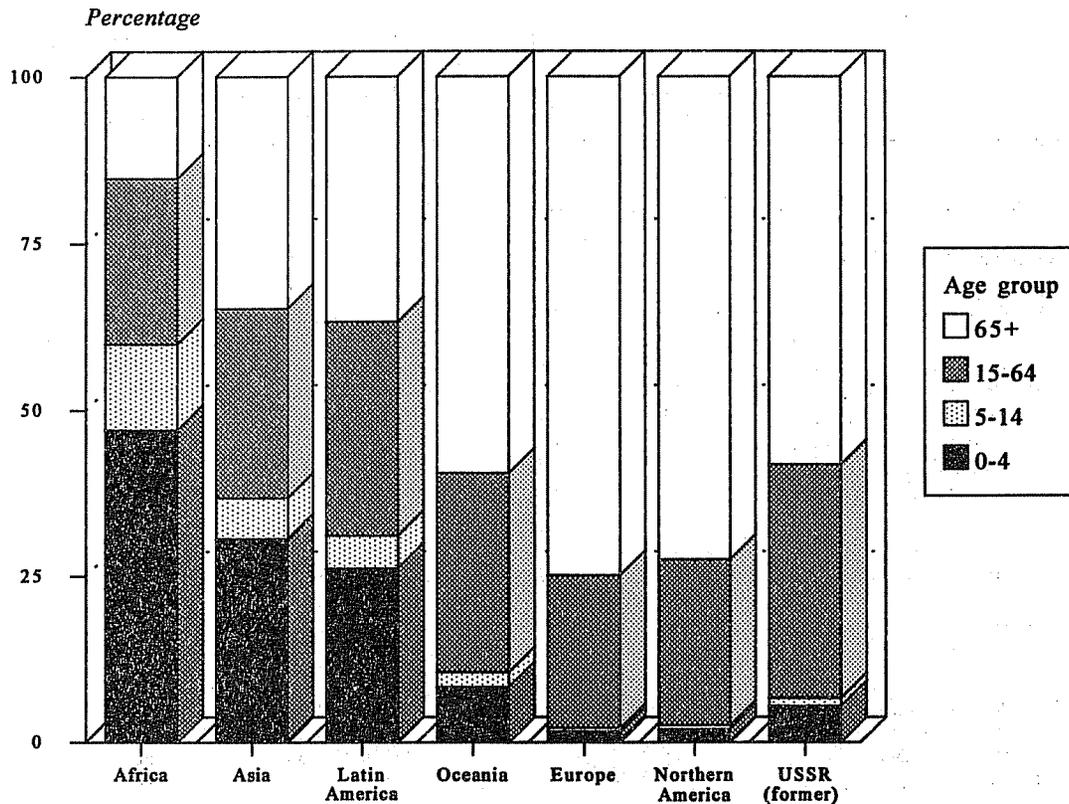
The distribution of deaths by age depends on the level of mortality and the age distribution of the population. The more developed regions have a relatively old-age structure (12 per cent of the population in 1990 were 65 years or over and 7 per cent were aged 0-4 years) and very low levels of mortality at young ages. During 1985-1990, this combination of an old population age structure and low levels of mortality among the very young resulted in a very high proportion of deaths (more than two thirds) occurring to persons aged 65 years or over, whereas only 3 per cent of deaths were to those aged 0-4 years (figure 29).

By contrast, in the less developed regions, just over one quarter of deaths occurred among those aged 65 years or over and more than one third to those aged 0-4 years. In the less developed regions, only 5 per cent of the population in 1990 were 65 years or over but 13 per cent were between the ages of 0 and 5 years.

The distribution of deaths during 1985-1990 for each major area is shown in figure 30. In Africa, Asia and Latin America, a larger proportion of deaths took place among young people. In Africa, more than half the total number of deaths occurred to persons aged below 15 years; in Asia, more than one third and in Latin America, more than one quarter. By contrast, only 15 per cent of deaths in Africa were to those aged 65 years or over, 34 per cent in Asia and 36 per cent in Latin America.

In Oceania, Europe, Northern America and the former USSR, only a small proportion of deaths occurred to those aged 0-4 years. More striking is the proportion of deaths to those aged 65 years or over. In Europe, nearly three quarters of all deaths occurred among the elderly. In Northern America, 72 per cent of deaths were to the elderly, whereas in Oceania and the former USSR, the corresponding percentage is 59

Figure 30. Deaths, by age: major areas, 1985-1990



Source: Table 13.

and 58 per cent respectively. The differences in the percentage distribution of deaths among the major areas has as much to do with the age distribution of the population as with the age-specific death rate, as shown in table 13.

#### 4. Infant mortality rates

During 1985-1990, the infant mortality rate for the world was 68 deaths per 1,000 live births. World infant mortality rate has declined considerably since 1950. The rate in 1950-1955 was 155 per 1,000 births, more than twice as high as the rate during 1985-1990. By 1965-1970, the world infant mortality rate had declined by 34 per cent to 102 per 1,000 and by 1985-1990 it declined further, an additional 33 per cent.

The infant mortality rate during 1985-1990 was 15 per 1,000 in the more developed regions. In the less developed regions, it was five times as great, at 76 per 1,000. The ratio of more developed to less developed regions has grown since 1950-1955. In 1950-1955 the less developed regions had a rate of 180 per 1,000, just over three times that of the less developed regions (figure 31).

During 1985-1990, the infant mortality rate in Africa was above 100 per 1,000 (103 per 1,000), and in Asia and Latin America it was above 50 per 1,000 (69 and 53 per 1,000 respectively). Northern America had the lowest infant mortality rate of all major areas (10 per 1,000) but it was only slightly higher at 12 per 1,000 in Europe.

In all major areas, the infant mortality rate has declined since 1950. A large decline took place in Africa, Asia and Latin America where, in 1950-1955,

TABLE 13. DEATHS, BY AGE: THE WORLD, MAJOR AREAS AND REGIONS, 1985-1990

Major area/region	Total deaths (thousands)	Age group (percentage)			
		0-4	5-14	15-64	65 or over
World .....	245 365	27	6	29	38
More developed regions .....	56 201	3	1	27	70
Less developed regions .....	189 164	34	8	30	29
Africa .....	44 515	46	13	27	15
Eastern Africa .....	15 264	47	14	27	12
Middle Africa .....	5 302	44	14	27	14
Northern Africa .....	7 135	42	9	26	24
Southern Africa .....	2 016	35	6	34	26
Western Africa .....	14 798	48	14	26	12
Asia .....	132 828	30	6	30	34
Eastern Asia .....	42 930	12	3	32	53
South-eastern Asia .....	19 124	31	7	35	27
Southern Asia .....	65 907	41	8	27	24
Western Asia .....	4 867	34	6	29	31
Europe .....	26 106	2	0	23	75
Eastern Europe .....	5 296	3	1	30	66
Northern Europe .....	5 125	1	0	20	78
Southern Europe .....	6 504	2	1	23	74
Western Europe .....	9 182	1	0	21	77
Latin America .....	15 396	26	5	33	36
Caribbean .....	1 286	21	4	30	45
Central America .....	3 417	29	6	35	30
South America .....	10 693	25	5	33	37
Northern America .....	11 654	2	1	25	72
Oceania .....	1 012	8	2	31	59
Australia-New Zealand .....	733	2	1	25	72
Melanesia .....	251	24	7	48	21
Micronesia .....	14	27	51	35	33
Polynesia .....	14	20	4	33	43
USSR (former) .....	13 848	5	1	36	58

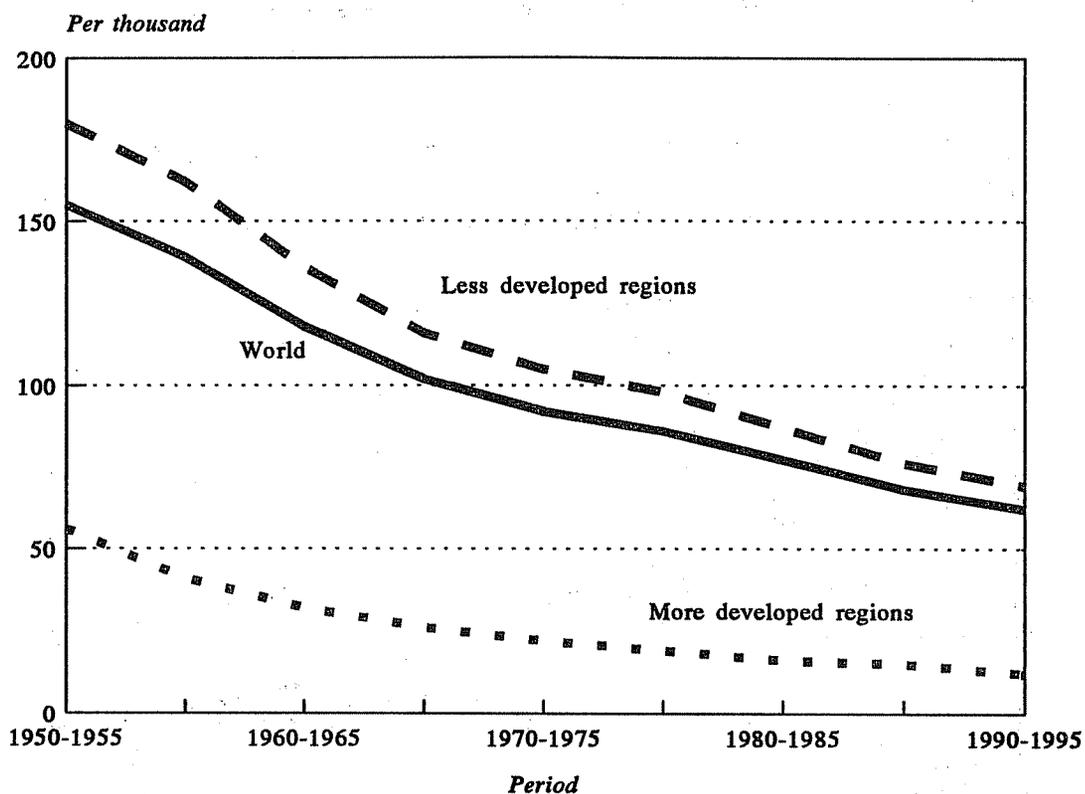
Source: Special tabulations from the 1992 Revision.

the rates were well above 100 per 1,000. The largest decline was in Asia, from 181 per 1,000 during 1950-1955 to 69 per 1,000 during 1985-1990. The trend in infant mortality in the former USSR showed a sharp decline from 73 per 1,000 during 1950-1955 to 26 per 1,000 during 1965-1970. Thereafter, the rate fluctuated between 26 and 28 per 1,000 between 1965-1970

and 1980-1985. After 1985, it declined slightly to 24 per 1,000 (figure 32).

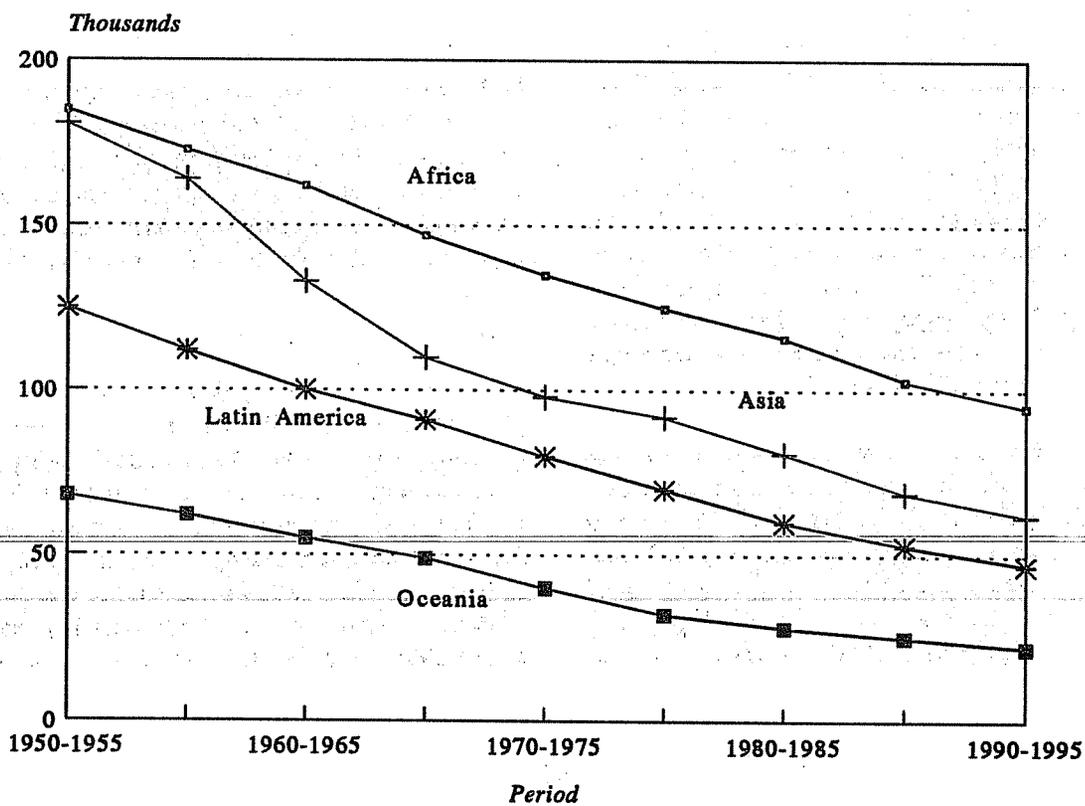
Northern America was the only major area to have an infant mortality rate of below 50 per 1,000 during 1950-1955. In Europe in the same period, the rate was 63 per 1,000 and in the former USSR, 73 per 1,000.

Figure 31. Infant mortality rate: world, more developed and less developed regions, 1950-1995



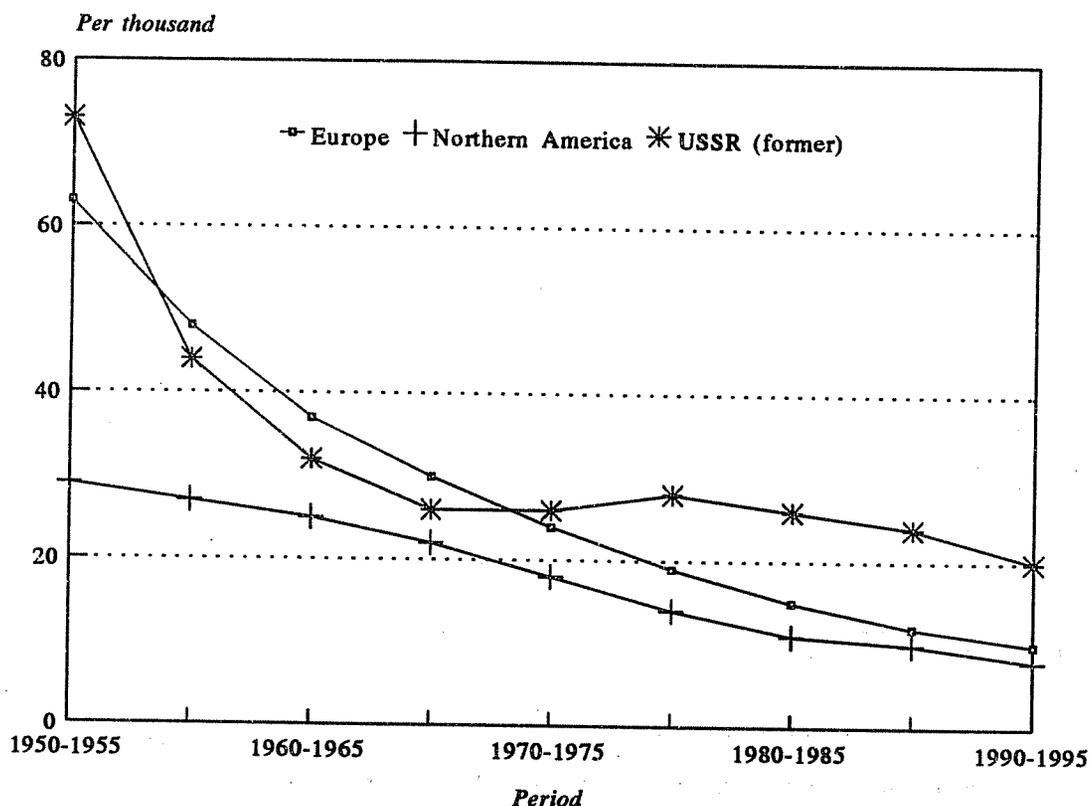
Source: Annex table A.16.

Figure 32. Infant mortality rate: Africa, Asia, Latin America and Oceania



Source: Annex table A.16.

Figure 33. Infant mortality rates: Europe, Northern America and USSR (former)



Source: Annex table A.16.

The rate in Northern America in 1985-1990 was 29 per 1,000, lower than the rate in the Northern European region (32 per 1,000) and Western European region (46 per 1,000) but higher than the rate in Australia-New Zealand (24 per 1,000). By 1985-1990, the infant mortality rate in Northern Europe, Western Europe and Australia-New Zealand had fallen to 9, 8 and 9 per 1,000 respectively, whereas the infant mortality rate in Northern America was marginally higher at 10 per 1,000 (figure 33).

The distribution of the world population and the number of countries by level of infant mortality during 1985-1990 (table 14), shows that 78 of 170 countries with population size of 200,000 or more in 1990 had an infant mortality rate of 50 or more. In terms of population size, this made up nearly half (45 per cent) of the world population in 1990. Countries with such

high levels of infant mortality included almost all of those in Africa (48 out of 51 countries), 17 in Asia, 11 in Latin America and 1 each in Oceania (Papua New Guinea) and the former USSR (Turkmenistan). In Africa, 27 countries, making up 60 per cent of Africa's population, had infant mortality rates of 100 or more (table 14).

At the other extreme, 9 per cent of the world population, living in 22 countries or areas, had infant mortality rates of below 10 per 1,000 during 1985-1990. Of these, 16 were in Europe, mostly Northern and Western European countries, 1 in Africa (Réunion), 3 in Asia (Singapore, Hong Kong and Japan), and 1 each in Oceania (Australia) and Northern America (Canada). Japan, with an infant mortality rate of 5 during 1985-1990, had the lowest rate in the world.

TABLE 14. INFANT MORTALITY: 170 COUNTRIES, MAJOR AREAS, 1985-1990

<i>Level of life expectancy (per 1,000)</i>	<i>Africa</i>	<i>Asia</i>	<i>Latin America</i>	<i>Oceania</i>	<i>Europe</i>	<i>Northern America</i>	<i>USSR (former)</i>	<i>Total</i>
<i>Number of countries</i>								
100 or more .....	27	9	-	-	-	-	-	36
50-99 .....	21	8	11	1	-	-	1	42
20-49 .....	2	15	10	2	3	-	8	40
10-19 .....	-	5	8	3	10	1	3	30
less than 10 .....	1	3	-	1	16	1	-	22
Total .....	51	40	29	7	29	2	12	170
<i>Population, 1990 (millions)</i>								
100 or more .....	384	294	-	-	-	-	-	678
50-99 .....	249	1 207	226	4	-	-	4	1 690
20-49 .....	9	1 457	180	1	50	-	67	1 764
10-19 .....	-	26	34	3	159	250	210	682
less than 10 .....	1	132	-	17	299	27	-	476
Total .....	643	3 116	440	25	508	277	281	5 290

Source: Annex tables A.2 and A.16.

### 5. Child mortality

Child mortality, the probability of dying by age 5, was estimated for all major areas and regions from data on deaths by age for the period 1985-1990. For the world as a whole, the probability of dying by age 5 was 97, which means that of every 1,000 children born, 97 would have died before reaching age 5. Child mortality among the less developed regions was much higher than that for the more developed regions. Starting from 1,000 births, there would be 110 deaths among children in the less developed regions compared with only 17 in the more developed regions (figure 34).

Africa, Asia and Latin America had by far the highest child mortality rate among all major areas, but there was a considerable amount of diversity among the regions in these areas. In all regions of Africa and Southern Asia, the probability of dying before age 5 was over 100. All regions of Latin America, South-eastern Asia and Western Asia had child mortality rates of between 50 and 100, and in Eastern Asia only 40 children out of 1,000 births were likely to die before age 5. In Europe, Northern America, Australia-New Zealand and the former USSR, the child mortality rate was below 20 per 1,000 births during 1985-1990 (table 15).

### 6. Sex differentials in mortality

#### (a) Sex differentials in life expectancy

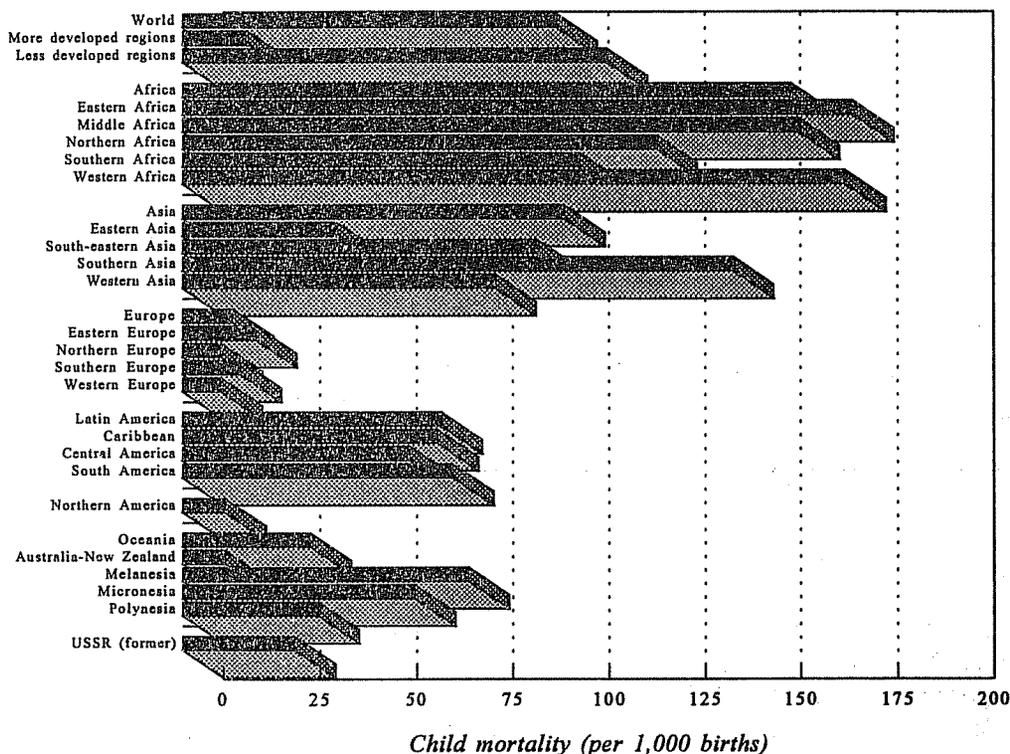
Life expectancy at birth among males for the world as a whole was 61 years during 1985-1990. Among females, it was about 4 years longer, 65 years. Females in the more developed regions enjoy seven more years of life expectancy than males (77 years compared with 70 years). On the other hand, in the less developed regions, females live only two years longer (62 compared with 60 years).

Both males and females showed improvements in life expectancy since 1950 but over the years the differential between male and female life expectancy has increased. During 1950-1955, females, on average, lived 2.7 years longer than males. During 1985-1990, however, the sex differential increased to nearly 4 years. Among the more developed regions, females lived six years longer than males during 1950-1955.

This differential increased to 7.5 years during 1980-1985. The female advantage in life expectancy among the less developed regions was only 1.5 years during 1950-1955. It stayed more or less at this level until 1975-1980 and then increased to 2.5 years by 1985-1990 (figure 35).

Figure 34. Child mortality estimates: major areas and regions, 1985-1990

Major area and region



Source: Table 15.

In a study of the patterns and trends of sex differentials in mortality in less developed countries, Heligman (1985) observed that sex differentials in life expectancy at birth consistently widened in favour of females, as over-all survivorship levels increased. Among the least developed countries that he studied, a one-year gain in male life expectancy corresponds approximately to a 1.23-year gain for females. A large part of the relatively larger gains in life expectancy among females can be attributed to (a) declines in maternal mortality rate among females aged 15-44 years; (b) high rates from accidents and violence among males of this age group; and (c) widespread adoption of hazardous lifestyles by men (not affecting women because such behaviour has been regulated by sex roles and social conventions) which lead to higher adult and old-age mortality rates (Lopez, 1985).

In all major areas females tend to live longer than males on average (figure 34). This differential in life

expectancy between the sexes during 1985-1990, has been increasing in most major areas since 1950, although in the former USSR and Northern America, the sex differential has declined from a peak difference of 10 and 7.8 years in 1975-1985 and 1975-1980, respectively, to 9 and 6.9 years during 1985-1990. In Asia, despite large gains in overall life expectancy, the difference between male and female life expectancy has been historically low, although females still live longer than males. The male-female difference in life expectancy was at its lowest in Asia during 1965-1975 when the difference was only 0.7 years. More recently (1985-1990), the sex differential in Asia increased to 2.5 years (figure 36).

In Southern Asia, males had higher life expectancy than females from 1950 to 1980-1985 (annex table A.15). Between 1950 and 1975, males in this region lived about 1-2 years longer than females. After 1975, faster improvements in female life expectancy, rela-

TABLE 15. DEATHS AND PROBABILITY OF DYING BY AGE 5: MAJOR AREAS AND REGIONS, 1985-1990

Major area/region	Probability of dying by age 5 (per 1,000 births)			Deaths (thousands)		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
World .....	97	99	96	65 890	34 221	31 668
More developed regions .....	17	19	15	1 521	875	645
Less developed regions .....	110	111	108	64 369	33 346	31 023
Africa .....	158	166	150	20 367	10 876	9 490
Eastern Africa .....	174	183	164	7 220	3 851	3 369
Middle Africa .....	160	169	150	2 349	1 264	1 085
Northern Africa .....	123	127	120	2 971	1 566	1 405
Southern Africa .....	103	110	96	700	381	319
Western Africa .....	172	181	162	7 127	3 815	3 312
Asia .....	99	97	100	40 051	20 213	19 837
Eastern Asia .....	40	38	42	5 237	2 576	2 661
South-eastern Asia .....	92	99	86	5 845	3 201	2 644
Southern Asia .....	143	138	148	27 295	13 510	13 785
Western Asia .....	81	88	75	1 673	926	747
Europe .....	13	15	11	440	257	183
Eastern Europe .....	19	21	17	142	81	61
Northern Europe .....	10	12	9	63	37	26
Southern Europe .....	15	16	13	130	75	55
Western Europe .....	10	12	8	105	64	41
Latin America .....	67	75	58	3 959	2 273	1 686
Caribbean .....	66	73	59	266	150	116
Central America .....	59	64	54	995	550	445
South America .....	70	80	60	2 698	1 573	1 125
Northern America .....	11	13	10	231	131	100
Oceania .....	33	35	31	83	45	38
Australia-New Zealand .....	11	12	9	16	9	7
Melanesia .....	74	77	70	61	33	28
Micronesia .....	60	67	55	4	2	2
Polynesia .....	35	38	31	3	2	1
USSR (former) .....	29	32	26	753	422	331

Source: Special tabulations from the 1992 Revision.

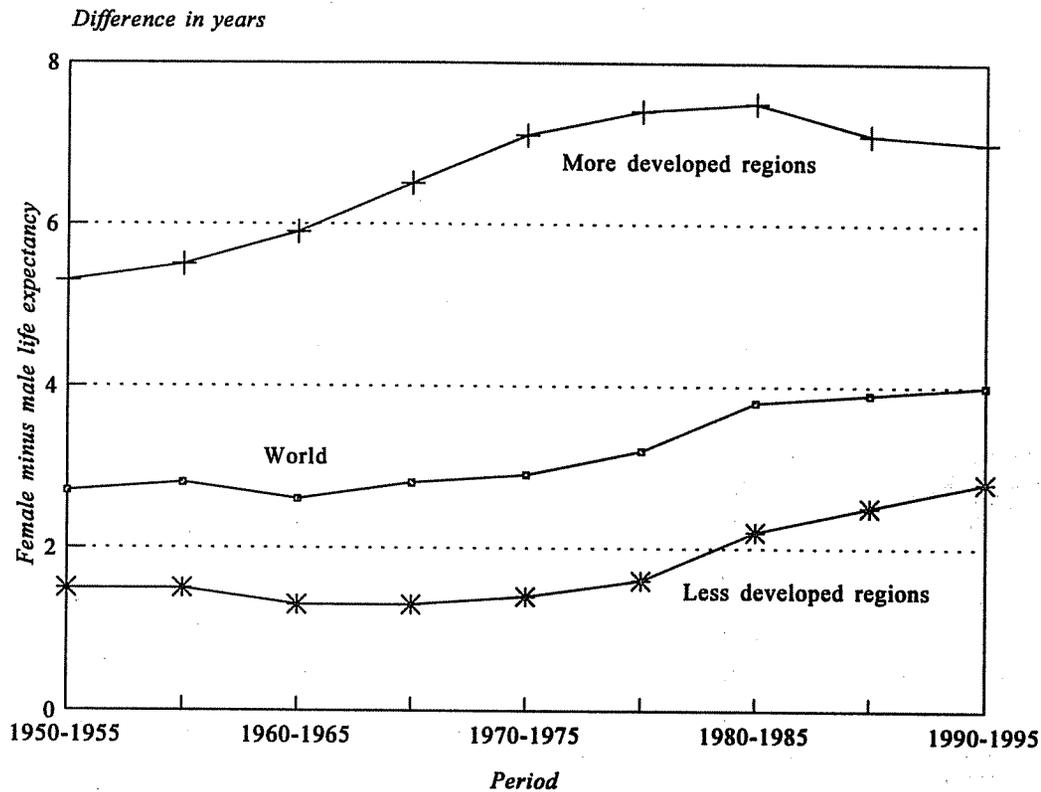
tive to males, was observed. By 1980-1985, males in Southern Asia lived only 0.1 years longer than females, and by 1985-1990 this differential reversed in favour of females.

#### (b) Sex differentials in child mortality

The probability of dying before age 5 was higher among male births than among female births for the

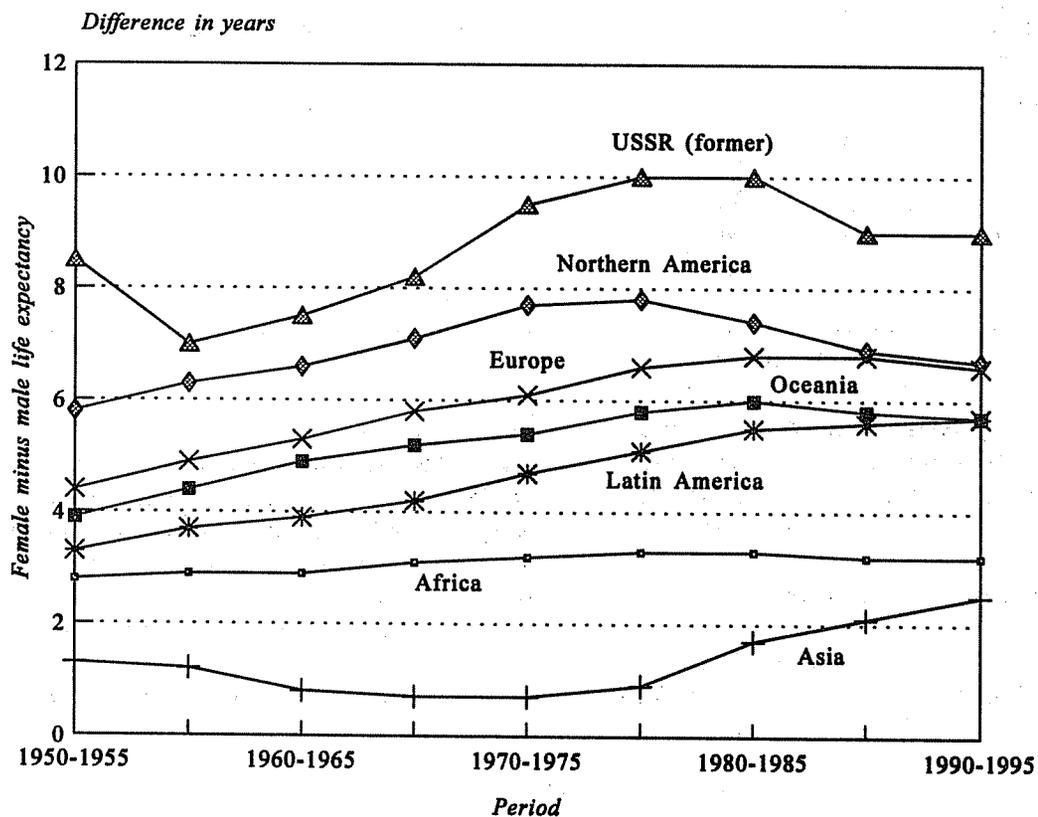
world as a whole during 1985-1990. Out of 1,000 male births during this period, 99 males were likely to die before reaching age 5, whereas among 1,000 female births, 96 were likely to die before reaching age 5. The sex differential in child mortality was only slightly higher among the more developed regions than among the less developed regions. In the more developed regions, the sex differential in child mortality was 4 deaths per 1,000 births and in the less

**Figure 35. Sex differentials in life expectancy: world, more developed and less developed regions, 1950-1995**



Source: Annex table A.15.

**Figure 36. Sex differentials in life expectancy: major areas**



Source: Annex table A.15.

developed regions, it was 3 deaths per 1,000 (figure 37).

The small male-female difference in global child mortality rate during 1985-1990, masks the considerable variation among the major areas of the world, particularly those in the less developed regions. Africa and Latin America had the highest levels of excess male child deaths (16 and 17 excess deaths per 1,000 births, respectively). On the other hand, in Asia, the probability of dying before age 5 was higher among females than males. The excess female child deaths amounted to 3 deaths per 1,000 births. Because the two most populous countries in the world—China and India—are in this major area, the negative male-female differential in child mortality offsets the large positive differential in Africa and Latin America.

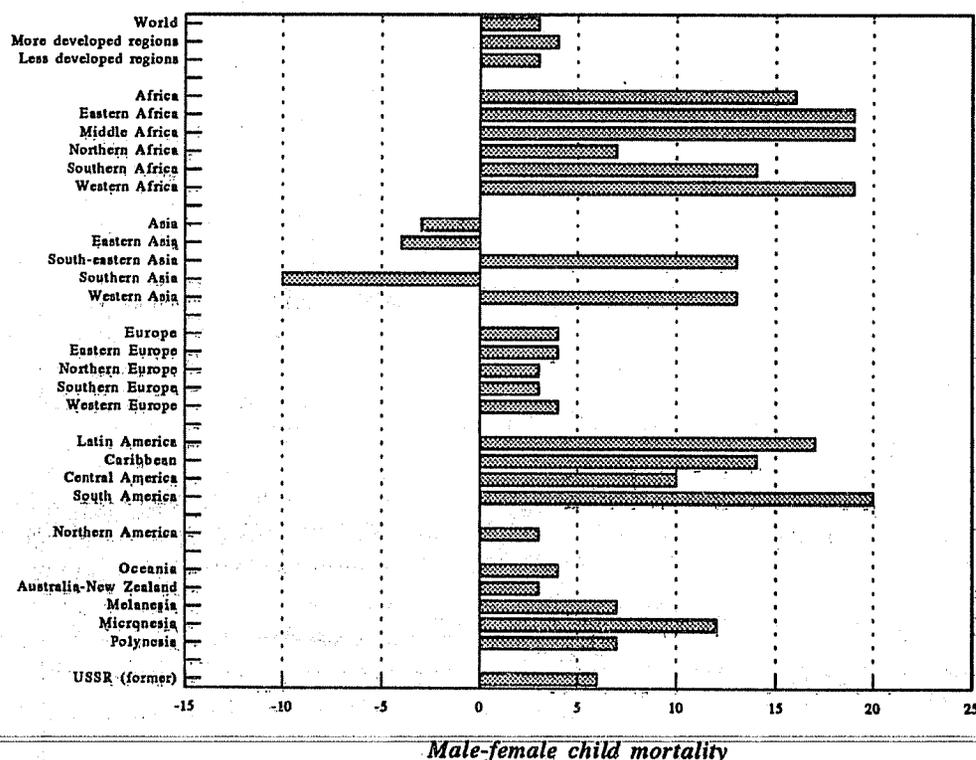
#### D. POPULATION ESTIMATES FOR THE COUNTRIES OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF INDEPENDENT STATES AND GEORGIA

At a late stage of the preparation of the 1992 *Revision*, the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics was dissolved. The USSR had been the third largest country in the world according to population size and the largest by territorial size. Now in its place are 15 new independent countries: the 3 Baltic republics became independent first, followed later by 12 additional countries. Of these latter, 11 countries (all but Georgia) have formed themselves into a community of independent countries called the Commonwealth of Independent States.

In the present *Revision*, population estimates and cohort-component projections by age and sex for all

Figure 37. Sex differentials in child mortality: major areas and regions, 1985-1990

Major areas and regions



Source: Table 15.

TABLE 16. DEMOGRAPHIC ESTIMATES AND PROJECTIONS: COMMONWEALTH OF INDEPENDENT STATES AND GEORGIA

Country	Mid-year population (thousands)							Annual growth rate (percentage)	
	1985	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1985-1990	1990-1995
Armenia .....	3 339	3 334	3 414	3 489	3 568	3 647	3 730	-0.0	2.3
Azerbaijan .....	6 661	7 134	7 198	7 283	7 337	7 391	7 447	1.4	0.8
Belarus .....	9 975	10 259	10 279	10 295	10 300	10 304	10 310	0.6	0.1
Georgia .....	5 217	5 460	5 469	5 471	5 472	5 472	5 473	0.9	0.1
Kazakhstan .....	15 935	16 741	16 893	17 048	17 176	17 303	17 436	1.0	0.8
Kyrgyzstan .....	4 009	4 394	4 457	4 518	4 576	4 634	4 693	1.8	1.3
Republic of Moldova ....	4 132	4 364	4 366	4 362	4 358	4 354	4 350	1.0	-0.0
Russian Federation .....	143 585	148 284	148 752	149 003	149 248	149 476	149 740	0.6	0.2
Tadjikistan .....	4 573	5 303	5 441	5 587	5 723	5 862	6 005	3.0	2.5
Turkmenistan .....	3 229	3 668	3 765	3 861	3 957	4 054	4 156	2.5	2.5
Ukraine .....	50 917	51 889	52 046	52 158	52 236	52 309	52 393	0.4	0.2
Uzbekistan .....	18 230	20 514	20 976	21 453	21 902	22 358	22 829	2.4	2.1

	Crude birth rate (per 1,000)	Crude death rate (per 1,000)	Total fertility rate (per woman)	Life expectancy at birth (years)	Infant mortality rate (per 1,000)	Percentage of population		Median age (years)	Percentage urban
	1985-1990					Under age 15	65 or over	Mid-1990	
Armenia .....	23	6	23	71	2.6	30	6	27	68
Azerbaijan .....	27	7	28	70	2.8	33	5	24	54
Belarus .....	16	10	13	72	2.0	23	11	33	67
Georgia .....	18	9	22	72	2.3	25	9	31	56
Kazakhstan .....	24	8	28	69	3.0	32	6	26	57
Kyrgyzstan .....	31	7	36	68	4.0	38	5	22	38
Republic of Moldova ....	21	10	24	68	2.6	28	8	30	47
Russian Federation .....	16	11	19	70	2.1	23	10	33	74
Tadjikistan .....	40	7	46	70	5.4	43	4	18	32
Turkmenistan .....	36	8	54	65	4.6	41	4	20	45
Ukraine .....	14	12	14	71	2.0	21	12	35	67
Uzbekistan .....	36	7	43	69	4.4	41	4	19	41

quinquennial periods have been prepared for the Baltic countries of Latvia, Lithuania and Estonia, and for a major area designated as "former USSR". This major area consists of the countries of the Commonwealth of Independent States, plus Georgia. The annex tables exhibit full sets of population estimates and projections for each of the Baltic countries (grouped under Northern Europe) and for the major area of the former USSR.

This section provides demographic estimates and short-term projections for the 12 countries which

comprise the former USSR. These data are presented in table 16. In the preparation of table 16, national figures from the newly independent States themselves were used as much as possible. These data were supplemented from publications of the former USSR and from information provided by the Statistical Committee of the Commonwealth of Independent States.

Short-term projections for the countries of the Commonwealth of Independent States and Georgia

were made to 1995, using the most recently available population growth rate (1990-1992). For internal consistency, these independently projected figures were prorated to the projected population figures for the former USSR.

---

#### NOTES

<sup>1</sup> For some countries, mostly in Europe, different assumptions about future international migration were made as well.

<sup>2</sup> Growth rates in the less developed regions, however, stagnated between 1975-1980 and 1985-1990.

<sup>3</sup> The former USSR includes Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Republic of Moldova, Russian Federation, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine and Uzbekistan.

<sup>4</sup> The 15 countries with the highest level of HIV prevalence in the world are in these three regions. These countries are Benin, Burundi, Burkina Faso, Central African Republic, the Congo, Cote d'Ivoire, Kenya, Malawi, Mozambique, Rwanda, the United Republic of Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire, Zambia and Zimbabwe.

<sup>5</sup> Total fertility rates in Brazil and Mexico declined by about 3 children per woman over 25 years from 1960-1965 to 1985-1990.

<sup>6</sup> The age pattern of fertility is the fertility rate specific for five-year age-groups of women from ages 15 to 49 years.

---

#### REFERENCES

Heligman, L. (1983). Patterns of sex differentials in mortality in less developed countries. *Sex Differentials in Mortality*, A. D. Lopez and L. T. Ruzicka, eds. Miscellaneous Series, No. 4. Canberra, Australia: Australian National University, Department of Demography.

Horiuchi, Shiro (1992). Stagnation in the decline of the world population growth during the 1980s. *Science* (Washington, D.C.), vol. 257 (August), pp. 761-765.

Lopez, A. D. (1983). The sex mortality differential in developed countries. *Sex Differentials in Mortality*, A. D. Lopez and L.T. Ruzicka, eds. Miscellaneous Series, No. 4. Canberra, Australia: Australian National University, Department of Demography.

### III. DEMOGRAPHIC IMPACT OF AIDS IN 15 AFRICAN COUNTRIES

This chapter focuses on the projected demographic impact of AIDS. The biennial estimates and projections of population incorporate projected deaths from AIDS for 15 sub-Saharan countries. This is the first time that detailed country-specific discussions of the issue have been published by the United Nations. By comparing the population estimates and projections for these countries with a hypothetical set of population estimates and projections which assumes that the AIDS epidemic in these countries had not arisen, the demographic impact of the epidemic can be assessed.

Selection of the countries to be included in the analysis was based on data provided by the Global Programme on AIDS of the World Health Organization. The 15 countries that are the subject of this report, are those for which the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) seroprevalence was estimated to be more than 1 per cent for the adult (age 15 and over) population in 1990. At the time of preparation of the estimates, these countries exhibited the highest seroprevalence in the world. Although the average adult infection rate for the 15 countries is 4.5 per cent, country-specific seroprevalence ranges from 1 to 15 per cent. Even higher infection prevalence is found in particular subgroups of the population (such as prostitutes) and at the subnational level (such as in specific urban areas).

The 15 countries form a continuous zone in Eastern and Middle Africa with the addition of three countries from Western Africa. The cumulative number of HIV-infected adults in those 15 countries, estimated to be 4.5 million in 1990, represented an estimated 90 per cent of total HIV infections in sub-Saharan Africa (5 million) and more than half of the world total (8 million).

There are large differences in the HIV seroprevalence levels of those 15 countries. For this reason, the projection results are presented in two clusters. The first, referred to as the 15-country aggregate, is a composite of all of the individual countries. The second cluster, the highest seroprevalence countries,

presents the experience of those countries with estimated adult seroprevalence in 1990 in excess of 5 per cent. Four countries met the criterion: Malawi, Rwanda, Uganda, and Zambia.

The selection and rank ordering of the 15 countries may change over time as the epidemics mature in countries with later onset times. The number of countries with prevalence levels above 1 per cent is certainly increasing and will include countries outside Africa. For the sub-Saharan African countries not included in this analysis, however, the demographic impact of the AIDS epidemic is currently projected to be limited.

The results rely upon two standard projection models to forecast country-specific demographic and AIDS-related variables. *Epi Model*, which is an epidemiological model developed by the Global Programme on AIDS of the World Health Organization, is used in conjunction with *Abacus*, a United Nations-created demographic model. A detailed description of the model is presented in chapter IV and elsewhere (Chin and Lwanga, 1991; Heuveline and others, 1992). The projection methodology, as applied here, assumes that the AIDS epidemic will continue to follow its unabated course until the year 2005, with the peak occurring about 12 years after its onset.

Results based on any long-term modelling of the projected course of AIDS and its demographic impact in sub-Saharan Africa must be interpreted with caution. The researcher is constrained not only by imprecise baseline demographic data but also by the tenuous (often implicit as in *Epi Model*) HIV-related assumptions upon which the projection models are based. Furthermore, future innovations in the medical community and potential risk-reducing behavioural changes are difficult to quantify. For these reasons, the demographic effects of the AIDS epidemic can be more reliably estimated in the shortrun. The discussion concentrates on the 25-year period 1980-2005, and is based on the medium-fertility variant of the United Nations population estimates and projections.

Although this report focuses on the demographic impact of AIDS, one must also recognize the potential social and economic implications of the demographic changes that are described (see van de Walle, 1990, for a detailed discussion). Because HIV infection is concentrated in the most productive ages, the high direct and indirect costs per case of AIDS will have a dampening effect on agricultural and economic development (Abel and others, 1988; Nkowane, 1988; Over and others, 1988). This in turn may lead to declining standards of living for the surviving population. This potential effect may be compounded if HIV-infection rates are relatively high among the educated, urban elite, as speculated by Miller and Rockwell (1988), Torrey, Way and Rowe (1988) and others. The fact that HIV infection is concentrated in the middle-age range also suggests that mortality due to AIDS will impact on patterns of care-giving for both children and the elderly (Beer, Rose and Tout, 1988; Hunter, 1990). Looking at 10 sub-Saharan countries (all of which are included in the 15 countries), Preble (1990) estimates that during the 1990s, between 6 and 11 per cent of the population under age 15 will be orphaned. In addition to the impact of AIDS on the economy and family, other social institutions will experience large effects. For instance, some of those countries are projected to have AIDS case-loads in excess of 1 million, which will put tremendous strain on the health care system and other social institutions.

The discussion is presented in two sections. The first concentrates on the projected demographic impact of the AIDS epidemic on a particular demographic indicator: population size, population growth

rate, population doubling time, dependency ratio, number of deaths and life expectancy at birth. As indicated above, results in this section are presented for two clusters of countries. The first cluster is the 15-country aggregate; the second cluster (the highest seroprevalence countries) presents the experience of the four countries with adult seroprevalence in excess of 5 per cent. Because there are large differences in the HIV-seroprevalence levels of the 15 countries and in the country-specific projected impact of the epidemic on population variables, detailed country-specific profiles are presented in the second section.

#### A. POPULATION SIZE

Differences between the projected population size with AIDS taken into account, and that which would have been expected in the absence of AIDS, are presented in table 17 for the 15 country aggregate. In both sets of projections, the total population will continually increase with time. The effect of the AIDS epidemic will be to impede the pace and the magnitude of the increases.

The population sizes of each of the 15 countries are assumed identical in 1980, whether or not AIDS had arisen. The population of the 15 country aggregate was 138.4 million persons in 1980, which represented 3.1 per cent of the world total. Five of the countries had populations in excess of 10 million, including Zaire (27.0 million), United Republic of Tanzania (18.5 million), Kenya (16.6 million), Uganda (13.1 million) and Mozambique (12.1 million).

TABLE 17. TOTAL PROJECTED POPULATION SIZE WITH AND WITHOUT AIDS: 15-COUNTRY AGGREGATE, 1980-2005

(Thousands)

	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005
With AIDS .....	138 367	189 745	222 269	258 028	297 926
Without AIDS .....	138 367	190 464	225 405	265 346	310 285
Absolute difference .....	0	719	3 136	7 318	12 359
Percentage difference .....	0.0	-0.4	-1.4	-2.8	-4.0

After 1980, the continuously increasing differential between the two sets of population estimates and projections highlights the mounting impact of the AIDS epidemic on population size. The 15 country aggregate was estimated to be 0.72 million (or 0.4 per cent) lower in 1990 than it would have been in the absence of AIDS. The four highest prevalence countries, as detailed in table 18, bear a disproportionate share of the impact, owing to higher estimated HIV seroprevalence in the populations and the earlier onset of the epidemic. These countries account for over 50 per cent of the overall AIDS-induced reduction in population size in 1990. The impact was particularly severe in Zambia and Uganda, where population sizes were reduced by 1.3 per cent and 1.1 per cent respectively. For each of the other countries, the estimated population total was less than 0.5 per cent of what would have been in the absence of AIDS.

Larger differentials in the two sets of projections are forecast by 2000. Whereas in 1990, Zambia's 1.3 per cent reduction in population represented the largest impact of AIDS, virtually all the countries (except

Benin, Burkina Faso and Kenya) are projected to exceed that amount just 10 years later. AIDS will reduce the expected population size in 2000 for the 15 country aggregate by 7.3 million persons (or 2.8 per cent). The population of the four highest prevalence countries will be diminished by 3.2 million, or 5.4 per cent.

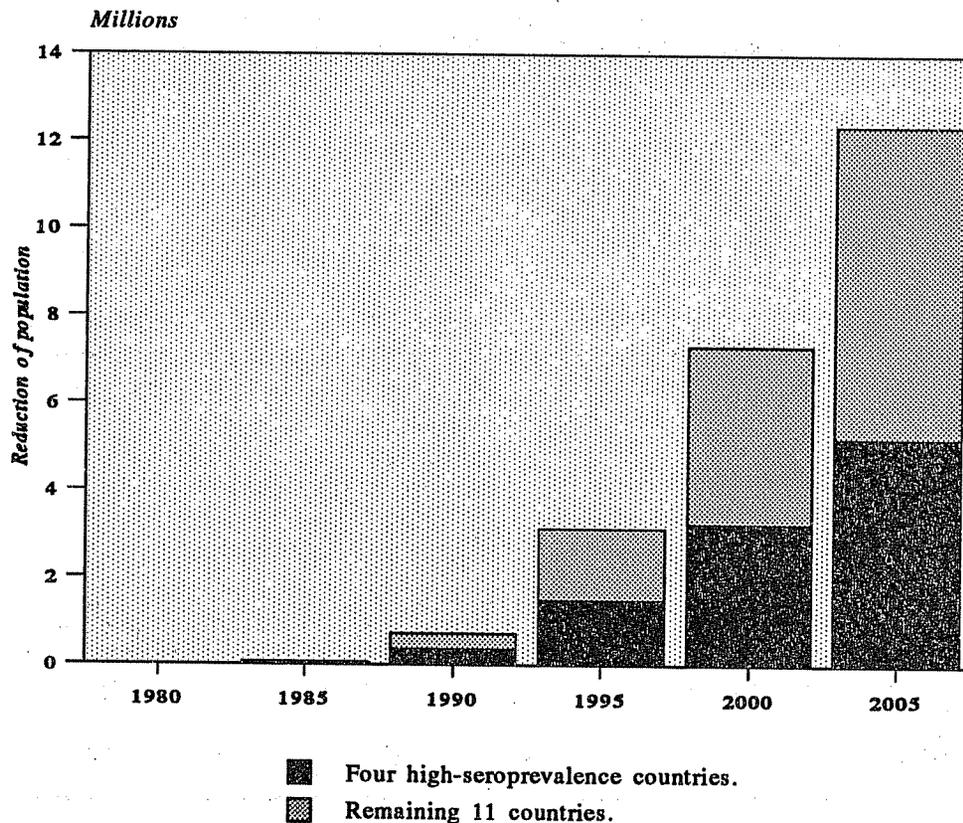
By 2005, the population of the 15 countries taken together is expected to reach 297.9 million individuals in 2005; this is nearly 12.4 million (or 4.0 per cent) less than would be expected in the absence of AIDS. As observed in table 18, the largest differentials continue to be noted in the four highest prevalence countries, where the projected population is 64.5 million, falling short of its value in the absence of AIDS by 5.2 million or 7.5 per cent. Zambia and Uganda still exhibit the largest population impacts in 2005, 10.1 and 8.4 per cent respectively. In the remaining 13 countries, population size reductions due to AIDS are in the range of 0.8 per cent (Benin) and 5.5 per cent (Malawi).

TABLE 18. TOTAL PROJECTED POPULATION SIZE WITH AND WITHOUT AIDS: FOUR HIGHEST SEROPREVALENCE COUNTRIES, 1980-2005

(Thousands)

		1980	1990	1995	2000	2005
Total	With AIDS .....	30 204	42 307	49 420	56 451	64 516
	Without AIDS .....	30 204	42 679	50 909	59 693	69 743
	Absolute difference .....	0	372	1 489	3 242	5 227
	Percentage difference .....	0.0	-0.9	-2.9	-5.4	-7.5
Malawi	With AIDS .....	6 183	9 582	11 304	12 612	14 232
	Without AIDS .....	6 183	9 627	11 524	13 117	15 067
	Absolute difference .....	0	45	220	505	835
	Percentage difference .....	0.0	-0.5	-1.9	-3.8	-5.5
Rwanda	With AIDS .....	5 163	7 027	8 330	9 766	11 401
	Without AIDS .....	5 163	7 054	8 466	10 097	11 968
	Absolute difference .....	0	27	136	331	567
	Percentage difference .....	0.0	-0.4	-1.6	-3.3	-4.7
Uganda	With AIDS .....	13 120	17 560	20 405	23 401	26 752
	Without AIDS .....	13 120	17 751	21 131	24 944	29 207
	Absolute difference .....	0	191	726	1 543	2 455
	Percentage difference .....	0.0	-1.1	-3.4	-6.2	-8.4
Zambia	With AIDS .....	5 738	8 138	9 381	10 672	12 131
	Without AIDS .....	5 738	8 247	9 788	11 535	13 501
	Absolute difference .....	0	109	407	863	1 370
	Percentage difference .....	0.0	-1.3	-4.2	-7.5	-10.1

Figure 38. Decline in population due to the AIDS epidemic, 1980-2005



Sources: Tables 17 and 18.

The absolute difference in population size in 2005 in the with-AIDS and without-AIDS projections measures the cumulative impact of the AIDS epidemic from its onset to 2005. The population size of the 15 countries is likely to be 12.4 million less than it would have been in the absence of the disease. Additional deaths induced by the epidemic, projected to number 9.0 million by 2005, are the dominant contributing factor to the deficit. The number of births expected by 2005 will be reduced by 3.3 million. This reduction in births is also directly induced by the AIDS epidemic; there will be fewer women surviving into and through the child-bearing ages.

For the four countries with the highest seroprevalence, the population size in 2005 will be reduced by 5.2 million persons, the result of 3.8 million additional deaths and 1.4 million fewer births (figure 38). The deficit in absolute population size, which reflects both the impact of AIDS and initial population total, will

surpass a million individuals in Uganda (2.5 million), Zaire (1.9 million), United Republic of Tanzania (1.7 million), and Zambia (1.4 million).

In spite of the devastating toll induced by the AIDS epidemic, substantial increases in the population totals are projected for the 15 countries. In addition to the five countries that already had populations in excess of 10 million in 1980, six additional countries are projected to reach that figure. The projected population of the 15-country aggregate will total 297.9 million in 2005, more than double (115.3 per cent) its size of just twenty-five years earlier. Over the same time-period, the percentage of the world population living in those countries will increase from 3.1 per cent to 4.5 per cent.

Even in the four highest seroprevalence countries, the population will more than double between 1980 and 2005, resulting from the relative importance of

TABLE 19. AVERAGE PROJECTED POPULATION GROWTH RATES WITH AND WITHOUT AIDS: 15-COUNTRY AGGREGATE, 1975-1980 TO 2000-2005

(Percentage)

	1975-1980	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005
With AIDS .....	3.12	3.21	3.16	2.98	2.88
Without AIDS .....	3.12	3.27	3.37	3.26	3.13
Absolute difference .....	0	0.06	0.21	0.28	0.25
Percentage difference .....	0.00	-1.77	-6.23	-8.63	-7.99

TABLE 20. AVERAGE PROJECTED CRUDE BIRTH RATES WITH AND WITHOUT AIDS: 15-COUNTRY AGGREGATE, 1975-1980 TO 2000-2005

(Per thousand)

	1975-1980	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005
With AIDS .....	49.0	47.9	47.4	44.7	42.3
Without AIDS .....	49.0	48.0	47.5	44.6	42.0
Absolute difference .....	0	-0.1	-0.1	0.1	0.4
Percentage difference .....	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	0.1	0.9

fertility as a component of population change. The percentage increases are projected to be 130 per cent in Malawi, 121 per cent in Rwanda, 111 per cent in Zambia, and 104 per cent in Uganda.

#### B. POPULATION GROWTH

Table 19 presents the average estimated and projected population growth rates with and without AIDS for the 15-country aggregate. The annual rate of population change was 3.12 per cent in 1975-1980. This high level of growth surpassed the average for Africa (2.88), for the less developed regions (2.08), and for the world (1.73). None the less, the aggregate 1990-1995 levels are projected to be *higher* than the baseline values, irrespective of the AIDS epidemic. A growth rate of 3.16 per cent for 1990-1995 is projected in the United Nations estimates and projections; this is about 0.21 percentage points less than would have been projected if AIDS did not exist. AIDS is

projected to reduce the population growth rate by 0.28 percentage points in 1995-2000 and 0.25 percentage points in 2000-2005.

While the epidemic is projected to dampen the magnitude of growth, the annual rate of population change will remain strongly positive through 2005. Despite AIDS, the growth rate differential in 2000-2005 between the 15-country aggregate (2.88) and both the less developed regions (1.66) and the world average (1.42) will actually *widen*, relative to its 1975-1980 level.

Very high fertility in those countries will influence their future population growth far more than the effect of the AIDS epidemic or any other demographic parameter. The crude birth rate for the 15-country average was 49.0 in 1975-1980, surpassing the measure in Africa (46.2), the less developed regions (32.9) and the world (28.3). AIDS is assumed to have little effect on national fertility patterns so birth rates

TABLE 21. AVERAGE PROJECTED CRUDE DEATH RATES WITH AND WITHOUT AIDS: 15-COUNTRY AGGREGATE, 1975-1980 TO 2000-2005

(Per thousand)

	1975-1980	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005
With AIDS .....	18.0	15.8	15.7	15.1	13.7
Without AIDS .....	18.0	15.8	15.7	15.1	13.7
Absolute difference .....	0	0.0	1.9	2.9	2.9
Percentage difference .....	0.0	0.0	13.77	23.77	26.85

will be similar irrespective of the progression of AIDS (see table 20). Empirical studies of women of child-bearing age undertaken in Zaire (Ryder and others, 1991) find high fertility rates among both seropositive and seronegative women (although the rates were a little lower among the seronegative women).

The average annual crude death rate is presented in table 21 for the 15-country aggregate. For the pre-AIDS period 1975-1980, the crude death rate is estimated to have been 18.0 per 1,000 population. By 1990-1995, the crude death rate is projected to be 1.9 points higher than it would have been without AIDS. The divergence will continue to widen, reaching a difference of 2.9 points in 2000-2005. At that time, the actual death rate (13.7) is almost 27 per cent higher than it would have been without AIDS.

Because of the large and direct impact of AIDS on mortality indicators, table 22 presents country-specific estimates and projections of the crude death rate. In the absence of AIDS, the crude death rate would have been expected to continue to decline in each of the 15 countries. With AIDS, however, two patterns emerge. In the first pattern, evident in the four highest seroprevalence countries and in the Central African Republic, the United Republic of Tanzania and Zimbabwe, stagnation or even an increase in death rates is projected through the year 2000 (after which, declines in death rates are projected but remain much higher than would have appeared without AIDS). In the second pattern observed in the remaining eight countries, death rates are projected to continuously decline, but at a slower pace than would have occurred without AIDS.

The impact of AIDS on death rates will be the most acute in the four highest seroprevalence countries. By 1990-1995, AIDS will have increased the crude death rate (in relation to what would have been expected during this period) by 4.2 points (or 26.3 per cent). By 1995-2000, the crude death rate for the four highest seroprevalence countries is projected to be 19.6 deaths per 1,000 population, which is 5.5 points (or 39.1 per cent) higher than it would have been without AIDS. The percentage differential increases to 41.9 per cent in 2000-2005. The most significant impact on death rates is likely to be realized in Zambia and Uganda. In 2000-2005, Zambia's death rate will be 16. Without AIDS, the crude death rate in Zambia would have been only 9.4. In other words, AIDS will have increased the death rate by 7.2 points or 76.6 per cent. As another example, whereas most countries in the developing world are experiencing declining death rates, Uganda's death rate (18.5) in 2000-2005 is projected to be 5.1 per cent *higher* than it was in 1975-1980.

#### C. DOUBLING TIMES IMPLIED BY POPULATION GROWTH RATES

The extent to which the population growth rate changes as a result of AIDS has important implications for the doubling time of the population. As observed in table 23, without AIDS, the population for the 15-country aggregate would double in 21.3 years. With AIDS, however, an additional 1.1 years is required for doubling. The four countries with highest seroprevalence will double in 22.5 years, 2.1 years longer than would have been required without AIDS.

TABLE 22. PROJECTED CRUDE DEATH RATES, WITH AND WITHOUT AIDS: COUNTRY-SPECIFIC 1975-1980 TO 2000-2005

(Per thousand)

		1975-1980	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005
<i>Four highest prevalence countries</i>						
Malawi	With AIDS .....	24.0	21.4	21.5	20.5	18.6
	Without AIDS .....	24.0	20.5	18.9	16.7	14.8
Rwanda	With AIDS .....	20.2	18.0	18.2	17.6	16.1
	Without AIDS .....	20.2	17.3	15.8	14.1	12.5
Uganda	With AIDS .....	17.6	19.5	21.0	20.6	18.5
	Without AIDS .....	17.6	17.5	16.1	14.4	12.7
Zambia	With AIDS .....	16.5	15.9	18.0	18.4	16.6
	Without AIDS .....	16.5	13.4	12.0	10.6	9.4
<i>Other 11 countries</i>						
Benin	With AIDS .....	23.1	19.4	17.8	16.0	14.3
	Without AIDS .....	23.1	19.3	17.7	15.8	14.2
Burkina Faso	With AIDS .....	21.4	18.5	17.6	16.4	15.0
	Without AIDS .....	21.4	18.4	17.1	15.4	13.8
Burundi	With AIDS .....	18.8	17.1	16.9	16.0	14.6
	Without AIDS .....	18.8	16.5	15.0	13.2	11.7
Central African Republic	With AIDS .....	20.6	18.2	18.3	18.4	17.5
	Without AIDS .....	20.6	17.8	16.3	14.6	13.1
Congo	With AIDS .....	17.4	14.8	14.7	14.6	13.7
	Without AIDS .....	17.4	14.4	13.2	11.8	10.4
Côte d'Ivoire	With AIDS .....	17.5	14.7	14.7	14.5	13.5
	Without AIDS .....	17.5	14.5	13.2	11.8	10.5
Kenya	With AIDS .....	15.5	11.4	10.3	9.2	7.9
	Without AIDS .....	15.5	11.2	9.5	8.1	6.8
Mozambique	With AIDS .....	20.8	18.8	18.2	17.1	15.7
	Without AIDS .....	20.8	18.6	17.1	15.5	13.9
United Republic of Tanzania	With AIDS .....	16.4	14.4	14.6	14.1	12.8
	Without AIDS .....	16.4	13.7	12.6	11.2	9.9
Zaire	With AIDS .....	17.5	15.0	14.6	14.1	13.1
	Without AIDS .....	17.5	14.8	13.4	12.0	10.6
Zimbabwe	With AIDS .....	13.1	11.0	11.1	10.8	9.8
	Without AIDS .....	13.1	10.3	9.0	7.7	6.7

TABLE 23. PROJECTED TIME REQUIRED FOR POPULATION  
SIZE TO DOUBLE FROM ITS 1980 LEVEL

(Years)

	<i>With AIDS</i>	<i>Without AIDS</i>	<i>AIDS-induced delay</i>
<i>15-country aggregate</i> .....	22.3	21.3	1.1
<i>Highest seroprevalence countries</i>			
Average .....	22.5	20.4	2.1
Malawi .....	19.1	17.6	1.4
Rwanda .....	21.7	20.6	1.1
Uganda .....	24.2	21.5	2.7
Zambia .....	22.8	19.8	2.9
<i>Other countries</i>			
Average .....	22.3	21.5	0.8
Benin .....	23.3	23.0	0.3
Burkina Faso .....	26.0	25.3	0.6
Burundi .....	25.2	23.7	1.5
Central African Republic .....	27.7	25.5	2.2
Congo .....	24.3	22.9	1.3
Côte d'Ivoire .....	18.7	18.2	0.5
Kenya .....	20.4	20.1	0.3
Mozambique .....	27.9	27.0	1.0
United Republic of Tanzania .	21.1	20.2	0.9
Zaire .....	21.9	21.1	0.8
Zimbabwe .....	23.0	21.7	1.3

The impact of the epidemic on population doubling times will be most acute in Zambia and Uganda, where an additional 2.9 years and 2.7 years will be needed. Although slowed by AIDS, only 24.2 years and 22.8 years, respectively, will be required for the two countries to double in size. In contrast, the 1980 population of the world as a whole will double between 2030 and 2035—a doubling time of 50-55 years.

#### D. DEPENDENCY RATIO

The demographic dependency ratio measures the relative size of population age groups which usually exhibit low labour-force participation rate with those that usually exhibit low participation rates. The

measure, calculated as the number of persons under age 15 or at ages 65 or over for every 100 persons aged 15-64, gives a rough indication of how many persons are economically supported by each 100 persons who are economically active. In this section, the measure is used to evaluate the impact of AIDS on dependency burdens and the age structure of the population.

The demographic dependency ratio is and will remain very high, irrespective of AIDS, reflecting the rapid pace of population growth and the young age structures of these 15-0 countries. As shown in table 24, the ratio measured 98.8 in 1980. This surpasses the average level observed in Africa (91.9), the less developed regions (76.7) and the world (69.9).

TABLE 24. PROJECTED DEPENDENCY RATIO: 15-COUNTRY AGGREGATE, 1980-2005

(Thousands)

	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005
With AIDS .....	98.8	100.0	101.2	99.6	96.1
Without AIDS .....	98.8	98.8	100.0	98.8	94.9
Difference .....	0	1.2	1.2	0.8	1.2

TABLE 25. TOTAL PROJECTED DEATHS: 1975-1980 TO 2000-2005

(Thousands)

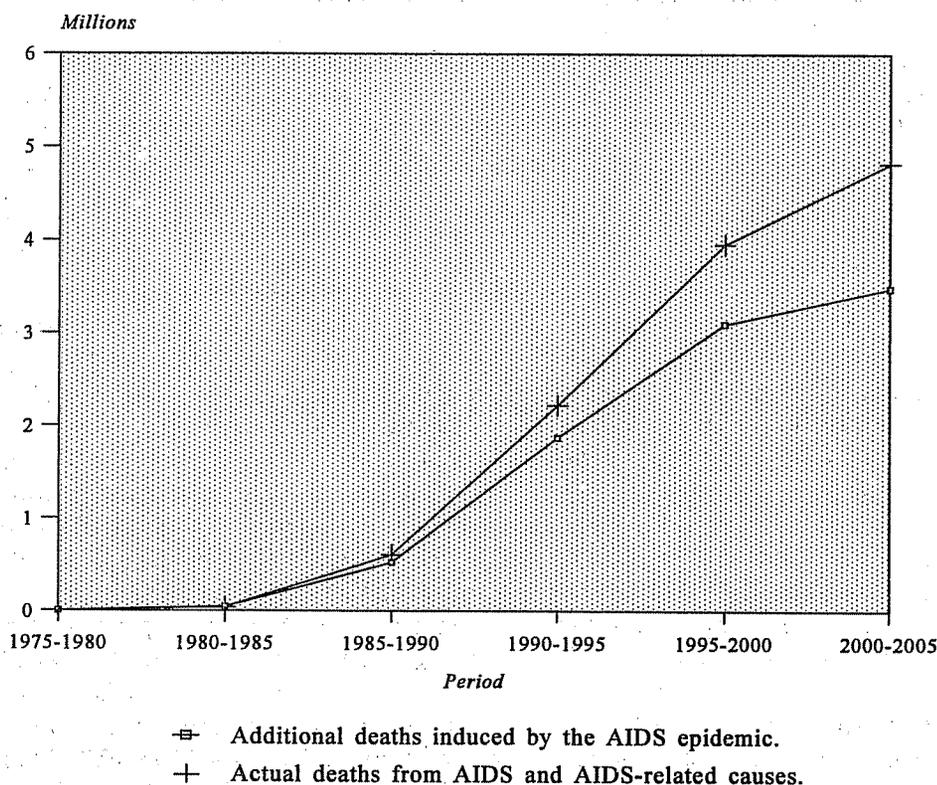
	1975-1980	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005
<i>15-country aggregate</i>					
With AIDS .....	11 530	13 890	16 180	18 080	19 025
Without AIDS .....	11 530	13 365	14 305	14 975	15 535
Absolute difference .....	0	525	1 875	3 105	3 490
<i>Four highest prevalence countries</i>					
With AIDS .....	2 670	3 675	4 600	5 200	5 365
Without AIDS .....	2 670	3 375	3 715	3 905	4 045
Absolute difference .....	0	300	885	1 295	1 320

With or without AIDS, the demographic dependency ratio will rise through 1995. A downward trend is observed thereafter. The dependency ratio will, however, be higher due to AIDS than it would have been otherwise, although the difference is very small. By 1990, the dependency burden will measure 100.0, surpassing its value without AIDS by 1.2 "dependent-aged" persons per 100 in the "working age". The difference will be 1.2 in 1995, 0.8 in 2000 and 1.2 in 2005. That the effect of AIDS on age structure is so small is ultimately due to the fact that the epidemic strikes the very young (due to mother-to-child transmission) as well as the adult population; and with the long latency period from infection to AIDS, the infected die at all points of the age spectrum.

#### E. IMPACT OF AIDS ON THE NUMBER OF DEATHS

Even without AIDS, a future increase in the number of deaths for each of the 15 countries would be exhibited. This results from rapid population growth and the consequent increased population size at risk of death. Owing to AIDS, the increase will be much greater. As an illustration, without AIDS, over 15.5 million deaths would be expected in the 15 African countries during the period 2000-2005—about 35 per cent more than the occurrence during 1975-1980 (see table 25). However, because of AIDS, the number of deaths in 2000-2005 will reach 19.0 million, reflecting a 65 per cent increase from 1975 to 1980.

Figure 39. Impact of AIDS on the number of deaths, 1975-2005



Sources: Tables 28-42.

Because of the AIDS pandemic, large numbers of additional deaths are projected by 2005. About 91.2 million deaths will occur in the 15-country aggregate between 1975 and 2005. In the absence of AIDS, however, only 82.1 million deaths would have occurred. The difference, 9 million additional deaths, measures the mortality change induced by the AIDS epidemic. Note, however, as illustrated by figure 39, that the actual number of deaths due to AIDS is significantly higher than the induced change, totalling about 11.7 million for the same time-frame. This is a consequence of the high-mortality structure of the sub-Saharan populations. Although death is hastened by AIDS, many would have died from other diseases during this time-period in the absence of the epidemic. Death is expedited with AIDS, leaving fewer persons at risk of dying from other causes.

In sheer numbers of additional deaths, Uganda will be hardest hit, with 1.8 million additional deaths

between by 2005, followed by Zaire with 1.4 million, the United Republic of Tanzania with 1.3 million, and Zambia with 1.1 million. These four countries together account for 61 per cent of the anticipated 9.0 million additional deaths in the 15-country aggregate.

During the period 1990-1995, about 16.2 million deaths are projected in the 15-country aggregate, relative to the 14.3 million which would have been anticipated without AIDS, representing a 13.1 per cent difference. For the period 1995-2000, the difference is projected to reach 3.1 million deaths (or 20.7 per cent). And for the period 2000-2005, actual deaths (19 million) will be 22.5 per cent higher than they would have been without AIDS (15.5 million).

The 15-country aggregation obscures critical national differences. Both the pace and magnitude of increases in the number of deaths induced by the AIDS epidemic in the highest prevalence countries surpass

the 15-country average. During 1990-1995, 4.6 million deaths are projected for the four highest prevalence countries; this is 23.8 per cent higher than would have been projected without AIDS. For 2000-2005, 5.4 million deaths are projected in the highest prevalence countries, 32.6 per cent higher than would have occurred without AIDS.

F. LIFE EXPECTANCY AT BIRTH

Differences in the initial population sizes make cross-country comparisons based on absolute number of deaths difficult. A preferred indicator to judge the mortality experience of a country is its life expectancy at birth. The summary measure, which describes the average number of years a newborn would live if the prevailing mortality conditions of a population were to persist, distinguishes the extent to which the AIDS epidemic affects various countries. Table 26 presents estimated and projected life expectancy at birth for both sexes combined in the 15-country aggregate, both in the United Nations estimates and projections including AIDS, and under the hypothetical scenario that the AIDS epidemic had not occurred in those countries.

Life expectancy at birth was 47.7 years in 1975-1980 for the 15 African countries combined. This compares unfavourably to other regions in the same time-period. For instance, the analogous value was 48.0 years for all of Africa, 56.6 years for the less

developed regions, 59.7 years for the world total, and 71.9 years for the more developed regions.

Without AIDS, rapid increases in average length of life would have been predicted through 2005 in each of the 15 countries. Life expectancy at birth, without AIDS, would have reached 51.4 years in 1985-1990, and would have been projected to continue to rise to 55.6 years in 1995-2000, and 57.7 years in 2010-2015 for the 15-country aggregate. While the 15-countries were not projected to surpass or even to equal the life expectancy measures of the less developed regions as a whole by 2005, the differential was expected to diminish. In contrast, because of the AIDS epidemic, stagnation and even decreases in average length of life are now expected through the year 2000. For the 15 countries taken as a group, projected life expectancy at birth increases to 50.2 years in 1985-1990 but is projected to fall to 49.7 for the period 1990-2000. Beyond 2000, the life expectancy measure begins to increase for the 15-country aggregate, but fails to converge with the "without AIDS" scenario. The difference between the two projections, which represents average additional years of life lost due to AIDS, measures only 1.2 years in 1985-1990, but increases to 6.5 years in 2000-2005. Whereas it would have been projected that life expectancy at birth would reach 57.7 years by 2000-2005, because of AIDS life expectancy at birth will be 6.5 years lower, i.e., 51.2 years. Country-specific comparisons of life expectancy are presented in table 27.

TABLE 26. AVERAGE PROJECTED LIFE EXPECTANCY AT BIRTH:  
15-COUNTRY AGGREGATE, 1975-1980 TO 2000-2005

(Years)

	1975-1980	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005
With AIDS .....	47.7	50.2	49.7	49.7	51.2
Without AIDS .....	47.7	51.4	53.5	55.6	57.7
Absolute difference .....	0.0	-1.2	-3.8	-5.9	-6.5
Percentage difference .....	0.0	-2.3	-7.1	-10.6	-11.3

TABLE 27. PROJECTED LIFE EXPECTANCY AT BIRTH, WITH AND WITHOUT AIDS: COUNTRY-SPECIFIC, 1975-2005

(Years)

		1975-1980	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005
<i>Four highest prevalence countries</i>						
Malawi	With AIDS .....	43.1	45.4	44.2	43.9	45.4
	Without AIDS .....	43.1	47.0	49.0	51.0	53.0
Rwanda	With AIDS .....	45.0	47.2	46.2	45.9	47.4
	Without AIDS .....	45.0	48.5	50.5	52.5	54.5
Uganda	With AIDS .....	47.0	44.6	41.8	41.2	42.9
	Without AIDS .....	47.0	48.0	50.0	52.0	54.0
Zambia	With AIDS .....	49.3	48.6	44.1	42.7	44.5
	Without AIDS .....	49.3	53.4	55.4	57.4	59.5
<i>Other 11 countries</i>						
Benin	With AIDS .....	42.0	45.5	46.3	47.0	48.3
	Without AIDS .....	42.0	46.0	48.0	50.0	52.0
Burkina Faso	With AIDS .....	43.2	47.0	48.3	49.4	50.9
	Without AIDS .....	43.2	47.2	49.2	51.2	53.2
Burundi	With AIDS .....	46.0	48.4	48.1	48.3	49.8
	Without AIDS .....	46.0	49.5	51.5	53.5	55.5
Central African Republic	With AIDS .....	44.5	47.8	47.0	45.8	46.3
	Without AIDS .....	44.5	48.5	50.5	52.5	54.5
Congo	With AIDS .....	48.7	52.0	51.5	50.8	51.6
	Without AIDS .....	48.7	52.7	54.7	56.7	58.7
Côte d'Ivoire	With AIDS .....	47.9	51.9	51.5	50.8	51.6
	Without AIDS .....	47.9	52.4	54.4	56.4	58.4
Kenya	With AIDS .....	53.4	57.9	58.9	60.3	62.5
	Without AIDS .....	53.4	58.4	60.9	63.4	65.7
Mozambique	With AIDS .....	43.5	46.1	46.8	47.6	49.2
	Without AIDS .....	43.5	46.5	48.5	50.5	52.5
United Republic of Tanzania	With AIDS .....	49.0	51.8	50.9	50.7	52.2
	Without AIDS .....	49.0	53.0	55.0	57.0	59.0
Zaire	With AIDS .....	48.0	51.6	51.6	51.5	52.5
	Without AIDS .....	48.0	52.0	54.0	56.0	58.0
Zimbabwe	With AIDS .....	53.8	56.8	55.8	55.7	57.3
	Without AIDS .....	53.8	58.3	60.8	63.2	65.5

## G. COUNTRY PROFILES

### (a) Highest seroprevalence countries

*Malawi.* The demographic effect of the AIDS epidemic in Malawi is exhibited in table 28. In 1980, prior to the onset of the AIDS epidemic, Malawi's population size was 6.2 million. By 1990, the actual population (9.6 million) fell short of its projected size without AIDS by 45,000 (or 0.5 per cent). The differential is projected to increase to 3.8 per cent and 5.5 per cent in 2000 and 2005, respectively. Despite AIDS, in 2005, the population of Malawi will be 14.2 million, 130 per cent higher than it had been just 25 years earlier. Without AIDS, Malawi's size would have reached 15.1 million persons, a 144 per cent increase over the same time-frame.

Malawi's population growth rate is projected to decline from 3.29 per cent per annum in 1975-1980 to 2.42 per cent in 2000-2005. (The population growth rate in 1985-1990 is unusually high due to the arrival of refugees, mainly from Mozambique.) Given that

without AIDS, it was projected to fall to only 2.77 indicates that the impact of the epidemic is to accelerate the decline. Despite AIDS, population growth continues to be high, requiring only 19.1 years for the population to double in size. Malawi's crude death rate, which measured 24.0 in 1975-1980, will diverge in the two sets of projections, reaching a maximum difference in 2000-2005 of almost 26 per cent.

Malawi exhibited very high mortality, even prior to the beginning of the AIDS epidemic. The average life-span was only 43.1 years in 1975-1980 and 45.4 years in 1985-1990. As the epidemic matures, life expectancy at birth is projected to decline from its 1985-1990 level, falling to 43.9 years in 1995-2000. It is now expected that Malawi will not reach its 1985-1990 level again until 2000-2005. Without AIDS, life expectancy would have been projected to reach 53.0 years by 2000-2005; hence, by then, AIDS will be costing Malawi's population 7.6 years of life.

By 2005, an additional 555 thousand deaths will occur in Malawi as a result of the AIDS epidemic.

TABLE 28. COUNTRY PROFILE: MALAWI

	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005
<i>Population size (thousands)</i>					
With AIDS .....	6 183	9 582	11 304	12 612	14 232
Without AIDS .....	6 183	9 627	11 524	13 117	15 067
	1975-1980	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005
<i>Population growth rate (percentage)</i>					
With AIDS .....	3.29	5.34	3.31	2.19	2.42
Without AIDS .....	3.29	5.44	3.60	2.59	2.77
<i>Crude birth rate (per thousand)</i>					
With AIDS .....	57.2	55.6	54.5	50.4	47.5
Without AIDS .....	7.2	55.7	54.7	50.4	47.0
<i>Crude death rate (per thousand)</i>					
With AIDS .....	24.0	21.4	21.4	20.5	18.6
Without AIDS .....	24.0	20.5	18.8	16.7	14.8
<i>Number of deaths (thousands)</i>					
With AIDS .....	685	905	1 120	1 225	1 245
Without AIDS .....	685	870	995	1 030	1 040
<i>Life expectancy at birth (years)</i>					
With AIDS .....	43.1	45.4	44.2	43.9	45.4
Without AIDS .....	43.1	47.0	49.0	51.0	53.0

*Rwanda.* A summary of the demographic impact of AIDS in Rwanda is exhibited in table 29. With or without AIDS, Rwanda's size is projected to increase from its 1980 level of 5.2 million. Because of AIDS, the population of Rwanda in 1990 would be 27,000 (or 0.4 per cent) less than otherwise expected. At 2005, the actual population will be 11.4 million, which is 4.7 per cent (or 5.7 million) less than it would have been without AIDS. Even with the epidemic, Rwanda's population in 2005 is 121 per cent higher than it had been in 1980. The epidemic's effect will be to moderate population growth. In its absence, the size would have reached 12.0 million, which is about a 132 per cent increase over the 25-year period.

Population growth rate is projected to remain high and positive; however, because of the AIDS epidemic, it is expected to fall from 3.27 per cent per annum in 1975-1980 to 3.09 in 2000-2005. Without AIDS, the population growth rate would have been projected to rise to 3.40 per cent.

The crude death rate in Rwanda was very high in 1975-1980: 20.2 deaths per annum per 1,000 popu-

lation. Although the death rate is estimated to have declined to 18.0 per 1,000 by 1985-1990, without AIDS it would have declined even further to 17.3 per thousand. For the period 2000-2005, the crude death rate is projected to still be 16.1, 29 per cent higher than it would have been without AIDS (12.5 per 1,000).

Prior to the onset of the epidemic, life expectancy at birth measured 45.0 years in 1975-1980. Divergence in the "with AIDS" and "without AIDS" estimates are observed as early as 1985-1990, when the average life-span (47.2 years) is 1.3 years lower (or 2.7 per cent) than would have been expected without AIDS. After 1990, the average life-span is projected to decline owing to AIDS, reaching a low of 45.9 years in 1995-2000. For 2000-2005, the largest life expectancy loss can be noted: life expectancy is now projected to be 47.4 years in 2000-2005 compared to 54.5 without AIDS. Over seven years of additional average life-span will be lost to the AIDS epidemic.

For the period 1975-2005, 3.9 million deaths are projected for Rwanda, 405,000 (or 11.5 per cent) more than would have occurred without AIDS.

TABLE 29. COUNTRY PROFILE: RWANDA

	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005
<i>Population size (thousands)</i>					
With AIDS .....	5 163	7 027	8 330	9 766	11 401
Without AIDS .....	5 163	7 054	8 466	10 097	11 968
	1975-1980	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005
<i>Population growth rate (percentage)</i>					
With AIDS .....	3.27	3.29	3.40	3.18	3.09
Without AIDS .....	3.27	3.37	3.65	3.52	3.40
<i>Crude birth rate (per thousand)</i>					
With AIDS .....	52.8	52.1	52.1	49.3	46.9
Without AIDS .....	52.8	52.1	52.2	49.3	46.5
<i>Crude death rate (per thousand)</i>					
With AIDS .....	20.2	18.0	18.2	17.6	16.1
Without AIDS .....	20.2	17.3	15.8	14.1	12.5
<i>Number of deaths (thousands)</i>					
With AIDS .....	480	585	695	795	850
Without AIDS .....	480	560	615	655	690
<i>Life expectancy at birth (years)</i>					
With AIDS .....	45.0	47.2	46.2	45.9	47.4
Without AIDS .....	45.0	48.5	50.5	52.5	54.5

*Uganda.* A summary of the demographic impact of AIDS in Uganda is exhibited in table 30. Uganda is projected to be severely impacted by AIDS. Owing to the early onset of the epidemic, by 1990 the population size was already 191,000 less than would have been expected (or 1.1 per cent). The percentage differential is projected to widen rapidly with time. The population loss due to AIDS is expected to reach 726,000 (or 3.4 per cent) by 1995, 1.5 million (or 6.2 per cent) for 2000, and 2.5 million (or 8.4 per cent) in 2005.

In spite of this devastating toll, population growth is projected to remain strongly positive. From Uganda's 13.1 million population size in 1980, continuous increases of its population size, even with AIDS, are projected. Population size is still projected to reach 17.6 million in 1990, 23.4 million in 2000 and 26.8 million in 2005. The increased numbers of deaths will not prevent the population from doubling over the 25-year time-frame. The pace of fertility will affect future population growth in Uganda far more than the impact of AIDS or any other demographic parameter.

Nevertheless, the pandemic's effect will be acute. Life expectancy at birth is estimated to have increased

by only 0.2 years from 1975-1980 to 1980-1985: from 47.0 years to 47.2. After 1985, however, life expectancy is projected to decline by 5.8 years during the succeeding 15 years. Because of the effect of AIDS, average life expectancy at birth in Uganda may be only 41.2 years during 1995-2000. Because of AIDS, the average Ugandan at the turn of the century will live 11 years less than he would have without AIDS.

The effect of the epidemic in Uganda is also evident in comparisons of estimated and projected crude death rates "with AIDS" and "without AIDS". As early as 1985-1990, the death rate of 19.5 deaths per thousand population is 11.4 per cent higher than it would have been. By 2000-2005, the crude death rate is now projected to exceed the "without AIDS" scenario by 45.7 per cent.

Without AIDS, a total of 8.7 million deaths were projected in Uganda between 1975 and 2005. Owing to AIDS, however, an additional 1.8 million deaths (or 20.6 per cent more) are projected.

TABLE 30. COUNTRY PROFILE: UGANDA

	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005
<i>Population size (thousands)</i>					
With AIDS .....	13 120	17 560	20 405	23 401	26 752
Without AIDS .....	13 120	17 751	21 131	24 944	29 207
	<i>1975-1980</i>	<i>1985-1990</i>	<i>1990-1995</i>	<i>1995-2000</i>	<i>2000-2005</i>
<i>Population growth rate (percentage)</i>					
With AIDS .....	3.20	3.11	3.00	2.74	2.68
Without AIDS .....	3.20	3.31	3.49	3.32	3.16
<i>Crude birth rate (per thousand)</i>					
With AIDS .....	50.3	50.5	51.0	48.0	45.3
Without AIDS .....	50.3	50.5	50.9	47.5	44.2
<i>Crude death rate (per thousand)</i>					
With AIDS .....	17.6	19.5	21.0	20.6	18.5
Without AIDS .....	17.6	17.5	16.1	14.4	12.7
<i>Number of deaths (thousands)</i>					
With AIDS .....	1 070	1 590	1 995	2 260	2 325
Without AIDS .....	1 070	1 435	1 565	1 655	1 725
<i>Life expectancy at birth (years)</i>					
With AIDS .....	47.0	44.6	41.8	41.2	42.9
Without AIDS .....	47.0	48.0	50.0	52.0	54.0

*Zambia.* A summary of the demographic impact of AIDS in Zambia is exhibited in table 31. As in Uganda, the demographic impact of the AIDS epidemic is projected to be severe in Zambia. The population of Zambia, which was estimated to be 5.7 million in 1980, is projected to increase to 12.1 million in 2005, an increase of about 111 per cent. Without AIDS, however, the size of the population would have reached 13.5 million, representing an increase of 135 per cent. Hence, the Zambian population in 2005 will fall short of its projected size without AIDS by 1.4 million (or 10.1 per cent). While these losses induced by the AIDS epidemic are extraordinary, high fertility will likely continue to be the predominant factor affecting population growth in Zambia.

The population growth rate in Zambia is estimated to have been 3.40 per cent per annum in 1975-1980. An identical growth rate is estimated for 1985-1990. However, without AIDS, the 1985-1990 population growth rate would have been 0.3 percentage points higher, at 3.7 per cent per year. From 1990 to 2005, the AIDS pandemic could lower the projected population growth rate by 0.6 percentage points. For 1990-1995, 1995-2000 and 2000-2005, the average annual

population growth rates for Zambia are now projected to be 2.8 per cent, 2.6 per cent and 2.6 per cent, respectively. Without AIDS, the respective figures would have been 3.4 per cent, 3.3 per cent and 3.2 per cent.

The crude death rate in Zambia will be remarkably affected by death due to AIDS. The 1985-1990 crude death rate (15.9 deaths per 1,000 population per annum) is already 18 per cent higher than under a no-AIDS scenario. The projected 1995-2000 crude death rate (18.4) is considerably higher than the current level, and nearly 74 per cent higher than it would have been without AIDS. Although the crude death rate without AIDS would have been projected to decline between 1975-1980 and 1995-2000 from 16.5 to 10.6, with AIDS, an *increase* from 16.5 to 18.4 is noted between 1975-1980 and 1995-2000. The crude death rate in 2000-2005, will be higher than its value a quarter-century ago.

Life expectancy in Zambia is estimated to have declined from 49.3 years in 1975-1980 to 48.6 years in 1985-1990. The decline is due to the effect of AIDS; it is calculated that life expectancy would have been

TABLE 31. COUNTRY PROFILE: ZAMBIA

	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005
<i>Population size (thousands)</i>					
With AIDS .....	5 738	8 138	9 381	10 672	12 131
Without AIDS .....	5 738	8 247	9 788	11 535	13 501
	1975-1980	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005
<i>Population growth rate (percentage)</i>					
With AIDS .....	3.4	3.4	2.8	2.6	2.6
Without AIDS .....	3.4	3.7	3.4	3.3	3.2
<i>Number of deaths (thousands)</i>					
With AIDS .....	435	595	790	920	945
Without AIDS .....	435	510	540	565	590
<i>Crude death rate (per thousand)</i>					
With AIDS .....	16.4	15.9	18.0	18.4	16.6
Without AIDS .....	16.4	13.5	12.0	10.6	9.4
<i>Life expectancy at birth (years)</i>					
With AIDS .....	49.3	48.6	44.1	42.7	44.5
Without AIDS .....	49.3	53.4	55.4	57.4	59.5

4.8 years higher during 1985-1990 without AIDS. Life expectancy in Zambia is projected to continue to decline to 42.7 years in 1995-2000. Without AIDS, Zambia's life expectancy would have been projected to reach 57.4 years. By 1995-2000, AIDS will have reduced Zambian life expectancy by 15 years from its expected value. Life expectancy at birth in Zambia is not expected to again reach its 1975-1980 level until beyond 2005, reflecting at least 25 years lost in the campaign for mortality reduction. Longer periods will be required to attain the improved mortality conditions that would have occurred without AIDS.

By 2005, 1.1 million additional deaths will occur in Zambia due to the AIDS epidemic.

(b) *The other 11 countries*

Country-specific data summarizing the demographic impact of AIDS in the 11 remaining countries are presented in tables 32-42.

*Benin.* The demographic impact of the AIDS epidemic will be mild in Benin, relative to the other countries considered in this report. Even by 2005, AIDS is projected to have reduced total population growth by only 62,000 persons; population size in 2005 will be only 0.8 per cent less than it would have been without AIDS. From its 1980 level of 3.5 million, population size is still projected to increase to 7.3 million in 2005, an increase of 110 per cent.

Benin's population growth rate was 2.62 per cent per annum in 1975-1980 and 2.98 per cent per annum in 1985-1990. Without AIDS, the population growth rate in 1985-1990 would have been practically the same—3.00 per cent per annum. The maximum effect of AIDS on the population growth rate is projected to occur during 1995-2000, but even the difference will be only 0.05 percentage points (2.99 per cent per annum vs. 3.04 per cent).

Average life expectancy was estimated to be 42.0 years in 1975-1980, the lowest level of the 15 coun-

TABLE 32. COUNTRY PROFILE: BENIN

	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005
<i>Population size (thousands)</i>					
With AIDS .....	3 459	4 622	5 399	6 269	7 249
Without AIDS .....	3 459	4 629	5 419	6 308	7 311
	1975-1980	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005
<i>Population growth rate (percentage)</i>					
With AIDS .....	2.63	2.98	3.11	2.99	2.91
Without AIDS .....	2.63	3.00	3.15	3.04	2.95
<i>Crude birth rate (per thousand)</i>					
With AIDS .....	49.4	49.1	48.9	45.8	43.3
Without AIDS .....	49.4	49.2	49.1	46.2	43.7
<i>Crude death rate (per thousand)</i>					
With AIDS .....	23.1	19.4	17.8	16.0	14.3
Without AIDS .....	23.1	19.3	17.7	15.8	14.2
<i>Number of deaths (thousands)</i>					
With AIDS .....	375	420	445	465	485
Without AIDS .....	375	415	445	465	485
<i>Life expectancy at birth (years)</i>					
With AIDS .....	42.0	45.5	46.3	47.0	48.3
Without AIDS .....	42.0	46.0	48.0	50.0	52.0

tries. Although the pace of advancement will be dampened by the AIDS epidemic, sustained improvement in life expectancy is still projected. The average life-span will increase to 45.5 years in 1985-1990, 47.0 years in 1995-2000 and 48.3 years in 2000-2005. In the hypothetical absence of AIDS, however, the population of Benin would have achieved an average life-span of 52.0 years in 2000-2005. Hence, by 2000-2005, Benin's life expectancy is projected to be 3.7 years lower owing to AIDS.

By 2005, a total of 10,000 additional deaths (or 0.4 per cent more) are projected in Benin due to AIDS. (Many more, 136,000 persons are projected here, may actually die from AIDS. But owing to the high mortality conditions in Benin, most were already projected to die from other causes before 2005.)

*Burkina Faso.* Even with the projected effect of the AIDS epidemic, Burkina Faso's population size is expected to increase from its 1980 level of 7.0 million to 13.5 million in 2005, an increase of 94.6 per cent. Doubling of the 1980 population will occur in 2006, or 26 years later. Given that the population would have

increased to 13.8 million without AIDS, the effect of the epidemic on population growth is noticeable but small. In 2005, Burkina Faso's size will fall short of that which would have been projected without AIDS by 1.7 per cent or 233,000.

The population growth rate of Burkina Faso in 1985-1990 is projected to be 2.64 per cent per annum, compared to 2.66 per cent which would have been projected without AIDS. By 2000-2005, the population growth rate is projected to be 2.69 per cent compared to 2.82 per cent without AIDS.

The crude death rate is expected to experience a continuous fall from its 1975-1980 level of 21.4 to 15.0 in 2000-2005. Without AIDS, however, the death rate would have been projected to fall to 13.8; AIDS will cause an 8.7 per cent increase in the crude death rate.

Continued improvement in life expectancy at birth through the period 2000-2005 is projected, even with AIDS. However, AIDS is estimated to have reduced average life expectancy by 0.2 years in 1985-1990,

TABLE 33. COUNTRY PROFILE: BURKINA FASO

	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005
<i>Population size (thousands)</i>					
With AIDS .....	6 957	8 993	10 352	11 833	13 538
Without AIDS .....	6 957	8 998	10 399	11 963	13 771
	1975-1980	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005
<i>Population growth rate (percentage)</i>					
With AIDS .....	2.30	2.64	2.81	2.67	2.69
Without AIDS .....	2.30	2.66	2.89	2.80	2.82
<i>Crude birth rate (per thousand)</i>					
With AIDS .....	47.2	47.0	46.7	44.1	42.0
Without AIDS .....	47.2	47.1	47.0	44.4	42.0
<i>Crude death rate (per thousand)</i>					
With AIDS .....	21.4	18.5	17.6	16.4	15.0
Without AIDS .....	21.4	18.4	17.1	15.4	13.8
<i>Number of deaths (thousands)</i>					
With AIDS .....	705	780	850	910	955
Without AIDS .....	705	780	830	860	890
<i>Life expectancy at birth (years)</i>					
With AIDS .....	43.2	47.0	48.3	49.4	50.9
Without AIDS .....	43.2	47.2	49.2	51.2	53.2

and it is calculated to reduce average life expectancy by 0.9 years in 1990-1995, by 1.8 years in 1995-2000 and 2.3 years in 2000-2005.

By 2005, the epidemic will induce an additional 135,000 deaths, about 2.8 per cent more than would have been expected without AIDS.

*Burundi.* With or without AIDS, Burundi's population size would continue to grow. The effect of the AIDS epidemic will be to restrain the magnitude and the pace of the increase. Without AIDS, Burundi's population would have been projected to grow by 107 per cent from 1980 to 2005, rising from 4.1 million persons in 1980 to 8.6 million in 2005. Because of the AIDS epidemic, however, the population in 2005 will be 0.4 million less, reaching 8.2 million persons. The population of Burundi in 2005 will be reduced by 339,000 persons, or 4.0 per cent.

Despite AIDS, Burundi's population growth rate will remain high and positive. The population growth

rate in 1985-1990 is estimated at 2.90 per cent, compared to the 2.97 per cent which would have been exhibited without AIDS. AIDS will continue to have a moderating effect on population growth rate; the population growth rate in 2000-2005 is now projected to be 2.53 per cent, 0.27 less than it would have been without AIDS.

The crude death rate in 1985-1990 is 0.6 deaths per 1,000 population higher than it would have been without AIDS. Elevated crude death rate due to AIDS is projected through 2005. By 2000-2005, the crude death rate (14.6) will be 24.8 per cent higher than it would have been without AIDS.

Whereas life expectancy at birth in Burundi would normally have been projected to rise continuously, AIDS is expected to halt life expectancy improvement for the next decade. Life expectancy at birth is estimated at 48.4 years in 1985-1990 and to remain at approximately that level through 1994-2000. The projected life expectancy of 48.3 years in 1995-2000

TABLE 34. COUNTRY PROFILE: BURUNDI

	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005
<i>Population size (thousands)</i>					
With AIDS .....	4 130	5 492	6 343	7 237	8 214
Without AIDS .....	130	5 510	6 427	7 436	8 553
	1975-1980	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005
<i>Population growth rate (percentage)</i>					
With AIDS .....	2.30	2.90	2.88	2.64	2.53
Without AIDS .....	2.30	2.97	3.08	2.92	2.80
<i>Crude birth rate (per thousand)</i>					
With AIDS .....	44.7	46.6	46.0	42.5	39.9
Without AIDS .....	44.7	46.7	46.0	42.5	39.6
<i>Crude death rate (per thousand)</i>					
With AIDS .....	18.8	17.1	16.9	16.0	14.6
Without AIDS .....	18.8	16.5	15.0	13.2	11.7
<i>Number of deaths (thousands)</i>					
With AIDS .....	365	440	500	545	565
Without AIDS .....	365	425	445	460	465
<i>Life expectancy at birth (years)</i>					
With AIDS .....	46.0	48.4	48.1	48.3	49.8
Without AIDS .....	46.0	49.5	51.5	53.5	55.5

is 5.2 years less than would have been calculated without AIDS.

By 1990, Burundi had already exhibited 15,000 additional deaths due to AIDS. By 2005, 255,000 additional persons will have died owing to AIDS.

*Central African Republic.* The consequences of the AIDS epidemic will be acute in the Central African Republic. The population is now estimated to have increased from its 1980 level of 2.3 million to 3.0 million in 1990, and it is projected to increase further to 4.0 million in 2000, and to 4.6 million in 2005. The 2005 population of 4.3 million persons is 232,000 (or 5.1 per cent) less than would have been projected without AIDS.

Life expectancy at birth in the Central African Republic is estimated to be 47.8 years in 1985-1990. This is 0.7 years less than could have been expected if AIDS had not occurred. Because of AIDS, life

expectancy at birth is projected to decline to 47.0 years in 1990-1995 and to 45.8 years in 1995-2000. Although life expectancy at birth is projected to slightly rise after 2000, in 2000-2005 it will be 8.2 years less than would have been exhibited without AIDS.

For 1985-1990, the crude death rate in the Central African Republic is estimated at 18.2 deaths per 1,000 population, which is 0.4 points (2.2 per cent) higher than it would have been without AIDS. The difference between the projected "with-AIDS" and "without-AIDS" crude death rates will continue to widen through 2000-2005. At that time, the death rate is projected to be still 17.5 deaths per 1,000 population each year; this exceeds the without-AIDS scenario of 13.1 by 33.6 per cent.

By 2005, about 180,000 deaths due to AIDS (or 11.8 per cent more than would otherwise be expected) are projected to occur in the Central African Republic.

TABLE 35. COUNTRY PROFILE: CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC

	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005
<i>Population size (thousands)</i>					
With AIDS .....	2 313	3 008	3 429	3 862	4 335
Without AIDS .....	2 313	3 015	3 475	3 988	4 567
	1975-1980	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005
<i>Population growth rate (percentage)</i>					
With AIDS .....	2.35	2.68	2.62	2.38	2.31
Without AIDS .....	2.35	2.73	2.84	2.75	2.71
<i>Crude birth rate (per thousand)</i>					
With AIDS .....	44.1	44.9	44.5	42.1	40.6
Without AIDS .....	44.1	45.0	44.6	42.1	40.1
<i>Crude death rate (per thousand)</i>					
With AIDS .....	20.6	18.2	18.3	18.4	17.5
Without AIDS .....	20.6	17.8	16.3	14.6	13.1
<i>Number of deaths (thousands)</i>					
With AIDS .....	225	255	295	335	360
Without AIDS .....	225	250	265	270	280
<i>Life expectancy at birth (years)</i>					
With AIDS .....	44.5	47.8	47.0	45.8	46.3
Without AIDS .....	44.5	48.5	50.5	52.5	54.5

*Congo.* In 1980, the Congo's population was 1.7 million persons. By 1990, the population size had reached 2.2 million persons, but this figure is 5,000 less (0.2 per cent) than would have occurred without AIDS. The United Nations projects that, owing to AIDS, the population in 2000 and 2005 may be, respectively, 2.5 per cent and 4.0 per cent lower than otherwise expected.

The population growth rate of the Congo was 2.97 per cent per annum in 1985-1990; without AIDS, it would have been 3.00 per cent. In spite of the AIDS epidemic, the population growth rate for 1990-1995 is projected to be very high, at 3.00 per cent; however without AIDS, the population growth rate would have been projected at 3.17 per cent. By 2000-2005, the United Nations is projecting that AIDS will have diminished the population growth rate by 0.2 percentage points: 2.67 per cent per annum rather than the 2.97 per cent that would have been projected under a "no-AIDS" scenario.

Owing to AIDS, the past decline in the crude death rate is projected to remain around its 1985-1990 level. By 1995-2000, 2.8 additional deaths per 1,000 population is projected from AIDS. The average life-span is estimated to have risen from 48.7 years in 1975-1980 to 52.0 in 1985-1990. Although life expectancy did rise by 4.3 years during the decade, the improvement was curtailed by 0.7 years owing to AIDS. Because of the epidemic, life expectancy at birth in the Congo is projected to decline and not again reach its 1985-1990 level until after 2005. Life expectancy at birth is projected to fall to 51.5 years in 1990-1995 and 50.8 years in 1995-2000 before rising slightly to 51.6 years in 2000-2005. Without AIDS, life expectancy was expected to reach 58.7 years in 2000-2005, indicating 7.1 lost years in average life-span.

By 2005, 115,000 additional deaths (or 12.5 per cent more) are projected in the Congo as a result of the epidemic.

TABLE 36. COUNTRY PROFILE: CONGO

	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005
<i>Population size (thousands)</i>					
With AIDS .....	1 669	2 229	2 590	2 976	3 401
Without AIDS .....	1 669	2 234	2 617	3 052	3 541
	1975-1980	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005
<i>Population growth rate (percentage)</i>					
With AIDS .....	2.85	2.97	3.00	2.78	2.67
Without AIDS .....	2.85	3.00	3.17	3.07	2.97
<i>Crude birth rate (per thousand)</i>					
With AIDS .....	45.8	44.4	44.7	42.4	40.3
Without AIDS .....	45.8	44.4	44.7	42.4	40.1
<i>Crude death rate (per thousand)</i>					
With AIDS .....	17.4	14.8	14.7	14.6	13.7
Without AIDS .....	17.4	14.4	13.2	11.8	10.4
<i>Number of deaths (thousands)</i>					
With AIDS .....	135	155	180	205	220
Without AIDS .....	135	150	160	165	170
<i>Life expectancy at birth (years)</i>					
With AIDS .....	48.7	52.0	51.5	50.8	51.6
Without AIDS .....	48.7	52.7	54.7	56.7	58.7

*Côte d'Ivoire.* The population of Côte d'Ivoire in 1990 is only 18,000 less than would have been exhibited without AIDS. However, the population loss is projected to reach 135,000 in 1995, 386,000 in 2000 and 722,000 in 2005. The population in 2005 is projected to be reduced by 3.5 per cent owing to AIDS.

Côte d'Ivoire's population growth rate (3.86 per cent per annum) in 1975-1980 is the highest of the 15 AIDS-prevalent countries. It is projected to remain so through 2000-2005. By the end of the century, AIDS will have dampened the growth rate by 0.26 percentage points. None the less, Côte d'Ivoire's population is projected to still be growing at 3.28 per cent per annum during 2000-2005. Even with the demographic consequences of AIDS, only 18.7 years will be required for the 1980 population to double in size.

Because of AIDS, the crude death rate is to remain slightly changed from its 1985-1990 level until the end of the century. Without AIDS, a continuous decline in the crude death rate would have been projected. By

1995-2000, 2.7 additional deaths per 1,000 population will be occurring owing to AIDS; by 2000-2005, 3.0 additional deaths per 1,000 population will be occurring.

Life expectancy at birth in Côte d'Ivoire in 1985-1990 was already one half year less than would have been expected under a no-AIDS scenario. Average years of life expectancy lost due to AIDS will reach 5.6 years in 1995-2000 and 6.8 years in 2000-2005. Life expectancy at birth is projected to actually fall from 51.9 years in 1985-1990 to 50.8 years in 1995-2000. In 1995-2000, life expectancy at birth would have been more than 56 years without AIDS. In spite of a projected rise from the 1995-2000 level, the 2000-2005 projected life span of 51.6 years fails to reach the 1985-1990 value (51.9), highlighting at least 15 years lost in efforts to reduce mortality in Côte d'Ivoire.

By 2005, 555,000 additional deaths will occur in Côte d'Ivoire owing to the AIDS epidemic. This is 11.1 per cent more deaths than would have been expected earlier.

TABLE 37. COUNTRY PROFILE: CÔTE D'IVOIRE

	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005
<i>Population size (thousands)</i>					
With AIDS .....	8 194	11 980	14 401	17 065	20 103
Without AIDS .....	8 194	11 998	14 536	17 451	20 825
	1975-1980	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005
<i>Population growth rate (percentage)</i>					
With AIDS .....	3.86	3.74	3.68	3.40	3.28
Without AIDS .....	3.86	3.78	3.84	3.66	3.54
<i>Crude birth rate (per thousand)</i>					
With AIDS .....	50.7	49.9	49.9	47.6	45.9
Without AIDS .....	50.7	49.9	50.0	47.5	45.4
<i>Crude death rate (per thousand)</i>					
With AIDS .....	17.5	14.7	14.7	14.5	13.5
Without AIDS .....	17.5	14.5	13.2	11.8	10.5
<i>Number of deaths (thousands)</i>					
With AIDS .....	655	810	970	1 140	1 255
Without AIDS .....	655	795	875	945	1 005
<i>Life expectancy at birth (years)</i>					
With AIDS .....	47.9	51.9	51.5	50.8	51.6
Without AIDS .....	47.9	52.4	54.4	56.4	58.4

*Kenya.* Kenya's population measured 16.6 million persons in 1980. Population growth during 1980-1990 was reduced by 37,000 persons owing to AIDS, and by 2005 the population size is projected to be 642,000 persons less than would have been expected under a no-AIDS scenario. In spite of the loss of 642,000 persons due to AIDS, the population of Kenya will double its 1980 population size by 2000 and reach 38.4 million persons in 2005.

As clearly indicated, the population growth rate in Kenya is likely to remain high and positive, even in the face of the AIDS epidemic. The 1985-1990 population growth rate is only negligibly lower than it would have been without AIDS. Even in 2000-2005, the population growth rate (3.12 per cent) will be only slightly lower than that projected without the epidemic (3.22 per cent).

Relative to the other AIDS-prevalent African countries considered here, Kenya's initial mortality position is favourable. In 1975-1980, the average life span in Kenya was estimated to be 53.4 years (relative to only 47.7 for the aggregate of the 15 countries). Even with AIDS, the crude death rate of Kenya is projected to continue to decline and life expectancy at birth is projected to rise. None the less, by the turn of the century, there will be 1.1 additional deaths per 1,000 population and life expectancy at birth will be over three years less than would have been projected under no-AIDS conditions.

While continued population growth and improvement in mortality indicators are projected for Kenya, 455,000 additional deaths due to AIDS are projected by 2005.

TABLE 38. COUNTRY PROFILE: KENYA

	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005
<i>Population size (thousands)</i>					
With AIDS .....	16 632	23 585	27 885	32 818	38 351
Without AIDS .....	16 632	23 622	28 050	33 202	38 993
	1975-1980	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005
<i>Population growth rate (percentage)</i>					
With AIDS .....	3.82	3.43	3.35	3.26	3.12
Without AIDS .....	3.82	3.45	3.44	3.37	3.22
<i>Crude birth rate (per thousand)</i>					
With AIDS .....	53.6	45.6	43.7	41.7	39.0
Without AIDS .....	53.6	45.6	43.8	42.7	38.9
<i>Crude death rate (per thousand)</i>					
With AIDS .....	15.5	11.4	10.3	9.2	7.9
Without AIDS .....	15.5	11.2	9.5	8.1	6.8
<i>Number of deaths (thousands)</i>					
With AIDS .....	1 180	1 240	1 325	1 390	1 410
Without AIDS .....	1 180	1 215	1 230	1 240	1 235
<i>Life expectancy at birth (years)</i>					
With AIDS .....	53.4	57.9	58.9	60.3	62.5
Without AIDS .....	53.4	58.4	60.9	63.4	65.7

*Mozambique.* The population of Mozambique stands at 14.2 million persons in 1990. Because of AIDS, this 1990 population is 16,000 persons smaller than would have otherwise been estimated. The population of Mozambique is projected to increase from its 1990 level to 22.4 million in 2005, an increase of 85.5 per cent. Without AIDS, the population in 2005 would have been 513,000 persons larger—Mozambique's population would have increased to 23.0 million persons.

The population growth rate in Mozambique exhibits an uncommon pattern during 1985-2005 because of estimated and projected refugee movements. None the less, a reduction of population growth rate because of the AIDS epidemic can be observed. The population growth rate is reduced by 0.04 percentage points in 1985-1990, by 0.12 percentage points in 1990-1995 and by 0.15 percentage points in 1995-2000 and 2000-2005.

Although the crude death rate is expected to continue to decline and life expectancy at birth to rise, mortality improvements will be attenuated due to AIDS. Estimates for 1985-1990 indicate 0.2 additional deaths per 1,000 population, and the excess mortality is due to rise to 1.8 additional deaths per 1,000 population by 2000-2005. The crude death rate in 2000-2005 is projected to increase by 12.9 per cent owing to AIDS. Similarly, in 1985-1990, life expectancy at birth is 0.4 years lower than would have been estimated under a no-AIDS scenario. The AIDS-induced short-fall in life-span is projected to increase, reaching 3.3 years (or 6.3 per cent) in 2000-2005. During the next decade, life expectancy at birth is projected to improve by only 1.5 years; without AIDS, a rise of four years would have been projected.

By 2005, the AIDS epidemic is projected to generate 365,000 additional deaths, an increase of 4.6 per cent over a no-AIDS situation.

TABLE 39. COUNTRY PROFILE: MOZAMBIQUE

	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005
<i>Population size (thousands)</i>					
With AIDS .....	12 095	14 200	16 359	19 436	22 437
Without AIDS .....	12 095	14 216	16 477	19 731	22 950
	<i>1975-1980</i>	<i>1985-1990</i>	<i>1990-1995</i>	<i>1995-2000</i>	<i>2000-2005</i>
<i>Population growth rate (percentage)</i>					
With AIDS .....	2.83	0.94	2.83	3.45	2.87
Without AIDS .....	2.83	0.98	2.95	3.60	3.02
<i>Crude birth rate (per thousand)</i>					
With AIDS .....	45.4	45.5	45.1	42.5	40.5
Without AIDS .....	45.4	45.6	45.3	42.6	40.3
<i>Crude death rate (per thousand)</i>					
With AIDS .....	20.8	18.8	18.2	17.1	15.7
Without AIDS .....	20.8	18.6	17.1	15.5	13.9
<i>Number of deaths (thousands)</i>					
With AIDS .....	1 175	1 305	1 385	1 530	1 645
Without AIDS .....	1 175	1 290	1 315	1 400	1 485
<i>Life expectancy at birth (years)</i>					
With AIDS .....	43.5	46.1	46.8	47.6	49.2
Without AIDS .....	43.5	46.5	48.5	50.5	52.5

*United Republic of Tanzania.* The impact of the AIDS epidemic on population size can be clearly observed in the 1990 population figures, when the estimated population fell short of its projected number without AIDS by 93,000 persons. By 2005, the projected population of the United Republic of Tanzania is 1.7 million persons (or 3.9 per cent) less than would be projected under a no-AIDS scenario. In spite of this devastating toll, population growth in the country is projected to remain strongly positive, growing by 3.2 per cent per annum between 1990 and 2005. The increased number of deaths owing to AIDS will not prevent the 1980 population from doubling within 21 years.

While the impact of fertility on population growth will far outweigh AIDS or any other demographic parameter, the epidemic's effect on the mortality indicators will be acute in the United Republic of Tanzania. Life expectancy at birth in 1985-1990 was 1.8 years less than would have been expected without

AIDS. And life expectancy is now projected to decline from the estimated 51.8 years in 1985-1990 to 50.7 years in 1995-2000. Without AIDS, a life expectancy figure of 57.0 would have been projected: AIDS will have reduced average life-spans in the United Republic of Tanzania by 6.3 years.

The effect of the epidemic is also evident in comparisons of the crude death rate "with AIDS" and "without AIDS". As early as 1985-1990, the death rate with AIDS (14.4 death per 1,000 population) exceeded that without AIDS (13.7) by 5.1 per cent. The differential between the two sets of projections increases until 2000-2005, at which time the actual death rate is projected to exceed the without-AIDS measure by 29.3 per cent.

The number of additional deaths will be substantial, reflecting the effect of the epidemic in combination with large initial population size. By 2005, about 1.3 million additional deaths owing to AIDS will occur.

TABLE 40. COUNTRY PROFILE: UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA

	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005
<i>Population size (thousands)</i>					
With AIDS .....	18 581	25 993	30 742	35 916	41 698
Without AIDS .....	18 581	26 086	31 172	36 919	43 385
	<i>1975-1980</i>	<i>1985-1990</i>	<i>1990-1995</i>	<i>1995-2000</i>	<i>2000-2005</i>
<i>Population growth rate (percentage)</i>					
With AIDS .....	3.12	3.43	3.36	3.11	2.99
Without AIDS .....	3.12	3.50	3.56	3.39	3.23
<i>Crude birth rate (per thousand)</i>					
With AIDS .....	47.5	47.9	48.1	45.1	42.6
Without AIDS .....	47.5	48.0	48.1	44.9	42.1
<i>Crude death rate (per thousand)</i>					
With AIDS .....	16.4	14.4	14.6	14.1	12.8
Without AIDS .....	16.4	13.7	12.6	11.2	9.9
<i>Number of deaths (thousands)</i>					
With AIDS .....	1 410	1 720	2 070	2 345	2 480
Without AIDS .....	1 410	1 645	1 795	1 900	1 985
<i>Life expectancy at birth (years)</i>					
With AIDS .....	49.0	51.8	50.9	50.7	52.2
Without AIDS .....	49.0	53.0	55.0	57.0	59.0

*Zaire.* In terms of absolute numbers, the impact of AIDS on the population of Zaire is very large. This results from both the severity of the epidemic and Zaire's large population size. By 1990, the population of Zaire was already 105,000 persons less than would have been expected without AIDS. By 1995, the population of Zaire is projected to reach 43.8 million. Without AIDS, the population would have reached 44.2 million persons, highlighting a difference of 416,000 persons (or 0.9 per cent). By 2005, AIDS has reduced expected population size by 1.9 million persons (or 3.1 per cent). While the projected losses induced by the AIDS epidemic are massive, high fertility continues to be the principal factor affecting the future population size of Zaire. Despite AIDS, the population of Zaire is projected to increase from 27.0 million in 1990 to 59.2 million in 2005, a 119 per cent increase. Without AIDS, the increase would have been 126 per cent.

The 1985-1990 population growth rate for Zaire was only slightly affected by the AIDS toll. The

growth rate was 3.32 per cent rather than the 3.35 per cent that would have been experienced under a no-AIDS scenario. However, the population growth rate is projected to be noticeably moderated in the future because of AIDS. The population growth rate for 2000-2005 is now projected at 2.98 per cent; without AIDS, population would then be growing at 3.20 per cent per annum.

Because of the AIDS epidemic, the crude death rate in Zaire is projected to decline only very slowly and improvements in life expectancy are projected to cease. The crude death rate is projected to decline from 15.0 deaths per 1,000 population in 1985-1990 to 14.1 in 1995-2000. Without AIDS, the crude death rate could have been expected to fall to 12.0 in 1995-2000. In other words, AIDS will lead to 2.1 additional deaths per 1,000 persons during 1995-2000 in Zaire.

Because of the AIDS epidemic, improvements in life expectancy may stop in Zaire. Life expectancy at birth is now projected to remain around 52 years between

TABLE 41. COUNTRY PROFILE: ZAIRE

	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005
<i>Population size (thousands)</i>					
With AIDS .....	27 009	37 391	43 814	50 970	59 152
Without AIDS .....	27 009	37 496	44 230	52 030	61 069
	1975-1980	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005
<i>Population growth rate (percentage)</i>					
With AIDS .....	3.00	3.32	3.17	3.03	2.98
Without AIDS .....	3.00	3.35	3.30	3.25	3.20
<i>Crude birth rate (per thousand)</i>					
With AIDS .....	47.8	47.8	47.5	44.7	42.8
Without AIDS .....	47.8	47.9	47.6	44.8	42.6
<i>Crude death rate (per thousand)</i>					
With AIDS .....	17.5	15.0	14.6	14.1	13.1
Without AIDS .....	17.5	14.8	13.4	12.0	10.6
<i>Number of deaths (thousands)</i>					
With AIDS .....	2 195	2 590	2 970	3 345	3 600
Without AIDS .....	2 195	2 550	2 745	2 875	3 005
<i>Life expectancy at birth (years)</i>					
With AIDS .....	48.0	51.6	51.6	51.5	52.5
Without AIDS .....	48.0	52.0	54.0	56.0	58.0

1990 and 2005. Without AIDS, life expectancy could have been expected to reach 58 years in 2000-2005.

Although population growth continues in Zaire, the epidemic will generate substantial increases in the number of deaths. Between 1975 and 2005, 17.1 million deaths are now projected for Zaire, about 1.4 million more than would have been anticipated without AIDS.

*Zimbabwe.* The population of Zimbabwe, which was estimated to be 7.1 million in 1980, is projected to increase to 14.9 million in 2005, an increase of about 110 per cent. Without AIDS, however, Zimbabwe's population would have reached 15.6 million, representing an increase of 119 per cent. The actual population in 2005 falls short of its projected size without AIDS by 644,000 (4.1 per cent).

The population growth rate in Zimbabwe is projected to decline to 2.48 per cent per annum in 2000-2005. Without AIDS, the growth rate would have

been higher, at 2.75 per cent. The crude death rate, which without AIDS was expected to steadily decline, is now projected to stagnate near 11.0 deaths per 1,000 population between 1985-2000 before falling to 9.8 in 2000-2005. At that time, the hypothetical death rate without AIDS would have been a low 6.7, a difference of over 46 per cent.

Zimbabwe will also experience the critical repercussions of the AIDS epidemic on its mortality indicators. Zimbabwe's initial mortality position is one of the more favourable among the 15 countries. In 1975-1980, life expectancy at birth was estimated to be 53.8 years (relative to 47.7 for the 15 countries). The crude death rate measured 13.1 versus 18.0 for the aggregate. None the less, the disease is projected to cause the same pattern of impairment to the mortality conditions of the country. Life expectancy at birth in 1985-1990 was 56.8 years, 1.5 years less than would have been expected without AIDS. Life expectancy is expected to fall to 55.7 years in 1995-2000, at which time it will be 8.5 years less than would have been expected for Zimbabwe without AIDS.

TABLE 42. COUNTRY PROFILE: ZIMBABWE

	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005
<i>Population size (thousands)</i>					
With AIDS .....	7 126	9 947	11 536	13 194	14 933
Without AIDS .....	7 126	9 979	11 694	13 573	15 577
	<i>1975-1980</i>	<i>1985-1990</i>	<i>1990-1995</i>	<i>1995-2000</i>	<i>2000-2005</i>
<i>Population growth rate (percentage)</i>					
With AIDS .....	2.97	3.45	2.97	2.68	2.48
Without AIDS .....	2.97	3.52	3.17	2.98	2.75
<i>Crude birth rate (per thousand)</i>					
With AIDS .....	44.2	42.5	40.6	37.6	34.6
Without AIDS .....	44.2	42.6	40.6	37.4	34.1
<i>Crude death rate (per thousand)</i>					
With AIDS .....	13.1	11.0	11.1	10.8	9.8
Without AIDS .....	13.1	10.3	9.0	7.7	6.7
<i>Number of deaths (thousands)</i>					
With AIDS .....	435	500	595	670	690
Without AIDS .....	435	475	485	485	485
<i>Life expectancy at birth (years)</i>					
With AIDS .....	53.8	56.8	55.8	55.7	57.3
Without AIDS .....	53.8	58.3	60.8	63.2	65.5

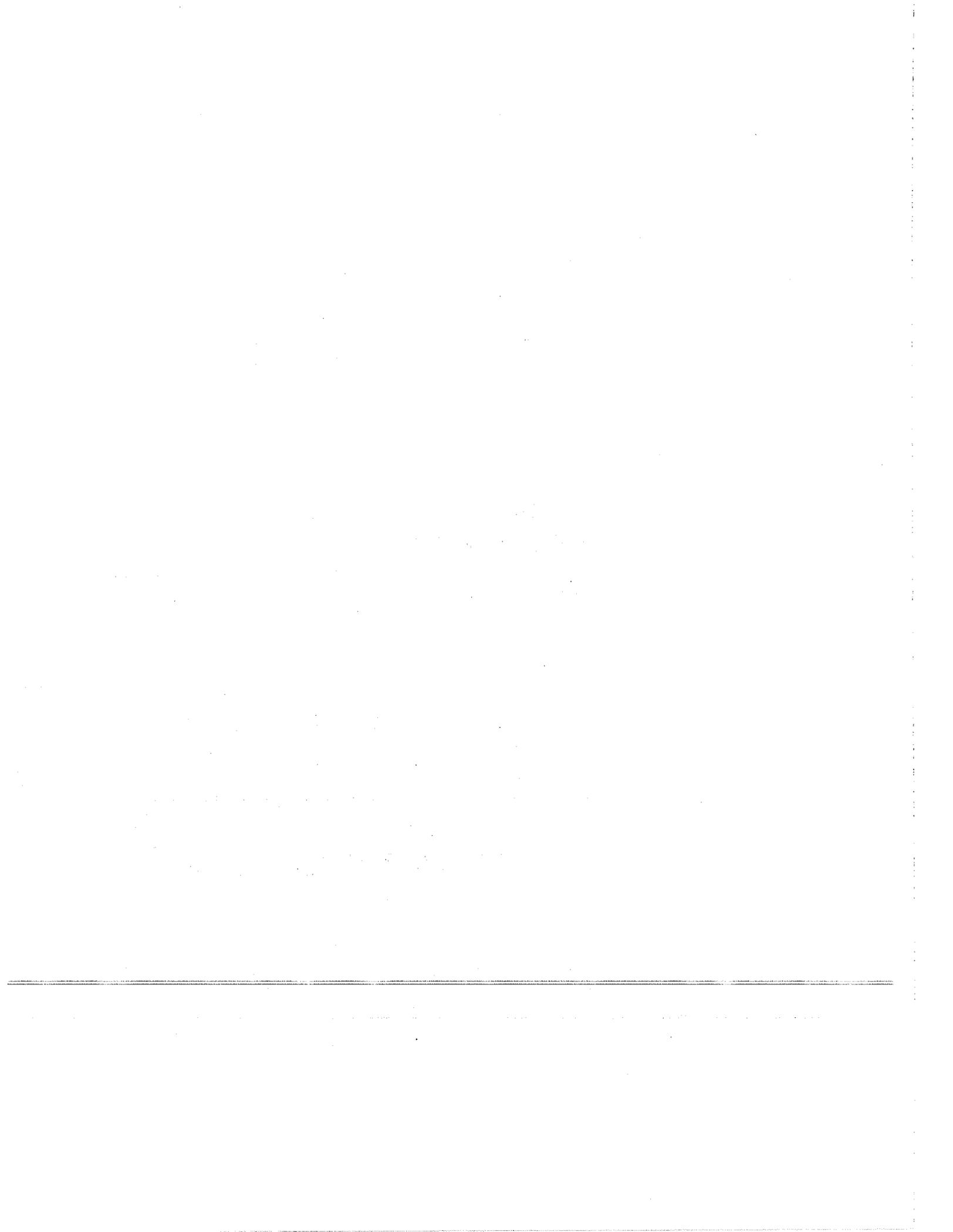
Because of AIDS, 520,000 additional deaths (18.4 per cent more) are projected to occur in Zimbabwe by 2005. Because the differential between the two projections increases with time, additional deaths induced by the epidemic will surpass the "without-AIDS" number by an even larger percentage in the latter years. For instance, 690,000 deaths are projected to occur in Zimbabwe between 2000-2005; this is 42 per cent more than would have occurred without AIDS.

---

REFERENCE

- Abel, N., and others (1988). The impact of AIDS on food production systems in East and Central Africa over the next ten years: a programmatic paper. In *The Global Impact of AIDS*, Alan F. Fleming and others, eds. New York: Alan R. Liss.
- Beer, C., A. Rose and K. Tout (1988). AIDS: The grandmother's burden. In *The Global Impact of AIDS*, Alan F. Fleming and others, eds. New York: Alan R. Liss.
- Berkley, S. (1992). HIV in Africa: what is the future? *Annals of Internal Medicine* (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania), vol. 116, No. 4 (15 February), pp. 339-341.
- Chin, J. (1991). The epidemiology and projected mortality of AIDS. In *Disease and Mortality in Sub-Saharan Africa*, Richard G. Feachem and Dean T. Jamison, eds. New York: Oxford University Press.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and S. K. Lwanga (1991). Estimation and projection of adult AIDS cases: a simple epidemiological model. *Bulletin of the World Health Organization* (Geneva), vol. 69, No. 4, pp. 399-406.
- Heuveline, P., and others (1992). The projected impact of AIDS on population and demographic variables. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Population Association of America, Washington, D.C.
- Hunter, S. S. (1990). Orphans as a window on the AIDS epidemic in sub-Saharan Africa: Initial results and implications of a study in Uganda. *Social Science and Medicine* (Elmsford, New York), vol. 31, No. 6, pp. 681-690.
- Miller, N., and R. C. Rockwell (1988). *AIDS in Africa: The Social and Policy Impact*. Lewiston, New York: Edwin Mellen Press.
- Nkowane, B. M. (1988). The impact of human immunodeficiency virus infection and AIDS on a primary industry: mining (a case study of Zambia). In *The Global Impact of AIDS*, Alan F. Fleming and others, eds. New York: Alan R. Liss.
- Over, M., and others (1988). The direct and indirect cost of HIV infection in developing countries: The cases of Zaire and Tanzania. In *The Global Impact of AIDS*, Alan F. Fleming and others, eds. New York: Alan R. Liss.
- Preble, E. A. (1990). Impact of HIV/AIDS on African children. *Social Science and Medicine* (Elmsford, New York), vol. 31, No. 6, pp. 671-680.
- Ryder, R.W., and others (1991). Fertility rates in 238 HIV-1-seropositive women in Zaire followed for 3 years post-partum. *AIDS* (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania), vol. 5, pp. 1521-1527.
- Torrey, B. B., P. O. Way and P. W. Rowe (1988). Epidemiology of HIV and AIDS in Africa: emerging issues and social implications. *AIDS in Africa: The Social and Policy Impact*, Norman Miller and Richard C. Rockwell, eds. Lewiston, New York: Edwin Mellen Press.
- Van de Walle, E. (1990). The social impact of AIDS in sub-Saharan Africa. *The Milbank Quarterly* (New York), vol. 68, Supplement No. 1, pp. 10-32.

**PART TWO**  
**TECHNICAL ASPECTS**



## IV. THE METHODOLOGY

The *1992 Revision* of the United Nations population estimates and projections provides a consistent series of demographic parameters for each country and for regional aggregates of the world. This *Revision* provides data on the past demographic history of each country for the period 1950-1990, and projections of population and various demographic variables for the period 1990-2025, according to four variants of future fertility change.<sup>1</sup> Country data are aggregated to provide figures for regions, major areas and development groups (more developed regions, less developed regions and least developed countries). Demographic variables calculated, and published in the 18 annex tables, include the size of the total population, its age and sex structure, growth rate and basic measures of fertility, mortality and international migration.

### A. THE ESTIMATION APPROACH

The analysis and publication of data back to 1950 for each country is an essential part of the estimation and projection exercise, since current estimates of population and demographic indicators can be properly prepared only by consideration and reconciliation of data for the demographic past.

The first step in the estimation process is to establish the size of the total population and its age and sex structure for a date closest to the base year, that is 1990.<sup>2</sup> In most cases, that information is derived from a national population census. Most countries have published their 1980 round of population census reports, and many have already published their 1990 round. The data needed for estimating the size, age and sex distribution and other characteristics of population are ample. All data available to the United Nations are evaluated and, when deemed necessary, adjustments are made. Estimates of total population and age and sex structures from 1950 to 1990 at five-year intervals (i.e., 1950, 1955, 1960 etc.), which were prepared in previous revisions of population, are

examined. The consistency of these age distributions with the base-year distributions (i.e., the 1990 distributions) is established; if necessary, further adjustments of either the base distribution or the distribution of an earlier date are made. In that process, any information from previous censuses, civil registrations and surveys, or on the age and sex structures of similar countries, including those derived from stable and quasi-stable population models, are taken into account.

In the process of preparing the retrospective estimates of the total population and its age and sex structure, past estimates of fertility, mortality and international migration must necessarily be simultaneously determined because the components of demographic change, population size and population age and sex structure are intrinsically related. Estimates of some parameters limit the possible range of the estimates for the other parameters.

Estimates of international migration are usually the most problematic, owing to lack of appropriate data. Therefore, international migration is sometimes derived from the difference between estimated population growth (often intercensal) and estimates of natural increase (births less deaths) based on estimates of past fertility and mortality. In other cases, international migration can be more directly estimated, but the general reliability of migration data is not high. Estimates of international migration for the period 1950-1990 are not shown in annex table A.18; assumptions of future international migrations are exhibited for the period 1990-1995 and for all further projection periods.

After the basic parameters, such as the age and sex structure of population, mortality, fertility and migration are determined, other demographic indicators such as median age, crude birth and death rates, and the age-dependency ratio are calculated. Population density at a given time is computed by dividing the

total population size at that time by the land area estimated for 1990, without making any adjustment for past changes of the land area.

The data used in the *1992 Revision* are obtained mostly from official national sources, including population censuses, demographic surveys, civil registration records and other administrative records. The collection of data is greatly facilitated by the work of the five regional commissions and the Statistics Division of the Department of Economic and Social Development of the United Nations Secretariat. Given their close contact with individual countries, the secretariats of the regional commissions are able to monitor and to report on a country's demographic activities and publications and have often carried out detailed analyses of data themselves. The work of the Statistics Division in the compilation of demographic data and in improving the methodology of data collection provides an invaluable source of up-to-date demographic statistics.

Other reports on population change prepared by various governmental and non-governmental organizations, research institutes and scholars have also been utilized in the *1992 Revision*. In addition, an extensive source of fertility and infant and child mortality data is provided by the 42 surveys done during the period 1974-1982 in the World Fertility Survey (WFS) programme, and by the 33 surveys done from 1986 to 1991 in the Demographic and Health Surveys (DHS) programme.

The sources of data used and methods of estimation adopted for each country are detailed in chapter VI.

## B. THE PROJECTION APPROACH

Population projections are carried out at five-year intervals, from 1990 to 2025, according to four fertility variants,<sup>3</sup> providing projections of population size and characteristics every fifth year and projections of demographic parameters for continuous five-year periods. Assumptions are made for each country as to future trends in fertility (four variants), mortality (one variant) and international migration (usually one

variant). Assumptions postulated in national population projections are considered but generally cannot be adopted, when undertaking the United Nations projections. A major reason that national projections cannot simply be adopted is that they are prepared independently of each other and lack the international comparability that United Nations projections must attain.

When preparing assumptions for the United Nations projections, it is common practice to assume that orderly progress will be made and that, during the projection period, catastrophes such as wars, famines or new epidemics will not occur. It must be observed that the extent and accuracy of the initial population data for the base year are of paramount importance in the production of the projections, especially for the short term. The benchmark data of a given country for the base year have to be consistent with the data of its past years and compatible with the demographic trends and patterns of its neighbours with comparable socio-economic conditions.

The four fertility variants that are prepared are referred to as *high*, *medium*, *low* and *constant*, depending upon the assumed levels of future fertility. The high-, medium- and low-fertility variants for each country are all thought to provide reasonable and plausible future trends in fertility. The low- and high-fertility variants are generally thought to bracket the probable range of future population change for each country; nevertheless, fertility change for a given country could progress and occasionally has, at a pace outside the high-low bracket. The medium-fertility variant is, as implied by the title, a middle pace of fertility change between the high and low. Comparison of observed world population change with that projected in prior revisions, shows that for large aggregations of countries (such as regions, major areas or the world) the medium-variant projection has well-described future world population growth, at least for 20 to 25-year horizons. In that sense, the medium-variant projection can be thought of as "most likely". The constant-variant projection is prepared for analytical purposes. This variant is based on the assumption that future fertility for each country will remain unchanged at the level estimated for 1985-1990.

Except for the few countries with population size of under 200,000 persons in 1990, the cohort-component method is used to prepare projections by sex and age. For those countries with less than 200,000 persons in 1990, projections are made for the total population only, by applying assumed future rates of population growth.<sup>4</sup> The cohort-component technique considers the levels and trends in each of the three major components of population change—that is, fertility, mortality and migration—together with the base-year population by age and sex. The method has been explained in great detail in previous United Nations manuals (United Nations, 1956 and 1989). The major steps involved are as follows.

(a) Age and sex-specific survival rates are successively applied to the base-year population in order to determine the number of survivors in each age and sex category at the end of each five-year period. The survival rates are usually derived from an observed or estimated national life-table, adjusted to match projected future life expectancies at birth through assumption of an age-sex pattern of mortality change. In cases where no national life-table is available, survival ratios from model life-tables must be accepted;

(b) The number of births expected to take place during each five-year period is calculated by applying projected age-specific fertility rates to the average number of women in each five-year age group during the period. As with mortality, the age-specific fertility rates are usually derived from observed or estimated national fertility patterns, adjusted to match projected total fertility rates through assumption of age-specific fertility change. The births are distributed by sex on the basis of the estimated sex ratio at birth. Finally, the number of survivors from those births at the end of each quinquennial period is calculated by applying the appropriate survival ratio;

(c) The assumed number of net migrants (i.e., immigrants less emigrants) during each projected quinquennial period, classified by age and sex, is incorporated in the calculation, under the assumption that the migration occurs evenly during the period.

### 1. Preparation of mortality assumptions

The mortality assumptions for each country in the United Nations projections are operationalized, first by assuming future changes in life expectancy at birth by sex, and secondly, by calculating age-sex-specific survival ratios that are jointly consistent with the assumed life expectancy and current national age-sex patterns of mortality.

In general, for each country, a future course of life expectancy at birth is calculated through the working models for mortality improvement. (For some countries, the projected future course of mortality will depart from these models, if special circumstances exist. The factoring in of the potential mortality impact of an AIDS epidemic is one example of such a special circumstance.)

Three working models have been developed—the fast-life-expectancy-rise model, the medium-life-expectancy-rise model, and the slow-life-expectancy-rise model. Although these models exhibit different paces of future survivorship, all assume (based on historical patterns) that improvement becomes slower as life expectancy rises. These models describe the gradual decrease of improvements in life expectancy as mortality is further reduced (see table 43). The highest life expectancy at birth allowed in these models is 87.5 years for females and 82.5 years for males. The middle model, which is most often used, assumes that male life expectancy at birth will increase by 2.5 years every quinquennium until it reaches 60 years, and that the quinquennial gain is then reduced gradually to 0.4 years at life expectancy at birth of 77.5 years and higher. Female life expectancy at birth increases by 2.5 years every quinquennium until it reaches 65 years, and from then on the quinquennial gain is reduced gradually to 0.4 years at life expectancies of 82.5 or higher.

Age-specific survival ratios (for each sex) matching those projected life expectancies are calculated by interpolating between national survival ratios estimated for the base period 1985-1990 and those from

TABLE 43. WORKING MODEL FOR MORTALITY IMPROVEMENT,  
QUINQUENNIAL GAINS IN LIFE EXPECTANCY AT BIRTH ( $e_0$ )  
ACCORDING TO INITIAL LEVEL OF MORTALITY

Initial mortality level ( $e_0$ in years)	Fast		Middle		Slow	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
55.0-57.5 .....	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.0	2.0
57.5-60.0 .....	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.0	2.0
60.0-62.5 .....	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.5	2.0	2.0
62.5-65.0 .....	2.3	2.5	2.0	2.5	2.0	2.0
65.0-67.5 .....	2.0	2.5	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.0
67.5-70.0 .....	1.5	2.3	1.2	2.0	1.0	1.5
70.0-72.5 .....	1.2	2.0	1.0	1.5	0.8	1.2
72.5-75.0 .....	1.0	1.5	0.8	1.2	0.5	1.0
75.0-77.5 .....	0.8	1.2	0.5	1.0	0.3	0.8
77.5-80.0 .....	0.5	1.0	0.4	0.8	0.3	0.5
80.0-82.5 .....	0.5	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3
82.5-85.0 .....	-	0.5	-	0.4	-	0.3
85.0-87.5 .....	-	0.5	-	0.4	-	0.3

male and female ultimate life-tables (with a life expectancy at birth of 82.5 years for males and 87.5 years for females). The details of construction of these ultimate life-tables are described elsewhere (United Nations, 1989). They were constructed considering the lowest age sex-specific death rates ever observed. The ultimate life-tables are exhibited in table 44.

## 2. Mortality projections for countries exhibiting significant levels of AIDS

In countries significantly affected by the AIDS epidemic (see chapter III), the above procedure has to be modified. Because of the very specific age pattern of mortality due to AIDS, no model life-table accurately represents the age and sex mortality pattern that is expected to prevail in those countries. No national life-table, including AIDS-induced mortality, is yet available for high-prevalence countries.

The number of deaths due to AIDS is estimated and projected using an epidemiological model developed by the World Health Organization (Chin and Lwanga, 1991). This model uses estimated HIV-infection data and observed and estimated annual progression rates from HIV infection to AIDS and from AIDS to death. For each country, the model estimates adult HIV infections for each year from the initial year of the epidemic to the current year. This is accomplished by

using a gamma curve to distribute the current year estimate of cumulative HIV-infected adults; the main parameters of the gamma curve are determined by the year of onset of the epidemic and the current level of cumulative adult infection. In applying the model in the United Nations, it is assumed that there are no new adult HIV infections after 2005: mother-to-child infections do continue to occur after this date, and AIDS deaths follow for many years thereafter owing to the long latency period between HIV and AIDS. This assumption has little effect on projected AIDS-mortality until after 2015.

Following the gamma curve beyond the estimate year, this fitting procedure produces estimates and projections of the number of new adult infections each year. Using progression rates from HIV to AIDS, the model distributes new adult HIV infections to produce new AIDS cases in the subsequent years. Similarly, using progression rates from AIDS to death, new AIDS cases are distributed to produce deaths from AIDS in the following years.

Finally, annual cases of paediatric AIDS are projected from an estimated number of births from infected mothers and transmission probabilities from mother to child. The number of births to infected mothers is derived from the number of female adults currently infected by age and age-specific fertility rates. Again, the number of paediatric AIDS cases and

TABLE 44. PROBABILITY OF DYING, BY AGE AND SEX:  
ULTIMATE LIFE-TABLES

Age	Model working life-table	
	Males $e_0 = 82.5$	Females $e_0 = 87.5$
0 .....	.00500	.00400
1-5 .....	.00055	.00030
5-10 .....	.00040	.00020
10-15 .....	.00025	.00015
15-20 .....	.00055	.00035
20-25 .....	.00090	.00050
25-30 .....	.00130	.00070
30-35 .....	.00160	.00100
35-40 .....	.00220	.00150
40-45 .....	.00430	.00300
45-50 .....	.00900	.00460
50-55 .....	.01300	.00600
55-60 .....	.02350	.01040
60-65 .....	.03480	.01640
65-70 .....	.05500	.02800
70-75 .....	.09000	.05000
75-80 .....	.14500	.09000
80-85 .....	.23700	.15000
85-90 .....	.37100	.25000
90-95 .....	.57000	.43000
95-100 .....	.77500	.71000

paediatric deaths from AIDS are derived by applying progression rates to the annual paediatric HIV-infection projections.

These estimates of AIDS deaths by age and sex, for each five-year period, are then integrated into a prior calculated "non-AIDS" life-table for each country, producing a set of life-tables which incorporate the risk of dying from AIDS. These new country life-tables are used for the country projections.

### 3. Preparation of fertility assumptions

The fertility assumptions for each country in the United Nations projections are operationalized, first by assuming future changes in the total fertility rate (TFR), and secondly, by calculating age-specific fertility rates that are jointly consistent with the assumed total fertility rate and current national age patterns of fertility.

For countries which exhibit fertility rates well above replacement level, the United Nations generally assumes that the total fertility rate will begin to decline or continue to decline, but that the decline will pause some time in the future (at a date referred to as the target period). In the medium variant, fertility is assumed to reach and pause at the replacement level of 2.1 children per woman. In the high variant, fertility is assumed to pause at about 2.6 children, and in the low variant at about 1.6 children.

The assumed target period at which fertility will stabilize is determined by taking into account a range of socio-economic factors, such as population policies and programmes, adult literacy, school enrolment levels, economic conditions (gross domestic products (GDP) or gross national product (GNP) per capita), infant mortality and nuptiality, as well as historical, cultural and political factors. No attempt is made to use mathematical equations to estimate the dates because of the non-quantitative nature of some of the variables, and the uneven quality and availability of data. Tables 45-47 show those target dates for the above-replacement-level countries of Africa, Latin America and Asia.

A similar procedure is used for lower fertility countries. For countries where the total fertility rate is above replacement level, but under three children per woman, it is assumed that, by the target period, TFR will decline to 2.1 in the medium variant, to about 1.6 in the low variant, and to about 2.6 (or remain constant if currently about that level) in the high variant. For countries where TFR is between 1.5 and 2.1, it is assumed that, by the target period, TFR will pause about 1.85 in the medium variant, and at about 1.5 in the low variant, but will rise to the replacement level of 2.1 in the high variant. For countries where the total fertility rate is currently below 1.5, it is assumed that, by the target period, TFR will pause at about 1.7 in the medium variant, remain at the current level in the low variant, and rise to the replacement level of 2.1 in the high variant.

The exact level for each country at which fertility will pause, the target period, and how it gets from "here to there" is determined to ensure consistency among countries, in light of specific characteristics of each country, and the most recent direction and pace

TABLE 45. PERIOD WHEN FERTILITY IS ASSUMED TO REACH REPLACEMENT-LEVEL:  
MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS FOR COUNTRIES OF AFRICA

<i>Period</i>	<i>Eastern Africa</i>	<i>Middle Africa</i>	<i>Northern Africa</i>	<i>Southern Africa</i>	<i>Western Africa</i>
1995-2000 .....	Réunion	--	--	--	--
2010-2015 .....	--	--	Tunisia	--	--
2015-2020 .....	--	--	Algeria	--	--
			Egypt		
			Morocco		
2020-2025 .....	--	--	--	--	--
2025-2030 .....	Zimbabwe	--	--	Botswana	Cape Verde
				South Africa	
2030-2035 .....	Kenya	--	--	--	--
2035-2040 .....	Burundi	Cameroon	Libyan Arab	Lesotho	Gambia
	Comoros		Jamahiriya	Namibia	Ghana
	Rwanda			Swaziland	Nigeria
	Uganda				Senegal
2040-2045 .....	Djibouti	Angola	Sudan	--	Togo
	Ethiopia	Central African			Benin
	Malawi	Republic			Burkina Faso
	Madagascar	Chad			Côte d'Ivoire
	Mozambique	Congo			Guinea
	Somalia	Equatorial Guinea			Guinea-Bissau
	United Republic of Tanzania	Gabon			Liberia
	Zambia	Zaire			Mali
					Mauritania
					Niger
					Sierra Leone

Note: Mauritius has already reached replacement-level fertility.

TABLE 46. PERIOD WHEN FERTILITY IS ASSUMED TO REACH REPLACEMENT LEVEL:  
MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTION FOR SELECTED LATIN AMERICAN COUNTRIES

<i>Period</i>	<i>Caribbean</i>	<i>Central America</i>	<i>South America</i>
1990-1995 .....	--	--	--
1995-2000 .....	Jamaica	--	--
	Puerto Rico		
2000-2005 .....	--	--	--
2005-2010 .....	Trinidad and Tobago	--	Brazil
2010-2015 .....	--	--	--
2015-2020 .....	--	Mexico	Colombia
			Uruguay
2020-2025 .....	--	Panama	Ecuador
			Guyana
			Suriname
			Venezuela
2025-2030 .....	Dominican Republic	--	Peru
2030-2035 .....	--	Costa Rica	Argentina
		El Salvador	Bolivia
		Honduras	Chile
		Nicaragua	
2035-2040 .....		Guatemala	Paraguay
2040-2045 .....	Haiti		

Note: Bahamas, Barbados, Cuba and Martinique have already reached replacement-level fertility. In Guadeloupe, fertility is assumed to stabilize at 1.85 in 2000-2005.

TABLE 47. PERIOD WHEN FERTILITY IS ASSUMED TO REACH REPLACEMENT LEVEL:  
MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS FOR COUNTRIES OF ASIA AND OCEANIA

Period	Eastern Asia	South-eastern Asia	Southern Asia	Western Asia	Oceania
1990-1995 .....	--	Thailand	--	--	--
1995-2000 .....	China	--	--	--	--
2000-2005 .....	Democratic People's Republic of Korea	--	Sri Lanka	Cyprus	Guam
2005-2010 .....	--	Indonesia	--	Lebanon	--
2010-2015 .....	--	Brunei Malaysia	--	Israel Turkey	Fiji
2015-2020 .....	--	Philippines Viet Nam	India	Bahrain	French Polynesia
2020-2025 .....	--	Myanmar	--	Kuwait Qatar	--
2025-2030 .....	Mongolia	Cambodia East Timor Lao People's Democratic Republic	Bangladesh Iran (Islamic Republic of) Maldives Nepal Pakistan	United Arab Emirates	Papua-New Guinea
2030-2035 .....	--	--	--	Iraq Jordan Syrian Arab Republic	Solomon Islands
2035-2040 .....	--	--	Afghanistan Bhutan	--	--
2040-2045 .....	--	--	--	Oman Saudi Arabia Yemen	--

Note: Hong Kong, Japan, the Republic of Korea and Singapore have already reached replacement-level fertility.

of fertility (declining fast or slowly, remaining more or less constant, begun to rise) in each country. For countries at the border points between different categories of the guidelines, middle-target values need to be assumed to ensure continuity among categories.

Age-specific fertility rates matching those projected total fertility rates are calculated by interpolating (with respect to TFR) between national age-specific fertility patterns estimated for the base period 1985-1990 and those from model replacement-level fertility patterns. The details of construction of these replacement-level fertility patterns are described elsewhere (United Nations, 1991). They were constructed considering the age-specific fertility patterns of countries which have reached replacement level.

Three models of the age pattern of fertility at replacement level have been identified by looking at existing age patterns in countries where fertility has already reached replacement level. These models are

(a) *Late child-bearing schedule*, normally associated with late nuptiality, where there is little fertility in the age group 15-19, the maximum fertility is in age-group 25-29, and fertility is about the same at ages 20-24 and 30-34;

(b) *Intermediate child-bearing schedule*, with about the same maximum fertility in age groups 20-24 and 25-29;

(c) *Early child-bearing schedule*, usually associated with early nuptiality, with maximum fertility in age group 20-24, and fertility at ages 15-19 nearly as high as that at ages 25-29.

These model fertility schedules are exhibited in table 48.

#### 4. Preparation of migration assumptions

International migration is affected to a great extent by often unpredictable political, economic and social circumstances. For most countries net migration is relatively small and no future migration is assumed. For other countries, migration is an important factor of population change; non-zero net international migration is estimated for 74 countries during 1985-1990 and is projected to occur in 69 countries during 1990-1995.

For countries with a long history of international migration, it is usually assumed that the regular flow will continue through 2025. Where international migration is a more recent phenomenon, but not thought to be due to temporary and extraordinary factors, it is generally assumed to gradually taper off to zero by 2005. National projections of international migration are closely considered when formulating projections, particularly for historically in-migration countries. At the end, all country-specific interna-

tional migration assumptions must be adjusted to ensure that their sum, at the world level, equals zero.

A country's age and sex structure of international migration is calculated from empirical data, whenever available and plausible. For countries in which such data are not available, a model of the age and sex composition of migrants is used. A more detailed summary of this migration model is given in United Nations (1989). The model duplicates the most typical demographic characteristics of international migration that have been observed:

(a) When a nation is predominantly a net-immigration country, the age-specific gross immigration schedules are younger than the emigration flows; and when the nation is predominantly a net-emigration country, the age-sex gross emigration profiles are younger than the immigration schedules;

(b) When migration, whether in or out, occurs in the form of family migration, the sex ratio among adults and children is close to one, and the mean age of male adult migrants is higher than that of female (equal to the difference between mean ages at marriage). The mean age of children is the same for boys and girls. An appropriate sex ratio is assumed to indicate the extent the migration is either male or female dominant. The sex ratio among children remains close to 1.0, since children are assumed to migrate with their parents.

TABLE 48. AGE PATTERNS OF FERTILITY AT REPLACEMENT LEVEL FOR LATE, INTERMEDIATE AND EARLY CHILD-BEARING

Age-pattern model	Percentage of total fertility in each age group							Total
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	30-39	40-45	45-49	
Late child-bearing ....	4	22	40	22	10	2	0	100
Intermediate .....	12	31	31	16	8	2	0	100
Early child-bearing ...	20	40	25	10	4	1	0	100

NOTES

<sup>1</sup> For a small number of countries that have historically exhibited large migration movements, variants of future international migration are also incorporated.

<sup>2</sup> The base year 1990 is a change from the *1990 Revision*. The *1990 Revision* incorporated the base year 1985 and carried out projections from that date.

<sup>3</sup> See note 1 above, with respect to variants of international migration.

<sup>4</sup> In the previous revision, such projections of total population were prepared only for countries with a population size of under 300,000 in 1985. Owing to the change of criteria, cohort-component projections, by sex and age, were prepared for the first time in the *1992 Revision*, for Bahamas, Brunei Darussalam, French Polynesia, Guam, Maldives and Solomon Islands.

## V. COMPARISON OF DEMOGRAPHIC ESTIMATES WITH PREVIOUS REVISIONS

This chapter has two parts. With the United Nations International Conference on Population and Development, 1994, approaching, the first part examines expectations for today's world population size and growth at the time of the earlier Conferences, and compares them with results from the *1992 Revision*. The second part provides a detailed comparison of estimates and projections of population and demographic indicators in the current *1992 Revision* with the previous *1990 Revision*.

### A. REGIONAL COMPARISON AMONG THE *1973*, *1982* AND *1992 REVISIONS*

In September 1994, the United Nations will convene the International Conference on Population and Development, 1994. The Conference will bring together, as did the previous conferences in 1974 and 1984, high-level government authorities and population experts to analyse the demographic situations and population policies in different parts of the world; it will review and appraise the progress made in reaching the goals and objectives of the World Population Plan of Action adopted at the 1974 Conference and provide an occasion for Governments to adopt recommendations for further action by the international community during the next decade in the area of population and development. On the eve of the 1994 Conference, it is appropriate to compare the expectations for today's world population situation at the time of the earlier Conferences, with what the *1992 Revision* actually shows.

To facilitate comparison, the population totals and demographic indicators for regions and countries covered by the different assessments have been adjusted to match the geographical classification used in the *1992 Revision* (see chapter VII).

A comparison of the world population size in 1990 shows that the estimate of the total world population in the *1992 Revision* is 47 million (0.9 per cent) higher

than that of the *1982 Revision* and 15 million (0.3 per cent) higher than the *1973 Revision* (table 49). The population estimate for the more developed regions in the *1992 Revision* is 2 million (0.2 per cent) higher than the *1982 Revision*, but 19 million (-1.5 per cent) lower than the *1973 Revision*. For the less developed regions, the figure of the *1992 Revision* surpasses that of the *1973 Revision* by 34 million (0.8 per cent), and that of the *1982 Revision* by 45 million (1.1 per cent).

Therefore, the *1973* and *1982 Revisions* (particularly the latter) under-projected the population of the world in 1990. The under-projection was primarily due to the figure for the less developed regions: the actual 1990 population therein being 34 million more than projected in 1973 and 44 million more than projected in 1982.

The *1973 Revision* under-projected the 1990 population size most notably for Africa (by 4.7 per cent), but also for Asia (1.6 per cent) and Northern America (0.7 per cent). The *1973 Revision* over-projected population size in Latin America (by 9.3 per cent), Oceania (3.6 per cent), Europe (2.5 per cent) and the former USSR (1.7 per cent).

The *1982 Revision* under-projected the 1990 population of Asia by 61 million (2.0 per cent). An increase in the estimates for Eastern Asia and Southern Asia accounted for 55 million of the difference, with 88 per cent of this change arising from an increase in the estimates for China and India. Fertility began to decline in China in the late 1960s, and in India in the mid-1970s; fertility declines continued, but slowed, in both countries. On the other hand, the *1982 Revision* over-projected the population of Latin America by 12 million persons (2.6 per cent).

Table 50 presents the projected population growth rates for 1985-1990 as assessed in 1973 and 1982, in comparison to what proved to be the actual growth rate (*1992 Revision*). The *1992 Revision's* estimate of the 1985-1990 population growth rate (1.74 per cent per

TABLE 49. POPULATION OF THE WORLD AND ITS REGIONS IN 1990, AS ASSESSED IN 1973, 1982 AND 1992, MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

(Millions)

Major area and region	1990 population as assessed in			Difference between Revisions			
	1973	1982	1992	1992 and 1973		1992 and 1982	
				Absolute number	Percentage	Absolute number	Percentage
World total .....	5 280	5 248	5 295	15	0.3	47	0.9
More developed regions .....	1 230	1 209	1 211	-19	-1.5	2	0.2
Less developed regions .....	4 050	4 040	4 084	34	0.8	44	1.1
Africa .....	614	645	643	29	4.7	-2	-0.3
Eastern Africa .....	178	190	195	17	9.6	5	2.6
Middle Africa .....	67	72	71	4	6.0	-1	-1.4
Northern Africa .....	150	144	140	-10	-6.7	-4	-2.8
Southern Africa .....	43	42	43	0	0.0	1	2.4
Western Africa .....	177	198	194	17	9.6	-4	-2.0
Asia .....	3 070	3 057	3 118	48	1.6	61	2.0
Eastern Asia .....	1 233	1 317	1 351	118	9.6	34	2.6
South-eastern Asia .....	479	440	444	-35	-7.3	4	0.9
Southern Asia .....	1 222	1 170	1 191	-31	-2.5	21	1.8
Western Asia .....	136	130	132	-4	-2.9	2	1.5
Europe .....	514	499	501	-13	-2.5	2	0.4
Eastern Europe .....	116	116	113	-3	-2.6	-3	-2.6
Northern Europe .....	87	83	84	-3	-3.4	1	1.2
Southern Europe .....	147	146	144	-3	-2.0	-2	-1.4
Western Europe .....	164	155	160	-4	-2.4	5	3.2
Latin America .....	486	453	441	-45	-9.3	-12	-2.6
Caribbean .....	37	35	34	-3	-8.1	-1	-2.9
Central America .....	128	120	113	-15	-11.7	-7	-5.8
South America .....	320	299	294	-26	-8.1	-5	-1.7
Northern America .....	275	275	277	2	0.7	2	0.7
Oceania .....	28	27	27	-1	-3.6	0	0.0
Australia-New Zealand .....	22	20	20	-2	-9.1	0	0.0
Melanesia .....	5	6	5	0	0.0	-1	-16.7
Micronesia .....	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Polynesia .....	1	1	1	0	0.0	0	0.0
USSR (former) .....	294	291	289	-5	-1.7	-2	-0.7

TABLE 50. GROWTH RATES OF THE WORLD AND ITS REGIONS IN 1985-1990,  
AS ASSESSED IN 1973, 1982 AND 1992, MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

(Percentage)

Major area and region	1985-1990 as assessed in			Absolute difference	
	1973	1982	1992	1992 and 1973	1992 and 1982
World total .....	1.84	1.61	1.74	-0.10	0.13
More developed regions .....	0.73	0.60	0.64	-0.10	0.04
Less developed regions .....	2.19	1.92	2.08	-0.12	0.16
Africa .....	2.88	3.08	2.95	0.07	-0.13
Eastern Africa .....	3.00	3.33	3.04	0.04	-0.29
Middle Africa .....	2.68	2.80	3.04	0.36	0.24
Northern Africa .....	2.78	2.81	2.60	-0.18	-0.21
Southern Africa .....	2.78	2.59	2.48	-0.30	-0.11
Western Africa .....	2.95	3.25	3.19	0.24	-0.06
Asia .....	1.91	1.59	1.85	-0.06	0.26
Eastern Asia .....	1.15	1.02	1.39	0.24	0.37
South-eastern Asia .....	2.45	1.88	2.02	-0.43	0.14
Southern Asia .....	2.40	2.01	2.22	-0.18	0.21
Western Asia .....	2.81	2.82	2.78	-0.03	-0.04
Europe .....	0.54	0.30	0.37	-0.17	0.07
Eastern Europe .....	0.50	0.48	0.21	-0.29	-0.27
Northern Europe .....	0.44	0.10	0.28	-0.16	0.18
Southern Europe .....	0.66	0.53	0.30	-0.36	-0.23
Western Europe .....	0.50	0.07	0.60	0.10	0.53
Latin America .....	2.64	2.19	1.96	-0.68	-0.23
Caribbean .....	2.04	1.67	1.45	-0.59	-0.22
Central America .....	3.21	2.51	2.32	-0.89	-0.19
South America .....	2.48	2.11	1.88	-0.60	-0.23
Northern America .....	0.95	0.88	0.96	0.01	0.08
Oceania .....	1.73	1.43	1.64	-0.09	0.21
Australia-New Zealand .....	1.49	1.13	1.49	0.00	0.36
Melanesia .....	2.64	2.50	2.10	-0.54	-0.40
Micronesia .....	2.36	1.57	3.62	1.26	2.05
Polynesia .....	2.26	1.54	1.40	-0.86	-0.14
USSR (former) .....	0.85	0.91	0.83	-0.02	-0.08

annum) is below that projected in 1973 (1.84 per cent) but greater than that projected in 1982 (1.61 per cent). This pattern of projection errors is mirrored for both the less developed and the more developed regions. Thus, projected 1985-1990 population growth rates from the 1973 and 1982 *Revisions*, bracketed the actual level; the 1973 *Revision* was closer to the true level for the less developed regions, and the 1982 *Revision* was closer for the more developed regions.

Among the major areas, Latin America presents a striking picture. The projected 1985-1990 population growth rate for Latin America was reduced from 2.64 per cent per annum in the 1973 *Revision* to 2.19 per cent in the 1982 *Revision*. In spite of this reduction, the 1982 *Revision* still over-estimated population growth, which was 1.96 per cent according to the 1992 *Revision*. Europe had also large declines in the estimated rate of growth in all its regions except Western Europe.

#### B. DETAILED COMPARISON BETWEEN THE 1990 AND 1992 REVISIONS

In the 1992 *Revision*, the estimates of the world population for 1990 were revised upward by 3.1 million, with an increase of 4.6 million for the more developed regions and a decrease of 1.5 million for the less developed regions (table 51). The increase of population estimates for the year 1990 for the world and the more developed regions, and the reduction of those estimates for the less developed regions, is the same pattern as was found two years ago when comparing the 1988 and 1990 *Revisions*.

Newly available data from the 1990 round of censuses and demographic surveys conducted around the world enabled adjustments to data on population size, fertility, mortality and international migration for the current *Revision*. As a result, it has emerged that, during the period 1985-1990, the population of the more developed regions has grown slightly faster than previously thought (0.64 per cent per annum according to the 1992 *Revision vis-à-vis* 0.54 per cent in the 1990 *Revision*), whereas the population of the less developed regions grew at a slightly slower pace (2.08 per cent per annum *vis-à-vis* 2.11 per cent).

These changes are due mostly to adjustments in the current estimates of fertility (table 52), although increased migration from the less developed region to the more developed regions also played a role.

The projected population of the world for 2025 (medium variant) was revised downward by 32 million in the 1992 *Revision*. This results from an increase in the projection by 49 million persons for the more developed regions, partially counteracted by a lowered projection of 81 million persons for the less developed regions.

#### 1. Less developed regions

##### (a) Africa

The 1990 population size for Africa in the 1992 *Revision* has been increased by just one half million persons, or 0.07 per cent (table 51). Of the 51 countries in Africa, 34 had a change of population size for 1990; 10 had their populations revised upward, and 24 downward. The population estimates for South Africa, Zaire and Somalia were revised upward by 2.7, 1.8 and 1.2 million, respectively. Downward revisions, by 1.5, 1.3 and 1.2 million, respectively, were made for the population sizes of Uganda, the United Republic of Tanzania and Mozambique (table 53).

By the year 2025, the projected population of Africa, according to the 1992 *Revision*, will be 14 million lower than was projected two years previously. The downward revision for the future is mostly due to changes for Eastern Africa, particularly Kenya (-15 million), the United Republic of Tanzania (-11 million), Uganda (-7 million) and Zambia (-5 million) and Middle Africa, particularly Cameroon (-7 million)]. Although the overall movement for these two regions was downward, some countries of Eastern and Middle Africa exhibit noticeable upward revisions in their projected 2025 population. Among these are Somalia (5 million), Ethiopia (4 million) and Zaire (5 million). Projected populations were also noticeably revised upward for South Africa (8 million) and Nigeria (5 million).

TABLE 51. POPULATION OF THE WORLD AND ITS REGIONS, AS ASSESSED IN THE  
1990 AND 1992 REVISIONS, MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

(Thousands)

Major area and region	1990 population				2025 population			
	1990 Revision	1992 Revision	Absolute difference	Percentage difference	1990 Revision	1992 Revision	Absolute difference	Percentage difference
World total .....	5 292 195	5 295 300	3 105	0.06	8 504 223	8 472 445	-31 778	-0.37
More developed regions .....	1 206 556	1 211 138	4 582	0.38	1 353 936	1 403 275	49 339	3.64
Less developed regions .....	4 085 638	4 084 162	-1 476	-0.04	7 150 287	7 069 171	-81 116	-1.13
Africa .....	642 111	642 580	469	0.07	1 596 855	1 582 539	-14 316	-0.90
Eastern Africa .....	196 873	194 775	-2 098	-1.07	542 536	516 007	-26 529	-4.89
Middle Africa .....	70 054	70 529	475	0.68	192 342	190 003	-2 339	-1.22
Northern Africa .....	140 553	140 482	-71	-0.05	274 390	280 371	5 981	2.18
Southern Africa .....	40 928	43 135	2 207	5.39	80 133	85 337	5 204	6.49
Western Africa .....	193 702	193 659	-43	-0.02	507 455	510 821	3 366	0.66
Asia .....	3 112 695	3 117 842	5 147	0.17	4 912 484	4 900 256	-12 228	-0.25
Eastern Asia .....	1 335 605	1 350 517	14 912	1.12	1 736 879	1 762 179	25 300	1.46
South-eastern Asia .....	444 767	444 062	-705	-0.16	726 017	715 600	-10 417	-1.43
Southern Asia .....	1 200 569	1 191 362	-9 207	-0.77	2 161 837	2 135 831	-26 006	-1.20
Western Asia .....	131 754	131 901	147	0.11	287 751	286 645	-1 106	-0.38
Europe .....	498 371	501 040	2 669	0.54	515 212	533 230	18 018	3.50
Eastern Europe .....	113 174	112 841	-333	-0.29	122 904	122 942	38	0.03
Northern Europe .....	84 233	84 359	126	0.15	88 299	89 206	907	1.03
Southern Europe .....	144 087	144 129	42	0.03	147 755	148 156	401	0.27
Western Europe .....	156 878	159 711	2 833	1.81	156 255	172 925	16 670	10.67
Latin America .....	448 076	441 066	-7 010	-1.56	757 391	701 557	-55 834	-7.37
Caribbean .....	33 685	33 640	-45	-0.13	50 476	50 375	-101	-0.20
Central America .....	117 676	113 311	-4 365	-3.71	213 183	199 236	-13 947	-6.54
South America .....	296 716	294 115	-2 601	-0.88	493 732	451 947	-41 785	-8.46
Northern America .....	275 865	276 737	872	0.32	331 957	360 511	28 554	8.60
Oceania .....	26 481	26 690	209	0.79	38 207	41 342	3 135	8.21
Australia-New Zealand .....	20 265	20 479	214	1.06	27 155	29 489	2 334	8.60
Melanesia .....	5 284	5 239	-45	-0.85	9 724	10 176	452	4.65
Micronesia .....	377	424	47	12.47	567	885	318	56.08
Polynesia .....	555	549	-6	-1.08	761	792	31	4.07
USSR (former) .....	288 595	289 345	750	0.26	352 116	353 011	895	0.25

TABLE 52. TOTAL FERTILITY IN THE WORLD AND ITS REGIONS, AS ASSESSED IN THE 1990 AND 1992 REVISIONS, MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

(Births per woman)

Major area and region	1985-1990 estimates				2020-2025 estimates			
	1990 Revision	1992 Revision	Absolute difference	Percentage difference	1990 Revision	1992 Revision	Absolute difference	Percentage difference
World total .....	3.45	3.43	-0.02	-0.6	2.27	2.36	0.09	4.0
More developed regions .....	1.89	1.92	0.03	1.6	1.94	1.90	-0.04	-2.1
Less developed regions .....	3.94	3.90	-0.04	-1.0	2.32	2.44	0.12	5.2
Africa .....	6.24	6.25	0.01	0.2	3.04	3.44	0.40	13.2
Eastern Africa .....	6.85	6.86	0.01	0.1	3.36	3.80	0.44	13.1
Middle Africa .....	6.24	6.53	0.29	4.6	3.47	3.83	0.36	10.4
Northern Africa .....	5.11	5.10	-0.01	-0.2	2.30	2.48	0.18	7.8
Southern Africa .....	4.70	4.50	-0.20	-4.3	2.44	2.47	0.03	1.2
Western Africa .....	6.85	6.85	0.00	0.0	3.06	3.68	0.62	20.3
Asia .....	3.48	3.45	-0.03	-0.9	2.06	2.15	0.09	4.4
Eastern Asia .....	2.36	2.30	-0.06	-2.5	1.80	1.86	0.06	3.3
South-eastern Asia .....	3.68	3.73	0.05	1.4	2.10	2.10	0.00	0.0
Southern Asia .....	4.70	4.66	-0.04	-0.9	2.16	2.29	0.13	6.0
Western Asia .....	5.07	5.04	-0.03	-0.6	2.72	2.87	0.15	5.5
Europe .....	1.72	1.70	-0.02	-1.2	1.85	1.83	-0.02	-1.1
Eastern Europe .....	2.02	2.04	0.02	1.0	1.94	1.93	-0.01	-0.5
Northern Europe .....	1.81	1.81	0.00	0.0	1.88	1.81	-0.07	-3.7
Southern Europe .....	1.59	1.54	-0.05	-3.1	1.81	1.85	0.04	2.2
Western Europe .....	1.58	1.57	-0.01	-0.6	1.79	1.75	-0.04	-2.2
Latin America .....	3.55	3.40	-0.15	-4.2	2.39	2.17	-0.22	-9.2
Caribbean .....	2.99	2.96	-0.03	-1.0	2.56	2.55	-0.01	-0.4
Central America .....	3.91	3.92	0.01	0.3	2.45	2.21	-0.24	-9.8
South America .....	3.48	3.27	-0.21	-6.0	2.35	2.12	-0.23	-9.8
Northern America .....	1.81	1.89	0.08	4.4	1.94	1.80	-0.14	-7.2
Oceania .....	2.51	2.52	0.01	0.4	2.02	2.09	0.07	3.5
AustraliaNew Zealand .....	1.87	1.89	0.02	1.1	1.90	1.90	0.00	0.0
Melanesia .....	4.96	4.95	-0.01	-0.2	2.26	2.49	0.23	10.2
Micronesia .....	3.69	4.70	1.01	27.4	2.09	2.60	0.51	24.4
Polynesia .....	5.08	4.50	-0.58	-11.4	2.28	2.50	0.22	9.6
USSR (former) .....	2.38	2.42	0.04	1.7	2.10	2.10	0.00	0.0

TABLE 53. COMPARISON OF ESTIMATES OF THE 1990 POPULATION FOR COUNTRIES OR AREAS IN AFRICA: 1990 AND 1992 REVISIONS

	<i>Number of countries</i>	<i>Countries with more than 1 million change</i>	<i>Countries with more than 5 per cent change</i>
Upward revision .....	10	Somalia, South Africa, Zaire	Djibouti, Malawi, Somalia, South Africa, Zaire
Downward revision .....	24	Mozambique, Uganda United Republic of Tanzania	Angola, Botswana, Mozambique Namibia, Uganda
Unchanged .....	17		

TABLE 54. COMPARISON OF ESTIMATES OF TOTAL FERTILITY AND LIFE EXPECTANCY FOR THE PERIOD 1985-1990 FOR COUNTRIES OR AREAS IN AFRICA, 1990 AND 1992 REVISIONS

	<i>Number of countries</i>	<i>Countries</i>
<b>Total fertility rate</b>		
Raised by more than 0.2 births per woman .....	4	Angola, Ethiopia, Somalia, Zaire.
Lowered by more than 0.2 births per woman ...	7	Botswana, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Lesotho, Swaziland, United Republic of Tanzania, Zambia
Unchanged, or changed by 0.2 or ..... less births per woman	40	
<b>Life expectancy</b>		
Raised by more than 0.5 years .....	5	Burundi, Cameroon, Ethiopia, Lesotho, Reunion
Lowered by more than 0.5 years .....	8	Central African Republic, Congo, Malawi, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Rwanda, Zambia, Zimbabwe
Unchanged, or changes by 0.5 or less years .....	38	

Between the two revisions, the total fertility rate (TFR) for 1985-1990 was increased from 6.2 to 6.5 for Middle Africa and lowered from 4.7 to 4.5 for Southern Africa (table 52). There was little change for the three other African regions. Compared with the 1990 Revision, the TFR for 1985-1990 was increased by more than 0.2 births per woman for four African countries (Angola, Ethiopia, Somalia and Zaire) (table 54); TFR was decreased by more than 0.2 for

7 African countries (Botswana, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Lesotho, Swaziland, the United Republic of Tanzania and Zambia).

Life expectancy for the period 1985-1990 was raised in the 1992 Revision by more than a year for five countries, but in eight others, partially as a consequence of AIDS, life expectancy was lowered by more than one half year (table 54).

The result of these changes in assumptions about fertility and mortality contributes to an overall downward revision of the population of Africa for the year 2025.

(b) *Asia*

The total 1990 population of Asia was revised upward by 5.1 million in the *1992 Revision*, mostly because of upward revision for Eastern Asia by 14.9 million combined with a downward revision by 9.2 million for Southern Asia (table 51).

Of the 38 countries in Asia, 29 countries had a change of population size for 1990 (table 55); 19 had their populations revised upward and 10 downward. Six countries had changes of more than 1 million: China (+14.4 million), the Islamic Republic of Iran (+3.7 million), India (-6.9 million), Pakistan (-4.5 million), Bangladesh (-1.9 million) and Thailand (-1.0 million).

As indicated above, the population of the most populous country in the world, China, was revised upward, by more than 14 million persons to be consistent with the new 1990 census of China. An additional 720,000 births per annum was estimated for 1985-1990 than had been projected for the *1990 Revision*, although the total fertility rate for this period was lowered between the two revisions from 2.45 births per woman to 2.38. A revision to a younger age pattern of fertility led to a raised estimate of the number of births.

In consequence of the 1991 census, the population size of the Islamic Republic of Iran was revised upward by 3.7 million persons. A new evaluation of data from the 1986 and the 1991 censuses and from the 1989 Child Mortality Survey resulted in an upward revision of the total fertility rate for the period 1985-1990.

The considerable increase in population estimates for China and the Islamic Republic of Iran was partially offset by downward revision for India, Pakistan, Bangladesh and Thailand. Changes for India and Bangladesh are based on the results of 1991 censuses and connected mostly with a decreasing

fertility level. In Pakistan, new data on the age pattern of fertility found in recent surveys affected the number of births and subsequently resulted in a decrease of population despite some increase in the estimate of TFR for 1985-1990. In Thailand, a reduction of the estimated population for 1990 was based on the 1990 census and the fertility surveys carried out in 1980s, which showed that the fertility decline in Thailand was more rapid than previously estimated. Therefore, estimates were revised downward.

According to the *1992 Revision*, the projected population of Asia for the year 2025 will be 4.9 billion persons. This is 12 million persons fewer than indicated by the *1990 Revision*. The downward revision of the projected populations occurred mainly in the same countries for which estimates of the 1990 population were lowered, namely India (-49 million), Bangladesh (-12 million), Pakistan (-8 million) and Thailand (-9 million). In addition, noticeable decreases took place in the Philippines (-6 million), Saudi Arabia (-4 million) and Iraq (-4 million).

The populations of China and the Islamic Republic of Iran for the year 2025 have been revised upward by 27 million persons and 31 million persons, respectively. There were also noticeable upward changes in the projected populations of Afghanistan (+5 million), Turkey (+5 million) and Nepal (+5 million).

The TFR for Asia for the period 1985-1990 was slightly modified between the *1990* and *1992 Revisions* (table 52). TFRs were revised downward by more than 0.2 births per woman for Bangladesh and for three countries of Western Asia—Lebanon, Qatar and Saudi Arabia (table 56). TFR was revised upward by more than 0.2 births for four countries, Myanmar (by 0.5 births per woman) and also for Bhutan, the Islamic Republic of Iran and Pakistan.

Compared with the *1990 Revision*, life expectancy for the period 1985-1990 was raised by more than 0.5 years for eight countries (table 56). Six of them are in Western Asia: Saudi Arabia (+4.3 years), Oman (+4.0 years), Lebanon (+1.9 years), Kuwait (+1.6 years), Turkey (+1.2 years) and Iraq (+1.0 years). Also raised were Thailand (+2.3 years) and Viet Nam (+1.1 years). On the other hand, for two countries,

TABLE 55. COMPARISON OF ESTIMATES OF THE 1990 POPULATION FOR COUNTRIES OR AREAS IN ASIA: 1990 AND 1992 REVISIONS

	<i>Number of countries</i>	<i>Countries with more than 1 million change</i>	<i>Countries with more than 5 per cent change</i>
Upward revision .....	19	China, Iran (Islamic Republic of)	Iran (Islamic Republic of), Saudi Arabia
Downward revision .....	10	Bangladesh, India, Pakistan, Thailand	None
Unchanged .....	9		

TABLE 56. COMPARISON OF ESTIMATES OF TOTAL FERTILITY AND LIFE EXPECTANCY FOR THE PERIOD 1985-1990 FOR COUNTRIES OR AREAS IN ASIA: 1990 AND 1992 REVISIONS

	<i>Number of countries</i>	<i>Countries</i>
<b>Total fertility rate</b>		
Raised by more than 0.2 births per woman .....	4	Bhutan, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Myanmar, Pakistan,
Lowered by more than 0.2 births per woman ...	4	Bangladesh, Lebanon, Qatar, Saudi Arabia
Unchanged, or changed by 0.2 or ..... less births per woman	30	
<b>Life expectancy</b>		
Raised by more than 0.5 years .....	8	Iraq, Kuwait, Lebanon, Oman, Saudi Arabia, Thailand, Turkey, Viet Nam
Lowered by more than 0.5 years .....	2	Bhutan, Myanmar
Unchanged, or changed by 0.5 or less years ....	28	

Myanmar (-4.9 years) and Bhutan (-1.8 years), life expectancy was lowered by more than 0.5 years.

(c) *Latin America*

Of the 28 countries in Latin America, 16 had a change of population size for 1990; 5 countries had their populations revised upward and 11 downward.

The total population of Latin America, as assessed in the 1992 Revision, is 441.1 million persons—7.0 million persons fewer than was projected in the 1990 Revision. The change resulted mainly from downward revisions in the two largest

countries of Latin America: Brazil (by 1.3 million persons) and Mexico (by 4.1 million persons) (table 57). For Brazil, the new population estimate for 1990 resulted mainly from a decline in fertility. In Mexico, the downward revision was based on the 1990 census.

The downward revision of the population of Latin America for 1990 was accompanied by a downward revision of the overall level of fertility for the period 1985-1990. For the region as a whole, the estimated total fertility rate, in the 1992 Revision is 3.40 births per woman, compared with a level of 3.55 as assessed in the 1990 Revision (table 52). Downward revisions

TABLE 57. COMPARISON OF ESTIMATES OF THE 1990 POPULATION FOR COUNTRIES OR AREAS IN LATIN AMERICA: 1990 AND 1992 REVISIONS

	<i>Number of countries</i>	<i>Countries with more than 1 million change</i>	<i>Countries with more than 5 per cent change</i>
Upward revision .....	5	None	Guadeloupe, Martinique
Downward revision .....	11	Brazil, Mexico	Nicaragua
Unchanged .....	12		

TABLE 58. COMPARISON OF ESTIMATES OF TOTAL FERTILITY AND LIFE EXPECTANCY FOR THE PERIOD 1985-1990 FOR COUNTRIES OR AREAS IN LATIN AMERICA: 1990 AND 1992 REVISIONS

	<i>Number of countries</i>	<i>Countries</i>
<b>Total fertility rate</b>		
Raised by more than 0.2 births per woman .....	0	
Lowered by more than 0.2 births per woman .....	5	Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, El Salvador, Venezuela
Unchanged, or changed by 0.2 or ..... less births per woman	23	
<b>Life expectancy</b>		
Raised by more than 0.5 years .....	2	Bolivia, Costa Rica
Lowered by more than 0.5 years .....	3	Nicaragua, Puerto Rico, Trinidad and Tobago
Unchanged, or changed by 0.5 or less years .....	23	

of TFR were made in some of the largest countries of Latin America, namely Brazil (-0.26), Colombia (-0.23) and Venezuela (-0.32). Large downward revisions are also exhibited for Bolivia (-1.06) and El Salvador (-0.34). Fertility levels in the 1980s in these countries declined more than was anticipated in the 1990 Revision (table 58).

A revision by more than 0.5 years in life expectancy was made for five countries in this major area (table 58). For two countries, life expectancy was revised upward—Bolivia (+5.8 years), Costa Rica (+0.7

years); for three others—Puerto Rico (-0.7 years), Trinidad and Tobago (-0.8 years) and Nicaragua (-0.8 years)—life expectancy was revised downward.

As a consequence of revisions in fertility and mortality levels for the period 1985-1990, the projected population of Latin America for the year 2025 was revised downward by 56 million persons. Major decreases in the projected 2025 population were made for Brazil (-26 million), Venezuela (-5 million), Colombia (-5 million), Bolivia (-5 million) and Mexico (-13 million).

## 2. More developed regions

The total population of the the more developed regions was revised upward by 4.6 million persons for the year 1990 and by 49.3 million persons for the year 2025 (table 51).

All 32 countries of the the more developed regions were revised in the current assessment and 30 countries had a change of population size for 1990. Population estimates were raised for 21 countries and decreased for 9 countries (table 59). An upward revision by more than 0.5 million persons for 1990 was made for some of the largest countries of this group: France (0.6 million), Germany (1.9 million), Italy (0.6 million), the United States of America (0.8 million) and the major area of the former USSR (0.8 million). The main reason for such upward revision, with the exception of the former USSR, were greater than expected population movements from the least developed countries to the more developed ones, as well as intensified movement of population among countries of the more developed regions.

Estimates of international migration for 1985-1990 were changed for 29 countries of the more developed regions: 14 countries had their international migration estimates revised upward and 15 downward. The largest changes are exhibited for Germany (+1.7 million), Italy (+0.5 million), the United States of America (+0.5 million), France (+0.4 million) and the former USSR (-0.6 million). Accordingly, the future migration assumptions were also changed for many countries of this group.

In addition to the international migration factor, estimates of mortality were lowered for a number of countries. This also had an impact on population growth. Examples are France and Italy. For other countries, such as the United States of America, higher than expected fertility was an additional influential factor. For the major area of the former USSR, the estimated TFR for 1985-1990 was increased from the

1990 Revision. The raised TFR coincided with a lowered estimate of the crude death rate (due to an updated estimate of the age pattern of mortality). Together, these two factors led to an increase of the 1990 population of the former USSR despite net emigration.

Fertility estimates for 1985-1990 were raised by more than 0.05 births per woman for eight countries. Three of these countries are in Northern Europe: Norway (+0.11), Denmark (+0.07) and Iceland (+0.07). TFR was also raised for Romania (+0.13), Malta (+0.12), Albania (+0.08), Hungary (+0.07) and the United States of America (+0.09). TFR was lowered by more than 0.05 births for a number of countries, including Greece (-0.17), Spain (-0.14) and Portugal (-0.15), all in Southern Europe (table 60). During the past quinquennial period, two countries of Southern Europe, traditionally countries of large families, presented the lowest fertility in the world—a TFR of just 1.3 was exhibited for Italy in 1987 and Spain in 1989.

For a majority of countries of the the more developed regions, updated life-tables were used in this assessment and accordingly, there were changes made in mortality estimates. The estimates of life expectancy for 1985-1990 were raised by more than 0.3 year for the Southern European countries of Malta (by 2.3 years), Greece (1.0), Italy (0.6), Albania (0.6), and for Austria (0.5) in Western Europe. Life expectancy at birth was lower than previously expected (by more than 0.3 years) for the Northern Europe countries of Denmark (-0.7), Finland (-0.4) and Norway (-0.4), the Eastern European countries, Romania (-0.8), Hungary (-0.7), Poland (-0.6) and Bulgaria (-0.5), for Yugoslavia (-0.7), and for the major area of the former USSR (-0.9) (table 60).

The result of these revisions for the projected population of 2025 is a major upward revision for the United States of America (by 22 million persons), Germany (13 million persons), Canada (6 million), Italy (3 million) and Australia (2 million).

TABLE 59. COMPARISON OF ESTIMATES OF THE 1990 POPULATION FOR COUNTRIES OR AREAS IN THE MORE DEVELOPED REGIONS: 1990 AND 1992 REVISIONS

	<i>Number of countries</i>	<i>Countries with more than one-half million change</i>	<i>Countries with more than 5 per cent change</i>
Upward revision .....	21	France, Germany, Italy, United States of America, USSR (former)	None
Downward revision .....	9	None	Ireland
Unchanged .....	2		

TABLE 60. COMPARISON OF ESTIMATES OF TOTAL FERTILITY AND LIFE EXPECTANCY FOR THE PERIOD 1985-1990 FOR COUNTRIES OR AREAS IN THE MORE DEVELOPED REGIONS: 1990 AND 1992 REVISIONS

	<i>Number of countries</i>	<i>Countries</i>
<b>Total fertility rate</b>		
Raised by more than 0.05 births per woman .....	8	Albania, Denmark, Hungary, Iceland, Malta, Norway, Romania, United States of America
Lowered by more than 0.05 births .....	4	Ireland, Greece, Portugal, Spain
Unchanged, or changed by 0.05 or less births .....	20	
<b>Life expectancy</b>		
Raised by more than 0.3 years .....	5	Albania, Austria, Greece, Italy, Malta
Lowered by more than 0.3 years .....	10	Bulgaria, Denmark, Finland, Hungary, Norway, Poland, Romania, United States of America, USSR (former), Yugoslavia
Unchanged, or changed by 0.3 or less years .....	17	

## VI. SOURCES OF DATA AND DEMOGRAPHIC METHODS

When undertaking country estimates and projections, the United Nations estimates, through 1990, for each country, the total population and the level of demographic indicators such as the total fertility rate, life expectancy at birth, the infant mortality rate and international migration. The figures provide the base-period numbers from which the population projections follow. The approach used for these demographic estimates and projections is given in chapter IV.

Presented here is a description of the data sources and demographic methods used for each country to make these base-period estimates. The descriptions that follow assume that the reader has knowledge of the type of data and methods used by demographers for undertaking demographic estimates and refers to data types and methods by the names commonly used in the professional literature. The reader can refer to other United Nations publications for explanations of demo-

graphic estimation procedures (United Nations, 1983, 1988 and 1988a).

Estimates of international migration for the period 1985-1990 were at times drawn from World Bank estimates and projections of international migration (Arnold, 1989). When this source provided a description of the bases for the estimates, these descriptions are summarized here. For a number of countries, however, the basis of the estimate is not stated and the description given here is no more than Arnold (1989).

Sources of data and demographic methods are described for the 153 countries whose base data were revised in either the *1990* or *1992 Revisions*. Data sources for the 12 countries of the major area of the former USSR are given in chapter II.D. Sources of data and demographic methods for Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania are included below. Countries are listed in straight alphabetical order, without regard to major area or region.

### ALBANIA

*Total population (1990)*: Estimated to be consistent with the results of the 1989 census and the 1990 official population estimate.

*Total fertility rate*: Based on registered births by age of mother through 1989.

*Life expectancy at birth*: Based on life tables for 1985-1988, calculated from the registered deaths by age and sex and the underlying populations by age and sex.

*Infant mortality*: Based on registered births and infant deaths through 1989.

*International migration (1985-1990)*: No migration is estimated for the period. The projected figure for 1990-1995 was derived taking into consideration recent outflows to Italy and Greece.

### ALGERIA

*Total population (1990)*: Estimated to be consistent with the results of the 1987 census.

*Total fertility rate*: Based on maternity-history tabulations for 1982-1986 from the 1986 Fertility Survey.

*Life expectancy at birth*: Based on life expectancy at birth from the official national life-table for 1985, derived from national statistics.

*Infant mortality*: Based on the infant mortality rate derived from the official national life-table for 1985. This estimate is consistent with that derived from the 1986 Fertility Survey.

*International migration (1985-1990)*: No international migration is estimated for the period.

## ANGOLA

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the 1970 census and estimated subsequent trends in mortality and fertility.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on tabulations of children ever born and births in the past 12 months, by age of mother, from the 1940 and 1950 national censuses and from the 1983 census in the province of Luanda.

*Life expectancy at birth:* In the absence of reliable data on which to base an estimate of life expectancy, an estimate has been presumed that is thought to be consistent with the national situation and levels of neighbouring countries.

*Infant mortality:* In the absence of reliable data on which to base an estimate of life expectancy, an estimate has been presumed that is thought to be consistent with the national situation and levels of neighbouring countries.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Estimated from data on Angolan refugees in Zaire and Zambia.

## AUSTRALIA

*Total population (1990):* An official estimate consistent with the 1991 census.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on registered births, by age of mother, through 1990.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Estimated from registered deaths and underlying populations, by age and sex, through 1988.

*Infant mortality:* Estimated from registered births and infant deaths through 1989.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Based on estimates of international migration through 1990.

## AUSTRIA

*Total population (1990):* An official estimate consistent with the 1991 census.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on registered births, by age of mother, through 1989.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Estimated from registered deaths and underlying populations, by age and sex, through 1989.

*Infant mortality:* Estimated from registered births and infant deaths through 1990.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Based on estimates of international migration through 1989.

## BAHAMAS

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the results of the 1990 census.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on registered births, by sex and age, through 1981 and total registered births through 1990.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on a life-table for 1980, calculated from registered deaths, by age and sex, for 1980, and the 1980 population census, by age and sex, and assumed trend in life expectancy at birth since then, as indicated by trends in infant mortality (see below).

*Infant mortality:* Based on registered births and infant deaths through 1989.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Based on estimated international migration for the intercensal period 1980-1990. The estimate was derived as the difference between population natural increase and the total population growth for the period.

## BAHRAIN

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the 1990 official population estimate, which is consistent with the results of the 1981 census adjusted upward by 2.7 per cent due to underenumeration.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on the registered births by age of mother through 1989.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on registered deaths, by age and sex, through 1988.

*Infant mortality:* Based on registered births and infant deaths through 1988.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Based on estimated international migration for the intercensal period 1971-1981. The 1971-1981 estimate was derived as the difference between population natural increase and the total population growth for that period.

## BANGLADESH

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the 1981 population census.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on estimates for 1980-1984 and 1985-1989 from maternity-history tabulations in the 1989 Bangladesh Fertility Survey, the 1990 Bangladesh Contraceptive Prevalence Survey and results from the Bangladesh Sample Registration System.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on a life-table for 1979-1980 estimated from the 1981 census, which is consistent with an official estimate for 1984-1985.

*Infant mortality:* Calculated taking into consideration maternity-history tabulations and tabulations of children ever born and date of last birth, by age of mother, from the 1989 Bangladesh Fertility Survey.

*International migration (1985-1990):* No international migration was assumed for this period.

## BARBADOS

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the results of the 1990 census.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on an estimated age pattern of fertility and the registered crude birth rate during the period 1985-1989. 1992

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on: (a) a life-table for 1979-1981 constructed from the registered deaths, by age and sex, for 1979-1981, and the 1980 census population, by age and sex; (b) the registered infant mortality through 1989.

*Infant mortality:* Based on registered infant deaths and births through 1989.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Based on estimated international migration for the intercensal period 1980-1990. The estimate was derived as the difference between population natural increase and the total population growth for the period.

## BELGIUM

*Total population (1990):* An official estimate consistent with the 1991 census.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on registered births, by age of mother, through 1990.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Estimated from registered deaths and underlying populations, by age and sex, through 1986.

*Infant mortality:* Estimated from registered births and infant deaths through 1989.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Based on estimates of international migration through 1990.

## BENIN

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with results from the 1979 census and estimated subsequent trends in mortality and fertility.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on maternity-history tabulations for 1977-1982 from the 1982 Fertility Survey.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Estimation based on the analysis of the 1961 Demographic Survey and the mortality trend between 1961 and 1982, as indicated by the estimated change in infant mortality between the 1961 and 1982 Surveys (see below).

*Infant mortality:* Estimated for 1977-1982 from the 1982 Fertility Survey, taking into consideration tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, and retrospective information on infant deaths during the previous five years.

*International migration (1985-1990):* No international migration is estimated for the period.

## BHUTAN

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the 1969 census, adjusted upward by 6 per cent owing to underenumeration.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on an estimate for 1980-1984 from the 1984 Demographic Survey.

*Life expectancy at birth:* In the absence of reliable data on which to base an estimate of mortality, a life expectancy at birth has been presumed that is thought to be consistent with the national situation.

*Infant mortality:* In the absence of reliable data on which to base an estimate of mortality, an infant mortality rate has been presumed that is thought to be consistent with the national situation. The results of the 1984 Demographic Survey were also taken into consideration.

*International migration (1985-1990):* No international migration is assumed for the period.

## BOLIVIA

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the 1976 census adjusted upward by 9.6 per cent due to underenumeration.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on estimates for 1978-1989 calculated from: (a) tabulations of children ever born, by age of mother, and births in the past 12 months by age of mother, from the 1988 Encuesta Nacional de Población y Vivienda (ENPV) and the 1989 Demographic and Health Survey of Bolivia; and (b) maternity-history tabulations from the 1989 Demographic and Health Survey of Bolivia.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on a life-table calculated from: (a) adult mortality estimates for 1974-1981 from maternal-orphanhood tabulations in the 1988 ENPV; (b) estimates of early-age mortality (see below).

*Infant mortality:* Based on estimates for 1973-1988 calculated from tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, in the 1988 ENPV and the 1989 Demographic and Health Survey of Bolivia.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Based on international migration through 1980, estimated by the Latin American Demographic Centre (CELADE) from the number and characteristics of Bolivians counted in censuses of Argentina and the United States.

## BOTSWANA

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the 1981 census and with subsequent trends in mortality and fertility.

*Total fertility rate:* Calculated from maternity-history tabulations in the 1984 Family Health Survey and the 1988 Family Health Survey II.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on a life-table calculated from: (a) for ages 5 or over, 1981 census tabulations of deaths in the past 323 days, by age and sex; (b) estimates of infant and child mortality (see below).

*Infant mortality:* Based on an estimate for 1982 calculated from tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from the 1984 Family Health Survey. Tabulations of children ever born and children surviving from the 1981 census, and the 1988 Family Health Survey II were also considered.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Estimated, taking into consideration official estimates of net international migration during the intercensal period 1971-1981 and official projections of future trends through 1991.

## BRAZIL

*Total population (1990):* Consistent with the 1980 census adjusted upward by 2.3 per cent due to underenumeration, and with the 1991 census result.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on a fertility rate estimated from maternity-history tabulations from the 1986 Demographic and Health Survey of Brazil (Pesquisa Nacional sobre Saude Materno-infantil Planejamento Familiar Brasil).

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on life-tables for 1970-1980 and 1976-1980, estimated from: (a) intercensal survival analysis of the 1970 and 1980 censuses; (b) estimates of early-age mortality through 1985 (see below).

*Infant mortality:* Estimated, based on tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from the 1980 census and 1986 Demographic and Health Survey.

*International migration (1985-1990):* No international migration is estimated for this period.

## BRUNEI DARUSSALAM

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the results of the 1981 census and with estimated subsequent trends in mortality and fertility.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on registered births by age of mother through 1990.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on a life-table for 1981 calculated from registered deaths, by age and sex, and the underlying census population, by age and sex.

*Infant mortality:* Based on registered births and infant deaths through 1990.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Based on government statements regarding estimated number of temporary residents in 1986.

## BULGARIA

*Total population (1990):* An official estimate consistent with the 1985 census.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on registered births, by age of mother, through 1990.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Estimated from registered deaths and underlying populations, by age and sex, through 1990.

*Infant mortality:* Estimated from registered births and infant deaths through 1990.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Based on estimates of international migration through 1990.

## BURUNDI

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the 1979 census, adjusted upward by 5 per cent due to underenumeration. The estimate is also consistent with the 1990 preliminary census result.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on maternity-history tabulations (for the previous 15 years) from the 1987 Demographic and Health Survey of Burundi.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on the estimated level of infant and child mortality (see below) and the assumption of a Coale-Demeny North Region age pattern of mortality. The demographic impact of

AIDS has been factored into the mortality estimates (see chapter III).

*Infant mortality:* Based on an estimate for 1984 from tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from the 1987 Demographic and Health Survey of Burundi. The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into the mortality estimates (see chapter III).

*International migration (1985-1990):* Estimated international migration is from Arnold (1989).

## CAMBODIA

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the results of the 1980 census and with estimated subsequent trends in mortality and fertility.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on estimates of the crude birth rate from the 1981 Vital Rates Survey and an assumed age pattern of fertility.

*Life expectancy at birth:* In the absence of reliable data on which to base an estimate of mortality, a life expectancy at birth has been presumed that is thought to be consistent with the national situation.

*Infant mortality:* In the absence of reliable data on which to base an estimate of mortality, an infant mortality rate has been presumed that is thought to be consistent with the national situation.

*International migration (1985-1990):* No international migration is assumed for the period.

## CAMEROON

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the 1987 and 1976 census results, adjusted upward by 7.4 per cent due to underenumeration.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on maternity-history tabulations from the 1978 World Fertility Survey and the 1991 Demographic and Health Survey.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on a life-table calculated from: (a) for ages 5 or over, enumerated deaths by age and sex during the past year from the 1976 census, adjusted for incompleteness; (b) for ages under 5, estimates of infant and childhood mortality (see below).

*Infant mortality:* Based on maternity-history tabulations from the 1978 World Fertility Survey and the 1991 Demographic and Health Survey of Cameroon.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Estimated from data on refugees from Chad.

#### CANADA

*Total population (1990):* An official estimate consistent with the 1991 census.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on registered births, by age of mother, through 1990.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Estimated from registered deaths and underlying populations, by age and sex, through 1989.

*Infant mortality:* Estimated from registered births and infant deaths through 1989.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Based on estimates of international migration through 1990.

#### CAPE VERDE

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the results of the 1980 census and estimated subsequent trends in mortality and fertility.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on registered births, by age of mother, through 1988.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on assumed age-pattern of mortality (the Coale-Demeny West region model life-table pattern) and the registered crude death rate for the period 1980-1985.

*Infant mortality:* Based on registered infant deaths and births through 1980.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Estimated, taking into consideration estimates of past levels of international migration and official projections of future trends.

#### CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with provisional results from the 1988 census.

*Total fertility rate:* Estimated from tabulations of children ever born and births during the past 12 months in the 1975 and 1988 censuses.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on the estimated level of infant and child mortality (see below) and the assumption of a Coale-Demeny North Region age pattern of mortality. The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into the mortality estimates (see chapter III).

*Infant mortality:* Based on an estimate for 1970 derived from the 1975 census tabulations on children ever born and surviving, by age of mother. The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into the mortality estimates (see chapter III).

*International migration (1985-1990):* No international migration is assumed for the period.

#### CHAD

*Total population (1990):* Estimate based on the 1963-1964 sample surveys, a 1978 official estimate and assumed subsequent trends in mortality and fertility (see below).

*Total fertility rate:* In the absence of reliable data on which to base an estimate of fertility, a total fertility rate has been presumed which is thought to be consistent with the national situation and levels of neighbouring countries.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Estimated to be consistent with infant mortality (see below) and the assumption of a Coale-Demeny North Region age pattern of mortality.

*Infant mortality:* Based on an estimate from the 1963-1964 survey tabulations on children ever born and children surviving, by age of the mother.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Estimated from data on refugees from Chad in neighbouring countries.

#### CHINA

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the 1990 census.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on estimates for 1980-1988, derived from maternity-history tabulations from the 1987 National Population Survey and the 1988 Nationwide Fertility and Family Planning Survey.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on tabulations of deaths during the previous calendar year, from the 1987 National Population Survey and the 1988 Nationwide Fertility and Family Planning Survey.

*Infant mortality:* Estimated, taking into consideration: (a) retrospective information on infant deaths and births for 1981 from the 1982 census; (b) a comparison of birth history data in the 1982 Fertility Survey and the age distribution of children from the 1982 census; (c) tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from the 1982 census.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Estimated international migration from Arnold (1989), based on recent levels of emigration to major receiving countries.

## COLOMBIA

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the 1985 census adjusted by 6.4 per cent due to underenumeration, and with estimated trends in mortality, fertility and international migration since then.

*Total fertility rate:* Estimated from: (a) maternity-history tabulations for 1981-1986 from the 1986 Demographic and Health Survey of Colombia; (b) maternity-history tabulations for 1987-1990 from the 1990 Demographic and Health Survey of Colombia.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on a 1983-1984 life-table constructed from: (a) registered births, and deaths, by age and sex, for 1983 and 1984 (adjusted for underregistration by the growth-balance technique), and the 1985 census population, by age and sex; (b) estimates of early-age mortality (see below).

*Infant mortality:* Estimated, based on: (a) tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, from the 1985 census; (b) maternity-history data from the 1986 Demographic and Health Survey of Colombia.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Based on estimated international migration for the period through

1985, and an assumed decline in the number of out-migrants since then. The past history of international migration was estimated by CELADE from: (a) the difference between population natural increase and total population growth for the period 1973-1985; (b) the number and characteristics of Colombians counted in the 1971 and 1981 censuses of Venezuela.

## COMOROS ISLANDS

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the results of the 1980 census in the three islands of Comoros and of the 1978 and 1985 censuses in Mayotte, and with a 1986 official government estimate of population size for the four islands.

*Total fertility rate:* Estimated from the 1980 census, based on tabulations of children ever born, by age of mother, and births in the past 12 months, by age of mother. Census data excluded the island of Mayotte.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on application of stable population analysis to the 1980 census age distribution, assuming a Coale-Demeny West Region age pattern of mortality, and an estimate of infant and childhood mortality (see below).

*Infant mortality:* Based on an estimate for 1976, derived from the 1980 census tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of the mother.

*International migration (1985-1990):* No international migration is estimated for the period.

## CONGO

*Total population (1990):* Based on the 1984 census and the intercensal growth rate for the period 1974-1984.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on tabulations of children ever born, by age of mother, and births in the past 12 months, by age of mother, in the 1974 and 1984 censuses.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Estimated from the 1974 census-tabulations of deaths, by age and sex (for ages 5 or over) in the past 12 months, adjusted for incompleteness using growth-balance techniques and an estimated level of infant and childhood mortality

(see below). The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into the mortality estimates (see chapter III).

*Infant mortality:* Based on an estimate for 1970, derived from the 1974 census tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of the mother. The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into the mortality estimates (see chapter III).

*International migration (1985-1990):* No international migration is assumed for the period.

## COSTA RICA

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the 1984 census, adjusted upward by 5.8 per cent due to underenumeration, and with estimated trends in mortality, fertility and international migration since then.

*Total fertility rate:* Estimated, based on registered births, by age and sex, through 1990.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on a life-table for 1983-1985 estimated from: (a) 1983, 1984 and 1985 registered deaths, by age and sex, and the 1984 census age-sex distribution; (b) registered deaths through 1990; (c) estimates of early-age mortality (see below).

*Infant mortality:* Based on: (a) estimates for 1969-1983 calculated from tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, from the 1986 Demographic and Health Survey of Costa Rica and the 1984 census; (b) registered births and infant deaths through 1990.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Based on estimated international migration for the period through 1990. The history of international migration was estimated from: (a) tabulations of births, by nationality of mother, for 1980-1990; (b) data on arrivals and departures of Costa Rican nationals and registration of foreigners for 1980-1990; (c) the number and characteristics of the foreign-born populations counted in the 1973 and 1984 censuses; and (d) the number and characteristics of Costa Ricans counted in censuses of major receiving countries.

## CÔTE D'IVOIRE

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the final results of the 1975 census and the provisional results of the 1988 census.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on maternity-history tabulations for 1976-1981 from the 1980-1981 Fertility Survey.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on the assumption of a Coale-Demeny North Region model life-table and an estimated level of infant mortality (see below).

*Infant mortality:* Estimated for 1977-1981 from the 1980-1981 Fertility Survey, using tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Based on estimated international migration for the intercensal period 1975-1988. The estimate was made by the Population Division as the difference between population natural increase and total population growth for the period.

## CUBA

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the 1981 census and with estimated subsequent trends in mortality and fertility.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on registered births, by age of mother, through 1988 and total registered births through 1991.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Estimated from registered births and registered deaths by age and sex through 1988.

*Infant mortality:* Based on registered births and infant deaths through 1988.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Estimated, taking into consideration estimates of past levels of international migration and official projections of future trends.

## CYPRUS

*Total population (1990):* An official estimate consistent with the 1982 census.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on registered births, by age of mother, through 1990.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on the national life-table for 1985-1989 derived from registered deaths and the underlying population, by age and sex.

*Infant mortality:* Estimated from registered births and infant deaths through 1990.

*International migration (1985-1990):* No international migration is estimated for the period.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA

*Total population (1990):* An official estimate consistent with the 1991 census.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on registered births, by age of mother, through 1990.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Estimated from registered deaths and underlying populations, by age and sex, through 1990.

*Infant mortality:* Estimated from registered births and infant deaths through 1990.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Based on estimates of international migration through 1987.

## DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF KOREA

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the official annual estimate of population based on the civilian population registers, adjusted by the Population Division to include the non-civilian population by considering sex ratios of the civilian population.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on crude birth rates derived from civil registration data through 1987.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on crude death rates derived from civil registration data through 1987, adjusted for about 10 per cent underregistration of deaths, and assumption of a United Nations Far Eastern age pattern of mortality. The completeness of

death registration was estimated by comparing population growth rates from population register data and rates of natural increase from civil registration data.

*Infant mortality:* Based on crude death rates derived from civil registration data through 1987, adjusted for about 10 per cent underregistration of deaths, and assumption of a United Nations Far Eastern age pattern of mortality. The completeness of death registration was estimated by comparing population growth rates from population register data and rates of natural increase from civil registration data.

*International migration (1985-1990):* No net international migration is estimated for this period.

## DENMARK

*Total population (1990):* An official estimate consistent with the 1991 census.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on registered births, by age of mother, through 1990.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Estimated from registered deaths and underlying populations, by age and sex, through 1989.

*Infant mortality:* Estimated from registered births and infant deaths through 1989.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Based on estimates of international migration through 1990.

## DJIBOUTI

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the results of the 1983 census, adjusted upward by 9 per cent due to underenumeration.

*Total fertility rate:* In the absence of reliable data on which to base an estimate of fertility, a total fertility rate has been presumed which is thought to be consistent with the national situation and levels of neighbouring countries.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Estimated to be consistent with infant mortality estimates (see below) and with the assumption of a Coale-Demeny North Region age pattern of mortality.

*Infant mortality:* Based on a 1985 estimate derived from tabulations of children ever born and surviving, by age of mother, in the 1989 Child Mortality Survey.

*International migration (1985-1990):* No international migration is estimated for the period.

#### EAST TIMOR

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the 1980 census and preliminary results of the 1990 census.

*Total fertility rate:* In the absence of reliable data on which to base an estimate of fertility, the total fertility rate has been assumed to be similar to that of the island of Nusa Tenggara Timor (Indonesia).

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on an Indonesian Government estimate for 1985-1990.

*Infant mortality:* Based on an Indonesian Government estimate for 1985-1990.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Based on an Indonesian Government estimate for the period.

#### ECUADOR

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the 1982 census, adjusted upward by 7.6 per cent due to underenumeration, and with estimated trends in mortality, fertility and international migration since then. The 1990 population estimate is 10.6 per cent greater than the preliminary 1990 census count, which has not yet been evaluated for underenumeration.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on the estimates for the period 1984-1989 derived from the maternity-history tabulations from the 1989 Demographic and Maternal and Child Health Survey of Ecuador.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on a life-table for 1979-1981, estimated from: (a) application of the Brass growth-balance technique to registered deaths for 1979 and 1981, by age and sex, and the 1982 census age-sex distribution; (b) estimates of early-age mortality (see below).

*Infant mortality:* Estimated, based on tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from the 1974 and 1982 censuses. The 1987

Demographic and Health Survey of Ecuador was also considered.

*International migration (1985-1990):* No international migration is estimated for the period.

#### EGYPT

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the results of the 1986 census, excluding Egyptians living abroad.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on fertility rate for 1984-1988 estimated from maternity-history tabulations from the 1988-1989 Demographic and Health Survey of Egypt.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on a 1975-1977 life-table estimated from adjusted registered deaths, by age and sex, and assumed trends in life expectancy at birth since then, as indicated by trends in infant mortality (see below).

*Infant mortality:* Estimated from maternity-history tabulations for 1984-1988 from the 1988-1989 Demographic and Health Survey in Egypt.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Based on estimated international migration for the 1976-1986 intercensal period. The estimate was derived as the difference between population natural increase and total population growth for the period.

#### EL SALVADOR

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the 1971 census, adjusted upward by 3.6 per cent due to underenumeration, and with estimated trends in mortality, fertility and international migration since then.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on estimates for 1987-1988 calculated from: (a) tabulations of children ever born, by age of mother, and births in the past 12 months by age of mother, from the 1988 Encuesta Nacional de Salud Familiar (FESAL-88); (b) maternity-history tabulations from FESAL-88; and (c) registered births by age through 1990.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on life-tables through 1990 calculated from registered deaths, by

age and sex, and underlying populations. The level of underregistration of deaths at ages 5 or over was estimated from application of the growth-balance technique using registered deaths, by sex and age, during the intercensal period 1961-1971 and the census populations, by sex and age. Mortality under age 5 was estimated as indicated below.

*Infant mortality:* Estimated for 1987-1988 based on tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from FESAL-88.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Based on estimated international migration through 1980, estimated from the number and characteristics of El Salvadorans counted in the censuses of the major receiving countries.

### EQUATORIAL GUINEA

*Total population (1990):* Based on the 1983 census, adjusted upward by 15 per cent due to underenumeration, and assumed subsequent trends in mortality and fertility (see below).

*Total fertility rate:* Based on 1983 census tabulations of children ever born, by age of mother, and date of birth of last child.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Estimated to be consistent with infant mortality (see below) and the assumption of a Coale-Demeny North Region age pattern of mortality.

*Infant mortality:* Based on a 1981 estimate from the 1983 census tabulations on children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother.

*International migration (1985-1990):* No international migration is assumed for the period.

### ESTONIA

*Total population (1990):* An official estimate consistent with the 1989 census.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on registered births, by age of mother, through 1990.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Estimated from registered deaths and underlying populations, by age and sex, through 1990.

*Infant mortality:* Estimated from registered births and infant deaths through 1990.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Based on estimates of international migration through 1990.

### ETHIOPIA

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the 1984 census and estimated subsequent trends in mortality and fertility.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on births in the past 12 months, by age of mother, reported in the 1990 Family and Fertility Survey.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on the estimated level of infant and child mortality (see below) and the assumption of a Coale-Demeny North Region age pattern of mortality.

*Infant mortality:* Calculated from tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from the 1990 Family and Fertility Survey.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Derived taking into consideration estimates of refugee movements between Ethiopia and neighbouring countries.

### FIJI

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the 1986 census results and the 1990 official estimate.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on application of the own-children method to the 1976 census and 1986 censuses. The 1974 World Fertility Survey was also considered.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on a life-table calculated from: (a) for ages 5 or over, application of tabulations of parental survivorship (orphanhood technique) in the 1986 census; (b) for ages 5 and under, an estimate of infant and childhood mortality (see below).

*Infant mortality:* Based on a 1982 estimate derived from the 1986 census tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Estimated as the difference between total population growth during

the period 1986-1990, and the natural increase of population during that period.

#### FINLAND

*Total population (1990):* An official estimate consistent with the 1990-1991 census.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on registered births, by age of mother, through 1990.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on life-tables for 1987 and 1988.

*Infant mortality:* Estimated from registered births and infant deaths through 1989.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Based on estimates of international migration through 1990.

#### FRANCE

*Total population (1990):* Based on the official population estimate and consistent with results of the 1990 census. Data exclude the overseas departments, namely, French Guiana, Guadeloupe, Martinique and Réunion.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on registered births, by age of mother, through 1990.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on national life-table for 1988 calculated from registered deaths by age and sex, the underlying population, by age and sex, and the trend of registered deaths through 1990.

*Infant mortality:* Based on registered births and infant deaths through 1990.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Estimated, based on the 1990 census and on past vital registration and population data.

#### FRENCH POLYNESIA

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the 1988 census.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on registered births, by age of mother, through 1989.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on national life-tables for 1987-1988, calculated from registered deaths

by age and sex, the underlying population, by age and sex, and the trend of registered deaths through 1989.

*Infant mortality:* Based on registered births and infant deaths through 1989.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Estimated as the difference between the natural increase of population, derived from vital statistics and intercensal total population growth.

#### GERMANY

*Total population (1990):* An official estimate consistent with the 1987 census in the former Federal Republic of Germany, the 1981 census in the former German Democratic Republic, and the 1991 micro-census in Germany.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on registered births, by age of mother, through 1990.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Estimated from registered deaths and underlying populations, by age and sex, through 1989.

*Infant mortality:* Estimated from registered births and infant deaths through 1989.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Based on estimates of international migration through 1990.

#### GHANA

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the results of the 1984 census and with estimated subsequent trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on maternity-history tabulations from the 1979-1980 World Fertility Survey and the 1988 Demographic and Health Survey.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Estimated, using tabulations from the 1960 and 1970 censuses, and estimated levels and trends of early-age mortality (see below).

*Infant mortality:* Estimated from tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from the 1968-1969 National Demographic Survey, the 1979-1980 World Fertility Survey and the 1988 Demographic and Health Survey.

*International migration (1985-1990)*: Estimated, based on number of Ghanaians in major receiving countries.

#### GREECE

*Total population (1990)*: Estimated to be consistent with the preliminary results of the 1991 census and the official population estimate for 1990.

*Total fertility rate*: Based on registered births, by age of mother, through 1989.

*Life expectancy at birth*: Based on life-tables for 1985-1988, calculated from the registered deaths by sex and age, and the underlying populations, by sex and age.

*Infant mortality*: Based on registered births and infant deaths through 1989.

*International migration (1985-1990)*: Based on estimates of international migration for the period 1985-1988.

#### GUADELOUPE

*Total population (1990)*: Estimated to be consistent with the 1990 census.

*Total fertility rate*: Based on registered births, by age and sex, through 1986 and total registered births through 1989.

*Life expectancy at birth*: Based on a life-table for 1981-1983 calculated from registered deaths by age and sex, the 1982 census of population, by age and sex, and assumed trends in life expectancy at birth since then, as indicated by trends in registered deaths through 1989.

*Infant mortality*: Based on registered infant births and deaths through 1989.

*International migration (1985-1989)*: Based on estimated international migration for the intercensal period 1982-1990. The estimate was derived as the difference between the natural increase of population and total population growth for the intercensal period.

#### GUAM

*Total population (1990)*: Estimated to be consistent with the 1990 census.

*Total fertility rate*: Estimated, taking into consideration: (a) registered births, by age of mother, through 1987; (b) 1980 census tabulations of births in the past 12 months; and (c) application of the own-children method to 1980 census tabulations.

*Life expectancy at birth*: Based on a 1980 life-table, derived from registered deaths, by age and sex, and the 1980 census of population by age and sex.

*Infant mortality*: Based on registered births and infant deaths through 1987.

*International migration (1985-1990)*: No international migration is assumed for the period.

#### GUINEA

*Total population (1990)*: Estimated to be consistent with the results of the 1983 census and an assumed population growth rate since then.

*Total fertility rate*: Based on births in the past 12 months, by age of mother, reported in the 1954-1955 Demographic Survey and the assumption that fertility has been constant since then.

*Life expectancy at birth*: Based on deaths in the past 12 months from the 1954-1955 Demographic Survey and the assumption of a slow decline in mortality since then.

*Infant mortality*: Based on deaths in the last 12 months and tabulations of children ever born and children surviving from the 1954-1955 Demographic Survey.

*International migration (1985-1990)*: Based on the estimated international migration for the interenumeration period 1955-1983. The past history of international migration was estimated from: (a) the difference between estimated natural increase of population and total population growth between the 1954-1955 Survey and the 1983 census; (b) the number and characteristics of Guineans counted in censuses of major receiving countries.

## GUINEA BISSAU

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the 1979 census, officially adjusted upward by 3.9 per cent due to underenumeration, and the official population estimate for 1983.

*Total fertility rate:* In the absence of reliable data on which to base an estimate of fertility, a total fertility rate has been presumed which is thought to be consistent with the national situation and levels of neighbouring countries.

*Life expectancy at birth:* In the absence of reliable data on which to base an estimate of mortality, a life expectancy at birth has been presumed which is thought to be consistent with the national situation and levels of neighbouring countries.

*Infant mortality:* Based on a Coale-Demeny North Region model life-table with a level of life expectancy estimated as indicated above.

*International migration (1985-1990):* No migration is estimated for the period.

## GUYANA

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the results of the 1980 census, and with estimated trends in fertility, mortality and international migration since then.

*Total fertility rate:* Estimated from the 1980 census, based on tabulations of children ever born, by age of mother, and births in the past 12 months, by age of mother. The 1986 Guyana Demography Survey was also considered.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on a life-table for 1986, estimated by CELADE from the 1986 Guyana Demography Survey using: (a) retrospective questions on deaths, by age and sex, for the period 1981-1986; (b) estimates of early-age mortality (see below).

*Infant mortality:* Estimated from the 1986 Guyana Demographic Survey, based on: (a) tabulations of children ever born and children surviving by age of mother; (b) information on the survival of the last-born child during the 12 months prior to the survey; (c) deaths within the household during the five years prior to the survey.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Based on information for the period 1985-1987 on the number of Guyanese immigrants in the United States and Canada.

## HAITI

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the 1982 census, adjusted upward by 10.3 per cent, and with estimated trends of fertility, mortality and international migration since then.

*Total fertility rate:* Estimated from maternity-history tabulations for 1965-1976 from the 1977 World Fertility Survey, and from census reverse-survival techniques from the 1982 census.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on a 1970-1971 life-table estimated from registered deaths, by age and sex (adjusted for incompleteness by the growth-balance technique), the 1971 census population, by age and sex, and estimated trends in infant mortality (see below).

*Infant mortality:* Estimated from the 1987 Enquête mortalité, morbidité et utilisation des services, using maternity-history tabulations for 1982-1987 and tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, referring to 1976-1985.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Based on estimated international migration through 1980, estimated from the number and characteristics of Haitians counted in the censuses of the Dominican Republic, the United States and Canada.

## HONG KONG

*Total population (1990):* Based on an official estimate consistent with the results of the 1985 census.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on registered births, by age of mother, through 1988.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on life-tables (through 1987) calculated from registered deaths, by age and sex, and the underlying population, by age and sex.

*Infant mortality:* Based on registered births and infant deaths through 1988.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Based on estimated international migration for the period 1985-1988. The estimate was derived as the difference between the natural increase of population and total population growth for the period.

## HUNGARY

*Total population (1990):* An official estimate consistent with the 1990 census.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on registered births, by age of mother, through 1990.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Estimated from registered deaths and underlying populations, by age and sex, through 1990.

*Infant mortality:* Estimated from registered births and infant deaths through 1990.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Based on estimates of international migration through 1990.

## ICELAND

*Total population (1990):* An official estimate from the National Registry.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on registered births, by age of mother, through 1990.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Estimated from registered deaths and underlying populations, by age and sex, through 1989.

*Infant mortality:* Estimated from registered births and infant deaths through 1990.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Based on estimates of international migration through 1988.

## INDIA

*Total population (1990):* Consistent with the results of the 1991 census, adjusted upward by 1.8 per cent due to underenumeration.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on births, by age of mother, through 1987 from the Indian Sample Registration System.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on a life-table calculated from death rates, by age and sex (through 1987), from the Indian Sample Registration System.

*Infant mortality:* Based on births and infant deaths from the Indian Sample Registration System, through 1989.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Estimated international migration from Arnold (1989), based on recent levels of emigration to major receiving countries.

## INDONESIA

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the results of the 1980 census, adjusted upward by 3.1 per cent due to underenumeration, and preliminary results of the 1990 census, adjusted upward by 3.2 per cent.

*Total fertility rate:* Estimated from the 1985 Intercensal Population Survey (SUPAS III), based on tabulations of own children by age of mother. The 1987 Demographic and Health Survey was also considered.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on a life-table for 1971-1980 calculated from: (a) the intercensal survival ratios for 1971-1980; (b) an estimate of infant and childhood mortality (see below).

*Infant mortality:* Estimated from the 1987 Demographic and Health Survey, based on tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother.

*International migration (1985-1990):* No international migration is estimated for this period.

## IRAQ

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the 1977 and 1987 censuses, and with estimated trends in fertility, mortality and migration.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on tabulations of children ever born, by age of mother, in the 1987 census and the age pattern of births from the census and civil registration data.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on the estimated level of infant and child mortality (see below) and the assumption of a model age pattern of mortality, and the trend of registered deaths.

*Infant mortality:* Based on tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, in the 1987 census.

*International migration (1985-1990):* No international migration was assumed for this period.

#### IRELAND

*Total population (1990):* An official estimate consistent with the 1991 census.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on registered births, by age of mother, through 1990.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Estimated from registered deaths and underlying populations, by age and sex, through 1989.

*Infant mortality:* Estimated from registered births and infant deaths through 1990.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Based on estimates of international migration through 1989.

#### ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF IRAN

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the results of the 1986 census and preliminary results from the 1991 census. The population includes 1.8 million Afghan refugees.

*Total fertility rate:* Estimated from the 1986 census, based on retrospective questions on births in the past year and reverse-survival of the child population.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on a life-table for 1973-1976 calculated from: (a) recorded deaths and underlying population, by age and sex, in the 1973-1976 Population Growth Survey, and the subsequent trend in mortality as indicated by subsequent changes in infant mortality (see below); (b) assumed age pattern of mortality (based on life-tables constructed from the 1973-1976 Population Growth Survey); (c) an estimated level of infant mortality (see below).

*Infant mortality:* Based on tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from the 1986 census and the 1989 Demographic Survey.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Estimated, based on official estimates of Afghan refugees in the Islamic Republic of Iran.

#### ISRAEL

*Total population (1990):* An official estimate consistent with the results of the 1983 census, adjusted upward by 1.5 per cent due to underenumeration, and with subsequent trends in births, deaths and migration.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on registered births, by age of mother, through 1990.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on the national life-table for 1987, calculated from registered deaths, by age and sex, the underlying population, by age and sex, and the trend of registered deaths through 1990.

*Infant mortality:* Based on registered infant deaths and births through 1990.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Estimated, taking into consideration estimates of past levels of international migration and recent official estimates.

#### ITALY

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the 1990 official estimate and consistent with the results of the 1981 census.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on registered births, by age of mother, through 1989.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on life-tables through 1989 calculated from registered deaths, by age and sex, and the underlying population, by age and sex.

*Infant mortality:* Estimated from registered births and infant deaths through 1989.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Based on estimated international migration through 1990.

## JAMAICA

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the results of the 1982 census and with estimated trends in fertility, mortality and international migration since 1980.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on registered births, by age and sex, through 1982 and total registered births through 1990.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on a life-table for 1969-1971 and estimated trends in life expectancy since then, as indicated by trends in infant mortality (see below).

*Infant mortality:* Based on maternity-history tabulations through 1988 from the 1989 Contraceptive Prevalence Survey.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Estimated as the difference between the natural increase of population and total population growth during the period 1985-1990.

## JAPAN

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the 1990 census.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on registered births, by age of mother, through 1989.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on life-tables calculated from registered deaths, by age and sex, and the underlying population, by age and sex, through 1989.

*Infant mortality:* Based on registered births and infant deaths through 1989.

*International migration (1985-1990):* No net international migration is assumed for the period.

## JORDAN

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the results of the 1979 census of the East Bank of Jordan, estimates for the West Bank and estimated fertility and mortality trends (see below).

*Total fertility rate:* Estimated from the 1983 Jordan Fertility and Family Health Survey, using maternity-history tabulations for the period 1980-1983, and

from vital registration from the West Bank and the East Bank through 1989.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on an assumed age pattern of mortality and an estimated level of infant mortality (see below).

*Infant mortality:* Estimated from the 1981 Jordan Fertility Survey, and from the 1988 mortality survey, using tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother.

*International migration (1985-1990):* No international migration is estimated for the period.

## KENYA

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the results of the 1989 census, adjusted upward by 6.7 per cent due to underenumeration.

*Total fertility rate:* Calculated from maternity-history tabulations from the 1989 Demographic and Health Survey of Kenya.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on a 1977 life-table estimated from the 1977 Kenya National Demographic Survey, using tabulations of parental survivorship, by age of respondent (orphanhood technique), and spouse survivorship, by age of respondent (widowhood technique). The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into the mortality estimates (see chapter III).

*Infant mortality:* Based on estimated levels of adult mortality (see above) and assumption of a Coale-Demeny North Region age pattern of mortality. The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into the mortality estimates (see chapter III).

*International migration (1985-1990):* No international migration is estimated for this period.

## KUWAIT

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the 1990 official population estimate, which is consistent with the results of the 1985 census.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on registered births, by age of mother, through 1988.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on a 1987 life-table constructed from registered deaths, by age and sex, for 1987, and the 1987 underlying population, by age and sex.

*Infant mortality:* Based on registered births and infant deaths through 1987.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Estimated, taking into consideration past levels of international migration.

#### LAO PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the preliminary results of the 1990 census.

*Total fertility rate:* Estimated to be consistent with crude birth rates and total fertility rates from the 1986 and 1988 multiround Demographic Surveys.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on crude death rates from the 1986 Demographic Survey and the 1988 Demographic Survey and assumptions of a Coale-Demeny West Region model life-table.

*Infant mortality:* Estimated, taking into consideration the infant mortality rate from the 1988 Demographic Survey and the life expectancy at birth as indicated above.

*International migration (1985-1990):* No net international migration is estimated for this period.

#### LATVIA

*Total population (1990):* An official estimate consistent with the 1989 census.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on registered births, by age of mother, through 1990.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Estimated from registered deaths and underlying populations, by age and sex, through 1990.

*Infant mortality:* Estimated from registered births and infant deaths through 1990.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Based on estimates of international migration through 1990.

#### LEBANON

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the 1970 population count and with estimated trends in fertility, mortality and international migration since then.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on the 1971 FPAL National Fertility Survey and the 1984 Survey of Beirut.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on the estimated level of infant and child mortality (see below) and assumption of a model mortality age pattern.

*Infant mortality:* Based on tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from the 1983-1984 Survey.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Based on estimated emigration for the period 1975-1988.

#### LIBERIA

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the results of the 1984 census, adjusted upward by 12 per cent due to underenumeration.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on the maternity-history tabulations for 1981-1986 from the 1986 Demographic and Health Survey of Liberia.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on the assumption of a Coale-Demeny West Region model life-table and an estimated level of infant mortality (see below).

*Infant mortality:* Estimated for 1981-1986, based on analysis of maternity-history tabulations and tabulation of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from the 1986 Demographic and Health Survey.

*International migration (1985-1990):* No international migration is assumed for this period.

#### LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the 1973 census and the 1984 provisional census, and with estimated trends in fertility, mortality and international migration.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on registered births, by age of mother, through 1988.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on the estimated level of infant and child mortality (see below) and the assumption of a model age pattern of mortality.

*Infant mortality:* Based on tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from the 1973 census.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Based on estimates of foreign population in the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya.

## LITHUANIA

*Total population (1990):* An official estimate consistent with the 1989 census.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on registered births, by age of mother, through 1990.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Estimated from registered deaths and underlying populations, by age and sex, through 1990.

*Infant mortality:* Estimated from registered infant births and deaths through 1990.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Based on estimates of international migration through 1990.

## LUXEMBOURG

*Total population (1990):* An official estimate consistent with the 1991 census.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on registered births, by age of mother, through 1990.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Estimated from registered deaths and underlying populations, by age and sex, through 1989.

*Infant mortality:* Estimated from registered births and infant deaths through 1989.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Based on estimates of international migration through 1989.

## MADAGASCAR

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the 1975 census and estimated subsequent trends in mortality and fertility.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on tabulations of births in the past 12 months from the 1966 Demographic Survey, the 1975 Post-census Survey and the 1980 Enquête Budget Ménages.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Estimated to be consistent with infant mortality (see below) and the assumption of a Coale-Demeny East Region age pattern of mortality.

*Infant mortality:* Based on an estimate for 1982-1983 from the 1984 Socio-Demographic Survey.

*International migration (1985-1990):* No international migration is assumed for the period.

## MALAWI

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the results of the 1977 and 1987 censuses.

*Total fertility rate:* Estimated from the 1977 census and the 1982 Demographic Survey using tabulations of children ever born, by age of mother, and births in the past 12 months, by age of mother. Results are also consistent with adjusted estimates of total fertility from the 1984 Family Formation Survey.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on: (a) 1977 census tabulations of deaths in the past 12 months, by age of deceased (adjusted for underreporting); (b) orphanhood tabulations from the 1977 census; (c) intercensal survival analysis between the 1967 and 1977 censuses; (d) the estimated level of infant mortality (see below). The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into the mortality estimates (see chapter III).

*Infant mortality:* Based on tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from the 1977 census, the 1982 Demographic Survey and the 1984 Family Formation Survey. The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into the mortality estimates (see chapter III).

*International migration (1985-1990):* Estimated, taking into consideration estimates of refugee movements from neighbouring countries.

## MALAYSIA

*Total population (1990):* Based on the official population estimate for 1985, which is consistent with the results of the 1980 census.

*Total fertility rate:* Estimated from civil registration data through 1985, adjusted for 9 per cent underregistration in Sabah and 19 per cent underregistration in Sarawak.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Estimated based on: (a) civil registration data for Peninsular Malaysia through 1985; (b) the official government estimates of life expectancy at birth for Sabah and Sarawak in 1980 and an assumed trend of mortality in those regions during the period 1980-1985.

*Infant mortality:* Estimated, based on: (a) civil registration data for Peninsular Malaysia through 1985; (b) the official government estimates of infant mortality for Sabah and Sarawak in 1980 and an assumed trend of mortality in those regions for the period 1980-1985 (based on civil registration data).

*International migration (1985-1990):* No net international migration is estimated for this period.

## MALDIVES

*Total population (1990):* Assumed to be consistent with the 1985 census.

*Total fertility rate:* In the absence of reliable data on which to base an estimate of fertility, a total fertility rate has been presumed which is thought to be consistent with the national situation and official estimates of crude birth rates.

*Life expectancy at birth:* In the absence of reliable data on which to base an estimate of mortality, a life expectancy at birth has been presumed that is thought to be consistent with the national situation and levels in neighbouring countries.

*Infant mortality:* In the absence of reliable data on which to base an estimate of mortality, an infant mortality rate has been presumed that is thought to be consistent with the national situation and levels in neighbouring countries.

*International migration (1985-1990):* No net international migration is estimated for this period.

## MALI

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the results of the 1976 census and the 1987 Demographic Survey. The provisional results of the 1987 census were also considered.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on maternity-history tabulations for 1982-1987 from the 1987 Demographic and Health Survey of Mali.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on a Coale-Demeny North Region model age pattern of mortality and the estimated level of infant mortality (see below).

*Infant mortality:* Estimated for 1980-1985 from children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from the 1987 Demographic and Health Survey of Mali and the 1960-1961 Demographic Survey.

*International migration (1985-1990):* No migration is estimated for the period.

## MALTA

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the 1990 official estimate, which is consistent with the results of the 1985 census.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on registered births, by age of mother, through 1989.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on life-tables for 1985-1990 calculated from registered deaths, by age and sex, and the underlying population, by age and sex.

*Infant mortality:* Based on registered births and infant deaths through 1989.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Based on estimates of international migration through 1989.

## MARTINIQUE

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the 1990 census.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on registered births through 1990.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on a life-table for 1981-1983, calculated from registered deaths, by age

and sex, and the 1982 census population, by age and sex, and assumed trends in life expectancy at birth since then, as indicated by trends in registered deaths through 1989.

*Infant mortality:* Based on registered infant deaths and live births through 1990.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Based on estimated international migration for the intercensal period 1982-1990. The estimate was derived as the difference between the natural increase of population and total population growth for the intercensal period.

### MAURITANIA

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the 1977 census and with estimated trends in fertility, mortality and international migration since then.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on maternity-history tabulations and tabulations of children ever born and date of last birth, by age of mother, from the 1981 World Fertility Survey, and tabulations of children ever born and births in the past 12 months, by age of mother, from the 1977 census.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on the estimated level of infant and child mortality (see below) and assumption of a model age pattern of mortality.

*Infant mortality:* Based on maternity-history tabulations and tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from the 1981 World Fertility Survey.

*International migration (1985-1990):* No international migration was estimated for this period.

### MAURITIUS

*Total population (1990):* Based on the 1990 official estimate, which is consistent with the 1983 census.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on registered births, by age of mother, through 1990.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on national life-tables from 1980 to 1987, calculated from registered deaths, by age and sex, the underlying populations, by age and sex, and the trend of registered deaths through 1990.

*Infant mortality:* Based on registered births and infant deaths through 1990.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Estimated as the difference between the natural increase of population, derived from vital statistics, and total population growth, derived from official estimates over time.

### MEXICO

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the 1990 census, adjusted upward by 4.3 per cent due to underenumeration.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on maternity-history tabulations for the period 1980-1985 from the 1982 Encuesta Nacional Demográfica and the 1987 Demographic and Health Survey.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on a life-table for 1979-1981 calculated from registered deaths, by age and sex, and the 1980 census population, by age and sex.

*Infant mortality:* Based on the 1982-1987 estimates, calculated from maternity-history tabulations from the 1987 Demographic and Health Survey.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Based on estimated international migration through 1980, estimated from the number and characteristics of Mexicans in censuses of the United States.

### MONGOLIA

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the 1979 census and estimated subsequent trends in mortality and fertility.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on official estimates of crude birth rates from civil registration data through 1986 and assumptions of a United Nations Asian model age pattern of fertility.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on official estimates of crude death rates from civil registration data through 1986 and assumptions of United Nations General Pattern model age pattern of mortality.

*Infant mortality:* Based on the level of life expectancy at birth, as indicated above, and assumptions of a United Nations General Pattern model age pattern of mortality.

*International migration (1985-1990)*: No net international migration is estimated for the period.

## MOROCCO

*Total population (1990)*: Estimated to be consistent with the 1982 census.

*Total fertility rate*: Estimated from maternity-history tabulations for 1982-1986 in the 1987 Demographic and Health Survey of Morocco, for 1975-1979 in the 1979-1980 World Fertility Survey, and from retrospective questions (births in the past 12 months) from the 1982 census.

*Life expectancy at birth*: Based on a Coale-Demeny South Region model age pattern of mortality and the estimated level of infant mortality (see below).

*Infant mortality*: Estimated for 1980-1985 by the Population Division, taking into consideration children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from the 1987 Demographic and Health Survey of Morocco; the 1983-1984 Contraceptive Prevalence Survey; and the 1979-1980 World Fertility Survey.

*International migration (1985-1990)*: No migration is estimated for the period.

## MOZAMBIQUE

*Total population (1990)*: Estimated to be consistent with the 1980 census, adjusted upward by 4 per cent due to underenumeration, and with estimated subsequent trends in mortality and fertility.

*Total fertility rate*: Based on a 1975-1980 estimate, derived from the 1980 census tabulations of children ever born, by age of mother, and births in the past 12 months, by age of mother.

*Life expectancy at birth*: Estimated to be consistent with infant mortality (see below) and the assumption of a Coale-Demeny West Region age pattern of mortality. The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into the mortality estimates (see chapter III).

*Infant mortality*: Based on a 1975 estimate, derived from the 1980 census tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother. The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into the mortality estimates (see chapter III).

*International migration (1985-1990)*: Estimated from data on refugees from Mozambique, mainly in Malawi, but also in Zimbabwe, South Africa, the United Republic of Tanzania, Swaziland and Zambia.

## MYANMAR

*Total population (1990)*: Estimated to be consistent with the 1983 census.

*Total fertility rate*: Based on tabulations of children ever born, by age of mother, from the 1983 census.

*Life expectancy at birth*: Based on tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from the 1983 census and a Coale-Demeny West Region model age pattern of mortality.

*Infant mortality*: Based on tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from the 1983 census.

*International migration (1985-1990)*: No net international migration is estimated for this period.

## NAMIBIA

*Total population (1990)*: Estimated to be consistent with the preliminary results of the 1991 census.

*Total fertility rate*: In the absence of reliable data on which to base an estimate of fertility, a total fertility rate has been presumed which is thought to be consistent with the national situation and levels of neighbouring countries.

*Life expectancy at birth*: In the absence of reliable data on which to base an estimate of mortality, a life expectancy at birth has been presumed that is thought to be consistent with the national situation and levels of neighbouring countries.

*Infant mortality*: In the absence of reliable data on which to base an estimate of mortality, an infant mortality rate has been presumed which is thought to be consistent with the national situation and levels of neighbouring countries.

*International migration (1985-1990)*: No net international migration is estimated for the period. Although some segments of resident population at the time of independence in 1990 are estimated to have resided outside the country in 1985, they are included in the estimated 1985 population.

## NETHERLANDS

*Total population (1990):* An official estimate consistent with the 1991 census, taken from administrative registers.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on registered births, by age of mother, through 1990.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Estimated from registered deaths and underlying populations, by age and sex, through 1989.

*Infant mortality:* Estimated from registered births and infant deaths through 1989.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Based on estimates of international migration through 1990.

## NEW ZEALAND

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the 1990 official population estimate, which is consistent with the results of the 1986 census.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on registered births, by age of mother, through 1989.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on life-tables through 1989 calculated from registered deaths, by age and sex, and the underlying population, by age and sex.

*Infant mortality:* Estimated from registered births and infant deaths through 1989.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Based on estimated international migration through 1990.

## NICARAGUA

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the 1971 census, adjusted upward by 12.8 per cent due to underenumeration and estimated subsequent trends in mortality, fertility and international migration.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on estimates for 1980-1985 calculated from: (a) tabulations of children ever born, by age of mother, and births in the past 12 months, by age of mother, from the 1985 Encuesta Socio-Demográfica Nacional de Nicaragua (ESDENIC-85); and (b) registered births, by age of mothers, through 1990.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on: (a) a life-table for 1983-1985 calculated from EDENIC-85 using deaths, by age and sex, for 1983-1985 (adjusted for undercount using the growth-balance method) and the underlying population, and estimated early-age mortality (see below); (b) an estimate of early-age mortality calculated from the 1989 Encuesta Sitios Centinela (see below)

*Infant mortality:* Based on estimates for 1974-1987 calculated from tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from EDENIC-85 and from the 1989 Encuesta Sitios Centinela.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Estimated as the net difference between international immigration and international emigration during the 1980s. International immigration was estimated from EDENIC-85, using data on country of birth. International emigration was estimated by applying the life-time emigration method to the survey data on country of residence of surviving children.

## NIGER

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the preliminary 1988 census count and with the 1977 census.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on births in the past 12 months, by age of mother, reported in the 1960 Demographic Survey and the assumption that fertility has been constant since then.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on a Coale-Demeny North Region model age pattern of mortality and the estimated level of infant mortality (see below).

*Infant mortality:* Based on children ever born and children surviving tabulations from the 1960 Demographic Survey and an assumed slow decline of mortality since then.

*International migration (1985-1990):* No migration is estimated for the period.

## NIGERIA

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the 1962 census and subsequent trends in mortality and fertility (see below).

*Total fertility rate:* Estimated from the 1981-1982 World Fertility Survey considering both the maternity-history tabulations for the previous 15 years and tabulations of children ever born, by age of mother, and births in the past 12 months, by age of mother.

*Life expectancy at birth:* In the absence of reliable data on which to base an estimate of life expectancy at birth, a life expectancy has been presumed that is thought to be consistent with the national situation (as indicated partially by a number of small-area surveys) and levels of neighbouring countries.

*Infant mortality:* In the absence of reliable data on which to base an estimate of infant mortality, an infant mortality rate has been presumed which is thought to be consistent with the national situation (as indicated partially by a number of small-area surveys) and levels of neighbouring countries.

*International migration (1985-1990):* No international migration is estimated for this period.

#### NORWAY

*Total population (1990):* An official estimate consistent with the 1980 census.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on registered births, by age of mother, through 1989.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Estimated from registered deaths and underlying populations, by age and sex, through 1989.

*Infant mortality:* Estimated from registered births and infant deaths through 1989.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Based on estimates of international migration through 1990.

#### PAPUA NEW GUINEA

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the 1980 census, adjusted upward by 3 per cent due to underenumeration, and with preliminary and partial results from the 1990 census.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on: (a) application of the own-children method to the 1980 census; (b) tabulations of children ever born, by age of mother, and births during the past year, by age of mother, from the 1979-1980 Demographic Survey.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Estimated from the 1980 census, using tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother (see below), and tabulations of parental survivorship (orphanhood), by age of respondent.

*Infant mortality:* Based on a 1976 estimate from the 1980 census tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother.

*International migration (1985-1990):* No international migration is assumed for the period.

#### PERU

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the 1981 census, adjusted upward by 4.2 per cent due to underenumeration, and with estimated subsequent trends of fertility, mortality and international migration.

*Total fertility rate:* Estimated for 1986-1987 from the 1988 Encuesta Nacional de Cobertura de Vacunaciones, using tabulations of children ever born, by age of mother, and births in the past 12 months, by age of mother; and from the 1986 Encuesta Demográfica y de Salud Familiar, using maternity-history tabulations for 1984-1986 and tabulations of children ever born, by age of mother, and births in the past 12 months, by age of mother.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on a 1967-1974 life-table estimated by CELADE from orphanhood tabulations in the 1981 census and the 1981 Contraceptive Prevalence Survey and estimates of infant mortality (see below).

*Infant mortality:* Estimated, based on tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from the 1981 Contraceptive Prevalence Survey and the 1977-1978 National Fertility Survey.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Based on official estimates of international migration for the period 1982-1989.

#### PHILIPPINES

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the 1990 census, with an estimated underenumeration of 2.9 per cent.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on estimated crude birth rates from the 1983 and 1988 National Demographic Surveys and the estimated age pattern of fertility.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on the crude death rate from the 1983 National Demographic Survey and the sex-age pattern of mortality in the official life-table for 1974-1977.

*Infant mortality:* Based on civil registration data adjusted for an estimated 23 per cent underreporting.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Estimated, based on records of immigration to the United States and other major receiving countries.

## POLAND

*Total population (1990):* An official estimate consistent with the 1988 census.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on registered births, by age of mother, through 1990.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Estimated from registered deaths and underlying populations, by age and sex, through 1989.

*Infant mortality:* Estimated from registered births and infant deaths through 1990.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Based on estimates of international migration through 1990.

## PORTUGAL

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the 1990 provisional official estimate, which is consistent with the results of the 1981 census.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on registered births, by age of mother, through 1989.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on the life-table for 1989, calculated from registered, deaths by age and sex, and the underlying population, by age and sex.

*Infant mortality:* Based on registered births and infant deaths through 1989.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Based on estimated level of international migration for 1985-1987 and the official projection of return migration thereafter.

## PUERTO RICO

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the preliminary results of the 1990 census.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on registered births, by age of mother, through 1988, and total registered births through 1990.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on a 1979-1981 life-table constructed using registered births, registered deaths, by age and sex, for 1979-1981 and the 1980 census adjusted to the mid-year total estimate of population size.

*Infant mortality rate:* Estimated from registered births and infant deaths through 1990.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Based on estimated international migration for the intercensal period 1980-1990. The estimate was derived as the difference between the natural increase of population and the total population growth for the period.

## QATAR

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the preliminary results of the 1986 census.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on registered births, by age of mother, through 1988.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on the estimated level of infant and child mortality (see below) and the assumption of a Coale-Demeny West Region age pattern of mortality.

*Infant mortality:* Estimated from tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from the 1986 census.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Based on estimated international migration for the intercensal period 1981-1986. The 1981-1986 estimate was derived as the difference between the natural increase of population and total population growth for that period.

## REPUBLIC OF KOREA

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the 1990 census.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on tabulations of births in the past 12 months from the 1985 Fertility and Family Health Survey and the 1987 Continuous Demographic Survey.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on the crude death rate from the 1987 Continuous Demographic Survey and the age and sex pattern of mortality in the official life-table for 1978-1979.

*Infant mortality:* Based on the age pattern of mortality in the official life-table for 1978-1979 and the estimated level of life expectancy (see above).

*International migration (1985-1990):* Estimated international migration is based on recent levels of emigration to major receiving countries.

### REUNION

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the 1990 census.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on registered births, by age of mother, through 1989.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on a 1980-1984 life-table derived from registered deaths, by age and sex; the 1982 census population, by age and sex; and the trend in registered deaths through 1989.

*Infant mortality rate:* Based on registered births and infant deaths through 1989.

*International migration (1985-1990):* No international migration is estimated for the period.

### ROMANIA

*Total population (1990):* An official estimate consistent with the 1977 census.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on registered births, by age of mother, through 1990.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Estimated from registered deaths and underlying populations, by age and sex, through 1990.

*Infant mortality:* Estimated from registered births and infant deaths through 1990.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Based on estimates of international migration through 1990.

### RWANDA

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the 1978 census and subsequent trends in mortality and fertility.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on a 1977 estimate derived from: (a) 1978 census tabulations of children ever born, by age of mother, and births in the past 12 months, by age of mother; (b) a 1978-1983 estimate from maternity-history tabulations in the 1983 Enquête Nationale sur la Fécondité.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Estimated to be consistent with infant mortality (see below) and the assumption of a Coale-Demeny North Region age pattern of mortality. The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into the mortality estimates (see chapter III).

*Infant mortality:* Based on estimates for 1975-1980 derived from tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, in the 1978 census and 1983 survey. The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into the mortality estimates (see chapter III).

*International migration (1985-1990):* Estimated from data on refugees from Rwanda in neighbouring countries.

### SAUDI ARABIA

*Total population (1990):* An official estimate consistent with the results of the 1974 census and with estimated trends in mortality, fertility and international migration since then.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on the maternity-history tabulations from the 1989 Gulf Child Health Survey.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on the estimated level of infant and child mortality (see below) and the assumption of a Coale-Demeny West Region age pattern of mortality.

*Infant mortality:* Estimated from tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from the 1989 Gulf Child Health Survey.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Based on estimated international migration from 1975 to 1985 and an assumed decline in the number of immigrants since then.

## SENEGAL

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the provisional results of the 1988 and the 1976 censuses.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on maternity-history tabulations for 1981-1986 from the 1986 Demographic and Health Survey of Senegal.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on a Coale-Demeny North Region model age pattern of mortality and the level of mortality under age 5, estimated from maternity-history tabulations from the 1986 Demographic and Health Survey of Senegal and the 1978 World Fertility Survey.

*Infant mortality:* Estimated by the Population Division based on maternity-history tabulations for 1980-1985 from the 1986 Demographic and Health Survey of Senegal, and for 1974-1978 from the 1978 World Fertility Survey.

*International migration (1985-1990):* No migration is estimated for the period.

## SINGAPORE

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the 1990 census.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on registered births, by age of mother, through 1989.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on life-tables through 1988, calculated from registered deaths, by age and sex, and the underlying population by age and sex.

*Infant mortality:* Estimated from registered births and infant deaths through 1989.

*International migration (1985-1990):* No net international migration is assumed.

## SOLOMON ISLANDS

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the 1986 census.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on application of the own-children method to the 1976 and 1986 censuses.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Estimated to be consistent with infant mortality (see below) and the assumption of a Coale-Demeny West Region age pattern of mortality.

*Infant mortality rate:* Based on a 1982 estimate calculated from the 1986 census tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother.

*International migration (1985-1990):* No international migration is estimated for the period.

## SOMALIA

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the census conducted in 1986-1987 and subsequent estimated trends in mortality and fertility.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on the National Survey of Population, 1980-1981, and provisional 1986-1987 census data for Mogadishu.

*Life expectancy at birth:* In the absence of reliable data on which to base an estimate of mortality, a life expectancy at birth has been presumed that is thought to be consistent with the national situation and levels of neighbouring countries.

*Infant mortality:* In the absence of reliable data on which to base an estimate of mortality, an infant mortality rate has been presumed that is thought to be consistent with the national situation and levels of neighbouring countries.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Based on official data on refugee movement to and from neighbouring countries, particularly Ethiopia.

## SOUTH AFRICA

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the 1985 census. The populations of Transkei, Bophuthatswana, Venda and Ciskei are included in the estimates.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on maternity-history information from the 1989 Demographic and Health Survey. Estimates for the populations of Transkei, Bophuthatswana, Venda and Ciskei are also factored in.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on official estimates of life expectancy for 1984. Estimates for the populations of Transkei, Bophuthatswana, Venda and Ciskei are also factored in.

*Infant mortality:* Based on estimates from the 1989 Demographic and Health Survey. Estimates for the populations of Transkei, Bophuthatswana, Venda and Ciskei are also factored in.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Based on estimates of foreign workers in South Africa.

#### SPAIN

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the 1990 official population estimate, which is consistent with the results of the 1981 census.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on registered births, by age of mother, through 1989.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on life-tables through 1989 calculated from registered deaths by age and sex and the underlying population by age and sex.

*Infant mortality:* Estimated from registered births and infant deaths through 1989.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Based on estimated international migration for the period 1985-1989.

#### SUDAN

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the 1983 census.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on official estimates consistent with maternity-history tabulations from the 1979 World Fertility Survey.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on official estimates and assumption of a model age pattern of mortality consistent with estimates of early age mortality (see below).

*Infant mortality:* Based on official estimates and analysis of the 1979 World Fertility Survey

*International migration (1985-1990):* No international migration was estimated for this period.

#### SURINAME

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the 1980 census and estimated trends in fertility, mortality and international migration since 1980.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on registered births, by age of mother, through 1980 and total registered births through 1988.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on a 1979-1981 life-table constructed from registered births and registered deaths, by age and sex, for 1979-1981 and the 1980 census population, by age and sex.

*Infant mortality:* Estimated from the 1979-1981 life-table (see above) and assumed subsequent trends in infant mortality.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Estimated international migration is from Arnold (1989).

#### SWAZILAND

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the 1986 census.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on maternity-history information from the 1988 Family Health Survey.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from the 1976 census.

*Infant mortality:* Estimated, based on a model life-table with life expectancy as indicated above.

*International migration (1985-1990):* No net international migration is assumed for this period.

#### SWEDEN

*Total population (1990):* An official estimate consistent with the 1990 census.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on registered births, by age of mother, through 1990.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Estimated from registered deaths and underlying populations, by age and sex, through 1990.

*Infant mortality:* Estimated from registered births and infant deaths through 1989.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Based on estimates of international migration through 1990.

### SWITZERLAND

*Total population (1990):* An official estimate consistent with the 1990 census.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on registered births, by age of mother, through 1990.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Estimated from registered deaths and underlying populations, by age and sex, through 1990.

*Infant mortality:* Estimated from registered births and infant deaths through 1990.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Based on estimates of international migration through 1990.

### SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the 1981 census, and with estimated trends in fertility, mortality and migration.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on: (a) registered birth, by age of mother, through 1988; (b) maternity-history tabulations and tabulations of children ever born and births, by age of mother, from the 1978 World Fertility Survey; (c) tabulations of children ever born and births, by age of mother, from the 1981 census.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on the estimated level of infant and child mortality (see below) and the assumption of a model age pattern of mortality.

*Infant mortality:* Estimated from tabulations of children ever born and surviving, by age of mother, from the 1978 World Fertility Survey and the 1981 census.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Based on estimated level of emigration through 1980 and an assumed trend since then.

### THAILAND

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the preliminary results of the 1990 census.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on estimates from the 1989 Survey of Population Change.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on estimates from the 1985-1986 Survey of Population Change and the 1989 Survey of Population Change.

*Infant mortality:* Based on tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from the 1988 Demographic and Health Survey, the 1985-1986 Survey of Population Change and the 1989 Survey of Population Change.

*International migration (1985-1990):* No net international migration is estimated for this period.

### TOGO

*Total population (1990):* Based on the population count from the 1981 census and assumed trends in mortality, fertility and international migration (see below).

*Total fertility rate:* Estimated from maternity-history tabulations for 1983-1988 from the 1988 Demographic and Health Survey.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on a Coale-Demeny North Region model age pattern of mortality and the estimated level of infant mortality (see below).

*Infant mortality:* Estimated for 1980-1985 by the Population Division based on tabulations of children ever born and children surviving from the 1988 Demographic and Health Survey.

*International migration (1985-1990):* No international migration is estimated during the period.

### TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

*Total population (1990):* Consistent with the 1990 preliminary census population.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on maternity-history tabulations for 1982-1987 from the 1987 Demographic and Health Survey.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on a 1979-1981 life-table from: (a) mortality at age 5 or over, estimated from the registered deaths and the underlying population, by age and sex; (b) early-age mortality (see below).

*Infant mortality:* Estimated for the period 1982-1987 from the maternity-history tabulations from the 1987 Demographic Health Survey.

*International migration (1985-1989):* Estimated international migration is from Arnold (1989).

## TUNISIA

*Total population (1990):* Consistent with the official population estimate for 1985 and with estimated subsequent trends in mortality, fertility and migration.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on registered births through 1989 and maternity-history tabulations from the 1988 Demographic and Health Survey.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on a life-table for 1968-1969 estimated from recorded deaths, by age and sex (adjusted for underregistration), from the multiround demographic survey at that date, and trends of registered crude death rates through 1988.

*Infant mortality:* Estimated for 1980-1985 from the 1988 Demographic and Health Survey considering tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, and tabulations of births and infant deaths from the maternity-history.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Based on registered migrants for 1985-1989.

## TURKEY

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the results of the 1985 census and with estimated trends in mortality, fertility and international migration since then.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on maternity-history tabulations from the 1988 Child Health Survey.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on the estimated level of infant and child mortality (see below) and the assumption of a Coale-Demeny West Region age pattern of mortality.

*Infant mortality:* Based on tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from the 1988 Child Health Survey.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Based on estimated international migration for the period 1985-1989.

## UGANDA

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the 1980 census, taking into consideration the preliminary results of the 1991 census.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on maternity-history tabulations from the 1989 Demographic and Health Survey.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on the estimated level of infant and child mortality (see below) and the assumption of a Coale-Demeny North Region age pattern of mortality. The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into the mortality estimates (see chapter III).

*Infant mortality:* Based on tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from the 1989 Demographic and Health Survey. The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into the mortality estimates (see chapter III).

*International migration (1985-1990):* Based on estimates of refugee movement to and from neighbouring countries.

## UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND

*Total population (1990):* An official estimate consistent with the 1991 census.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on registered births, by age of mother, through 1989.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Estimated from registered deaths and underlying populations, by age and sex, through 1989.

*Infant mortality:* Estimated from registered births and infant deaths through 1990.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Based on estimates of international migration through 1990.

## UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the 1978 and 1988 censuses.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on tabulations from the 1978 census.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on estimates from the 1973 National Demographic Survey and the 1978 census. The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into the mortality estimates (see chapter III).

*Infant mortality:* The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into the mortality estimates (see chapter III).

*International migration (1985-1990):* Based on estimates of refugee movement to and from neighbouring countries.

#### UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

*Total population (1990):* An official estimate consistent with the 1990 census.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on registered births, by age of mother, through 1990.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Estimated from registered deaths and underlying populations, by age and sex, through 1988.

*Infant mortality:* Estimated from registered births and infant deaths through 1989.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Based on estimates of international migration through 1989.

#### URUGUAY

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the 1985 census, adjusted by 2.0 per cent due to underenumeration, and estimated subsequent trends in mortality, fertility and international migration.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on registered births, by sex and age through 1985 and total registered births through 1987. The data are consistent with registered births through 1990.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on a 1984-1986 life-table constructed from registered births, registered deaths, by age and sex, for 1984-1986 and the 1985 census population, by age and sex, adjusted for underenumeration (see above).

*Infant mortality rate:* Based on registered births and infant deaths through 1990.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Based on estimated international migration for the period through 1985 and an assumed decline in the net number of out-migrants since then. The past history of international migration was estimated from: (a) the difference between population natural increase and total population growth between the 1975 and 1985 censuses; (b) the number and characteristics of Uruguayans counted in censuses of major receiving countries.

#### UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS (former)

*Total population (1990):* An official estimate consistent with the 1989 census.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on registered births, by age of mother, through 1990.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Estimated from registered deaths and underlying populations, by age and sex, through 1990.

*Infant mortality:* Estimated from registered births and infant deaths through 1990.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Based on estimates of international migration through 1990.

#### VENEZUELA

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the preliminary results of the 1990 census, adjusted upward by 7.4 per cent due to underenumeration.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on registered births, by age of mother, through 1989.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on a 1979-1980 life-table constructed from registered births, registered deaths, by age and sex, for 1979-1980 (adjusted for underregistration by the growth-balance technique), and from the 1981 census population, by age and sex.

*Infant mortality:* Estimated, taking into consideration: (a) registered births and infant deaths through 1987, adjusted for underregistration; (b) tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from the 1977 World Fertility Survey.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Based on official estimates of international migration for the period 1970-1981, and official projections of future trends.

#### VIET NAM

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the 1989 census.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on maternity-history tabulations from the 1988 Demographic Survey.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on household deaths tabulations from the 1989 census and the assumption of a Coale-Demeny North Region model age pattern of mortality.

*Infant mortality:* Based on tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from the 1989 census and the 1988 Demographic Survey.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Based on recent levels of refugee movements to major receiving countries.

#### YEMEN

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the results of the 1975 census of the former Yemen Arab Republic and the 1988 census of the former Democratic Yemen. The provisional *de jure* count from the 1986 census of the former Yemen Arab Republic was also considered.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on maternity-history tabulations for 1976-1978 from the 1979 former Yemen Arab Republic Fertility Survey, and maternity-history tabulations for 1981 from the 1981 Pilot Demographic Survey of the former Yemen Arab Republic.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on an assumed age pattern of mortality and an estimated level of infant mortality (see below).

*Infant mortality:* Estimated, based on tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, from the 1979 former Yemen Arab Republic Fertility Survey.

*International migration (1985-1990):* No international migration was estimated for this period.

#### YUGOSLAVIA

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the results of the 1981 census and the 1990 official estimate.

*Total fertility rate:* Based on registered births, by age of mother, through 1989.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Based on official life-tables for 1988.

*Infant mortality:* Based on registered births and infant deaths through 1989.

*International migration (1985-1990):* Based on estimates of international migration for 1985-1990.

#### ZAIRE

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the 1984 census, adjusted upward by 4 per cent due to underenumeration, and estimated subsequent trends in fertility and mortality.

*Total fertility rate:* Derived from 1984 census tabulations of children ever born, by age of mother.

*Life expectancy at birth:* Estimated from the 1974-1977 Demographic Survey of Western Zaire, using: (a) tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother (see below); (b) tabulations of parental survivorship (orphanhood), by age of respondent. The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into the mortality estimates (see chapter III).

*Infant mortality:* Based on a 1972 estimate calculated from the 1974-1977 Demographic Survey of Western Zaire, using tabulations of children ever born and children surviving. A 1984 census estimate was also considered. The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into the mortality estimates for Zaire (see chapter III).

*International migration (1985-1990):* Based on data on number of refugees from Angola.

#### ZAMBIA

*Total population (1990):* Estimated to be consistent with the preliminary results of the 1990 census, adjusted upward by 4 per cent due to underenumeration.

## ZIMBABWE

**Total fertility rate:** In the absence of reliable data on which to base an estimate of fertility, a total fertility rate has been presumed that is thought to be consistent with the national situation and levels of neighbouring countries.

**Life expectancy at birth:** In the absence of reliable data on which to base an estimate of mortality, a life expectancy at birth has been presumed that is thought to be consistent with the national situation and levels of neighbouring countries. The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into mortality estimates (see chapter III).

**Infant mortality:** In the absence of reliable data on which to base an estimate of mortality, an infant mortality rate has been presumed that is thought to be consistent with the national situation and levels of neighbouring countries. The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into mortality estimates (see chapter III).

**International migration (1985-1990):** Based on estimates of refugee movement to and from neighbouring countries.

**Total population (1990):** Estimated to be consistent with the 1982 census.

**Total fertility rate:** Based on maternity-history tabulations from the 1988 Demographic and Health Survey.

**Life expectancy at birth:** Based on the estimated level of infant and child mortality (see below) and the assumption of a Coale-Demeny North Region age pattern of mortality. The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into mortality estimates (see chapter III).

**Infant mortality:** Based on tabulations of children ever born and children surviving, by age of mother, from the 1988 Demographic and Health Survey. The demographic impact of AIDS has been factored into mortality estimates (see chapter III).

**International migration (1985-1990):** Based on estimates of refugee movement to and from neighbouring countries.

## VII. CLASSIFICATION OF COUNTRIES BY MAJOR AREAS AND REGIONS

For demographic and statistical purposes, countries and areas have been classified into seven major areas and 22 regions of the world. The regional classification used is identical to that used in the *1990 Revision*, and is presented in table 61.

Some changes, however, were made with respect to country placement within each region. Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania from the former USSR are now included in the region of Northern Europe. The countries of the Commonwealth of Independent States and Georgia remain in a new major area, named "USSR (former)" (see chapter II, section D). Other changes since the *1990 Revision* include the two German states, which are now regrouped into one Germany; the two Yemeni States, which are now one nation under the name of Yemen; Johnston Islands and Midway Islands, which have been moved from "Other Micronesia" to "Other Polynesia"; and "Other Micronesia", which has been renamed "Wake Island" as it is the only country left in that category.

There have been many changes in the regional classification since the first classification was introduced in 1949. In 1949 the world was classified into five continents and a number of intracontinental subdivisions that were considered to be fairly homogeneous from a demographic point of view. "The subdivisions are based chiefly on available information regarding rates of population increase, fertility, mortality and age composition of the population. In addition, attention has been paid to the availability and quality of statistics (United Nations, 1949).

A more elaborate delineation of the world regions into five continents, 18 regions and subregions was made in 1954 in order to provide better information for the understanding of the regional patterns and trends of population growth. This classification was soon replaced by the 19 regional groupings given in the report entitled *The Future Growth of World Population* (United Nations, 1958). These "19 world regions" have been delimited in accordance with widely accepted geographic criteria. They have been drawn up

chiefly with a view to meeting the requirements of most users of regional population estimates. The differentiation between these regions has not been based initially on their population trends, and conditions among and within each of the several countries composing a region are not uniform." The concepts of "technically developed areas" and "technically underdeveloped areas" were introduced in the report, although no detailed aggregates, except population totals, were provided.

In a 1966 report (United Nations, 1966), the world was reclassified into eight major areas and 24 regions. The dichotomy of "more developed regions" and "less developed regions" was introduced on the basis of the fertility levels of various countries around 1960. The report stated that:

"At present juncture, it is most pertinent to distinguish two major types only, namely, those of regions and countries regarded, by various criteria, as 'developed' and 'developing'. No other criterion, be it per capita income, urbanization, literacy, industrialization etc., defines this dichotomy so sharply as the level of fertility. With exceedingly few exceptions, it can be said that where the gross reproduction rate is greater than 2.0, the country is a 'developing' one, and where it is less, the country is 'developed'. There are also differences in mortality between the two types of countries, but in this respect the association is now less strong than it used to be."

This classification of two development regions, eight major areas and 24 regions was used until the *1988 Revision*. However, minor shifts of countries among regions have been made continuously in order to reflect the changing characteristics of those regions. For the *1988 Revision*, the classification was revised once again in a more visible way. Grouped into the more developed regions, the less developed regions, seven major areas and 22 regions were all countries and areas in the world. The main changes were as follows:

(a) Tropical and Temperate South America are combined as South America;

(b) The major areas of East Asia and South Asia are deleted. The major area of Asia has four regions: Eastern Asia (which is equivalent to the old "East Asia"), South-eastern Asia, Southern Asia and Western Asia. China and Japan are no longer regions, they are countries within Eastern Asia;

(c) The categories of Arab countries and non-Arab countries in Western Asia are deleted;

(d) The region of Micronesia-Polynesia is deleted; Micronesia and Polynesia are separate regions of Oceania.

It should be noted that the composition of the more developed and the less developed regions were not changed. At this level of aggregation, the demographic characteristics of the more developed and the less developed regions are not expected to change greatly if slightly different criteria are introduced in the reclassification. At present, the less developed regions include all regions of Africa, Asia (excluding Japan), Latin America and Oceania (excluding Australia and New Zealand). The more developed regions include Northern America, Japan, Europe, Australia-New Zealand and all the countries which were part of the former Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

In addition to the conventional groupings described above, aggregated values of demographic estimates and projections are presented in annex table II for eight special country groupings: least developed countries;

less developed countries, excluding China; ECA area; ECE area; ECLAC area; ESCAP area; ESCWA area; and sub-Saharan Africa. Their composition is shown in table 62.

The list of countries included in the calculation of aggregated demographic estimates and projections for each regional commission was either provided by the office in the regional commission that is in charge of population research or taken from its statistical publication. The list of countries is not necessarily identical to the list of members and associated members of the regional commission, mainly because the latter may include some countries the majority of whose population does not reside in the geographical region. Changes since the *1990 Revision* include the addition of Israel and San Marino to the list of countries included in the ECE area, and the addition to the ESCAP area of American Samoa, French Polynesia, the Democratic People's Republic of Korea, Macau and Solomon Islands.

The countries of sub-Saharan Africa comprise all countries in Eastern Africa, Middle Africa, Southern Africa and Western Africa, as well as the Sudan and Western Sahara in Northern Africa.

The 47 least developed countries are those listed in *The Least Developed Countries: 1991 Report* (United Nations, 1992). Of these countries, 32 are in Africa, 9 in Asia, 1 in Latin America and 5 in Oceania. Six of these countries were added to this list since the *1990 Revision*, after the approval of the General Assembly in December 1991: Cambodia, Liberia, Madagascar, Solomon Islands, Zaire and Zambia.

**TABLE 61. CLASSIFICATION OF DEVELOPMENT REGIONS, MAJOR AREAS AND REGIONS OF THE WORLD**

World total  
More developed regions\*  
Less developed regions\*\*

**Africa**

Eastern Africa  
Middle Africa  
Northern Africa  
Southern Africa  
Western Africa

**Latin America**

Caribbean  
Central America  
South America

**Northern America**

**Asia**

Eastern Asia  
South-eastern Asia  
Southern Asia  
Western Asia

**Europe**

Eastern Europe  
Northern Europe  
Southern Europe  
Western Europe

**Oceania**

Australia-New Zealand  
Melanesia  
Micronesia  
Polynesia

**USSR (former)**

---

\* More developed regions comprise Northern America, Japan, all regions of Europe, Australia, New Zealand and all the countries which were part of the former Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

\*\* Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, all regions of Latin America, all regions of Asia (excluding Japan), Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.

TABLE 62. COMPOSITION OF SPECIAL COUNTRY GROUPINGS

<i>Least developed countries</i>		
Afghanistan	Guinea	Niger
Bangladesh	Guinea-Bissau	Rwanda
Benin	Haiti	Samoa
Bhutan	Kiribati	Sao Tome and Principe
Botswana	Lao People's Democratic Republic	Sierra Leone
Burkina Faso	Liberia	Solomon Islands
Burundi	Lesotho	Somalia
Cambodia	Madagascar	Sudan
Cape Verde	Malawi	Togo
Central African Republic	Maldives	Tuvalu
Chad	Mali	Uganda
Comoros	Mauritania	United Republic of Tanzania
Djibouti	Mozambique	Vanuatu
Equatorial Guinea	Myanmar	Yemen
Ethiopia	Nepal	Zaire
Gambia		Zambia
<i>ECA area</i>		
Algeria	Gabon	Réunion
Angola	Gambia	Rwanda
Benin	Ghana	Saint Helena
Botswana	Guinea	Sao Tome and Principe
British Indian Ocean Territory	Guinea-Bissau	Senegal
Burkina Faso	Kenya	Seychelles
Burundi	Lesotho	Sierra Leone
Cameroon	Liberia	Somalia
Cape Verde	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	South Africa
Central African Republic	Madagascar	Sudan
Chad	Malawi	Swaziland
Comoros	Mali	Togo
Congo	Mauritania	Tunisia
Côte d'Ivoire	Mauritius	Uganda
Djibouti	Morocco	United Republic of Tanzania
Egypt	Mozambique	Western Sahara
Equatorial Guinea	Namibia	Zaire
Ethiopia	Niger	Zambia
	Nigeria	Zimbabwe

TABLE 62 (continued)

*ECE area*

Albania	Hungary	Portugal
Austria	Iceland	Romania
Belgium	Ireland	San Marino
Bulgaria	Israel	Spain
Canada	Italy	Sweden
Cyprus	Latvia	Switzerland
Czechoslovakia	Liechtenstein	Turkey
Denmark	Lithuania	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (former)
Estonia	Luxembourg	United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
Finland	Malta	United States of America
France	Netherlands	Yugoslavia
Germany	Norway	
Greece	Poland	

*ECLAC area*

Anguilla	Dominican Republic	Netherlands Antilles
Antigua and Barbuda	Ecuador	Nicaragua
Argentina	El Salvador	Panama
Bahamas	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	Paraguay
Barbados	French Guiana	Peru
Belize	Grenada	Puerto Rico
Bolivia	Guadeloupe	Saint Kitts and Nevis
Brazil	Guatemala	Saint Lucia
British Virgin Islands	Guyana	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
Cayman Islands	Haiti	Suriname
Chile	Honduras	Trinidad and Tobago
Colombia	Jamaica	Turks and Caicos Islands
Costa Rica	Martinique	United States Virgin Islands
Cuba	Mexico	Uruguay
Dominica	Montserrat	Venezuela

*ESCAP area*

Afghanistan	Hong Kong	New Zealand
American Samoa	India	Niue
Australia	Indonesia	Northern Mariana Islands
Bangladesh	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	Palau
Bhutan	Japan	Pakistan
Brunei Darussalam	Kiribati	Papua New Guinea
Cambodia	Lao People's Democratic Republic	Philippines
China	Macau	Republic of Korea
Cook Islands	Malaysia	Samoa
Democratic People's Republic of Korea	Maldives	Singapore
Federated States of Micronesia	Marshall Islands	Solomon Islands
Fiji	Mongolia	Sri Lanka
Federated States of French Polynesia	Myanmar	Thailand
Guam	Nauru	Tonga
	Nepal	Tuvalu
	New Caledonia	Vanuatu
		Viet Nam

TABLE 62 (continued)

<i>ESCWA area</i>		
Bahrain	Kuwait	Syrian Arab Republic
Egypt	Lebanon	United Arab Emirates
Gaza Strip	Oman	Yemen
Iraq	Qatar	
Jordan	Saudi Arabia	
<i>Sub-Saharan area</i>		
Angola	Gabon	Réunion
Benin	Gambia	Rwanda
Botswana	Ghana	Sao Tome and Principe
British Indian Ocean Territory	Guinea	Senegal
Burkina Faso	Guinea-Bissau	Seychelles
Burundi	Kenya	Sierra Leone
Cameroon	Lesotho	Somalia
Cape Verde	Liberia	South Africa
Central African Republic	Madagascar	Sudan
Chad	Malawi	Swaziland
Comoros	Mali	Togo
Congo	Mauritania	Uganda
Côte d'Ivoire	Mauritius	United Republic of Tanzania
Djibouti	Mozambique	Western Sahara
Equatorial Guinea	Namibia	Zaire
Ethiopia	Niger	Zambia
	Nigeria	Zimbabwe

## REFERENCES

United Nations (1949). *World Population Trends*. Sales No. E.1949.XIII.3, p.4.

(1958). *The Future Growth of World Population*. Sales No. E.58.XIII.2.

(1966). *World Population Prospects as Assessed in 1963*. Sales No. E.66.XIII.2.

(1992). *The Least Developed Countries: 1991 Report*. Sales No. E.92.II.D.1.

## VIII. OBTAINING DATA ON MAGNETIC TAPE OR MICROCOMPUTER DISKETTE

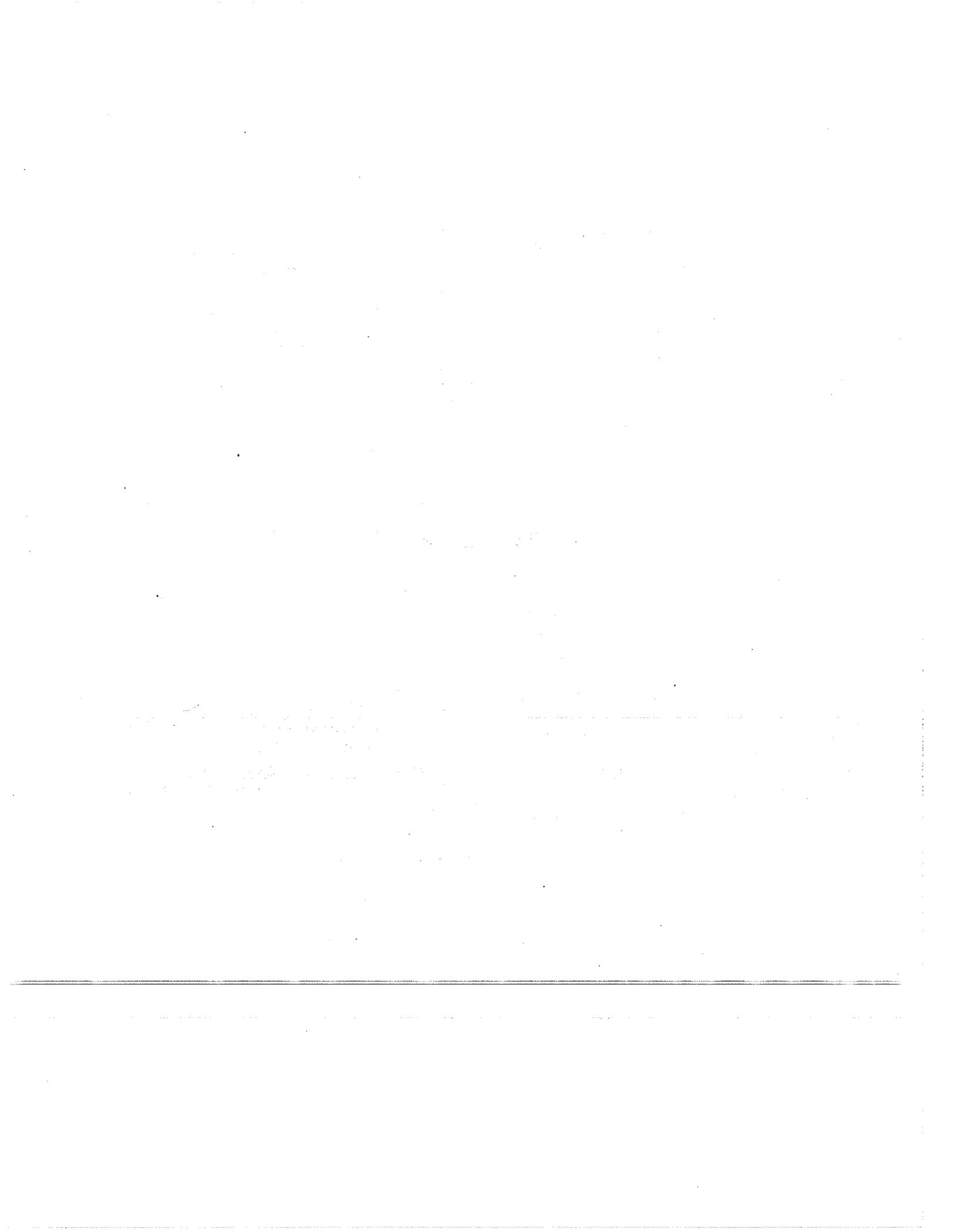
The results of the *1992 Revision* are available on both magnetic tape and diskette. On magnetic tape, the database, entitled *World Population 1950-2025 (The 1992 Revision)*, contains demographic estimates for 1950-1990 and four variants of projections for 1990-2025 for all countries (with population size of 200,000 or more in 1990), regions and major areas in the world. Populations by sex and five-year age groups are presented annually and quinquennially. Also available on the same tape are estimates and projections of population by sex and one-year age group for ages 5-24, and 28 major demographic indicators.

Two subsets of the comprehensive data base (ASCII files) are available on IBM compatible and Apple Macintosh diskettes. *Demographic Indicators 1950-2025 (The 1992 Revision)* contains 13 selected demographic indicators for all countries (with population size of 200,000 or more in 1990), regions and major areas of the world. The 13 selected indicators are: total and female populations, population density, female population aged 15-49, population aged 65 or over, average annual rate of population growth, crude birth and death rates, total fertility rate, life expectancies at birth for males and females and both sexes combined, and infant mortality rate. Data for the period 1950-1990 are United Nations demographic estimates; data for the period 1990-2025 are from the medium, high and low variant population projections. *Sex and Age 1950-2025 (The 1992 Revision)* contains estimates and medium-variant projections of population by sex and five-year age group.

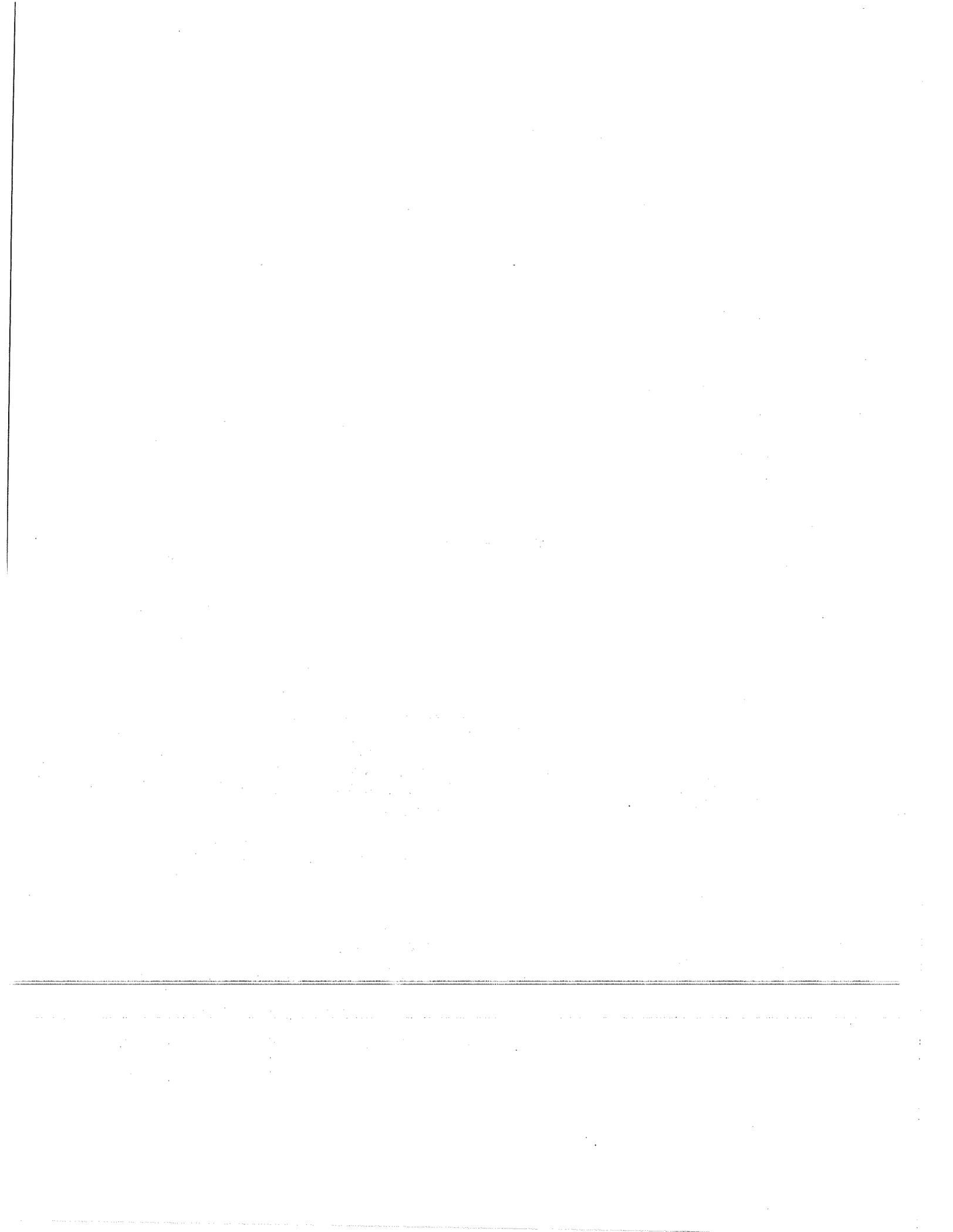
The above databases provide quinquennial population estimates and projections; that is, for 1950, 1955, 1960 etc. Two additional databases have been created which provide *interpolated* annual figures. The diskette *Interpolated National Populations 1950-2025 (The 1992 Revision)* provides interpolated annual estimates and projections of total population size for countries, regions and major areas of the world. This file includes population figures for all countries, including those with population size under 200,000 persons in 1990. The diskettes *Interpolated National Populations by Sex and Age: 1950-2025 (The 1992 Revision)* provide interpolated annual estimates and projections of population by sex and age for countries, regions and major areas of the world. For both these databases, interpolated estimates are provided for the period 1950-1990 and the medium variant projections are presented for 1995-2000.

With the *1992 Revision*, the Population Division is releasing for the first time its national estimates of age patterns of fertility. The diskette *Age Patterns of Fertility 1990-1995 (The 1992 Revision)*, contains estimates of age-specific fertility rates and births by age of mother for all countries (with population size of 200,000 or more in 1990), regions and major areas of the world. Data are for the period 1990-1995 from the United Nations medium-variant projections. The IBM-PC-compatible data diskette provides data in ASCII and Lotus 1-2-3 formats; the Apple Macintosh diskette provides data in ASCII (text) and Microsoft Excel formats.

The order form provided at the end of this volume should be used to obtain the magnetic tape or diskettes.



**ANNEX TABLES**



NOTES FOR THE ANNEX TABLES

Note I: (for table A.1)

- (\*) Including Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Georgia, Republic of Moldova, Russian Federation, Ukraine, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan. Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania are included in Northern Europe.

Note II: (for tables A.2 to A.5)

- (\*) More developed regions comprise Northern America, Japan, Europe, Australia-New Zealand and the former Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.
- (+) Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Latin America, Asia (excluding Japan), and Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
- (1) Including Agalesa, Rodrigues and St. Brandon.
- (2) Including Ascension and Tristan da Cunha.
- (3) Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, and Norfolk Island.
- (4) Including Pitcairn, Tokelau, Johnston Island and Midway Islands.
- (5) Including Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Georgia, Republic of Moldova, Russian Federation, Ukraine, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan. Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania are included in Northern Europe.

Note III: (for tables A.6 to A.17)

Data for small countries or areas, generally those with population of 200,000 or less in 1990 are not given in this table separately. They are included in the regional population figures.

- (\*) More developed regions comprise Northern America, Japan, Europe, Australia-New Zealand and the former Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.
- (+) Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Latin America, Asia (excluding Japan), and Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.
- (1) Including British Indian Ocean Territory and Seychelles.
- (2) Including Agalesa, Rodrigues and St. Brandon.
- (3) Including Sao Tome and Principe.
- (4) Including Western Sahara.
- (5) Including St. Helena.
- (6) Including Macau.
- (7) Including Gaza Strip (Palestine).
- (8) Including Channel Islands, Faeroe Islands and Isle of Man.
- (9) Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See and San Marino.
- (10) Including Liechtenstein and Monaco.
- (11) Including Anguilla, Antigua, Aruba, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Grenada, Montserrat, Netherlands Antilles, Saint Christopher and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Turks and Caicos Islands and United States Virgin Islands.
- (12) Including Belize.
- (13) Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas) and French Guiana.
- (14) Including Bermuda, Greenland and St. Pierre and Miquelon.
- (15) Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, and Norfolk Island.
- (16) Including New Caledonia and Vanuatu.
- (17) Comprising Federated States of Micronesia, Kiribati, Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, Pacific Islands (Palau) and Wake Island.
- (18) Comprising American Samoa, Cook Islands, Johnston Island, Pitcairn, Samoa, Tokelau, Tonga, Midway Islands, Tuvalu and Wallis and Futuna Islands.
- (19) Including Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Georgia, Republic of Moldova, Russian Federation, Ukraine, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan. Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania are included in Northern Europe.

Table A.1. Total population and annual rate of change by major area and region, 1950-2025, medium, high and low variants

No.	Major area and region	Population (thousands)								
		1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
1	World total	2516190	2751681	3018974	3335579	3697007	4077914	4446859	4854547	5295300
2	More developed regions	832425	887423	944828	1002901	1048906	1095146	1136483	1172970	1211138
3	Less developed regions	1683765	1864258	2074146	2332678	2648100	2982768	3310376	3681577	4084162
4	Africa	222462	248637	280173	318245	363383	415059	479369	554508	642580
5	Eastern Africa	65617	73619	83345	95320	109547	124990	145242	167302	194775
6	Middle Africa	26316	28801	31833	35573	40101	45364	52233	60586	70529
7	Northern Africa	51798	57994	65115	73297	83158	93799	107235	123377	140482
8	Southern Africa	15581	17469	19707	22427	25376	29192	33401	38098	43135
9	Western Africa	63151	70754	80173	91628	105202	121714	141258	165145	193659
10	Asia	1377262	1513628	1668333	1860874	2101851	2354591	2583901	2842450	3117842
11	Eastern Asia	671391	732831	791583	874018	986990	1096740	1176349	1259863	1350517
12	South-eastern Asia	182035	200413	224603	252827	286708	323982	360548	401397	444062
13	Southern Asia	481404	531808	596292	669896	754483	848603	948769	1066432	1191362
14	Western Asia	42432	48575	55856	64133	73670	85267	98234	114758	131901
15	Europe	398140	414135	431176	451521	466805	480849	491835	499564	509041
16	Eastern Europe	70113	75184	79473	83036	85939	89323	92659	95037	96592
17	Northern Europe	78094	79635	81770	84925	87344	89035	89940	90915	92360
18	Southern Europe	109014	113675	118180	123514	128316	133334	138772	141982	144129
19	Western Europe	140919	145641	151753	160047	165207	169157	170464	171630	175960
20	Latin America	165176	189057	216655	248949	283242	320193	358925	399876	441066
21	Caribbean	17045	18620	20438	22680	24870	27226	29127	31290	33640
22	Central America	36537	42017	48975	57404	67235	78334	89339	100896	113311
23	South America	111594	128420	147242	168865	191138	214633	240459	267689	294115
24	Northern America	166075	181742	198663	214076	226480	238807	251937	263763	276737
25	Oceania	12616	14127	15768	17507	19326	21158	22796	24587	26690
26	Australia-New Zealand	10127	11376	12687	14015	15371	16710	17808	19005	20479
27	Melanesia	2100	2306	2575	2914	3301	3727	4202	4716	5239
28	Micronesia	153	170	192	217	246	279	310	354	424
29	Polynesia	236	275	314	361	408	442	475	512	549
30	USSR (former) (*)	174459	190356	208206	224408	235919	247256	258096	269802	281344

No.	Major area and region	Population (thousands)								
		1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	
<b>Medium variant</b>										
1	World total	5295300	5759277	6228254	6688127	7149506	7608999	8049940	8472445	
2	More developed regions	1211138	1244176	1277963	1310427	1340532	1366486	1387174	1403275	
3	Less developed regions	4084162	4515101	4950290	5377701	5808974	6242514	6662766	7069171	
4	Africa	642580	744009	856154	979825	1116253	1264750	1421053	1582539	
5	Eastern Africa	194775	227675	263997	304349	350031	401660	457822	516007	
6	Middle Africa	70529	82440	95685	110514	127359	146487	167590	190003	
7	Northern Africa	140482	158944	178897	199916	221243	241829	260732	280371	
8	Southern Africa	43135	48698	54743	60943	67283	73594	79680	85337	
9	Western Africa	193659	226253	262833	304103	350337	401178	455229	510821	
10	Asia	3117842	3407594	3691578	3956898	4213571	4460813	4688641	4900256	
11	Eastern Asia	1350517	1442266	1520192	1577589	1629421	1679874	1726480	1762179	
12	South-eastern Asia	444062	487789	531004	572048	610834	648020	682601	715600	
13	Southern Asia	1191362	1326632	1468953	1614093	1757692	1894292	2016934	2135831	
14	Western Asia	131901	150908	171430	193168	215624	238626	262626	286645	
15	Europe	509041	516043	523749	530804	536253	539946	541798	541784	
16	Eastern Europe	96592	97475	99249	101306	103295	104967	106221	107174	
17	Northern Europe	92360	93450	94663	95727	96522	97168	97623	97760	
18	Southern Europe	144129	145296	146718	148141	149121	149401	149140	148156	
19	Western Europe	175960	179822	183119	185630	187315	188410	188815	188693	
20	Latin America	441066	482476	522962	562307	600380	636760	670721	701557	
21	Caribbean	33640	36016	38364	40707	43125	45583	48021	50375	
22	Central America	113311	126752	140137	153097	165570	177498	188797	199236	
23	South America	294115	319709	344461	368502	391685	413679	433903	451947	
24	Northern America	276737	291802	305881	318359	330298	341438	351812	360511	
25	Oceania	26690	28790	30967	33162	35366	37485	39501	41342	
26	Australia-New Zealand	20479	21890	23304	24675	26017	27271	28440	29489	
27	Melanesia	5239	5834	6494	7212	7965	8725	9474	10174	
28	Micronesia	424	481	543	608	676	747	817		
29	Polynesia	549	586	626	667	708	742	770		
30	USSR (former) (*)	281344	288562	296962	306772	317385	327808	336414		

Table A.1 (continued)

Annual rate of change (percentage)								Major area and region	No.
1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990		
1.79	1.85	1.99	2.06	1.96	1.73	1.75	1.74	World total	1
1.28	1.25	1.19	0.90	0.86	0.74	0.63	0.64	More developed regions	2
2.04	2.13	2.35	2.54	2.38	2.08	2.13	2.08	Less developed regions	3
2.22	2.39	2.55	2.65	2.66	2.88	2.91	2.95	Africa	4
2.30	2.48	2.69	2.78	2.64	3.00	2.83	3.04	Eastern Africa	5
1.80	2.00	2.22	2.40	2.47	2.82	2.97	3.04	Middle Africa	6
2.26	2.32	2.37	2.52	2.41	2.68	2.80	2.60	Northern Africa	7
2.29	2.41	2.59	2.47	2.80	2.69	2.63	2.48	Southern Africa	8
2.27	2.50	2.67	2.76	2.92	2.98	3.12	3.19	Western Africa	9
1.89	1.95	2.18	2.44	2.27	1.86	1.91	1.85	Asia	10
1.75	1.54	1.98	2.43	2.11	1.40	1.37	1.39	Eastern Asia	11
1.92	2.28	2.37	2.52	2.44	2.14	2.15	2.02	South-eastern Asia	12
1.99	2.29	2.33	2.38	2.35	2.23	2.34	2.22	Southern Asia	13
2.70	2.79	2.76	2.77	2.92	2.83	3.11	2.78	Western Asia	14
0.79	0.81	0.92	0.67	0.59	0.45	0.31	0.38	Europe	15
1.40	1.11	0.88	0.69	0.77	0.73	0.51	0.32	Eastern Europe	16
0.39	0.53	0.76	0.56	0.38	0.20	0.22	0.32	Northern Europe	17
0.84	0.78	0.88	0.76	0.77	0.80	0.46	0.30	Southern Europe	18
0.66	0.82	1.06	0.63	0.47	0.15	0.14	0.50	Western Europe	19
2.70	2.73	2.78	2.58	2.45	2.28	2.16	1.96	Latin America	20
1.77	1.86	2.08	1.84	1.81	1.35	1.43	1.45	Caribbean	21
2.79	3.06	3.18	3.16	3.06	2.63	2.43	2.32	Central America	22
2.81	2.74	2.74	2.48	2.32	2.27	2.15	1.88	South America	23
1.80	1.78	1.49	1.13	1.06	1.07	0.92	0.96	Northern America	24
2.26	2.20	2.09	1.98	1.81	1.49	1.51	1.64	Oceania	25
2.33	2.18	1.99	1.85	1.67	1.27	1.30	1.49	Australia-New Zealand	26
1.87	2.20	2.48	2.49	2.43	2.40	2.31	2.10	Melanesia	27
2.08	2.43	2.40	2.57	2.49	2.13	2.62	3.62	Micronesia	28
3.04	2.70	2.75	2.44	1.61	1.47	1.48	1.40	Polynesia	29
1.74	1.79	1.50	1.00	0.94	0.86	0.89	0.84	USSR (former) (*)	30

Annual rate of change (percentage)								Major area and region	No.
1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025		
<b>Medium variant</b>									
1.74	1.68	1.57	1.42	1.33	1.25	1.13	1.02	World total	1
0.64	0.54	0.54	0.50	0.45	0.38	0.30	0.23	More developed regions	2
2.08	2.01	1.84	1.66	1.54	1.44	1.30	1.18	Less developed regions	3
2.95	2.93	2.81	2.70	2.61	2.50	2.33	2.15	Africa	4
3.04	3.12	2.96	2.84	2.80	2.75	2.62	2.39	Eastern Africa	5
3.04	3.12	2.98	2.88	2.84	2.80	2.69	2.51	Middle Africa	6
2.60	2.47	2.37	2.22	2.03	1.78	1.51	1.45	Northern Africa	7
2.48	2.43	2.34	2.15	1.98	1.79	1.59	1.37	Southern Africa	8
3.19	3.11	3.00	2.92	2.83	2.71	2.53	2.30	Western Africa	9
1.85	1.78	1.60	1.39	1.26	1.14	1.00	0.88	Asia	10
1.39	1.31	1.05	0.74	0.65	0.61	0.55	0.41	Eastern Asia	11
2.02	1.88	1.70	1.49	1.31	1.18	1.04	0.94	South-eastern Asia	12
2.22	2.15	2.04	1.88	1.70	1.50	1.25	1.15	Southern Asia	13
2.78	2.69	2.55	2.39	2.20	2.03	1.92	1.75	Western Asia	14
0.38	0.27	0.30	0.27	0.20	0.14	0.07	-0.00	Europe	15
0.32	0.18	0.36	0.41	0.39	0.32	0.24	0.18	Eastern Europe	16
0.32	0.23	0.26	0.22	0.17	0.13	0.09	0.03	Northern Europe	17
0.30	0.16	0.19	0.19	0.13	0.04	-0.03	-0.13	Southern Europe	18
0.50	0.43	0.36	0.27	0.18	0.12	0.04	-0.01	Western Europe	19
1.96	1.79	1.61	1.45	1.31	1.18	1.04	0.90	Latin America	20
1.45	1.36	1.26	1.19	1.15	1.11	1.04	0.96	Caribbean	21
2.32	2.24	2.01	1.77	1.57	1.39	1.23	1.08	Central America	22
1.88	1.67	1.49	1.35	1.22	1.09	0.95	0.81	South America	23
0.96	1.06	0.94	0.80	0.74	0.66	0.60	0.49	Northern America	24
1.64	1.52	1.46	1.37	1.29	1.16	1.05	0.91	Oceania	25
1.49	1.33	1.25	1.14	1.06	0.94	0.84	0.72	Australia-New Zealand	26
2.10	2.15	2.15	2.10	1.99	1.82	1.65	1.43	Melanesia	27
3.62	2.53	2.40	2.27	2.13	1.98	1.81	1.59	Micronesia	28
1.40	1.31	1.31	1.28	1.18	0.96	0.73	0.57	Polynesia	29
0.84	0.51	0.57	0.65	0.68	0.65	0.52	0.47	USSR (former) (*)	30

Table A.1 (continued)

No.	Major area and region	Population (thousands)							
		1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2026
<b>High variant</b>									
1	World total .....	5295300	5782595	6300508	6828870	7368862	7927851	8498217	9079714
2	More developed regions.....	1211138	1250818	1295392	1341548	1385365	1426681	1465444	1502989
3	Less developed regions.....	4084162	4531777	5005115	5487322	5983497	6501170	7032773	7576725
4	Africa.....	642580	745380	864542	997441	1146117	1311672	1492371	1686419
5	Eastern Africa.....	194775	227762	266858	310545	360441	417766	482073	551446
6	Middle Africa.....	70529	82465	96770	112884	131328	152635	176860	203553
7	Northern Africa.....	140482	159720	180937	203911	227981	252468	276746	302771
8	Southern Africa.....	43135	48795	55088	61702	68656	75845	83150	90434
9	Western Africa.....	193659	226637	264888	308399	357710	412959	473542	538214
10	Asia.....	3117842	3420289	3730537	4034631	4335503	4639881	4943060	5246485
11	Eastern Asia.....	1350517	1448948	1540080	1615731	1682057	1749186	1816916	1878533
12	South-eastern Asia.....	444062	490141	537889	585526	633122	681004	729116	778410
13	Southern Asia.....	1191362	1329602	1479162	1636424	1798426	1961296	2120111	2282776
14	Western Asia.....	131901	151598	173406	196950	221899	248395	276918	306766
15	Europe.....	509041	518282	529876	541849	552714	562195	570658	578617
16	Eastern Europe.....	96592	97926	100481	103585	106665	109575	112354	115247
17	Northern Europe.....	92360	93830	95648	97324	98757	100142	101540	102815
18	Southern Europe.....	144129	145695	148008	150551	152796	154479	155781	156716
19	Western Europe.....	175960	180831	185738	190389	194496	198000	200982	203839
20	Latin America.....	441066	485638	532018	579246	626665	673807	720375	765739
21	Caribbean.....	33640	36185	38855	41615	44540	47636	50891	54262
22	Central America.....	113311	127756	143205	159149	175372	191852	208602	225311
23	South America.....	294115	321697	349958	378482	406753	434319	460882	486166
24	Northern America.....	276737	293806	311038	327537	343599	359419	374908	389430
25	Oceania.....	26690	28907	31326	33926	36582	39237	41861	44419
26	Australia-New Zealand.....	20479	21993	23616	25334	27039	28702	30306	31838
27	Melanesia.....	5239	5844	6530	7291	8113	8974	9862	10753
28	Micronesia.....	424	483	548	619	696	779	868	961
29	Polynesia.....	549	588	632	682	734	782	826	868
30	USSR (former) (*).....	281344	290293	301171	314240	327683	341639	354984	368605

No.	Major area and region	Population (thousands)							
		1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2026
<b>Low variant</b>									
1	World total .....	5295300	5731301	6150794	6540648	6916429	7270646	7581040	7851907
2	More developed regions.....	1211138	1237539	1259958	1276900	1288315	1295032	1295495	1290339
3	Less developed regions.....	4084162	4493762	4890836	5263748	5628114	5975614	6285545	6561567
4	Africa.....	642580	739178	844858	959819	1083928	1214583	1346130	1476038
5	Eastern Africa.....	194775	225410	259040	296027	337194	382363	429628	476485
6	Middle Africa.....	70529	81567	93756	107290	122389	139032	156730	174783
7	Northern Africa.....	140482	158499	177505	196997	215958	233165	247362	261500
8	Southern Africa.....	43135	48580	54376	60164	65887	71320	76208	80303
9	Western Africa.....	193659	225123	260180	299342	342500	388702	436202	482968
10	Asia.....	3117842	3393340	3649540	3873471	4079987	4264279	4412634	4532166
11	Eastern Asia.....	1350517	1435373	1499453	1537220	1568875	1597070	1617969	1624774
12	South-eastern Asia.....	444062	484294	521683	554812	584347	610284	630714	647279
13	Southern Asia.....	1191362	1323356	1458409	1591107	1716123	1826410	1913375	1990404
14	Western Asia.....	131901	150318	169995	190331	210643	230515	250576	269708
15	Europe.....	509041	514288	518197	519240	517683	513869	507892	500068
16	Eastern Europe.....	96592	97124	98012	98710	99076	98991	98467	97582
17	Northern Europe.....	92360	93111	93623	93760	93624	93311	92739	91766
18	Southern Europe.....	144129	145107	145976	145986	144940	142917	140233	137077
19	Western Europe.....	175960	178946	180587	180784	180043	178650	176454	173644
20	Latin America.....	441066	480027	516238	550333	582693	612695	639460	662353
21	Caribbean.....	33640	35809	37721	39498	41217	42811	44203	45322
22	Central America.....	113311	125868	137667	148676	159033	168658	177421	185115
23	South America.....	294115	318351	340850	362160	382443	401226	417836	431916
24	Northern America.....	276737	289223	299615	308687	316668	324142	330436	334679
25	Oceania.....	26690	28618	30505	32275	33945	35488	36853	37972
26	Australia-New Zealand.....	20479	21731	22889	23893	24792	25597	26288	26840
27	Melanesia.....	5239	5823	6458	7130	7811	8467	9075	9591
28	Micronesia.....	424	480	538	597	657	715	768	815
29	Polynesia.....	549	584	620	655	685	708	721	726
30	USSR (former) (*).....	281344	286628	291842	296824	301526	305591	307635	308631

(\*) See Note I on the page preceding table A.1.

Table A.1 (continued)

Annual rate of change (percentage)								Major area and region	No.
1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025		
<b>High variant</b>									
1.74	1.76	1.71	1.61	1.52	1.46	1.39	1.32	World total .....	1
0.64	0.64	0.70	0.70	0.64	0.59	0.54	0.51	More developed regions.....	2
2.08	2.08	1.99	1.84	1.73	1.66	1.57	1.49	Less developed regions.....	3
2.95	2.97	2.97	2.86	2.78	2.70	2.58	2.44	Africa.....	4
3.04	3.13	3.17	3.03	2.98	2.95	2.86	2.69	Eastern Africa.....	5
3.04	3.13	3.20	3.08	3.03	3.01	2.95	2.81	Middle Africa.....	6
2.60	2.57	2.49	2.39	2.23	2.04	1.84	1.80	Northern Africa.....	7
2.48	2.47	2.43	2.27	2.14	1.99	1.84	1.68	Southern Africa.....	8
3.19	3.15	3.12	3.04	2.97	2.87	2.74	2.56	Western Africa.....	9
1.85	1.85	1.74	1.57	1.44	1.36	1.27	1.19	Asia.....	10
1.39	1.41	1.22	0.96	0.80	0.78	0.76	0.67	Eastern Asia.....	11
2.02	1.97	1.86	1.70	1.56	1.46	1.37	1.31	South-eastern Asia.....	12
2.22	2.20	2.13	2.02	1.89	1.73	1.56	1.48	Southern Asia.....	13
2.78	2.78	2.69	2.55	2.39	2.26	2.17	2.05	Western Asia.....	14
0.38	0.36	0.44	0.45	0.40	0.34	0.30	0.28	Europe.....	15
0.32	0.27	0.52	0.61	0.59	0.54	0.50	0.51	Eastern Europe.....	16
0.32	0.32	0.38	0.35	0.29	0.28	0.28	0.25	Northern Europe.....	17
0.30	0.22	0.32	0.34	0.30	0.22	0.17	0.12	Southern Europe.....	18
0.50	0.55	0.54	0.49	0.43	0.36	0.30	0.28	Western Europe.....	19
1.96	1.93	1.82	1.70	1.57	1.45	1.34	1.22	Latin America.....	20
1.45	1.46	1.42	1.37	1.36	1.34	1.32	1.28	Caribbean.....	21
2.32	2.40	2.28	2.11	1.94	1.80	1.67	1.54	Central America.....	22
1.88	1.79	1.68	1.57	1.44	1.31	1.19	1.07	South America.....	23
0.96	1.20	1.14	1.03	0.96	0.90	0.84	0.76	Northern America.....	24
1.64	1.60	1.61	1.59	1.51	1.40	1.29	1.19	Oceania.....	25
1.49	1.43	1.42	1.40	1.30	1.19	1.09	0.99	Australia-New Zealand.....	26
2.10	2.19	2.22	2.20	2.14	2.02	1.89	1.73	Melanesia.....	27
3.62	2.59	2.53	2.43	2.35	2.26	2.16	2.03	Micronesia.....	28
1.40	1.37	1.46	1.53	1.45	1.27	1.09	1.00	Polynesia.....	29
0.84	0.63	0.74	0.85	0.84	0.83	0.77	0.75	USSR (former) (*).....	30

Annual rate of change (percentage)								Major area and region	No.
1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025		
<b>Low variant</b>									
1.74	1.58	1.41	1.23	1.12	1.00	0.84	0.70	World total .....	1
0.64	0.43	0.36	0.27	0.18	0.10	0.01	-0.08	More developed regions.....	2
2.08	1.91	1.69	1.47	1.34	1.20	1.01	0.86	Less developed regions.....	3
2.95	2.80	2.67	2.55	2.43	2.28	2.06	1.84	Africa.....	4
3.04	2.92	2.78	2.67	2.60	2.51	2.33	2.07	Eastern Africa.....	5
3.04	2.91	2.79	2.70	2.63	2.55	2.40	2.18	Middle Africa.....	6
2.60	2.41	2.27	2.08	1.84	1.53	1.18	1.11	Northern Africa.....	7
2.48	2.38	2.25	2.02	1.82	1.58	1.33	1.05	Southern Africa.....	8
3.19	3.01	2.89	2.80	2.69	2.53	2.31	2.04	Western Africa.....	9
1.85	1.69	1.46	1.19	1.04	0.88	0.68	0.53	Asia.....	10
1.39	1.22	0.87	0.50	0.41	0.36	0.26	0.08	Eastern Asia.....	11
2.02	1.73	1.49	1.23	1.04	0.87	0.66	0.52	South-eastern Asia.....	12
2.22	2.10	1.94	1.74	1.51	1.25	0.93	0.79	Southern Asia.....	13
2.78	2.61	2.46	2.26	2.03	1.80	1.67	1.47	Western Asia.....	14
0.38	0.21	0.15	0.04	-0.06	-0.15	-0.23	-0.31	Europe.....	15
0.32	0.11	0.18	0.14	0.07	-0.02	-0.11	-0.18	Eastern Europe.....	16
0.32	0.16	0.11	0.03	-0.03	-0.07	-0.12	-0.21	Northern Europe.....	17
0.30	0.14	0.12	0.00	-0.14	-0.28	-0.38	-0.46	Southern Europe.....	18
0.50	0.34	0.18	0.02	-0.08	-0.16	-0.25	-0.32	Western Europe.....	19
1.96	1.69	1.45	1.28	1.14	1.00	0.86	0.70	Latin America.....	20
1.45	1.25	1.04	0.92	0.85	0.76	0.64	0.50	Caribbean.....	21
2.32	2.10	1.79	1.54	1.35	1.18	1.01	0.85	Central America.....	22
1.88	1.58	1.37	1.21	1.09	0.96	0.81	0.66	South America.....	23
0.96	0.88	0.71	0.60	0.51	0.47	0.38	0.26	Northern America.....	24
1.64	1.39	1.28	1.13	1.01	0.89	0.75	0.60	Oceania.....	25
1.49	1.19	1.04	0.86	0.74	0.64	0.53	0.41	Australia-New Zealand.....	26
2.10	2.11	2.07	1.98	1.82	1.61	1.39	1.11	Melanesia.....	27
3.62	2.46	2.29	2.10	1.90	1.69	1.42	1.21	Micronesia.....	28
1.40	1.26	1.19	1.09	0.91	0.65	0.37	0.13	Polynesia.....	29
0.84	0.37	0.36	0.34	0.31	0.27	0.13	0.06	USSR (former) (*).....	30

Table A.2. Total population and annual rate of change by major area, region and country, 1950-2025, medium variant

No.	Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)							
		1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985
1	World total	2516190	2751691	3018974	3335579	3697007	4077914	4446859	4854547
2	More developed regions (*)	832425	887423	944828	1002901	1048906	1095146	1136483	1172970
3	Less developed regions (+)	1683765	1864258	2074146	2332678	2648100	2982768	3310376	3681577
4	Africa	222462	248637	280173	318245	363383	415059	479369	554508
5	Eastern Africa	65617	73619	83345	95320	109547	124990	145242	167302
6	British Indian Ocean Terr....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
7	Burundi	2456	2687	2941	3213	3514	3680	4130	4750
8	Comoros	173	194	215	240	275	316	383	455
9	Djibouti	60	69	80	114	169	243	304	380
10	Ethiopia	19573	21680	24191	27150	30623	34309	38749	43083
11	Kenya	6265	7189	8332	9749	11498	13741	16632	19873
12	Madagascar	4229	4720	5312	6019	6745	7599	8790	10242
13	Malawi	2881	3169	3529	3975	4518	5244	6183	7335
14	Mauritius (1)	493	571	660	753	826	892	966	1020
15	Mozambique	6198	6744	7461	8338	9395	10498	12095	13547
16	Reunion	242	285	335	390	461	483	506	550
17	Rwanda	2120	2391	2742	3183	3728	4384	5163	5960
18	Seychelles	34	38	42	47	53	59	62	67
19	Somalia	3072	3401	3785	4239	4791	5471	6713	7875
20	Uganda	4762	5556	6562	8047	9806	11183	13120	15033
21	United Rep. of Tanzania	7886	8915	10205	11781	13694	15900	18581	21895
22	Zambia	2440	2753	3141	3614	4189	4841	5738	6864
23	Zimbabwe	2730	3257	3812	4466	5260	6143	7126	8370
24	Middle Africa	26316	28801	31833	35573	40101	45364	52233	60586
25	Angola	4131	4437	4816	5180	5588	6110	6993	7976
26	Cameroon	4466	4843	5296	5881	6612	7526	8655	9969
27	Central African Republic	1314	1414	1534	1677	1849	2057	2313	2631
28	Chad	2658	2838	3064	3334	3652	4030	4477	5018
29	Congo	808	889	988	1111	1263	1447	1669	1922
30	Equatorial Guinea	226	238	252	270	291	225	217	312
31	Gabon	469	477	486	495	504	637	806	985
32	Sao Tome and Principe	60	62	64	68	73	81	94	106
33	Zaire	12184	13604	15333	17558	20270	23251	27009	31667
34	Northern Africa	51798	57994	65115	73297	83158	93799	107235	123377
35	Algeria	8753	9715	10800	11923	13746	16018	18740	21788
36	Egypt	20330	22990	25922	29389	33053	36289	40875	46511
37	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	1029	1126	1349	1623	1986	2446	3043	3786
38	Morocco	8953	10132	11626	13323	15310	17305	19382	22025
39	Sudan	9190	10150	11165	12359	13859	16012	18681	21822
40	Tunisia	3530	3860	4221	4630	5127	5611	6384	7261
41	Western Sahara	14	21	32	50	76	117	130	185
42	Southern Africa	15581	17469	19707	22427	25376	29192	33401	38098
43	Botswana	389	433	481	549	623	755	902	1068
44	Lesotho	734	794	870	963	1064	1187	1339	1539
45	Namibia	511	566	633	713	810	926	1066	1235
46	South Africa	13683	15385	17396	19832	22458	25842	29529	33597
47	Swaziland	264	291	326	370	419	482	565	659
48	Western Africa	63151	70754	80173	91628	105202	121714	141258	165145
49	Benin	2046	2111	2237	2430	2693	3033	3459	3982
50	Burkina Faso	3654	4012	4452	4961	5550	6202	6957	7881
51	Cape Verde	146	169	196	229	267	278	289	324
52	Cote d'Ivoire	2776	3221	3799	4527	5515	6755	8194	9936
53	Gambia	294	313	352	404	464	548	641	745
54	Ghana	4900	5759	6774	7828	8612	9831	10736	12839
55	Guinea	2550	2826	3136	3488	3900	4149	4461	4987
56	Guinea-Bissau	505	522	542	524	525	627	795	873
57	Liberia	824	914	1039	1195	1385	1609	1876	2199
58	Mali	3520	3911	4375	4922	5484	6169	6863	7915
59	Mauritania	825	901	991	1096	1221	1371	1551	1766
60	Niger	2400	2689	3028	3660	4165	4771	5586	6608
61	Nigeria	32935	37094	42305	48676	56581	66346	78430	92016
62	St. Helena (2)	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	6
63	Senegal	2500	2811	3187	3626	4158	4806	5538	6375
64	Sierra Leone	1944	2081	2241	2429	2656	2931	3263	3665
65	Togo	1329	1414	1514	1627	2020	2285	2615	3028

Table A.2 (continued)

Medium variant

Population (thousands)								Region and country or area	No.
1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025		
5295300	5759277	6228254	6688127	7149506	7608999	8049940	8472445	World total	1
1211138	1244176	1277963	1310427	1340532	1366486	1387174	1403275	More developed regions (*)	2
4084162	4515101	4950290	5377701	5808974	6242514	6662766	7069171	Less developed regions (+)	3
642580	744009	856154	979825	1116253	1264750	1421053	1582539	Africa	4
194775	227675	263997	304349	350031	401660	457822	516007	Eastern Africa	5
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	British Indian Ocean Terr....	6
5492	6343	7237	8214	9323	10595	11980	13392	Burundi.....	7
543	653	778	920	1079	1257	1449	1646	Comoros.....	8
440	511	591	683	787	902	1027	1159	Djibouti.....	9
49831	58039	67173	77442	89038	102005	116051	130674	Ethiopia.....	10
23585	27885	32818	38351	44387	50809	57396	63826	Kenya.....	11
12010	14155	16579	19324	22431	25915	29729	33746	Madagascar.....	12
9582	11304	12612	14232	16455	19033	21897	24923	Malawi.....	13
1075	1130	1183	1234	1284	1329	1367	1397	Mauritius (1).....	14
14200	16359	19436	22437	25406	28764	32439	36290	Mozambique.....	15
604	653	697	740	783	825	864	900	Reunion.....	16
7027	8330	9766	11401	13306	15530	18006	20595	Rwanda.....	17
71	74	77	79	81	82	83	84	Seychelles.....	18
8677	10173	11864	13777	15915	18274	20793	23401	Somalia.....	19
17560	20405	23401	26752	30690	35349	40540	45933	Uganda.....	20
25993	30742	35916	41698	48371	56142	64861	74172	United Rep. of Tanzania.....	21
8138	9381	10672	12131	13885	16004	18411	20981	Zambia.....	22
9947	11536	13194	14933	16808	18843	20927	22889	Zimbabwe.....	23
70529	82440	95685	110514	127359	146487	167590	190003	Middle Africa.....	24
9194	11072	13074	15230	17660	20394	23408	26619	Angola.....	25
11524	13275	15293	17627	20225	23060	26094	29262	Cameroon.....	26
3008	3429	3862	4335	4882	5531	6264	7046	Central African Republic.....	27
5553	6361	7307	8269	9319	10455	11661	12907	Chad.....	28
2229	2590	2976	3401	3884	4447	5080	5757	Congo.....	29
352	400	452	510	574	645	720	798	Equatorial Guinea.....	30
1159	1367	1604	1830	2052	2295	2569	2869	Gabon.....	31
119	133	146	161	174	189	202	215	Sao Tome and Principe.....	32
37391	43814	50970	59152	68588	79474	91592	104530	Zaire.....	33
140482	158944	178897	199916	221243	241829	260732	280371	Northern Africa	34
24960	28581	32693	37054	41311	45158	48361	51830	Algeria.....	35
52426	58519	64810	71285	77681	83549	88492	93536	Egypt.....	36
4545	5407	6386	7492	8720	10046	11440	12873	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya.....	37
25061	28260	31719	35266	38724	41912	44626	47477	Morocco.....	38
25203	28960	33166	37865	43045	48632	54509	60602	Sudan.....	39
8057	8933	9781	10550	11296	12005	12725	13425	Tunisia.....	40
230	283	342	404	467	527	580	627	Western Sahara.....	41
43135	48698	54743	60943	67283	73594	79680	85337	Southern Africa	42
1238	1433	1650	1887	2136	2387	2630	2853	Botswana.....	43
1747	1977	2233	2516	2821	3139	3463	3783	Lesotho.....	44
1439	1688	1964	2271	2610	2978	3363	3751	Namibia.....	45
37959	42741	47912	53146	58446	63666	68642	73211	South Africa.....	46
751	859	984	1122	1270	1424	1582	1739	Swaziland.....	47
193659	226253	262833	304103	350337	401178	455229	510821	Western Africa	48
4622	5399	6269	7249	8357	9596	10943	12354	Benin.....	49
8993	10352	11833	13538	15474	17669	20082	22633	Burkina Faso.....	50
363	419	479	540	600	659	717	774	Cape Verde.....	51
11980	14401	17065	20103	23657	27876	32687	37942	Cote d'Ivoire.....	52
861	980	1105	1242	1392	1551	1714	1875	Gambia.....	53
15020	17453	20172	23215	26594	30254	34092	37988	Ghana.....	54
5755	6700	7759	8954	10301	11798	13411	15088	Guinea.....	55
964	1073	1192	1326	1473	1634	1804	1978	Guinea-Bissau.....	56
2575	3039	3565	4159	4829	5570	6381	7234	Liberia.....	57
9214	10797	12561	14531	16736	19183	21826	24580	Mali.....	58
2024	2335	2680	3064	3491	3962	4468	4993	Mauritania.....	59
7731	9102	10640	12373	14326	16496	18841	21287	Niger.....	60
108542	126929	147709	171184	197370	225828	255618	285823	Nigeria.....	61
7	8	10	11	13	15	17	19	St. Helena (2).....	62
7327	8387	9581	10908	12352	13884	15465	17078	Senegal.....	63
4151	4740	5395	6127	6944	7844	8806	9800	Sierra Leone.....	64
3531	4138	4818	5579	6427	7360	8356	9377	Togo.....	65

T  
A  
B  
L  
E

A-2

## Medium variant

Table A.2 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)							
		1960	1965	1980	1985	1970	1975	1980	1985
66	Asia.....	1377262	1513628	1668333	1860874	2101851	2354593	2583901	2842450
67	Eastern Asia.....	671391	732831	791583	874018	986990	1096740	1176349	1259863
68	China.....	554760	609005	657492	729191	830675	927269	996134	1070574
69	Dem. People's Rep. of Korea..	9726	9070	10789	12408	14619	16562	18260	19888
70	Hong Kong.....	1974	2490	3075	3692	3942	4396	5039	5456
71	Japan.....	83625	89815	94096	98881	104331	111524	116807	120837
72	Macau.....	188	180	169	223	245	260	323	392
73	Mongolia.....	761	850	959	1094	1256	1447	1663	1909
74	Republic of Korea.....	20357	21422	25003	28530	31923	35281	38124	40806
75	South-eastern Asia.....	182035	200413	224603	252827	286708	323982	360548	401397
76	Brunei Darussalam.....	48	63	82	102	130	161	193	226
77	Cambodia.....	4346	4840	5433	6141	6938	7098	6498	7327
78	East Timor.....	433	462	501	549	605	672	581	659
79	Indonesia.....	79538	86552	96194	107041	120280	135666	150958	167332
80	Lao People's Dem. Rep.....	1755	1944	2177	2432	2713	3024	3205	3594
81	Malaysia.....	6110	7000	8140	9502	10853	12258	13763	15677
82	Myanmar.....	17832	19561	21746	24167	27102	30441	33821	37544
83	Philippines.....	20988	23913	27561	32030	37540	43010	48684	55395
84	Singapore.....	1022	1306	1634	1880	2075	2263	2415	2558
85	Thailand.....	20010	22762	26392	30641	35745	41359	46718	51187
86	Viet Nam.....	29954	32009	34743	38341	42729	48030	53711	59898
87	Southern Asia.....	481404	531808	596292	669896	754483	848603	948769	1066432
88	Afghanistan.....	8958	9734	10775	12071	13623	15378	16063	14519
89	Bangladesh.....	41783	45486	51419	58312	66671	76582	88221	100862
90	Bhutan.....	734	789	855	932	1020	1123	1242	1379
91	India.....	357561	395096	442344	495157	554911	620701	688856	766651
92	Iran (Islamic Republic of)...	16914	19021	21552	24663	28429	33344	39254	48916
93	Maldives.....	82	90	99	109	121	137	158	183
94	Nepal.....	8182	8675	9404	10344	11488	13000	14858	17136
95	Pakistan.....	39513	44194	49955	57145	65706	74734	85299	100676
96	Sri Lanka.....	7678	8723	9889	11164	12514	13603	14819	16110
97	Western Asia.....	42432	48575	55856	64133	73670	85267	98234	114758
98	Bahrain.....	116	134	156	191	220	272	347	429
99	Cyprus.....	494	530	573	582	615	609	629	665
100	Gaza Strip (Palestine).....	245	271	303	340	350	390	441	517
101	Iraq.....	5158	5911	6847	7976	9356	11020	13007	15319
102	Israel.....	1258	1748	2114	2563	2974	3455	3978	4233
103	Jordan.....	1237	1447	1695	1962	2299	2600	2923	3407
104	Kuwait.....	152	199	278	471	744	1007	1375	1720
105	Lebanon.....	1443	1613	1857	2151	2469	2767	2669	2668
106	Oman.....	413	455	505	571	654	766	988	1263
107	Qatar.....	25	35	45	70	111	171	229	358
108	Saudi Arabia.....	3201	3593	4075	4793	5745	7251	9372	12379
109	Syrian Arab Republic.....	3495	3967	4561	5325	6258	7438	8704	10348
110	Turkey.....	20809	23859	27509	31151	35321	40025	44438	50345
111	United Arab Emirates.....	70	79	90	144	223	505	1015	1349
112	Yemen.....	4316	4734	5247	5843	6332	6991	8219	9758
113	Europe.....	398140	414135	431176	451521	466805	480849	491835	499564
114	Eastern Europe.....	70113	75184	79473	83036	85939	89323	92659	95037
115	Bulgaria.....	7251	7499	7867	8201	8490	8722	8862	8960
116	Czechoslovakia.....	12389	13093	13654	14169	14334	14802	15311	15500
117	Hungary.....	9338	9825	9984	10148	10338	10532	10711	10649
118	Poland.....	24824	27281	29561	31496	32526	34022	35574	37203
119	Romania.....	16311	17486	18407	19032	20253	21245	22201	22725
120	Northern Europe.....	78094	79635	81770	84925	87344	89035	89940	90915
121	Channel Islands.....	104	106	110	114	120	128	129	133
122	Denmark.....	4271	4439	4581	4758	4929	5060	5123	5122
123	Estonia.....	1101	1160	1216	1291	1365	1432	1480	1536
124	Faeroe Islands.....	31	33	35	37	39	41	43	46
125	Finland.....	4009	4235	4430	4564	4606	4711	4780	4902
126	Iceland.....	143	158	176	192	204	218	228	241
127	Ireland.....	2969	2921	2834	2876	2954	3177	3401	3552
128	Isle of Man.....	55	52	48	48	54	60	63	63
129	Latvia.....	1949	2015	2129	2267	2374	2474	2534	2613
130	Lithuania.....	2567	2629	2779	2971	3148	3308	3433	3587
131	Norway.....	3265	3427	3581	3723	3877	4007	4086	4153
132	Sweden.....	7014	7262	7480	7734	8043	8193	8310	8350
133	United Kingdom.....	50616	51199	52372	54350	55632	56226	56330	56618

Table A.2 (continued)

Medium variant

Population (thousands)								Region and country or area	No.
1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025		
3117542	3407594	3691578	3956898	4213571	4460813	4688641	4900256	Asia.....	66
1350517	1442266	1520192	1577589	1629421	1679874	1726480	1762179	Eastern Asia.....	67
1153470	1238319	1309743	1361826	1409946	1458443	1504175	1539758	China.....	68
21771	23922	25934	27557	29035	30505	31977	33339	Dem. People's Rep. of Korea..	69
5709	5932	6120	6244	6341	6398	6422	6411	Hong Kong.....	70
123537	125879	128066	129816	130578	130022	128710	127034	Japan.....	71
463	534	602	662	711	746	764	764	Macau.....	72
2190	2498	2830	3180	3543	3907	4260	4584	Mongolia.....	73
43377	45182	46897	48303	49267	49854	50174	50289	Republic of Korea.....	74
444062	487789	531004	572048	610834	648020	682601	715600	South-eastern Asia.....	75
257	288	318	344	364	385	405	425	Brunei Darussalam.....	76
8336	9447	10580	11736	12959	14237	15513	16716	Cambodia.....	77
756	835	901	952	1005	1066	1124	1174	East Timor.....	78
184283	201477	217998	232367	245287	258307	271164	283318	Indonesia.....	79
4202	4882	5592	6337	7119	7926	8712	9411	Lao People's Dem. Rep.....	80
17891	20125	22263	24270	26138	27797	29539	31274	Malaysia.....	81
41825	46548	51567	56629	61631	66574	71349	75604	Myanmar.....	82
62437	69257	76091	82825	89337	95287	100202	105147	Philippines.....	83
2710	2853	2976	3078	3158	3226	3278	3309	Singapore.....	84
54677	58265	61202	64088	66738	69019	70875	72264	Thailand.....	85
66688	73811	81516	89423	97097	104197	110438	116958	Viet Nam.....	86
1191362	1326632	1468953	1614093	1757692	1894292	2016934	2135831	Southern Asia.....	87
16556	23196	26767	30125	33539	37368	41605	45832	Afghanistan.....	88
113684	128251	144265	160908	177491	193696	209156	223252	Bangladesh.....	89
1539	1729	1942	2193	2465	2758	3070	3395	Bhutan.....	90
846191	931044	1018673	1105989	1189396	1265007	1328565	1393871	India.....	91
58267	66720	77929	90463	104118	118242	132027	144625	Iran (Islamic Republic of)...	92
213	248	286	328	372	416	460	500	Maldives.....	93
19571	22124	24858	27849	31047	34270	37328	40055	Nepal.....	94
118122	134974	154794	175758	197672	219810	240936	259562	Pakistan.....	95
17217	18346	19438	20481	21592	22725	23786	24738	Sri Lanka.....	96
131901	150908	171430	193168	215624	238626	262626	286645	Western Asia.....	97
503	578	653	729	807	883	949	1014	Bahrain.....	98
702	736	765	794	824	855	882	904	Cyprus.....	99
624	689	760	851	947	1043	1136	1227	Gaza Strip (Palestine).....	100
18080	21224	24779	28676	32868	37299	41828	46260	Iraq.....	101
4660	5884	6336	6773	7136	7473	7814	8146	Israel.....	102
4009	4755	5624	6572	7572	8626	9724	10807	Jordan.....	103
2143	1604	1718	1925	2195	2451	2643	2789	Kuwait.....	104
2740	3028	3312	3562	3777	4006	4244	4476	Lebanon.....	105
1524	1822	2168	2571	3038	3557	4118	4705	Oman.....	106
427	490	542	590	634	676	709	731	Qatar.....	107
14870	17608	20667	24066	27796	31820	36074	40426	Saudi Arabia.....	108
12355	14775	17546	20698	24153	27834	31595	35250	Syrian Arab Republic.....	109
55991	62032	68165	73892	78953	83381	88118	92881	Turkey.....	110
1589	1785	1970	2162	2351	2526	2674	2792	United Arab Emirates.....	111
11684	13897	16424	19308	22574	26198	30118	34237	Yemen.....	112
509041	516043	523749	530804	536253	539946	541798	541784	Europe.....	113
96592	97475	99249	101306	103295	104967	106221	107174	Eastern Europe.....	114
8991	8887	8897	8886	8902	8878	8842	8802	Bulgaria.....	115
15662	15876	16298	16769	17139	17435	17696	17919	Czechoslovakia.....	116
10553	10471	10507	10557	10560	10520	10459	10396	Hungary.....	117
38180	38736	39508	40482	41586	42608	43322	43788	Poland.....	118
23207	23505	24039	24613	25108	25526	25901	26270	Romania.....	119
92360	93450	94663	95727	96522	97168	97623	97760	Northern Europe.....	120
142	144	145	146	147	148	149	149	Channel Islands.....	121
5140	5192	5245	5275	5270	5240	5198	5140	Denmark.....	122
1583	1571	1576	1601	1625	1644	1656	1666	Estonia.....	123
47	48	48	48	49	49	49	49	Faeroe Islands.....	124
4982	5046	5113	5165	5196	5210	5203	5173	Finland.....	125
255	268	283	296	310	323	334	344	Iceland.....	126
3503	3469	3436	3437	3502	3563	3592	3583	Ireland.....	127
68	69	70	70	70	71	71	71	Isle of Man.....	128
2687	2650	2647	2676	2704	2730	2743	2753	Latvia.....	129
3731	3771	3829	3911	3985	4051	4101	4135	Lithuania.....	130
4246	4357	4485	4601	4692	4773	4852	4916	Norway.....	131
8566	8773	8976	9136	9257	9365	9464	9529	Sweden.....	132
57411	58093	58610	59363	59716	60002	60211	60251	United Kingdom.....	133

T  
A  
B  
L  
E  
A-2

## Medium variant

Table A.2 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)							
		1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985
134	Southern Europe.....	109014	113675	118180	123514	128316	133334	138772	141982
135	Albania.....	1230	1389	1611	1870	2138	2424	2671	2962
136	Andorra.....	6	6	8	14	20	27	35	45
137	Gibraltar.....	23	24	24	25	26	30	30	29
138	Greece.....	7566	7966	8327	8551	8793	9047	9643	9934
139	Holy See.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
140	Italy.....	47104	48633	50200	52112	53822	55441	56434	57141
141	Malta.....	312	314	312	305	303	304	324	344
142	Portugal.....	8405	8610	8826	9129	9044	9093	9766	9904
143	San Marino.....	13	14	15	17	19	20	21	22
144	Spain.....	28009	29199	30455	32056	33779	35596	37542	38474
145	Yugoslavia.....	16346	17519	18402	19434	20371	21352	22304	23124
146	Western Europe.....	140919	145641	151753	160047	165207	169157	170464	171630
147	Austria.....	6935	6947	7048	7271	7467	7579	7549	7558
148	Belgium.....	8639	8868	9153	9464	9656	9796	9852	9858
149	France.....	41829	43428	45684	48758	50772	52699	53880	55170
150	Germany.....	68376	70326	72673	76031	77709	78679	78304	77668
151	Liechtenstein.....	14	15	16	19	21	24	26	27
152	Luxembourg.....	296	305	314	332	339	362	364	367
153	Monaco.....	22	21	23	23	24	25	26	27
154	Netherlands.....	10114	10751	11480	12292	13032	13653	14144	14484
155	Switzerland.....	4694	4980	5362	5857	6187	6339	6319	6470
156	Latin America.....	165176	189067	216655	248949	289242	320193	358925	399876
157	Caribbean.....	17045	18620	20438	22680	24870	27226	29127	31290
158	Anguilla.....	5	5	6	6	6	6	7	7
159	Antigua and Barbuda.....	46	52	55	59	66	63	61	63
160	Aruba.....	57	58	59	60	61	62	60	61
161	Bahamas.....	79	89	110	136	170	186	210	233
162	Barbados.....	211	227	231	235	239	246	249	253
163	British Virgin Islands.....	6	7	7	9	10	11	12	14
164	Cayman Islands.....	6	7	9	9	10	14	17	21
165	Cuba.....	5850	6417	6985	7754	8520	9306	9679	10078
166	Dominica.....	51	57	60	66	70	72	75	73
167	Dominican Republic.....	2353	2737	3231	3806	4423	5048	5697	6416
168	Grenada.....	76	85	90	97	94	92	89	90
169	Guadeloupe.....	210	236	275	300	320	329	327	355
170	Haiti.....	3261	3508	3804	4143	4520	4920	5353	5865
171	Jamaica.....	1403	1542	1629	1760	1869	2013	2133	2311
172	Martinique.....	222	246	282	311	326	329	326	341
173	Montserrat.....	14	13	12	12	11	12	12	11
174	Netherlands Antilles.....	116	126	137	149	162	166	171	175
175	Puerto Rico.....	2219	2250	2358	2594	2718	2993	3206	3377
176	Saint Kitts and Nevis.....	44	50	51	49	47	45	44	43
177	Saint Lucia.....	79	83	86	94	101	108	115	124
178	St. Vincent & the Grenadines..	67	73	80	84	87	93	98	102
179	Trinidad and Tobago.....	636	721	843	896	971	1012	1082	1160
180	Turks and Caicos Islands.....	5	5	6	6	6	6	7	9
181	United States Virgin Islands..	27	28	33	44	64	95	98	107
182	Central America.....	36537	42017	48975	57404	67235	78334	89339	100896
183	Belize.....	67	78	91	108	120	129	146	166
184	Costa Rica.....	862	1025	1236	1482	1731	1968	2284	2642
185	El Salvador.....	1940	2214	2570	3006	3588	4085	4525	4739
186	Guatemala.....	2969	3431	3964	4568	5246	6023	6917	7963
187	Honduras.....	1401	1640	1935	2293	2627	3081	3662	4383
188	Mexico.....	27297	31330	36530	42864	50328	58876	67046	75594
189	Nicaragua.....	1109	1287	1502	1758	2063	2426	2802	3229
190	Panama.....	893	1011	1148	1326	1531	1748	1956	2180
191	South America.....	111594	128420	147242	168865	191138	214633	240459	267689
192	Argentina.....	17150	18928	20616	22283	23962	26052	28237	30331
193	Bolivia.....	2766	3072	3428	3841	4325	4894	5581	6342
194	Brazil.....	53444	62567	72594	84292	95847	108032	121286	135564
195	Chile.....	6082	6776	7614	8579	9504	10350	11145	12122
196	Colombia.....	11946	13759	15939	18506	21360	23776	26525	29481
197	Ecuador.....	3310	3806	4413	5162	6051	7035	8123	9309
198	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)..	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
199	French Guiana.....	25	29	33	40	49	58	69	83
200	Guyana.....	423	486	569	645	709	734	759	790
201	Paraguay.....	1351	1552	1774	2051	2351	2682	3147	3693
202	Peru.....	7632	8672	9931	11467	13193	15161	17295	19417
203	Suriname.....	215	250	290	332	372	364	352	383
204	Uruguay.....	2239	2372	2538	2693	2808	2829	2914	3008
205	Venezuela.....	5009	6148	7502	8970	10604	12665	15024	17164

Table A.2 (continued)

Medium variant

Population (thousands)								Region and country or area	No.
1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025		
144129	145296	146718	148141	149121	149401	149140	148156	Southern Europe.....	134
3250	3390	3589	3788	3976	4149	4313	4458	Albania.....	135
47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	Andorra.....	136
31	31	32	32	32	32	32	32	Gibraltar.....	137
10123	10253	10324	10358	10348	10290	10208	10103	Greece.....	138
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Holy See.....	139
57663	57910	58148	58364	58297	57876	57204	56237	Italy.....	140
354	367	380	394	407	417	426	432	Malta.....	141
9868	9884	9932	9994	10068	10120	10147	10125	Portugal.....	142
23	23	23	23	23	22	22	21	San Marino.....	143
38959	39276	39640	40070	40465	40701	40770	40613	Spain.....	144
23809	24113	24600	25066	25453	25741	25964	26081	Yugoslavia.....	145
175960	179822	183119	185630	187315	188410	188815	188693	Western Europe.....	146
7712	7861	7975	8070	8146	8217	8258	8263	Austria.....	147
9967	10031	10084	10102	10090	10068	10009	9908	Belgium.....	148
56718	57769	58792	59536	60034	60390	60651	60785	France.....	149
79479	81264	82583	83503	84112	84422	84278	83877	Germany.....	150
28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	Liechtenstein.....	151
373	386	400	413	418	423	426	428	Luxembourg.....	152
27	28	28	29	29	29	29	30	Monaco.....	153
14943	15499	16073	16618	17001	17283	17503	17673	Netherlands.....	154
6712	6955	7156	7331	7455	7550	7632	7702	Switzerland.....	155
441066	482476	522962	562307	600380	636760	670721	701557	Latin America.....	156
33640	36016	38364	40707	43125	45583	48021	50375	Caribbean.....	157
7	8	8	9	9	10	10	10	Anguilla.....	158
65	68	70	73	76	80	83	87	Antigua and Barbuda.....	159
61	62	63	65	67	69	72	75	Aruba.....	160
255	277	295	313	327	341	352	361	Bahamas.....	161
257	261	268	276	284	292	299	305	Barbados.....	162
16	19	21	24	26	28	30	32	British Virgin Islands.....	163
27	33	40	47	53	59	63	67	Cayman Islands.....	164
10608	11091	11504	11848	12155	12467	12756	12993	Cuba.....	165
72	71	71	72	73	76	78	82	Dominica.....	166
7170	7915	8621	9282	9903	10480	11001	11447	Dominican Republic.....	167
91	92	94	97	100	103	108	113	Grenada.....	168
390	414	437	455	472	487	501	513	Guadeloupe.....	169
6486	7180	7959	8822	9770	10805	11926	13128	Haiti.....	170
2420	2547	2677	2834	3012	3187	3354	3509	Jamaica.....	171
360	377	391	403	415	425	435	443	Martinique.....	172
11	11	11	11	11	11	12	12	Montserrat.....	173
175	176	178	182	187	193	201	211	Netherlands Antilles.....	174
3530	3691	3853	4024	4202	4368	4521	4657	Puerto Rico.....	175
42	41	41	41	42	43	45	47	Saint Kitts and Nevis.....	176
133	142	152	161	171	180	190	199	Saint Lucia.....	177
107	112	117	122	128	134	140	147	St. Vincent & the Grenadines..	178
1236	1305	1365	1417	1506	1601	1693	1779	Trinidad and Tobago.....	179
12	14	17	19	22	24	26	27	Turks and Caicos Islands.....	180
107	108	109	112	115	119	124	130	United States Virgin Islands..	181
113311	126752	140137	153097	165570	177498	188797	199236	Central America.....	182
189	209	229	246	261	273	281	290	Belize.....	183
3035	3424	3798	4165	4534	4903	5263	5608	Costa Rica.....	184
5172	5768	6425	7101	7772	8437	9094	9735	El Salvador.....	185
9197	10621	12222	13971	15827	17752	19706	21668	Guatemala.....	186
5138	5968	6846	7748	8668	9606	10558	11510	Honduras.....	187
84486	93670	102555	110810	118455	125484	131885	137483	Mexico.....	188
3676	4433	5169	5940	6728	7522	8310	9079	Nicaragua.....	189
2418	2659	2893	3116	3324	3520	3701	3862	Panama.....	190
294115	319709	344461	368502	391685	413679	433903	451947	South America.....	191
32322	34264	36238	38235	40193	42063	43837	45505	Argentina.....	192
7171	8074	9038	10055	11087	12112	13118	14096	Bolivia.....	193
149042	161382	172777	183638	194002	203714	212350	219673	Brazil.....	194
13173	14237	15272	16246	17182	18100	18973	19774	Chile.....	195
32300	35101	37822	40451	42959	45309	47458	49359	Colombia.....	196
10547	11822	13090	14325	15510	16633	17682	18643	Ecuador.....	197
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)..	198
98	114	130	147	162	176	188	197	French Guiana.....	199
796	834	883	931	986	1041	1094	1141	Guyana.....	200
4277	4893	5538	6215	6928	7667	8423	9182	Paraguay.....	201
21550	23854	26276	28702	31047	33283	35390	37350	Peru.....	202
422	463	500	531	566	601	636	668	Suriname.....	203
3094	3186	3274	3365	3453	3535	3615	3691	Uruguay.....	204
19321	21483	23622	25659	27609	29442	31137	32665	Venezuela.....	205

TABLE A.2

Medium variant

Table A.2 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)							
		1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985
206	Northern America.....	166075	181742	198663	214076	226480	236807	251937	263763
207	Bermuda.....	39	42	45	50	53	53	54	56
208	Canada.....	13737	15736	17909	19678	21324	22727	24070	25181
209	Greenland.....	23	27	33	40	46	50	50	53
210	St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6
211	United States of America.....	152271	165932	180671	194303	205051	215972	227757	238466
212	Oceania.....	12616	14127	15768	17507	19326	21158	22796	24587
213	Australia-New Zealand.....	10127	11376	12687	14015	15371	16710	17808	19005
214	Australia (3).....	8219	9240	10315	11387	12552	13627	14695	15758
215	New Zealand.....	1908	2136	2372	2628	2820	3083	3113	3247
216	Melanesia.....	2100	2306	2575	2914	3301	3727	4202	4716
217	Fiji.....	289	336	394	464	520	576	634	699
218	New Caledonia.....	56	65	77	91	112	133	140	154
219	Papua New Guinea.....	1613	1744	1920	2148	2422	2729	3086	3460
220	Solomon Islands.....	90	102	118	137	161	190	227	270
221	Vanuatu.....	52	58	65	74	86	100	116	133
222	Micronesia.....	153	170	192	217	246	279	310	354
223	Guam.....	60	63	67	76	85	95	107	120
224	Kiribati.....	32	36	41	44	49	54	58	64
225	Marshall Islands.....	13	15	17	20	23	27	31	38
226	Micronesia, (Fed. States of).....	32	37	44	50	58	68	76	87
227	Nauru.....	3	4	4	6	7	7	8	8
228	Northern Mariana Islands.....	7	8	10	11	13	15	17	19
229	Pacific Islands (Palau).....	6	6	8	9	10	11	12	14
230	Wake Island.....	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3
231	Polynesia.....	236	275	314	361	408	442	475	512
232	American Samoa.....	19	20	20	24	27	30	32	39
233	Cook Islands.....	15	16	18	19	21	19	18	18
234	French Polynesia.....	61	69	79	93	111	130	151	174
235	Niue.....	5	5	5	5	5	4	3	3
236	Samoa.....	79	94	110	127	142	151	155	157
237	Tonga.....	41	53	64	74	82	88	92	94
238	Tuvalu.....	5	5	5	6	6	6	8	9
239	Wallis and Futuna Is.....	7	7	8	8	9	9	11	13
240	Other Polynesia (4).....	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
241	USSR (former) (6).....	174459	190356	209206	224408	235919	247256	258096	269802

(\*) See Note II on the page preceding table A.1.

Table A.2 (continued)

Medium variant

Population (thousands)								Region and country or area	No.
1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025		
276737	291802	305881	318359	330298	341438	351812	360511	Northern America.....	208
61	63	65	67	69	71	72	73	Bermuda.....	207
26639	28537	30425	32293	34070	35674	37125	38356	Canada.....	208
56	58	60	61	63	65	66	67	Greenland.....	209
6	6	7	7	7	7	7	8	St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	210
249975	263138	275324	285931	296089	305622	314541	322007	United States of America.....	211
26690	28790	30967	33162	35366	37486	39501	41342	Oceania.....	212
20479	21890	23304	24675	26017	27271	28440	29489	Australia-New Zealand.....	213
17086	18338	19595	20819	22030	23173	24242	25210	Australia (3).....	214
3392	3552	3710	3856	3987	4098	4198	4279	New Zealand.....	215
5239	5834	6494	7212	7965	8725	9474	10176	Melanesia.....	216
726	762	800	842	885	919	948	974	Fiji.....	217
168	180	193	205	217	229	240	251	New Caledonia.....	218
3875	4344	4867	5431	6023	6626	7219	7770	Papua New Guinea.....	219
320	378	444	517	596	678	762	844	Solomon Islands.....	220
150	169	191	216	244	274	305	338	Vanuatu.....	221
424	481	543	608	676	747	817	885	Micronesia.....	222
134	146	156	166	177	187	196	204	Guam.....	223
71	79	88	97	106	114	123	132	Kiribati.....	224
46	55	65	76	89	102	115	128	Marshall Islands.....	225
103	122	145	170	198	226	256	285	Micronesia, (Fed. States of).....	226
10	11	12	13	14	16	17	18	Nauru.....	227
43	48	53	59	64	70	75	80	Northern Mariana Islands.....	228
15	17	19	20	22	24	26	28	Pacific Islands (Palau).....	229
4	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Wake Island.....	230
549	586	626	667	708	742	770	792	Polynesia.....	231
47	55	62	68	74	79	82	83	American Samoa.....	232
17	17	17	17	18	18	18	19	Cook Islands.....	233
198	222	245	268	290	311	331	350	French Polynesia.....	234
2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	Niue.....	235
158	159	162	166	171	174	177	177	Samoa.....	236
96	99	103	107	112	115	117	117	Tonga.....	237
12	13	15	17	18	19	20	20	Tuvalu.....	238
14	14	15	16	17	17	18	19	Wallis and Futuna Is.....	239
5	5	5	6	6	6	6	7	Other Polynesia (4).....	240
281344	288562	296962	306772	317385	327808	336414	344457	USSR (former) (5).....	241

T  
A  
B  
L  
E  
  
A-2

Medium variant

Table A.2 (continued)

No.	Region and country or area	Annual rate of change (percentage)							
		1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
1	World total	1.79	1.85	1.99	2.06	1.96	1.73	1.75	1.74
2	More developed regions (*)	1.28	1.25	1.19	0.90	0.86	0.74	0.63	0.64
3	Less developed regions (+)	2.04	2.13	2.35	2.54	2.38	2.08	2.13	2.08
4	Africa	2.22	2.19	2.55	2.65	2.66	2.88	2.91	2.95
5	Eastern Africa	2.30	2.48	2.69	2.78	2.64	3.00	2.83	3.04
6	British Indian Ocean Terr....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
7	Burundi	1.79	1.81	1.77	1.79	0.93	2.31	2.80	2.90
8	Comoros	2.31	2.04	2.25	2.67	2.79	3.87	3.42	3.56
9	Djibouti	2.80	3.01	7.09	7.75	7.31	4.49	4.46	2.92
10	Ethiopia	2.04	2.19	2.31	2.41	2.27	2.43	2.12	2.91
11	Kenya	2.75	2.95	3.14	3.30	3.56	3.82	3.56	3.42
12	Madagascar	2.20	2.36	2.50	2.28	2.38	2.91	3.06	3.18
13	Malawi	1.91	2.15	2.38	2.56	2.98	3.29	3.42	5.34
14	Mauritius (1)	2.91	2.92	2.64	1.85	1.53	1.59	1.09	1.05
15	Mozambique	1.69	2.02	2.22	2.39	2.22	2.83	2.27	0.94
16	Reunion	3.27	3.27	3.01	3.35	0.95	0.95	1.65	1.87
17	Rwanda	2.41	2.74	2.99	3.16	3.24	3.27	2.87	3.29
18	Seychelles	2.22	2.00	2.25	2.52	2.13	0.92	1.52	1.02
19	Somalia	2.03	2.14	2.27	2.45	2.66	4.09	3.19	1.94
20	Uganda	3.08	3.33	4.08	3.95	2.63	3.19	2.72	3.11
21	United Rep. of Tanzania	2.45	2.70	2.87	3.01	2.99	3.12	3.28	3.43
22	Zambia	2.41	2.63	2.80	2.96	2.89	3.40	3.58	3.40
23	Zimbabwe	3.53	3.15	3.16	3.27	3.10	2.97	3.22	3.45
24	Middle Africa	1.80	2.00	2.22	2.40	2.47	2.82	2.97	3.04
25	Angola	1.43	1.64	1.45	1.52	1.79	2.70	2.63	2.84
26	Cameroon	1.62	1.79	2.10	2.34	2.59	2.80	2.83	2.90
27	Central African Republic	1.46	1.63	1.78	1.95	2.13	2.35	2.58	2.68
28	Chad	1.31	1.53	1.69	1.82	1.97	2.10	2.28	2.03
29	Congo	1.91	2.11	2.35	2.56	2.73	2.85	2.82	2.97
30	Equatorial Guinea	1.06	1.18	1.33	1.56	-5.17	-0.72	7.22	2.43
31	Gabon	0.33	0.39	0.36	0.36	4.69	4.70	4.01	3.25
32	Sao Tome and Principe	0.66	0.63	1.21	1.40	2.08	2.96	2.39	2.32
33	Zaire	2.21	2.39	2.71	2.67	2.74	3.00	3.18	3.32
34	Northern Africa	2.26	2.32	2.37	2.52	2.41	2.68	2.80	2.60
35	Algeria	2.09	2.12	1.98	2.85	3.06	3.14	3.01	2.72
36	Egypt	2.46	2.40	2.51	2.35	1.87	2.38	2.58	2.39
37	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	1.80	3.61	3.70	4.04	4.17	4.37	4.37	3.65
38	Morocco	2.47	2.75	2.72	2.78	2.45	2.27	2.56	2.58
39	Sudan	1.99	1.91	2.03	2.29	2.89	3.08	3.11	2.88
40	Tunisia	1.79	1.79	1.85	2.04	1.81	2.58	2.57	2.08
41	Western Sahara	8.57	8.57	8.57	8.57	8.56	2.06	7.06	4.35
42	Southern Africa	2.29	2.41	2.59	2.47	2.80	2.69	2.63	2.48
43	Botswana	2.14	2.10	2.63	2.54	3.83	3.55	3.40	2.95
44	Lesotho	1.57	1.84	2.01	2.01	2.19	2.41	2.79	2.54
45	Namibia	2.05	2.24	2.40	2.54	2.68	2.81	2.94	3.06
46	South Africa	2.34	2.46	2.62	2.49	2.81	2.67	2.58	2.44
47	Swaziland	1.98	2.28	2.51	2.51	2.77	3.20	3.08	2.62
48	Western Africa	2.27	2.50	2.67	2.76	2.92	2.98	3.12	3.19
49	Benin	0.63	1.16	1.66	2.05	2.38	2.63	2.82	2.98
50	Burkina Faso	1.87	2.08	2.17	2.25	2.22	2.30	2.50	2.64
51	Cape Verde	2.95	2.95	3.07	3.07	0.80	0.80	2.26	2.27
52	Cote d'Ivoire	2.98	3.30	3.51	3.95	4.05	3.86	3.86	3.74
53	Gambia	1.29	2.36	2.72	2.77	3.32	3.15	3.01	2.89
54	Ghana	3.23	3.25	2.99	1.91	2.65	1.76	3.58	3.14
55	Guinea	2.06	2.08	2.13	2.23	1.23	1.45	2.23	2.86
56	Guinea-Bissau	0.66	0.77	-0.68	0.04	3.56	4.74	1.87	1.99
57	Liberia	2.08	2.56	2.79	2.95	3.00	3.07	3.17	3.16
58	Mali	2.11	2.24	2.36	2.16	2.35	2.13	2.85	3.04
59	Mauritania	1.77	1.90	2.02	2.17	2.32	2.46	2.60	2.73
60	Niger	2.28	2.37	3.79	2.58	2.72	3.15	3.36	3.14
61	Nigeria	2.38	2.63	2.81	3.01	3.18	3.35	3.20	3.30
62	St. Helena (2)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.11	3.25
63	Senegal	2.35	2.51	2.58	2.74	2.89	2.84	2.81	2.78
64	Sierra Leone	1.36	1.49	1.60	1.79	1.97	2.15	2.32	2.49
65	Togo	1.23	1.37	1.44	4.33	2.47	2.70	2.93	3.07

Table A.2 (continued)

Medium variant

Annual rate of change (percentage)							Region and country or area	No.
1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025		
1.68	1.57	1.42	1.33	1.25	1.13	1.02	World total .....	1
0.54	0.54	0.50	0.45	0.38	0.30	0.23	More developed regions (*) .....	2
2.01	1.84	1.66	1.54	1.44	1.30	1.18	Less developed regions (+) .....	3
2.93	2.81	2.70	2.61	2.50	2.33	2.15	Africa .....	4
3.12	2.96	2.84	2.80	2.75	2.62	2.39	Eastern Africa.....	5
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	British Indian Ocean Terr....	6
2.88	2.64	2.53	2.53	2.56	2.46	2.23	Burundi.....	7
3.68	3.50	3.34	3.21	3.05	2.84	2.55	Comoros.....	8
3.01	2.92	2.88	2.83	2.74	2.60	2.41	Djibouti.....	9
3.05	2.92	2.84	2.79	2.72	2.58	2.37	Ethiopia.....	10
3.35	3.26	3.12	2.92	2.70	2.44	2.12	Kenya.....	11
3.29	3.16	3.06	2.98	2.89	2.75	2.54	Madagascar.....	12
3.31	2.19	2.42	2.90	2.91	2.80	2.59	Malawi.....	13
1.00	0.91	0.84	0.80	0.69	0.56	0.43	Mauritius (1).....	14
2.83	3.45	2.87	2.49	2.48	2.40	2.24	Mozambique.....	15
1.56	1.30	1.21	1.12	1.03	0.94	0.83	Reunion.....	16
3.40	3.18	3.09	3.09	3.09	2.96	2.69	Rwanda.....	17
0.89	0.76	0.63	0.50	0.36	0.23	0.10	Seychelles.....	18
3.18	3.08	2.99	2.89	2.76	2.58	2.36	Somalia .....	19
3.00	2.74	2.68	2.75	2.83	2.74	2.50	Uganda.....	20
3.36	3.11	2.99	2.97	2.98	2.89	2.68	United Rep. of Tanzania.....	21
2.84	2.58	2.56	2.70	2.84	2.80	2.61	Zambia.....	22
2.96	2.68	2.48	2.37	2.29	2.10	1.79	Zimbabwe.....	23
3.12	2.98	2.88	2.84	2.80	2.69	2.51	Middle Africa.....	24
3.72	3.32	3.05	2.96	2.88	2.76	2.57	Angola.....	25
2.83	2.83	2.84	2.75	2.62	2.47	2.29	Cameroon.....	26
2.62	2.38	2.31	2.38	2.49	2.49	2.35	Central African Republic.....	27
2.71	2.77	2.47	2.39	2.30	2.18	2.03	Chad.....	28
3.00	2.78	2.67	2.66	2.70	2.66	2.50	Congo.....	29
2.55	2.46	2.41	2.38	2.32	2.21	2.04	Equatorial Guinea.....	30
3.31	3.20	2.63	2.29	2.23	2.26	2.21	Gabon.....	31
2.20	2.00	1.85	1.65	1.55	1.40	1.25	Sao Tome and Principe.....	32
3.17	3.03	2.98	2.96	2.95	2.84	2.64	Zaire.....	33
2.47	2.37	2.22	2.03	1.78	1.51	1.45	Northern Africa.....	34
2.71	2.69	2.50	2.18	1.78	1.37	1.39	Algeria.....	35
2.20	2.04	1.90	1.72	1.46	1.15	1.11	Egypt.....	36
3.47	3.33	3.20	3.03	2.83	2.60	2.36	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya.....	37
2.40	2.31	2.12	1.87	1.58	1.25	1.24	Morocco.....	38
2.78	2.71	2.65	2.56	2.44	2.28	2.12	Sudan.....	39
2.06	1.81	1.51	1.37	1.22	1.16	1.07	Tunisia.....	40
4.16	3.76	3.35	2.90	2.41	1.92	1.57	Western Sahara.....	41
2.43	2.34	2.15	1.98	1.79	1.59	1.37	Southern Africa.....	42
2.92	2.83	2.68	2.48	2.22	1.94	1.63	Botswana.....	43
2.47	2.43	2.39	2.28	2.14	1.96	1.77	Lesotho.....	44
3.18	3.03	2.91	2.78	2.64	2.43	2.18	Namibia.....	45
2.37	2.28	2.07	1.90	1.71	1.51	1.29	South Africa.....	46
2.68	2.70	2.64	2.48	2.29	2.10	1.89	Swaziland.....	47
3.11	3.00	2.92	2.83	2.71	2.53	2.30	Western Africa.....	48
3.11	2.99	2.91	2.84	2.77	2.63	2.43	Benin.....	49
2.81	2.67	2.69	2.67	2.65	2.56	2.39	Burkina Faso.....	50
2.88	2.68	2.38	2.09	1.89	1.69	1.52	Cape Verde.....	51
3.68	3.39	3.28	3.26	3.28	3.18	2.98	Cote d'Ivoire.....	52
2.60	2.39	2.34	2.28	2.17	2.00	1.79	Gambia.....	53
3.00	2.90	2.81	2.72	2.58	2.39	2.16	Ghana.....	54
3.04	2.94	2.87	2.80	2.71	2.56	2.36	Guinea.....	55
2.14	2.11	2.12	2.11	2.07	1.98	1.85	Guinea-Bissau.....	56
3.32	3.19	3.08	2.99	2.85	2.72	2.51	Liberia.....	57
3.17	3.03	2.91	2.83	2.73	2.58	2.38	Mali.....	58
2.86	2.75	2.68	2.61	2.53	2.40	2.22	Mauritania.....	59
3.26	3.12	3.02	2.93	2.82	2.66	2.44	Niger.....	60
3.13	3.03	2.95	2.85	2.69	2.48	2.23	Nigeria.....	61
3.30	3.31	3.23	3.06	2.77	2.43	2.09	St. Helena (2).....	62
2.70	2.66	2.59	2.49	2.34	2.16	1.98	Senegal.....	63
2.66	2.59	2.54	2.50	2.44	2.31	2.14	Sierra Leone.....	64
3.18	3.04	2.93	2.83	2.71	2.54	2.31	Togo.....	65

T  
A  
B  
L  
E  
A-2

Medium variant

Table A.2 (continued)

No.	Region and country or area	Annual rate of change (percentage)							
		1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
66	Asia.....	1.89	1.95	2.18	2.44	2.27	1.85	1.91	1.85
67	Eastern Asia.....	1.75	1.54	1.98	2.43	2.11	1.40	1.37	1.39
68	China.....	1.87	1.53	2.07	2.61	2.20	1.43	1.44	1.49
69	Dem. People's Rep. of Korea..	-1.40	3.47	2.80	3.28	2.50	1.95	1.71	1.81
70	Hong Kong.....	4.64	4.22	3.66	1.31	2.18	2.73	1.59	0.91
71	Japan.....	1.43	0.93	0.99	1.07	1.33	0.93	0.68	0.44
72	Macau.....	-0.87	-1.26	5.55	1.88	1.21	4.30	3.90	3.33
73	Mongolia.....	2.20	2.42	2.63	2.76	2.84	2.78	2.76	2.74
74	Republic of Korea.....	1.02	3.09	2.64	2.25	2.00	1.55	1.36	1.22
75	South-eastern Asia.....	1.92	2.28	2.37	2.52	2.44	2.14	2.15	2.02
76	Brunei Darussalam.....	5.56	5.11	4.50	4.70	4.31	3.69	3.12	2.60
77	Cambodia.....	2.15	2.31	2.45	2.44	0.46	-1.76	2.40	2.58
78	East Timor.....	1.27	1.61	1.84	1.94	2.13	-2.91	2.50	2.77
79	Indonesia.....	1.69	2.11	2.14	2.33	2.41	2.14	2.06	1.93
80	Lao People's Dem. Rep.....	2.05	2.26	2.22	2.18	2.18	1.16	2.29	3.12
81	Malaysia.....	2.72	3.02	3.09	2.66	2.44	2.32	2.60	2.64
82	Myanmar.....	1.85	2.12	2.11	2.29	2.32	2.11	2.09	2.16
83	Philippines.....	2.61	2.84	3.01	3.17	2.72	2.48	2.58	2.39
84	Singapore.....	4.90	4.48	2.81	1.97	1.73	1.30	1.15	1.15
85	Thailand.....	2.58	2.96	2.99	3.08	2.92	2.44	1.83	1.32
86	Viet Nam.....	1.33	1.64	1.97	2.17	2.34	2.24	2.18	2.15
87	Southern Asia.....	1.99	2.29	2.33	2.38	2.35	2.23	2.34	2.22
88	Afghanistan.....	1.66	2.03	2.27	2.42	2.42	0.87	-2.02	2.63
89	Bangladesh.....	1.70	2.45	2.52	2.68	2.77	2.83	2.68	2.39
90	Bhutan.....	1.46	1.60	1.72	1.81	1.92	2.01	2.10	2.19
91	India.....	2.00	2.26	2.26	2.28	2.24	2.08	2.14	1.97
92	Iran (Islamic Republic of)...	2.35	2.50	2.70	2.84	3.19	3.26	4.40	3.50
93	Maldives.....	1.79	1.89	2.01	2.17	2.46	2.82	2.96	3.04
94	Nepal.....	1.17	1.61	1.90	2.10	2.47	2.67	2.85	2.66
95	Pakistan.....	2.24	2.45	2.69	2.79	2.57	2.64	3.31	3.20
96	Sri Lanka.....	2.55	2.51	2.43	2.28	1.67	1.71	1.67	1.33
97	Western Asia.....	2.70	2.79	2.76	2.77	2.92	2.83	3.11	2.78
98	Bahrain.....	2.91	3.10	4.04	2.79	4.28	4.87	4.26	3.17
99	Cyprus.....	1.41	1.56	0.32	1.09	-0.19	0.65	1.11	1.08
100	Gaza Strip (Palestine).....	2.02	2.23	2.30	0.58	2.16	2.44	3.20	3.76
101	Iraq.....	2.72	2.94	3.05	3.19	3.27	3.32	3.27	3.31
102	Israel.....	6.58	3.80	3.85	2.98	3.00	2.31	1.75	1.92
103	Jordan.....	3.14	3.16	2.93	3.17	2.46	2.34	3.07	3.25
104	Kuwait.....	5.37	6.67	10.53	9.17	6.04	6.24	4.48	4.40
105	Lebanon.....	2.23	2.82	2.94	2.75	2.28	-0.72	-0.01	0.53
106	Oman.....	1.94	2.09	2.46	2.71	3.16	5.10	4.91	3.76
107	Qatar.....	6.73	5.03	8.84	9.28	8.60	5.84	8.90	3.54
108	Saudi Arabia.....	2.31	2.52	3.25	3.62	4.66	5.13	5.57	3.67
109	Syrian Arab Republic.....	2.53	2.79	3.10	3.23	3.45	3.14	3.46	3.55
110	Turkey.....	2.74	2.85	2.49	2.51	2.50	2.09	2.50	2.13
111	United Arab Emirates.....	2.51	2.69	9.38	8.70	16.35	13.97	5.69	3.26
112	Yemen.....	1.85	2.06	2.15	1.61	1.98	3.24	3.43	3.60
113	Europe.....	0.79	0.61	0.92	0.67	0.59	0.45	0.31	0.38
114	Eastern Europe.....	1.40	1.11	0.88	0.69	0.77	0.73	0.51	0.32
115	Bulgaria.....	0.67	0.96	0.83	0.69	0.54	0.32	0.22	0.07
116	Czechoslovakia.....	1.11	0.84	0.73	0.25	0.64	0.68	0.25	0.21
117	Hungary.....	1.02	0.32	0.33	0.37	0.37	0.34	-0.12	-0.18
118	Poland.....	1.89	1.61	1.27	0.64	0.90	0.89	0.90	0.52
119	Romania.....	1.39	1.03	0.67	1.24	0.96	0.88	0.47	0.42
120	Northern Europe.....	0.39	0.53	0.76	0.56	0.38	0.20	0.22	0.32
121	Channel Islands.....	0.38	0.74	0.71	1.02	1.33	0.15	0.54	1.35
122	Denmark.....	0.77	0.63	0.76	0.71	0.53	0.25	-0.00	0.07
123	Estonia.....	1.04	0.94	1.21	1.11	0.95	0.66	0.75	0.60
124	Faeroe Islands.....	1.25	1.18	1.11	0.79	1.17	1.25	0.95	0.62
125	Finland.....	1.10	0.90	0.60	0.18	0.45	0.29	0.51	0.32
126	Iceland.....	2.00	2.16	1.74	1.22	1.32	0.91	1.13	-1.08
127	Ireland.....	-0.33	-0.60	0.29	0.53	1.46	1.36	0.87	-0.28
128	Isle of Man.....	-1.12	-1.60	0.0	2.26	2.30	0.97	-0.15	1.58
129	Latvia.....	0.67	1.09	1.26	0.93	0.82	0.48	0.61	0.55
130	Lithuania.....	0.47	1.11	1.34	1.15	0.99	0.74	0.88	0.79
131	Norway.....	0.97	0.88	0.78	0.81	0.66	0.39	0.33	0.45
132	Sweden.....	0.69	0.59	0.67	0.78	0.37	0.29	0.10	0.51
133	United Kingdom.....	0.23	0.45	0.74	0.47	0.21	0.04	0.10	0.28

Table A.2 (continued)

Medium variant

Annual rate of change (percentage)							Region and country or area	No.
1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025		
1.78	1.60	1.39	1.26	1.14	1.00	0.88	Asia	65
1.31	1.05	0.74	0.65	0.61	0.55	0.41	Eastern Asia	67
1.42	1.12	0.78	0.69	0.68	0.62	0.47	China	68
1.88	1.62	1.21	1.04	0.99	0.94	0.83	Dem. People's Rep. of Korea	69
0.77	0.62	0.40	0.31	0.18	0.08	-0.04	Hong Kong	70
0.38	0.34	0.27	0.12	-0.09	-0.20	-0.26	Japan	71
2.86	2.38	1.90	1.43	0.95	0.48	0.00	Macau	72
2.63	2.49	2.34	2.16	1.96	1.73	1.47	Mongolia	73
0.82	0.75	0.59	0.40	0.24	0.13	0.05	Republic of Korea	74
1.88	1.70	1.49	1.31	1.18	1.04	0.94	South-eastern Asia	75
2.24	1.95	1.61	1.15	1.10	1.04	0.94	Brunei Darussalam	76
2.50	2.27	2.07	1.98	1.88	1.72	1.49	Cambodia	77
1.98	1.51	1.10	1.08	1.18	1.07	0.87	East Timor	78
1.78	1.58	1.28	1.08	1.03	0.97	0.88	Indonesia	79
3.00	2.72	2.50	2.33	2.15	1.89	1.54	Lao People's Dem. Rep.	80
2.35	2.02	1.73	1.48	1.23	1.22	1.14	Malaysia	81
2.14	2.05	1.87	1.69	1.54	1.39	1.16	Myanmar	82
2.07	1.88	1.70	1.51	1.29	1.01	0.96	Philippines	83
1.03	0.85	0.67	0.52	0.42	0.32	0.19	Singapore	84
1.27	0.98	0.92	0.81	0.67	0.53	0.39	Thailand	85
2.03	1.99	1.85	1.65	1.41	1.16	1.15	Viet Nam	86
2.15	2.04	1.88	1.70	1.50	1.25	1.15	Southern Asia	87
6.74	2.86	2.36	2.15	2.16	2.15	1.94	Afghanistan	88
2.41	2.35	2.18	1.96	1.75	1.54	1.30	Bangladesh	89
2.33	2.32	2.43	2.34	2.25	2.14	2.01	Bhutan	90
1.91	1.80	1.64	1.45	1.23	0.98	0.96	India	91
2.71	3.11	2.98	2.81	2.54	2.21	1.82	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	92
3.02	2.86	2.70	2.51	2.28	2.00	1.65	Maldives	93
2.45	2.33	2.27	2.17	1.98	1.71	1.41	Nepal	94
2.67	2.74	2.54	2.35	2.12	1.84	1.49	Pakistan	95
1.27	1.16	1.04	1.06	1.02	0.91	0.78	Sri Lanka	96
2.69	2.55	2.39	2.20	2.03	1.92	1.75	Western Asia	97
2.79	2.43	2.19	2.05	1.79	1.44	1.34	Bahrain	98
0.94	0.78	0.74	0.75	0.72	0.62	0.49	Cyprus	99
1.98	1.96	2.27	2.13	1.93	1.71	1.55	Gaza Strip (Palestine)	100
3.21	3.10	2.92	2.73	2.53	2.29	2.01	Iraq	101
4.67	1.48	1.33	1.04	0.92	0.89	0.83	Israel	102
3.41	3.36	3.11	2.83	2.61	2.40	2.11	Jordan	103
5.79	1.37	2.28	2.62	2.21	1.51	1.07	Kuwait	104
2.00	1.79	1.46	1.17	1.18	1.16	1.06	Lebanon	105
3.57	3.48	3.40	3.34	3.16	2.92	2.67	Oman	106
2.76	2.02	1.68	1.44	1.28	0.97	0.60	Qatar	107
3.38	3.20	3.05	2.88	2.70	2.51	2.28	Saudi Arabia	108
3.58	3.44	3.30	3.09	2.84	2.54	2.19	Syrian Arab Republic	109
2.05	1.89	1.61	1.32	1.09	1.11	1.05	Turkey	110
2.33	1.98	1.86	1.67	1.44	1.14	0.86	United Arab Emirates	111
3.47	3.34	3.24	3.13	2.98	2.79	2.56	Yemen	112
0.27	0.30	0.27	0.20	0.14	0.07	-0.00	Europe	113
0.18	0.36	0.41	0.39	0.32	0.24	0.18	Eastern Europe	114
-0.23	0.02	-0.02	0.04	-0.05	-0.08	-0.09	Bulgaria	115
0.27	0.53	0.57	0.44	0.34	0.30	0.25	Czechoslovakia	116
-0.16	0.07	0.10	0.01	-0.08	-0.12	-0.12	Hungary	117
0.29	0.40	0.49	0.54	0.49	0.33	0.21	Poland	118
0.26	0.45	0.47	0.40	0.33	0.29	0.28	Romania	119
0.23	0.26	0.22	0.17	0.13	0.09	0.03	Northern Europe	120
0.24	0.21	0.14	0.11	0.12	0.10	0.03	Channel Islands	121
0.20	0.21	0.11	-0.02	-0.11	-0.16	-0.22	Denmark	122
-0.15	0.06	0.32	0.30	0.23	0.14	0.12	Estonia	123
0.24	0.21	0.14	0.11	0.12	0.10	0.03	Faeroe Islands	124
0.26	0.27	0.20	0.12	0.06	-0.03	-0.12	Finland	125
1.04	1.03	0.96	0.89	0.80	0.71	0.59	Iceland	126
-0.19	-0.20	0.01	0.37	0.34	0.17	-0.05	Ireland	127
0.24	0.21	0.14	0.11	0.12	0.10	0.03	Isle of Man	128
-0.28	-0.02	0.22	0.21	0.19	0.10	0.07	Latvia	129
0.21	0.31	0.42	0.37	0.33	0.24	0.17	Lithuania	130
0.51	0.58	0.51	0.39	0.34	0.33	0.27	Norway	131
0.48	0.46	0.35	0.26	0.23	0.21	0.14	Sweden	132
0.24	0.25	0.19	0.12	0.10	0.07	0.01	United Kingdom	133

T  
A  
B  
L  
E  
A-2

Table A.2 (continued)

## Medium variant

No.	Region and country or area	Annual rate of change (percentage)							
		1960-1965	1965-1980	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
134	Southern Europe.....	0.84	0.78	0.88	0.76	0.77	0.80	0.46	0.30
135	Albania.....	2.44	2.96	2.99	2.68	2.51	1.94	2.07	1.85
136	Andorra.....	0.0	5.75	10.65	7.22	6.13	5.78	4.58	1.05
137	Gibraltar.....	0.85	0.0	0.82	1.15	2.26	0.08	-0.81	1.62
138	Greece.....	1.03	0.89	0.53	0.56	0.57	1.28	0.60	0.38
139	Holy See.....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
140	Italy.....	0.64	0.63	0.75	0.65	0.59	0.36	0.25	0.18
141	Malta.....	0.13	-0.13	-0.45	-0.15	0.10	1.27	1.21	0.55
142	Portugal.....	0.48	0.50	0.68	-0.19	0.11	1.43	0.28	-0.07
143	San Marino.....	1.48	1.38	2.50	2.22	0.76	1.64	0.86	0.55
144	Spain.....	0.83	0.84	1.02	1.05	1.05	1.06	0.49	0.25
145	Yugoslavia.....	1.39	0.98	1.09	0.94	0.94	0.87	0.72	0.58
146	Western Europe.....	0.66	0.82	1.06	0.63	0.47	0.15	0.14	0.50
147	Austria.....	0.03	0.29	0.62	0.53	0.30	-0.08	0.02	0.40
148	Belgium.....	0.52	0.63	0.67	0.40	0.29	0.11	0.01	0.22
149	France.....	0.75	1.01	1.30	0.81	0.75	0.44	0.47	0.55
150	Germany.....	0.56	0.66	0.90	0.44	0.25	-0.10	-0.16	0.46
151	Liechtenstein.....	1.38	1.29	3.44	2.13	2.41	1.35	1.04	0.82
152	Luxembourg.....	0.60	0.58	1.12	0.43	1.32	0.09	0.15	0.35
153	Monaco.....	-0.93	1.82	0.0	0.85	0.84	0.76	0.75	0.35
154	Netherlands.....	1.22	1.31	1.37	1.17	0.93	0.71	0.48	0.62
155	Switzerland.....	1.18	1.48	1.77	1.10	0.49	-0.06	0.47	0.73
156	Latin America.....	2.70	2.73	2.78	2.58	2.45	2.28	2.16	1.96
157	Caribbean.....	1.77	1.86	2.08	1.84	1.81	1.35	1.43	1.45
158	Anguilla.....	0.75	0.73	1.04	0.67	0.65	0.93	0.60	1.42
159	Antigua and Barbuda.....	2.13	1.13	1.68	2.10	-0.77	-0.77	0.68	0.68
160	Aruba.....	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.22	0.43	-0.52	0.26	0.08
161	Bahamas.....	2.27	4.26	4.30	4.48	1.76	2.45	2.07	1.82
162	Barbados.....	1.49	0.29	0.39	0.30	0.56	0.28	0.29	0.35
163	British Virgin Islands.....	1.25	2.29	3.91	2.24	1.52	1.53	3.21	3.21
164	Cayman Islands.....	2.11	3.88	1.71	1.74	6.73	4.15	4.04	4.74
165	Cuba.....	1.85	1.70	2.09	1.88	1.77	0.79	0.81	1.03
166	Dominica.....	2.00	1.04	1.97	1.16	0.67	0.67	-0.38	-0.38
167	Dominican Republic.....	3.03	3.32	3.27	3.00	2.65	2.42	2.38	2.22
168	Grenada.....	2.20	1.22	1.56	-0.59	-0.59	-0.60	0.20	0.20
169	Guadeloupe.....	2.33	3.07	1.75	1.27	0.52	-0.10	1.65	1.86
170	Haiti.....	1.46	1.62	1.71	1.74	1.70	1.68	1.83	2.01
171	Jamaica.....	1.89	1.10	1.55	1.20	1.48	1.16	1.60	0.92
172	Martinique.....	2.04	2.73	2.00	0.89	0.18	-0.14	0.86	1.13
173	Montserrat.....	-1.06	-0.97	-0.66	-0.98	0.89	-0.30	-0.55	-0.55
174	Netherlands Antilles.....	1.66	1.66	1.66	1.60	0.54	0.54	0.54	-0.02
175	Puerto Rico.....	0.28	-0.94	-1.91	0.93	1.93	1.37	1.04	0.89
176	Saint Kitts and Nevis.....	2.30	0.52	-0.84	-0.96	-0.52	-0.54	-0.51	-0.51
177	Saint Lucia.....	0.92	0.88	1.58	1.58	1.31	1.31	1.42	1.42
178	St. Vincent & the Grenadines.....	1.72	1.86	0.88	0.88	1.13	1.13	0.86	0.86
179	Trinidad and Tobago.....	2.51	3.13	1.23	1.60	0.83	1.34	1.40	1.28
180	Turks and Caicos Islands.....	0.0	2.54	-0.18	-0.18	2.96	2.96	4.33	4.33
181	United States Virgin Islands.....	0.51	3.27	5.83	7.57	7.95	0.67	1.82	0.01
182	Central America.....	2.79	3.06	3.18	3.16	3.06	2.63	2.43	2.32
183	Belize.....	3.03	3.01	3.37	2.15	1.39	2.50	2.63	2.60
184	Costa Rica.....	3.48	3.74	3.62	3.11	2.57	2.98	2.91	2.77
185	El Salvador.....	2.64	2.98	3.13	3.54	2.59	2.04	0.92	1.75
186	Guatemala.....	2.89	2.89	2.84	2.77	2.76	2.77	2.82	2.88
187	Honduras.....	3.15	3.31	3.40	2.71	3.19	3.46	3.59	3.18
188	Mexico.....	2.76	3.07	3.20	3.21	3.14	2.60	2.40	2.22
189	Nicaragua.....	2.99	3.08	3.15	3.20	3.24	2.89	2.83	2.60
190	Panama.....	2.49	2.54	2.89	2.88	2.65	2.26	2.17	2.07
191	South America.....	2.81	2.74	2.74	2.48	2.32	2.27	2.15	1.88
192	Argentina.....	1.97	1.71	1.56	1.45	1.67	1.61	1.43	1.27
193	Bolivia.....	2.10	2.19	2.28	2.37	2.48	2.63	2.55	2.46
194	Brazil.....	3.15	2.97	2.99	2.57	2.39	2.31	2.23	1.90
195	Chile.....	2.16	2.33	2.39	2.05	1.71	1.48	1.68	1.66
196	Colombia.....	2.83	2.94	2.99	2.87	2.14	2.19	2.11	1.83
197	Ecuador.....	2.79	2.96	3.14	3.17	3.01	2.88	2.72	2.50
198	Falkland Islands (Malvinas).....	-0.17	-0.73	-0.57	-0.28	-1.57	-0.99	0.62	0.19
199	French Guiana.....	2.92	2.45	4.05	4.10	3.19	3.52	3.69	3.39
200	Guyana.....	2.78	3.14	2.52	1.90	0.68	0.68	0.80	0.15
201	Paraguay.....	2.78	2.67	2.90	2.74	2.63	3.20	3.20	2.93
202	Peru.....	2.55	2.71	2.88	2.80	2.78	2.63	2.31	2.08
203	Suriname.....	3.02	2.97	2.72	2.28	-0.42	-0.70	1.66	1.94
204	Uruguay.....	1.16	1.35	1.19	0.84	0.14	0.59	0.64	0.56
205	Venezuela.....	4.10	3.98	3.57	3.35	3.55	3.42	2.66	2.37

Table A.2 (continued)

Medium variant

Annual rate of change (percentage)							Region and country or area	No.
1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025		
0.16	0.19	0.19	0.13	0.04	-0.03	-0.13	Southern Europe.....	134
0.84	1.14	1.08	0.97	0.85	0.78	0.66	Albania.....	135
0.42	0.41	0.40	0.40	0.39	0.38	0.37	Andorra.....	136
0.26	0.25	0.15	0.05	-0.03	-0.07	-0.10	Gibraltar.....	137
0.26	0.14	0.07	-0.02	-0.11	-0.16	-0.21	Greece.....	138
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Holy See.....	139
0.09	0.08	0.07	-0.02	-0.14	-0.23	-0.34	Italy.....	140
0.72	0.71	0.71	0.64	0.51	0.40	0.29	Malta.....	141
0.03	0.10	0.13	0.15	0.10	0.05	-0.04	Portugal.....	142
0.02	0.03	-0.11	-0.24	-0.34	-0.41	-0.44	San Marino.....	143
0.16	0.18	0.22	0.20	0.12	0.03	-0.08	Spain.....	144
0.25	0.40	0.38	0.31	0.23	0.17	0.09	Yugoslavia.....	145
0.43	0.36	0.27	0.18	0.12	0.04	-0.01	Western Europe.....	146
0.38	0.29	0.24	0.19	0.17	0.10	0.01	Austria.....	147
0.13	0.11	0.03	-0.02	-0.04	-0.12	-0.20	Belgium.....	148
0.37	0.35	0.25	0.17	0.12	0.09	0.04	France.....	149
0.44	0.32	0.22	0.15	0.07	-0.03	-0.10	Germany.....	150
0.17	0.14	0.03	-0.05	-0.08	0.12	-0.17	Liechtenstein.....	151
0.69	0.72	0.61	0.26	0.20	0.16	0.10	Luxembourg.....	152
0.35	0.35	0.24	0.19	0.14	0.11	0.07	Monaco.....	153
0.73	0.73	0.67	0.46	0.33	0.25	0.19	Netherlands.....	154
0.71	0.57	0.49	0.33	0.25	0.22	0.18	Switzerland.....	155
1.79	1.61	1.45	1.31	1.18	1.04	0.90	Latin America.....	156
1.36	1.26	1.19	1.15	1.11	1.04	0.96	Caribbean.....	157
1.32	1.22	1.12	1.02	0.93	0.83	0.73	Anguilla.....	158
0.71	0.75	0.79	0.83	0.87	0.91	0.96	Antigua and Barbuda.....	159
0.25	0.33	0.45	0.58	0.70	0.83	0.95	Aruba.....	160
1.60	1.31	1.13	0.93	0.79	0.65	0.52	Bahamas.....	161
0.33	0.52	0.55	0.58	0.54	0.49	0.40	Barbados.....	162
2.88	2.56	2.24	1.92	1.60	1.27	0.95	British Virgin Islands.....	163
4.20	3.66	3.12	2.58	2.03	1.49	0.95	Cayman Islands.....	164
0.89	0.73	0.59	0.51	0.51	0.46	0.37	Cuba.....	165
-0.19	0.00	0.19	0.38	0.57	0.76	0.95	Dominica.....	166
1.98	1.71	1.48	1.30	1.13	0.97	0.80	Dominican Republic.....	167
0.31	0.41	0.52	0.63	0.74	0.84	0.95	Grenada.....	168
1.22	1.06	0.83	0.72	0.64	0.57	0.47	Guadeloupe.....	169
2.03	2.06	2.06	2.04	2.01	1.98	1.92	Haiti.....	170
1.02	1.00	1.13	1.22	1.13	1.02	0.90	Jamaica.....	171
0.92	0.73	0.59	0.57	0.50	0.45	0.37	Martinique.....	172
-0.34	-0.12	0.09	0.30	0.52	0.74	0.95	Montserrat.....	173
0.12	0.26	0.40	0.54	0.68	0.81	0.95	Netherlands Antilles.....	174
0.89	0.86	0.87	0.86	0.78	0.69	0.59	Puerto Rico.....	175
-0.30	-0.09	0.12	0.33	0.54	0.74	0.95	Saint Kitts and Nevis.....	176
1.35	1.29	1.22	1.15	1.09	1.02	0.95	Saint Lucia.....	177
0.88	0.89	0.90	0.91	0.93	0.94	0.95	St. Vincent & the Grenadines..	178
1.08	0.90	0.76	1.22	1.22	1.12	0.98	Trinidad and Tobago.....	179
3.85	3.37	2.88	2.40	1.92	1.43	0.95	Turks and Caicos Islands.....	180
0.15	0.28	0.41	0.55	0.68	0.82	0.95	United States Virgin Islands..	181
2.24	2.01	1.77	1.57	1.39	1.23	1.08	Central America.....	182
2.03	1.74	1.46	1.18	0.89	0.61	0.61	Belize.....	183
2.41	2.07	1.84	1.70	1.56	1.42	1.27	Costa Rica.....	184
2.18	2.16	2.00	1.81	1.64	1.50	1.36	El Salvador.....	185
2.88	2.81	2.68	2.49	2.30	2.09	1.90	Guatemala.....	186
3.00	2.74	2.47	2.24	2.06	1.89	1.73	Honduras.....	187
2.06	1.81	1.55	1.33	1.15	0.99	0.83	Mexico.....	188
3.74	3.07	2.78	2.49	2.23	1.99	1.77	Nicaragua.....	189
1.90	1.69	1.48	1.30	1.14	1.00	0.85	Panama.....	190
1.67	1.49	1.35	1.22	1.09	0.95	0.81	South America.....	191
1.17	1.12	1.07	1.00	0.91	0.83	0.75	Argentina.....	192
2.37	2.26	2.13	1.95	1.77	1.60	1.44	Bolivia.....	193
1.59	1.36	1.22	1.10	0.98	0.83	0.68	Brazil.....	194
1.55	1.40	1.24	1.12	1.04	0.94	0.83	Chile.....	195
1.66	1.49	1.34	1.20	1.07	0.93	0.79	Colombia.....	196
2.28	2.04	1.80	1.59	1.40	1.22	1.06	Ecuador.....	197
0.30	0.41	0.51	0.63	0.73	0.85	0.95	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)..	198
3.04	2.69	2.34	2.00	1.65	1.30	0.95	French Guiana.....	199
0.94	1.13	1.05	1.16	1.08	0.98	0.84	Guyana.....	200
2.69	2.48	2.31	2.17	2.02	1.88	1.73	Paraguay.....	201
2.03	1.93	1.77	1.57	1.39	1.23	1.08	Peru.....	202
1.86	1.54	1.23	1.24	1.22	1.13	0.98	Suriname.....	203
0.58	0.55	0.55	0.51	0.47	0.45	0.42	Uruguay.....	204
2.12	1.90	1.65	1.46	1.29	1.12	0.96	Venezuela.....	205

T  
A  
B  
L  
E  
A-2

Table A.2 (continued)

## Medium variant

No.	Region and country or area	Annual rate of change (percentage)							
		1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
206	Northern America.....	1.80	1.78	1.49	1.13	1.06	1.07	0.92	0.96
207	Bermuda.....	1.31	1.31	2.17	1.31	0.01	0.39	0.72	1.70
208	Canada.....	2.72	2.59	1.88	1.61	1.27	1.15	0.90	1.13
209	Greenland.....	3.21	4.01	3.85	2.98	1.31	0.25	1.15	1.04
210	St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	0.0	0.0	0.78	0.75	1.77	0.34	0.0	0.82
211	United States of America.....	1.72	1.70	1.45	1.08	1.04	1.06	0.92	0.94
212	Oceania.....	2.26	2.20	2.09	1.98	1.81	1.49	1.51	1.64
213	Australia-New Zealand.....	2.33	2.18	1.99	1.85	1.67	1.27	1.30	1.49
214	Australia (3).....	2.34	2.20	1.98	1.95	1.64	1.51	1.40	1.62
215	New Zealand.....	2.26	2.10	2.05	1.41	1.79	0.19	0.84	0.87
216	Melanesia.....	1.87	2.20	2.48	2.49	2.43	2.40	2.31	2.10
217	Fiji.....	3.01	3.18	3.27	2.29	2.03	1.91	1.97	0.77
218	New Caledonia.....	3.25	3.25	3.25	4.26	3.36	1.11	1.96	1.62
219	Papua New Guinea.....	1.56	1.92	2.24	2.40	2.38	2.46	2.29	2.26
220	Solomon Islands.....	2.61	2.91	2.99	3.13	3.38	3.49	3.50	3.42
221	Vanuatu.....	2.12	2.30	2.52	2.90	3.05	2.96	2.70	2.45
222	Micronesia.....	2.08	2.43	2.40	2.57	2.49	2.13	2.62	3.62
223	Guam.....	1.11	1.35	2.37	2.37	2.20	2.22	2.46	2.08
224	Kiribati.....	2.17	2.63	1.44	2.16	1.77	1.45	2.06	1.96
225	Marshall Islands.....	2.75	3.37	2.66	2.93	3.21	2.84	3.97	3.64
226	Micronesia, (Fed. States of).....	2.75	3.38	2.66	2.93	3.21	2.26	2.70	3.39
227	Nauru.....	2.84	4.07	5.99	2.28	1.52	1.23	2.17	2.57
228	Northern Mariana Islands.....	2.75	3.37	2.67	2.93	3.21	2.26	2.89	16.06
229	Pacific Islands (Palau).....	2.75	3.24	2.79	2.93	1.99	1.99	2.20	1.91
230	Wake Island.....	4.06	4.07	4.07	4.06	4.06	4.06	4.07	3.61
231	Polynesia.....	3.04	2.70	2.75	2.44	1.61	1.47	1.48	1.40
232	American Samoa.....	0.57	0.70	3.03	2.96	1.64	1.81	3.83	3.70
233	Cook Islands.....	2.02	1.96	1.18	1.72	-1.60	-1.39	-0.36	-0.35
234	French Polynesia.....	2.68	2.68	3.15	3.55	3.15	3.04	2.82	2.56
235	Niue.....	0.67	0.66	1.15	-0.28	-4.12	-3.68	-4.68	-5.20
236	Samoa.....	3.47	3.11	2.88	2.30	1.10	0.61	0.23	0.10
237	Tonga.....	5.11	3.55	3.04	1.94	1.51	0.78	0.49	0.49
238	Tuvalu.....	1.22	1.21	1.16	0.85	1.52	4.06	4.06	4.05
239	Wallis and Futuna Is.....	1.01	1.02	1.03	1.03	1.04	3.87	2.90	1.29
240	Other Polynesia (4).....	0.15	1.02	-0.10	-1.18	-0.19	-0.09	0.55	0.54
241	USSR (former) (5).....	1.74	1.79	1.50	1.00	0.94	0.86	0.89	0.84

Table A.2 (continued)

Medium variant

Annual rate of change (percentage)							Region and country or area	No.
1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025		
1.05	0.94	0.80	0.74	0.65	0.60	0.49	Northern America.....	206
0.71	0.61	0.55	0.54	0.51	0.44	0.34	Bermuda.....	207
1.38	1.28	1.19	1.07	0.92	0.80	0.65	Canada.....	208
0.71	0.61	0.55	0.54	0.51	0.44	0.34	Greenland.....	209
0.71	0.61	0.55	0.54	0.51	0.44	0.34	St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	210
1.03	0.91	0.76	0.70	0.63	0.58	0.47	United States of America.....	211
1.52	1.46	1.37	1.29	1.16	1.05	0.91	Oceania.....	212
1.33	1.25	1.14	1.06	0.94	0.84	0.72	Australia-New Zealand.....	213
1.41	1.33	1.21	1.13	1.01	0.90	0.78	Australia (3).....	214
0.92	0.87	0.77	0.67	0.55	0.48	0.38	New Zealand.....	215
2.15	2.15	2.10	1.99	1.82	1.65	1.43	Melanesia.....	216
0.96	0.97	1.02	1.00	0.75	0.64	0.53	Fiji.....	217
1.45	1.35	1.25	1.15	1.05	0.95	0.85	New Caledonia.....	218
2.29	2.27	2.20	2.07	1.91	1.71	1.47	Papua New Guinea.....	219
3.32	3.21	3.05	2.83	2.59	2.33	2.06	Solomon Islands.....	220
2.45	2.45	2.45	2.40	2.30	2.20	2.05	Vanuatu.....	221
2.53	2.40	2.27	2.13	1.98	1.81	1.59	Micronesia.....	222
1.70	1.45	1.23	1.19	1.10	0.97	0.81	Guam.....	223
2.21	2.12	1.93	1.75	1.63	1.51	1.34	Kiribati.....	224
3.61	3.42	3.28	3.00	2.73	2.46	2.14	Marshall Islands.....	225
3.46	3.32	3.23	3.00	2.73	2.46	2.14	Micronesia, (Fed. States of).....	226
2.21	2.12	1.94	1.75	1.63	1.51	1.34	Nauru.....	227
2.21	2.12	1.93	1.75	1.63	1.51	1.34	Northern Mariana Islands.....	228
2.21	2.12	1.93	1.75	1.63	1.51	1.34	Pacific Islands (Palau).....	229
3.60	3.42	3.28	3.00	2.73	2.45	2.14	Wake Island.....	230
1.31	1.31	1.28	1.18	0.96	0.73	0.57	Polynesia.....	231
2.90	2.44	2.09	1.69	1.28	0.70	0.17	American Samoa.....	232
-0.13	0.02	0.23	0.30	0.35	0.34	0.38	Cook Islands.....	233
2.28	2.04	1.79	1.58	1.40	1.19	1.13	French Polynesia.....	234
-4.58	-3.69	-2.74	-1.92	-1.13	-0.39	0.37	Niue.....	235
0.15	0.34	0.54	0.59	0.38	0.26	0.07	Samoa.....	236
0.55	0.74	0.89	0.84	0.53	0.30	0.07	Tonga.....	237
2.90	2.44	2.09	1.69	1.28	0.70	0.17	Tuvalu.....	238
1.00	0.99	1.04	0.99	0.88	0.70	0.72	Wallis and Futuna Is.....	239
0.60	0.79	0.83	0.79	0.73	0.56	0.52	Other Polynesia (4).....	240
0.51	0.57	0.65	0.68	0.65	0.52	0.47	USSR (former) (5).....	241

T  
A  
B  
L  
E  
A-2

Table A.3. Total population and annual rate of change by major area, region and country, 1990-2025, High variant

No.	Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)							
		1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
1	World total	5295300	5782595	6300508	6828870	7368862	7927851	8498217	9079714
2	More developed regions (*)	1211138	1250818	1295392	1341548	1385365	1426681	1465444	1502989
3	Less developed regions (+)	4084162	4531777	5005115	5487322	5983497	6501170	7032773	7576725
4	Africa	642580	745380	864542	997441	1146117	1311672	1492371	1686419
5	Eastern Africa	194775	227762	266858	310545	360441	417766	482073	551446
6	British Indian Ocean Terr....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
7	Burundi	5492	6343	7317	8386	9603	11017	12604	14295
8	Comoros	543	653	789	944	1121	1321	1543	1783
9	Djibouti	440	511	598	697	810	938	1082	1240
10	Ethiopia	49831	58039	68021	79260	92030	106540	122770	140381
11	Kenya	23585	27930	32976	38713	45084	52021	59369	66870
12	Madagascar	12010	14155	16758	19721	23100	26944	31271	36005
13	Malawi	9582	11304	12807	14636	17108	20023	23366	27025
14	Mauritius (1)	1075	1135	1200	1269	1336	1400	1459	1515
15	Mozambique	14200	16359	19638	22881	26145	29886	34100	38693
16	Reunion	604	659	716	773	830	888	948	1010
17	Rwanda	7027	8330	9893	11678	13769	16240	19071	22156
18	Seychelles	71	74	77	79	82	83	85	86
19	Somalia	8677	10173	12008	14092	16462	19124	22072	25239
20	Uganda	17560	20405	23738	27468	31863	37130	43181	49736
21	United Rep. of Tanzania	25993	30742	36350	42648	49959	58581	68525	79540
22	Zambia	8138	9392	10709	12213	14043	16282	18875	21716
23	Zimbabwe	9947	11556	13261	15085	17098	19345	21747	24157
24	Middle Africa	70529	82465	96770	112884	131328	152635	176860	203553
25	Angola	9194	11072	13254	15617	18296	21365	24858	28721
26	Cameroon	11524	13290	15345	17748	20463	23484	26805	30394
27	Central African Republic	3008	3429	3906	4428	5036	5765	6612	7551
28	Chad	5553	6361	7387	8442	9604	10886	12297	13817
29	Congo	2229	2590	3009	3473	4003	4628	5352	6153
30	Equatorial Guinea	352	400	457	520	592	672	759	854
31	Gabon	1159	1377	1630	1895	2164	2463	2810	3203
32	Sao Tome and Principe	119	133	149	165	181	198	215	233
33	Zaire	37391	43814	51634	60596	70989	83173	97151	112627
34	Northern Africa	140482	159720	180937	203911	227981	252468	276746	302771
35	Algeria	24960	28660	32932	37567	42284	46817	51015	55659
36	Egypt	52426	58690	65329	72408	79693	86886	93647	100797
37	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	4545	5475	6539	7751	9115	10633	12284	14036
38	Morocco	25061	28333	31942	35761	39640	43465	47075	50977
39	Sudan	25203	29276	33845	38983	44728	51093	58024	65402
40	Tunisia	8057	9000	9996	11006	11994	12944	13953	15019
41	Western Sahara	230	287	354	434	527	632	748	881
42	Southern Africa	43135	48795	55088	61702	68656	75845	83150	90434
43	Botswana	1238	1436	1660	1909	2177	2457	2742	3020
44	Lesotho	1747	1980	2244	2539	2863	3211	3576	3953
45	Namibia	1439	1688	1990	2328	2705	3123	3576	4054
46	South Africa	37959	42831	48206	53792	59620	65596	71622	77590
47	Swaziland	751	861	988	1133	1290	1457	1634	1817
48	Western Africa	193659	226637	264888	308399	357710	412959	473542	538214
49	Benin	4622	5399	6347	7416	8631	10011	11558	13245
50	Burkina Faso	8993	10352	11956	13805	15917	18350	21116	24154
51	Cape Verde	363	425	494	568	644	724	808	893
52	Cote d'Ivoire	11980	14401	17273	20562	24433	29100	34589	40795
53	Gambia	861	981	1109	1252	1410	1582	1764	1951
54	Ghana	15020	17635	20573	23888	27623	31787	36323	41123
55	Guinea	5755	6700	7851	9162	10637	12308	14176	16204
56	Guinea-Bissau	964	1073	1204	1350	1513	1694	1893	2107
57	Liberia	2575	3039	3609	4256	4990	5817	6752	7772
58	Mali	9214	10797	12720	14872	17296	20031	23080	26384
59	Mauritania	2024	2335	2710	3129	3599	4126	4709	5340
60	Niger	7731	9102	10784	12683	14835	17272	19991	22944
61	Nigeria	108542	127112	148298	172497	199972	230150	262758	297019
62	St. Helena (2)	7	8	10	12	14	16	19	22
63	Senegal	7327	8399	9619	10991	12508	14151	15898	17715
64	Sierra Leone	4151	4740	5454	6253	7151	8159	9278	10484
65	Togo	3531	4138	4875	5704	6636	7679	8830	10063

Table A.3 (continued)

High variant

Annual rate of change (percentage)								Major area, region and country	No.
1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025		
1.74	1.76	1.72	1.61	1.52	1.46	1.39	1.32	World total	1
0.64	0.64	0.70	0.70	0.64	0.59	0.54	0.51	More developed regions (*)	2
2.08	2.08	1.99	1.84	1.73	1.66	1.57	1.49	Less developed regions (+)	3
2.95	2.97	2.97	2.86	2.78	2.70	2.58	2.44	Africa	4
3.04	3.13	3.17	3.03	2.98	2.95	2.86	2.69	Eastern Africa	5
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	British Indian Ocean Terr....	6
2.90	2.88	2.86	2.73	2.71	2.75	2.69	2.52	Burundi	7
3.56	3.68	3.79	3.59	3.43	3.28	3.12	2.88	Comoros	8
2.92	3.01	3.14	3.07	3.01	2.94	2.85	2.71	Djibouti	9
2.91	3.05	3.17	3.06	2.99	2.93	2.84	2.68	Ethiopia	10
3.42	3.38	3.32	3.21	3.05	2.86	2.64	2.38	Kenya	11
3.18	3.29	3.38	3.26	3.16	3.08	2.98	2.82	Madagascar	12
5.34	3.31	2.50	2.67	3.12	3.15	3.09	2.91	Malawi	13
1.05	1.09	1.11	1.11	1.04	0.93	0.83	0.75	Mauritius (1)	14
0.94	2.83	3.65	3.06	2.67	2.68	2.64	2.53	Mozambique	15
1.87	1.75	1.65	1.52	1.42	1.35	1.32	1.26	Raunion	16
3.29	3.40	3.44	3.32	3.29	3.30	3.21	3.00	Rwanda	17
1.02	0.91	0.79	0.67	0.55	0.44	0.32	0.20	Seychelles	18
1.94	3.18	3.32	3.20	3.11	3.00	2.87	2.68	Somalia	19
3.11	3.00	3.03	2.92	2.97	3.06	3.02	2.83	Uganda	20
3.43	3.36	3.35	3.20	3.16	3.18	3.14	2.98	United Rep. of Tanzania	21
3.40	2.87	2.62	2.63	2.79	2.96	2.96	2.80	Zambia	22
3.45	3.00	2.75	2.58	2.50	2.47	2.34	2.10	Zimbabwe	23
3.04	3.13	3.20	3.08	3.03	3.01	2.95	2.81	Middle Africa	24
2.84	3.72	3.60	3.28	3.17	3.10	3.03	2.89	Angola	25
2.90	2.85	2.88	2.91	2.85	2.75	2.65	2.51	Cameroon	26
2.68	2.62	2.60	2.51	2.57	2.70	2.74	2.65	Central African Republic	27
2.03	2.71	2.99	2.67	2.58	2.51	2.44	2.33	Chad	28
2.97	3.00	3.00	2.86	2.84	2.90	2.91	2.79	Congo	29
2.43	2.55	2.68	2.61	2.57	2.53	2.46	2.34	Equatorial Guinea	30
3.25	3.46	3.37	3.01	2.65	2.59	2.63	2.62	Gabon	31
2.32	2.30	2.20	2.05	1.90	1.80	1.65	1.55	Sao Tome and Principe	32
3.32	3.17	3.28	3.20	3.17	3.17	3.11	2.96	Zaire	33
2.60	2.57	2.49	2.39	2.23	2.04	1.84	1.80	Northern Africa	34
2.72	2.76	2.78	2.63	2.37	2.04	1.72	1.74	Algeria	35
2.39	2.26	2.14	2.06	1.92	1.73	1.50	1.47	Egypt	36
3.65	3.73	3.55	3.40	3.24	3.08	2.89	2.67	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	37
2.58	2.45	2.40	2.26	2.06	1.84	1.60	1.59	Morocco	38
2.88	3.00	2.90	2.83	2.75	2.66	2.54	2.39	Sudan	39
2.08	2.21	2.10	1.92	1.72	1.52	1.50	1.47	Tunisia	40
4.35	4.42	4.22	4.08	3.86	3.62	3.38	3.28	Western Sahara	41
2.48	2.47	2.43	2.27	2.14	1.99	1.84	1.68	Southern Africa	42
2.95	2.96	2.90	2.80	2.63	2.42	2.19	1.93	Botswana	43
2.54	2.50	2.50	2.48	2.40	2.29	2.15	2.00	Lesotho	44
3.06	3.18	3.30	3.14	3.00	2.87	2.71	2.51	Namibia	45
2.44	2.41	2.36	2.19	2.06	1.91	1.76	1.60	South Africa	46
2.62	2.71	2.77	2.73	2.60	2.44	2.29	2.13	Swaziland	47
3.19	3.15	3.12	3.04	2.97	2.87	2.74	2.56	Western Africa	48
2.98	3.11	3.23	3.11	3.04	2.97	2.87	2.72	Benin	49
2.64	2.81	2.88	2.87	2.85	2.85	2.81	2.69	Burkina Faso	50
2.27	3.16	3.02	2.77	2.53	2.33	2.19	2.01	Cape Verde	51
3.74	3.68	3.64	3.49	3.45	3.50	3.46	3.30	Cote d'Ivoire	52
2.89	2.63	2.45	2.42	2.38	2.30	2.17	2.02	Gambia	53
3.14	3.21	3.08	2.99	2.91	2.81	2.67	2.48	Ghana	54
2.86	3.04	3.17	3.09	2.99	2.92	2.83	2.67	Guinea	55
1.99	2.14	2.30	2.29	2.28	2.26	2.22	2.14	Guinea-Bissau	56
3.16	3.32	3.44	3.30	3.19	3.07	2.98	2.81	Liberia	57
3.04	3.17	3.28	3.13	3.02	2.94	2.83	2.68	Mali	58
2.73	2.86	2.98	2.88	2.80	2.73	2.65	2.52	Mauritania	59
3.14	3.26	3.39	3.24	3.14	3.04	2.92	2.76	Niger	60
3.30	3.16	3.08	3.02	2.95	2.82	2.65	2.45	Nigeria	61
3.25	3.39	3.46	3.46	3.45	3.36	3.19	2.97	St. Helena (2)	62
2.78	2.73	2.71	2.67	2.58	2.47	2.33	2.16	Senegal	63
2.49	2.66	2.81	2.73	2.68	2.64	2.57	2.44	Sierra Leone	64
3.07	3.18	3.28	3.14	3.03	2.92	2.79	2.61	Togo	65

T  
A  
B  
L  
E  
A-3

Table A.3 (continued)

High variant

No.	Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)							
		1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
66	Asia.....	3117842	3420289	3730537	4034631	4335503	4649881	4943060	5246485
67	Eastern Asia.....	1350517	1448948	1540080	1615731	1682057	1749186	1816916	1878533
68	China.....	1153470	1244161	1327099	1395404	1456170	1519430	1583893	1642230
69	Dem. People's Rep. of Korea..	21771	24062	26438	28565	30433	32290	34322	36472
70	Hong Kong.....	5709	5958	6192	6380	6558	6694	6803	6890
71	Japan.....	123537	126445	129692	132588	134331	134726	134589	134499
72	Macau.....	463	538	615	691	764	830	887	933
73	Mongolia.....	2190	2503	2847	3215	3606	4012	4423	4829
74	Republic of Korea.....	43377	45282	47198	48887	50195	51204	51999	52679
75	South-eastern Asia.....	444062	490141	537889	585526	633122	681004	729116	778410
76	Brunei Darussalam.....	257	289	322	353	380	408	437	467
77	Cambodia.....	8336	9447	10603	11808	13114	14522	15987	17451
78	East Timor.....	756	844	928	1004	1084	1175	1275	1369
79	Indonesia.....	184283	202997	222056	240083	257821	276129	295247	314891
80	Lao People's Dem. Rep.....	4202	4882	5693	6548	7456	8411	9384	10315
81	Malaysia.....	17891	20198	22496	24766	27029	29247	31632	34101
82	Myanmar.....	41825	46663	51909	57364	62958	68722	74661	80531
83	Philippines.....	62437	69438	76681	84111	91630	99025	105976	113278
84	Singapore.....	2710	2864	3006	3133	3239	3333	3417	3485
85	Thailand.....	54677	58501	62062	65624	68955	71945	74631	77039
86	Viet Nam.....	66688	74018	82133	90730	99456	108086	116470	125484
87	Southern Asia.....	1191362	1329602	1479162	1636424	1798426	1961296	2120111	2282776
88	Afghanistan.....	16556	23196	27136	30875	34692	39029	44031	49317
89	Bangladesh.....	113684	128502	145092	162714	180798	199197	217761	236042
90	Bhutan.....	1539	1729	1960	2232	2528	2852	3208	3593
91	India.....	846191	933272	1026053	1122140	1219057	1313857	1403481	1498503
92	Iran (Islamic Republic of)...	58267	66822	78281	91283	105732	121118	136798	152072
93	Maldives.....	213	249	288	331	378	427	477	525
94	Nepal.....	19571	22164	24987	28139	31596	35203	38807	42273
95	Pakistan.....	118122	135203	155553	177451	200848	225220	249556	272520
96	Sri Lanka.....	17217	18466	19813	21259	22797	24393	25991	27589
97	Western Asia.....	131901	151598	173406	196950	221899	248395	276918	306766
98	Bahrain.....	503	580	658	739	826	915	1001	1088
99	Cyprus.....	702	738	777	819	862	904	942	977
100	Gaza Strip (Palestine).....	624	699	779	885	999	1118	1244	1371
101	Iraq.....	18080	21320	25024	29136	33638	38523	43712	49050
102	Israel.....	4660	6059	6562	7078	7552	8030	8533	9058
103	Jordan.....	4009	4762	5648	6630	7686	8825	10053	11342
104	Kuwait.....	2143	1608	1964	2355	2761	3152	3487	3797
105	Lebanon.....	2740	3041	3357	3660	3948	4256	4589	4936
106	Oman.....	1524	1824	2176	2591	3074	3621	4224	4869
107	Qatar.....	427	491	545	596	644	693	738	774
108	Saudi Arabia.....	14870	17708	20880	24403	28321	32597	37209	42082
109	Syrian Arab Republic.....	12355	14798	17677	21001	24719	28796	33147	37638
110	Turkey.....	55991	62241	68856	75381	81598	87672	94343	101393
111	United Arab Emirates.....	1589	1813	2019	2233	2440	2641	2827	2994
112	Yemen.....	11684	13915	16483	19444	22831	26650	30868	35397
113	Europe.....	509071	518292	529876	541849	552714	562195	570658	578617
114	Eastern Europe.....	96592	97926	100481	103585	106665	109575	112354	115247
115	Bulgaria.....	8991	8938	9009	9065	9158	9240	9333	9436
116	Czechoslovakia.....	15662	15948	16460	17050	17556	18008	18475	18972
117	Hungary.....	10553	10513	10622	10763	10854	10916	10992	11094
118	Poland.....	38180	38894	40008	41491	43124	44710	46092	47449
119	Romania.....	23207	23632	24383	25216	25974	26700	27463	28297
120	Northern Europe.....	92360	93830	95648	97324	98757	100142	101540	102815
121	Channel Islands.....	142	144	146	148	150	153	155	157
122	Denmark.....	5140	5210	5301	5364	5394	5404	5413	5424
123	Estonia.....	1583	1579	1594	1630	1665	1701	1735	1769
124	Faeroe Islands.....	47	48	48	49	50	50	51	52
125	Finland.....	4982	5064	5156	5255	5333	5397	5445	5482
126	Iceland.....	255	269	285	301	317	333	348	363
127	Ireland.....	3503	3481	3465	3489	3579	3671	3740	3784
128	Isle of Man.....	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75
129	Latvia.....	2687	2659	2674	2720	2768	2818	2867	2918
130	Lithuania.....	3731	3792	3876	3991	4099	4206	4307	4405
131	Norway.....	4246	4372	4531	4677	4803	4922	5056	5188
132	Sweden.....	8566	8797	9036	9238	9411	9590	9787	9967
133	United Kingdom.....	57411	58346	59464	60390	61114	61824	62560	63231

Table A.3 (continued)

High variant

Annual rate of change (percentage)								Major area, region and country	No.
1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025		
1.35	1.65	1.74	1.57	1.44	1.35	1.27	1.19	Asia	65
1.39	1.41	1.22	0.96	0.80	0.78	0.76	0.67	Eastern Asia	67
1.49	1.51	1.29	1.00	0.85	0.85	0.83	0.72	China	68
1.81	2.00	1.88	1.55	1.27	1.18	1.22	1.22	Dem. People's Rep. of Korea	69
0.91	0.85	0.77	0.60	0.55	0.41	0.32	0.26	Hong Kong	70
0.44	0.47	0.51	0.44	0.26	0.06	-0.02	-0.01	Japan	71
3.33	3.00	2.67	2.33	2.00	1.67	1.33	1.00	Macau	72
2.74	2.67	2.57	2.44	2.29	2.13	1.95	1.76	Mongolia	73
1.22	0.86	0.83	0.70	0.53	0.40	0.31	0.26	Republic of Korea	74
2.02	1.97	1.86	1.70	1.56	1.46	1.37	1.31	South-eastern Asia	75
2.60	2.33	2.13	1.86	1.48	1.43	1.37	1.30	Brunei Darussalam	76
2.58	2.50	2.31	2.15	2.10	2.04	1.92	1.75	Cambodia	77
2.77	2.19	1.89	1.58	1.54	1.61	1.62	1.42	East Timor	78
1.93	1.93	1.79	1.56	1.43	1.37	1.34	1.29	Indonesia	79
3.12	3.00	3.07	2.80	2.60	2.41	2.19	1.89	Lao People's Dem. Rep.	80
2.64	2.43	2.16	1.92	1.75	1.58	1.57	1.50	Malaysia	81
2.16	2.19	2.13	2.00	1.86	1.75	1.66	1.51	Myanmar	82
2.39	2.13	1.98	1.85	1.71	1.55	1.36	1.33	Philippines	83
1.15	1.11	0.97	0.83	0.66	0.57	0.49	0.40	Singapore	84
1.32	1.35	1.18	1.12	0.99	0.85	0.73	0.64	Thailand	85
2.15	2.09	2.08	1.99	1.84	1.66	1.49	1.49	Viet Nam	86
2.22	2.20	2.13	2.02	1.89	1.73	1.56	1.48	Southern Asia	87
2.63	6.74	3.14	2.58	2.33	2.36	2.41	2.27	Afghanistan	88
2.39	2.45	2.43	2.29	2.11	1.94	1.78	1.61	Bangladesh	89
2.19	2.33	2.51	2.59	2.49	2.41	2.35	2.27	Bhutan	90
1.97	1.96	1.90	1.79	1.66	1.50	1.32	1.31	India	91
3.50	2.74	3.17	3.07	2.94	2.72	2.43	2.12	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	92
3.04	3.05	2.92	2.79	2.64	2.45	2.22	1.93	Maldives	93
2.66	2.49	2.40	2.38	2.32	2.16	1.95	1.71	Nepal	94
3.20	2.70	2.80	2.63	2.48	2.29	2.05	1.76	Pakistan	95
1.33	1.40	1.41	1.41	1.40	1.35	1.27	1.19	Sri Lanka	96
2.78	2.78	2.69	2.55	2.39	2.26	2.17	2.05	Western Asia	97
3.17	2.84	2.53	2.33	2.23	2.05	1.78	1.67	Bahrain	98
1.08	1.01	1.02	1.05	1.03	0.94	0.82	0.74	Cyprus	99
3.76	2.27	2.18	2.55	2.41	2.26	2.14	1.94	Gaza Strip (Palestine)	100
3.31	3.30	3.20	3.04	2.87	2.71	2.53	2.30	Iraq	101
1.92	5.25	1.60	1.51	1.30	1.23	1.22	1.19	Israel	102
3.25	3.44	3.41	3.21	2.96	2.76	2.60	2.41	Jordan	103
4.40	-5.74	4.00	3.63	3.18	2.65	2.02	1.70	Kuwait	104
0.53	2.09	1.97	1.73	1.51	1.51	1.51	1.46	Lebanon	105
3.76	3.60	3.53	3.49	3.42	3.28	3.08	2.84	Oman	106
3.54	2.80	2.08	1.78	1.57	1.47	1.24	0.95	Qatar	107
3.67	3.49	3.30	3.12	2.98	2.81	2.65	2.46	Saudi Arabia	108
3.55	3.61	3.55	3.45	3.26	3.05	2.81	2.54	Syrian Arab Republic	109
2.13	2.12	2.02	1.81	1.58	1.44	1.47	1.44	Turkey	110
3.26	2.64	2.16	2.02	1.77	1.59	1.36	1.15	United Arab Emirates	111
3.60	3.50	3.39	3.30	3.21	3.09	2.94	2.74	Yemen	112
0.38	0.35	0.44	0.45	0.40	0.34	0.30	0.25	Europe	113
0.32	0.27	0.52	0.61	0.59	0.54	0.50	0.51	Eastern Europe	114
0.07	-0.12	0.16	0.13	0.20	0.18	0.20	0.22	Bulgaria	115
0.21	0.36	0.63	0.70	0.59	0.51	0.51	0.53	Czechoslovakia	116
-0.18	-0.08	0.21	0.26	0.17	0.11	0.14	0.18	Hungary	117
0.52	0.37	0.56	0.73	0.77	0.72	0.61	0.58	Poland	118
0.42	0.36	0.63	0.67	0.59	0.55	0.56	0.60	Romania	119
0.32	0.32	0.38	0.35	0.29	0.28	0.28	0.25	Northern Europe	120
1.35	0.30	0.32	0.27	0.25	0.29	0.32	0.29	Channel Islands	121
0.07	0.27	0.34	0.24	0.11	0.04	0.04	0.04	Denmark	122
0.60	-0.05	0.19	0.44	0.43	0.42	0.39	0.40	Estonia	123
0.62	0.30	0.32	0.27	0.25	0.29	0.32	0.29	Faeroe Islands	124
0.32	0.33	0.36	0.38	0.29	0.24	0.18	0.13	Finland	125
1.08	1.12	1.14	1.10	1.04	0.96	0.88	0.82	Iceland	126
-0.28	-0.13	-0.09	0.14	0.51	0.50	0.37	0.24	Ireland	127
1.58	0.30	0.32	0.27	0.25	0.29	0.32	0.29	Isle of Man	128
0.55	-0.21	0.11	0.34	0.35	0.36	0.35	0.35	Latvia	129
0.79	0.32	0.44	0.58	0.53	0.51	0.48	0.45	Lithuania	130
0.45	0.59	0.72	0.63	0.53	0.49	0.54	0.51	Norway	131
0.51	0.53	0.54	0.44	0.37	0.38	0.41	0.36	Sweden	132
0.28	0.32	0.38	0.31	0.24	0.23	0.24	0.21	United Kingdom	133

TABLE  
A.3

Table A.3 (continued)

High variant

No.	Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)							
		1980	1985	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
134	Southern Europe.....	144129	145695	148008	150551	152796	154479	155781	156716
135	Albania.....	3250	3410	3641	3889	4140	4394	4653	4907
136	Andorra.....	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54
137	Gibraltar.....	31	32	32	33	33	33	33	34
138	Greece.....	10123	10299	10442	10544	10601	10629	10650	10679
139	Holy See.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
140	Italy.....	57663	58064	58674	59297	59681	59794	59745	59580
141	Malta.....	354	369	384	401	416	430	442	453
142	Portugal.....	9868	9910	10023	10176	10351	10525	10680	10793
143	San Marino.....	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
144	Spain.....	38959	39383	40010	40811	41615	42229	42704	43037
145	Yugoslavia.....	23809	24157	24729	25325	25883	26368	26797	27157
146	Western Europe.....	175960	180831	185738	190389	194496	198000	200982	203839
147	Austria.....	7712	7891	8061	8207	8349	8500	8634	8748
148	Belgium.....	9967	10049	10153	10234	10282	10321	10350	10367
149	France.....	56718	57917	59225	60361	61333	62177	62992	63782
150	Germany.....	79479	81988	84351	86691	88913	90794	92223	93587
151	Liechtenstein.....	28	28	29	29	29	29	30	30
152	Luxembourg.....	373	388	404	421	430	438	446	454
153	Monaco.....	27	28	29	29	30	30	31	31
154	Netherlands.....	14943	15560	16255	16941	17454	17864	18263	18659
155	Switzerland.....	6712	6981	7231	7476	7675	7847	8014	8182
156	Latin America.....	441066	485638	532018	579246	628655	673607	720375	765739
157	Caribbean.....	33640	36185	38855	41615	44540	47636	50891	54262
158	Anguilla.....	7	8	8	9	9	10	11	11
159	Antigua and Barbuda.....	65	68	71	74	78	83	88	94
160	Aruba.....	61	62	64	65	68	71	76	81
161	Bahamas.....	255	278	300	321	339	356	372	386
162	Barbados.....	257	262	272	282	292	303	314	324
163	British Virgin Islands.....	16	19	21	24	27	29	32	34
164	Cayman Islands.....	27	33	40	47	54	61	67	71
165	Cuba.....	10608	11124	11583	11972	12322	12687	13045	13363
166	Dominica.....	72	72	72	73	75	78	83	88
167	Dominican Republic.....	7170	7972	8786	9593	10386	11163	11912	12615
168	Grenada.....	91	92	95	98	102	107	114	121
169	Guadeloupe.....	390	416	441	464	485	505	525	543
170	Haiti.....	6486	7208	8047	9013	10116	11377	12819	14463
171	Jamaica.....	2420	2575	2764	2980	3221	3471	3730	3994
172	Martinique.....	360	379	397	413	428	443	458	472
173	Montserrat.....	11	11	11	11	11	12	12	13
174	Netherlands Antilles.....	175	177	180	185	192	201	212	226
175	Puerto Rico.....	3530	3700	3881	4070	4266	4454	4634	4802
176	Saint Kitts and Nevis.....	42	41	41	42	43	45	47	50
177	Saint Lucia.....	133	143	153	164	175	187	200	213
178	St. Vincent & the Grenadines.....	107	112	118	124	131	139	148	158
179	Trinidad and Tobago.....	1236	1311	1384	1458	1577	1706	1839	1972
180	Turks and Caicos Islands.....	12	14	17	19	22	25	27	29
181	United States Virgin Islands.....	107	108	110	113	118	123	130	139
182	Central America.....	113311	127756	143205	159149	175372	191852	208602	225311
183	Belize.....	189	212	234	257	279	301	321	342
184	Costa Rica.....	3035	3439	3834	4227	4626	5031	5436	5829
185	El Salvador.....	5172	5799	6525	7309	8120	8958	9821	10697
186	Guatemala.....	9197	10666	12381	14335	16503	18859	21372	24004
187	Honduras.....	5138	6044	7093	8276	9585	11018	12581	14265
188	Mexico.....	84486	94457	104911	115338	125579	135644	145587	155180
189	Nicaragua.....	3676	4467	5288	6210	7227	8336	9535	10809
190	Panama.....	2418	2674	2937	3198	3453	3705	3950	4185
191	South America.....	294115	321697	349958	378482	406753	434319	460882	486166
192	Argentina.....	32322	34397	36625	38991	41425	43887	46374	48901
193	Bolivia.....	7171	8100	9123	10238	11408	12615	13848	15096
194	Brazil.....	149042	162770	176479	190063	203260	215797	227476	238154
195	Chile.....	13173	14256	15325	16375	17430	18499	19564	20595
196	Colombia.....	32300	35202	38107	40975	43764	46439	48965	51295
197	Ecuador.....	10547	11910	13362	14869	16397	17931	19463	20973
198	Falkland Islands (Malvinas).....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
199	French Guiana.....	98	114	131	149	166	183	198	211
200	Guyana.....	796	840	902	968	1043	1121	1200	1280
201	Paraguay.....	4277	4917	5617	6385	7233	8161	9175	10275
202	Peru.....	21550	23977	26658	29470	32307	35127	37922	40687
203	Suriname.....	422	466	510	552	598	647	698	749
204	Uruguay.....	3094	3191	3289	3391	3491	3588	3683	3776
205	Venezuela.....	19321	21554	23829	26054	28229	30323	32313	34173

Table A.3 (continued)

High variant

Annual rate of change (percentage)								Major area, region and country	No.
1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025		
0.30	0.22	0.32	0.34	0.30	0.22	0.17	0.12	Southern Europe.....	134
1.85	0.96	1.31	1.32	1.25	1.19	1.14	1.06	Albania.....	135
1.05	0.42	0.41	0.40	0.40	0.39	0.38	0.37	Andorra.....	136
1.62	0.33	0.36	0.29	0.21	0.16	0.17	0.18	Gibraltar.....	137
0.38	0.35	0.27	0.20	0.11	0.05	0.04	0.05	Greece.....	138
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Holy See.....	139
0.18	0.14	0.21	0.21	0.13	0.04	-0.02	-0.06	Italy.....	140
0.55	0.81	0.84	0.84	0.76	0.65	0.55	0.47	Malta.....	141
-0.07	0.08	0.23	0.30	0.34	0.33	0.29	0.21	Portugal.....	142
0.55	0.09	0.14	0.03	-0.09	-0.15	-0.14	-0.10	San Marino.....	143
0.25	0.22	0.32	0.40	0.39	0.29	0.22	0.16	Spain.....	144
0.58	0.29	0.47	0.48	0.44	0.37	0.32	0.27	Yugoslavia.....	145
0.50	0.55	0.54	0.49	0.43	0.36	0.30	0.28	Western Europe.....	146
0.40	0.46	0.43	0.36	0.34	0.36	0.31	0.26	Austria.....	147
0.22	0.16	0.21	0.16	0.09	0.08	0.05	0.03	Belgium.....	148
0.55	0.42	0.45	0.38	0.32	0.27	0.26	0.25	France.....	149
0.46	0.62	0.57	0.55	0.51	0.42	0.31	0.29	Germany.....	150
0.82	0.26	0.28	0.19	0.14	0.13	0.15	0.15	Liechtenstein.....	151
0.35	0.77	0.85	0.79	0.43	0.38	0.36	0.35	Luxembourg.....	152
0.35	0.40	0.45	0.36	0.31	0.30	0.32	0.30	Monaco.....	153
0.62	0.81	0.87	0.83	0.60	0.46	0.44	0.43	Netherlands.....	154
0.73	0.79	0.70	0.66	0.53	0.44	0.42	0.41	Switzerland.....	155
1.96	1.93	1.82	1.70	1.57	1.45	1.34	1.22	Latin America.....	156
1.45	1.46	1.42	1.37	1.36	1.34	1.32	1.28	Caribbean.....	157
1.42	1.37	1.32	1.27	1.22	1.17	1.12	1.07	Anguilla.....	158
0.68	0.76	0.85	0.94	1.03	1.12	1.21	1.29	Antigua and Barbuda.....	159
0.08	0.25	0.43	0.60	0.77	0.95	1.12	1.30	Aruba.....	160
1.82	1.72	1.53	1.32	1.11	0.98	0.87	0.76	Bahamas.....	161
0.35	0.37	0.72	0.73	0.75	0.71	0.69	0.63	Barbados.....	162
3.21	2.93	2.66	2.39	2.11	1.84	1.57	1.30	British Virgin Islands.....	163
4.74	4.25	3.76	3.26	2.77	2.28	1.79	1.29	Cayman Islands.....	164
1.03	0.95	0.81	0.66	0.58	0.58	0.56	0.48	Cuba.....	165
-0.38	-0.14	0.10	0.34	0.58	0.82	1.06	1.30	Dominica.....	166
2.22	2.12	1.94	1.76	1.59	1.44	1.30	1.15	Dominican Republic.....	167
0.20	0.36	0.51	0.67	0.83	0.98	1.14	1.30	Grenada.....	168
1.86	1.29	1.19	1.02	0.89	0.81	0.76	0.68	Guadeloupe.....	169
2.01	2.11	2.20	2.27	2.31	2.35	2.39	2.41	Haiti.....	170
0.92	1.24	1.41	1.50	1.56	1.49	1.44	1.37	Jamaica.....	171
1.13	1.03	0.93	0.77	0.73	0.67	0.65	0.61	Martinique.....	172
-0.55	-0.29	-0.03	0.24	0.50	0.77	1.03	1.29	Montserrat.....	173
-0.02	0.17	0.36	0.55	0.73	0.92	1.11	1.30	Netherlands Antilles.....	174
0.89	0.94	0.96	0.95	0.94	0.86	0.79	0.71	Puerto Rico.....	175
-0.51	-0.25	0.01	0.27	0.52	0.78	1.04	1.30	Saint Kitts and Nevis.....	176
1.42	1.40	1.38	1.37	1.35	1.33	1.31	1.30	Saint Lucia.....	177
0.86	0.93	0.99	1.05	1.11	1.17	1.23	1.30	St. Vincent & the Grenadines.....	178
1.28	1.17	1.09	1.04	1.57	1.57	1.50	1.40	Trinidad and Tobago.....	179
4.33	3.90	3.46	3.03	2.60	2.16	1.73	1.30	Turks and Caicos Islands.....	180
0.01	0.20	0.38	0.56	0.74	0.93	1.11	1.30	United States Virgin Islands.....	181
2.32	2.40	2.28	2.11	1.94	1.80	1.67	1.54	Central America.....	182
2.60	2.22	2.04	1.85	1.67	1.48	1.30	1.30	Belize.....	183
2.77	2.50	2.18	1.95	1.81	1.68	1.55	1.40	Costa Rica.....	184
1.75	2.29	2.36	2.27	2.11	1.96	1.84	1.71	El Salvador.....	185
2.88	2.96	2.98	2.93	2.82	2.67	2.50	2.32	Guatemala.....	186
3.18	3.25	3.20	3.08	2.94	2.79	2.65	2.51	Honduras.....	187
2.22	2.23	2.10	1.90	1.70	1.54	1.41	1.28	Mexico.....	188
2.60	3.90	3.38	3.21	3.03	2.86	2.69	2.51	Nicaragua.....	189
2.07	2.02	1.88	1.70	1.54	1.40	1.28	1.15	Panama.....	190
1.88	1.79	1.68	1.57	1.44	1.31	1.19	1.07	South America.....	191
1.27	1.24	1.26	1.25	1.21	1.15	1.10	1.06	Argentina.....	192
2.46	2.44	2.38	2.31	2.16	2.01	1.86	1.73	Bolivia.....	193
1.90	1.76	1.62	1.48	1.34	1.20	1.05	0.92	Brazil.....	194
1.66	1.58	1.45	1.33	1.25	1.19	1.12	1.03	Chile.....	195
1.83	1.72	1.59	1.45	1.32	1.19	1.06	0.93	Colombia.....	196
2.50	2.43	2.30	2.14	1.96	1.79	1.64	1.49	Ecuador.....	197
0.19	0.36	0.50	0.67	0.82	0.98	1.13	1.30	Falkland Islands (Malvinas).....	198
3.39	3.09	2.79	2.49	2.19	1.89	1.59	1.30	French Guiana.....	199
0.15	1.09	1.40	1.42	1.50	1.43	1.37	1.28	Guyana.....	200
2.93	2.79	2.66	2.56	2.49	2.41	2.34	2.26	Paraguay.....	201
2.08	2.13	2.12	2.01	1.84	1.67	1.53	1.41	Peru.....	202
1.94	2.00	1.80	1.60	1.59	1.57	1.52	1.42	Suriname.....	203
0.56	0.62	0.60	0.61	0.58	0.55	0.52	0.50	Uruguay.....	204
2.37	2.19	2.01	1.79	1.60	1.43	1.27	1.12	Venezuela.....	205

T  
A  
B  
L  
E  
A-3

Table A.3 (continued)

High variant

No.	Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)							
		1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
206	Northern America .....	276737	293806	311038	327537	343599	359419	374908	389430
207	Bermuda .....	61	64	67	70	73	76	79	82
208	Canada .....	26639	28933	31356	33876	36510	39146	41464	43659
209	Greenland .....	56	59	61	64	67	70	73	75
210	St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	6	7	7	7	7	8	8	8
211	United States of America .....	249975	264743	279546	293520	306942	320120	333284	345605
212	Oceania .....	25690	28907	31326	33926	36582	39237	41861	44419
213	Australia-New Zealand .....	20479	21993	23616	25334	27039	28702	30306	31838
214	Australia (3) .....	17086	18425	19864	21409	22956	24472	25931	27335
215	New Zealand .....	3392	3567	3752	3925	4083	4231	4375	4502
216	Melanesia .....	5239	5844	6530	7291	8113	8974	9862	10753
217	Fiji .....	726	765	808	859	916	968	1018	1067
218	New Caledonia .....	168	181	197	212	230	247	265	283
219	Papua New Guinea .....	3875	4350	4887	5479	6116	6786	7477	8167
220	Solomon Islands .....	320	379	446	521	604	693	786	883
221	Vanuatu .....	150	170	193	219	248	280	315	353
222	Micronesia .....	424	483	548	619	696	779	868	961
223	Guam .....	134	146	159	173	187	201	215	228
224	Kiribati .....	71	79	88	98	109	120	132	145
225	Marshall Islands .....	46	55	65	77	90	104	119	136
226	Micronesia, (Fed. States of) .....	103	123	145	171	200	232	266	302
227	Nauru .....	10	11	12	13	15	16	18	20
228	Northern Mariana Islands .....	43	48	54	60	66	73	80	88
229	Pacific Islands (Palau) .....	15	17	19	21	23	25	28	31
230	Wake Island .....	4	4	5	6	7	8	10	11
231	Polynesia .....	549	588	632	682	734	782	826	868
232	American Samoa .....	47	55	63	71	79	86	91	94
233	Cook Islands .....	17	17	17	18	18	19	19	20
234	French Polynesia .....	198	222	248	273	299	325	351	379
235	Niue .....	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
236	Samoa .....	158	159	163	170	178	184	189	195
237	Tonga .....	96	99	104	110	116	121	125	129
238	Tuvalu .....	12	13	15	17	19	21	22	23
239	Wallis and Futuna Is. ....	14	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
240	Other Polynesia (4) .....	5	5	6	6	6	6	7	7
241	USSR (former) (5) .....	281344	290293	301171	314240	327683	341839	354984	368605

(\*) See Note II on the page preceding table A.1.

Table A.3 (continued)

High variant

Annual rate of change (percentage)								Major area, region and country	No.
1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025		
0.96	1.20	1.14	1.03	0.96	0.90	0.84	0.76	Northern America	206
1.70	0.95	0.88	0.87	0.87	0.85	0.81	0.74	Bermuda	207
1.13	1.65	1.61	1.55	1.50	1.39	1.15	1.03	Canada	208
1.04	0.95	0.88	0.87	0.87	0.85	0.81	0.74	Greenland	209
0.82	0.95	0.87	0.87	0.87	0.85	0.81	0.74	St. Pierre and Miquelon	210
0.94	1.15	1.09	0.98	0.89	0.84	0.81	0.73	United States of America	211
1.64	1.60	1.61	1.59	1.51	1.40	1.29	1.19	Oceania	212
1.49	1.43	1.42	1.40	1.30	1.19	1.09	0.99	Australia-New Zealand	213
1.62	1.51	1.50	1.50	1.40	1.28	1.16	1.05	Australia (3)	214
0.87	1.01	1.01	0.90	0.79	0.71	0.67	0.57	New Zealand	215
2.10	2.19	2.22	2.20	2.14	2.02	1.89	1.73	Melanesia	216
0.77	1.03	1.10	1.23	1.28	1.11	1.01	0.94	Fiji	217
1.62	1.60	1.60	1.55	1.55	1.50	1.40	1.30	New Caledonia	218
2.26	2.31	2.33	2.29	2.20	2.08	1.94	1.76	Papua New Guinea	219
3.42	3.35	3.27	3.13	2.95	2.74	2.53	2.31	Solomon Islands	220
2.45	2.50	2.55	2.55	2.50	2.40	2.35	2.30	Vanuatu	221
3.62	2.59	2.53	2.43	2.35	2.26	2.16	2.03	Micronesia	222
2.08	1.83	1.70	1.60	1.54	1.45	1.35	1.25	Guam	223
1.96	2.25	2.23	2.08	2.02	1.99	1.92	1.89	Kiribati	224
3.64	3.65	3.48	3.33	3.12	2.94	2.77	2.54	Marshall Islands	225
3.39	3.50	3.38	3.28	3.12	2.94	2.77	2.54	Micronesia, (Fed. States of)	226
2.57	2.25	2.23	2.08	2.02	1.99	1.92	1.89	Nauru	227
16.06	2.25	2.23	2.08	2.02	1.99	1.92	1.89	Northern Mariana Islands	228
1.91	2.25	2.23	2.08	2.02	1.99	1.92	1.89	Pacific Islands (Palau)	229
3.61	3.64	3.48	3.33	3.12	2.94	2.77	2.54	Wake Island	230
1.40	1.37	1.46	1.53	1.45	1.27	1.09	1.00	Polynesia	231
3.70	3.04	2.73	2.50	2.05	1.61	1.14	0.70	American Samoa	232
-0.35	-0.09	0.18	0.48	0.55	0.63	0.68	0.82	Cook Islands	233
2.56	2.34	2.16	1.96	1.80	1.69	1.56	1.51	French Polynesia	234
-5.20	-4.54	-3.52	-2.49	-1.68	-0.85	-0.06	0.82	Niue	235
0.10	0.19	0.48	0.80	0.90	0.71	0.59	0.55	Samoa	236
0.49	0.59	0.88	1.15	1.15	0.86	0.64	0.55	Tonga	237
4.05	3.04	2.73	2.50	2.05	1.61	1.14	0.70	Tuvalu	238
1.29	1.04	1.13	1.25	1.20	1.16	1.04	1.00	Wallis and Futuna Is.	239
0.54	0.63	0.93	1.15	1.15	0.86	0.64	0.55	Other Polynesia (4)	240
0.84	0.63	0.74	0.85	0.84	0.83	0.77	0.75	USSR (former) (5)	241

T  
A  
B  
L  
E  
A-3

Table A.4. Total population and annual rate of change by major area, region and country, 1990-2025, Low variant

No.	Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)							
		1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
1	World total	5295300	5731301	6150794	6540648	6916429	7270646	7581040	7851907
2	More developed regions (*)	1211138	1237539	1259958	1276900	1288315	1295032	1295495	1290339
3	Less developed regions (+)	4084162	4493762	4890836	5263748	5628114	5975614	6285545	6561567
4	Africa	642580	739178	844858	959819	1083928	1214583	1346130	1476038
5	Eastern Africa	194775	225410	259040	296027	337194	382363	429628	476485
6	British Indian Ocean Terr.	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
7	Burundi	5492	6273	7088	7972	8963	10068	11221	12336
8	Comoros	543	644	758	886	1028	1181	1339	1493
9	Djibouti	440	505	580	663	756	856	960	1065
10	Ethiopia	49831	57316	65639	74937	85264	96440	108053	119618
11	Kenya	23585	27839	32659	37988	43691	49600	55436	60830
12	Madagascar	12010	14003	16245	18763	21571	24632	27858	31117
13	Malawi	9582	11137	12269	13687	15640	17833	20188	22588
14	Mauritius (1)	1075	1126	1168	1202	1234	1261	1280	1287
15	Mozambique	14200	16187	19061	21813	24460	27371	30434	33510
16	Reunion	604	646	675	704	731	755	774	787
17	Rwanda	7027	8226	9542	11029	12740	14683	16762	18844
18	Seychelles	71	73	76	77	78	78	78	78
19	Somalia	8677	10052	11600	13321	15210	17218	19285	21379
20	Uganda	17560	20121	22804	25784	29233	33200	37452	41677
21	United Rep. of Tanzania	25993	30373	35116	40372	46350	53126	60463	68002
22	Zambia	8138	9370	10635	12048	13726	15723	17945	20246
23	Zimbabwe	9947	11516	13125	14779	16516	18335	20101	21625
24	Middle Africa	70529	81567	93756	107290	122389	139032	156730	174783
25	Angola	9194	10926	12758	14709	16869	19220	21713	24265
26	Cameroon	11524	13259	15240	17504	19984	22629	25374	28121
27	Central African Republic	3008	3390	3779	4201	4681	5235	5839	6459
28	Chad	5553	6291	7156	8021	8946	9911	10889	11851
29	Congo	2229	2561	2915	3300	3731	4218	4749	5295
30	Equatorial Guinea	352	395	442	494	551	611	672	732
31	Gabon	1159	1365	1567	1756	1935	2125	2329	2541
32	Sao Tome and Principe	119	131	142	154	165	176	186	195
33	Zaire	37391	43248	49756	57151	65527	74909	84978	95323
34	Northern Africa	140482	158499	177505	196997	215958	233165	247362	261500
35	Algeria	24960	28511	32465	36527	40319	43456	45629	47914
36	Egypt	52426	58368	64311	70203	75706	80288	83435	86483
37	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	4545	5397	6354	7419	8576	9794	11040	12257
38	Morocco	25061	28179	31467	34738	37753	40306	42076	43865
39	Sudan	25203	28924	33048	37600	42545	47776	53179	58584
40	Tunisia	8057	8842	9536	10145	10664	11125	11560	11934
41	Western Sahara	230	278	324	364	395	421	442	463
42	Southern Africa	43135	48580	54376	60164	65887	71320	76208	80303
43	Botswana	1238	1430	1640	1865	2094	2316	2519	2688
44	Lesotho	1747	1974	2223	2493	2778	3068	3351	3617
45	Namibia	1439	1665	1916	2191	2489	2800	3111	3409
46	South Africa	37959	42653	47618	52503	57276	61744	65697	68927
47	Swaziland	751	858	979	1112	1251	1392	1530	1661
48	Western Africa	193659	225123	260180	299342	342500	388702	436202	482968
49	Benin	4622	5333	6129	7020	8013	9088	10211	11337
50	Burkina Faso	8993	10245	11603	13159	14896	16800	18812	20853
51	Cape Verde	363	416	472	526	579	631	679	720
52	Cote d'Ivoire	11980	14228	16687	19471	22669	26350	30408	34693
53	Gambia	861	979	1100	1232	1374	1520	1664	1799
54	Ghana	15020	17432	20100	23052	26281	29704	33187	36575
55	Guinea	5755	6608	7566	8643	9833	11105	12417	13726
56	Guinea-Bissau	964	1061	1168	1286	1415	1549	1684	1815
57	Liberia	2575	3000	3479	4017	4613	5250	5921	6598
58	Mali	9214	10647	12246	14021	15974	18071	20245	22413
59	Mauritania	2024	2309	2624	2973	3354	3761	4181	4597
60	Niger	7731	8974	10368	11931	13659	15516	17441	19363
61	Nigeria	108542	126747	147121	169870	194862	221402	248395	274613
62	St. Helena (2)	7	8	9	11	12	13	14	15
63	Senegal	7327	8375	9543	10824	12195	13616	15033	16386
64	Sierra Leone	4151	4680	5270	5926	6644	7403	8179	8944
65	Togo	3531	4081	4695	5377	6126	6922	7733	8522

Table A.4 (continued)

Low variant

Annual rate of change (percentage)								Major area, region and country	No.
1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025		
1.74	1.58	1.41	1.23	1.12	1.00	0.84	0.70	World total	1
0.64	0.43	0.36	0.27	0.18	0.10	0.01	-0.08	More developed regions (*)	2
2.08	1.91	1.69	1.47	1.34	1.20	1.01	0.86	Less developed regions (+)	3
2.95	2.80	2.67	2.55	2.43	2.28	2.05	1.84	Africa	4
3.04	2.92	2.78	2.67	2.60	2.51	2.33	2.07	Eastern Africa	5
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	British Indian Ocean Terr....	6
2.90	2.66	2.44	2.35	2.34	2.33	2.17	1.90	Burundi	7
3.56	3.40	3.26	3.13	2.98	2.77	2.50	2.18	Comoros	8
2.92	2.79	2.74	2.70	2.63	2.48	2.29	2.07	Djibouti	9
2.91	2.80	2.71	2.65	2.58	2.46	2.27	2.03	Ethiopia	10
3.42	3.32	3.19	3.02	2.80	2.54	2.22	1.86	Kenya	11
3.18	3.07	2.97	2.88	2.79	2.65	2.46	2.21	Madagascar	12
5.34	3.01	1.94	2.19	2.67	2.62	2.48	2.25	Malawi	13
1.05	0.91	0.74	0.57	0.54	0.43	0.29	0.12	Mauritius (1)	14
0.94	2.62	3.27	2.70	2.29	2.25	2.12	1.93	Mozambique	15
1.87	1.34	0.88	0.83	0.76	0.65	0.50	0.33	Reunion	16
3.29	3.15	2.97	2.90	2.88	2.84	2.65	2.34	Rwanda	17
1.02	0.82	0.61	0.41	0.20	0.0	0.0	0.0	Seychelles	18
1.94	2.94	2.87	2.77	2.65	2.48	2.27	2.06	Somalia	19
3.11	2.72	2.50	2.46	2.51	2.55	2.41	2.14	Uganda	20
3.43	3.11	2.90	2.79	2.76	2.73	2.59	2.35	United Rep. of Tanzania	21
3.40	2.82	2.53	2.49	2.61	2.72	2.64	2.41	Zambia	22
3.45	2.93	2.62	2.37	2.22	2.09	1.84	1.46	Zimbabwe	23
3.04	2.91	2.79	2.70	2.63	2.55	2.40	2.18	Middle Africa	24
2.84	3.45	3.10	2.85	2.74	2.61	2.44	2.22	Angola	25
2.90	2.81	2.78	2.77	2.65	2.49	2.29	2.06	Cameroon	26
2.68	2.39	2.17	2.11	2.16	2.24	2.18	2.02	Central African Republic	27
2.03	2.49	2.58	2.28	2.18	2.05	1.88	1.69	Chad	28
2.97	2.78	2.59	2.48	2.45	2.46	2.37	2.17	Congo	29
2.43	2.33	2.26	2.22	2.17	2.07	1.91	1.71	Equatorial Guinea	30
3.25	3.28	2.77	2.27	1.94	1.87	1.84	1.74	Gabon	31
2.32	1.95	1.70	1.55	1.40	1.25	1.10	0.95	Sao Tome and Principe	32
3.32	2.91	2.80	2.77	2.74	2.68	2.52	2.30	Zaire	33
2.60	2.41	2.27	2.08	1.84	1.53	1.18	1.11	Northern Africa	34
2.72	2.66	2.60	2.36	1.98	1.50	0.98	0.98	Algeria	35
2.39	2.15	1.94	1.75	1.51	1.18	0.77	0.72	Egypt	36
3.65	3.44	3.26	3.10	2.90	2.65	2.40	2.09	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	37
2.58	2.35	2.21	1.98	1.66	1.31	0.86	0.83	Morocco	38
2.88	2.75	2.67	2.58	2.47	2.32	2.14	1.94	Sudan	39
2.08	1.86	1.51	1.24	1.00	0.85	0.77	0.64	Tunisia	40
4.35	3.78	3.07	2.35	1.60	1.28	1.00	0.90	Western Sahara	41
2.48	2.38	2.25	2.02	1.82	1.58	1.33	1.05	Southern Africa	42
2.95	2.88	2.75	2.57	2.32	2.02	1.68	1.30	Botswana	43
2.54	2.44	2.37	2.30	2.16	1.99	1.77	1.53	Lesotho	44
3.06	2.92	2.80	2.69	2.55	2.35	2.11	1.83	Namibia	45
2.44	2.33	2.20	1.95	1.74	1.50	1.24	0.96	South Africa	46
2.62	2.65	2.64	2.54	2.36	2.13	1.90	1.65	Swaziland	47
3.19	3.01	2.89	2.80	2.69	2.53	2.31	2.04	Western Africa	48
2.98	2.86	2.78	2.72	2.64	2.52	2.33	2.09	Benin	49
2.64	2.61	2.49	2.52	2.48	2.41	2.26	2.06	Burkina Faso	50
2.27	2.75	2.49	2.20	1.91	1.70	1.47	1.18	Cape Verde	51
3.74	3.44	3.19	3.09	3.04	3.01	2.86	2.64	Cote d'Ivoire	52
2.89	2.57	2.34	2.27	2.17	2.03	1.81	1.56	Gambia	53
3.14	2.98	2.85	2.74	2.62	2.45	2.22	1.94	Ghana	54
2.86	2.76	2.71	2.66	2.58	2.43	2.23	2.00	Guinea	55
1.99	1.92	1.92	1.93	1.90	1.81	1.67	1.50	Guinea-Bissau	56
3.16	3.05	2.97	2.88	2.76	2.59	2.41	2.16	Liberia	57
3.04	2.89	2.80	2.71	2.61	2.47	2.27	2.03	Mali	58
2.73	2.63	2.56	2.49	2.41	2.29	2.11	1.90	Mauritania	59
3.14	2.98	2.89	2.81	2.71	2.55	2.34	2.09	Niger	60
3.30	3.10	2.98	2.88	2.75	2.55	2.30	2.01	Nigeria	61
3.25	3.28	2.80	2.70	2.29	1.89	1.60	1.39	St. Helena (2)	62
2.78	2.67	2.61	2.52	2.39	2.20	1.98	1.72	Senegal	63
2.49	2.40	2.38	2.35	2.29	2.16	1.99	1.79	Sierra Leone	64
3.07	2.89	2.80	2.72	2.61	2.44	2.21	1.94	Togo	65

T  
A  
B  
L  
E  
A-4

Table A.4 (continued)

Low variant

No.	Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)							
		1980	1985	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>66</b>	<b>Asia</b> .....	<b>3117842</b>	<b>3393340</b>	<b>3649540</b>	<b>3873471</b>	<b>4079987</b>	<b>4264279</b>	<b>4412634</b>	<b>4532188</b>
67	Eastern Asia.....	1350517	1435373	1499453	1537220	1568875	1597070	1617969	1624774
68	China.....	1153470	1231985	1290760	1325157	1355614	1384429	1407222	1417065
69	Dem. People's Rep. of Korea..	21771	23746	25346	26424	27365	28238	28997	29531
70	Hong Kong.....	5709	5911	6059	6128	6156	6147	6103	6016
71	Japan.....	123537	125670	127415	128256	127647	125833	123243	120121
72	Macau.....	463	529	585	625	646	646	646	646
73	Mongolia.....	2190	2493	2813	3145	3479	3802	4096	4341
74	Republic of Korea.....	43377	45040	46475	47486	47967	47973	47660	47053
75	South-eastern Asia.....	444062	484294	521683	554812	584347	610284	630714	647279
76	Brunei Darussalam.....	257	287	313	335	348	362	374	385
77	Cambodia.....	8336	9355	10335	11299	12268	13200	14021	14661
78	East Timor.....	756	828	889	938	985	1035	1075	1094
79	Indonesia.....	184283	199198	212338	222140	230265	238037	244798	249910
80	Lao People's Dem. Rep.....	4202	4797	5416	6057	6717	7368	7957	8429
81	Malaysia.....	17891	20052	22029	23773	25249	26353	27475	28525
82	Myanmar.....	41825	46438	51229	55894	60315	64430	68017	70636
83	Philippines.....	62437	69078	75496	81548	87043	91503	94311	96932
84	Singapore.....	2710	2838	2935	3000	3045	3076	3087	3070
85	Thailand.....	54677	57821	59804	61721	63411	64707	65442	65525
86	Viet Nam.....	66688	73602	80898	88106	94700	100215	104156	108113
87	Southern Asia.....	1191362	1323356	1458409	1591107	1716123	1826410	1913375	1990404
88	Afghanistan.....	16556	22928	26152	29133	32110	35329	38712	41879
89	Bangladesh.....	113684	127995	143432	159089	174172	188198	200630	210714
90	Bhutan.....	1539	1713	1906	2136	2380	2636	2896	3154
91	India.....	846191	928804	1011236	1089465	1159227	1215700	1253619	1290364
92	Iran (Islamic Republic of)...	58267	66616	77573	89632	102480	115323	127209	137166
93	Maldives.....	213	248	285	324	365	406	443	474
94	Nepal.....	19571	22085	24728	27559	30500	33339	35862	37878
95	Pakistan.....	118122	134742	154033	174067	194498	214407	232366	246744
96	Sri Lanka.....	17217	18225	19064	19702	20390	21073	21639	22031
97	Western Asia.....	131901	150318	169995	190331	210643	230515	250576	269708
98	Bahrain.....	503	577	648	718	788	850	897	942
99	Cyprus.....	702	733	759	782	804	822	834	839
100	Gaza Strip (Palestine).....	624	678	735	809	879	949	1015	1076
101	Iraq.....	18080	21194	24675	28429	32386	36450	40455	44166
102	Israel.....	4660	5714	6123	6497	6768	6966	7155	7318
103	Jordan.....	4009	4749	5599	6512	7456	8423	9390	10299
104	Kuwait.....	2143	1600	1710	1905	2147	2359	2500	2587
105	Lebanon.....	2740	3016	3271	3472	3611	3757	3902	4028
106	Oman.....	1524	1820	2161	2556	3005	3499	4019	4551
107	Qatar.....	427	489	540	584	623	658	681	689
108	Saudi Arabia.....	14870	17512	20464	23734	27288	31065	34969	38844
109	Syrian Arab Republic.....	12355	14753	17514	20615	23959	27440	30885	34072
110	Turkey.....	55991	61822	67469	72394	76288	79050	81898	84537
111	United Arab Emirates.....	1589	1782	1962	2145	2318	2468	2583	2656
112	Yemen.....	11684	13878	16365	19178	22323	25760	29395	33104
<b>113</b>	<b>Europe</b> .....	<b>509041</b>	<b>514288</b>	<b>518197</b>	<b>519240</b>	<b>517683</b>	<b>513869</b>	<b>507892</b>	<b>500068</b>
114	Eastern Europe.....	96592	97124	98012	98710	99076	98991	98467	97582
115	Bulgaria.....	8991	8863	8803	8697	8607	8490	8359	8209
116	Czechoslovakia.....	15662	15837	16111	16341	16482	16542	16549	16481
117	Hungary.....	10553	10444	10388	10311	10182	10026	9853	9663
118	Poland.....	38180	38603	39103	39611	40011	40183	40082	39796
119	Romania.....	23207	23377	23607	23751	23793	23750	23622	23433
120	Northern Europe.....	92360	93111	93623	93760	93624	93311	92739	91766
121	Channel Islands.....	142	143	144	144	143	143	142	140
122	Denmark.....	5140	5182	5199	5170	5112	5031	4936	4816
123	Estonia.....	1583	1566	1560	1570	1576	1577	1571	1557
124	Faeroe Islands.....	47	47	48	48	47	47	47	46
125	Finland.....	4982	5028	5046	5034	5002	4956	4885	4788
126	Iceland.....	255	267	278	287	295	301	306	309
127	Ireland.....	3503	3457	3401	3362	3365	3350	3309	3237
128	Isle of Man.....	68	69	69	69	69	68	68	67
129	Latvia.....	2687	2641	2621	2625	2625	2616	2596	2568
130	Lithuania.....	3731	3757	3789	3832	3861	3877	3872	3849
131	Norway.....	4246	4333	4407	4458	4493	4521	4535	4528
132	Sweden.....	8566	8738	8863	8914	8928	8925	8908	8848
133	United Kingdom.....	57411	57882	58198	58247	58107	57898	57562	57013

Table A.4 (continued)

Low variant

Annual rate of change (percentage)								Major area, region and country	No.
1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2006	2006-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025		
1.85	1.69	1.46	1.19	1.04	0.88	0.68	0.53	Asia	66
1.39	1.22	0.87	0.50	0.41	0.36	0.26	0.08	Eastern Asia	67
1.49	1.32	0.93	0.53	0.45	0.42	0.33	0.14	China	68
1.81	1.74	1.30	0.83	0.70	0.63	0.53	0.36	Dem. People's Rep. of Korea	69
0.91	0.69	0.49	0.23	0.09	-0.03	-0.14	-0.29	Hong Kong	70
0.44	0.34	0.28	0.13	-0.10	-0.29	-0.42	-0.51	Japan	71
3.33	2.67	2.00	1.33	0.67	0.0	0.0	0.0	Macau	72
2.74	2.59	2.42	2.23	2.02	1.78	1.49	1.16	Mongolia	73
1.22	0.75	0.63	0.43	0.20	0.00	-0.13	-0.26	Republic of Korea	74
2.02	1.73	1.49	1.23	1.04	0.87	0.66	0.52	South-eastern Asia	75
2.60	2.15	1.78	1.34	0.79	0.75	0.67	0.56	Brunei Darussalam	76
2.58	2.31	1.99	1.78	1.65	1.46	1.21	0.89	Cambodia	77
2.77	1.82	1.41	1.07	0.97	1.00	0.75	0.36	East Timor	78
1.93	1.56	1.28	0.90	0.72	0.66	0.56	0.41	Indonesia	79
3.12	2.65	2.43	2.24	2.07	1.85	1.54	1.15	Lao People's Dem. Rep.	80
2.64	2.28	1.88	1.52	1.20	0.86	0.83	0.75	Malaysia	81
2.16	2.09	1.96	1.74	1.52	1.32	1.08	0.76	Myanmar	82
2.39	2.02	1.78	1.54	1.30	1.00	0.60	0.55	Philippines	83
1.15	0.93	0.67	0.44	0.30	0.20	0.07	-0.11	Singapore	84
1.32	1.12	0.67	0.63	0.54	0.40	0.23	0.03	Thailand	85
2.15	1.97	1.89	1.71	1.44	1.13	0.77	0.75	Viet Nam	86
2.22	2.10	1.94	1.74	1.51	1.25	0.93	0.79	Southern Asia	87
2.63	6.51	2.63	2.16	1.95	1.91	1.83	1.57	Afghanistan	88
2.39	2.37	2.28	2.07	1.81	1.55	1.28	0.98	Bangladesh	89
2.19	2.14	2.14	2.27	2.17	2.04	1.88	1.71	Bhutan	90
1.97	1.86	1.70	1.49	1.24	0.95	0.61	0.58	India	91
3.50	2.68	3.05	2.89	2.68	2.36	1.96	1.51	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	92
3.04	2.98	2.79	2.60	2.38	2.10	1.76	1.35	Maldives	93
2.66	2.42	2.26	2.17	2.03	1.78	1.46	1.09	Nepal	94
3.20	2.63	2.68	2.45	2.22	1.95	1.61	1.20	Pakistan	95
1.33	1.14	0.90	0.66	0.69	0.66	0.53	0.36	Sri Lanka	96
2.78	2.61	2.46	2.26	2.03	1.80	1.67	1.47	Western Asia	97
3.17	2.74	2.34	2.06	1.85	1.51	1.09	0.98	Bahrain	98
1.08	0.86	0.68	0.60	0.55	0.45	0.30	0.13	Cyprus	99
3.76	1.66	1.63	1.90	1.68	1.52	1.34	1.18	Gaza Strip (Palestine)	100
3.31	3.18	3.04	2.83	2.61	2.36	2.09	1.76	Iraq	101
1.92	4.08	1.39	1.19	0.82	0.58	0.53	0.45	Israel	102
3.25	3.39	3.29	3.02	2.71	2.44	2.17	1.85	Jordan	103
4.40	-5.84	1.32	2.16	2.39	1.89	1.16	0.69	Kuwait	104
0.53	1.92	1.62	1.19	0.79	0.79	0.76	0.64	Lebanon	105
3.76	3.54	3.44	3.36	3.24	3.04	2.77	2.49	Oman	106
3.54	2.73	1.95	1.59	1.30	1.07	0.69	0.23	Qatar	107
3.67	3.27	3.12	2.96	2.79	2.59	2.37	2.10	Saudi Arabia	108
3.55	3.55	3.43	3.26	3.01	2.71	2.36	1.96	Syrian Arab Republic	109
2.13	1.98	1.75	1.41	1.05	0.71	0.71	0.63	Turkey	110
3.26	2.30	1.93	1.78	1.55	1.26	0.91	0.56	United Arab Emirates	111
3.60	3.44	3.30	3.17	3.04	2.86	2.64	2.38	Yemen	112
0.38	0.21	0.15	0.04	-0.06	-0.15	-0.23	-0.31	Europe	113
0.32	0.11	0.18	0.14	0.07	-0.02	-0.11	-0.18	Eastern Europe	114
0.07	-0.29	-0.14	-0.24	-0.21	-0.27	-0.31	-0.36	Bulgaria	115
0.21	0.22	0.34	0.28	0.17	0.07	0.01	-0.08	Czechoslovakia	116
-0.18	-0.21	-0.11	-0.15	-0.25	-0.31	-0.35	-0.39	Hungary	117
0.52	0.22	0.26	0.26	0.20	0.09	-0.05	-0.14	Poland	118
0.42	0.15	0.20	0.12	0.04	-0.04	-0.11	-0.16	Romania	119
0.32	0.16	0.11	0.03	-0.03	-0.07	-0.12	-0.21	Northern Europe	120
1.35	0.18	0.10	-0.01	-0.07	-0.10	-0.17	-0.26	Channel Islands	121
0.07	0.16	0.07	-0.11	-0.23	-0.32	-0.38	-0.49	Denmark	122
0.60	-0.22	-0.07	0.12	0.08	0.01	-0.08	-0.17	Estonia	123
0.62	0.18	0.10	-0.01	-0.07	-0.10	-0.17	-0.26	Faeroe Islands	124
0.32	0.18	0.07	-0.05	-0.13	-0.19	-0.29	-0.40	Finland	125
1.08	0.92	0.82	0.67	0.54	0.42	0.32	0.18	Iceland	126
-0.28	-0.26	-0.33	-0.23	0.02	-0.09	-0.24	-0.44	Ireland	127
1.58	0.18	0.10	-0.01	-0.07	-0.10	-0.17	-0.26	Isle of Man	128
0.55	-0.34	-0.15	0.03	-0.00	-0.06	-0.15	-0.22	Latvia	129
0.79	0.14	0.17	0.22	0.15	0.08	-0.02	-0.12	Lithuania	130
0.45	0.40	0.34	0.23	0.16	0.13	0.06	-0.03	Norway	131
0.51	0.40	0.28	0.11	0.03	-0.01	-0.04	-0.14	Sweden	132
0.28	0.16	0.11	0.02	-0.05	-0.07	-0.12	-0.19	United Kingdom	133

T  
A  
B  
L  
E

A-4

Table A.4 (continued)

Low variant

No.	Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)							
		1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
134	<b>Southern Europe</b> .....	144129	145107	145976	145986	144940	142917	140233	137077
135	Albania.....	3250	3376	3548	3704	3839	3948	4035	4086
136	Andorra.....	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54
137	Gibraltar.....	31	31	32	32	31	31	31	30
138	Greece.....	10123	10246	10300	10264	10157	9979	9756	9514
139	Holy See.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
140	Italy.....	57663	57844	57863	57428	56516	55218	53674	51982
141	Malta.....	354	365	373	381	387	391	393	392
142	Portugal.....	9868	9872	9890	9880	9836	9739	9599	9429
143	San Marino.....	23	23	23	23	22	22	21	20
144	Spain.....	38959	39231	39471	39528	39315	38830	38170	37359
145	Yugoslavia.....	23809	24070	24427	24695	24784	24706	24501	24210
146	<b>Western Europe</b> .....	175960	178946	180587	180784	180043	178650	176454	173644
147	Austria.....	7712	7831	7890	7896	7879	7849	7790	7693
148	Belgium.....	9967	10006	9991	9899	9759	9587	9399	9178
149	France.....	56718	57601	58337	58690	58715	58495	58042	57394
150	Germany.....	79479	80712	81025	80590	79795	78771	77279	75520
151	Liechtenstein.....	28	28	28	28	28	27	27	26
152	Luxembourg.....	373	385	396	404	405	405	404	401
153	Monaco.....	27	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
154	Netherlands.....	14943	15426	15817	16080	16207	16238	16231	16172
155	Switzerland.....	6712	6929	7075	7170	7227	7249	7254	7233
156	<b>Latin America</b> .....	441066	480027	516238	550333	582693	612695	639460	662353
157	<b>Caribbean</b> .....	33640	35809	37721	39498	41217	42811	44203	45322
158	Anguilla.....	7	8	8	9	9	9	10	10
159	Antigua and Barbuda.....	65	67	70	72	74	77	79	82
160	Aruba.....	61	62	63	64	65	66	68	70
161	Bahamas.....	255	274	289	301	312	320	326	328
162	Barbados.....	257	259	262	266	270	274	276	277
163	British Virgin Islands.....	16	19	21	23	25	27	29	30
164	Cayman Islands.....	27	33	40	46	52	57	60	62
165	Cuba.....	10608	11047	11364	11578	11732	11849	11912	11896
166	Dominica.....	72	71	71	71	72	73	75	77
167	Dominican Republic.....	7170	7880	8521	9100	9628	10106	10517	10845
168	Grenada.....	91	92	93	95	97	100	102	106
169	Guadeloupe.....	390	412	430	443	453	462	469	473
170	Haiti.....	6486	7137	7813	8504	9201	9895	10569	11208
171	Jamaica.....	2420	2519	2591	2688	2805	2910	2998	3063
172	Martinique.....	360	374	383	389	396	401	404	405
173	Montserrat.....	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
174	Netherlands Antilles.....	175	176	177	179	182	186	191	197
175	Puerto Rico.....	3530	3653	3739	3833	3932	4011	4060	4078
176	Saint Kitts and Nevis.....	42	41	41	41	41	42	43	44
177	Saint Lucia.....	133	142	151	159	167	174	180	186
178	St. Vincent & the Grenadines..	107	111	116	120	125	129	133	137
179	Trinidad and Tobago.....	1236	1298	1345	1376	1434	1494	1549	1592
180	Turks and Caicos Islands.....	12	14	16	19	21	23	24	25
181	United States Virgin Islands..	107	108	109	110	112	114	117	121
182	<b>Central America</b> .....	113311	125868	137667	148676	159033	168658	177421	185115
183	Belize.....	189	209	229	246	261	273	281	290
184	Costa Rica.....	3035	3408	3763	4105	4446	4779	5099	5400
185	El Salvador.....	5172	5730	6308	6875	7424	7958	8475	8969
186	Guatemala.....	9197	10580	12069	13606	15137	16629	18065	19435
187	Honduras.....	5138	5945	6745	7502	8215	8895	9545	10160
188	Mexico.....	84486	92945	100625	107561	113947	119734	124817	129029
189	Nicaragua.....	3676	4404	5072	5731	6377	7007	7617	8199
190	Panama.....	2418	2646	2857	3050	3226	3384	3521	3633
191	<b>South America</b> .....	294115	318351	340850	362160	382443	401226	417836	431916
192	Argentina.....	32322	34127	35850	37519	39095	40531	41798	42887
193	Bolivia.....	7171	8048	8950	9868	10764	11624	12441	13207
194	Brazil.....	149042	160747	171231	181097	190522	199196	206671	212756
195	Chile.....	13173	14209	15187	16105	16989	17838	18621	19305
196	Colombia.....	32300	34987	37514	39903	42145	44199	46010	47532
197	Ecuador.....	10547	11719	12800	13808	14759	15650	16460	17173
198	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)...	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
199	French Guiana.....	98	114	130	145	158	170	178	184
200	Guyana.....	796	828	864	893	929	962	990	1009
201	Paraguay.....	4277	4859	5432	5996	6554	7091	7598	8063
202	Peru.....	21550	23667	25734	27703	29546	31256	32797	34150
203	Suriname.....	422	459	489	510	533	556	576	591
204	Uruguay.....	3094	3178	3255	3333	3408	3477	3541	3599
205	Venezuela.....	19321	21407	23410	25276	27038	28673	30154	31457

Table A.4 (continued)

Low variant

Annual rate of change (percentage)								Major area, region and country	No.
1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025		
0.30	0.14	0.12	0.00	-0.14	-0.28	-0.38	-0.46	Southern Europe.....	134
1.85	0.76	0.99	0.86	0.72	0.56	0.43	0.26	Albania.....	135
1.05	0.42	0.41	0.40	0.40	0.39	0.38	0.37	Andorra.....	136
1.62	0.19	0.15	0.02	-0.12	-0.23	-0.30	-0.36	Gibraltar.....	137
0.38	0.24	0.10	-0.07	-0.21	-0.35	-0.45	-0.50	Greece.....	138
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Holy See.....	139
0.18	0.06	0.01	-0.15	-0.32	-0.46	-0.57	-0.64	Italy.....	140
0.55	0.59	0.48	0.39	0.33	0.22	0.08	-0.07	Malta.....	141
-0.07	0.01	0.04	-0.02	-0.09	-0.20	-0.29	-0.36	Portugal.....	142
0.55	-0.02	-0.05	-0.21	-0.37	-0.50	-0.58	-0.63	San Marino.....	143
0.25	0.14	0.12	0.03	-0.11	-0.25	-0.34	-0.43	Spain.....	144
0.58	0.22	0.29	0.22	0.07	-0.06	-0.17	-0.24	Yugoslavia.....	145
0.50	0.34	0.18	0.02	-0.08	-0.16	-0.25	-0.32	Western Europe.....	146
0.40	0.31	0.15	0.02	-0.04	-0.08	-0.15	-0.25	Austria.....	147
0.22	0.08	-0.03	-0.19	-0.28	-0.35	-0.40	-0.48	Belgium.....	148
0.55	0.31	0.25	0.12	0.01	-0.08	-0.16	-0.22	France.....	149
0.46	0.31	0.08	-0.11	-0.20	-0.26	-0.38	-0.46	Germany.....	150
0.82	0.07	0.0	-0.16	-0.24	-0.33	-0.41	-0.49	Liechtenstein.....	151
0.35	0.63	0.55	0.42	0.06	0.00	-0.06	-0.15	Luxembourg.....	152
0.35	0.29	0.25	0.10	0.0	-0.08	-0.16	-0.24	Monaco.....	153
0.62	0.64	0.50	0.33	0.16	0.04	-0.01	-0.07	Netherlands.....	154
0.73	0.64	0.42	0.27	0.16	0.06	0.01	-0.06	Switzerland.....	155
1.95	1.69	1.45	1.28	1.14	1.00	0.86	0.70	Latin America.....	156
1.45	1.25	1.04	0.92	0.85	0.76	0.64	0.50	Caribbean.....	157
1.42	1.29	1.16	1.02	0.89	0.76	0.63	0.49	Anguilla.....	158
0.68	0.67	0.66	0.65	0.64	0.63	0.62	0.61	Antigua and Barbuda.....	159
0.08	0.16	0.23	0.31	0.38	0.46	0.53	0.61	Aruba.....	160
1.82	1.44	1.01	0.86	0.68	0.53	0.35	0.17	Bahamas.....	161
0.35	0.12	0.23	0.29	0.33	0.27	0.18	0.05	Barbados.....	162
3.21	2.84	2.46	2.09	1.72	1.35	0.98	0.61	British Virgin Islands.....	163
4.74	4.15	3.56	2.97	2.38	1.79	1.20	0.61	Cayman Islands.....	164
1.03	0.81	0.56	0.37	0.26	0.20	0.11	-0.03	Cuba.....	165
-0.38	-0.24	-0.10	0.04	0.18	0.33	0.47	0.61	Dominica.....	166
2.22	1.89	1.56	1.31	1.13	0.97	0.80	0.61	Dominican Republic.....	167
0.20	0.26	0.32	0.37	0.43	0.49	0.55	0.61	Grenada.....	168
1.86	1.13	0.87	0.56	0.48	0.39	0.30	0.16	Guadeloupe.....	169
2.01	1.91	1.81	1.70	1.58	1.45	1.32	1.17	Haiti.....	170
0.92	0.80	0.56	0.74	0.85	0.74	0.59	0.43	Jamaica.....	171
1.13	0.77	0.45	0.34	0.34	0.26	0.16	0.04	Martinique.....	172
-0.55	-0.39	-0.22	-0.06	0.11	0.27	0.44	0.61	Montserrat.....	173
-0.02	0.07	0.16	0.25	0.34	0.43	0.52	0.61	Netherlands Antilles.....	174
0.89	0.68	0.47	0.50	0.51	0.40	0.24	0.08	Puerto Rico.....	175
-0.51	-0.35	-0.19	-0.03	0.13	0.29	0.45	0.61	Saint Kitts and Nevis.....	176
1.42	1.30	1.19	1.07	0.95	0.84	0.72	0.61	Saint Lucia.....	177
0.86	0.83	0.79	0.75	0.72	0.68	0.64	0.61	St. Vincent & the Grenadines..	178
1.28	0.98	0.70	0.47	0.82	0.82	0.72	0.55	Trinidad and Tobago.....	179
4.33	3.80	3.27	2.73	2.20	1.67	1.14	0.61	Turks and Caicos Islands.....	180
0.01	0.10	0.18	0.27	0.35	0.44	0.52	0.61	United States Virgin Islands..	181
2.32	2.10	1.79	1.54	1.35	1.18	1.01	0.85	Central America.....	182
2.60	2.03	1.74	1.46	1.18	0.89	0.61	0.61	Belize.....	183
2.77	2.32	1.98	1.74	1.60	1.45	1.29	1.15	Costa Rica.....	184
1.75	2.05	1.92	1.72	1.54	1.39	1.26	1.13	El Salvador.....	185
2.88	2.80	2.63	2.40	2.13	1.88	1.66	1.46	Guatemala.....	186
3.18	2.92	2.52	2.13	1.82	1.59	1.41	1.25	Honduras.....	187
2.22	1.91	1.59	1.33	1.15	0.99	0.83	0.66	Mexico.....	188
2.60	3.61	2.82	2.45	2.14	1.88	1.67	1.47	Nicaragua.....	189
2.07	1.80	1.54	1.31	1.12	0.96	0.80	0.63	Panama.....	190
1.88	1.58	1.37	1.21	1.09	0.96	0.81	0.66	South America.....	191
1.27	1.09	0.99	0.91	0.82	0.72	0.62	0.51	Argentina.....	192
2.46	2.31	2.13	1.95	1.74	1.54	1.36	1.19	Bolivia.....	193
1.90	1.51	1.26	1.12	1.01	0.89	0.74	0.58	Brazil.....	194
1.66	1.51	1.33	1.17	1.07	0.97	0.86	0.72	Chile.....	195
1.83	1.60	1.40	1.23	1.09	0.95	0.80	0.65	Colombia.....	196
2.50	2.11	1.77	1.52	1.33	1.17	1.01	0.85	Ecuador.....	197
0.19	0.25	0.31	0.37	0.43	0.49	0.55	0.61	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)...	198
3.39	2.99	2.59	2.20	1.80	1.40	1.00	0.61	French Guiana.....	199
0.15	0.80	0.85	0.65	0.79	0.71	0.57	0.38	Guyana.....	200
2.93	2.55	2.23	1.98	1.78	1.57	1.38	1.19	Paraguay.....	201
2.08	1.87	1.67	1.47	1.29	1.13	0.96	0.81	Peru.....	202
1.94	1.72	1.27	0.84	0.87	0.83	0.72	0.53	Suriname.....	203
0.56	0.53	0.48	0.48	0.44	0.40	0.37	0.32	Uruguay.....	204
2.37	2.05	1.79	1.53	1.35	1.17	1.01	0.85	Venezuela.....	205

T  
A  
B  
L  
E  
A-4

Low variant

Table A.4 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)							
		1980	1985	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
206	Northern America .....	276737	289223	299615	308587	316668	324142	330436	334679
207	Bermuda.....	61	63	64	65	65	66	66	66
208	Canada.....	26639	28209	29336	30284	31111	31841	32434	32830
209	Greenland.....	56	57	59	59	60	61	61	61
210	St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	7
211	United States of America.....	249975	260887	270151	278272	285425	292167	297868	301716
212	Oceania.....	26690	28618	30505	32275	33945	35488	36853	37972
213	Australia-New Zealand.....	20479	21731	22889	23893	24792	25597	26288	26840
214	Australia (3).....	17086	18192	19214	20104	20914	21654	22295	22820
215	New Zealand.....	3392	3539	3675	3790	3878	3943	3993	4019
216	Melanesia .....	5239	5823	6458	7130	7811	8467	9075	9591
217	Fiji.....	726	759	792	824	853	868	878	881
218	New Caledonia.....	168	179	188	196	202	207	212	216
219	Papua New Guinea.....	3875	4338	4846	5383	5929	6463	6954	7366
220	Solomon Islands.....	320	378	442	512	587	662	736	805
221	Vanuatu.....	150	169	190	214	240	267	295	323
222	Micronesia.....	424	480	538	597	657	715	768	815
223	Guam.....	134	145	154	160	167	173	178	182
224	Kiribati.....	71	79	87	95	102	109	114	118
225	Marshall Islands.....	46	54	65	76	88	99	111	121
226	Micronesia, (Fed. States of).....	103	122	144	169	195	222	247	271
227	Nauru.....	10	11	12	13	14	15	15	16
228	Northern Mariana Islands.....	43	48	53	58	62	66	69	72
229	Pacific Islands (Palau).....	15	17	18	20	22	23	24	25
230	Wake Island.....	4	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
231	Polynesia.....	549	584	620	655	685	708	721	726
232	American Samoa.....	47	54	61	66	71	74	76	74
233	Cook Islands.....	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
234	French Polynesia.....	198	221	243	264	282	298	310	321
235	Niue.....	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
236	Samoa.....	158	159	160	163	166	167	166	163
237	Tonga.....	96	99	102	106	109	110	110	108
238	Tuvalu.....	12	13	15	16	17	18	18	18
239	Wallis and Futuna Is.....	14	14	15	16	16	17	17	17
240	Other Polynesia (4).....	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6
241	USSR (former) (5).....	281344	286628	291842	296824	301526	305591	307635	308631

(\*) See Note II on the page preceding table A.1.

Table A.4 (continued)

Low variant

Annual rate of change (percentage)								Major area, region and country	No.
1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025		
0.96	0.88	0.71	0.60	0.51	0.47	0.38	0.26	Northern America.....	206
1.70	0.52	0.37	0.27	0.23	0.18	0.08	-0.06	Bermuda.....	207
1.13	1.15	0.78	0.64	0.54	0.46	0.37	0.24	Canada.....	208
1.04	0.52	0.37	0.27	0.23	0.18	0.08	-0.06	Greenland.....	209
0.82	0.52	0.37	0.27	0.23	0.18	0.08	-0.06	St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	210
0.94	0.85	0.70	0.59	0.51	0.47	0.39	0.26	United States of America.....	211
1.64	1.39	1.28	1.13	1.01	0.89	0.75	0.60	Oceania.....	212
1.49	1.19	1.04	0.86	0.74	0.64	0.53	0.41	Australia-New Zealand.....	213
1.62	1.25	1.09	0.90	0.79	0.70	0.58	0.47	Australia (3).....	214
0.87	0.85	0.75	0.62	0.46	0.33	0.25	0.13	New Zealand.....	215
2.10	2.11	2.07	1.98	1.82	1.61	1.39	1.11	Melanesia.....	216
0.77	0.89	0.83	0.81	0.69	0.34	0.22	0.08	Fiji.....	217
1.62	1.30	1.05	0.80	0.60	0.50	0.45	0.40	New Caledonia.....	218
2.26	2.26	2.21	2.10	1.93	1.72	1.47	1.15	Papua New Guinea.....	219
3.42	3.29	3.15	2.96	2.71	2.43	2.12	1.79	Solomon Islands.....	220
2.45	2.40	2.40	2.35	2.25	2.15	2.00	1.80	Vanuatu.....	221
3.62	2.46	2.29	2.10	1.90	1.69	1.42	1.21	Micronesia.....	222
2.08	1.57	1.20	0.86	0.83	0.74	0.58	0.37	Guam.....	223
1.96	2.17	2.01	1.78	1.47	1.16	0.95	0.79	Kiribati.....	224
3.64	3.57	3.41	3.23	2.87	2.57	2.15	1.84	Marshall Islands.....	225
3.39	3.42	3.31	3.18	2.87	2.57	2.15	1.84	Micronesia, (Fed. States of).....	226
2.57	2.17	2.01	1.78	1.47	1.17	0.95	0.79	Nauru.....	227
16.06	2.17	2.01	1.78	1.47	1.16	0.95	0.79	Northern Mariana Islands.....	228
1.91	2.17	2.01	1.78	1.47	1.17	0.95	0.79	Pacific Islands (Palau).....	229
3.61	3.57	3.41	3.23	2.87	2.57	2.15	1.84	Wake Island.....	230
1.40	1.26	1.19	1.09	0.91	0.65	0.37	0.13	Polynesia.....	231
3.70	2.77	2.27	1.73	1.33	0.97	0.37	-0.36	American Samoa.....	232
-0.35	-0.18	-0.02	0.09	0.10	0.14	0.09	-0.08	Cook Islands.....	233
2.56	2.22	1.92	1.62	1.35	1.09	0.79	0.72	French Polynesia.....	234
-5.20	-4.63	-3.73	-2.87	-2.13	-1.34	-0.65	-0.08	Niue.....	235
0.10	0.12	0.22	0.38	0.33	0.07	-0.08	-0.36	Samoa.....	236
0.49	0.52	0.62	0.73	0.58	0.22	-0.03	-0.36	Tonga.....	237
4.05	2.77	2.27	1.73	1.33	0.97	0.37	-0.36	Tuvalu.....	238
1.29	0.92	0.92	0.87	0.78	0.67	0.41	0.24	Wallis and Futuna Is.....	239
0.54	0.57	0.67	0.72	0.58	0.22	-0.03	-0.36	Other Polynesia (4).....	240
0.84	0.37	0.36	0.34	0.31	0.27	0.13	0.06	USSR (former) (5).....	241

T  
A  
B  
L  
E

A-4

Table A.5. Annual interpolated mid-year population, by major area, region and country, 1985-2000, medium variant

No.	Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)							
		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
1	World total	4854547	4940296	5027302	5115510	5204867	5295300	5386733	5479066
2	More developed regions (*)	1172970	1180565	1188345	1196163	1203809	1211138	1218095	1224744
3	Less developed regions (+)	3681577	3759731	3838957	3919347	4001058	4084162	4168638	4254301
4	Africa	554508	571046	588111	605715	623870	642580	661855	681885
5	Eastern Africa	167302	172315	177574	183076	188813	194775	200968	207391
6	British Indian Ocean Terr....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
7	Burundi.....	4750	4889	5033	5181	5333	5492	5655	5823
8	Comoros.....	455	471	488	505	524	543	564	585
9	Djibouti.....	380	393	405	416	427	440	453	467
10	Ethiopia.....	43083	44231	45502	46879	48329	49831	51379	52981
11	Kenya.....	19873	20574	21294	22035	22798	23585	24395	25230
12	Madagascar.....	10242	10568	10907	11259	11627	12010	12411	12827
13	Malawi.....	7335	7724	8174	8657	9136	9582	9986	10356
14	Mauritius (1).....	1020	1031	1042	1053	1064	1075	1086	1098
15	Mozambique.....	13547	13695	13790	13873	13996	14200	14495	14872
16	Reunion.....	550	560	571	582	593	604	614	624
17	Rwanda.....	5960	6150	6352	6566	6792	7027	7271	7526
18	Seychelles.....	67	68	69	69	70	71	71	72
19	Somalia.....	7875	8042	8185	8323	8480	8677	8920	9204
20	Uganda.....	15033	15488	15975	16488	17019	17560	18112	18674
21	United Rep. of Tanzania.....	21895	22652	23443	24264	25115	25993	26898	27829
22	Zambia.....	6864	7112	7366	7624	7882	8138	8399	8638
23	Zimbabwe.....	8370	8666	8977	9299	9624	9947	10266	10583
24	Middle Africa	60586	62435	64346	66325	68384	70529	72765	75086
25	Angola.....	7976	8188	8407	8641	8901	9194	9524	9888
26	Cameroon.....	9969	10262	10565	10877	11197	11524	11857	12198
27	Central African Republic.....	2631	2702	2776	2851	2929	3008	3090	3173
28	Chad.....	5018	5120	5219	5320	5430	5553	5692	5846
29	Congo.....	1922	1979	2038	2099	2163	2229	2298	2368
30	Equatorial Guinea.....	312	324	333	339	345	352	360	369
31	Gabon.....	985	1019	1053	1087	1122	1159	1197	1237
32	Sao Tome and Principe.....	106	108	111	113	116	119	121	124
33	Zaire.....	31667	32733	33845	34998	36182	37391	38624	39882
34	Northern Africa	123377	126733	130109	133515	136968	140482	144057	147688
35	Algeria.....	21788	22407	23028	23656	24298	24960	25643	26346
36	Egypt.....	46511	47683	48859	50041	51229	52426	53631	54842
37	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya.....	3786	3936	4085	4235	4387	4545	4708	4875
38	Morocco.....	22025	22609	23207	23818	24437	25061	25687	26318
39	Sudan.....	21822	22479	23143	23816	24502	25203	25921	26656
40	Tunisia.....	7261	7425	7583	7738	7895	8057	8227	8401
41	Western Sahara.....	185	195	204	212	221	230	240	250
42	Southern Africa	38098	39076	40064	41068	42090	43135	44204	45294
43	Botswana.....	1068	1102	1135	1169	1203	1238	1275	1313
44	Lesotho.....	1539	1580	1621	1663	1704	1747	1791	1836
45	Namibia.....	1235	1273	1312	1352	1395	1439	1486	1534
46	South Africa.....	33597	34444	35301	36170	37056	37959	38880	39818
47	Swaziland.....	659	677	695	714	732	751	771	792
48	Western Africa	165145	170486	176018	181732	187615	193659	199861	206225
49	Benin.....	3982	4100	4222	4350	4483	4622	4767	4918
50	Burkina Faso.....	7881	8087	8299	8520	8751	8993	9248	9513
51	Cape Verde.....	324	331	338	346	354	363	373	384
52	Cote d'Ivoire.....	9936	10318	10712	11119	11541	11980	12436	12910
53	Gambia.....	745	767	790	813	837	861	884	908
54	Ghana.....	12839	13278	13709	14137	14571	15020	15484	15959
55	Guinea.....	4987	5123	5268	5422	5585	5755	5932	6116
56	Guinea-Bissau.....	873	889	906	925	944	964	984	1006
57	Liberia.....	2199	2269	2341	2415	2493	2575	2661	2751
58	Mali.....	7915	8155	8404	8662	8931	9214	9510	9818
59	Mauritania.....	1766	1814	1863	1915	1969	2024	2083	2143
60	Niger.....	6608	6823	7039	7260	7490	7731	7986	8252
61	Nigeria.....	92016	95095	98313	101648	105065	108542	112072	115664
62	St. Helena (2).....	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7
63	Senegal.....	6375	6556	6742	6933	7128	7327	7529	7736
64	Sierra Leone.....	3665	3754	3847	3944	4045	4151	4261	4376
65	Togo.....	3028	3121	3217	3317	3422	3531	3645	3763

Table A.5 (continued)

Medium variant

Population (thousands)								Major area, region and country	No.
1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000		
5572049	5665524	5759277	5853238	5947329	6041340	6135035	6228254	World total	1
1231202	1237638	1244176	1250850	1257617	1264436	1271236	1277963	More developed regions (*)	2
4340848	4427886	4515101	4602389	4689712	4776904	4863799	4950290	Less developed regions (+)	3
702024	722814	744009	765597	787587	809994	832843	856154	Africa	4
214010	220782	227675	234679	241801	249051	256445	263997	Eastern Africa	5
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	British Indian Ocean Terr....	6
5995	6168	6343	6518	6695	6873	7053	7237	Burundi	7
607	630	653	677	701	726	752	778	Comoros	8
481	496	511	526	542	558	575	591	Djibouti	9
54628	56316	58039	59794	61580	63401	65264	67173	Ethiopia	10
26090	26975	27885	28821	29783	30770	31782	32818	Kenya	11
13259	13702	14155	14618	15091	15575	16070	16579	Madagascar	12
10694	11008	11304	11581	11841	12092	12346	12612	Malawi	13
1109	1120	1130	1141	1152	1162	1173	1183	Mauritius (1)	14
15322	15823	16359	16931	17539	18169	18806	19436	Mozambique	15
634	644	653	662	671	680	688	697	Reunion	16
7789	8057	8330	8607	8887	9173	9466	9766	Rwanda	17
72	73	74	74	75	75	76	77	Seychelles	18
9517	9845	10173	10501	10832	11167	11510	11864	Somalia	19
19246	19823	20405	20990	21579	22175	22781	23401	Uganda	20
28783	29755	30742	31742	32757	33789	34841	35916	United Rep. of Tanzania	21
8885	9132	9381	9632	9886	10143	10404	10672	Zambia	22
10898	11215	11536	11862	12190	12522	12856	13194	Zimbabwe	23
77483	79938	82440	84985	87577	90221	92922	95685	Middle Africa	24
10276	10674	11072	11469	11865	12263	12665	13074	Angola	25
12547	12905	13275	13655	14046	14449	14864	15293	Cameroon	26
3258	3344	3429	3515	3600	3686	3773	3862	Central African Republic	27
6010	6183	6361	6543	6731	6922	7115	7307	Chad	28
2441	2515	2590	2665	2741	2818	2897	2976	Congo	29
379	389	400	410	420	430	441	452	Equatorial Guinea	30
1279	1323	1367	1413	1461	1509	1557	1604	Gabon	31
127	130	133	135	138	141	144	146	Sao Tome and Principe	32
41166	42476	43814	45180	46575	48002	49466	50970	Zaire	33
151378	155129	158944	162821	166759	170754	174802	178897	Northern Africa	34
27070	27815	28581	29368	30176	31001	31841	32693	Algeria	35
56060	57285	58519	59761	61010	62267	63534	64810	Egypt	36
5048	5225	5407	5593	5783	5979	6180	6386	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	37
26954	27601	28260	28934	29619	30313	31014	31719	Morocco	38
27407	28175	28960	29763	30585	31426	32286	33166	Sudan	39
8579	8757	8933	9108	9280	9450	9618	9781	Tunisia	40
261	272	283	295	306	318	330	342	Western Sahara	41
46407	47541	48698	49876	51075	52289	53514	54743	Southern Africa	42
1352	1392	1433	1474	1517	1560	1605	1650	Botswana	43
1882	1929	1977	2026	2076	2128	2180	2233	Lesotho	44
1584	1635	1688	1741	1795	1850	1907	1964	Namibia	45
40774	41749	42741	43752	44780	45819	46865	47912	South Africa	46
814	836	859	883	907	932	957	984	Swaziland	47
212747	219423	226253	233236	240375	247679	255161	262833	Western Africa	48
5075	5235	5399	5566	5736	5909	6087	6269	Benin	49
9788	10069	10352	10638	10926	11220	11522	11833	Burkina Faso	50
395	407	419	431	443	455	467	479	Cape Verde	51
13397	13895	14401	14913	15434	15964	16507	17065	Cote d'Ivoire	52
932	956	980	1004	1029	1054	1079	1105	Gambia	53
16446	16944	17453	17972	18504	19047	19603	20172	Ghana	54
6306	6501	6700	6903	7109	7321	7537	7759	Guinea	55
1028	1050	1073	1096	1119	1143	1167	1192	Guinea-Bissau	56
2845	2941	3039	3140	3242	3347	3455	3565	Liberia	57
10137	10464	10797	11136	11482	11834	12193	12561	Mali	58
2206	2270	2335	2402	2469	2538	2608	2680	Mauritania	59
8529	8813	9102	9397	9697	10004	10318	10640	Niger	60
119328	123079	126929	130881	134932	139085	143343	147709	Nigeria	61
8	8	8	8	9	9	9	10	St. Helena (2)	62
7948	8165	8387	8615	8848	9087	9331	9581	Senegal	63
4494	4616	4740	4866	4994	5125	5259	5395	Sierra Leone	64
3885	4010	4138	4269	4402	4537	4676	4818	Togo	65

T  
A  
B  
L  
E  
A-5

Table A.5 (continued)

Medium variant

No.	Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)							
		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
66	Asia.....	2642450	2696329	2950707	3005668	3061356	3117842	3175101	3232968
67	Eastern Asia.....	1259863	1277483	1295402	1313583	1331977	1350517	1369175	1387871
68	China.....	1070574	1086551	1102876	1119510	1136397	1153470	1170697	1187997
69	Dem. People's Rep. of Korea..	19888	20239	20602	20978	21368	21771	22189	22618
70	Hong Kong.....	5456	5516	5569	5618	5664	5709	5754	5800
71	Japan.....	120837	121463	122030	122553	123051	123537	124018	124491
72	Macau.....	392	406	420	435	449	463	478	492
73	Mongolia.....	1909	1963	2018	2074	2131	2190	2249	2310
74	Republic of Korea.....	40806	41345	41886	42416	42917	43377	43791	44163
75	South-eastern Asia.....	401397	409826	418303	426830	435415	444062	452763	461501
76	Brunei Darussalam.....	226	232	239	245	251	257	264	270
77	Cambodia.....	7327	7531	7729	7926	8127	8336	8553	8774
78	East Timor.....	659	679	699	719	738	756	774	791
79	Indonesia.....	167332	170687	174059	177448	180856	184283	187724	191170
80	Lao People's Dem. Rep.....	3594	3701	3818	3942	4070	4202	4335	4469
81	Malaysia.....	15677	16103	16542	16988	17440	17891	18342	18792
82	Myanmar.....	37544	38355	39191	40049	40928	41825	42738	43668
83	Philippines.....	55395	56798	58211	59627	61038	62437	63819	65186
84	Singapore.....	2558	2588	2618	2649	2679	2710	2739	2769
85	Thailand.....	51187	51938	52640	53315	53987	54677	55393	56129
86	Viet Nam.....	59898	61214	62556	63921	65300	66688	68082	69485
87	Southern Asia.....	1066432	1090877	1115487	1140350	1165609	1191362	1217617	1244318
88	Afghanistan.....	14519	14528	14706	15085	15699	16556	17688	19062
89	Bangladesh.....	100862	103384	105898	108428	111015	113684	116444	119288
90	Bhutan.....	1379	1409	1440	1472	1505	1539	1575	1612
91	India.....	766651	782423	798162	813954	829932	846191	862745	879548
92	Iran (Islamic Republic of)...	48916	50882	52811	54690	56508	58267	59948	61565
93	Maldives.....	183	189	195	201	207	213	220	227
94	Nepal.....	17136	17615	18098	18584	19075	19571	20072	20577
95	Pakistan.....	100676	104103	107611	111152	114669	118122	121485	124773
96	Sri Lanka.....	16110	16345	16568	16784	16999	17217	17440	17666
97	Western Asia.....	114758	118142	121515	124904	128356	131901	135546	139278
98	Bahrain.....	429	445	460	474	488	503	518	533
99	Cyprus.....	665	673	680	688	695	702	709	716
100	Gaza Strip (Palestine).....	517	538	560	583	605	624	640	654
101	Iraq.....	15319	15835	16371	16926	17496	18080	18678	19290
102	Israel.....	4233	4290	4342	4408	4509	4660	4871	5131
103	Jordan.....	3407	3518	3633	3752	3878	4009	4147	4291
104	Kuwait.....	1720	1826	1946	2057	2130	2143	2086	1970
105	Lebanon.....	2668	2673	2679	2690	2709	2740	2784	2838
106	Oman.....	1263	1316	1367	1419	1470	1524	1580	1637
107	Qatar.....	358	377	392	404	415	427	440	453
108	Saudi Arabia.....	12379	12918	13419	13896	14374	14870	15387	15922
109	Syrian Arab Republic.....	10348	10719	11105	11505	11921	12355	12807	13276
110	Turkey.....	50345	51500	52623	53730	54846	55991	57166	58362
111	United Arab Emirates.....	1349	1403	1453	1501	1546	1589	1630	1670
112	Yemen.....	9758	10113	10486	10874	11274	11684	12104	12535
113	Europe.....	499564	501366	503319	505432	507270	509041	510612	512023
114	Eastern Europe.....	95037	95413	95762	96079	96356	96592	96783	96939
115	Bulgaria.....	8960	8974	8987	8995	8997	8991	8975	8952
116	Czechoslovakia.....	15500	15530	15561	15594	15628	15662	15695	15731
117	Hungary.....	10649	10629	10610	10592	10573	10553	10532	10512
118	Poland.....	37203	37455	37676	37867	38033	38180	38307	38417
119	Romania.....	22725	22824	22928	23031	23126	23207	23273	23327
120	Northern Europe.....	90915	91182	91478	91786	92085	92360	92605	92823
121	Channel Islands.....	133	134	136	139	141	142	143	143
122	Denmark.....	5122	5123	5125	5128	5133	5140	5148	5158
123	Estonia.....	1536	1548	1559	1570	1578	1583	1584	1582
124	Faeroe Islands.....	46	46	46	47	47	47	47	47
125	Finland.....	4902	4922	4939	4954	4968	4982	4995	5008
126	Iceland.....	241	244	247	249	252	255	257	260
127	Ireland.....	3552	3555	3547	3533	3517	3503	3493	3486
128	Iste of Man.....	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	69
129	Latvia.....	2613	2631	2650	2667	2680	2687	2686	2679
130	Lithuania.....	3587	3619	3652	3683	3710	3731	3746	3755
131	Norway.....	4153	4169	4187	4206	4226	4246	4267	4288
132	Sweden.....	8350	8381	8422	8469	8519	8566	8610	8652
133	United Kingdom.....	56618	56747	56903	57075	57248	57411	57560	57696

Table A.5 (continued)

Medium variant

Population (thousands)								Major area, region and country	No.
1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000		
3291204	3349498	3407594	3455411	3522900	3579875	3636149	3691578	Asia	66
1406425	1424617	1442266	1459326	1475771	1491478	1506310	1520192	Eastern Asia.....	67
1205181	1222017	1236319	1254035	1269145	1283537	1297091	1309743	China.....	68
23054	23491	23922	24347	24764	25170	25561	25934	Dem. People's Rep. of Korea..	69
5845	5890	5932	5973	6013	6052	6087	6120	Hong Kong.....	70
124959	125422	125879	126331	126779	127220	127650	128066	Japan.....	71
506	520	534	548	562	576	589	602	Macau.....	72
2371	2434	2498	2562	2628	2694	2762	2830	Mongolia.....	73
44508	44843	45182	45529	45879	46229	46570	46897	Republic of Korea.....	74
470263	479031	487789	496529	505241	513906	522499	531004	South-eastern Asia.....	75
276	282	288	294	300	306	312	318	Brunei Darussalam.....	76
8997	9222	9447	9673	9899	10125	10352	10580	Cambodia.....	77
806	821	835	850	863	876	889	901	East Timor.....	78
194617	198055	201477	204882	208260	211590	214842	217998	Indonesia.....	79
4605	4743	4882	5022	5163	5304	5447	5592	Lao People's Dem. Rep.....	80
19239	19684	20125	20562	20995	21423	21845	22263	Malaysia.....	81
44613	45573	46548	47535	48534	49541	50553	51567	Myanmar.....	82
66543	67898	69257	70623	71991	73360	74728	76091	Philippines.....	83
2798	2826	2853	2880	2905	2930	2954	2976	Singapore.....	84
56868	57586	58265	58899	59496	60068	60632	61202	Thailand.....	85
70902	72342	73811	75310	76835	78382	79945	81516	Viet Nam.....	86
1271425	1298880	1326632	1354656	1382937	1411439	1440123	1468953	Southern Asia.....	87
20547	21968	23196	24180	24955	25581	26160	26767	Afghanistan.....	88
122210	125201	128251	131358	134522	137735	140986	144265	Bangladesh.....	89
1650	1689	1729	1769	1811	1853	1896	1942	Bhutan.....	90
896567	913747	931044	948438	965923	983474	1001065	1018673	India.....	91
63180	64878	66720	68731	70894	73179	75536	77929	Iran (Islamic Republic of)...	92
234	241	248	256	263	271	278	286	Maldives.....	93
21086	21602	22124	22654	23191	23736	24292	24858	Nepal.....	94
128057	131434	134974	138700	142588	146602	150685	154794	Pakistan.....	95
17894	18121	18346	18568	18790	19009	19225	19438	Sri Lanka.....	96
143091	146970	150908	154901	158951	163056	167216	171430	Western Asia.....	97
548	563	578	593	608	623	638	653	Bahrain.....	98
723	729	736	742	748	754	759	765	Cyprus.....	99
666	677	689	702	715	729	744	760	Gaza Strip (Palestine).....	100
19918	20562	21224	21903	22599	23312	24039	24779	Iraq.....	101
5411	5672	5884	6037	6140	6209	6268	6336	Israel.....	102
4440	4595	4755	4921	5091	5265	5443	5624	Jordan.....	103
1825	1693	1604	1568	1577	1618	1670	1718	Kuwait.....	104
2901	2965	3028	3089	3147	3203	3258	3312	Lebanon.....	105
1697	1759	1822	1887	1954	2023	2095	2168	Oman.....	106
466	478	490	501	512	522	532	542	Qatar.....	107
16472	17035	17608	18193	18791	19403	20028	20667	Saudi Arabia.....	108
13762	14262	14775	15301	15840	16393	16962	17546	Syrian Arab Republic.....	109
59577	60802	62032	63266	64502	65734	66957	68165	Turkey.....	110
1709	1747	1785	1822	1859	1896	1933	1970	United Arab Emirates.....	111
12977	13430	13897	14376	14867	15372	15891	16424	Yemen.....	112
519398	514655	516043	517519	519058	520635	522209	523749	Europe.....	113
97085	97255	97475	97753	98084	98456	98849	99249	Eastern Europe.....	114
8926	8903	8887	8880	8881	8887	8893	8897	Bulgaria.....	115
15770	15818	15876	15945	16025	16112	16204	16298	Czechoslovakia.....	116
10493	10479	10471	10470	10475	10484	10495	10507	Hungary.....	117
38518	38621	38736	38866	39010	39168	39335	39508	Poland.....	118
23377	23434	23505	23592	23693	23805	23921	24039	Romania.....	119
93027	93232	93450	93683	93927	94176	94423	94663	Northern Europe.....	120
144	144	144	144	144	145	145	145	Channel Islands.....	121
5169	5180	5192	5203	5214	5226	5236	5245	Denmark.....	122
1578	1574	1571	1570	1570	1571	1573	1576	Estonia.....	123
47	47	48	48	48	48	48	48	Faeroe Islands.....	124
5020	5033	5046	5059	5073	5087	5101	5113	Finland.....	125
263	266	268	271	274	277	280	283	Iceland.....	126
3481	3476	3469	3462	3454	3447	3441	3436	Ireland.....	127
69	69	69	69	69	69	69	70	Isle of Man.....	128
2669	2658	2650	2645	2643	2643	2644	2647	Latvia.....	129
3760	3765	3771	3780	3790	3802	3815	3829	Lithuania.....	130
4310	4333	4357	4381	4407	4433	4459	4485	Norway.....	131
8692	8732	8773	8815	8857	8898	8938	8976	Sweden.....	132
57826	57956	58093	58236	58383	58531	58674	58810	United Kingdom.....	133

T  
A  
B  
L  
E  
A-5

## Medium variant

Table A.5 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)							
		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
134	Southern Europe.....	141982	142484	142958	143398	143791	144129	144411	144647
135	Albania.....	2962	3024	3088	3148	3203	3250	3287	3315
136	Andorra.....	45	46	46	47	47	47	47	47
137	Gibraltar.....	29	29	29	30	31	31	31	31
138	Greece.....	9934	9977	10017	10055	10090	10123	10153	10182
139	Holy See.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
140	Italy.....	57141	57262	57378	57486	57581	57663	57729	57782
141	Malta.....	344	347	349	350	352	354	356	359
142	Portugal.....	9904	9902	9894	9885	9875	9868	9865	9866
143	San Marino.....	22	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
144	Spain.....	38474	38595	38702	38798	38883	38959	39028	39092
145	Yugoslavia.....	23124	23279	23432	23576	23704	23809	23890	23949
146	Western Europe.....	171630	172287	173121	174069	175038	175960	176814	177614
147	Austria.....	7558	7579	7608	7642	7677	7712	7744	7776
148	Belgium.....	9858	9874	9895	9921	9946	9967	9985	9998
149	France.....	55170	55476	55799	56125	56436	56718	56965	57182
150	Germany.....	77668	77859	78184	78602	79050	79479	79877	80253
151	Liechtenstein.....	27	27	27	28	28	28	28	28
152	Luxembourg.....	367	368	369	370	371	373	375	378
153	Monaco.....	27	27	27	27	27	27	28	28
154	Netherlands.....	14484	14564	14650	14744	14842	14943	15049	15158
155	Switzerland.....	6470	6514	6562	6611	6661	6712	6763	6813
156	Latin America.....	399876	408115	416341	424564	432802	441066	449356	457661
157	Caribbean.....	31290	31750	32216	32689	33164	33640	34116	34592
158	Anguilla.....	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	8
159	Antigua and Barbuda.....	63	64	64	64	65	65	66	66
160	Aruba.....	61	61	61	61	61	61	62	62
161	Bahamas.....	233	238	242	246	251	255	260	264
162	Barbados.....	253	254	254	255	256	257	258	259
163	British Virgin Islands.....	14	14	15	15	16	16	17	17
164	Cayman Islands.....	21	22	23	25	26	27	28	29
165	Cuba.....	10078	10176	10282	10392	10501	10608	10711	10811
166	Dominica.....	73	73	73	73	72	72	72	72
167	Dominican Republic.....	6416	6566	6716	6867	7019	7170	7321	7471
168	Grenada.....	90	90	90	90	91	91	91	91
169	Guadeloupe.....	355	362	369	376	383	390	395	400
170	Haiti.....	5865	5981	6102	6227	6355	6486	6619	6755
171	Jamaica.....	2311	2338	2360	2380	2399	2420	2443	2469
172	Martinique.....	341	344	348	352	356	360	364	368
173	Montserrat.....	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
174	Netherlands Antilles.....	175	175	175	175	175	175	175	175
175	Puerto Rico.....	3377	3409	3439	3469	3500	3530	3562	3594
176	Saint Kitts and Nevis.....	43	43	43	42	42	42	42	42
177	Saint Lucia.....	124	126	128	129	131	133	135	137
178	St. Vincent & the Grenadines..	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109
179	Trinidad and Tobago.....	1160	1176	1191	1207	1222	1236	1251	1265
180	Turks and Caicos Islands.....	9	10	10	11	11	12	12	13
181	United States Virgin Islands..	107	108	108	108	107	107	107	107
182	Central America.....	100896	103300	105737	108213	110737	113311	115939	118614
183	Belize.....	166	171	175	180	185	189	194	198
184	Costa Rica.....	2642	2719	2797	2876	2955	3035	3113	3192
185	El Salvador.....	4739	4804	4881	4971	5068	5172	5281	5396
186	Guatemala.....	7963	8195	8434	8681	8935	9197	9467	9745
187	Honduras.....	4383	4531	4680	4830	4982	5138	5298	5462
188	Mexico.....	75594	77345	79108	80884	82677	84486	86313	88153
189	Nicaragua.....	3229	3309	3388	3470	3565	3676	3807	3955
190	Panama.....	2180	2227	2274	2322	2370	2418	2466	2515
191	South America.....	267689	273065	278387	283662	288902	294115	299301	304454
192	Argentina.....	30331	30737	31138	31535	31930	32322	32712	33100
193	Bolivia.....	6342	6502	6665	6831	7000	7171	7346	7524
194	Brazil.....	135564	138354	141095	143789	146437	149042	151602	154113
195	Chile.....	12122	12329	12538	12748	12960	13173	13387	13600
196	Colombia.....	29481	30057	30623	31183	31740	32300	32861	33424
197	Ecuador.....	9309	9553	9799	10046	10296	10547	10800	11055
198	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)..	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
199	French Guiana.....	83	86	89	92	95	98	101	104
200	Guyana.....	790	792	793	793	793	796	801	808
201	Paraguay.....	3693	3808	3923	4039	4157	4277	4397	4519
202	Peru.....	19417	19839	20260	20684	21113	21550	21996	22451
203	Suriname.....	383	390	398	406	413	422	430	438
204	Uruguay.....	3008	3026	3043	3060	3077	3094	3112	3130
205	Venezuela.....	17164	17592	18022	18455	18888	19321	19753	20186

Table A.5 (continued)

Medium variant

Population (thousands)								Major area, region and country	No.
1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000		
144858	145068	145296	145551	145827	146119	146419	146718	Southern Europe.....	134
3338	3362	3390	3424	3463	3504	3547	3589	Albania.....	135
48	48	48	48	48	49	49	49	Andorra.....	136
31	31	31	31	32	32	32	32	Gibraltar.....	137
10208	10232	10253	10271	10287	10301	10314	10324	Greece.....	138
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Holy See.....	139
57826	57867	57910	57955	58001	58049	58098	58148	Italy.....	140
361	364	367	369	372	375	377	380	Malta.....	141
9870	9877	9884	9891	9900	9910	9920	9932	Portugal.....	142
23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	San Marino.....	143
39153	39214	39276	39342	39412	39485	39561	39640	Spain.....	144
23998	24049	24113	24194	24288	24391	24497	24600	Yugoslavia.....	145
178369	179100	179822	180533	181221	181884	182517	183119	Western Europe.....	146
7805	7834	7861	7886	7910	7933	7954	7975	Austria.....	147
10010	10020	10031	10043	10054	10066	10076	10084	Belgium.....	148
57379	57571	57769	57977	58188	58400	58603	58792	France.....	149
80606	80942	81264	81569	81851	82112	82355	82583	Germany.....	150
28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	Liechtenstein.....	151
380	383	386	389	392	395	398	400	Luxembourg.....	152
28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	Monaco.....	153
15270	15384	15499	15614	15729	15843	15958	16073	Netherlands.....	154
6862	6910	6955	6999	7040	7079	7118	7156	Switzerland.....	155
466962	474240	482476	490665	498807	506902	514953	522962	Latin America.....	156
35068	35542	36016	36488	36959	37428	37896	38364	Caribbean.....	157
8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	Anguilla.....	158
67	67	68	68	69	69	70	70	Antigua and Barbuda.....	159
62	62	62	62	63	63	63	63	Aruba.....	160
268	272	277	280	284	288	292	295	Bahamas.....	161
260	260	261	263	264	265	267	268	Barbados.....	162
18	18	19	19	20	20	21	21	British Virgin Islands.....	163
31	32	33	35	36	37	39	40	Cayman Islands.....	164
10907	11000	11091	11179	11265	11348	11427	11504	Cuba.....	165
72	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	Dominica.....	166
7621	7769	7915	8060	8203	8344	8483	8621	Dominican Republic.....	167
92	92	92	92	93	93	94	94	Grenada.....	168
405	410	414	419	423	428	432	437	Guadeloupe.....	169
6893	7035	7180	7329	7482	7637	7796	7959	Haiti.....	170
2495	2521	2547	2573	2598	2623	2650	2677	Jamaica.....	171
371	374	377	380	383	386	389	391	Martinique.....	172
11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	Montserrat.....	173
175	176	176	176	177	177	178	178	Netherlands Antilles.....	174
3626	3658	3691	3723	3755	3788	3820	3853	Puerto Rico.....	175
42	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	Saint Kitts and Nevis.....	176
139	141	142	144	146	148	150	152	Saint Lucia.....	177
110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	St. Vincent & the Grenadines.....	178
1279	1292	1305	1318	1330	1342	1354	1365	Trinidad and Tobago.....	179
13	14	14	15	15	16	16	17	Turks and Caicos Islands.....	180
107	108	108	108	108	109	109	109	United States Virgin Islands.....	181
121321	124039	126752	129455	132146	134824	137488	140137	Central America.....	182
202	206	209	213	217	221	225	229	Belize.....	183
3270	3347	3424	3500	3575	3650	3724	3798	Costa Rica.....	184
5517	5641	5768	5897	6027	6159	6291	6425	El Salvador.....	185
10029	10322	10621	10928	11241	11562	11889	12222	Guatemala.....	186
5628	5797	5968	6141	6315	6491	6668	6846	Honduras.....	187
89998	91840	93670	95485	97285	99065	100822	102555	Mexico.....	188
4114	4275	4433	4584	4731	4876	5021	5169	Nicaragua.....	189
2563	2611	2659	2707	2754	2801	2847	2893	Panama.....	190
309574	314659	319709	324723	329703	334650	339569	344461	South America.....	191
33487	33875	34264	34655	35048	35443	35840	36238	Argentina.....	192
7705	7898	8074	8262	8453	8646	8841	9038	Bolivia.....	193
156578	159000	161382	163725	166030	168303	170550	172777	Brazil.....	194
13813	14026	14237	14448	14657	14864	15070	15272	Chile.....	195
33985	34545	35101	35652	36200	36744	37284	37822	Colombia.....	196
11310	11566	11822	12077	12332	12586	12838	13090	Ecuador.....	197
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	Falkland Islands (Malvinas).....	198
108	111	114	117	121	124	127	130	French Guiana.....	199
816	825	834	844	854	863	873	883	Guyana.....	200
4643	4767	4893	5019	5147	5276	5406	5538	Paraguay.....	201
22913	23381	23854	24332	24814	25300	25787	26276	Peru.....	202
446	455	463	470	478	486	493	500	Suriname.....	203
3149	3167	3186	3204	3221	3239	3257	3274	Uruguay.....	204
20618	21051	21483	21915	22346	22775	23200	23622	Venezuela.....	205

T  
A  
B  
L  
E  
A-5

## Medium variant

Table A.5 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Population (thousands)							
		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
206	Northern America.....	263763	266207	268706	271281	273954	276737	279641	282651
207	Bermuda.....	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	62
208	Canada.....	25181	25435	25706	25997	26308	26639	26993	27367
209	Greenland.....	53	54	54	55	55	56	56	57
210	St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
211	United States of America.....	238466	240655	242881	245164	247525	249975	252524	255159
212	Oceania.....	24587	24988	25405	25832	26263	26690	27112	27530
213	Australia-New Zealand.....	19005	19284	19577	19879	20181	20479	20768	21051
214	Australia (3).....	15758	16008	16272	16546	16819	17086	17345	17596
215	New Zealand.....	3247	3276	3305	3333	3362	3392	3423	3455
216	Melanesia.....	4716	4819	4921	5024	5130	5239	5351	5467
217	Fiji.....	699	707	713	717	721	726	732	739
218	New Caledonia.....	154	157	160	162	165	168	170	173
219	Papua New Guinea.....	3460	3539	3620	3703	3788	3875	3964	4056
220	Solomon Islands.....	270	279	289	299	310	320	331	342
221	Vanuatu.....	133	136	139	143	146	150	153	157
222	Micronesia.....	354	367	381	396	410	424	437	448
223	Guam.....	120	123	126	129	131	134	136	139
224	Kiribati.....	64	65	67	68	69	71	72	74
225	Marshall Islands.....	38	39	41	42	44	46	47	49
226	Micronesia, (Fed. States of).....	87	90	93	96	99	103	107	110
227	Nauru.....	8	9	9	9	9	10	10	10
228	Northern Mariana Islands.....	19	23	28	34	39	43	45	47
229	Pacific Islands (Palau).....	14	14	14	14	15	15	15	16
230	Wake Island.....	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4
231	Polynesia.....	512	519	526	534	541	549	556	563
232	American Samoa.....	39	41	42	44	46	47	49	50
233	Cook Islands.....	18	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
234	French Polynesia.....	174	179	183	188	193	198	203	207
235	Niue.....	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
236	Samoa.....	157	157	157	157	158	158	158	158
237	Tonga.....	94	94	95	95	96	96	97	97
238	Tuvalu.....	9	10	10	11	11	12	12	12
239	Wallis and Futuna Is.....	13	13	13	13	14	14	14	14
240	Other Polynesia (4).....	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
241	USSR (former) (5).....	269802	272246	274712	277118	279353	281344	283056	284628

(\*) See Note II on the page preceding table A.1.

Table A.5 (continued)

Medium variant

Population (thousands)								Major area, region and country	No.
1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000		
285721	288788	291802	294750	297635	300452	303200	305881	Northern America	206
63	63	63	64	64	64	65	65	Bermuda	207
27755	28147	28537	28921	29300	29675	30049	30425	Canada	208
57	58	58	58	59	59	59	60	Greenland	209
6	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	St. Pierre and Miquelon	210
257840	260513	263138	265701	268206	270647	273020	275324	United States of America	211
27947	28366	28790	29220	29654	30090	30528	30967	Oceania	212
21331	21609	21890	22173	22457	22741	23024	23304	Australia-New Zealand	213
17843	18090	18338	18589	18841	19094	19345	19595	Australia (3)	214
3487	3520	3552	3584	3616	3647	3679	3710	New Zealand	215
5587	5709	5834	5961	6090	6223	6357	6494	Melanesia	216
747	755	762	770	777	784	792	800	Fiji	217
175	178	180	183	185	188	190	193	New Caledonia	218
4149	4246	4344	4444	4547	4652	4758	4867	Papua New Guinea	219
354	366	378	391	403	417	430	444	Solomon Islands	220
161	165	169	174	178	182	187	191	Vanuatu	221
459	470	481	493	505	517	530	543	Micronesia	222
141	143	146	148	150	152	154	156	Guam	223
75	77	79	81	82	84	86	88	Kiribati	224
51	53	55	56	58	60	63	65	Marshall Islands	225
114	118	122	127	131	135	140	145	Micronesia, (Fed. States of)	226
10	10	11	11	11	11	12	12	Nauru	227
47	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	Northern Mariana Islands	228
16	16	17	17	17	18	18	19	Pacific Islands (Palau)	229
4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	Wake Island	230
571	578	586	594	601	609	617	626	Polynesia	231
52	53	55	56	57	59	60	62	American Samoa	232
17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	Cook Islands	233
212	217	222	226	231	236	241	245	French Polynesia	234
2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	Niue	235
158	159	159	159	160	160	161	162	Samoa	236
98	98	99	100	100	101	102	103	Tonga	237
13	13	13	14	14	14	15	15	Tuvalu	238
14	14	14	14	15	15	15	15	Wallis and Futuna Is.	239
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	Other Polynesia (4)	240
285853	287164	288562	290076	291688	293388	295153	296962	USSR (former) (5)	241

T  
A  
B  
L  
E  
A-5

Table A.6. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country, estimates, 1950-1990, and medium variant projections, 1990-2025

No. Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)							
	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
1 World total	37.5	35.6	35.2	33.9	31.5	28.3	27.5	27.0
2 More developed regions (*)	22.6	21.6	20.1	17.9	16.7	15.5	15.2	14.8
3 Less developed regions (+)	44.7	42.1	41.9	40.5	37.2	32.9	31.9	30.7
4 Africa	49.2	48.9	48.7	47.4	45.8	46.2	45.2	44.5
5 Eastern Africa (1)	50.8	50.5	49.9	49.3	49.0	48.8	47.0	48.1
6 Burundi	48.4	46.6	45.3	44.4	44.0	44.7	46.1	46.6
7 Comoros	47.3	50.0	52.1	50.8	49.6	48.8	48.5	48.5
8 Djibouti	49.5	49.3	49.7	50.4	50.4	49.3	48.0	47.0
9 Ethiopia	52.3	51.1	49.9	48.7	48.0	48.3	44.5	49.5
10 Kenya	52.8	52.9	52.8	52.2	52.9	53.6	48.8	45.6
11 Madagascar	48.3	48.2	47.8	47.0	46.0	45.7	45.9	45.8
12 Malawi	52.3	53.2	54.7	55.8	56.6	57.2	56.6	55.6
13 Mauritius (2)	47.3	44.7	42.5	32.2	26.1	26.7	22.2	19.5
14 Mozambique	46.0	46.7	47.0	46.8	45.7	45.4	45.7	45.5
15 Reunion	39.4	41.0	39.8	35.2	30.7	25.3	23.6	22.9
16 Rwanda	47.3	49.6	51.2	52.4	52.9	52.8	52.2	52.1
17 Somalia	51.8	50.8	49.9	49.7	50.1	50.4	50.4	50.4
18 Uganda	51.4	50.3	48.7	49.1	50.3	50.3	48.6	50.5
19 United Rep. of Tanzania	51.1	51.4	51.1	50.4	49.6	47.5	47.5	47.9
20 Zambia	50.1	49.9	49.4	48.9	49.1	51.6	49.3	48.6
21 Zimbabwe	51.8	53.5	51.6	50.4	48.6	44.2	42.7	42.5
22 Middle Africa (3)	46.3	46.3	46.4	46.5	46.7	46.8	47.0	46.6
23 Angola	49.8	49.5	49.4	49.1	49.0	49.8	50.8	51.3
24 Cameroon	43.4	43.3	44.4	45.0	45.3	45.5	43.9	42.0
25 Central African Republic	43.8	43.4	42.8	42.6	43.1	44.1	45.0	44.9
26 Chad	45.1	45.7	45.5	45.2	44.6	44.1	44.2	43.9
27 Congo	44.1	44.4	45.2	45.9	46.1	45.8	43.9	44.4
28 Equatorial Guinea	42.3	41.7	41.3	41.9	42.4	42.7	43.3	43.8
29 Gabon	30.1	30.5	30.7	30.9	30.9	30.9	33.8	38.9
30 Zaire	47.6	47.5	47.3	47.5	47.7	47.8	48.3	47.8
31 Northern Africa (4)	48.9	47.4	47.5	45.3	43.0	41.5	40.1	36.9
32 Algeria	51.0	50.8	50.4	49.8	48.0	45.0	40.6	35.5
33 Egypt	48.6	44.8	45.4	41.8	38.4	38.9	39.1	35.1
34 Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	48.0	48.5	49.0	49.5	49.0	47.3	45.6	44.0
35 Morocco	50.4	50.4	50.1	48.2	45.6	39.4	37.3	35.6
36 Sudan	47.0	47.0	47.0	47.0	47.0	47.1	45.9	44.6
37 Tunisia	46.4	46.7	46.5	41.8	37.1	36.3	33.7	29.2
38 Southern Africa	43.7	42.9	42.4	39.0	40.4	38.4	36.5	33.7
39 Botswana	48.9	51.0	52.6	53.7	52.1	52.8	46.8	40.6
40 Lesotho	42.3	43.0	42.9	42.7	42.4	41.9	40.4	36.3
41 Namibia	45.8	45.4	44.8	44.2	43.6	43.3	43.0	42.7
42 South Africa	43.4	42.5	41.9	38.1	39.7	37.4	35.6	33.0
43 Swaziland	50.0	49.4	48.5	47.9	47.5	48.1	44.6	38.0
44 Western Africa (5)	50.4	50.8	50.8	49.6	49.1	48.8	48.6	48.2
45 Benin	43.2	45.9	47.9	48.9	49.4	49.4	49.3	49.1
46 Burkina Faso	48.5	48.8	48.8	48.1	47.8	47.2	47.1	47.0
47 Cape Verde	50.9	51.4	48.5	42.5	38.8	35.4	38.6	36.6
48 Cote d'Ivoire	52.8	53.4	52.9	51.9	51.1	50.7	50.2	49.9
49 Gambia	47.1	48.8	50.5	49.7	49.2	48.8	48.2	47.4
50 Ghana	48.3	47.9	47.6	46.8	45.8	45.1	45.2	44.3
51 Guinea	54.7	53.4	52.2	51.6	51.6	51.6	51.3	51.0
52 Guinea-Bissau	40.8	40.5	40.0	41.1	41.4	42.4	43.3	42.9
53 Liberia	48.0	49.5	50.3	49.6	48.1	47.4	47.2	47.3
54 Mali	52.9	52.6	52.1	51.4	51.0	50.7	50.8	51.0
55 Mauritania	48.3	48.1	47.7	47.3	47.0	46.7	46.5	46.2
56 Niger	54.4	53.6	52.9	52.4	52.3	52.2	52.0	51.7
57 Nigeria	51.0	51.6	51.6	49.8	49.3	49.0	48.8	48.5
58 Senegal	49.0	49.8	49.6	49.1	49.2	49.3	47.2	45.5
59 Sierra Leone	47.9	48.2	48.3	48.5	48.9	48.6	48.4	48.2
60 Togo	47.3	47.3	47.7	46.7	45.6	45.2	44.9	44.7
61 Asia	42.9	39.6	39.5	38.5	34.9	29.7	28.8	27.5
62 Eastern Asia (6)	40.8	34.2	35.5	34.7	29.4	21.0	20.3	20.5
63 China	43.6	35.9	37.8	36.9	30.6	21.5	21.1	21.6
64 Dem. Peo. Rep. of Korea	37.0	42.5	40.5	46.3	35.8	23.0	22.0	23.5
65 Hong Kong	37.7	36.3	33.1	23.5	19.5	18.6	16.7	12.9
66 Japan	23.7	18.1	17.2	17.8	19.2	15.2	12.7	11.1
67 Mongolia	43.7	43.4	43.3	42.3	41.5	39.2	37.6	36.1
68 Republic of Korea	37.0	45.9	39.6	31.9	28.8	23.9	21.3	16.5

Table A.6 (continued)

Medium variant

Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)							Region and country or area	No.
1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025		
26.0	24.3	22.6	21.4	20.3	18.9	17.9	World total	1
14.2	14.0	13.9	13.6	13.0	12.4	11.9	More developed regions (*)	2
29.4	27.1	24.7	23.2	21.9	20.3	19.1	Less developed regions (+)	3
43.0	40.6	38.4	36.2	33.9	31.2	28.6	Africa	4
47.5	44.6	42.1	39.8	37.5	34.7	31.4	Eastern Africa (1)	5
46.0	42.5	39.9	38.0	36.1	33.4	30.0	Burundi	6
48.5	45.2	42.3	39.8	37.3	34.3	30.8	Comoros	7
46.5	44.1	42.3	40.6	38.5	36.0	33.1	Djibouti	8
49.1	45.8	43.2	41.2	39.2	36.6	33.4	Ethiopia	9
43.7	41.7	39.0	35.9	32.6	29.2	25.7	Kenya	10
45.5	42.7	40.4	38.4	36.4	34.1	31.3	Madagascar	11
54.5	50.4	47.5	45.0	42.1	38.6	34.7	Malawi	12
18.1	16.6	15.5	14.7	13.9	13.1	12.5	Mauritius (2)	13
45.1	42.5	40.5	38.8	36.8	34.4	31.5	Mozambique	14
21.1	18.4	17.6	16.9	16.2	15.5	14.8	Reunion	15
52.1	49.3	46.9	44.6	42.0	38.5	34.4	Rwanda	16
50.2	47.3	44.7	42.1	39.5	36.4	33.1	Somalia	17
51.0	48.0	45.3	42.8	40.1	36.7	32.6	Uganda	18
48.1	45.1	42.6	40.5	38.5	35.9	32.8	United Rep. of Tanzania	19
46.4	44.1	42.2	40.4	38.0	35.0	31.6	Zambia	20
40.6	37.6	34.6	32.0	29.4	26.3	22.7	Zimbabwe	21
46.3	43.9	41.8	39.8	37.6	34.9	31.9	Middle Africa (3)	22
51.3	48.4	45.2	42.4	39.9	37.3	34.1	Angola	23
40.7	39.4	37.7	35.6	33.2	30.7	28.1	Cameroon	24
44.5	42.1	40.6	39.2	37.3	34.7	31.7	Central African Republic	25
43.7	41.6	39.4	37.1	35.0	32.7	30.1	Chad	26
44.7	42.4	40.3	38.5	36.6	34.3	31.4	Congo	27
43.5	40.8	38.7	36.9	35.1	32.8	30.1	Equatorial Guinea	28
42.6	43.1	38.0	34.1	32.3	31.5	30.0	Gabon	29
47.5	44.7	42.8	41.0	38.8	36.0	32.8	Zaire	30
34.0	31.8	29.5	27.0	24.1	21.1	20.5	Northern Africa (4)	31
34.0	32.8	30.3	26.5	22.3	18.1	18.4	Algeria	32
31.3	28.4	26.2	23.8	20.8	17.5	17.3	Egypt	33
41.9	39.9	37.9	35.6	33.1	30.5	27.9	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	34
32.3	30.2	27.5	24.5	21.2	17.9	17.8	Morocco	35
42.0	40.0	38.1	36.2	33.9	31.4	29.0	Sudan	36
27.0	24.0	20.7	19.1	17.6	17.2	16.4	Tunisia	37
32.1	30.4	28.4	26.3	24.1	21.9	19.7	Southern Africa	38
38.4	36.1	33.6	30.6	27.5	24.3	21.1	Botswana	39
34.4	32.9	31.5	29.7	27.7	25.6	23.4	Lesotho	40
42.5	39.5	37.0	34.8	32.5	30.0	27.1	Namibia	41
31.3	29.6	27.6	25.5	23.3	21.2	19.0	South Africa	42
37.2	36.2	34.5	31.9	29.3	26.9	24.5	Swaziland	43
46.0	43.5	41.3	39.2	36.8	33.9	30.7	Western Africa (5)	44
48.9	45.8	43.3	41.2	39.1	36.4	33.3	Benin	45
46.7	44.1	42.0	40.2	38.3	35.7	32.7	Burkina Faso	46
35.5	32.4	28.7	25.5	23.2	21.0	19.2	Cape Verde	47
49.9	47.6	45.9	44.3	42.2	39.3	35.9	Cote d'Ivoire	48
44.1	41.5	39.5	37.5	35.0	32.1	28.9	Gambia	49
41.7	39.4	37.5	35.6	33.4	30.7	27.8	Ghana	50
50.6	47.6	45.1	42.9	40.5	37.6	34.4	Guinea	51
42.7	40.6	38.9	37.3	35.4	33.1	30.6	Guinea-Bissau	52
47.3	44.5	42.0	39.9	37.7	35.2	32.2	Liberia	53
50.7	47.4	44.4	42.0	39.6	36.9	33.7	Mali	54
46.0	43.3	41.0	38.9	36.9	34.4	31.6	Mauritania	55
51.3	48.0	45.2	42.8	40.3	37.4	34.1	Niger	56
45.2	42.7	40.6	38.5	35.9	32.8	29.5	Nigeria	57
43.0	41.1	39.0	36.7	34.0	31.2	28.6	Senegal	58
48.2	45.5	43.2	41.1	38.9	36.3	33.2	Sierra Leone	59
44.5	41.8	39.4	37.3	35.1	32.5	29.4	Togo	60
26.3	24.0	21.5	19.9	18.6	17.2	16.2	Asia	61
19.8	17.2	14.2	13.6	13.6	13.4	12.5	Eastern Asia (6)	62
20.8	17.7	14.4	13.7	13.9	13.7	12.6	China	63
24.2	21.4	17.5	16.1	15.9	15.9	15.3	Dem. Pao. Rep. of Korea	64
12.7	11.9	11.3	11.0	10.2	9.7	9.4	Hong Kong	65
11.2	11.6	11.7	11.2	10.2	9.8	10.0	Japan	66
34.0	31.8	29.6	27.4	25.1	22.7	20.1	Mongolia	67
16.3	15.7	14.5	13.0	12.1	11.7	11.7	Republic of Korea	68

T  
A  
B  
L  
E  
A-B

Table A.6 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)							
		1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
69	South-eastern Asia.....	44.3	44.7	42.6	41.1	37.8	35.3	32.3	29.9
70	Brunei Darussalam.....	48.9	47.5	43.0	37.1	35.1	30.9	28.5	26.2
71	Cambodia.....	45.4	45.2	44.9	43.9	39.9	30.0	43.5	41.8
72	East Timor.....	47.4	47.0	46.8	44.7	44.3	25.0	47.9	44.2
73	Indonesia.....	43.0	45.4	42.9	42.6	38.2	35.4	31.8	28.6
74	Lao People's Dem. Rep.....	45.7	45.4	44.9	44.4	44.4	45.1	45.1	45.1
75	Malaysia.....	45.2	45.4	43.2	38.5	34.7	30.4	32.0	31.9
76	Myanmar.....	45.0	42.5	40.9	40.9	39.9	37.5	35.5	34.1
77	Philippines.....	49.3	47.4	43.6	40.2	38.4	35.9	35.6	32.8
78	Singapore.....	44.4	41.6	34.0	24.9	21.2	17.2	17.0	16.9
79	Thailand.....	46.6	44.3	43.5	41.8	35.1	31.6	23.7	22.5
80	Viet Nam.....	41.8	42.0	40.9	38.3	37.6	38.3	34.7	31.8
81	Southern Asia.....	44.9	44.4	43.2	41.9	40.4	37.7	36.7	33.9
82	Afghanistan.....	48.3	50.7	52.6	53.2	51.6	50.8	48.9	49.3
83	Bangladesh.....	47.0	46.8	46.7	47.5	48.5	47.2	44.2	39.1
84	Bhutan.....	42.7	42.6	42.2	42.1	41.8	41.3	40.6	40.2
85	India.....	44.1	43.6	42.0	40.2	38.2	34.7	34.0	31.0
86	Iran (Islamic Republic of).....	48.0	47.0	46.5	45.3	44.1	44.7	46.1	43.1
87	Maldives.....	45.2	42.8	40.8	39.8	40.5	42.0	41.4	40.2
88	Nepal.....	45.5	46.0	45.8	45.5	47.1	44.6	45.9	41.6
89	Pakistan.....	49.5	48.8	48.4	47.8	47.5	47.3	44.6	44.1
90	Sri Lanka.....	38.5	36.6	34.7	31.5	28.9	28.5	26.9	22.5
91	Western Asia (7).....	47.6	46.8	45.0	42.8	40.1	37.9	36.6	35.2
92	Bahrain.....	45.1	45.5	47.0	43.4	36.0	34.4	30.9	27.7
93	Cyprus.....	27.4	26.4	25.2	21.0	18.0	18.7	20.4	18.9
94	Iraq.....	49.4	49.4	49.3	48.8	47.4	41.9	41.0	40.3
95	Israel.....	32.5	27.9	25.5	25.5	27.4	26.0	23.8	22.7
96	Jordan.....	46.7	46.7	52.5	52.5	50.0	45.0	38.2	38.9
97	Kuwait.....	45.2	44.3	44.5	49.7	44.4	40.1	34.6	28.1
98	Lebanon.....	41.0	43.4	42.7	38.8	32.1	30.1	29.3	27.9
99	Oman.....	50.9	50.7	50.4	50.0	49.6	47.1	44.4	43.0
100	Qatar.....	46.3	43.7	40.8	37.0	31.3	29.9	28.7	26.7
101	Saudi Arabia.....	49.0	48.8	48.9	48.1	47.6	45.9	40.6	37.3
102	Syrian Arab Republic.....	46.6	46.6	47.4	47.6	46.6	46.0	45.7	44.0
103	Turkey.....	48.2	46.8	42.9	39.0	34.5	32.0	31.2	29.7
104	United Arab Emirates.....	47.8	47.5	43.6	38.6	33.0	30.5	26.7	22.8
105	Yemen.....	52.2	52.6	52.9	52.9	53.2	53.7	52.8	52.0
106	Europe.....	19.8	19.2	18.7	17.7	15.7	14.4	13.5	12.8
107	Eastern Europe.....	25.4	22.6	17.6	17.1	17.8	18.4	16.4	14.9
108	Bulgaria.....	21.1	18.7	16.9	15.8	16.2	15.8	13.9	12.9
109	Czechoslovakia.....	22.0	18.5	16.3	15.5	18.0	18.4	15.1	13.8
110	Hungary.....	21.1	17.8	13.6	14.3	15.7	16.2	12.5	11.9
111	Poland.....	30.1	27.2	20.1	16.6	17.8	19.2	19.2	15.9
112	Romania.....	24.9	22.9	16.7	21.3	19.3	19.1	15.8	16.1
113	Northern Europe (8).....	16.9	16.9	17.9	17.2	14.8	12.9	13.1	13.6
114	Denmark.....	17.9	16.8	17.0	16.6	14.6	12.3	10.3	11.2
115	Estonia.....	17.3	16.7	15.8	14.8	15.4	15.0	15.7	15.6
116	Finland.....	22.8	19.9	18.1	16.3	13.2	13.6	13.4	12.6
117	Iceland.....	27.9	28.3	26.1	22.5	21.0	19.2	18.2	17.4
118	Ireland.....	21.4	21.1	21.8	21.5	22.1	21.2	19.7	16.1
119	Latvia.....	16.4	16.4	15.6	14.0	14.4	14.0	15.1	15.3
120	Lithuania.....	21.6	21.7	20.4	17.7	16.6	15.4	15.8	15.9
121	Norway.....	18.7	18.1	17.4	17.7	16.8	12.9	12.3	13.3
122	Sweden.....	15.5	14.5	14.7	14.8	13.6	11.7	11.3	12.9
123	United Kingdom.....	15.9	16.4	18.2	17.6	14.5	12.4	13.0	13.6
124	Southern Europe (9).....	21.2	20.8	20.7	19.6	17.8	15.8	13.2	11.6
125	Albania.....	38.2	41.7	39.9	34.8	31.9	30.3	26.7	25.4
126	Greece.....	19.4	19.3	18.1	18.0	15.9	15.6	13.7	10.7
127	Italy.....	18.3	18.0	18.8	18.3	16.1	13.0	10.7	9.8
128	Malta.....	29.3	26.7	22.6	16.6	17.5	17.9	17.0	15.6
129	Portugal.....	24.1	24.2	24.0	21.4	19.5	18.2	14.7	12.4
130	Spain.....	20.3	21.3	21.5	20.5	19.5	17.4	13.3	10.9
131	Yugoslavia.....	28.8	24.8	22.1	19.8	18.2	17.7	16.5	15.0

Table A.6 (continued)

Medium variant

Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)							Region and country or area	No.
1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025		
27.8	25.2	22.5	20.4	19.0	17.6	16.7	South-eastern Asia.....	69
23.8	21.3	18.9	16.4	16.3	16.0	15.5	Brunei Darussalam.....	70
39.2	35.0	31.5	29.5	27.7	25.4	22.7	Cambodia.....	71
38.6	31.2	25.1	23.9	24.3	22.5	19.8	East Timor.....	72
26.6	23.8	20.2	18.1	17.6	17.1	16.3	Indonesia.....	73
45.2	40.2	36.3	33.1	30.1	26.5	22.3	Lao People's Dem. Rep.....	74
28.6	25.0	22.0	19.6	17.2	17.4	17.0	Malaysia.....	75
32.5	30.3	27.4	24.6	22.4	20.3	17.8	Myanmar.....	76
30.3	27.6	25.2	23.0	20.6	17.8	17.5	Philippines.....	77
15.9	14.2	12.9	11.9	11.7	11.7	11.4	Singapore.....	78
20.5	17.4	16.8	15.8	14.7	13.7	12.8	Thailand.....	79
29.2	27.7	25.4	22.9	20.3	17.6	17.4	Viet Nam.....	80
32.2	29.9	27.4	24.8	22.2	19.5	18.4	Southern Asia.....	81
52.8	48.7	41.0	36.9	35.8	34.7	31.4	Afghanistan.....	82
38.5	36.4	33.1	29.7	26.5	23.6	20.8	Bangladesh.....	83
40.0	37.6	37.6	35.4	33.3	31.3	29.1	Bhutan.....	84
29.2	27.0	24.6	22.1	19.5	16.8	16.7	India.....	85
39.9	37.2	35.4	33.2	30.1	26.4	22.4	Iran (Islamic Republic of)...	86
38.4	35.5	32.8	30.2	27.4	24.2	20.6	Maldives.....	87
37.5	34.6	32.7	30.6	27.7	24.3	20.8	Nepal.....	88
40.6	36.8	33.5	30.7	27.7	24.4	20.7	Pakistan.....	89
20.8	19.0	17.4	17.2	16.6	15.8	14.9	Sri Lanka.....	90
33.6	31.7	29.7	27.6	25.7	24.4	22.7	Western Asia (7).....	91
26.0	23.3	21.6	20.7	19.0	16.3	15.8	Bahrain.....	92
16.9	15.1	14.5	14.8	14.8	14.2	13.4	Cyprus.....	93
38.8	36.8	34.5	32.2	29.9	27.3	24.5	Iraq.....	94
21.1	19.8	18.4	17.0	15.7	15.5	15.1	Israel.....	95
39.5	38.2	35.4	32.2	29.8	27.5	24.6	Jordan.....	96
21.4	17.4	27.3	31.2	27.5	20.8	16.4	Kuwait.....	97
27.1	24.3	20.7	17.8	17.7	17.5	16.7	Lebanon.....	98
40.5	39.1	38.0	37.1	35.1	32.6	30.0	Oman.....	99
22.7	20.4	19.6	19.7	19.1	17.2	14.7	Qatar.....	100
35.8	34.9	34.0	32.7	31.0	29.1	26.9	Saudi Arabia.....	101
42.4	39.7	37.4	34.8	32.0	28.8	25.3	Syrian Arab Republic.....	102
28.1	25.6	22.6	19.7	17.3	17.5	17.1	Turkey.....	103
21.2	21.3	22.0	21.9	20.5	18.5	16.8	United Arab Emirates.....	104
48.3	45.0	42.3	39.7	36.9	34.0	30.9	Yemen.....	105
12.7	12.8	12.8	12.3	11.9	11.4	10.9	Europe.....	106
14.2	15.0	15.5	15.2	14.3	13.3	12.8	Eastern Europe.....	107
12.5	13.5	13.6	13.1	12.1	11.6	11.6	Bulgaria.....	108
14.0	15.7	16.1	14.5	13.4	12.9	12.7	Czechoslovakia.....	109
12.3	13.7	14.0	12.9	11.9	11.4	11.6	Hungary.....	110
14.3	14.5	15.5	16.1	15.5	13.9	12.8	Poland.....	111
15.7	16.5	16.6	15.7	14.8	14.2	13.7	Romania.....	112
13.8	13.6	13.0	12.2	11.8	11.6	11.3	Northern Europe (8).....	113
12.5	12.7	12.3	10.8	10.0	10.0	10.2	Denmark.....	114
14.0	14.0	14.4	14.4	13.7	12.7	12.3	Estonia.....	115
12.8	12.8	12.4	11.8	11.4	11.0	10.8	Finland.....	116
17.4	17.3	16.6	16.0	15.2	14.4	13.7	Iceland.....	117
14.4	14.4	15.1	15.6	15.4	13.9	12.2	Ireland.....	118
13.9	13.6	13.9	14.0	13.7	12.7	12.2	Latvia.....	119
14.8	14.4	14.4	14.2	13.8	13.0	12.3	Lithuania.....	120
14.7	15.2	14.2	12.6	11.9	11.8	11.6	Norway.....	121
14.0	14.2	13.4	12.1	11.6	11.5	11.4	Sweden.....	122
13.9	13.5	12.7	11.9	11.6	11.5	11.2	United Kingdom.....	123
11.4	11.6	12.2	12.0	11.4	10.9	10.1	Southern Europe (9).....	124
22.7	20.0	18.3	17.2	16.3	15.8	15.0	Albania.....	125
10.4	10.4	11.1	11.0	10.6	10.4	10.0	Greece.....	126
10.0	10.5	11.3	10.9	10.0	9.5	8.8	Italy.....	127
15.2	15.1	15.3	14.8	13.9	13.2	12.5	Malta.....	128
11.6	11.8	12.1	12.1	11.8	11.4	10.6	Portugal.....	129
10.8	11.3	12.0	12.2	11.5	10.7	10.0	Spain.....	130
14.1	14.1	14.1	14.0	13.5	13.2	12.4	Yugoslavia.....	131

T  
A  
B  
L  
E  
A-6

Table A.6 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)							
		1960-1965	1965-1980	1980-1985	1985-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
132	Western Europe (10).....	17.5	17.5	18.1	16.8	13.6	11.9	12.3	12.2
133	Austria.....	15.0	16.8	18.5	17.0	13.7	11.5	12.1	11.6
134	Belgium.....	16.7	17.1	17.1	15.5	13.6	12.4	12.1	12.0
135	France.....	19.5	18.4	18.0	17.1	16.3	14.0	14.5	13.8
136	Germany.....	16.0	16.4	17.8	16.3	11.4	10.3	10.8	11.1
137	Luxembourg.....	14.7	15.8	16.0	14.5	11.8	11.1	11.6	11.9
138	Netherlands.....	22.1	21.3	20.9	19.2	15.4	12.7	12.2	12.7
139	Switzerland.....	17.3	17.5	18.9	17.7	14.2	11.6	11.6	12.0
140	Latin America.....	42.3	41.5	41.0	38.0	35.2	32.4	30.6	27.9
141	Caribbean (11).....	37.5	36.5	38.8	35.4	31.4	26.3	25.5	25.2
142	Bahamas.....	34.7	31.1	32.4	27.8	25.5	23.8	23.1	20.7
143	Barbados.....	32.8	31.8	29.1	23.8	20.8	17.7	17.4	15.6
144	Cuba.....	29.7	27.1	35.1	32.2	26.7	16.6	16.0	17.5
145	Dominican Republic.....	50.5	50.5	49.4	44.9	38.8	34.9	33.6	31.3
146	Guadeloupe.....	39.0	38.7	36.8	32.7	28.9	19.6	20.1	19.8
147	Haiti.....	43.5	42.6	41.9	39.7	38.6	36.8	36.6	36.2
148	Jamaica.....	34.8	39.2	39.6	37.3	32.5	28.8	26.8	23.7
149	Martinique.....	39.5	39.3	35.6	31.1	25.8	17.4	16.9	18.3
150	Puerto Rico.....	36.6	33.5	31.3	26.8	24.4	23.8	20.8	19.3
151	Trinidad and Tobago.....	38.2	38.0	38.0	28.9	27.0	29.3	28.2	26.0
152	Central America (12).....	46.5	46.3	45.7	44.7	42.8	36.6	34.2	31.8
153	Costa Rica.....	47.3	48.2	45.3	38.3	31.5	31.7	30.2	28.9
154	El Salvador.....	48.3	49.1	47.8	45.5	42.8	41.4	36.9	34.6
155	Guatemala.....	51.3	49.4	47.8	45.6	44.6	44.3	42.7	40.8
156	Honduras.....	51.4	51.3	51.2	50.1	48.7	43.8	42.3	39.8
157	Mexico.....	45.5	45.4	45.0	44.5	42.7	35.0	32.6	30.0
158	Nicaragua.....	54.2	52.1	50.2	48.7	47.2	46.0	45.0	43.5
159	Panama.....	40.3	41.0	40.8	39.3	35.7	31.0	28.0	26.7
160	South America (13).....	41.6	40.6	39.7	36.0	33.0	31.7	29.9	26.8
161	Argentina.....	25.4	24.3	23.2	22.6	23.4	25.0	23.0	21.4
162	Bolivia.....	47.1	46.6	46.1	45.6	45.4	43.3	39.4	36.6
163	Brazil.....	44.6	43.3	42.1	36.4	33.6	32.0	30.6	26.7
164	Chile.....	37.2	37.6	36.8	31.6	27.6	23.7	24.2	23.8
165	Colombia.....	47.3	45.4	44.2	41.6	32.6	31.7	29.4	25.9
166	Ecuador.....	46.8	46.0	45.6	44.5	41.2	38.2	35.2	32.3
167	Guyana.....	43.0	43.9	41.1	40.6	35.0	31.5	29.1	27.0
168	Paraguay.....	47.3	44.5	42.3	39.5	36.6	35.4	35.8	34.8
169	Peru.....	47.1	46.8	46.3	43.6	40.5	38.0	34.2	31.0
170	Suriname.....	43.8	44.4	44.4	40.0	34.6	29.5	28.9	28.1
171	Uruguay.....	21.2	21.9	21.9	20.5	21.1	20.3	18.3	17.6
172	Venezuela.....	47.0	45.3	44.2	40.6	36.1	34.4	31.5	28.5
173	Northern America (14).....	24.6	24.6	22.2	18.0	15.7	15.1	15.6	15.9
174	Canada.....	27.8	27.7	24.6	18.4	16.0	15.5	15.1	14.6
175	United States of America.....	24.3	24.3	21.9	18.0	15.7	15.1	15.7	16.0
176	Oceania.....	27.7	27.5	26.7	24.5	23.9	21.0	20.0	19.5
177	Australia-New Zealand.....	23.5	23.3	22.6	20.3	19.8	16.2	15.7	15.4
178	Australia (15).....	23.0	22.6	21.9	19.8	19.6	16.0	15.6	15.1
179	New Zealand.....	25.7	26.3	25.9	22.6	20.8	17.2	16.0	16.9
180	Melanesia (16).....	44.6	44.7	43.4	41.4	39.9	38.8	35.2	33.3
181	Fiji.....	46.3	46.7	42.0	36.5	32.5	33.2	31.9	26.4
182	Papua New Guinea.....	44.4	44.3	43.7	42.4	41.0	39.6	35.4	34.2
183	Solomon Islands.....	42.6	44.0	43.7	43.9	47.2	45.0	40.4	38.8
184	Micronesia (17).....	40.4	42.4	39.9	38.1	37.5	35.8	34.8	33.3
185	Guam.....	31.8	34.5	36.0	32.0	31.5	29.0	27.4	23.7
186	Polynesia (18).....	51.1	49.4	45.4	41.5	39.1	37.7	35.6	29.7
187	French Polynesia.....	43.3	44.8	44.3	43.9	36.2	32.0	30.5	29.9
188	USSR (former) (19).....	26.3	25.3	22.1	17.9	18.1	18.3	19.1	18.9

(\*) See Note III on the page preceding table A.1.

Table A.6 (continued)

Medium variant

Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)							Region and country or area	No.
1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025		
12.4	12.1	11.6	11.1	10.9	10.6	10.3	Western Europe (10).....	132
11.6	11.3	11.2	10.7	10.5	10.2	9.8	Austria.....	133
12.1	11.9	11.6	11.2	11.0	10.4	9.9	Belgium.....	134
13.5	13.0	12.4	11.8	11.5	11.3	11.1	France.....	135
11.3	11.1	10.6	10.5	10.5	10.2	9.8	Germany.....	136
12.3	12.2	11.4	10.7	10.4	10.2	10.1	Luxembourg.....	137
13.7	14.3	13.9	12.0	11.0	10.6	10.6	Netherlands.....	138
12.7	12.5	11.8	10.5	10.0	10.1	10.4	Switzerland.....	139
25.7	23.5	21.7	20.2	19.0	17.8	16.7	Latin America.....	140
24.1	22.4	21.0	20.1	19.6	19.0	18.3	Caribbean (11).....	141
19.3	17.1	16.0	14.9	13.9	13.1	12.5	Bahamas.....	142
15.8	15.4	14.4	13.6	12.9	12.4	12.0	Barbados.....	143
17.4	16.0	14.4	13.7	13.8	13.8	13.4	Cuba.....	144
28.3	25.2	22.7	20.9	19.5	18.1	16.8	Dominican Republic.....	145
19.0	17.2	15.0	14.1	13.4	13.0	12.6	Guadeloupe.....	146
35.3	34.1	32.7	31.5	30.4	29.3	28.2	Haiti.....	147
22.0	19.2	18.4	17.5	16.5	15.6	14.9	Jamaica.....	148
17.4	15.4	14.2	13.3	12.8	12.6	12.2	Martinique.....	149
18.4	17.3	16.5	15.8	15.2	14.6	14.2	Puerto Rico.....	150
23.3	20.8	19.1	17.9	18.0	17.2	16.1	Trinidad and Tobago.....	151
29.8	27.1	24.5	22.3	20.6	19.2	17.8	Central America (12).....	152
26.3	24.0	22.4	21.2	20.0	18.9	17.7	Costa Rica.....	153
33.5	31.5	28.5	25.5	23.2	21.4	19.8	El Salvador.....	154
38.7	36.3	33.9	31.2	28.7	26.3	24.2	Guatemala.....	155
37.1	33.8	30.5	27.8	25.7	23.9	22.2	Honduras.....	156
27.9	25.1	22.4	20.3	18.7	17.3	16.1	Mexico.....	157
40.5	36.6	33.0	29.8	26.9	24.4	22.2	Nicaragua.....	158
24.9	22.8	20.9	19.2	18.0	17.0	16.1	Panama.....	159
24.2	22.1	20.6	19.3	18.2	17.0	16.0	South America (13).....	160
20.3	19.8	19.4	18.7	17.8	17.0	16.4	Argentina.....	161
34.4	32.1	29.5	27.0	24.6	22.5	20.8	Bolivia.....	162
23.3	20.8	19.3	18.2	17.2	16.0	15.0	Brazil.....	163
22.5	20.9	19.4	18.5	18.0	17.3	16.6	Chile.....	164
24.0	22.0	20.4	18.9	17.7	16.6	15.7	Colombia.....	165
29.7	26.9	24.2	22.0	20.1	18.5	17.1	Ecuador.....	166
25.1	21.9	18.6	17.8	17.2	16.6	15.6	Guyana.....	167
33.0	31.0	29.2	27.8	26.5	25.2	23.9	Paraguay.....	168
29.0	26.7	24.3	22.1	20.3	18.8	17.6	Peru.....	169
25.6	21.5	17.9	17.7	17.6	16.9	15.7	Suriname.....	170
17.1	16.8	16.4	15.8	15.2	14.8	14.5	Uruguay.....	171
26.1	23.9	22.1	20.4	18.9	17.6	16.5	Venezuela.....	172
15.7	14.9	13.7	13.1	12.5	12.2	11.7	Northern America (14).....	173
14.2	13.8	13.4	13.4	12.8	12.3	11.5	Canada.....	174
15.9	15.0	13.7	13.1	12.5	12.2	11.8	United States of America.....	175
19.3	19.1	18.7	17.9	16.7	15.7	14.7	Oceania.....	176
15.5	15.4	15.1	14.5	13.6	12.9	12.4	Australia-New Zealand.....	177
15.1	15.1	15.0	14.5	13.5	12.9	12.3	Australia (15).....	178
17.4	16.8	15.8	14.8	13.6	13.2	12.7	New Zealand.....	179
32.3	31.2	29.7	27.7	25.4	23.2	20.7	Melanesia (16).....	180
23.5	21.9	21.1	19.7	17.3	16.5	15.8	Fiji.....	181
33.5	32.4	30.6	28.5	26.2	23.7	21.0	Papua New Guinea.....	182
37.5	36.1	34.2	31.9	29.3	26.7	24.0	Solomon Islands.....	183
31.5	29.6	27.9	26.2	24.5	22.7	20.6	Micronesia (17).....	184
20.9	18.7	16.8	16.8	16.3	15.4	14.5	Guam.....	185
28.0	27.3	26.4	24.7	22.0	19.6	17.9	Polynesia (18).....	186
27.9	25.2	22.6	20.6	19.0	17.1	16.8	French Polynesia.....	187
16.5	16.1	15.8	17.2	16.4	15.2	14.3	USSR (former) (19).....	188

T  
A  
B  
L  
E  
A-6

Table A.7. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country, estimates, 1950-1990, and High variant projections, 1990-2025

No.	Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)							
		1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
1	World total	27.0	26.8	25.8	24.4	23.1	22.2	21.3	20.6
2	More developed regions (*)	14.8	14.9	15.3	15.4	15.0	14.4	14.1	13.9
3	Less developed regions (+)	30.7	30.1	28.6	26.6	25.1	24.0	22.9	21.9
4	Africa	44.5	43.4	42.3	40.1	38.0	35.9	33.7	31.5
5	Eastern Africa (1)	48.1	47.6	46.9	44.1	41.8	39.6	37.2	34.3
6	Burundi	46.6	46.0	45.0	42.0	39.9	38.0	35.8	32.9
7	Comoros	48.5	48.5	48.2	44.9	42.0	39.5	37.0	34.0
8	Djibouti	47.0	46.5	46.5	44.4	42.5	40.6	38.6	36.1
9	Ethiopia	49.5	49.1	48.7	45.7	43.4	41.4	39.2	36.5
10	Kenya	45.6	44.1	42.3	40.0	37.1	34.2	31.3	28.2
11	Madagascar	45.8	45.5	45.1	42.5	40.3	38.4	36.4	34.1
12	Malawi	55.6	54.5	53.9	50.3	47.4	44.7	41.7	38.1
13	Mauritius (2)	19.5	19.0	18.6	18.1	17.0	16.0	15.4	15.1
14	Mozambique	45.5	45.1	44.9	42.6	40.7	38.8	36.8	34.3
15	Reunion	22.9	22.9	21.9	20.6	19.6	19.1	18.9	18.6
16	Rwanda	52.1	52.1	52.2	49.4	46.8	44.1	41.2	37.5
17	Somalia	50.4	50.2	50.0	47.0	44.5	41.9	39.4	36.4
18	Uganda	50.5	51.0	51.2	47.9	45.1	42.5	39.5	35.9
19	United Rep. of Tanzania	47.9	48.1	47.7	44.8	42.5	40.6	38.4	35.7
20	Zambia	48.6	46.7	44.6	42.9	41.3	39.3	36.6	33.6
21	Zimbabwe	42.5	41.0	38.3	35.6	33.4	31.2	28.7	25.7
22	Middle Africa (3)	46.6	46.4	46.3	44.0	41.8	39.7	37.5	34.9
23	Angola	51.3	51.3	51.5	47.8	44.6	42.3	40.1	37.3
24	Cameroon	42.0	40.9	39.9	38.5	36.6	34.5	32.4	30.2
25	Central African Republic	44.9	44.5	44.6	42.8	41.2	39.4	37.3	34.6
26	Chad	43.9	43.7	44.1	41.6	39.2	37.1	35.2	33.1
27	Congo	44.4	44.7	44.8	42.4	40.4	38.6	36.6	34.2
28	Equatorial Guinea	43.8	43.5	43.2	40.9	39.0	37.2	35.4	33.1
29	Gabon	38.9	44.2	45.1	42.0	37.8	35.9	35.1	33.9
30	Zaire	47.8	47.5	47.5	45.2	43.1	41.0	38.7	35.9
31	Northern Africa (4)	36.9	35.1	33.2	31.3	29.1	26.7	24.3	23.8
32	Algeria	35.5	34.6	33.7	31.6	28.4	24.8	21.5	21.8
33	Egypt	35.1	31.9	29.5	27.8	25.9	23.6	21.0	20.8
34	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	44.0	44.6	42.3	39.9	37.7	35.5	33.3	30.8
35	Morocco	35.6	32.8	31.1	28.9	26.4	23.8	21.2	21.2
36	Sudan	44.6	44.4	42.1	40.0	38.1	36.2	34.1	31.7
37	Tunisia	29.2	28.6	26.9	24.8	22.5	20.4	20.2	20.0
38	Southern Africa	33.7	32.5	31.3	29.7	27.8	26.0	24.3	22.7
39	Botswana	40.6	38.9	36.9	34.7	32.2	29.5	26.8	24.1
40	Lesotho	36.3	34.7	33.5	32.4	30.9	29.2	27.4	25.6
41	Namibia	42.7	42.5	42.3	39.4	37.0	34.8	32.7	30.2
42	South Africa	33.0	31.7	30.4	28.8	27.0	25.2	23.6	22.0
43	Swaziland	38.0	37.5	36.9	35.4	33.1	30.8	28.7	26.8
44	Western Africa (5)	48.2	46.4	44.8	42.7	40.7	38.5	36.0	33.3
45	Benin	49.1	48.9	48.5	45.6	43.3	41.2	38.9	36.3
46	Burkina Faso	47.0	46.7	46.4	44.1	42.1	40.3	38.3	35.7
47	Cape Verde	36.6	38.4	35.8	32.6	29.7	27.4	25.7	23.8
48	Cote d'Ivoire	49.9	49.9	50.2	48.1	46.2	44.3	42.0	39.0
49	Gambia	47.4	44.4	42.1	40.3	38.6	36.5	34.0	31.2
50	Ghana	44.3	44.0	41.4	39.3	37.5	35.6	33.4	30.8
51	Guinea	51.0	50.6	50.4	47.7	44.9	42.7	40.4	37.6
52	Guinea-Bissau	42.9	42.7	42.8	40.9	39.1	37.5	35.7	33.5
53	Liberia	47.3	47.3	47.2	44.4	42.0	39.9	37.8	35.2
54	Mali	51.0	50.7	50.2	46.8	44.1	41.8	39.5	36.8
55	Mauritania	46.2	46.0	45.8	43.2	40.9	38.9	36.9	34.6
56	Niger	51.7	51.3	51.0	47.7	45.0	42.6	40.2	37.3
57	Nigeria	48.5	45.5	43.3	41.4	39.5	37.2	34.5	31.7
58	Senegal	45.5	43.3	41.6	39.8	37.7	35.4	33.0	30.4
59	Sierra Leone	48.2	48.2	48.0	45.4	43.1	41.1	39.0	36.4
60	Togo	44.7	44.5	44.3	41.7	39.3	37.2	35.1	32.5
61	Asia	27.5	27.1	25.4	23.2	21.7	20.7	19.7	19.1
62	Eastern Asia (6)	20.5	20.7	18.9	16.3	15.0	15.1	15.2	14.6
63	China	21.6	21.7	19.4	16.5	15.2	15.4	15.5	14.8
64	Dem. Peo. Rep. of Korea	23.5	25.3	24.1	20.8	18.1	17.6	18.4	18.7
65	Hong Kong	12.9	13.6	13.3	13.2	13.2	12.2	11.7	11.7
66	Japan	11.1	12.1	13.2	13.3	12.4	11.3	11.2	11.9
67	Mongolia	36.1	34.4	32.6	30.6	28.7	26.9	24.9	22.9
68	Republic of Korea	16.5	16.8	16.6	15.6	14.2	13.5	13.2	13.4

## High variant

Table A.7 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)							
		1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
69	South-eastern Asia.....	29.9	28.8	26.9	24.6	22.9	21.6	20.6	20.0
70	Brunei Darussalam.....	26.2	24.7	23.1	21.4	19.6	19.4	19.0	18.6
71	Cambodia.....	41.8	39.2	35.4	32.4	30.7	29.3	27.5	25.3
72	East Timor.....	44.2	41.1	35.6	30.5	28.7	28.6	27.8	24.9
73	Indonesia.....	28.6	28.2	26.1	23.1	21.5	20.9	20.5	20.0
74	Laos People's Dem. Rep.....	45.1	45.2	44.2	39.5	35.9	32.7	29.4	25.6
75	Malaysia.....	31.9	29.3	26.4	23.9	22.2	20.5	20.7	20.2
76	Myanmar.....	34.1	33.1	31.2	28.7	26.3	24.4	22.9	21.1
77	Philippines.....	32.8	30.8	28.6	26.7	24.9	23.1	21.1	20.8
78	Singapore.....	16.9	16.6	15.5	14.4	13.3	13.0	13.1	13.1
79	Thailand.....	22.5	21.4	19.4	18.7	17.5	16.3	15.4	14.8
80	Viet Nam.....	31.8	29.8	28.6	26.8	24.8	22.7	20.7	20.6
81	Southern Asia.....	33.9	32.7	30.9	28.8	26.7	24.6	22.5	21.6
82	Afghanistan.....	49.3	52.8	52.0	43.7	39.0	38.0	37.6	35.0
83	Bangladesh.....	39.1	38.9	37.2	34.4	31.3	28.5	26.2	23.9
84	Bhutan.....	40.2	40.0	39.7	39.3	37.0	35.0	33.3	31.6
85	India.....	31.0	29.7	28.1	26.2	24.2	22.2	20.2	20.1
86	Iran (Islamic Republic of)...	43.1	40.2	37.8	36.4	34.5	31.8	28.6	25.3
87	Maldives.....	40.2	38.8	36.2	33.8	31.5	29.1	26.3	23.3
88	Nepal.....	41.6	37.8	35.3	33.8	32.1	29.5	26.6	23.7
89	Pakistan.....	44.1	41.0	37.5	34.5	32.0	29.4	26.6	23.4
90	Sri Lanka.....	22.5	22.1	21.5	20.9	20.4	19.6	18.9	18.4
91	Western Asia (7).....	35.2	34.2	32.8	31.1	29.4	27.8	26.8	25.4
92	Bahrain.....	27.7	26.6	24.3	22.9	22.6	21.6	19.6	19.0
93	Cyprus.....	18.9	17.7	17.4	17.6	17.3	16.6	15.7	15.3
94	Iraq.....	40.3	39.7	37.9	35.7	33.6	31.7	29.6	27.3
95	Israel.....	22.7	21.8	21.1	20.3	19.5	18.6	18.5	18.3
96	Jordan.....	36.9	39.8	38.8	36.3	33.4	31.3	29.6	27.5
97	Kuwait.....	28.1	21.8	20.5	30.4	31.6	27.1	21.4	18.6
98	Lebanon.....	27.9	28.0	26.2	23.4	21.1	20.8	20.7	20.2
99	Oman.....	43.0	40.7	39.6	38.9	37.9	36.3	34.1	31.7
100	Qatar.....	26.7	23.1	21.0	20.5	20.9	20.9	19.7	17.9
101	Saudi Arabia.....	37.3	36.1	35.3	34.5	34.4	32.1	30.4	28.6
102	Syrian Arab Republic.....	44.0	42.7	40.8	38.8	36.5	34.1	31.5	28.7
103	Turkey.....	29.7	28.8	27.0	24.6	22.2	20.6	20.8	20.6
104	United Arab Emirates.....	22.8	21.5	21.8	22.6	22.8	21.9	20.5	19.3
105	Yemen.....	52.0	48.6	45.5	43.0	40.6	38.1	35.5	32.6
106	Europe.....	12.8	13.4	14.1	14.2	13.8	13.4	13.1	13.0
107	Eastern Europe.....	14.9	15.1	16.5	17.4	16.9	16.1	15.5	15.4
108	Bulgaria.....	12.9	13.6	14.8	14.9	14.5	14.1	13.9	14.0
109	Czechoslovakia.....	13.8	14.9	16.7	17.3	15.8	14.8	14.7	15.1
110	Hungary.....	11.9	13.1	15.0	15.5	14.3	13.4	13.5	13.9
111	Poland.....	15.9	15.1	16.1	17.7	18.2	17.4	16.1	15.7
112	Romania.....	16.1	16.7	18.2	18.4	17.4	16.6	16.4	16.2
113	Northern Europe (8).....	13.6	14.6	14.8	14.1	13.3	13.0	13.1	13.0
114	Denmark.....	11.2	13.2	14.0	13.4	11.9	11.2	11.6	12.2
115	Estonia.....	15.6	14.9	15.2	15.5	15.5	15.2	14.8	14.5
116	Finland.....	12.6	13.5	13.7	14.1	13.4	12.9	12.6	12.7
117	Iceland.....	17.4	18.2	18.3	17.9	17.4	16.6	15.9	15.7
118	Ireland.....	16.1	15.1	15.3	16.2	16.8	16.7	15.5	14.6
119	Latvia.....	15.3	14.5	14.9	15.0	15.2	15.1	14.8	14.4
120	Lithuania.....	15.9	15.9	15.7	15.8	15.5	15.3	14.9	14.6
121	Norway.....	13.3	15.5	16.5	15.3	13.8	13.1	13.6	13.7
122	Sweden.....	12.9	14.5	14.9	14.2	13.1	12.9	13.2	13.3
123	United Kingdom.....	13.6	14.7	14.7	13.8	12.8	12.7	12.8	12.7
124	Southern Europe (9).....	11.6	11.9	12.8	13.6	13.5	12.9	12.5	12.1
125	Albania.....	25.4	23.9	21.7	20.6	19.9	19.4	19.0	18.4
126	Greece.....	10.7	11.3	11.7	12.3	12.1	12.0	12.0	12.0
127	Italy.....	9.8	10.6	11.7	12.5	12.2	11.6	11.2	11.1
128	Malta.....	15.6	16.1	16.3	16.4	15.8	15.0	14.4	14.0
129	Portugal.....	12.4	12.1	13.1	13.8	13.9	13.8	13.4	12.6
130	Spain.....	10.9	11.4	12.6	13.7	13.9	13.0	12.2	11.8
131	Yugoslavia.....	15.0	14.5	14.8	15.1	15.2	14.8	14.4	13.8

TABLE

A.7

Table A.7 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)							
		1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
132	Western Europe (10).....	12.2	13.0	13.3	13.1	12.6	12.4	12.3	12.3
133	Austria.....	11.6	12.4	12.7	12.3	12.1	12.1	12.0	11.9
134	Belgium.....	12.0	12.5	12.9	12.7	12.2	12.0	11.8	11.8
135	France.....	13.8	14.0	13.9	13.6	13.1	12.8	12.7	12.7
136	Germany.....	11.1	12.1	12.5	12.5	12.3	12.3	12.1	12.0
137	Luxembourg.....	11.9	13.1	13.5	13.1	12.2	11.9	11.9	12.1
138	Netherlands.....	12.7	14.5	15.7	15.4	13.2	12.1	12.2	12.5
139	Switzerland.....	12.0	13.4	13.8	13.5	12.3	11.7	11.8	12.2
140	Latin America.....	27.9	27.0	25.7	24.2	22.7	21.5	20.4	19.5
141	Caribbean (11).....	25.2	25.1	24.1	22.8	22.1	21.8	21.5	21.2
142	Bahamas.....	20.7	20.5	19.2	17.8	16.5	15.5	15.0	14.5
143	Barbados.....	15.6	16.3	17.4	16.1	15.1	14.4	14.1	13.9
144	Cuba.....	17.5	18.0	16.7	15.0	14.2	14.5	14.6	14.3
145	Dominican Republic.....	31.3	29.8	27.6	25.6	23.8	22.4	21.2	19.9
146	Guadeloupe.....	19.8	19.7	18.5	16.8	15.6	14.9	14.7	14.4
147	Haiti.....	36.2	36.1	35.6	34.9	34.2	33.6	33.2	32.8
148	Jamaica.....	23.7	24.2	23.3	21.9	20.6	19.9	19.4	18.9
149	Martinique.....	18.3	18.4	17.3	15.9	14.7	14.3	14.2	14.1
150	Puerto Rico.....	19.3	18.9	18.1	17.3	16.5	15.9	15.5	15.2
151	Trinidad and Tobago.....	26.0	24.3	22.7	21.7	21.3	21.2	20.6	19.7
152	Central America (12).....	31.8	31.4	29.9	27.8	25.9	24.4	23.2	21.9
153	Costa Rica.....	28.9	27.2	25.1	23.4	22.2	21.1	20.0	18.9
154	El Salvador.....	34.6	34.6	33.5	31.1	28.4	26.3	24.6	23.0
155	Guatemala.....	40.8	39.5	38.1	36.4	34.4	32.4	30.3	28.3
156	Honduras.....	39.8	39.7	38.6	36.8	34.8	32.9	31.3	29.7
157	Mexico.....	30.0	29.6	28.0	25.8	23.7	22.2	21.1	19.9
158	Nicaragua.....	43.5	42.1	39.8	37.5	35.3	33.2	31.2	29.3
159	Panama.....	26.7	26.1	24.7	23.0	21.5	20.4	19.6	18.7
160	South America (13).....	26.8	25.5	24.1	22.8	21.5	20.2	19.1	18.2
161	Argentina.....	21.4	21.1	21.1	21.1	20.6	20.0	19.4	19.1
162	Bolivia.....	36.6	35.1	33.4	31.3	29.1	27.0	25.1	23.5
163	Brazil.....	26.7	25.1	23.4	22.0	20.6	19.2	17.9	16.9
164	Chile.....	23.8	22.8	21.3	20.3	19.7	19.4	18.9	18.4
165	Colombia.....	25.9	24.6	22.9	21.4	20.0	18.8	17.8	16.9
166	Ecuador.....	32.3	31.2	29.6	27.7	25.7	23.9	22.4	21.1
167	Guyana.....	27.0	26.6	24.6	22.3	21.1	20.4	20.0	19.5
168	Paraguay.....	34.8	34.1	32.9	31.8	31.0	30.3	29.7	29.0
169	Peru.....	31.0	30.1	28.7	26.8	24.8	23.1	21.7	20.7
170	Suriname.....	28.1	27.0	24.1	21.5	21.0	20.8	20.4	19.6
171	Uruguay.....	17.6	17.4	17.3	17.0	16.4	15.8	15.4	15.1
172	Venezuela.....	28.5	26.7	25.0	23.4	21.7	20.2	19.0	17.9
173	Northern America (14).....	15.9	16.4	16.2	15.2	14.4	13.9	13.8	13.6
174	Canada.....	14.6	15.2	15.4	15.5	15.6	15.1	14.4	13.8
175	United States of America.....	16.0	16.5	16.2	15.2	14.3	13.8	13.7	13.4
176	Oceania.....	19.5	19.8	20.0	19.9	19.1	18.1	17.3	16.5
177	Australia-New Zealand.....	15.4	15.9	16.2	16.4	15.7	14.9	14.3	13.8
178	Australia (15).....	15.1	15.5	15.9	16.3	15.7	14.9	14.2	13.7
179	New Zealand.....	16.9	18.3	18.1	17.0	15.8	15.0	14.8	14.2
180	Melanesia (16).....	33.3	32.7	31.9	30.7	29.1	27.3	25.4	23.5
181	Fiji.....	26.4	24.2	23.2	23.0	22.2	20.6	19.7	19.1
182	Papua New Guinea.....	34.2	33.8	33.0	31.5	29.8	27.9	25.9	23.8
183	Solomon Islands.....	38.8	37.8	36.7	35.1	33.0	30.8	28.6	26.4
184	Micronesia (17).....	33.3	32.2	30.9	29.5	28.3	27.2	26.1	24.8
185	Guam.....	23.7	22.2	21.1	20.3	20.1	19.4	18.8	18.3
186	Polynesia (18).....	29.7	28.6	28.7	28.7	27.1	24.7	22.5	21.3
187	French Polynesia.....	29.9	28.5	26.3	24.2	22.8	21.7	20.6	20.3
188	USSR (former) (19).....	18.9	17.4	17.5	18.6	18.5	18.0	17.3	16.7

(\*) See Note III on the page preceding Table A-1.

Table A.8. Crude birth rate by major area, region and country, estimates, 1950-1990, and Low variant projections, 1990-2025

No.	Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)							
		1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
1	World total	27.0	25.1	22.9	20.7	19.3	18.0	16.3	15.1
2	More developed regions (*)	14.8	13.5	12.7	12.0	11.3	10.8	10.2	9.7
3	Less developed regions (+)	30.7	28.4	25.6	22.9	21.2	19.6	17.6	16.1
4	Africa	44.5	41.5	39.1	36.8	34.4	31.6	28.4	25.6
5	Eastern Africa (1)	48.1	45.2	42.6	40.2	37.8	35.1	31.8	28.1
6	Burundi	46.6	43.5	40.4	37.9	36.0	33.7	30.5	26.7
7	Comoros	48.5	45.4	42.6	40.0	37.5	34.5	31.0	27.2
8	Djibouti	47.0	44.0	42.0	40.4	38.4	35.9	32.9	29.7
9	Ethiopia	49.5	46.2	43.4	41.1	39.0	36.6	33.5	30.0
10	Kenya	45.6	43.4	41.0	38.1	34.6	31.0	27.1	23.0
11	Madagascar	45.8	43.1	40.6	38.5	36.5	34.1	31.3	28.2
12	Malawi	55.6	51.0	47.5	45.0	42.4	39.1	35.2	31.2
13	Mauritius (2)	19.5	17.3	15.0	12.9	12.3	11.6	10.8	9.9
14	Mozambique	45.5	42.7	40.4	38.6	36.7	34.4	31.5	28.3
15	Reunion	22.9	18.9	14.3	14.0	13.6	12.9	11.8	10.7
16	Rwanda	52.1	49.3	47.0	44.8	42.5	39.4	35.4	30.9
17	Somalia	50.4	47.5	44.9	42.2	39.6	36.5	33.2	30.1
18	Uganda	50.5	47.8	45.4	43.0	40.4	37.2	33.3	29.0
19	United Rep. of Tanzania	47.9	45.4	42.9	40.6	38.5	36.0	33.0	29.5
20	Zambia	48.6	46.2	43.6	41.5	39.4	36.8	33.4	29.6
21	Zimbabwe	42.5	40.3	36.9	33.5	30.5	27.5	23.8	19.5
22	Middle Africa (3)	46.6	43.9	41.8	39.8	37.7	35.1	32.0	28.7
23	Angola	51.3	48.3	45.8	43.0	40.1	37.2	34.1	30.7
24	Cameroon	42.0	40.4	38.9	37.0	34.5	31.8	28.9	25.8
25	Central African Republic	44.9	41.9	39.9	38.5	37.0	34.8	31.7	28.4
26	Chad	43.9	41.2	39.4	37.3	35.0	32.4	29.6	26.8
27	Congo	44.4	42.3	40.3	38.4	36.5	34.2	31.4	28.2
28	Equatorial Guinea	43.8	41.0	38.6	36.6	34.8	32.5	29.8	26.8
29	Gabon	38.9	42.2	38.5	34.0	30.6	28.8	27.5	25.6
30	Zaire	47.8	44.7	42.4	40.7	38.8	36.1	32.9	29.4
31	Northern Africa (4)	36.9	33.4	30.8	28.1	25.1	21.7	17.9	17.3
32	Algeria	35.5	33.5	31.9	28.8	24.5	19.5	14.2	14.5
33	Egypt	35.1	30.7	27.3	24.6	21.7	18.0	13.7	13.5
34	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	44.0	41.5	39.3	36.9	34.3	31.4	28.5	25.3
35	Morocco	35.6	31.7	29.2	26.0	22.4	18.5	14.0	14.0
36	Sudan	44.6	41.8	39.5	37.4	35.2	32.7	30.0	27.2
37	Tunisia	29.2	24.9	20.9	18.0	15.5	14.1	13.6	12.6
38	Southern Africa	33.7	31.6	29.5	27.2	24.7	22.1	19.4	16.7
39	Botswana	40.6	38.0	35.2	32.4	29.0	25.5	21.8	17.9
40	Lesotho	36.3	34.0	32.2	30.5	28.5	26.2	23.6	21.1
41	Namibia	42.7	39.7	37.1	34.8	32.5	29.8	26.9	23.8
42	South Africa	33.0	30.8	28.7	26.4	23.9	21.3	18.6	15.9
43	Swaziland	38.0	36.8	35.6	33.5	30.7	27.7	24.9	22.2
44	Western Africa (5)	48.2	44.9	42.3	40.1	37.7	34.9	31.6	28.0
45	Benin	49.1	46.1	43.5	41.3	39.1	36.5	33.4	30.0
46	Burkina Faso	47.0	44.4	42.0	40.1	38.1	35.7	32.7	29.4
47	Cape Verde	36.6	34.2	30.4	26.9	23.7	21.4	18.9	16.0
48	Cote d'Ivoire	49.9	47.2	45.4	43.9	42.1	39.4	36.1	32.5
49	Gambia	47.4	43.7	40.9	38.6	36.3	33.5	30.2	26.5
50	Ghana	44.3	41.4	38.9	36.7	34.6	32.0	29.0	25.6
51	Guinea	51.0	47.4	45.0	42.8	40.4	37.5	34.2	30.8
52	Guinea-Bissau	42.9	40.1	38.3	36.8	35.1	32.7	29.9	27.1
53	Liberia	47.3	44.3	42.0	39.8	37.6	35.0	32.0	28.8
54	Mali	51.0	47.5	44.7	42.1	39.7	36.9	33.7	30.3
55	Mauritania	46.2	43.5	41.1	39.0	36.9	34.4	31.5	28.4
56	Niger	51.7	48.1	45.3	42.8	40.4	37.5	34.1	30.6
57	Nigeria	48.5	44.8	42.2	39.8	37.4	34.4	31.0	27.2
58	Senegal	45.5	42.7	40.5	38.2	35.6	32.6	29.4	25.9
59	Sierra Leone	48.2	45.2	43.0	40.9	38.7	36.0	32.9	29.7
60	Togo	44.7	41.5	39.2	37.2	35.1	32.5	29.4	26.0
61	Asia	27.5	25.5	22.5	19.5	17.8	16.2	14.3	13.1
62	Eastern Asia (6)	20.5	18.8	15.4	11.9	11.3	11.3	10.9	9.8
63	China	21.6	19.7	15.8	11.9	11.5	11.6	11.1	9.9
64	Dem. Peo. Rep. of Korea	23.5	22.7	18.3	13.7	12.8	12.6	12.3	11.4
65	Hong Kong	12.9	12.0	10.6	9.7	9.0	8.4	7.9	7.4
66	Japan	11.1	10.9	10.9	10.4	9.3	8.4	8.1	8.1
67	Mongolia	36.1	33.6	30.9	28.5	26.0	23.3	20.4	17.1
68	Republic of Korea	16.5	15.7	14.6	13.0	11.3	10.0	9.6	9.3

TABLE

Table A.8 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)							
		1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
69	South-eastern Asia.....	29.9	26.3	23.0	19.9	17.7	16.0	14.0	12.9
70	Brunei Darussalam.....	26.2	22.9	19.6	16.3	12.9	13.0	12.8	12.2
71	Cambodia.....	41.8	37.0	31.9	28.4	26.0	23.5	20.4	17.0
72	East Timor.....	44.2	36.7	30.1	24.8	22.8	22.4	19.3	14.7
73	Indonesia.....	28.6	24.2	20.6	16.4	14.5	14.2	13.4	12.3
74	Lao People's Dem. Rep.....	45.1	41.3	37.0	33.5	30.5	27.2	23.1	18.6
75	Malaysia.....	31.9	27.9	23.6	20.0	16.9	13.6	13.9	13.5
76	Myanmar.....	34.1	32.0	29.4	26.1	22.9	20.2	17.4	13.9
77	Philippines.....	32.8	29.7	26.6	23.7	21.0	17.9	14.0	13.8
78	Singapore.....	16.9	14.9	12.5	10.6	10.0	9.8	9.6	9.1
79	Thailand.....	22.5	19.0	14.3	14.1	13.4	12.5	11.2	9.9
80	Viet Nam.....	31.8	28.6	26.7	23.9	20.9	17.5	13.8	13.7
81	Southern Asia.....	33.9	31.6	28.9	25.9	22.9	19.7	16.3	15.0
82	Afghanistan.....	49.3	49.7	45.8	38.6	34.6	33.1	31.3	27.6
83	Bangladesh.....	39.1	38.0	35.5	31.9	28.1	24.4	21.0	17.5
84	Bhutan.....	40.2	37.8	35.6	35.9	33.6	31.3	28.7	26.2
85	India.....	31.0	28.7	26.0	23.0	19.9	16.7	13.2	13.1
86	Iran (Islamic Republic of)...	43.1	39.5	36.6	34.5	31.8	28.3	23.9	19.3
87	Maldives.....	40.2	38.1	34.8	31.9	28.9	25.6	21.9	17.7
88	Nepal.....	41.6	37.1	33.8	31.6	29.1	25.7	21.8	17.8
89	Pakistan.....	44.1	40.2	36.1	32.5	29.3	25.9	22.1	17.8
90	Sri Lanka.....	22.5	19.4	16.4	13.7	13.7	13.3	12.4	11.3
91	Western Asia (7).....	35.2	33.2	30.9	28.4	26.0	23.5	22.0	20.1
92	Bahrain.....	27.7	25.5	22.3	20.1	18.7	16.3	12.7	12.3
93	Cyprus.....	18.9	16.2	14.2	13.3	12.9	12.2	11.3	10.3
94	Iraq.....	40.3	38.5	36.2	33.6	31.0	28.2	25.3	22.0
95	Israel.....	22.7	20.5	18.7	16.8	14.7	12.4	12.2	11.7
96	Jordan.....	38.9	39.3	37.6	34.4	31.0	28.1	25.4	22.1
97	Kuwait.....	28.1	21.0	17.0	16.1	29.0	24.4	17.5	13.0
98	Lebanon.....	27.9	26.3	22.6	18.1	14.0	14.1	13.8	12.9
99	Oman.....	43.0	40.2	38.7	37.6	36.1	34.0	31.1	28.3
100	Qatar.....	26.7	22.4	19.7	18.7	18.3	17.1	14.6	11.5
101	Saudi Arabia.....	37.3	35.7	34.6	33.4	31.9	30.0	27.7	25.2
102	Syrian Arab Republic.....	44.0	42.1	39.6	36.9	34.0	30.8	27.1	23.1
103	Turkey.....	29.7	27.3	24.2	20.5	16.9	13.6	13.8	13.3
104	United Arab Emirates.....	22.8	21.0	20.8	21.2	20.8	18.8	16.4	14.1
105	Yemen.....	52.0	48.0	44.6	41.6	38.7	35.8	32.5	29.0
106	Europe.....	12.8	12.1	11.6	10.8	10.1	9.5	9.0	8.7
107	Eastern Europe.....	14.9	13.5	13.3	13.0	12.4	11.5	10.6	10.1
108	Bulgaria.....	12.9	12.0	12.0	11.6	11.0	10.4	9.9	9.6
109	Czechoslovakia.....	13.8	13.5	13.9	13.4	12.2	11.1	10.6	10.2
110	Hungary.....	11.9	11.8	12.0	11.8	10.7	10.1	9.8	9.7
111	Poland.....	15.9	13.6	13.2	13.3	13.1	12.0	10.8	10.1
112	Romania.....	16.1	14.6	14.0	13.4	12.6	11.8	11.1	10.4
113	Northern Europe (8).....	13.6	13.1	12.2	11.3	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.5
114	Denmark.....	11.2	12.1	11.4	10.1	9.0	8.4	8.3	8.2
115	Estonia.....	15.6	13.3	12.7	12.6	12.5	11.9	11.0	10.0
116	Finland.....	12.6	12.1	10.9	10.1	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.7
117	Iceland.....	17.4	16.3	15.2	13.9	12.7	11.7	11.1	10.4
118	Ireland.....	16.1	13.7	13.2	12.9	12.5	11.7	10.7	9.5
119	Latvia.....	15.3	13.2	12.4	12.2	12.2	11.6	10.7	10.0
120	Lithuania.....	15.9	14.1	13.1	12.5	12.2	11.7	10.8	10.0
121	Norway.....	13.3	13.7	12.8	11.6	10.6	10.1	9.6	9.3
122	Sweden.....	12.9	13.2	12.5	11.2	10.1	9.6	9.6	9.3
123	United Kingdom.....	13.6	13.1	12.2	11.2	10.4	10.2	10.0	9.7
124	Southern Europe (9).....	11.6	11.1	10.9	10.4	9.5	8.6	8.0	7.7
125	Albania.....	25.4	21.9	18.5	16.2	14.9	13.6	12.7	11.5
126	Greece.....	10.7	10.2	10.1	9.8	9.3	8.5	7.9	7.6
127	Italy.....	9.8	9.8	9.8	9.1	8.1	7.3	6.8	6.6
128	Malta.....	15.6	14.0	12.8	12.3	12.0	11.5	10.6	9.8
129	Portugal.....	12.4	11.4	11.3	10.8	9.9	9.1	8.5	8.2
130	Spain.....	10.9	10.6	10.7	10.2	9.3	8.3	7.5	7.2
131	Yugoslavia.....	15.0	13.8	13.1	12.6	11.8	11.0	10.3	9.9

Low variant

Table A.8 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)							
		1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
132	Western Europe (10).....	12.2	11.7	10.8	9.8	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.3
133	Austria.....	11.6	10.9	10.0	9.1	8.6	8.4	8.1	7.8
134	Belgium.....	12.0	11.6	10.6	9.5	8.8	8.4	8.3	8.0
135	France.....	13.8	12.9	12.1	11.1	10.4	9.8	9.2	8.9
136	Germany.....	11.1	10.8	9.8	8.8	8.3	8.3	8.1	7.8
137	Luxembourg.....	11.9	11.7	10.5	9.5	8.9	8.6	8.4	8.2
138	Netherlands.....	12.7	12.8	12.1	10.7	9.3	8.5	8.5	8.6
139	Switzerland.....	12.0	11.9	11.0	9.7	8.9	8.4	8.3	8.4
140	Latin America.....	27.9	24.6	21.9	20.0	18.6	17.4	16.1	15.0
141	Caribbean (11).....	25.2	22.9	20.2	18.4	17.2	16.3	15.3	14.3
142	Bahamas.....	20.7	17.7	14.1	13.4	12.5	11.5	10.5	9.7
143	Barbados.....	15.6	13.8	12.7	12.1	11.4	10.6	9.8	9.2
144	Cuba.....	17.5	16.7	14.4	12.3	11.4	11.1	10.8	10.1
145	Dominican Republic.....	31.3	27.4	23.7	21.1	19.3	17.9	16.5	15.2
146	Guadeloupe.....	19.8	18.0	15.4	12.4	11.8	11.2	10.7	10.0
147	Haiti.....	36.2	34.0	31.5	29.1	26.9	25.1	23.2	21.5
148	Jamaica.....	23.7	19.8	15.0	14.7	14.0	13.0	11.8	10.8
149	Martinique.....	18.3	15.9	12.7	11.9	11.2	10.7	10.2	9.5
150	Puerto Rico.....	19.3	16.4	13.4	13.1	12.6	11.9	10.9	10.0
151	Trinidad and Tobago.....	26.0	22.3	19.0	16.4	14.1	14.3	13.6	12.3
152	Central America (12).....	31.8	28.4	25.0	22.2	20.2	18.6	17.2	15.9
153	Costa Rica.....	28.9	25.4	23.1	21.4	20.2	19.0	17.7	16.7
154	El Salvador.....	34.6	32.1	29.1	25.8	22.9	20.9	19.3	17.9
155	Guatemala.....	40.8	37.9	34.6	31.0	27.6	24.6	22.1	20.1
156	Honduras.....	39.8	36.2	31.5	26.9	23.4	21.0	19.2	17.7
157	Mexico.....	30.0	26.4	22.9	20.3	18.6	17.3	16.0	14.9
158	Nicaragua.....	43.5	39.1	34.0	29.6	26.2	23.5	21.3	19.4
159	Panama.....	26.7	23.9	21.3	19.2	17.6	16.3	15.2	14.2
160	South America (13).....	26.8	23.3	20.8	19.3	18.1	17.0	15.8	14.7
161	Argentina.....	21.4	19.5	18.5	17.8	17.1	16.1	15.2	14.5
162	Bolivia.....	36.6	33.7	30.7	27.7	24.8	22.3	20.3	18.6
163	Brazil.....	26.7	22.4	19.8	18.4	17.4	16.4	15.2	14.2
164	Chile.....	23.8	22.1	20.2	18.8	18.0	17.4	16.6	15.8
165	Colombia.....	25.9	23.3	21.0	19.3	17.9	16.6	15.5	14.5
166	Ecuador.....	32.3	27.8	24.0	21.3	19.5	18.0	16.6	15.4
167	Guyana.....	27.0	23.6	19.1	14.6	14.2	13.7	12.9	11.7
168	Paraguay.....	34.8	31.6	28.4	25.8	23.8	22.0	20.4	18.8
169	Peru.....	31.0	27.3	24.0	21.3	19.3	17.8	16.4	15.3
170	Suriname.....	28.1	24.1	18.8	14.1	14.1	14.1	13.2	11.8
171	Uruguay.....	17.6	16.6	16.1	15.7	15.2	14.6	14.2	13.8
172	Venezuela.....	28.5	25.3	22.8	20.9	19.3	17.9	16.6	15.5
173	Northern America (14).....	15.9	15.0	13.4	12.4	11.6	11.2	10.8	10.1
174	Canada.....	14.6	13.7	12.2	11.2	10.6	10.3	9.8	9.3
175	United States of America.....	16.0	15.1	13.5	12.5	11.7	11.3	10.9	10.2
176	Oceania.....	19.5	18.9	18.1	17.0	15.8	14.7	13.6	12.4
177	Australia-New Zealand.....	15.4	15.0	14.2	13.1	12.2	11.5	10.9	10.3
178	Australia (15).....	15.1	14.6	13.9	12.9	12.1	11.4	10.8	10.3
179	New Zealand.....	16.9	16.7	15.7	14.3	12.8	11.8	11.3	10.6
180	Melanesia (16).....	33.3	32.0	30.5	28.6	26.2	23.5	20.7	17.7
181	Fiji.....	26.4	22.9	20.6	19.1	16.8	13.7	13.0	12.2
182	Papua New Guinea.....	34.2	33.2	31.8	29.7	27.2	24.4	21.3	18.0
183	Solomon Islands.....	38.8	37.2	35.5	33.3	30.7	27.7	24.7	21.4
184	Micronesia (17).....	33.3	30.9	28.5	26.2	23.9	21.7	19.0	17.1
185	Guam.....	23.7	19.6	16.2	13.2	13.4	13.0	11.9	10.7
186	Polynesia (18).....	29.7	27.4	26.1	24.6	22.4	19.4	16.6	14.4
187	French Polynesia.....	29.9	27.2	24.0	20.9	18.4	16.0	13.4	13.1
188	USSR (former) (19).....	18.9	15.4	14.5	14.1	14.0	13.3	12.2	11.3

(\*) See Note III on the page preceding table A.1.

Table A.9. Crude death rate by major area, region and country, estimates, 1950-1990, and medium variant projections, 1990-2025

No. Major area, region and country	Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)							
	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
1 World total	19.7	17.2	15.5	13.3	12.2	11.1	10.4	9.7
2 More developed regions (*)	10.1	9.3	9.0	9.2	9.3	9.4	9.5	9.4
3 Less developed regions (+)	24.4	20.9	18.3	15.1	13.3	11.7	10.6	9.7
4 Africa	26.9	24.7	22.9	21.0	19.3	17.6	16.4	14.8
5 Eastern Africa (1)	28.1	25.8	23.7	21.7	20.1	18.7	18.3	16.9
6 Burundi	25.1	23.6	22.0	20.6	20.2	18.8	17.5	17.1
7 Comoros	24.2	22.6	21.2	19.8	18.0	15.9	14.4	13.0
8 Djibouti	30.9	28.8	26.7	24.7	22.8	21.1	19.4	17.9
9 Ethiopia	31.9	29.2	26.8	24.6	22.9	21.5	23.5	20.0
10 Kenya	25.3	23.5	21.4	19.3	17.3	15.5	13.2	11.4
11 Madagascar	26.4	24.6	22.9	21.1	18.9	16.7	15.4	14.0
12 Malawi	30.9	29.1	27.5	25.5	23.5	24.0	22.3	21.4
13 Mauritius (2)	15.7	10.6	9.1	7.8	7.0	6.3	6.0	6.6
14 Mozambique	29.6	27.2	25.1	23.0	21.7	20.8	20.0	18.8
15 Reunion	13.3	11.9	10.3	8.7	7.0	6.3	6.0	5.5
16 Rwanda	23.3	22.3	21.4	20.8	20.5	20.2	18.8	18.0
17 Somalia	31.5	29.4	27.2	25.3	23.6	22.7	21.8	20.1
18 Uganda	24.5	22.4	20.1	18.7	18.5	17.6	17.9	19.5
19 United Rep. of Tanzania	26.6	24.4	22.4	20.4	18.5	16.4	15.0	14.4
20 Zambia	26.1	23.6	21.4	19.3	18.0	16.5	15.1	15.9
21 Zimbabwe	23.3	21.5	19.3	17.1	15.1	13.1	11.7	11.0
22 Middle Africa (3)	28.2	26.1	24.5	22.5	20.7	19.1	17.7	16.2
23 Angola	34.8	32.2	30.2	28.1	26.0	24.4	22.8	21.3
24 Cameroon	27.3	25.4	23.4	21.6	19.5	17.6	15.6	13.8
25 Central African Republic	29.2	27.1	25.0	23.1	21.8	20.6	19.3	18.2
26 Chad	32.0	30.4	28.6	27.0	24.9	23.1	21.4	19.5
27 Congo	25.0	23.3	21.8	20.4	18.9	17.4	15.8	14.8
28 Equatorial Guinea	31.7	29.9	28.0	26.4	24.1	22.7	21.1	19.6
29 Gabon	27.1	24.4	22.9	21.6	20.2	18.9	18.1	16.8
30 Zaire	25.6	23.6	22.4	20.4	18.9	17.5	16.4	15.0
31 Northern Africa (4)	24.7	22.1	20.6	18.6	16.6	14.4	12.6	10.8
32 Algeria	23.9	21.2	19.4	17.4	15.4	13.4	10.4	8.3
33 Egypt	24.0	21.0	20.4	18.3	16.3	14.2	12.7	10.8
34 Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	22.5	19.9	18.3	16.8	14.8	12.7	10.9	9.4
35 Morocco	25.7	22.7	19.6	17.4	15.7	13.0	11.4	9.8
36 Sudan	27.1	26.0	24.8	23.0	21.2	19.4	17.3	15.8
37 Tunisia	22.6	20.3	17.9	15.5	12.3	10.0	8.4	7.2
38 Southern Africa	20.9	18.8	17.2	15.4	14.3	12.8	11.4	9.9
39 Botswana	22.6	21.3	19.6	18.1	16.8	15.5	14.2	11.2
40 Lesotho	26.6	24.6	22.8	20.9	19.3	16.5	12.6	11.0
41 Namibia	25.4	23.0	20.8	18.8	16.9	15.2	13.6	12.1
42 South Africa	20.3	18.1	16.7	14.8	13.8	12.4	11.1	9.7
43 Swaziland	28.2	25.2	22.5	20.2	18.0	16.2	13.9	11.8
44 Western Africa (5)	28.3	26.5	24.7	22.9	21.1	19.5	17.9	16.5
45 Benin	36.8	34.3	31.3	28.4	25.7	23.1	21.2	19.4
46 Burkina Faso	30.5	28.5	27.2	25.6	24.6	21.4	19.7	18.5
47 Cape Verde	18.6	17.0	15.0	12.5	11.7	10.0	9.5	8.1
48 Cote d'Ivoire	27.7	26.1	23.8	21.5	19.4	17.5	15.7	14.7
49 Gambia	34.1	32.5	31.2	29.0	26.7	24.9	23.1	21.4
50 Ghana	21.7	20.1	18.7	17.5	15.8	15.3	14.3	13.1
51 Guinea	34.1	31.9	30.1	28.4	26.8	25.4	23.8	22.0
52 Guinea-Bissau	30.3	29.1	28.0	27.4	26.7	26.2	24.7	23.0
53 Liberia	27.2	25.5	23.8	21.8	19.6	18.1	16.7	15.8
54 Mali	31.9	30.2	28.5	27.0	25.4	24.1	22.3	20.7
55 Mauritania	30.7	29.1	27.5	25.6	23.8	22.1	20.5	19.0
56 Niger	31.6	29.9	28.2	26.6	25.2	23.8	22.1	20.4
57 Nigeria	27.2	25.3	23.6	21.6	19.9	18.4	17.0	15.6
58 Senegal	27.8	27.4	26.8	25.9	23.9	21.7	19.4	17.7
59 Sierra Leone	34.3	33.3	32.3	30.6	29.2	27.1	25.2	23.4
60 Togo	29.1	26.8	24.4	20.8	19.4	17.4	15.7	14.1
61 Asia	24.1	20.4	17.7	14.2	12.4	10.8	9.7	8.9
62 Eastern Asia (6)	23.3	18.7	15.7	10.4	8.5	7.0	6.6	6.6
63 China	25.0	20.6	17.1	10.9	8.7	7.2	6.7	6.6
64 Dem. Peo. Rep. of Korea	32.0	13.3	12.5	11.1	8.3	6.1	5.6	5.4
65 Hong Kong	8.9	7.2	6.2	5.4	5.1	4.4	5.0	5.6
66 Japan	9.4	7.8	7.3	6.9	6.6	6.1	6.1	6.3
67 Mongolia	21.7	19.3	17.0	14.8	13.1	11.4	10.0	8.8
68 Republic of Korea	32.0	14.9	12.5	10.4	8.9	6.5	6.3	6.1

Table A.9 (continued)

Medium variant

T  
A  
B  
L  
E  
A-9

Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)							Major area, region and country	No.
1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025		
9.2	8.7	8.3	8.0	7.8	7.7	7.7	World Total	1
9.7	9.5	9.7	9.9	10.0	10.2	10.4	More developed regions (*)	2
9.1	8.5	8.0	7.6	7.3	7.1	7.1	Less developed regions (+)	3
13.8	12.7	11.4	10.2	8.9	7.9	7.1	Africa	4
16.4	15.3	13.7	11.9	10.0	8.5	7.4	Eastern Africa (1)	5
16.9	16.0	14.6	12.7	10.6	8.9	7.8	Burundi	6
11.7	10.2	8.9	7.8	6.8	5.9	5.3	Comoros	7
16.5	15.0	13.6	12.3	11.1	10.0	9.0	Djibouti	8
18.5	16.6	14.8	13.4	12.1	10.8	9.7	Ethiopia	9
10.3	9.2	7.9	6.7	5.6	4.9	4.4	Kenya	10
12.7	11.2	9.8	8.6	7.6	6.7	6.0	Madagascar	11
21.5	20.5	18.6	16.0	13.1	10.6	8.9	Malawi	12
6.5	6.5	6.6	6.8	7.0	7.5	8.2	Mauritius (2)	13
18.2	17.1	15.7	14.0	12.0	10.4	9.1	Mozambique	14
5.5	5.4	5.5	5.6	5.9	6.2	6.6	Reunion	15
18.2	17.6	16.1	13.8	11.1	9.0	7.5	Rwanda	16
18.5	16.6	14.8	13.3	11.9	10.6	9.5	Somalia	17
21.0	20.6	18.5	15.4	11.9	9.3	7.6	Uganda	18
14.6	14.1	12.8	10.9	8.8	7.1	6.0	United Rep. of Tanzania	19
18.0	18.4	16.6	13.4	9.7	7.0	5.6	Zambia	20
11.0	10.8	9.8	8.3	6.6	5.4	4.8	Zimbabwe	21
15.3	14.3	13.0	11.4	9.6	8.0	6.8	Middle Africa (3)	22
19.2	16.9	14.8	12.9	11.2	9.8	8.5	Angola	23
12.2	10.7	9.4	8.1	7.0	6.0	5.2	Cameroon	24
18.3	18.4	17.5	15.4	12.4	9.9	8.1	Central African Republic	25
18.0	16.3	14.7	13.3	12.0	10.8	9.8	Chad	26
14.7	14.6	13.7	12.0	9.6	7.7	6.4	Congo	27
18.0	16.2	14.6	13.2	11.9	10.7	9.7	Equatorial Guinea	28
15.9	14.6	12.8	11.2	10.0	8.9	8.0	Gabon	29
14.6	14.1	13.1	11.5	9.4	7.7	6.4	Zaire	30
9.3	8.2	7.4	6.8	6.3	6.1	6.0	Northern Africa (4)	31
7.0	6.0	5.3	4.8	4.5	4.4	4.5	Algeria	32
9.1	8.0	7.1	6.6	6.3	6.0	6.2	Egypt	33
8.1	6.9	6.0	5.3	4.8	4.5	4.3	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	34
8.3	7.1	6.3	5.8	5.4	5.3	5.5	Morocco	35
14.3	12.9	11.7	10.6	9.6	8.7	7.9	Sudan	36
6.4	5.9	5.6	5.5	5.4	5.5	5.7	Tunisia	37
8.7	7.8	7.0	6.5	6.2	6.1	6.0	Southern Africa	38
9.3	7.9	6.7	5.9	5.3	5.0	4.8	Botswana	39
9.7	8.5	7.6	6.9	6.3	5.9	5.7	Lesotho	40
10.7	9.2	8.0	7.0	6.2	5.7	5.3	Namibia	41
8.6	7.6	6.9	6.5	6.2	6.1	6.1	South Africa	42
10.4	9.2	8.1	7.1	6.4	5.9	5.6	Swaziland	43
15.0	13.6	12.2	10.9	9.7	8.6	7.7	Western Africa (5)	44
17.8	16.0	14.3	12.8	11.5	10.2	9.1	Benin	45
17.6	16.4	15.0	13.5	11.8	10.2	8.8	Burkina Faso	46
6.8	5.6	4.9	4.5	4.3	4.1	4.0	Cape Verde	47
14.7	14.5	13.5	11.8	9.4	7.5	6.1	Cote d'Ivoire	48
19.4	17.6	16.1	14.7	13.4	12.1	11.0	Gambia	49
11.7	10.5	9.4	8.5	7.6	6.8	6.2	Ghana	50
20.3	18.3	16.5	14.9	13.4	12.1	10.8	Guinea	51
21.3	19.5	17.7	16.2	14.7	13.4	12.1	Guinea-Bissau	52
14.2	12.6	11.3	10.1	9.2	8.0	7.1	Liberia	53
19.1	17.1	15.3	13.8	12.4	11.1	10.0	Mali	54
17.5	15.8	14.2	12.8	11.6	10.5	9.4	Mauritania	55
18.7	16.8	15.0	13.5	12.1	10.9	9.7	Niger	56
13.9	12.5	11.2	10.0	9.0	8.0	7.2	Nigeria	57
16.0	14.5	13.1	11.8	10.7	9.6	8.8	Senegal	58
21.6	19.6	17.8	16.1	14.6	13.2	11.9	Sierra Leone	59
12.8	11.4	10.2	9.1	8.1	7.2	6.4	Togo	60
8.3	7.8	7.4	7.2	7.1	7.1	7.3	Asia	61
6.6	6.6	6.7	7.0	7.4	7.8	8.3	Eastern Asia (6)	62
6.5	6.4	6.5	6.7	7.1	7.4	7.9	China	63
5.3	5.3	5.3	5.6	6.0	6.5	7.0	Dem. Peo. Rep. of Korea	64
6.1	6.7	7.3	7.9	8.4	8.9	9.7	Hong Kong	65
7.5	8.2	9.0	10.1	11.0	11.8	12.6	Japan	66
7.7	6.8	6.2	5.8	5.6	5.5	5.4	Mongolia	67
6.1	6.3	6.7	7.2	7.9	8.7	9.4	Republic of Korea	68

Table A.9 (continued)

Medium variant		Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)							
No.	Major area, region and country	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
69	South-eastern Asia.....	24.7	21.8	18.8	16.3	14.6	13.1	10.5	9.0
70	Brunei Darussalam.....	11.6	10.4	9.0	7.5	5.9	5.4	5.0	4.4
71	Cambodia.....	23.8	22.1	20.4	19.4	22.5	40.0	19.5	16.0
72	East Timor.....	34.5	31.1	28.2	25.3	23.0	45.0	23.0	21.5
73	Indonesia.....	26.1	24.3	21.5	19.3	17.3	15.1	11.2	9.4
74	Lao People's Dem. Rep.....	25.3	22.8	22.7	22.6	22.7	20.7	18.7	16.9
75	Malaysia.....	19.9	16.5	13.3	10.4	8.8	7.2	6.0	5.6
76	Myanmar.....	27.1	21.6	19.5	17.8	16.1	14.9	14.1	12.5
77	Philippines.....	19.5	16.1	13.1	10.7	10.2	9.0	8.1	7.4
78	Singapore.....	10.6	8.6	7.1	5.6	5.1	5.1	5.4	5.4
79	Thailand.....	19.2	15.9	13.4	11.4	9.3	8.3	7.1	6.3
80	Viet Nam.....	28.5	25.6	21.2	16.6	14.3	11.4	11.1	9.5
81	Southern Asia.....	25.1	22.2	20.0	18.1	16.6	14.6	13.2	11.7
82	Afghanistan.....	31.7	30.4	29.9	28.0	26.0	24.0	23.0	23.0
83	Bangladesh.....	24.2	22.9	22.0	21.0	20.8	18.9	17.4	15.2
84	Bhutan.....	28.0	26.6	25.0	24.0	22.6	21.2	19.6	18.3
85	India.....	25.0	21.7	19.4	17.5	15.8	13.9	12.6	11.2
86	Iran (Islamic Republic of)....	24.5	22.0	19.6	17.0	14.5	11.8	10.4	8.2
87	Maldives.....	27.3	24.0	20.8	18.1	15.9	13.9	11.8	9.8
88	Nepal.....	27.0	26.2	25.0	23.0	21.0	19.0	17.4	15.1
89	Pakistan.....	28.5	25.0	21.9	20.2	18.3	16.0	13.7	12.2
90	Sri Lanka.....	11.5	9.9	8.5	8.3	8.1	7.1	6.3	5.9
91	Western Asia (7).....	23.4	20.4	17.7	15.4	13.1	10.5	9.4	7.9
92	Bahrain.....	16.4	15.7	13.8	10.1	7.5	6.3	4.5	3.5
93	Cyprus.....	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.0	9.7	8.6	8.4	8.6
94	Iraq.....	21.9	21.0	18.8	16.9	14.6	8.8	8.4	7.2
95	Israel.....	6.9	6.2	6.0	6.7	7.1	6.8	6.8	6.6
96	Jordan.....	26.0	23.0	22.0	21.0	14.4	9.6	7.6	6.4
97	Kuwait.....	11.2	10.5	9.0	6.3	5.0	4.2	3.2	2.4
98	Lebanon.....	18.7	15.2	13.3	11.8	9.3	8.7	8.8	7.8
99	Oman.....	31.9	29.5	26.1	22.7	20.0	12.7	7.9	5.6
100	Qatar.....	22.2	19.4	16.7	14.1	11.6	9.4	4.9	4.1
101	Saudi Arabia.....	25.9	23.7	21.3	19.2	16.9	10.7	7.9	5.5
102	Syrian Arab Republic.....	21.4	18.8	16.6	15.3	12.1	8.9	8.7	7.0
103	Turkey.....	23.5	19.8	16.4	13.5	11.6	10.2	9.4	7.9
104	United Arab Emirates.....	22.8	20.7	17.3	12.3	9.9	7.4	4.0	3.8
105	Yemen.....	31.7	29.2	26.9	24.4	22.1	20.7	18.1	16.0
106	Europe.....	11.0	10.4	10.2	10.1	10.4	10.4	10.4	10.4
107	Eastern Europe.....	11.1	9.4	8.5	9.0	9.6	10.2	10.7	11.1
108	Bulgaria.....	10.2	8.9	8.2	8.7	9.1	9.8	11.3	11.9
109	Czechoslovakia.....	10.9	9.7	9.5	10.6	11.4	11.6	11.9	11.7
110	Hungary.....	11.4	10.3	10.1	10.8	11.8	12.8	13.7	13.6
111	Poland.....	10.9	8.8	7.6	7.7	8.3	9.2	9.6	10.0
112	Romania.....	12.0	9.7	8.6	9.2	9.4	9.7	10.2	10.8
113	Northern Europe (8).....	11.1	10.9	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.3	11.3	11.2
114	Denmark.....	9.0	9.1	9.7	10.0	10.1	10.4	11.1	11.4
115	Estonia.....	13.1	11.0	10.5	10.8	11.0	12.1	12.3	11.9
116	Finland.....	9.7	9.1	9.3	9.7	9.5	9.3	9.3	9.8
117	Iceland.....	7.5	7.1	6.9	7.0	7.0	6.4	6.9	6.9
118	Ireland.....	12.6	12.0	11.8	11.5	11.0	10.2	9.4	9.1
119	Latvia.....	11.6	10.2	10.1	10.6	11.4	12.4	12.7	12.3
120	Lithuania.....	10.6	8.5	8.0	8.3	8.9	9.9	10.5	10.3
121	Norway.....	8.2	8.8	9.5	9.7	10.0	10.0	10.2	10.6
122	Sweden.....	9.8	9.6	10.0	10.2	10.4	10.9	11.0	11.1
123	United Kingdom.....	11.7	11.7	11.8	11.7	11.7	11.9	11.6	11.5
124	Southern Europe (9).....	10.4	9.7	9.4	9.2	9.2	9.0	8.9	9.1
125	Albania.....	14.2	10.9	9.7	8.3	6.9	6.4	6.1	5.8
126	Greece.....	7.2	7.3	7.8	8.1	8.6	8.8	9.0	9.3
127	Italy.....	9.9	9.6	9.8	9.7	9.8	9.8	9.5	9.7
128	Malta.....	10.1	8.8	8.8	9.2	9.0	8.8	9.3	7.9
129	Portugal.....	11.8	11.4	10.8	10.7	10.5	10.3	9.6	9.8
130	Spain.....	10.2	9.4	8.8	8.7	8.3	8.1	7.7	8.2
131	Yugoslavia.....	12.4	10.5	9.4	8.8	8.7	8.6	9.2	9.1

Table A.9 (continued)

Medium variant

Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)							Major area, region and country	No.
1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025		
8.2	7.5	7.0	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.7	South-eastern Asia.....	69
4.4	4.5	4.7	5.0	5.3	5.7	6.1	Brunei Darussalam.....	70
14.2	12.3	10.8	9.7	8.9	8.3	7.8	Cambodia.....	71
18.8	16.1	14.1	13.1	12.5	11.8	11.1	East Timor.....	72
8.5	7.7	7.2	7.0	7.0	7.2	7.3	Indonesia.....	73
15.2	13.1	11.3	9.8	8.6	7.6	6.8	Lao People's Dem. Rep.....	74
5.1	4.8	4.7	4.8	4.9	5.2	5.5	Malaysia.....	75
11.1	9.8	8.7	7.7	7.0	6.4	6.2	Myanmar.....	76
6.8	6.3	6.0	5.8	5.8	5.9	6.1	Philippines.....	77
5.5	5.8	6.2	6.8	7.5	8.5	9.5	Singapore.....	78
5.8	5.6	5.7	5.9	6.3	6.7	7.3	Thailand.....	79
8.5	7.6	6.9	6.5	6.2	5.9	5.9	Viet Nam.....	80
10.5	9.4	8.4	7.7	7.2	6.9	6.8	Southern Asia.....	81
22.2	20.1	17.4	15.4	14.2	13.3	12.1	Afghanistan.....	82
13.6	12.2	10.7	9.6	8.6	7.8	7.3	Bangladesh.....	83
16.7	14.4	13.3	12.0	10.9	9.9	9.0	Bhutan.....	84
10.0	9.0	8.2	7.5	7.1	7.0	7.1	India.....	85
7.0	6.2	5.7	5.1	4.7	4.3	4.2	Iran (Islamic Republic of)...	86
8.3	7.0	5.9	5.1	4.6	4.2	4.1	Maldives.....	87
13.0	11.3	10.0	8.9	7.9	7.2	6.7	Nepal.....	88
10.5	8.9	7.7	6.8	6.1	5.7	5.4	Pakistan.....	89
5.8	5.8	6.0	6.2	6.4	6.6	7.0	Sri Lanka.....	90
7.1	6.4	5.9	5.6	5.3	5.2	5.1	Western Asia (7).....	91
3.7	3.2	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.3	2.4	Bahrain.....	92
7.6	7.3	7.2	7.3	7.5	7.9	8.5	Cyprus.....	93
6.8	5.9	5.4	5.0	4.6	4.4	4.4	Iraq.....	94
6.9	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.5	6.6	6.8	Israel.....	95
5.5	4.8	4.3	3.9	3.7	3.6	3.5	Jordan.....	96
4.2	3.8	4.5	5.0	5.4	5.7	5.7	Kuwait.....	97
7.1	6.4	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.9	6.1	Lebanon.....	98
4.9	4.4	4.1	3.8	3.6	3.4	3.4	Oman.....	99
3.9	4.1	4.6	5.3	6.3	7.5	8.7	Qatar.....	100
4.9	4.5	4.3	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.1	Saudi Arabia.....	101
5.8	5.0	4.4	4.0	3.7	3.5	3.4	Syrian Arab Republic.....	102
7.1	6.5	6.2	6.1	6.1	6.2	6.3	Turkey.....	103
3.9	4.2	4.7	5.2	6.2	7.1	8.2	United Arab Emirates.....	104
13.7	11.7	10.0	8.5	7.2	6.1	5.3	Yemen.....	105
10.5	10.2	10.5	10.5	10.8	11.0	11.2	Europe.....	106
11.2	10.7	10.9	10.9	10.8	10.6	10.7	Eastern Europe.....	107
12.3	12.2	12.7	12.8	12.7	12.4	12.5	Bulgaria.....	108
11.3	10.4	10.4	10.1	9.9	9.9	10.2	Czechoslovakia.....	109
13.8	13.0	13.1	12.9	12.6	12.6	12.8	Hungary.....	110
10.1	9.8	10.0	10.1	10.2	10.1	10.2	Poland.....	111
11.2	10.7	11.0	11.0	10.9	10.7	10.3	Romania.....	112
11.3	10.9	10.8	10.6	10.6	10.7	11.1	Northern Europe (8).....	113
11.6	11.3	11.1	11.0	11.2	11.6	12.4	Denmark.....	114
11.7	11.1	11.2	11.4	11.4	11.3	11.1	Estonia.....	115
10.2	10.1	10.4	10.6	10.8	11.3	11.9	Finland.....	116
7.0	7.0	7.0	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.8	Iceland.....	117
9.2	9.1	9.2	9.0	9.1	9.4	10.0	Ireland.....	118
12.1	11.6	11.7	11.9	11.8	11.7	11.5	Latvia.....	119
10.0	9.8	10.1	10.4	10.5	10.5	10.6	Lithuania.....	120
10.8	10.5	10.2	9.8	9.5	9.6	10.0	Norway.....	121
11.5	11.2	11.0	10.6	10.3	10.5	11.1	Sweden.....	122
11.5	11.0	10.9	10.7	10.6	10.8	11.0	United Kingdom.....	123
9.6	9.7	10.2	10.7	11.0	11.2	11.4	Southern Europe (9).....	124
5.3	5.2	5.3	5.5	5.8	6.1	6.6	Albania.....	125
9.8	10.0	10.4	11.2	11.8	12.0	12.0	Greece.....	126
10.0	10.1	10.8	11.3	11.7	12.1	12.4	Italy.....	127
8.0	7.9	8.2	8.4	8.8	9.2	9.7	Malta.....	128
10.2	10.3	10.6	10.7	10.8	10.9	11.1	Portugal.....	129
9.2	9.4	9.9	10.2	10.4	10.4	10.7	Spain.....	130
9.5	9.3	10.0	10.5	10.9	11.1	11.2	Yugoslavia.....	131

TABLE  
A.9

## Medium variant

Table A.9 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)							
		1960-1965	1965-1980	1980-1985	1985-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
132	Western Europe (10).....	11.4	11.3	11.3	11.5	11.4	11.1	11.0	10.6
133	Austria.....	12.3	12.5	12.5	13.0	12.8	12.4	12.1	11.2
134	Belgium.....	12.2	12.0	12.1	12.4	12.1	11.7	11.4	10.9
135	France.....	12.8	11.8	11.2	11.1	10.6	10.3	10.2	9.6
136	Germany.....	11.1	11.5	11.8	12.3	12.4	12.1	12.0	11.6
137	Luxembourg.....	11.7	11.8	11.9	12.4	12.1	11.5	11.2	10.6
138	Netherlands.....	7.5	7.6	7.8	8.1	8.3	8.1	8.2	8.5
139	Switzerland.....	10.1	9.9	9.5	9.3	9.0	9.0	9.3	9.2
140	Latin America.....	15.5	13.6	12.2	10.9	9.7	8.6	7.9	7.3
141	Caribbean (11).....	15.5	13.4	12.1	10.6	9.5	8.6	8.2	7.9
142	Bahamas.....	11.2	9.0	7.6	7.0	5.8	5.5	5.5	5.3
143	Barbados.....	13.2	10.3	9.2	8.5	8.7	8.6	8.0	8.7
144	Cuba.....	11.1	9.5	8.9	7.6	6.6	6.0	6.3	6.5
145	Dominican Republic.....	20.3	17.4	14.8	12.2	9.9	8.4	7.5	6.8
146	Guadeloupe.....	13.1	10.2	8.4	8.1	7.5	6.9	6.6	6.9
147	Haiti.....	27.5	24.7	22.2	19.7	17.8	16.0	14.5	13.2
148	Jamaica.....	11.5	9.8	9.1	8.5	8.2	7.4	6.3	6.6
149	Martinique.....	12.9	9.9	8.5	7.5	7.2	6.8	6.5	6.4
150	Puerto Rico.....	9.0	7.0	6.9	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.5	6.8
151	Trinidad and Tobago.....	11.3	9.3	7.7	7.5	7.7	7.1	7.1	6.6
152	Central America (12).....	17.5	14.7	12.7	11.3	9.6	8.0	7.2	6.4
153	Costa Rica.....	12.6	11.0	9.2	7.3	5.8	4.8	4.0	3.7
154	El Salvador.....	20.0	17.5	14.8	12.5	10.9	11.2	11.2	8.6
155	Guatemala.....	22.4	20.6	18.3	15.9	13.4	12.0	10.5	9.0
156	Honduras.....	22.2	20.2	18.1	16.1	13.7	11.1	9.0	8.1
157	Mexico.....	16.6	13.6	11.7	10.6	9.0	7.3	6.5	5.9
158	Nicaragua.....	23.2	20.1	17.3	14.8	12.7	11.5	10.4	8.9
159	Panama.....	13.2	10.9	9.6	8.4	7.3	6.0	5.4	5.2
160	South America (13).....	14.8	13.3	12.1	10.9	9.7	8.9	8.1	7.6
161	Argentina.....	9.1	8.6	8.8	9.1	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.6
162	Bolivia.....	24.1	22.8	21.5	20.2	19.0	15.8	12.2	10.6
163	Brazil.....	15.1	13.6	12.3	10.8	9.7	8.9	8.4	7.8
164	Chile.....	14.4	13.1	12.1	10.4	8.9	7.5	6.3	6.4
165	Colombia.....	16.7	13.4	11.5	10.1	8.6	7.6	6.4	6.1
166	Ecuador.....	18.9	16.5	14.3	12.8	11.2	9.5	8.0	7.4
167	Guyana.....	17.7	15.9	13.7	11.6	10.3	9.2	8.7	7.8
168	Paraguay.....	9.3	8.9	8.1	7.6	7.2	6.9	6.7	6.6
169	Peru.....	21.6	19.7	17.6	15.6	12.8	11.7	10.5	9.0
170	Suriname.....	12.6	11.4	10.3	8.8	7.5	7.3	6.9	6.2
171	Uruguay.....	10.5	10.1	9.6	9.6	10.1	10.1	10.0	10.0
172	Venezuela.....	12.3	10.6	9.1	7.7	6.5	5.9	5.5	5.4
173	Northern America (14).....	9.4	9.3	9.2	9.3	9.0	8.5	8.5	8.6
174	Canada.....	8.7	8.1	7.7	7.5	7.4	7.2	7.1	7.3
175	United States of America.....	9.5	9.4	9.4	9.5	9.2	8.6	8.6	8.8
176	Oceania.....	12.3	11.2	10.5	10.2	9.6	8.7	8.1	7.9
177	Australia-New Zealand.....	9.4	8.9	8.7	8.8	8.5	7.8	7.5	7.4
178	Australia (15).....	9.4	8.8	8.7	8.9	8.5	7.7	7.3	7.3
179	New Zealand.....	9.3	9.1	8.9	8.7	8.4	8.2	8.1	8.3
180	Melanesia (16).....	25.9	22.4	18.9	16.7	14.9	13.1	11.0	10.1
181	Fiji.....	12.5	10.7	8.9	7.4	6.2	5.8	5.3	4.6
182	Papua New Guinea.....	28.8	25.1	21.3	19.1	17.1	15.0	12.6	11.6
183	Solomon Islands.....	19.3	16.7	14.2	10.9	9.2	7.4	5.9	4.7
184	Micronesia (17).....	17.9	16.1	14.1	12.3	11.5	9.9	8.4	7.3
185	Guam.....	8.7	7.3	6.1	5.3	4.4	4.0	3.7	3.7
186	Polynesia (18).....	13.8	12.0	10.2	8.7	7.6	6.6	5.8	5.3
187	French Polynesia.....	16.3	12.6	11.2	9.8	8.4	7.8	6.1	5.6
188	USSR (former) (19).....	9.2	7.6	7.2	7.8	8.6	10.0	10.7	10.1

(\*) See Note III on the page preceding table A.1.

Table A.9 (continued)

Medium variant

Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)							Major area, region and country	No.
1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025		
10.6	10.1	10.3	10.5	10.8	11.2	11.5	Western Europe (10).....	132
11.2	10.6	10.9	10.9	10.9	11.2	11.7	Austria.....	133
11.3	10.9	11.2	11.4	11.5	11.6	11.9	Belgium.....	134
9.8	9.5	9.8	10.1	10.3	10.4	10.7	France.....	135
11.4	10.6	10.8	11.1	11.4	12.1	12.3	Germany.....	136
10.7	10.1	10.2	10.5	10.7	11.0	11.5	Luxembourg.....	137
8.7	8.6	8.8	8.9	9.1	9.5	10.0	Netherlands.....	138
9.9	9.6	9.7	9.9	10.2	10.5	11.1	Switzerland.....	139
6.9	6.6	6.5	6.5	6.6	6.8	7.2	Latin America.....	140
7.6	7.3	7.1	7.1	7.2	7.4	7.7	Caribbean (11).....	141
5.2	5.2	5.2	5.5	6.0	6.6	7.3	Bahamas.....	142
9.1	8.8	8.2	7.8	7.5	7.6	8.0	Barbados.....	143
6.7	6.9	7.1	7.6	8.1	8.9	9.7	Cuba.....	144
6.2	5.8	5.6	5.7	5.8	6.1	6.5	Dominican Republic.....	145
6.8	6.7	6.7	6.8	7.0	7.4	7.9	Guadeloupe.....	146
11.9	10.8	9.7	8.9	8.3	7.8	7.4	Haiti.....	147
6.2	5.7	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.8	Jamaica.....	148
7.1	7.1	7.3	7.5	7.8	8.1	8.4	Martinique.....	149
6.9	7.0	7.0	7.2	7.4	7.8	8.2	Puerto Rico.....	150
6.2	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.8	6.0	6.3	Trinidad and Tobago.....	151
5.8	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.5	5.9	Central America (12).....	152
3.7	3.8	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.7	5.1	Costa Rica.....	153
7.1	6.5	5.9	5.5	5.3	5.3	5.4	El Salvador.....	154
7.7	6.7	6.0	5.6	5.3	5.2	5.3	Guatemala.....	155
7.2	6.4	5.8	5.4	5.1	5.0	5.0	Honduras.....	156
5.5	5.2	5.1	5.2	5.4	5.7	6.2	Mexico.....	157
6.8	6.0	5.4	5.0	4.7	4.6	4.6	Nicaragua.....	158
5.2	5.2	5.4	5.6	6.0	6.5	7.1	Panama.....	159
7.2	7.0	6.9	7.0	7.1	7.3	7.7	South America (13).....	160
8.6	8.6	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.9	Argentina.....	161
9.4	8.4	7.5	6.8	6.3	6.0	5.9	Bolivia.....	162
7.4	7.2	7.1	7.3	7.4	7.7	8.2	Brazil.....	163
6.4	6.5	6.6	6.9	7.2	7.6	8.1	Chile.....	164
6.0	5.8	5.8	5.8	6.0	6.3	6.9	Colombia.....	165
6.9	6.5	6.2	6.1	6.1	6.3	6.5	Ecuador.....	166
7.1	6.5	6.2	6.2	6.4	6.7	7.2	Guyana.....	167
6.4	6.2	6.1	6.0	6.2	6.4	6.6	Paraguay.....	168
7.6	6.8	6.3	6.2	6.2	6.4	6.7	Peru.....	169
5.6	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.4	5.6	5.9	Suriname.....	170
10.3	10.4	10.4	10.4	10.4	10.3	10.3	Uruguay.....	171
5.3	5.4	5.5	5.7	6.0	6.4	6.9	Venezuela.....	172
8.8	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.8	9.3	North America (14).....	173
7.7	7.8	7.9	8.1	8.2	8.5	9.0	Canada.....	174
8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.8	9.3	United States of America.....	175
8.0	7.8	7.7	7.6	7.5	7.6	7.8	Oceania.....	176
7.8	7.7	7.8	7.9	7.9	8.1	8.6	Australia-New Zealand.....	177
7.7	7.7	7.8	7.8	7.9	8.1	8.5	Australia (15).....	178
8.2	8.1	8.0	8.0	8.1	8.4	8.9	New Zealand.....	179
9.4	8.6	7.8	7.2	6.6	6.2	6.1	Melanesia (16).....	180
4.5	4.6	4.8	5.1	5.4	5.9	6.3	Fiji.....	181
10.7	9.7	8.7	7.9	7.1	6.6	6.3	Papua New Guinea.....	182
4.4	4.1	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.4	Solomon Islands.....	183
6.3	5.6	5.2	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.7	Micronesia (17).....	184
3.9	4.1	4.5	4.9	5.3	5.7	6.4	Guam.....	185
5.2	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.9	5.0	5.2	Polynesia (18).....	186
5.1	4.8	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.5	French Polynesia.....	187
10.1	9.8	10.0	10.2	9.9	10.0	9.6	USSR (former) (19).....	188

T  
A  
B  
L  
E  
A-9

Table A.10. Crude death rate by major area, region and country, estimates, 1950-1990, and High variant projections, 1990-2025

No.	Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)							
		1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
1	World total	9.7	9.2	8.7	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.5	7.4
2	More developed regions (*)	9.4	9.7	9.4	9.6	9.7	9.7	9.8	9.9
3	Less developed regions (+)	9.7	9.1	8.5	8.0	7.6	7.2	7.0	6.9
4	Africa	14.9	13.8	12.8	11.6	10.3	9.0	7.9	7.1
5	Eastern Africa (1)	16.9	16.4	15.5	13.9	12.0	10.1	8.6	7.5
6	Burundi	17.1	16.9	16.2	14.7	12.8	10.6	8.9	7.8
7	Comoros	13.0	11.7	10.5	9.1	7.8	6.8	5.9	5.3
8	Djibouti	17.9	16.5	15.2	13.8	12.5	11.2	10.1	9.0
9	Ethiopia	20.0	18.5	16.9	15.1	13.5	12.2	10.9	9.8
10	Kenya	11.4	10.3	9.2	7.9	6.7	5.6	4.9	4.4
11	Madagascar	14.0	12.7	11.4	10.0	8.7	7.6	6.7	5.9
12	Malawi	21.4	21.5	21.0	19.0	16.3	13.3	10.8	9.0
13	Mauritius (2)	6.6	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.6	6.7	7.1	7.6
14	Mozambique	18.8	18.2	17.3	15.9	14.1	12.1	10.4	9.1
15	Reunion	5.5	5.5	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.6	5.7	6.0
16	Rwanda	18.0	18.2	17.9	16.3	13.9	11.2	9.1	7.6
17	Somalia	20.1	18.5	16.9	15.1	13.5	12.0	10.7	9.6
18	Uganda	19.5	21.0	21.0	18.8	15.5	11.9	9.4	7.7
19	United Rep. of Tanzania	14.4	14.6	14.3	12.9	11.0	8.8	7.1	6.0
20	Zambia	15.9	18.1	18.4	16.6	13.4	9.7	7.1	5.6
21	Zimbabwe	11.0	11.1	10.8	9.9	8.4	6.6	5.3	4.7
22	Middle Africa (3)	16.2	15.3	14.5	13.2	11.5	9.7	8.1	6.8
23	Angola	21.3	19.2	17.3	15.0	13.0	11.3	9.8	8.5
24	Cameroon	13.8	12.2	10.8	9.4	8.1	7.0	6.0	5.1
25	Central African Republic	18.2	18.3	18.7	17.7	15.5	12.4	9.9	8.1
26	Chad	19.5	18.0	16.6	15.0	13.4	12.1	10.9	9.8
27	Congo	14.8	14.7	14.8	13.8	12.0	9.6	7.6	6.4
28	Equatorial Guinea	19.6	18.0	16.5	14.8	13.3	12.0	10.8	9.7
29	Gabon	16.8	16.0	14.8	13.0	11.3	10.0	8.8	7.8
30	Zaire	15.0	14.6	14.3	13.2	11.5	9.4	7.7	6.4
31	Northern Africa (4)	10.8	9.4	8.3	7.4	6.8	6.3	6.0	5.9
32	Algeria	8.3	7.0	6.0	5.3	4.8	4.5	4.3	4.4
33	Egypt	10.8	9.2	8.1	7.2	6.7	6.3	6.0	6.1
34	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	9.4	8.2	7.0	6.0	5.3	4.8	4.4	4.2
35	Morocco	9.8	8.3	7.2	6.3	5.8	5.4	5.2	5.3
36	Sudan	15.8	14.5	13.1	11.8	10.6	9.6	8.6	7.8
37	Tunisia	7.2	6.5	5.9	5.6	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.3
38	Southern Africa	9.9	8.8	7.8	7.0	6.5	6.1	6.0	5.9
39	Botswana	11.2	9.3	7.9	6.8	5.9	5.3	4.9	4.7
40	Lesotho	11.0	9.7	8.6	7.7	6.9	6.3	5.9	5.6
41	Namibia	12.1	10.7	9.4	8.1	7.0	6.2	5.6	5.2
42	South Africa	9.7	8.6	7.7	6.9	6.5	6.1	6.0	6.0
43	Swaziland	11.8	10.4	9.3	8.2	7.2	6.4	5.9	5.6
44	Western Africa (5)	16.5	15.0	13.7	12.3	11.0	9.8	8.7	7.7
45	Benin	19.4	17.8	16.3	14.6	13.0	11.5	10.3	9.1
46	Burkina Faso	18.5	17.6	16.7	15.3	13.7	11.9	10.2	8.9
47	Cape Verde	8.1	6.8	5.7	4.9	4.4	4.1	3.8	3.7
48	Cote d'Ivoire	14.7	14.7	14.7	13.7	11.8	9.4	7.5	6.1
49	Gambia	21.4	19.4	17.7	16.2	14.8	13.5	12.2	11.1
50	Ghana	13.1	11.9	10.6	9.5	8.5	7.6	6.8	6.1
51	Guinea	22.0	20.3	18.7	16.9	15.1	13.6	12.2	11.0
52	Guinea-Bissau	23.0	21.3	19.8	18.0	16.4	14.9	13.5	12.2
53	Liberia	15.8	14.2	12.9	11.5	10.2	9.3	8.0	7.1
54	Mali	20.7	19.1	17.5	15.6	14.0	12.5	11.2	10.1
55	Mauritania	19.0	17.5	16.1	14.5	13.0	11.7	10.5	9.4
56	Niger	20.4	18.7	17.2	15.4	13.7	12.3	11.0	9.8
57	Nigeria	15.6	13.9	12.5	11.2	10.1	9.0	8.1	7.2
58	Senegal	17.7	16.0	14.5	13.2	11.9	10.7	9.7	8.8
59	Sierra Leone	23.4	21.6	20.0	18.1	16.3	14.7	13.3	12.0
60	Togo	14.1	12.8	11.6	10.3	9.1	8.1	7.2	6.4
61	Asia	8.5	8.4	7.8	7.4	7.1	7.0	6.9	7.0
62	Eastern Asia (6)	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.8	7.2	7.5	7.9
63	China	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.4	6.6	6.8	7.1	7.5
64	Dem. Peo. Rep. of Korea	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.5	5.8	6.2	6.5
65	Hong Kong	5.6	6.1	6.6	7.2	7.7	8.1	8.5	9.1
66	Japan	6.3	7.4	8.1	8.9	9.8	10.7	11.4	12.0
67	Mongolia	8.8	7.7	6.9	6.3	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.3
68	Republic of Korea	6.1	6.1	6.3	6.7	7.1	7.7	8.4	9.1

Table A.10 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)							
		1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
69	South-eastern Asia.....	9.0	8.3	7.5	7.0	6.7	6.5	6.4	6.4
70	Brunei Darussalam.....	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.8	5.1	5.4	5.6
71	Cambodia.....	16.0	14.2	12.4	10.9	9.8	9.0	8.3	7.8
72	East Timor.....	21.5	19.2	16.7	14.7	13.3	12.4	11.6	10.7
73	Indonesia.....	9.4	8.6	7.8	7.3	7.0	6.9	6.9	7.0
74	Lao People's Dem. Rep.....	16.9	15.2	13.5	11.6	9.9	8.6	7.5	6.7
75	Malaysia.....	5.6	5.1	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.2
76	Myanmar.....	12.5	11.2	9.9	8.7	7.7	6.9	6.3	6.0
77	Philippines.....	7.4	6.8	6.4	6.0	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.9
78	Singapore.....	5.4	5.5	5.7	6.1	6.6	7.3	8.2	9.1
79	Thailand.....	6.3	5.8	5.6	5.7	5.8	6.1	6.4	6.9
80	Viet Nam.....	9.5	8.5	7.6	6.9	6.4	6.1	5.8	5.7
81	Southern Asia.....	11.7	10.5	9.4	8.5	7.7	7.2	6.9	6.7
82	Afghanistan.....	23.0	22.2	20.6	17.9	15.7	14.4	13.5	12.3
83	Bangladesh.....	15.2	13.7	12.3	10.9	9.7	8.7	7.9	7.4
84	Bhutan.....	18.3	16.7	14.6	13.4	12.1	10.9	9.8	8.9
85	India.....	11.2	10.1	9.1	8.2	7.6	7.1	6.9	7.0
86	Iran (Islamic Republic of)....	8.2	7.1	6.2	5.7	5.1	4.7	4.3	4.1
87	Maldives.....	9.8	8.3	7.0	5.9	5.1	4.6	4.2	4.0
88	Nepal.....	15.1	13.0	11.4	10.0	8.9	7.9	7.2	6.6
89	Pakistan.....	12.2	10.5	9.0	7.7	6.8	6.2	5.7	5.4
90	Sri Lanka.....	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.9	6.0	6.1	6.2	6.5
91	Western Asia (7).....	7.9	7.1	6.4	5.9	5.5	5.3	5.0	4.9
92	Bahrain.....	3.5	3.8	3.2	2.8	2.5	2.3	2.2	2.3
93	Cyprus.....	8.6	7.6	7.2	7.0	7.1	7.2	7.5	7.9
94	Iraq.....	7.2	6.8	5.9	5.4	4.9	4.6	4.4	4.3
95	Israel.....	6.6	7.0	6.7	6.7	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.4
96	Jordan.....	6.4	5.5	4.8	4.3	3.9	3.7	3.6	3.4
97	Kuwait.....	2.4	4.2	3.0	3.5	3.8	4.1	4.2	4.3
98	Lebanon.....	7.8	7.1	6.4	6.1	5.9	5.8	5.6	5.7
99	Oman.....	5.6	4.9	4.4	4.1	3.8	3.6	3.4	3.3
100	Qatar.....	4.1	3.9	4.1	4.6	5.3	6.2	7.3	8.4
101	Saudi Arabia.....	5.5	4.9	4.5	4.3	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.0
102	Syrian Arab Republic.....	7.0	5.8	5.0	4.4	4.0	3.7	3.4	3.3
103	Turkey.....	7.9	7.1	6.5	6.2	6.1	6.0	6.0	6.0
104	United Arab Emirates.....	3.8	3.9	4.2	4.6	5.1	6.0	6.9	7.8
105	Yemen.....	16.0	13.7	11.7	10.0	8.5	7.3	6.1	5.3
106	Europe.....	10.4	10.5	10.1	10.3	10.4	10.4	10.5	10.6
107	Eastern Europe.....	11.1	11.2	10.6	10.7	10.6	10.4	10.2	10.0
108	Bulgaria.....	11.9	12.3	12.1	12.5	12.5	12.3	11.9	11.8
109	Czechoslovakia.....	11.7	11.3	10.4	10.3	9.9	9.7	9.5	9.8
110	Hungary.....	13.6	13.8	12.9	12.9	12.6	12.2	12.1	12.1
111	Poland.....	10.0	10.1	9.7	9.8	9.9	9.8	9.6	9.5
112	Romania.....	10.8	11.2	10.7	10.8	10.7	10.5	10.2	9.7
113	Northern Europe (8).....	11.2	11.2	10.8	10.6	10.4	10.3	10.4	10.6
114	Denmark.....	11.4	11.6	11.3	11.0	10.8	10.9	11.2	11.9
115	Estonia.....	11.9	11.6	11.1	11.1	11.2	11.1	10.8	10.5
116	Finland.....	9.8	10.2	10.1	10.3	10.4	10.5	10.9	11.3
117	Iceland.....	6.9	7.0	6.9	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.1	7.5
118	Ireland.....	9.1	9.1	9.1	9.1	8.9	8.9	9.1	9.5
119	Latvia.....	12.3	12.1	11.5	11.6	11.7	11.5	11.3	11.0
120	Lithuania.....	10.3	10.0	9.7	10.0	10.2	10.2	10.1	10.1
121	Norway.....	10.6	10.8	10.4	10.1	9.6	9.3	9.2	9.6
122	Sweden.....	11.1	11.5	11.1	10.9	10.5	10.1	10.2	10.7
123	United Kingdom.....	11.5	11.5	10.9	10.7	10.5	10.4	10.4	10.6
124	Southern Europe (9).....	9.1	9.6	9.6	10.1	10.5	10.7	10.8	10.9
125	Albania.....	5.8	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.4	5.6	5.8	6.1
126	Greece.....	9.3	9.8	9.9	10.3	11.0	11.5	11.6	11.5
127	Italy.....	9.7	10.0	10.1	10.6	11.1	11.4	11.6	11.8
128	Malta.....	7.9	8.0	7.9	8.1	8.3	8.5	8.9	9.3
129	Portugal.....	9.8	10.2	10.2	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.4	10.5
130	Spain.....	8.2	9.2	9.4	9.8	10.0	10.1	10.0	10.2
131	Yugoslavia.....	9.1	9.5	9.3	9.9	10.4	10.7	10.8	10.8

TABLE  
A-10

## High variant

Table A.10 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)							
		1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
132	Western Europe (10).....	10.6	10.6	10.0	10.1	10.2	10.4	10.6	10.7
133	Austria.....	11.2	11.2	10.5	10.8	10.7	10.6	10.8	11.2
134	Belgium.....	10.9	11.3	10.8	11.1	11.2	11.3	11.3	11.4
135	France.....	9.6	9.8	9.5	9.8	9.9	10.0	10.1	10.3
136	Germany.....	11.6	11.3	10.5	10.6	10.6	10.8	11.2	11.2
137	Luxembourg.....	10.6	10.7	10.1	10.1	10.2	10.4	10.6	10.9
138	Netherlands.....	8.5	8.7	8.6	8.7	8.7	8.9	9.2	9.6
139	Switzerland.....	9.2	9.9	9.6	9.6	9.6	9.8	10.1	10.6
140	Latin America.....	7.3	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.4	6.5	6.6	6.8
141	Caribbean (11).....	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.2	7.4
142	Bahamas.....	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.4	5.8	6.3	6.9
143	Barbados.....	8.7	9.1	8.7	8.1	7.6	7.3	7.3	7.6
144	Cuba.....	6.5	6.7	6.9	7.1	7.5	8.0	8.7	9.5
145	Dominican Republic.....	6.8	6.3	5.9	5.7	5.6	5.7	5.9	6.2
146	Guadeloupe.....	6.9	6.8	6.6	6.6	6.7	6.8	7.1	7.6
147	Haiti.....	13.2	12.0	10.8	9.7	8.9	8.2	7.7	7.2
148	Jamaica.....	6.6	6.2	5.6	5.3	5.1	4.9	5.0	5.3
149	Martinique.....	6.4	7.1	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.5	7.7	8.0
150	Puerto Rico.....	6.8	6.9	6.9	7.0	7.1	7.3	7.6	8.0
151	Trinidad and Tobago.....	6.6	6.3	5.9	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.6	5.8
152	Central America (12).....	6.4	5.9	5.5	5.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.5
153	Costa Rica.....	3.7	3.7	3.8	4.0	4.1	4.3	4.6	4.9
154	El Salvador.....	8.6	7.1	6.5	5.9	5.5	5.3	5.1	5.2
155	Guatemala.....	9.0	7.7	6.7	6.1	5.6	5.3	5.1	5.1
156	Honduras.....	8.1	7.3	6.6	6.0	5.4	5.1	4.8	4.6
157	Mexico.....	5.9	5.5	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.4	5.7
158	Nicaragua.....	8.9	6.9	6.1	5.5	5.1	4.7	4.5	4.4
159	Panama.....	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.4	5.6	5.8	6.2	6.7
160	South America (13).....	7.6	7.3	7.1	6.9	6.9	6.9	7.1	7.4
161	Argentina.....	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.5
162	Bolivia.....	10.6	9.4	8.4	7.6	6.9	6.3	5.9	5.7
163	Brazil.....	7.8	7.5	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.4	7.8
164	Chile.....	6.4	6.4	6.5	6.6	6.9	7.1	7.4	7.8
165	Colombia.....	6.1	6.0	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.9	6.2	6.7
166	Ecuador.....	7.4	7.0	6.6	6.3	6.1	6.0	6.0	6.2
167	Guyana.....	7.8	7.2	6.6	6.2	6.1	6.2	6.4	6.7
168	Paraguay.....	6.6	6.4	6.3	6.2	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.4
169	Peru.....	9.0	7.7	6.9	6.4	6.2	6.2	6.3	6.5
170	Suriname.....	6.2	5.7	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.4
171	Uruguay.....	10.0	10.3	10.4	10.4	10.4	10.3	10.1	10.1
172	Venezuela.....	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.5	5.7	5.9	6.2	6.7
173	Northern America (14).....	8.6	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.3	8.2	8.4	8.8
174	Canada.....	7.3	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.9	8.2
175	United States of America.....	8.8	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.4	8.8
176	Oceania.....	7.9	8.0	7.8	7.6	7.5	7.3	7.3	7.5
177	Australia-New Zealand.....	7.4	7.8	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.6	7.8	8.1
178	Australia (15).....	7.3	7.7	7.6	7.7	7.6	7.6	7.7	8.1
179	New Zealand.....	8.3	8.2	8.1	7.9	7.9	7.9	8.1	8.5
180	Melanesia (16).....	10.1	9.4	8.6	7.8	7.2	6.6	6.1	5.9
181	Fiji.....	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.6	5.9
182	Papua New Guinea.....	11.6	10.7	9.7	8.7	7.8	7.1	6.5	6.2
183	Solomon Islands.....	4.7	4.4	4.1	3.8	3.6	3.4	3.4	3.4
184	Micronesia (17).....	7.3	6.3	5.6	5.2	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.5
185	Guam.....	3.7	3.9	4.1	4.4	4.7	5.0	5.3	5.8
186	Polynesia (18).....	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.7	4.7	4.8
187	French Polynesia.....	5.6	5.1	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.2
188	USFR (former) (19).....	10.1	10.1	9.8	9.9	10.0	9.6	9.6	9.1

(\*) See Note III on the page preceding table A.1.

Table A.11. Crude death rate by major area, region and country, estimates, 1950-1990, and Low variant projections, 1990-2025

No.	Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)							
		1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
1	World total	9.7	9.2	8.7	8.3	8.1	7.9	7.9	8.0
2	More developed regions (*)	9.4	9.7	9.6	9.9	10.2	10.4	10.7	11.1
3	Less developed regions (+)	9.7	9.0	8.4	7.9	7.6	7.4	7.3	7.4
4	Africa	14.9	13.6	12.5	11.3	10.1	8.9	7.9	7.1
5	Eastern Africa (1)	16.9	16.1	15.0	13.6	11.8	10.0	8.5	7.4
6	Burundi	17.1	16.6	15.8	14.4	12.6	10.5	8.9	7.8
7	Comoros	13.0	11.5	10.1	8.8	7.8	6.8	6.0	5.5
8	Djibouti	17.9	16.2	14.7	13.4	12.2	11.1	10.0	9.0
9	Ethiopia	20.0	18.1	16.3	14.6	13.2	12.0	10.8	9.7
10	Kenya	11.4	10.3	9.1	7.9	6.7	5.6	4.9	4.5
11	Madagascar	14.0	12.4	11.0	9.7	8.6	7.6	6.7	6.1
12	Malawi	21.4	20.9	20.0	18.3	15.8	12.9	10.4	8.7
13	Mauritius (2)	6.6	6.5	6.5	6.7	6.9	7.3	7.9	8.8
14	Mozambique	18.8	17.9	16.8	15.5	13.9	12.0	10.3	9.1
15	Reunion	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.7	6.0	6.4	6.8	7.4
16	Rwanda	18.0	17.8	17.3	15.9	13.7	11.0	9.0	7.5
17	Somalia	20.1	18.1	16.3	14.6	13.1	11.7	10.5	9.5
18	Uganda	19.5	20.7	20.4	18.4	15.3	11.8	9.3	7.6
19	United Rep. of Tanzania	14.4	14.3	13.9	12.7	10.9	8.8	7.1	6.0
20	Zambia	15.9	18.0	18.3	16.6	13.3	9.7	7.0	5.5
21	Zimbabwe	11.0	11.0	10.8	9.8	8.3	6.6	5.4	4.8
22	Middle Africa (3)	16.2	15.1	14.1	12.9	11.4	9.6	8.0	6.9
23	Angola	21.3	18.8	16.6	14.5	12.7	11.1	9.7	8.5
24	Cameroon	13.8	12.2	10.7	9.3	8.1	7.0	6.0	5.2
25	Central African Republic	18.2	18.1	18.2	17.4	15.4	12.4	9.9	8.2
26	Chad	19.5	17.7	16.0	14.5	13.2	11.9	10.8	9.9
27	Congo	14.8	14.6	14.5	13.6	12.0	9.6	7.7	6.5
28	Equatorial Guinea	19.6	17.7	16.0	14.4	13.1	11.8	10.7	9.7
29	Gabon	16.8	15.9	14.3	12.6	11.2	10.1	9.1	8.2
30	Zaire	15.0	14.4	13.9	13.0	11.5	9.4	7.7	6.5
31	Northern Africa (4)	10.8	9.3	8.2	7.3	6.8	6.3	6.1	6.2
32	Algeria	8.3	6.9	5.9	5.2	4.8	4.5	4.5	4.7
33	Egypt	10.8	9.1	8.0	7.1	6.6	6.2	6.1	6.3
34	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	9.4	8.0	6.9	5.9	5.3	4.9	4.6	4.4
35	Morocco	9.8	8.2	7.1	6.2	5.8	5.4	5.4	5.7
36	Sudan	15.8	14.3	12.9	11.6	10.5	9.5	8.6	7.9
37	Tunisia	7.2	6.3	5.8	5.6	5.6	5.7	5.9	6.2
38	Southern Africa	9.9	8.7	7.7	7.0	6.5	6.2	6.2	6.2
39	Botswana	11.2	9.3	7.8	6.7	5.9	5.3	5.0	4.9
40	Lesotho	11.0	9.6	8.5	7.6	6.9	6.3	6.0	5.8
41	Namibia	12.1	10.5	9.1	7.9	7.0	6.3	5.8	5.5
42	South Africa	9.7	8.5	7.6	6.9	6.5	6.2	6.2	6.3
43	Swaziland	11.8	10.4	9.2	8.1	7.1	6.4	6.0	5.7
44	Western Africa (5)	16.5	14.9	13.4	12.1	10.9	9.6	8.6	7.7
45	Benin	19.4	17.5	15.7	14.1	12.7	11.4	10.2	9.1
46	Burkina Faso	18.5	17.3	16.1	14.8	13.4	11.7	10.1	8.8
47	Cape Verde	8.1	6.7	5.6	4.9	4.6	4.4	4.2	4.2
48	Cote d'Ivoire	14.7	14.4	14.3	13.4	11.7	9.4	7.5	6.1
49	Gambia	21.4	19.3	17.5	16.0	14.6	13.3	12.0	10.9
50	Ghana	13.1	11.7	10.5	9.4	8.4	7.6	6.8	6.2
51	Guinea	22.0	19.9	17.9	16.2	14.7	13.2	11.9	10.8
52	Guinea-Bissau	23.0	21.0	19.1	17.5	16.0	14.6	13.3	12.1
53	Liberia	15.8	13.8	12.4	11.1	10.0	9.1	8.0	7.2
54	Mali	20.7	18.7	16.8	15.1	13.6	12.2	11.0	9.9
55	Mauritania	19.0	17.2	15.5	14.1	12.7	11.5	10.4	9.4
56	Niger	20.4	18.3	16.4	14.8	13.3	12.0	10.8	9.7
57	Nigeria	15.6	13.9	12.4	11.1	10.0	8.9	8.0	7.2
58	Senegal	17.7	16.0	14.4	13.0	11.8	10.6	9.6	8.7
59	Sierra Leone	23.4	21.2	19.2	17.5	15.9	14.4	13.0	11.8
60	Togo	14.1	12.6	11.2	10.1	9.0	8.1	7.3	6.6
61	Asia	8.9	8.3	7.7	7.4	7.2	7.2	7.3	7.6
62	Eastern Asia (6)	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.8	7.2	7.7	8.2	8.9
63	China	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.6	6.9	7.3	7.8	8.5
64	Dem. Peo. Rep. of Korea	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.8	6.4	7.0	7.7
65	Hong Kong	5.6	6.1	6.7	7.4	8.1	8.7	9.3	10.3
66	Japan	6.3	7.5	8.2	9.1	10.2	11.3	12.3	13.3
67	Mongolia	8.8	7.7	6.8	6.2	5.8	5.6	5.5	5.5
68	Republic of Korea	6.1	6.1	6.4	6.8	7.4	8.1	9.0	10.0

TABLE  
A-11

Low variant

Table A.11 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)							
		1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
69	South-eastern Asia.....	9.0	8.1	7.4	6.9	6.7	6.8	6.9	7.1
70	Brunei Darussalam.....	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.7	5.1	5.5	6.1	6.6
71	Cambodia.....	16.0	14.0	12.0	10.6	9.6	8.9	8.4	8.1
72	East Timor.....	21.5	18.5	16.0	14.1	13.1	12.4	11.7	11.1
73	Indonesia.....	9.4	8.3	7.6	7.1	7.1	7.3	7.6	7.9
74	Lao People's Dem. Rep.....	16.9	14.8	12.8	11.2	9.8	8.7	7.8	7.1
75	Malaysia.....	5.6	5.1	4.8	4.7	4.9	5.1	5.5	6.0
76	Myanmar.....	12.5	11.1	9.8	8.7	7.7	7.0	6.5	6.4
77	Philippines.....	7.4	6.8	6.3	6.0	5.8	5.9	6.1	6.4
78	Singapore.....	5.4	5.6	5.8	6.3	7.0	7.8	8.9	10.2
79	Thailand.....	6.3	5.7	5.6	5.8	6.1	6.6	7.1	7.8
80	Viet Nam.....	9.5	8.5	7.5	6.9	6.5	6.2	6.1	6.2
81	Southern Asia.....	11.7	10.4	9.3	8.3	7.6	7.1	6.9	7.0
82	Afghanistan.....	23.0	21.6	19.5	17.0	15.1	14.0	13.0	11.9
83	Bangladesh.....	15.2	13.6	12.1	10.6	9.4	8.4	7.7	7.2
84	Bhutan.....	18.3	16.4	14.2	13.2	12.0	10.9	9.9	9.1
85	India.....	11.2	10.0	8.9	8.1	7.5	7.1	7.0	7.3
86	Iran (Islamic Republic of)...	8.2	7.0	6.2	5.6	5.1	4.7	4.3	4.2
87	Maldives.....	9.8	8.3	7.0	5.9	5.1	4.6	4.3	4.2
88	Nepal.....	15.1	12.9	11.3	9.9	8.8	7.9	7.2	6.8
89	Pakistan.....	12.2	10.4	8.8	7.6	6.7	6.0	5.6	5.4
90	Sri Lanka.....	5.9	5.8	5.8	6.0	6.4	6.7	7.1	7.7
91	Western Asia (7).....	7.9	7.1	6.3	5.9	5.6	5.4	5.3	5.3
92	Bahrain.....	3.5	3.7	3.2	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.3	2.5
93	Cyprus.....	8.6	7.6	7.3	7.3	7.5	7.8	8.3	9.0
94	Iraq.....	7.2	6.7	5.9	5.3	5.0	4.6	4.5	4.4
95	Israel.....	6.6	6.9	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.8	7.2
96	Jordan.....	6.4	5.5	4.8	4.3	4.0	3.8	3.7	3.6
97	Kuwait.....	2.4	4.2	3.8	4.5	5.1	5.6	5.9	6.1
98	Lebanon.....	7.8	7.1	6.4	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.3	6.6
99	Oman.....	5.6	4.8	4.4	4.1	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.4
100	Qatar.....	4.1	3.9	4.1	4.6	5.4	6.4	7.7	9.1
101	Saudi Arabia.....	5.5	4.9	4.5	4.3	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.2
102	Syrian Arab Republic.....	7.0	5.8	5.0	4.4	4.0	3.7	3.5	3.4
103	Turkey.....	7.9	7.0	6.5	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.4	6.7
104	United Arab Emirates.....	3.8	3.9	4.2	4.7	5.3	6.2	7.3	8.5
105	Yemen.....	16.0	13.7	11.7	9.9	8.4	7.2	6.1	5.3
106	Europe.....	10.4	10.6	10.3	10.6	10.9	11.2	11.6	12.0
107	Eastern Europe.....	11.1	11.2	10.7	11.0	11.2	11.3	11.3	11.6
108	Bulgaria.....	11.9	12.3	12.2	12.9	13.1	13.1	13.0	13.3
109	Czechoslovakia.....	11.7	11.3	10.5	10.6	10.5	10.4	10.5	11.0
110	Hungary.....	13.6	13.8	13.1	13.3	13.2	13.2	13.3	13.6
111	Poland.....	10.0	10.1	9.8	10.1	10.4	10.6	10.8	11.0
112	Romania.....	10.8	11.2	10.8	11.2	11.4	11.5	11.5	11.4
113	Northern Europe (8).....	11.2	11.3	10.9	10.9	10.9	10.9	11.2	11.7
114	Denmark.....	11.4	11.6	11.4	11.3	11.2	11.5	12.2	13.1
115	Estonia.....	11.9	11.7	11.2	11.4	11.7	11.8	11.8	11.7
116	Finland.....	9.8	10.3	10.2	10.6	11.0	11.3	11.9	12.7
117	Iceland.....	6.9	7.0	7.0	7.2	7.4	7.6	7.9	8.6
118	Ireland.....	9.1	9.2	9.2	9.3	9.3	9.6	10.1	10.9
119	Latvia.....	12.3	12.1	11.6	11.9	12.2	12.2	12.3	12.2
120	Lithuania.....	10.3	10.0	9.9	10.3	10.7	10.8	11.1	11.3
121	Norway.....	10.6	10.8	10.6	10.4	10.1	10.0	10.1	10.8
122	Sweden.....	11.1	11.5	11.2	11.2	10.9	10.8	11.1	11.8
123	United Kingdom.....	11.5	11.5	11.1	11.0	10.9	10.9	11.2	11.6
124	Southern Europe (9).....	9.1	9.6	9.7	10.3	10.9	11.4	11.8	12.2
125	Albania.....	5.8	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.6	6.0	6.4	7.0
126	Greece.....	9.3	9.8	10.0	10.5	11.3	12.0	12.5	12.6
127	Italy.....	9.7	10.1	10.2	10.9	11.6	12.2	12.7	13.3
128	Malta.....	7.9	8.0	8.0	8.4	8.7	9.2	9.8	10.5
129	Portugal.....	9.8	10.2	10.3	10.7	10.8	11.1	11.4	11.7
130	Spain.....	8.2	9.2	9.5	10.0	10.4	10.7	11.0	11.5
131	Yugoslavia.....	9.1	9.5	9.3	10.0	10.7	11.2	11.6	11.9

Table A.11 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)							
		1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
132	Western Europe (10).....	10.6	10.6	10.1	10.5	10.9	11.3	11.8	12.3
133	Austria.....	11.2	11.3	10.7	11.1	11.2	11.3	11.8	12.5
134	Belgium.....	10.9	11.3	10.9	11.4	11.7	12.0	12.2	12.7
135	France.....	9.6	9.8	9.6	9.9	10.3	10.5	10.8	11.2
136	Germany.....	11.6	11.4	10.7	11.1	11.6	12.1	13.0	13.4
137	Luxembourg.....	10.6	10.7	10.2	10.3	10.7	11.1	11.5	12.1
138	Netherlands.....	8.5	8.7	8.7	9.0	9.3	9.6	10.1	10.9
139	Switzerland.....	9.2	9.9	9.7	9.9	10.1	10.5	11.0	11.8
140	Latin America.....	7.3	6.8	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.7	7.0	7.5
141	Caribbean (11).....	7.9	7.6	7.3	7.2	7.2	7.4	7.8	8.3
142	Bahamas.....	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.4	5.7	6.3	7.0	7.9
143	Barbados.....	8.7	9.1	8.9	8.4	8.1	7.9	8.1	8.7
144	Cuba.....	6.5	6.7	6.9	7.2	7.8	8.4	9.4	10.4
145	Dominican Republic.....	6.8	6.2	5.8	5.6	5.7	5.9	6.2	6.7
146	Guadeloupe.....	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.8	7.0	7.3	7.8	8.5
147	Haiti.....	13.2	11.8	10.6	9.5	8.8	8.3	8.0	7.8
148	Jamaica.....	6.6	6.1	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.6	5.9	6.5
149	Martinique.....	6.4	7.1	7.2	7.5	7.8	8.1	8.6	9.1
150	Puerto Rico.....	6.8	7.0	7.0	7.3	7.5	7.9	8.5	9.2
151	Trinidad and Tobago.....	6.6	6.2	5.9	5.8	5.9	6.1	6.4	6.9
152	Central America (12).....	6.4	5.8	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.5	5.7	6.2
153	Costa Rica.....	3.7	3.7	3.8	4.0	4.2	4.5	4.8	5.2
154	El Salvador.....	8.6	7.0	6.4	5.9	5.6	5.4	5.5	5.6
155	Guatemala.....	9.0	7.6	6.6	5.9	5.5	5.3	5.3	5.5
156	Honduras.....	8.1	7.1	6.3	5.7	5.3	5.1	5.1	5.2
157	Mexico.....	5.9	5.4	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.6	5.9	6.5
158	Nicaragua.....	8.9	6.8	5.9	5.3	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.8
159	Panama.....	5.2	5.1	5.2	5.4	5.7	6.1	6.7	7.4
160	South America (13).....	7.6	7.2	7.0	6.9	7.0	7.2	7.5	8.0
161	Argentina.....	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.7	8.8	8.9	9.0	9.3
162	Bolivia.....	10.6	9.3	8.3	7.4	6.8	6.3	6.1	6.1
163	Brazil.....	7.8	7.3	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.5	7.8	8.4
164	Chile.....	6.4	6.4	6.5	6.7	7.0	7.3	7.7	8.2
165	Colombia.....	6.1	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.9	6.1	6.5	7.1
166	Ecuador.....	7.4	6.8	6.4	6.2	6.1	6.3	6.5	6.9
167	Guyana.....	7.8	7.1	6.4	6.2	6.3	6.7	7.2	7.9
168	Paraguay.....	6.6	6.3	6.1	6.1	6.0	6.3	6.6	7.0
169	Peru.....	9.0	7.5	6.6	6.2	6.2	6.3	6.6	7.0
170	Suriname.....	6.2	5.6	5.3	5.3	5.5	5.7	6.1	6.5
171	Uruguay.....	10.0	10.3	10.4	10.5	10.6	10.5	10.5	10.5
172	Venezuela.....	5.4	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.8	6.1	6.5	7.1
173	Northern America (14).....	8.6	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.8	9.1	9.7
174	Canada.....	7.3	7.7	7.9	8.2	8.5	8.8	9.2	10.0
175	United States of America.....	8.8	8.9	8.8	8.8	8.7	8.8	9.0	9.7
176	Oceania.....	7.9	8.0	7.9	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.9	8.3
177	Australia-New Zealand.....	7.4	7.8	7.8	8.0	8.1	8.3	8.6	9.2
178	Australia (15).....	7.3	7.7	7.7	7.9	8.1	8.2	8.6	9.2
179	New Zealand.....	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.2	8.4	8.7	9.4
180	Melanesia (16).....	10.1	9.3	8.6	7.8	7.2	6.7	6.4	6.3
181	Fiji.....	4.6	4.5	4.6	4.8	5.1	5.6	6.2	6.8
182	Papua New Guinea.....	11.6	10.6	9.7	8.7	7.9	7.2	6.7	6.5
183	Solomon Islands.....	4.7	4.4	4.1	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.5
184	Micronesia (17).....	7.3	6.3	5.6	5.2	4.9	4.8	4.8	5.0
185	Guam.....	3.7	3.9	4.2	4.6	5.1	5.6	6.1	7.0
186	Polynesia (18).....	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.0	5.0	5.2	5.5
187	French Polynesia.....	5.6	5.1	4.8	4.7	4.9	5.1	5.5	5.9
188	USSR (former) (19).....	10.1	10.1	9.9	10.2	10.6	10.4	10.7	10.5

(\*) See Note III on the page preceding table A.1.

Table A.12. Total fertility rate by major area, region and country, estimates, 1950-1990, and medium variant projections, 1990-2025

No.	Major area, region and country	Total fertility rate (per woman)							
		1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
1	World total	5.00	4.88	4.95	4.89	4.46	3.84	3.54	3.43
2	More developed regions (*)	2.83	2.82	2.69	2.44	2.21	2.00	1.93	1.92
3	Less developed regions (+)	6.19	5.95	6.09	6.01	5.42	4.55	4.23	3.90
4	Africa	6.55	6.74	6.79	6.73	6.62	6.55	6.40	6.25
5	Eastern Africa (1)	6.78	6.85	6.91	6.93	6.97	7.03	6.81	6.86
6	Burundi	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.80
7	Comoros	6.33	6.60	6.91	7.05	7.05	7.05	7.05	7.05
8	Djibouti	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60
9	Ethiopia	6.70	6.70	6.70	6.70	6.80	7.00	6.50	7.00
10	Kenya	7.51	7.82	8.12	8.12	8.12	8.12	7.50	6.80
11	Madagascar	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60
12	Malawi	6.78	6.84	7.00	7.20	7.40	7.60	7.60	7.60
13	Mauritius (2)	6.28	5.98	5.73	4.25	3.25	3.07	2.45	2.10
14	Mozambique	6.19	6.29	6.39	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50
15	Reunion	5.65	5.85	5.65	4.82	3.93	3.28	2.90	2.54
16	Rwanda	7.08	7.38	7.68	7.99	8.29	8.49	8.49	8.49
17	Somalia	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
18	Uganda	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.90	7.00	7.30
19	United Rep. of Tanzania	6.74	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.80
20	Zambia	6.59	6.60	6.62	6.65	6.90	7.20	7.00	6.75
21	Zimbabwe	7.20	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.20	6.60	6.19	5.79
22	Middle Africa (3)	5.91	5.93	5.99	6.09	6.25	6.40	6.53	6.53
23	Angola	6.39	6.39	6.39	6.39	6.60	6.80	7.00	7.20
24	Cameroon	5.68	5.68	5.90	6.10	6.30	6.45	6.34	6.10
25	Central African Republic	5.52	5.59	5.66	5.69	5.72	5.89	6.10	6.20
26	Chad	5.77	5.91	6.00	6.05	5.99	5.89	5.89	5.89
27	Congo	5.68	5.79	5.99	6.19	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29
28	Equatorial Guinea	5.50	5.50	5.53	5.66	5.68	5.68	5.79	5.89
29	Gabon	4.06	4.06	4.06	4.16	4.26	4.38	4.51	4.99
30	Zaire	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.10	6.30	6.50	6.70	6.70
31	Northern Africa (4)	6.83	7.00	7.08	6.86	6.36	6.02	5.66	5.10
32	Algeria	7.28	7.28	7.38	7.48	7.38	7.17	6.35	5.43
33	Egypt	6.56	6.97	7.07	6.56	5.53	5.27	5.06	4.53
34	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	6.87	6.97	7.17	7.48	7.58	7.38	7.17	6.87
35	Morocco	7.17	7.17	7.15	7.09	6.89	5.90	5.43	4.82
36	Sudan	6.67	6.67	6.67	6.67	6.67	6.67	6.58	6.44
37	Tunisia	6.87	6.97	7.17	6.83	6.15	5.66	4.88	3.94
38	Southern Africa	6.46	6.47	6.47	5.93	5.57	5.22	4.92	4.50
39	Botswana	6.50	6.70	6.90	6.90	6.90	7.00	6.50	5.50
40	Lesotho	5.84	5.86	5.81	5.71	5.74	5.74	5.50	5.00
41	Namibia	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00
42	South Africa	6.51	6.51	6.51	5.90	5.49	5.09	4.78	4.38
43	Swaziland	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.80	6.30	5.25
44	Western Africa (5)	6.75	6.81	6.86	6.88	6.88	6.87	6.87	6.85
45	Benin	6.80	6.88	6.96	7.00	7.06	7.08	7.10	7.10
46	Burkina Faso	6.33	6.35	6.37	6.39	6.41	6.50	6.50	6.50
47	Cape Verde	6.60	6.90	7.00	7.00	7.00	6.70	6.29	4.83
48	Cote d'Ivoire	6.90	7.10	7.31	7.41	7.41	7.41	7.41	7.41
49	Gambia	6.09	6.29	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50
50	Ghana	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.80	6.64	6.50	6.50	6.39
51	Guinea	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
52	Guinea-Bissau	5.05	5.07	5.07	5.28	5.38	5.58	5.79	5.79
53	Liberia	6.29	6.50	6.70	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.80
54	Mali	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.10
55	Mauritania	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50
56	Niger	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.10
57	Nigeria	6.77	6.82	6.87	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.90
58	Senegal	6.70	6.90	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	6.70	6.50
59	Sierra Leone	6.09	6.19	6.29	6.39	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50
60	Togo	6.58	6.58	6.58	6.58	6.58	6.58	6.58	6.58
61	Asia	5.93	5.57	5.71	5.69	5.07	4.07	3.77	3.45
62	Eastern Asia (6)	5.72	4.96	5.35	5.40	4.40	2.79	2.44	2.30
63	China	6.24	5.40	5.93	5.99	4.76	2.90	2.52	2.38
64	Dem. Peop. Rep. of Korea	5.17	5.80	5.75	7.00	5.70	3.46	2.77	2.50
65	Hong Kong	4.43	4.70	5.30	4.01	2.89	2.31	1.80	1.36
66	Japan	2.75	2.08	2.01	2.00	2.07	1.81	1.76	1.68
67	Mongolia	6.00	6.00	6.00	5.90	5.80	5.50	5.25	5.00
68	Republic of Korea	5.18	6.07	5.40	4.52	4.11	2.80	2.40	1.73

Table A.12 (continued)

Medium variant

Total fertility rate (per woman)							Major area, region and country	No.
1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025		
1.26	1.08	2.91	2.78	2.62	2.46	2.36	World total	1
1.91	1.97	2.02	2.05	2.01	1.97	1.90	More developed regions (*)	2
3.64	3.38	3.13	2.94	2.75	2.55	2.44	Less developed regions (+)	3
6.00	5.55	5.11	4.68	4.25	3.81	3.44	Africa	4
6.76	6.26	5.77	5.28	4.79	4.29	3.80	Eastern Africa (1)	5
6.80	6.28	5.76	5.23	4.71	4.19	3.67	Burundi	6
7.05	6.50	5.95	5.40	4.85	4.30	3.75	Comoros	7
6.60	6.15	5.70	5.25	4.80	4.35	3.90	Djibouti	8
7.00	6.51	6.02	5.53	5.04	4.55	4.06	Ethiopia	9
6.28	5.76	5.23	4.71	4.19	3.67	3.14	Kenya	10
6.60	6.15	5.70	5.25	4.80	4.35	3.90	Madagascar	11
7.60	7.05	6.50	5.95	5.40	4.85	4.30	Malawi	12
2.00	1.90	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85	Mauritius (2)	13
6.50	6.06	5.62	5.18	4.74	4.30	3.86	Mozambique	14
2.32	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Reunion	15
8.49	7.78	7.07	6.36	5.65	4.94	4.23	Rwanda	16
7.00	6.51	6.02	5.53	5.04	4.55	4.06	Somalia	17
7.30	6.72	6.14	5.57	4.99	4.41	3.83	Uganda	18
6.80	6.33	5.86	5.39	4.92	4.45	3.98	United Rep. of Tanzania	19
6.33	5.90	5.48	5.06	4.64	4.21	3.79	Zambia	20
5.33	4.87	4.41	3.94	3.48	3.02	2.56	Zimbabwe	21
6.47	6.04	5.60	5.16	4.71	4.27	3.83	Middle Africa (3)	22
7.20	6.69	6.18	5.67	5.16	4.65	4.14	Angola	23
5.70	5.30	4.90	4.50	4.10	3.70	3.30	Cameroon	24
6.20	5.79	5.38	4.97	4.56	4.15	3.74	Central African Republic	25
5.89	5.51	5.13	4.75	4.37	3.99	3.62	Chad	26
6.29	5.87	5.45	5.03	4.61	4.19	3.78	Congo	27
5.89	5.51	5.13	4.75	4.37	3.99	3.62	Equatorial Guinea	28
5.34	5.70	5.30	4.90	4.50	4.10	3.70	Gabon	29
6.70	6.24	5.78	5.32	4.86	4.40	3.94	Zaire	30
4.66	4.22	3.79	3.37	2.96	2.56	2.48	Northern Africa (4)	31
4.87	4.32	3.77	3.21	2.66	2.10	2.10	Algeria	32
4.12	3.72	3.31	2.91	2.50	2.10	2.10	Egypt	33
6.39	5.91	5.43	4.96	4.48	4.00	3.52	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	34
4.37	3.92	3.46	3.01	2.55	2.10	2.10	Morocco	35
6.05	5.65	5.26	4.86	4.47	4.07	3.68	Sudan	36
3.40	2.91	2.46	2.25	2.10	2.10	2.10	Tunisia	37
4.22	3.93	3.64	3.35	3.06	2.76	2.47	Southern Africa	38
5.07	4.65	4.22	3.80	3.38	2.95	2.52	Botswana	39
4.71	4.42	4.13	3.84	3.55	3.26	2.97	Lesotho	40
6.00	5.57	5.13	4.70	4.27	3.83	3.40	Namibia	41
4.09	3.81	3.52	3.24	2.95	2.67	2.38	South Africa	42
4.93	4.62	4.30	3.99	3.67	3.36	3.04	Swaziland	43
6.53	6.05	5.57	5.10	4.63	4.15	3.68	Western Africa (5)	44
7.10	6.60	6.10	5.60	5.10	4.60	4.10	Benin	45
6.50	6.06	5.62	5.18	4.74	4.30	3.86	Burkina Faso	46
4.26	3.86	3.45	3.04	2.74	2.44	2.23	Cape Verde	47
7.41	6.88	6.35	5.82	5.29	4.75	4.22	Cote d'Ivoire	48
6.06	5.62	5.18	4.74	4.30	3.86	3.42	Gambia	49
5.96	5.53	5.10	4.67	4.24	3.81	3.38	Ghana	50
7.00	6.51	6.02	5.53	5.04	4.55	4.06	Guinea	51
5.79	5.42	5.05	4.68	4.31	3.94	3.58	Guinea-Bissau	52
6.80	6.33	5.86	5.39	4.92	4.45	3.98	Liberia	53
7.10	6.60	6.10	5.60	5.10	4.60	4.10	Mali	54
6.50	6.06	5.61	5.17	4.73	4.29	3.85	Mauritania	55
7.10	6.60	6.10	5.60	5.10	4.60	4.10	Niger	56
6.42	5.94	5.46	4.98	4.51	4.02	3.54	Nigeria	57
6.06	5.62	5.18	4.74	4.30	3.86	3.47	Senegal	58
6.50	6.06	5.62	5.18	4.74	4.30	3.86	Sierra Leone	59
6.58	6.08	5.58	5.09	4.59	4.09	3.59	Togo	60
3.21	2.97	2.74	2.57	2.40	2.22	2.15	Asia	61
2.15	2.00	1.85	1.86	1.86	1.86	1.86	Eastern Asia (6)	62
2.20	2.03	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85	China	63
2.37	2.23	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Dem. Peo. Rep. of Korea	64
1.44	1.53	1.61	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.70	Hong Kong	65
1.65	1.65	1.73	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85	Japan	66
4.64	4.27	3.91	3.55	3.19	2.82	2.46	Mongolia	67
1.75	1.78	1.80	1.82	1.85	1.85	1.85	Republic of Korea	68

T  
A  
B  
L  
E  
A-12

Table A.12 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Total fertility rate (per woman)							
		1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
69	South-eastern Asia.....	6.03	6.08	5.90	5.81	5.32	4.82	4.20	3.73
70	Brunei Darussalam.....	7.00	7.00	6.72	5.94	5.40	4.40	3.80	3.40
71	Cambodia.....	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.22	5.53	4.10	4.80	4.60
72	East Timor.....	6.44	6.35	6.37	6.16	6.15	4.30	5.84	5.41
73	Indonesia.....	5.49	5.67	5.42	5.57	5.10	4.68	4.05	3.48
74	Lao People's Dem. Rep.....	6.15	6.15	6.15	6.15	6.15	6.69	6.69	6.69
75	Malaysia.....	6.83	6.94	6.72	5.94	5.15	4.16	4.24	4.00
76	Myanmar.....	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	5.75	5.30	4.90	4.50
77	Philippines.....	7.29	7.09	6.61	6.04	5.50	4.96	4.74	4.30
78	Singapore.....	6.41	6.00	4.93	3.46	2.63	1.87	1.69	1.69
79	Thailand.....	6.62	6.42	6.42	6.14	5.01	4.27	2.96	2.57
80	Viet Nam.....	6.05	6.05	6.05	5.94	5.85	5.59	4.69	4.22
81	Southern Asia.....	6.11	6.09	6.03	5.96	5.76	5.28	5.16	4.66
82	Afghanistan.....	6.70	6.86	7.01	7.13	7.14	7.21	6.90	6.90
83	Bangladesh.....	6.66	6.62	6.68	6.91	7.02	6.66	6.15	5.10
84	Bhutan.....	6.05	6.02	5.95	5.95	5.95	5.95	5.89	5.89
85	India.....	5.97	5.92	5.81	5.69	5.43	4.83	4.73	4.20
86	Iran (Islamic Republic of)...	7.13	7.20	7.26	6.97	6.54	6.50	6.50	6.50
87	Maldives.....	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	6.75	6.50
88	Nepal.....	5.64	5.70	5.85	6.17	6.52	6.54	6.25	5.95
89	Pakistan.....	6.50	6.80	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	6.75
90	Sri Lanka.....	5.74	5.44	5.16	4.68	4.00	3.83	3.25	2.67
91	Western Asia (7).....	6.81	6.68	6.54	6.32	5.98	5.58	5.33	5.04
92	Bahrain.....	6.97	6.97	7.17	6.97	5.94	5.23	4.63	4.08
93	Cyprus.....	3.69	3.48	3.42	2.78	2.48	2.24	2.37	2.36
94	Iraq.....	7.17	7.17	7.17	7.17	7.11	6.56	6.35	6.15
95	Israel.....	4.16	3.89	3.85	3.79	3.77	3.41	3.13	3.05
96	Jordan.....	7.38	7.38	7.99	7.99	7.79	7.38	6.76	6.15
97	Kuwait.....	7.21	7.21	7.31	7.41	6.90	5.89	4.87	3.94
98	Lebanon.....	5.74	6.15	6.35	6.05	4.92	4.30	3.79	3.42
99	Oman.....	7.17	7.17	7.17	7.17	7.17	7.17	7.17	7.17
100	Qatar.....	6.97	6.97	6.97	6.97	6.76	6.00	5.00	4.80
101	Saudi Arabia.....	7.17	7.17	7.26	7.26	7.30	7.28	7.28	6.80
102	Syrian Arab Republic.....	7.09	7.09	7.46	7.79	7.69	7.44	7.38	6.66
103	Turkey.....	6.85	6.54	6.11	5.62	5.04	4.51	4.10	3.79
104	United Arab Emirates.....	6.97	6.97	6.87	6.76	6.35	5.66	5.23	4.82
105	Yemen.....	7.28	7.44	7.61	7.77	7.77	7.77	7.71	7.69
106	Europe.....	2.59	2.59	2.62	2.50	2.18	1.98	1.81	1.71
107	Eastern Europe.....	3.09	2.77	2.30	2.38	2.32	2.32	2.18	2.10
108	Bulgaria.....	2.48	2.27	2.18	2.15	2.17	2.18	2.01	1.92
109	Czechoslovakia.....	2.89	2.57	2.40	2.08	2.34	2.35	2.09	2.00
110	Hungary.....	2.73	2.21	1.82	1.97	2.09	2.11	1.81	1.82
111	Poland.....	3.62	3.29	2.65	2.27	2.25	2.26	2.33	2.15
112	Romania.....	2.87	2.62	2.01	3.06	2.63	2.55	2.22	2.28
113	Northern Europe (8).....	2.32	2.53	2.73	2.45	2.08	1.81	1.81	1.84
114	Denmark.....	2.53	2.54	2.59	2.24	1.96	1.70	1.43	1.54
115	Estonia.....	2.06	1.99	1.94	2.01	2.15	2.06	2.08	2.18
116	Finland.....	2.97	2.78	2.58	2.06	1.62	1.64	1.69	1.66
117	Iceland.....	3.70	4.02	3.94	3.15	2.84	2.29	2.25	2.12
118	Ireland.....	3.37	3.67	3.96	3.86	3.80	3.46	2.87	2.28
119	Latvia.....	2.00	1.95	1.85	1.81	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.09
120	Lithuania.....	2.70	2.65	2.40	2.27	2.31	2.12	2.03	2.09
121	Norway.....	2.60	2.84	2.90	2.72	2.25	1.81	1.69	1.80
122	Sweden.....	2.21	2.23	2.33	2.12	1.89	1.65	1.65	1.91
123	United Kingdom.....	2.18	2.50	2.82	2.52	2.04	1.72	1.80	1.81
124	Southern Europe (9).....	2.69	2.62	2.72	2.66	2.52	2.26	1.82	1.54
125	Albania.....	5.60	5.98	5.76	5.11	4.66	4.20	3.40	3.08
126	Greece.....	2.29	2.27	2.20	2.38	2.32	2.32	1.96	1.53
127	Italy.....	2.32	2.35	2.55	2.49	2.27	1.92	1.55	1.33
128	Malta.....	4.14	3.73	3.10	2.17	2.07	2.02	1.96	2.02
129	Portugal.....	3.05	3.04	3.09	2.86	2.76	2.42	1.99	1.60
130	Spain.....	2.57	2.75	2.89	2.93	2.89	2.63	1.86	1.46
131	Yugoslavia.....	3.69	2.82	2.70	2.49	2.32	2.20	2.08	1.96

Table A.12 (continued)

Medium variant

Total fertility rate (per woman)							Major area, region and country	No.
1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025		
3.38	3.01	2.69	2.46	2.30	2.14	2.10	South-eastern Asia.....	69
3.07	2.75	2.42	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Brunei Darussalam.....	70
4.50	4.29	3.97	3.66	3.35	3.04	2.72	Cambodia.....	71
4.88	4.30	3.69	3.28	2.87	2.46	2.26	East Timor.....	72
3.10	2.70	2.30	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Indonesia.....	73
6.69	6.03	5.38	4.72	4.07	3.41	2.76	Laos People's Dem. Rep.....	74
3.62	3.24	2.86	2.48	2.10	2.10	2.10	Malaysia.....	75
4.16	3.81	3.47	3.13	2.79	2.44	2.10	Myanmar.....	76
3.93	3.57	3.20	2.83	2.47	2.10	2.10	Philippines.....	77
1.75	1.80	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85	Singapore.....	78
2.21	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85	Thailand.....	79
3.87	3.51	3.16	2.81	2.45	2.10	2.10	Viet Nam.....	80
4.30	3.93	3.56	3.19	2.82	2.44	2.29	Southern Asia.....	81
6.90	6.37	5.83	5.30	4.77	4.23	3.70	Afghanistan.....	82
4.72	4.35	3.97	3.60	3.22	2.85	2.47	Bangladesh.....	83
5.89	5.47	5.04	4.62	4.20	3.78	3.36	Bhutan.....	84
3.85	3.50	3.15	2.80	2.45	2.10	2.10	India.....	85
5.95	5.40	4.85	4.30	3.75	3.20	2.65	Iran (Islamic Republic of)...	86
6.17	5.59	5.01	4.42	3.84	3.26	2.68	Maldives.....	87
5.47	4.99	4.51	4.02	3.54	3.06	2.58	Nepal.....	88
6.17	5.59	5.01	4.42	3.84	3.26	2.68	Pakistan.....	89
2.48	2.29	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Sri Lanka.....	90
4.69	4.34	4.01	3.66	3.32	3.11	2.87	Western Asia (7).....	91
3.75	3.42	3.09	2.76	2.43	2.10	2.10	Bahrain.....	92
2.25	2.15	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Cyprus.....	93
5.70	5.25	4.80	4.35	3.89	3.44	2.99	Iraq.....	94
2.85	2.65	2.45	2.25	2.10	2.10	2.10	Israel.....	95
5.70	5.25	4.80	4.35	3.89	3.44	2.95	Jordan.....	96
3.68	3.41	3.15	2.89	2.63	2.36	2.10	Kuwait.....	97
3.09	2.75	2.41	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Lebanon.....	98
6.71	6.25	5.75	5.33	4.86	4.40	3.94	Oman.....	99
4.41	4.03	3.64	3.26	2.87	2.49	2.10	Qatar.....	100
6.37	5.94	5.52	5.09	4.66	4.23	3.80	Saudi Arabia.....	101
6.15	5.53	5.02	4.51	4.00	3.48	2.97	Syrian Arab Republic.....	102
3.45	3.11	2.78	2.44	2.10	2.10	2.10	Turkey.....	103
4.50	4.15	3.81	3.47	3.13	2.78	2.44	United Arab Emirates.....	104
7.18	6.67	6.16	5.65	5.14	4.64	4.14	Yemen.....	105
1.71	1.75	1.88	1.92	1.94	1.91	1.83	Europe.....	106
2.01	2.07	2.15	2.18	2.16	2.06	1.95	Eastern Europe.....	107
1.83	1.95	2.02	2.05	1.95	1.85	1.80	Bulgaria.....	108
1.97	2.10	2.20	2.15	2.10	2.00	1.90	Czechoslovakia.....	109
1.83	1.95	2.00	1.98	1.93	1.85	1.80	Hungary.....	110
2.05	2.05	2.10	2.20	2.25	2.15	2.00	Poland.....	111
2.10	2.20	2.30	2.28	2.20	2.10	2.00	Romania.....	112
1.91	1.99	2.04	1.99	1.94	1.88	1.82	Northern Europe (8).....	113
1.70	1.80	1.90	1.85	1.80	1.75	1.70	Denmark.....	114
2.05	2.10	2.15	2.13	2.05	1.95	1.90	Estonia.....	115
1.80	1.95	2.00	1.95	1.90	1.85	1.80	Finland.....	116
2.20	2.30	2.33	2.35	2.30	2.20	2.10	Iceland.....	117
2.10	2.15	2.25	2.33	2.35	2.25	2.10	Ireland.....	118
2.00	2.05	2.10	2.08	2.05	1.95	1.90	Latvia.....	119
2.00	2.05	2.10	2.08	2.05	1.98	1.90	Lithuania.....	120
2.00	2.15	2.20	2.10	2.00	1.90	1.80	Norway.....	121
2.07	2.17	2.20	2.10	2.00	1.90	1.80	Sweden.....	122
1.88	1.95	2.00	1.95	1.90	1.85	1.80	United Kingdom.....	123
1.48	1.54	1.70	1.83	1.92	1.96	1.85	Southern Europe (9).....	124
2.70	2.45	2.30	2.20	2.10	2.10	2.10	Albania.....	125
1.47	1.50	1.65	1.75	1.85	1.95	1.90	Greece.....	126
1.31	1.38	1.60	1.75	1.83	1.85	1.70	Italy.....	127
2.07	2.20	2.30	2.25	2.15	2.10	2.00	Malta.....	128
1.48	1.53	1.65	1.80	1.93	2.00	1.90	Portugal.....	129
1.38	1.43	1.60	1.80	1.95	2.00	1.90	Spain.....	130
1.90	1.95	2.00	2.05	2.08	2.10	2.00	Yugoslavia.....	131

T  
A  
B  
L  
E

A-12

## Medium variant

Table A.12 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Total fertility rate (per woman)							
		1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
132	Western Europe (10).....	2.39	2.50	2.66	2.45	1.92	1.65	1.61	1.58
133	Austria.....	2.09	2.52	2.78	2.53	2.01	1.64	1.62	1.45
134	Belgium.....	2.34	2.51	2.66	2.34	1.94	1.71	1.59	1.56
135	France.....	2.73	2.71	2.85	2.61	2.31	1.86	1.87	1.82
136	Germany.....	2.16	2.30	2.49	2.32	1.64	1.52	1.46	1.44
137	Luxembourg.....	1.97	2.22	2.36	2.22	1.96	1.50	1.45	1.47
138	Netherlands.....	3.05	3.09	3.12	2.73	1.97	1.58	1.51	1.56
139	Switzerland.....	2.28	2.33	2.50	2.27	1.81	1.53	1.53	1.55
140	Latin America.....	5.88	5.90	5.95	5.52	4.98	4.37	3.92	3.40
141	Caribbean (11).....	5.21	5.13	5.46	5.01	4.37	3.49	3.18	2.96
142	Bahamas.....	4.22	3.74	3.92	3.30	2.99	2.62	2.58	2.17
143	Barbados.....	4.67	4.67	4.26	3.45	2.74	2.19	1.92	1.62
144	Cuba.....	4.10	3.68	4.67	4.29	3.55	2.10	1.85	1.83
145	Dominican Republic.....	7.40	7.40	7.32	6.68	5.63	4.70	4.21	3.75
146	Guadeloupe.....	5.61	5.61	5.61	5.22	4.49	3.06	2.55	2.45
147	Haiti.....	6.30	6.30	6.30	6.00	5.76	5.35	5.17	4.99
148	Jamaica.....	4.22	5.08	5.64	5.78	5.00	4.00	3.55	2.65
149	Martinique.....	5.71	5.71	5.45	5.00	4.08	2.65	2.14	2.14
150	Puerto Rico.....	5.02	4.82	4.37	3.40	2.99	2.75	2.42	2.22
151	Trinidad and Tobago.....	5.30	5.30	5.00	3.79	3.45	3.40	3.20	2.95
152	Central America (12).....	6.77	6.79	6.79	6.68	6.33	5.21	4.55	3.92
153	Costa Rica.....	6.72	7.11	6.95	5.80	4.33	3.89	3.50	3.36
154	El Salvador.....	6.46	6.81	6.85	6.62	6.10	5.70	5.00	4.52
155	Guatemala.....	7.09	6.93	6.85	6.60	6.45	6.40	6.12	5.77
156	Honduras.....	7.05	7.17	7.36	7.42	7.38	6.58	6.16	5.55
157	Mexico.....	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.70	6.37	5.03	4.29	3.60
158	Nicaragua.....	7.43	7.40	7.37	7.17	6.79	6.40	6.00	5.55
159	Panama.....	5.68	5.88	5.92	5.62	4.94	4.06	3.46	3.14
160	South America (13).....	5.70	5.73	5.75	5.21	4.61	4.20	3.78	3.27
161	Argentina.....	3.15	3.13	3.09	3.05	3.15	3.36	3.15	2.96
162	Bolivia.....	6.75	6.69	6.63	6.56	6.50	6.15	5.50	5.00
163	Brazil.....	6.15	6.15	6.15	5.31	4.70	4.21	3.81	3.20
164	Chile.....	5.10	5.30	5.28	4.44	3.63	2.90	2.80	2.73
165	Colombia.....	6.76	6.76	6.76	6.28	4.66	4.14	3.51	2.90
166	Ecuador.....	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.70	6.05	5.40	4.70	4.10
167	Guyana.....	6.68	6.76	6.15	6.11	4.90	3.94	3.25	2.77
168	Paraguay.....	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.40	5.65	5.05	4.82	4.58
169	Peru.....	6.85	6.85	6.85	6.56	6.00	5.38	4.65	4.00
170	Suriname.....	6.56	6.56	6.56	5.94	5.29	4.20	3.39	2.97
171	Uruguay.....	2.73	2.83	2.90	2.80	3.00	2.89	2.57	2.43
172	Venezuela.....	6.46	6.46	6.46	5.89	4.96	4.44	3.90	3.45
173	Northern America (14).....	3.47	3.72	3.34	2.54	2.01	1.78	1.80	1.89
174	Canada.....	3.70	3.90	3.61	2.51	1.97	1.77	1.66	1.70
175	United States of America.....	3.45	3.71	3.31	2.55	2.02	1.78	1.82	1.92
176	Oceania.....	3.83	4.06	3.94	3.55	3.22	2.81	2.62	2.52
177	Australia-New Zealand.....	3.25	3.50	3.37	2.93	2.58	2.11	1.94	1.89
178	Australia (15).....	3.18	3.41	3.28	2.87	2.54	2.09	1.93	1.86
179	New Zealand.....	3.54	3.93	3.79	3.22	2.79	2.20	1.96	2.04
180	Melanesia (16).....	6.30	6.35	6.24	6.01	5.80	5.59	5.31	4.95
181	Fiji.....	6.62	6.79	5.95	5.00	4.20	4.00	3.80	3.20
182	Papua New Guinea.....	6.24	6.26	6.29	6.21	6.08	5.87	5.58	5.25
183	Solomon Islands.....	6.40	6.40	6.40	6.54	7.23	7.08	6.38	5.82
184	Micronesia (17).....	5.92	6.33	6.21	5.92	5.49	5.30	5.00	4.70
185	Guam.....	5.50	5.80	6.00	4.70	4.10	3.50	3.10	2.85
186	Polynesia (18).....	7.40	7.50	7.30	6.80	6.30	5.80	5.20	4.50
187	French Polynesia.....	6.00	6.40	6.50	6.20	5.15	4.23	3.82	3.57
188	USSR (former) (19).....	2.82	2.81	2.54	2.42	2.44	2.34	2.35	2.43

(\*) See Note III on the page preceding table A.1.

Table A.12 (continued)

Medium variant

Total fertility rate (per woman)							Major area, region and country	No.
1980-1985	1985-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025		
1.64	1.72	1.79	1.82	1.83	1.79	1.75	Western Europe (10).....	132
1.50	1.60	1.75	1.78	1.80	1.75	1.70	Austria.....	133
1.65	1.75	1.85	1.88	1.90	1.80	1.70	Belgium.....	134
1.82	1.84	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85	France.....	135
1.50	1.60	1.70	1.78	1.80	1.75	1.70	Germany.....	136
1.60	1.75	1.80	1.78	1.75	1.72	1.70	Luxembourg.....	137
1.70	1.85	2.00	1.95	1.90	1.80	1.70	Netherlands.....	138
1.65	1.75	1.85	1.78	1.75	1.72	1.70	Switzerland.....	139
3.05	2.78	2.57	2.42	2.31	2.23	2.17	Latin America.....	140
2.84	2.75	2.70	2.65	2.61	2.57	2.55	Caribbean (11).....	141
2.01	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85	Bahamas.....	142
1.80	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85	Barbados.....	143
1.87	1.95	2.04	2.08	2.10	2.10	2.10	Cuba.....	144
3.34	3.00	2.73	2.53	2.38	2.27	2.19	Dominican Republic.....	145
2.16	2.00	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85	Guadeloupe.....	146
4.79	4.60	4.40	4.21	4.02	3.84	3.67	Haiti.....	147
2.38	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Jamaica.....	148
1.99	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85	Martinique.....	149
2.16	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Puerto Rico.....	150
2.74	2.53	2.31	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Trinidad and Tobago.....	151
3.48	3.12	2.83	2.60	2.43	2.30	2.21	Central America (12).....	152
3.14	2.95	2.78	2.64	2.52	2.42	2.34	Costa Rica.....	153
4.04	3.59	3.20	2.88	2.63	2.45	2.31	El Salvador.....	154
5.36	4.90	4.43	3.97	3.56	3.20	2.92	Guatemala.....	155
4.94	4.34	3.81	3.38	3.07	2.85	2.69	Honduras.....	156
3.16	2.80	2.53	2.33	2.19	2.09	2.03	Mexico.....	157
5.04	4.50	3.97	3.50	3.10	2.79	2.55	Nicaragua.....	158
2.87	2.65	2.48	2.34	2.24	2.17	2.12	Panama.....	159
2.91	2.65	2.46	2.32	2.23	2.17	2.12	South America (13).....	160
2.79	2.65	2.53	2.43	2.35	2.29	2.24	Argentina.....	161
4.56	4.12	3.70	3.33	3.01	2.75	2.55	Bolivia.....	162
2.75	2.44	2.25	2.13	2.07	2.03	2.00	Brazil.....	163
2.66	2.60	2.50	2.41	2.35	2.29	2.25	Chile.....	164
2.67	2.48	2.35	2.25	2.18	2.13	2.09	Colombia.....	165
3.62	3.20	2.85	2.58	2.38	2.23	2.13	Ecuador.....	166
2.55	2.32	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Guyana.....	167
4.34	4.10	3.87	3.65	3.45	3.27	3.10	Paraguay.....	168
3.57	3.20	2.89	2.65	2.47	2.33	2.23	Peru.....	169
2.68	2.39	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Suriname.....	170
2.33	2.25	2.19	2.15	2.12	2.10	2.09	Uruguay.....	171
3.12	2.85	2.63	2.45	2.31	2.20	2.12	Venezuela.....	172
2.04	2.10	2.04	2.00	1.90	1.86	1.80	Northern America (14).....	173
1.78	1.88	1.95	2.00	1.95	1.90	1.80	Canada.....	174
2.07	2.12	2.05	2.00	1.90	1.85	1.80	United States of America.....	175
2.51	2.53	2.54	2.52	2.39	2.25	2.09	Oceania.....	176
1.95	2.03	2.11	2.16	2.08	2.00	1.90	Australia-New Zealand.....	177
1.91	2.00	2.10	2.15	2.08	2.00	1.90	Australia (15).....	178
2.14	2.16	2.18	2.20	2.10	2.00	1.90	New Zealand.....	179
4.61	4.25	3.90	3.54	3.18	2.84	2.49	Melanesia (16).....	180
2.98	2.76	2.54	2.32	2.10	2.10	2.10	Fiji.....	181
4.86	4.46	4.07	3.67	3.28	2.89	2.49	Papua New Guinea.....	182
5.39	4.98	4.57	4.15	3.74	3.33	2.92	Solomon Islands.....	183
4.40	4.10	3.80	3.50	3.20	2.90	2.60	Micronesia (17).....	184
2.60	2.35	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	Guam.....	185
4.00	3.60	3.30	3.10	2.90	2.70	2.50	Polynesia (18).....	186
3.32	3.08	2.83	2.59	2.34	2.10	2.10	French Polynesia.....	187
2.25	2.27	2.32	2.35	2.30	2.20	2.10	USSR (former) (19).....	188

T  
A  
B  
L  
E

A-12

Table A.13. Total fertility rate by major area, region and country, estimates, 1985-1990, and high variant projections, 1990-2025

No.	Major area, region and country	Total fertility rate (per woman)							
		1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
1	World total	3.43	3.36	3.30	3.21	3.09	2.96	2.83	2.74
2	More developed regions (*)	1.92	2.02	2.15	2.27	2.29	2.27	2.23	2.16
3	Less developed regions (+)	3.90	3.75	3.61	3.43	3.26	3.10	2.95	2.85
4	Africa	6.25	6.07	5.85	5.45	5.05	4.65	4.25	3.69
5	Eastern Africa (1)	6.86	6.77	6.68	6.19	5.72	5.24	4.76	4.28
6	Burundi	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.27	5.75	5.22	4.70	4.17
7	Comoros	7.05	7.05	7.05	6.49	5.94	5.38	4.82	4.27
8	Djibouti	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.16	5.71	5.27	4.82	4.38
9	Ethiopia	7.00	7.00	7.00	6.51	6.02	5.53	5.04	4.56
10	Kenya	6.80	6.33	5.87	5.40	4.93	4.47	4.00	3.53
11	Madagascar	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.16	5.71	5.27	4.82	4.38
12	Malawi	7.60	7.60	7.60	7.04	6.49	5.93	5.38	4.82
13	Mauritius (2)	2.10	2.10	2.15	2.20	2.20	2.20	2.20	2.20
14	Mozambique	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.07	5.63	5.20	4.77	4.33
15	Reunion	2.54	2.54	2.54	2.54	2.54	2.54	2.54	2.54
16	Rwanda	8.49	8.49	8.49	7.75	7.02	6.28	5.54	4.81
17	Somalia	7.00	7.00	7.00	6.51	6.02	5.53	5.04	4.56
18	Uganda	7.30	7.30	7.30	6.71	6.13	5.54	4.95	4.36
19	United Rep. of Tanzania	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.33	5.87	5.40	4.93	4.47
20	Zambia	6.75	6.37	5.99	5.62	5.24	4.86	4.49	4.11
21	Zimbabwe	5.79	5.39	4.99	4.59	4.19	3.80	3.40	3.00
22	Middle Africa (3)	6.53	6.48	6.44	6.01	5.58	5.15	4.72	4.29
23	Angola	7.20	7.20	7.20	6.69	6.18	5.67	5.16	4.64
24	Cameroon	6.10	5.75	5.40	5.05	4.70	4.35	4.00	3.65
25	Central African Republic	6.20	6.20	6.20	5.80	5.40	5.00	4.60	4.20
26	Chad	5.89	5.89	5.89	5.52	5.16	4.79	4.43	4.06
27	Congo	6.29	6.29	6.29	5.88	5.47	5.06	4.65	4.24
28	Equatorial Guinea	5.89	5.89	5.89	5.52	5.16	4.79	4.43	4.06
29	Gabon	4.99	5.60	6.09	6.09	5.65	5.22	4.78	4.34
30	Zaire	6.70	6.70	6.70	6.24	5.79	5.33	4.88	4.42
31	Northern Africa (4)	5.10	4.82	4.45	4.10	3.74	3.39	3.05	2.97
32	Algeria	5.43	4.96	4.49	4.01	3.54	3.07	2.60	2.60
33	Egypt	4.53	4.21	3.89	3.57	3.24	2.92	2.60	2.60
34	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	6.87	6.87	6.39	5.92	5.44	4.97	4.50	4.02
35	Morocco	4.82	4.45	4.08	3.71	3.34	2.97	2.60	2.60
36	Sudan	6.44	6.44	6.06	5.67	5.29	4.90	4.52	4.13
37	Tunisia	3.94	3.65	3.36	3.10	2.83	2.60	2.60	2.60
38	Southern Africa	4.50	4.28	4.06	3.83	3.60	3.37	3.14	2.90
39	Botswana	5.50	5.14	4.77	4.41	4.05	3.69	3.32	2.96
40	Lesotho	5.00	4.76	4.52	4.28	4.04	3.80	3.56	3.32
41	Namibia	6.00	6.00	6.00	5.57	5.15	4.72	4.30	3.88
42	South Africa	4.38	4.16	3.93	3.71	3.49	3.27	3.04	2.82
43	Swaziland	5.25	4.98	4.72	4.45	4.19	3.92	3.66	3.39
44	Western Africa (5)	6.85	6.59	6.30	5.86	5.41	4.97	4.53	4.09
45	Benin	7.10	7.10	7.10	6.60	6.10	5.60	5.10	4.60
46	Burkina Faso	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.07	5.63	5.20	4.77	4.33
47	Cape Verde	4.83	4.73	4.43	4.12	3.82	3.51	3.21	2.90
48	Cote d'Ivoire	7.41	7.41	7.41	6.88	6.34	5.81	5.27	4.74
49	Gambia	6.50	6.11	5.72	5.33	4.94	4.55	4.16	3.77
50	Ghana	6.39	6.39	5.97	5.55	5.13	4.71	4.28	3.86
51	Guinea	7.00	7.00	7.00	6.55	6.02	5.53	5.04	4.56
52	Guinea-Bissau	5.79	5.79	5.79	5.44	5.08	4.73	4.37	4.01
53	Liberia	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.33	5.87	5.40	4.93	4.47
54	Mali	7.10	7.10	7.10	6.60	6.10	5.60	5.10	4.60
55	Mauritania	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.06	5.63	5.20	4.76	4.33
56	Niger	7.10	7.10	7.10	6.60	6.10	5.60	5.10	4.60
57	Nigeria	6.90	6.47	6.04	5.61	5.18	4.75	4.32	3.89
58	Senegal	6.50	6.11	5.72	5.33	4.94	4.55	4.16	3.77
59	Sierra Leone	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.07	5.63	5.20	4.77	4.33
60	Togo	6.58	6.58	6.58	6.08	5.58	5.09	4.59	4.09
61	Asia	3.45	3.31	3.17	3.02	2.87	2.74	2.60	2.54
62	Eastern Asia (6)	2.30	2.25	2.21	2.16	2.11	2.11	2.11	2.11
63	China	2.38	2.31	2.24	2.17	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
64	Dem. Peo. Rep. of Korea	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50
65	Hong Kong	1.36	1.54	1.73	1.91	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
66	Japan	1.68	1.78	1.89	1.99	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
67	Mongolia	5.00	4.70	4.40	4.10	3.80	3.50	3.20	2.90
68	Republic of Korea	1.73	1.80	1.88	1.95	2.02	2.10	2.10	2.10

Table A.13 (continued)

High variant		Total fertility rate (per woman)							
No.	Major area, region and country	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
69	South-eastern Asia.....	3.73	3.51	3.25	3.01	2.85	2.72	2.61	2.57
70	Brunei Darussalam.....	3.40	3.20	3.00	2.80	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60
71	Cambodia.....	4.60	4.50	4.35	4.10	3.85	3.60	3.35	3.10
72	East Timor.....	5.41	5.22	5.02	4.61	4.20	3.79	3.38	2.97
73	Indonesia.....	3.48	3.30	3.00	2.70	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60
74	Lao People's Dem. Rep.....	6.69	6.69	6.69	6.01	5.33	4.64	3.96	3.28
75	Malaysia.....	4.00	3.72	3.44	3.16	2.88	2.60	2.60	2.60
76	Myanmar.....	4.50	4.23	3.96	3.69	3.41	3.14	2.87	2.60
77	Philippines.....	4.30	4.02	3.73	3.45	3.17	2.88	2.60	2.60
78	Singapore.....	1.69	1.83	1.96	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
79	Thailand.....	2.57	2.33	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
80	Viet Nam.....	4.22	3.95	3.68	3.41	3.14	2.87	2.60	2.60
81	Southern Asia.....	4.66	4.38	4.10	3.81	3.51	3.21	2.90	2.77
82	Afghanistan.....	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.36	5.82	5.29	4.75	4.21
83	Bangladesh.....	5.10	4.79	4.47	4.16	3.85	3.54	3.22	2.91
84	Bhutan.....	5.89	5.89	5.89	5.89	5.48	5.06	4.65	4.24
85	India.....	4.20	3.93	3.67	3.40	3.13	2.87	2.60	2.60
86	Iran (Islamic Republic of)...	6.50	6.01	5.52	5.04	4.55	4.06	3.57	3.09
87	Maldives.....	6.50	6.23	5.71	5.19	4.67	4.16	3.64	3.12
88	Nepal.....	5.95	5.53	5.11	4.69	4.27	3.86	3.44	3.02
89	Pakistan.....	6.75	6.23	5.71	5.19	4.67	4.16	3.64	3.12
90	Sri Lanka.....	2.67	2.64	2.62	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60
91	Western Asia (7).....	5.04	4.79	4.52	4.26	3.99	3.71	3.52	3.31
92	Bahrain.....	4.08	3.83	3.59	3.34	3.09	2.85	2.60	2.60
93	Cyprus.....	2.36	2.35	2.50	2.60	2.55	2.45	2.35	2.30
94	Iraq.....	6.15	5.90	5.49	5.08	4.67	4.26	3.85	3.44
95	Israel.....	3.05	2.96	2.87	2.78	2.69	2.60	2.60	2.60
96	Jordan.....	6.15	5.76	5.37	4.98	4.59	4.20	3.81	3.42
97	Kuwait.....	3.94	3.75	3.56	3.37	3.17	2.98	2.79	2.60
98	Lebanon.....	3.42	3.22	3.01	2.80	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60
99	Oman.....	7.17	6.76	6.34	5.92	5.51	5.09	4.68	4.26
100	Qatar.....	4.80	4.49	4.17	3.86	3.54	3.23	2.91	2.60
101	Saudi Arabia.....	6.80	6.42	6.04	5.65	5.27	4.89	4.50	4.13
102	Syrian Arab Republic.....	6.66	6.21	5.76	5.31	4.86	4.41	3.96	3.51
103	Turkey.....	3.79	3.55	3.31	3.08	2.84	2.60	2.60	2.60
104	United Arab Emirates.....	4.82	4.56	4.28	4.00	3.72	3.44	3.16	2.88
105	Yemen.....	7.69	7.23	6.76	6.30	5.83	5.37	4.92	4.45
106	Europe.....	1.71	1.81	1.95	2.12	2.19	2.22	2.19	2.13
107	Eastern Europe.....	2.10	2.14	2.30	2.44	2.48	2.46	2.37	2.29
108	Bulgaria.....	1.92	2.00	2.15	2.25	2.30	2.25	2.15	2.10
109	Czechoslovakia.....	2.00	2.10	2.25	2.40	2.38	2.33	2.25	2.20
110	Hungary.....	1.82	1.95	2.15	2.25	2.23	2.20	2.15	2.10
111	Poland.....	2.15	2.17	2.30	2.45	2.55	2.60	2.50	2.40
112	Romania.....	2.28	2.25	2.45	2.60	2.58	2.50	2.40	2.30
113	Northern Europe (8).....	1.84	2.02	2.18	2.25	2.21	2.16	2.11	2.06
114	Denmark.....	1.54	1.80	2.00	2.10	2.08	2.05	2.02	2.00
115	Estonia.....	2.18	2.20	2.30	2.35	2.33	2.30	2.25	2.20
116	Finland.....	1.66	1.90	2.10	2.30	2.25	2.20	2.15	2.10
117	Iceland.....	2.12	2.30	2.45	2.55	2.60	2.55	2.45	2.40
118	Ireland.....	2.28	2.20	2.30	2.45	2.55	2.60	2.55	2.50
119	Latvia.....	2.09	2.10	2.25	2.30	2.30	2.28	2.25	2.20
120	Lithuania.....	2.09	2.15	2.25	2.35	2.33	2.30	2.25	2.20
121	Norway.....	1.80	2.10	2.35	2.40	2.35	2.25	2.20	2.10
122	Sweden.....	1.91	2.15	2.30	2.35	2.30	2.25	2.20	2.10
123	United Kingdom.....	1.81	2.00	2.15	2.20	2.15	2.10	2.05	2.00
124	Southern Europe (9).....	1.54	1.56	1.70	1.91	2.09	2.23	2.27	2.18
125	Albania.....	3.08	2.85	2.68	2.64	2.62	2.60	2.60	2.60
126	Greece.....	1.53	1.60	1.70	1.85	1.95	2.10	2.20	2.20
127	Italy.....	1.33	1.38	1.55	1.80	2.00	2.15	2.20	2.10
128	Malta.....	2.02	2.20	2.40	2.50	2.45	2.37	2.30	2.20
129	Portugal.....	1.60	1.55	1.70	1.90	2.10	2.30	2.35	2.20
130	Spain.....	1.46	1.45	1.60	1.85	2.10	2.25	2.30	2.20
131	Yugoslavia.....	1.96	1.95	2.05	2.15	2.25	2.30	2.30	2.20

T  
A  
B  
L  
E  
A-13

## High variant

Table A.13 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Total fertility rate (per woman)							
		1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
132	Western Europe (10).....	1.58	1.72	1.89	2.04	2.10	2.10	2.07	2.03
133	Austria.....	1.45	1.60	1.80	1.95	2.05	2.10	2.05	2.00
134	Belgium.....	1.56	1.70	1.90	2.05	2.08	2.10	2.05	2.00
135	France.....	1.82	1.89	1.98	2.05	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
136	Germany.....	1.44	1.60	1.80	2.00	2.08	2.10	2.05	2.00
137	Luxembourg.....	1.47	1.70	1.95	2.10	2.08	2.05	2.02	2.00
138	Netherlands.....	1.56	1.80	2.05	2.25	2.20	2.15	2.10	2.00
139	Switzerland.....	1.55	1.75	1.95	2.15	2.13	2.10	2.05	2.00
140	Latin America.....	3.40	3.24	3.08	2.95	2.82	2.71	2.62	2.53
141	Caribbean (11).....	2.96	2.97	2.99	3.00	2.99	2.98	2.98	2.99
142	Bahamas.....	2.17	2.13	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
143	Barbados.....	1.62	1.85	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
144	Cuba.....	1.83	1.94	2.05	2.14	2.18	2.20	2.20	2.20
145	Dominican Republic.....	3.75	3.54	3.35	3.17	3.01	2.86	2.73	2.61
146	Guadeloupe.....	2.45	2.24	2.17	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
147	Haiti.....	4.99	4.93	4.86	4.80	4.74	4.67	4.61	4.54
148	Jamaica.....	2.65	2.63	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60
149	Martinique.....	2.14	2.12	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
150	Puerto Rico.....	2.22	2.22	2.22	2.22	2.22	2.22	2.22	2.22
151	Trinidad and Tobago.....	2.95	2.86	2.78	2.69	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60
152	Central America (12).....	3.92	3.71	3.52	3.34	3.17	3.01	2.87	2.74
153	Costa Rica.....	3.36	3.26	3.10	2.95	2.81	2.69	2.58	2.48
154	El Salvador.....	4.52	4.20	3.89	3.60	3.33	3.10	2.89	2.72
155	Guatemala.....	5.77	5.50	5.20	4.87	4.53	4.19	3.86	3.54
156	Honduras.....	5.55	5.33	5.10	4.85	4.60	4.35	4.09	3.85
157	Mexico.....	3.60	3.39	3.20	3.03	2.87	2.73	2.60	2.50
158	Nicaragua.....	5.55	5.28	5.00	4.71	4.42	4.14	3.86	3.61
159	Panama.....	3.14	3.02	2.90	2.79	2.70	2.61	2.53	2.46
160	South America (13).....	3.27	3.09	2.93	2.78	2.66	2.55	2.47	2.39
161	Argentina.....	2.96	2.90	2.85	2.80	2.75	2.71	2.66	2.62
162	Bolivia.....	5.00	4.67	4.33	4.00	3.69	3.41	3.16	2.95
163	Brazil.....	3.20	2.99	2.80	2.64	2.50	2.39	2.30	2.22
164	Chile.....	2.73	2.69	2.66	2.63	2.60	2.57	2.54	2.51
165	Colombia.....	2.90	2.74	2.61	2.50	2.41	2.35	2.29	2.25
166	Ecuador.....	4.10	3.84	3.60	3.37	3.16	2.98	2.81	2.66
167	Guyana.....	2.77	2.71	2.66	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60
168	Paraguay.....	4.58	4.49	4.40	4.31	4.22	4.13	4.05	3.96
169	Peru.....	4.00	3.74	3.50	3.28	3.09	2.92	2.77	2.65
170	Suriname.....	2.97	2.85	2.72	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60
171	Uruguay.....	2.43	2.38	2.33	2.29	2.25	2.22	2.19	2.17
172	Venezuela.....	3.45	3.21	3.00	2.81	2.65	2.52	2.40	2.31
173	Northern America (14).....	1.89	2.12	2.28	2.28	2.22	2.12	2.07	2.01
174	Canada.....	1.70	1.90	2.10	2.25	2.35	2.30	2.20	2.10
175	United States of America.....	1.92	2.15	2.30	2.28	2.20	2.10	2.05	2.00
176	Oceania.....	2.82	2.58	2.55	2.74	2.74	2.64	2.51	2.36
177	Australia-New Zealand.....	1.89	2.01	2.14	2.31	2.36	2.31	2.21	2.10
178	Australia (15).....	1.86	1.96	2.10	2.30	2.35	2.30	2.20	2.10
179	New Zealand.....	2.04	2.25	2.35	2.38	2.40	2.35	2.25	2.10
180	Melanesia (16).....	4.95	4.67	4.39	4.10	3.81	3.51	3.22	2.93
181	Fiji.....	3.20	3.08	2.96	2.84	2.72	2.60	2.60	2.60
182	Papua New Guinea.....	5.25	4.92	4.59	4.26	3.92	3.59	3.26	2.93
183	Solomon Islands.....	5.82	5.44	5.09	4.73	4.38	4.02	3.67	3.31
184	Micronesia (17).....	4.70	4.50	4.30	4.10	3.90	3.70	3.50	3.30
185	Guam.....	2.85	2.77	2.68	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60
186	Polynesia (18).....	4.50	4.10	3.85	3.70	3.55	3.40	3.25	3.10
187	French Polynesia.....	3.57	3.41	3.25	3.08	2.92	2.76	2.60	2.60
188	USSR (former) (19).....	2.43	2.38	2.45	2.60	2.58	2.55	2.50	2.40

(\*) See Note III on the page preceding table A.1.

Table A.14. Total fertility rate by major area, region and country, estimates, 1985-1990, and Low variant projections, 1990-2025

No.	Major area, region and country	Total fertility rate (per woman)							
		1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
1	World total	3.43	3.13	2.87	2.62	2.44	2.25	2.07	1.96
2	More developed regions (*)	1.92	1.82	1.76	1.71	1.67	1.63	1.60	1.57
3	Less developed regions (+)	3.90	3.51	3.16	2.83	2.60	2.38	2.15	2.03
4	Africa	6.25	5.76	5.27	4.79	4.32	3.86	3.39	2.99
5	Eastern Africa (1)	6.86	6.35	5.85	5.34	4.84	4.33	3.83	3.32
6	Burundi	6.80	6.28	5.76	5.24	4.72	4.20	3.68	3.16
7	Comoros	7.05	6.50	5.96	5.41	4.87	4.32	3.78	3.23
8	Djibouti	6.60	6.14	5.69	5.24	4.78	4.33	3.87	3.42
9	Ethiopia	7.00	6.51	6.02	5.53	5.04	4.54	4.05	3.56
10	Kenya	6.80	6.22	5.64	5.07	4.49	3.91	3.33	2.76
11	Madagascar	6.60	6.14	5.69	5.24	4.78	4.33	3.87	3.42
12	Malawi	7.60	7.05	6.51	5.96	5.42	4.87	4.33	3.78
13	Mauritius (2)	2.10	1.90	1.70	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
14	Mozambique	6.50	6.05	5.61	5.16	4.72	4.27	3.83	3.38
15	Reunion	2.54	2.07	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
16	Rwanda	8.49	7.80	7.11	6.42	5.73	5.04	4.36	3.67
17	Somalia	7.00	6.51	6.02	5.53	5.04	4.54	4.05	3.56
18	Uganda	7.30	6.73	6.16	5.59	5.02	4.45	3.88	3.31
19	United Rep. of Tanzania	6.80	6.33	5.85	5.38	4.91	4.44	3.96	3.49
20	Zambia	6.75	6.28	5.81	5.34	4.88	4.41	3.94	3.47
21	Zimbabwe	5.79	5.27	4.74	4.22	3.69	3.17	2.65	2.12
22	Middle Africa (3)	6.53	6.09	5.63	5.18	4.73	4.27	3.81	3.36
23	Angola	7.20	6.69	6.18	5.67	5.16	4.65	4.14	3.64
24	Cameroon	6.10	5.65	5.20	4.75	4.30	3.85	3.40	2.95
25	Central African Republic	6.20	5.78	5.36	4.95	4.53	4.11	3.69	3.27
26	Chad	5.89	5.50	5.11	4.72	4.33	3.94	3.55	3.16
27	Congo	6.29	5.86	5.44	5.01	4.58	4.16	3.73	3.30
28	Equatorial Guinea	5.89	5.50	5.11	4.72	4.33	3.94	3.55	3.16
29	Gabon	4.99	5.28	4.91	4.54	4.18	3.81	3.44	3.07
30	Zaire	6.70	6.24	5.77	5.31	4.84	4.38	3.92	3.45
31	Northern Africa (4)	5.10	4.57	4.05	3.55	3.06	2.58	2.11	2.02
32	Algeria	5.43	4.79	4.15	3.51	2.88	2.24	1.60	1.60
33	Egypt	4.53	4.04	3.55	3.06	2.58	2.09	1.60	1.60
34	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	6.87	6.33	5.79	5.24	4.70	4.16	3.62	3.08
35	Morocco	4.82	4.28	3.74	3.21	2.67	2.14	1.60	1.60
36	Sudan	6.44	6.00	5.56	5.12	4.68	4.24	3.80	3.36
37	Tunisia	3.94	3.07	2.46	2.05	1.74	1.60	1.60	1.60
38	Southern Africa	4.50	4.15	3.80	3.44	3.09	2.74	2.39	2.04
39	Botswana	5.50	5.01	4.52	4.04	3.55	3.06	2.57	2.09
40	Lesotho	5.00	4.66	4.32	3.98	3.64	3.30	2.96	2.62
41	Namibia	6.00	5.56	5.12	4.68	4.24	3.80	3.36	2.92
42	South Africa	4.38	4.03	3.68	3.34	2.99	2.64	2.29	1.95
43	Swaziland	5.25	4.88	4.52	4.15	3.79	3.42	3.06	2.69
44	Western Africa (5)	6.85	6.34	5.83	5.32	4.81	4.30	3.79	3.28
45	Benin	7.10	6.60	6.10	5.60	5.10	4.60	4.10	3.60
46	Burkina Faso	6.50	6.05	5.61	5.16	4.72	4.27	3.83	3.38
47	Cape Verde	4.83	4.06	3.55	3.15	2.74	2.44	2.13	1.83
48	Cote d'Ivoire	7.41	6.88	6.35	5.82	5.30	4.77	4.24	3.71
49	Gambia	6.50	6.01	5.52	5.03	4.54	4.05	3.56	3.07
50	Ghana	6.39	5.92	5.44	4.96	4.48	4.00	3.52	3.04
51	Guinea	7.00	6.51	6.02	5.53	5.04	4.54	4.05	3.56
52	Guinea-Bissau	5.79	5.41	5.03	4.65	4.27	3.88	3.50	3.12
53	Liberia	6.80	6.33	5.85	5.38	4.91	4.44	3.96	3.49
54	Mali	7.10	6.60	6.10	5.60	5.10	4.60	4.10	3.60
55	Mauritania	6.50	6.05	5.61	5.16	4.72	4.27	3.83	3.38
56	Niger	7.10	6.60	6.10	5.60	5.10	4.60	4.10	3.60
57	Nigeria	6.90	6.37	5.84	5.31	4.78	4.25	3.72	3.19
58	Senegal	6.50	6.01	5.52	5.03	4.54	4.05	3.56	3.07
59	Sierra Leone	6.50	6.05	5.61	5.16	4.72	4.27	3.83	3.38
60	Togo	6.58	6.08	5.58	5.09	4.59	4.09	3.59	3.09
61	Asia	3.46	3.09	2.76	2.44	2.23	2.02	1.80	1.72
62	Eastern Asia (6)	2.30	2.04	1.77	1.51	1.51	1.50	1.50	1.50
63	China	2.38	2.09	1.79	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
64	Dem. Peo. Rep. of Korea	2.50	2.20	1.90	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
65	Hong Kong	1.36	1.36	1.36	1.36	1.36	1.36	1.36	1.36
66	Japan	1.68	1.60	1.55	1.52	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
67	Mongolia	5.00	4.57	4.15	3.72	3.30	2.88	2.45	2.02
68	Republic of Korea	1.73	1.68	1.64	1.59	1.54	1.50	1.50	1.50

TABLE  
A.14

Table A.14 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Total fertility rate (per woman)							
		1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
69	South-eastern Asia.....	3.73	3.18	2.72	2.32	2.05	1.85	1.66	1.61
70	Brunei Darussalam.....	3.40	2.95	2.50	2.05	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
71	Cambodia.....	4.60	4.22	3.85	3.47	3.10	2.72	2.35	1.97
72	East Timor.....	5.41	4.61	4.10	3.59	3.08	2.56	2.05	1.64
73	Indonesia.....	3.48	2.80	2.30	1.80	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
74	Lao People's Dem. Rep.....	6.69	6.05	5.42	4.78	4.14	3.51	2.87	2.24
75	Malaysia.....	4.00	3.52	3.04	2.56	2.08	1.60	1.60	1.60
76	Myanmar.....	4.50	4.09	3.67	3.26	2.84	2.43	2.01	1.60
77	Philippines.....	4.30	3.85	3.40	2.95	2.50	2.05	1.60	1.60
78	Singapore.....	1.69	1.63	1.56	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
79	Thailand.....	2.57	2.03	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
80	Viet Nam.....	4.22	3.78	3.35	2.91	2.47	2.04	1.60	1.60
81	Southern Asia.....	4.66	4.22	3.77	3.32	2.88	2.43	1.98	1.81
82	Afghanistan.....	6.90	6.37	5.84	5.31	4.78	4.25	3.72	3.19
83	Bangladesh.....	5.10	4.66	4.22	3.79	3.35	2.91	2.47	2.04
84	Bhutan.....	5.89	5.46	5.03	5.03	4.60	4.17	3.74	3.31
85	India.....	4.20	3.77	3.33	2.90	2.47	2.03	1.60	1.60
86	Iran (Islamic Republic of)...	6.50	5.89	5.27	4.66	4.05	3.44	2.82	2.21
87	Maldives.....	6.50	6.11	5.46	4.82	4.17	3.53	2.89	2.24
88	Nepal.....	5.95	5.41	4.86	4.32	3.77	3.23	2.69	2.14
89	Pakistan.....	6.75	6.11	5.46	4.82	4.17	3.53	2.89	2.24
90	Sri Lanka.....	2.67	2.31	1.96	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
91	Western Asia (7).....	5.04	4.61	4.20	3.79	3.37	2.97	2.73	2.47
92	Bahrain.....	4.08	3.67	3.25	2.84	2.43	2.01	1.60	1.60
93	Cyprus.....	2.36	2.15	2.00	1.90	1.80	1.70	1.65	1.60
94	Iraq.....	6.15	5.64	5.13	4.61	4.10	3.59	3.10	2.60
95	Israel.....	3.05	2.76	2.47	2.18	1.89	1.60	1.60	1.60
96	Jordan.....	6.15	5.64	5.13	4.61	4.10	3.59	3.07	2.56
97	Kuwait.....	3.94	3.61	3.27	2.94	2.60	2.27	1.93	1.60
98	Lebanon.....	3.42	2.97	2.51	2.05	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
99	Oman.....	7.17	6.66	6.16	5.65	5.14	4.64	4.13	3.62
100	Qatar.....	4.80	4.34	3.89	3.43	2.97	2.51	2.06	1.60
101	Saudi Arabia.....	6.80	6.33	5.85	5.38	4.91	4.43	3.96	3.49
102	Syrian Arab Republic.....	6.66	6.09	5.51	4.94	4.37	3.79	3.22	2.64
103	Turkey.....	3.79	3.35	2.91	2.48	2.04	1.60	1.60	1.60
104	United Arab Emirates.....	4.82	4.44	4.03	3.62	3.22	2.81	2.41	2.00
105	Yemen.....	7.69	7.13	6.58	6.03	5.47	4.93	4.37	3.82
106	Europe.....	1.71	1.63	1.60	1.57	1.54	1.51	1.49	1.48
107	Eastern Europe.....	2.10	1.90	1.82	1.77	1.72	1.68	1.63	1.60
108	Bulgaria.....	1.92	1.75	1.72	1.70	1.68	1.65	1.62	1.60
109	Czechoslovakia.....	2.00	1.90	1.85	1.80	1.75	1.70	1.65	1.60
110	Hungary.....	1.82	1.75	1.70	1.65	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
111	Poland.....	2.15	1.95	1.85	1.78	1.73	1.68	1.63	1.60
112	Romania.....	2.28	1.95	1.85	1.80	1.75	1.70	1.65	1.60
113	Northern Europe (8).....	1.84	1.81	1.77	1.74	1.68	1.64	1.60	1.57
114	Denmark.....	1.54	1.65	1.60	1.55	1.50	1.46	1.43	1.40
115	Estonia.....	2.18	1.95	1.90	1.85	1.80	1.75	1.70	1.60
116	Finland.....	1.66	1.70	1.65	1.60	1.55	1.52	1.50	1.50
117	Iceland.....	2.12	2.05	2.00	1.90	1.80	1.70	1.65	1.60
118	Ireland.....	2.28	2.00	1.95	1.90	1.80	1.70	1.65	1.60
119	Latvia.....	2.09	1.90	1.85	1.82	1.77	1.70	1.65	1.60
120	Lithuania.....	2.09	1.90	1.85	1.80	1.75	1.70	1.65	1.60
121	Norway.....	1.80	1.85	1.80	1.75	1.70	1.65	1.55	1.50
122	Sweden.....	1.91	1.95	1.90	1.80	1.70	1.60	1.55	1.50
123	United Kingdom.....	1.81	1.78	1.75	1.73	1.68	1.65	1.62	1.60
124	Southern Europe (9).....	1.54	1.45	1.43	1.43	1.41	1.40	1.40	1.40
125	Albania.....	3.08	2.60	2.25	2.00	1.85	1.70	1.65	1.60
126	Greece.....	1.53	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45
127	Italy.....	1.33	1.28	1.28	1.28	1.28	1.28	1.28	1.28
128	Malta.....	2.02	1.90	1.85	1.80	1.75	1.70	1.65	1.60
129	Portugal.....	1.60	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45
130	Spain.....	1.46	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35
131	Yugoslavia.....	1.96	1.85	1.80	1.77	1.70	1.65	1.62	1.60

Table A.14 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Total fertility rate (per woman)							
		1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
132	Western Europe (10).....	1.58	1.55	1.53	1.50	1.47	1.45	1.43	1.43
133	Austria.....	1.45	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40
134	Belgium.....	1.56	1.58	1.55	1.50	1.45	1.40	1.40	1.40
135	France.....	1.82	1.74	1.70	1.65	1.60	1.55	1.50	1.50
136	Germany.....	1.44	1.42	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40
137	Luxembourg.....	1.47	1.52	1.50	1.48	1.44	1.42	1.40	1.40
138	Netherlands.....	1.56	1.58	1.55	1.50	1.45	1.40	1.40	1.40
139	Switzerland.....	1.55	1.55	1.53	1.50	1.47	1.42	1.40	1.40
140	Latin America.....	3.40	2.91	2.56	2.32	2.17	2.08	2.01	1.98
141	Caribbean (11).....	2.96	2.69	2.45	2.30	2.17	2.08	2.02	1.97
142	Bahamas.....	2.17	1.83	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
143	Barbados.....	1.62	1.56	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
144	Cuba.....	1.83	1.79	1.75	1.72	1.69	1.65	1.65	1.65
145	Dominican Republic.....	3.75	3.22	2.80	2.49	2.28	2.14	2.05	1.99
146	Guadeloupe.....	2.45	2.04	1.77	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
147	Haiti.....	4.99	4.58	4.16	3.75	3.38	3.06	2.79	2.57
148	Jamaica.....	2.65	2.13	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
149	Martinique.....	2.14	1.82	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
150	Puerto Rico.....	2.22	1.91	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
151	Trinidad and Tobago.....	2.95	2.61	2.28	1.94	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
152	Central America (12).....	3.92	3.29	2.82	2.49	2.28	2.14	2.05	2.00
153	Costa Rica.....	3.36	3.02	2.81	2.62	2.48	2.36	2.27	2.21
154	El Salvador.....	4.52	3.84	3.25	2.80	2.49	2.29	2.17	2.10
155	Guatemala.....	5.77	5.23	4.60	3.95	3.36	2.89	2.54	2.30
156	Honduras.....	5.55	4.81	4.00	3.28	2.73	2.37	2.16	2.04
157	Mexico.....	3.60	2.95	2.50	2.23	2.07	1.99	1.95	1.92
158	Nicaragua.....	5.55	4.84	4.10	3.44	2.93	2.58	2.35	2.20
159	Panama.....	3.14	2.75	2.45	2.24	2.09	1.99	1.92	1.88
160	South America (13).....	3.27	2.79	2.47	2.26	2.13	2.05	2.00	1.96
161	Argentina.....	2.96	2.67	2.45	2.29	2.17	2.09	2.03	1.99
162	Bolivia.....	5.00	4.45	3.90	3.40	2.98	2.65	2.41	2.24
163	Brazil.....	3.20	2.64	2.30	2.11	2.01	1.95	1.93	1.91
164	Chile.....	2.73	2.61	2.50	2.40	2.32	2.25	2.19	2.14
165	Colombia.....	2.90	2.58	2.36	2.20	2.09	2.03	1.98	1.95
166	Ecuador.....	4.10	3.36	2.80	2.42	2.19	2.06	1.99	1.95
167	Guyana.....	2.77	2.38	1.99	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
168	Paraguay.....	4.58	4.13	3.70	3.31	2.98	2.71	2.50	2.33
169	Peru.....	4.00	3.32	2.80	2.44	2.21	2.08	2.00	1.96
170	Suriname.....	2.97	2.51	2.06	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
171	Uruguay.....	2.43	2.26	2.15	2.09	2.05	2.03	2.02	2.01
172	Venezuela.....	3.45	3.03	2.70	2.45	2.27	2.15	2.07	2.01
173	Northern America (14).....	1.89	1.95	1.88	1.83	1.73	1.69	1.64	1.59
174	Canada.....	1.70	1.72	1.68	1.64	1.60	1.56	1.52	1.50
175	United States of America.....	1.92	1.97	1.90	1.85	1.75	1.70	1.65	1.60
176	Oceania.....	2.52	2.45	2.37	2.28	2.17	2.04	1.89	1.75
177	Australia-New Zealand.....	1.89	1.88	1.86	1.82	1.79	1.73	1.66	1.60
178	Australia (15).....	1.86	1.85	1.83	1.80	1.77	1.72	1.65	1.60
179	New Zealand.....	2.04	2.05	2.00	1.95	1.87	1.77	1.69	1.60
180	Melanesia (16).....	4.95	4.54	4.12	3.69	3.27	2.85	2.45	2.05
181	Fiji.....	3.20	2.88	2.56	2.24	1.92	1.60	1.60	1.60
182	Papua New Guinea.....	5.25	4.79	4.34	3.88	3.42	2.97	2.51	2.06
183	Solomon Islands.....	5.82	5.33	4.87	4.40	3.93	3.47	3.00	2.53
184	Micronesia (17).....	4.70	4.30	3.90	3.50	3.10	2.70	2.30	2.05
185	Guam.....	2.85	2.43	2.02	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
186	Polynesia (18).....	4.50	3.90	3.40	3.00	2.70	2.45	2.20	1.95
187	French Polynesia.....	3.57	3.24	2.91	2.58	2.26	1.93	1.60	1.60
188	USSR (former) (19).....	2.43	2.10	2.00	1.90	1.85	1.80	1.75	1.70

(\*) See Note III on the page preceding table A.1.

Table A.15. Life expectancy at birth by major area, region and country, 1950-2025

No. Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (in years)							
	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
<b>1 World total</b>								
Both sexes.....	46.4	49.6	52.4	56.0	57.9	59.7	61.4	63.3
Males.....	45.1	48.2	51.1	54.6	56.5	58.1	59.5	61.3
Females.....	47.8	51.0	53.7	57.4	59.4	61.3	63.3	65.2
<b>2 More developed regions (*)</b>								
Both sexes.....	66.0	68.4	69.8	70.5	71.1	71.9	72.7	73.7
Males.....	63.3	65.6	66.8	67.2	67.5	68.2	68.9	70.1
Females.....	68.6	71.1	72.7	73.7	74.6	75.6	76.4	77.2
<b>3 Less developed regions (+)</b>								
Both sexes.....	40.7	44.1	47.4	52.0	54.5	56.6	58.6	60.7
Males.....	40.0	43.4	46.8	51.4	53.8	55.8	57.5	59.5
Females.....	41.5	44.9	48.1	52.7	55.2	57.4	59.7	62.0
<b>4 Africa</b>								
Both sexes.....	37.7	39.8	41.9	44.0	45.1	48.0	49.6	51.7
Males.....	36.3	38.4	40.5	42.5	44.5	46.4	48.0	50.1
Females.....	39.1	41.3	43.4	45.6	47.7	49.7	51.3	53.3
<b>5 Eastern Africa (1)</b>								
Both sexes.....	36.2	38.5	40.7	42.8	44.8	46.3	46.8	48.8
Males.....	34.8	36.9	39.1	41.3	43.2	44.7	45.2	47.2
Females.....	37.8	40.0	42.2	44.4	46.4	48.0	48.5	50.4
<b>6 Burundi</b>								
Both sexes.....	39.0	40.5	42.0	43.5	44.0	46.0	48.0	48.4
Males.....	37.5	38.9	40.4	41.9	42.4	44.4	46.2	46.7
Females.....	40.6	42.1	43.6	45.1	45.6	47.6	49.6	50.1
<b>7 Comoros</b>								
Both sexes.....	40.0	41.5	43.5	45.5	47.5	50.0	52.0	54.0
Males.....	39.5	41.0	43.0	45.0	47.0	49.5	51.5	53.5
Females.....	40.5	42.0	44.0	46.0	48.0	50.5	52.5	54.5
<b>8 Djibouti</b>								
Both sexes.....	33.0	35.0	37.0	39.0	41.0	43.0	45.0	46.9
Males.....	31.5	33.5	35.5	37.5	39.4	41.4	43.4	45.4
Females.....	34.5	36.5	38.6	40.6	42.6	44.6	46.6	48.6
<b>9 Ethiopia</b>								
Both sexes.....	33.0	35.0	37.0	39.0	41.0	42.0	40.0	45.0
Males.....	31.4	33.4	35.4	37.4	39.4	40.4	38.4	43.4
Females.....	34.4	36.5	38.5	40.5	42.6	43.6	41.6	46.6
<b>10 Kenya</b>								
Both sexes.....	40.9	43.4	45.9	48.4	51.0	53.4	55.8	57.9
Males.....	39.0	41.5	44.0	46.5	49.0	51.5	53.8	55.9
Females.....	43.0	45.4	48.0	50.5	53.0	55.5	58.0	59.9
<b>11 Madagascar</b>								
Both sexes.....	37.7	39.7	41.7	43.7	46.5	49.5	51.5	53.5
Males.....	36.3	38.3	40.3	42.2	45.0	48.0	50.0	52.0
Females.....	39.1	41.1	43.2	45.2	48.0	51.0	53.0	55.0
<b>12 Malawi</b>								
Both sexes.....	36.2	37.2	38.4	39.5	41.0	43.1	44.8	45.4
Males.....	35.8	36.7	37.8	38.9	40.3	42.4	44.1	44.6
Females.....	36.7	37.6	39.1	40.2	41.7	43.7	45.6	46.2
<b>13 Mauritius (2)</b>								
Both sexes.....	51.0	58.1	60.2	61.6	62.9	64.9	66.7	68.6
Males.....	49.7	56.2	58.7	59.7	60.7	62.4	64.0	65.3
Females.....	52.3	60.1	61.9	63.5	65.3	67.6	69.5	72.2
<b>14 Mozambique</b>								
Both sexes.....	33.5	36.0	38.5	41.0	42.5	43.5	44.6	46.1
Males.....	32.0	34.5	37.0	39.4	40.9	41.9	43.0	44.5
Females.....	35.0	37.5	40.1	42.6	44.1	45.1	46.3	47.8
<b>15 Reunion</b>								
Both sexes.....	52.6	55.0	57.6	60.5	64.2	67.0	69.8	72.4
Males.....	49.7	51.8	54.4	57.1	60.4	62.9	65.4	67.9
Females.....	55.6	58.3	60.9	64.1	68.1	71.3	74.5	77.0
<b>16 Rwanda</b>								
Both sexes.....	40.0	41.5	43.0	44.1	44.6	45.0	46.5	47.2
Males.....	38.4	39.9	41.4	42.5	43.0	43.4	44.8	45.6
Females.....	41.6	43.1	44.6	45.7	46.2	46.6	48.2	48.9

Table A.15 (continued)

Life expectancy at birth (in years)							Major area, region and country	No.
1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025		
							World total.....	1
64.7	66.1	67.5	68.8	70.2	71.4	72.5	Both sexes	
62.7	64.1	65.4	66.7	68.0	69.1	70.2	Males	
66.7	68.2	69.6	71.0	72.5	73.8	75.0	Females	
							More developed regions (*).....	2
74.6	75.5	76.2	76.9	77.5	78.1	78.6	Both sexes	
71.0	72.0	72.8	73.6	74.4	75.0	75.6	Males	
78.0	78.9	79.5	80.1	80.7	81.2	81.7	Females	
							Less developed regions (+).....	3
62.4	64.0	65.5	67.1	68.6	70.0	71.2	Both sexes	
61.1	62.6	64.0	65.4	66.8	68.1	69.2	Males	
63.9	65.5	67.1	68.8	70.5	72.0	73.4	Females	
							Africa.....	4
53.0	54.4	56.2	58.5	61.1	63.5	65.6	Both sexes	
51.4	52.8	54.7	56.9	59.4	61.7	63.8	Males	
54.6	55.9	57.8	60.1	62.8	65.3	67.4	Females	
							Eastern Africa (1).....	5
49.0	49.8	51.6	54.5	58.0	61.1	63.6	Both sexes	
47.5	48.4	50.3	53.0	56.4	59.5	61.9	Males	
50.4	51.1	53.0	55.9	59.6	62.9	65.4	Females	
							Burundi.....	6
48.1	48.3	49.8	52.7	56.8	60.4	63.2	Both sexes	
46.4	46.6	48.2	51.2	55.1	58.7	61.5	Males	
49.7	49.8	51.3	54.2	58.4	62.1	64.9	Females	
							Comoros.....	7
56.0	58.0	60.0	62.0	64.0	65.9	67.6	Both sexes	
55.5	57.5	59.5	61.5	63.5	65.4	66.9	Males	
56.5	58.5	60.5	62.5	64.5	66.5	68.3	Females	
							Djibouti.....	8
48.9	50.9	52.9	54.9	56.9	59.0	61.0	Both sexes	
47.4	49.4	51.4	53.4	55.4	57.4	59.4	Males	
50.6	52.6	54.6	56.6	58.6	60.6	62.6	Females	
							Ethiopia.....	9
47.0	49.0	51.0	53.0	55.0	57.0	59.0	Both sexes	
45.4	47.4	49.3	51.3	53.2	55.2	57.2	Males	
48.7	50.7	52.7	54.8	56.8	58.8	60.9	Females	
							Kenya.....	10
58.9	60.3	62.5	65.1	67.9	70.2	71.8	Both sexes	
57.1	58.5	60.7	63.2	65.9	70.0	69.6	Males	
60.8	62.1	64.3	67.1	70.0	72.4	74.1	Females	
							Madagascar.....	11
55.5	57.5	59.5	61.5	63.5	65.5	67.2	Both sexes	
54.0	56.0	58.0	60.0	62.0	64.0	65.8	Males	
57.0	59.0	61.0	63.0	65.0	67.0	68.6	Females	
							Malawi.....	12
44.2	43.9	45.4	48.6	53.4	57.8	61.1	Both sexes	
43.5	43.2	44.8	48.0	52.8	57.1	60.4	Males	
44.9	44.6	46.0	49.2	54.0	58.5	61.8	Females	
							Mauritius (2).....	13
70.0	71.3	72.5	73.6	74.6	75.5	76.3	Both sexes	
66.8	68.1	69.3	70.5	71.5	72.4	73.3	Males	
73.5	74.6	75.7	76.7	77.7	78.5	79.3	Females	
							Mozambique.....	14
46.8	47.6	49.2	51.7	55.0	58.1	60.7	Both sexes	
45.2	46.1	47.7	50.1	53.3	56.3	58.8	Males	
48.4	49.2	50.8	53.4	56.8	59.9	62.6	Females	
							Reunion.....	15
73.7	74.9	76.0	77.0	77.9	78.8	79.5	Both sexes	
69.4	70.7	71.9	73.0	73.9	75.0	75.8	Males	
8.1	79.1	80.1	80.9	81.7	82.5	83.0	Females	
							Rwanda.....	16
46.2	45.9	47.4	50.5	55.2	59.3	62.4	Both sexes	
44.8	44.6	46.0	49.1	53.6	57.6	60.6	Males	
47.7	47.3	48.7	52.0	56.9	61.1	64.3	Females	

TABLE  
 A-15

Table A.15 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (in years)							
		1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
17	Somalia								
	Both sexes.....	33.0	35.0	37.0	39.0	41.0	42.0	43.0	45.0
	Males.....	31.5	33.5	35.5	37.5	39.4	40.4	41.4	43.4
	Females.....	34.5	36.5	38.6	40.6	42.6	43.6	44.6	46.6
18	Uganda								
	Both sexes.....	40.0	42.0	44.0	46.0	46.5	47.0	47.2	44.6
	Males.....	38.5	40.4	42.4	44.4	44.9	45.4	45.5	43.2
	Females.....	41.6	43.6	45.6	47.6	48.1	48.6	48.8	46.1
19	United Rep. of Tanzania								
	Both sexes.....	37.0	39.3	41.7	44.1	46.5	49.0	51.0	51.8
	Males.....	35.5	37.8	40.1	42.5	44.9	47.3	49.3	50.1
	Females.....	38.6	40.9	43.3	45.7	48.1	50.7	52.8	53.5
20	Zambia								
	Both sexes.....	37.8	40.3	42.8	45.3	47.3	49.3	51.0	48.6
	Males.....	36.3	38.8	41.2	43.7	45.7	47.7	49.8	47.7
	Females.....	39.4	41.9	44.4	46.9	49.0	51.0	52.1	49.5
21	Zimbabwe								
	Both sexes.....	41.5	44.0	46.5	49.0	51.5	53.8	55.9	56.8
	Males.....	39.9	42.4	44.9	47.4	49.8	52.0	54.1	55.1
	Females.....	43.1	45.6	48.1	50.7	53.3	55.6	57.7	58.6
22	Middle Africa (3)								
	Both sexes.....	36.0	37.8	39.6	41.7	43.9	46.1	47.9	50.0
	Males.....	34.4	36.1	38.0	40.1	42.3	44.4	46.2	48.3
	Females.....	37.6	39.4	41.3	43.4	45.6	47.8	49.7	51.8
23	Angola								
	Both sexes.....	30.0	32.0	34.0	36.0	38.0	40.0	42.0	44.0
	Males.....	28.6	30.6	32.5	34.5	36.5	38.5	40.4	42.4
	Females.....	31.5	33.5	35.5	37.5	39.6	41.6	43.6	45.6
24	Cameroon								
	Both sexes.....	36.0	38.0	40.5	43.0	45.8	48.5	51.0	53.5
	Males.....	34.5	36.5	39.0	41.5	44.3	47.0	49.5	52.0
	Females.....	37.5	39.5	42.0	44.5	47.3	50.0	52.5	55.0
25	Central African Republic								
	Both sexes.....	35.5	37.5	39.5	41.5	43.0	44.5	46.3	47.8
	Males.....	33.0	35.0	37.0	39.0	40.4	42.0	43.8	45.2
	Females.....	38.0	40.0	42.1	44.1	45.6	47.0	49.0	50.4
26	Chad								
	Both sexes.....	32.5	34.0	35.5	37.0	39.0	41.0	43.0	45.5
	Males.....	31.0	32.5	34.0	35.5	37.5	39.4	41.4	43.9
	Females.....	34.0	35.5	37.0	38.6	40.6	42.6	44.6	47.1
27	Congo								
	Both sexes.....	38.6	40.6	42.7	44.7	46.7	48.7	50.5	52.0
	Males.....	36.1	38.1	40.1	42.1	44.1	46.1	47.7	49.4
	Females.....	41.3	43.3	45.3	47.3	49.3	51.3	53.4	54.7
28	Equatorial Guinea								
	Both sexes.....	34.5	36.0	37.5	39.0	40.5	42.0	44.0	46.0
	Males.....	33.0	34.5	36.0	37.5	39.0	40.4	42.4	44.4
	Females.....	35.0	37.5	39.0	40.6	42.1	43.6	45.6	47.6
29	Gabon								
	Both sexes.....	38.0	40.0	41.5	43.0	45.0	47.0	49.0	51.5
	Males.....	36.5	38.5	39.9	41.4	43.4	45.4	47.4	49.9
	Females.....	39.6	41.6	43.1	44.6	46.6	48.7	50.7	53.2
30	Zaire								
	Both sexes.....	39.1	40.6	42.0	44.1	46.1	48.0	49.5	51.6
	Males.....	37.5	38.9	40.4	42.4	44.4	46.4	47.8	49.8
	Females.....	40.6	42.1	43.6	45.6	47.6	49.7	51.2	53.3
31	Northern Africa (4)								
	Both sexes.....	41.7	44.0	46.2	48.6	51.1	53.6	56.2	58.6
	Males.....	40.7	42.9	45.1	47.5	49.8	52.3	54.9	57.4
	Females.....	42.8	45.1	47.4	49.9	52.4	54.9	57.4	59.9
32	Algeria								
	Both sexes.....	43.1	45.7	48.3	51.4	54.5	57.5	60.5	64.1
	Males.....	42.1	44.7	47.3	50.4	53.5	56.5	59.5	63.1
	Females.....	44.2	46.8	49.4	52.5	55.5	58.5	61.5	65.0

Table A.15 (continued)

Life expectancy at birth (in years)							Major area, region and country	No.
1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025		
47.0	49.0	51.0	53.0	55.0	57.0	59.0	Somalia .....	17
45.4	47.4	49.4	51.4	53.4	55.4	57.4	Both sexes	
48.6	50.6	52.6	54.6	56.6	58.6	60.6	Males	
							Females	
41.8	41.2	42.9	46.9	52.8	58.0	61.8	Uganda.....	18
40.8	40.3	42.1	45.9	51.6	56.5	60.2	Both sexes	
42.9	42.0	43.7	47.9	54.1	59.5	63.4	Males	
							Females	
50.9	50.7	52.2	55.5	60.0	64.0	66.9	United Rep. of Tanzania.....	19
49.4	49.4	51.0	54.1	58.5	62.4	65.3	Both sexes	
52.3	52.1	53.5	56.8	61.5	65.6	68.5	Males	
							Females	
44.1	42.7	44.5	49.2	56.4	62.8	66.9	Zambia.....	20
43.5	42.2	43.9	48.5	55.6	61.8	65.8	Both sexes	
44.8	43.3	45.0	49.8	57.2	63.7	67.9	Males	
							Females	
55.8	55.7	57.3	60.7	65.4	69.1	71.6	Zimbabwe.....	21
54.4	54.3	55.9	59.2	63.6	67.1	69.4	Both sexes	
57.3	57.0	58.7	62.2	67.2	71.2	73.7	Males	
							Females	
51.0	51.8	53.3	55.8	59.3	62.6	65.4	Middle Africa (3).....	22
49.4	50.2	51.8	54.3	57.7	61.0	63.8	Both sexes	
52.7	53.3	54.8	57.3	60.9	64.3	67.1	Males	
							Females	
46.5	49.0	51.5	54.0	56.5	59.0	61.5	Angola.....	23
44.9	47.4	49.9	52.4	54.9	57.4	59.9	Both sexes	
48.1	50.6	53.1	55.6	58.1	60.6	63.1	Males	
							Females	
56.0	58.5	61.0	63.5	66.0	68.5	71.0	Cameroon.....	24
54.5	57.0	59.5	62.0	64.5	67.0	69.5	Both sexes	
57.5	60.0	62.5	65.0	67.5	70.0	72.5	Males	
							Females	
47.0	45.8	46.3	48.8	53.7	58.6	62.4	Central African Republic.....	25
44.7	43.8	44.3	46.9	51.6	56.2	59.9	Both sexes	
49.4	47.9	48.3	50.8	55.9	61.0	64.9	Males	
							Females	
47.5	49.5	51.5	53.5	55.5	57.5	59.5	Chad.....	26
45.9	47.9	49.9	51.9	53.9	55.9	57.9	Both sexes	
49.1	51.1	53.1	55.1	57.1	59.1	61.1	Males	
							Females	
51.5	50.8	51.6	54.2	58.8	63.3	66.4	Congo.....	27
49.1	48.6	49.5	52.1	56.5	60.8	64.1	Both sexes	
54.0	53.0	53.7	56.4	61.2	65.8	68.8	Males	
							Females	
48.0	50.0	52.0	54.0	56.0	58.0	60.0	Equatorial Guinea.....	28
46.4	48.4	50.4	52.4	54.4	56.4	58.4	Both sexes	
49.6	51.6	53.6	55.6	57.6	59.6	61.6	Males	
							Females	
53.5	55.5	57.5	59.5	61.5	63.5	65.5	Gabon.....	29
51.9	53.9	55.9	57.9	59.9	61.9	63.9	Both sexes	
55.2	57.2	59.2	61.2	63.2	65.2	67.2	Males	
							Females	
51.6	51.5	52.5	55.0	59.1	63.0	66.1	Zaire.....	30
50.0	50.0	51.1	53.6	57.6	61.3	64.4	Both sexes	
53.2	52.9	53.8	56.4	60.6	64.6	67.8	Males	
							Females	
61.0	63.2	65.2	66.9	68.4	69.8	71.1	Northern Africa (4).....	31
59.7	61.7	63.8	65.3	66.8	68.1	69.3	Both sexes	
62.3	64.6	66.7	68.5	70.0	71.6	72.9	Males	
							Females	
66.2	68.0	69.6	71.0	72.1	73.2	74.2	Algeria.....	32
65.0	66.6	68.0	69.2	70.4	71.4	72.4	Both sexes	
67.3	69.4	71.1	72.6	73.8	75.0	76.0	Males	
							Females	

T  
A  
B  
L  
E

A-15

Table A.15 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (in years)							
		1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
33	Egypt								
	Both sexes.....	42.4	44.9	47.4	49.7	52.1	54.1	56.6	59.1
	Males.....	41.2	43.7	46.2	48.5	50.8	52.9	55.3	57.9
	Females.....	43.6	46.1	48.6	51.0	53.4	55.3	57.8	60.3
34	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya								
	Both sexes.....	42.9	45.4	47.9	50.4	52.9	55.8	58.3	60.6
	Males.....	41.9	44.3	46.7	49.0	51.4	54.1	56.6	59.1
	Females.....	43.9	46.6	49.2	51.8	54.5	57.5	60.0	62.5
35	Morocco								
	Both sexes.....	42.9	45.4	47.9	50.4	52.9	55.8	58.2	60.7
	Males.....	41.9	44.3	46.7	49.0	51.4	54.1	56.6	59.1
	Females.....	43.9	46.6	49.2	51.8	54.5	57.5	60.0	62.5
36	Sudan								
	Both sexes.....	37.2	38.2	39.2	40.9	42.6	45.1	47.8	49.8
	Males.....	36.1	37.1	38.1	39.8	41.4	43.9	46.6	48.6
	Females.....	38.3	39.3	40.3	42.1	43.9	46.4	49.0	51.0
37	Tunisia								
	Both sexes.....	44.6	47.1	49.6	52.1	55.6	60.0	63.1	65.6
	Males.....	44.1	46.6	49.1	51.6	55.1	59.6	62.6	64.9
	Females.....	45.1	47.6	50.1	52.6	56.1	60.6	63.6	66.4
38	Southern Africa								
	Both sexes.....	44.2	47.1	49.2	51.3	53.4	55.5	57.5	60.0
	Males.....	43.0	45.6	47.3	48.9	50.6	52.6	54.7	57.2
	Females.....	45.3	48.7	51.2	53.8	56.3	58.5	60.5	63.0
39	Botswana								
	Both sexes.....	42.5	44.5	46.5	48.8	51.0	53.5	56.0	58.5
	Males.....	41.0	43.0	45.0	47.0	49.0	51.0	53.0	55.5
	Females.....	44.0	46.0	48.0	50.5	53.0	56.0	59.0	61.5
40	Lesotho								
	Both sexes.....	38.4	41.4	44.4	47.4	50.4	52.9	55.5	58.0
	Males.....	36.0	39.0	42.0	45.0	48.0	50.5	53.0	55.5
	Females.....	41.0	44.0	47.0	50.0	53.0	55.5	58.0	60.5
41	Namibia								
	Both sexes.....	38.7	41.2	43.7	46.2	48.7	51.2	53.7	56.2
	Males.....	37.5	40.0	42.5	45.0	47.5	50.0	52.5	55.0
	Females.....	40.0	42.5	45.0	47.5	50.0	52.5	55.0	57.5
42	South Africa								
	Both sexes.....	45.0	48.0	50.0	51.9	53.9	55.9	57.9	60.4
	Males.....	44.0	46.5	48.0	49.5	51.0	53.0	55.0	57.5
	Females.....	46.0	49.5	52.0	54.5	57.0	59.0	61.0	63.5
43	Swaziland								
	Both sexes.....	35.6	38.7	41.6	44.4	47.3	49.9	53.0	55.5
	Males.....	34.2	37.0	39.7	42.4	45.1	47.6	51.2	53.7
	Females.....	37.0	40.4	43.5	46.5	49.6	52.3	54.8	57.3
44	Western Africa (5)								
	Both sexes.....	35.6	37.5	39.4	41.3	43.3	45.3	47.3	49.3
	Males.....	34.2	36.0	37.9	39.8	41.8	43.7	45.7	47.7
	Females.....	37.1	39.0	40.9	42.8	44.8	46.8	48.9	50.9
45	Benin								
	Both sexes.....	32.5	34.0	36.0	38.0	40.0	42.0	43.7	45.5
	Males.....	31.1	32.5	34.5	36.5	38.5	40.4	42.0	43.9
	Females.....	34.0	35.5	37.5	39.6	41.6	43.6	45.3	47.1
46	Burkina Faso								
	Both sexes.....	33.2	35.2	37.2	39.2	41.2	43.2	45.2	47.0
	Males.....	31.7	33.7	35.7	37.6	39.7	41.6	43.2	45.3
	Females.....	34.7	36.7	38.8	40.8	42.8	44.9	46.9	48.8
47	Cape Verde								
	Both sexes.....	48.5	51.0	53.0	55.5	57.5	60.0	64.1	66.1
	Males.....	47.0	49.5	51.5	54.0	56.0	58.5	63.0	65.0
	Females.....	50.0	52.5	54.5	57.0	59.0	61.5	65.0	67.0
48	Cote d'Ivoire								
	Both sexes.....	36.0	38.0	40.4	42.9	45.4	47.9	50.5	51.9
	Males.....	34.5	36.5	38.9	41.4	43.9	46.4	48.8	50.3
	Females.....	37.5	39.5	42.1	44.6	47.1	49.7	52.4	53.7

Table A.15 (continued)

Life expectancy at birth (in years)							Major area, region and country	No.
1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025		
61.6	64.0	66.5	68.2	69.8	71.3	72.5	Egypt.....	33
60.4	62.6	65.4	66.9	68.4	69.6	70.8	Both sexes	
62.8	65.3	67.6	69.6	71.3	73.1	74.3	Males	
							Females	
63.1	65.5	67.6	69.4	70.9	72.1	73.2	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya.....	34
61.6	63.9	65.9	67.4	68.9	70.1	71.1	Both sexes	
65.0	67.5	69.8	71.8	73.3	74.5	75.7	Males	
							Females	
63.3	65.7	67.8	69.6	71.1	72.3	73.4	Morocco.....	35
61.6	63.9	65.9	67.4	68.9	70.1	71.1	Both sexes	
65.0	67.5	69.8	71.8	73.3	74.5	75.7	Males	
							Females	
51.8	53.8	55.8	57.8	59.8	61.8	63.8	Sudan.....	36
50.6	52.6	54.6	56.6	58.6	60.6	62.6	Both sexes	
53.0	55.0	57.0	59.0	61.0	63.0	65.0	Males	
							Females	
67.8	69.6	70.9	72.2	73.4	74.4	75.3	Tunisia.....	37
66.9	68.4	69.6	70.8	71.8	72.8	73.6	Both sexes	
68.7	70.7	72.2	73.7	74.9	76.1	77.1	Males	
							Females	
62.5	64.8	66.9	68.5	70.1	71.3	72.5	Southern Africa.....	38
59.7	62.0	64.1	65.8	67.4	68.6	69.8	Both sexes	
65.4	67.7	69.7	71.3	72.8	74.0	75.2	Males	
							Females	
61.0	63.5	65.8	67.8	69.6	71.0	72.2	Botswana.....	39
58.0	60.5	62.8	64.8	66.8	68.3	69.5	Both sexes	
64.0	66.5	68.8	70.8	72.3	73.5	74.7	Males	
							Females	
60.5	63.0	65.3	67.3	69.3	70.8	72.0	Lesotho.....	40
58.0	60.5	62.8	64.8	66.8	68.3	69.5	Both sexes	
63.0	65.5	67.8	69.8	71.8	73.3	74.5	Males	
							Females	
58.7	61.2	63.6	65.8	67.7	69.3	70.7	Namibia.....	41
57.5	60.0	62.3	64.4	66.1	67.6	68.8	Both sexes	
60.0	62.5	65.0	67.3	69.4	71.1	72.6	Males	
							Females	
62.9	65.2	67.3	68.9	70.3	71.5	72.7	South Africa.....	42
60.0	62.3	64.4	66.1	67.6	68.7	70.0	Both sexes	
65.9	68.2	70.2	71.7	73.1	74.3	75.4	Males	
							Females	
58.0	60.5	63.0	65.2	67.3	68.9	70.3	Swaziland.....	43
56.2	58.7	61.1	63.4	65.4	66.9	68.2	Both sexes	
59.8	62.3	64.8	67.1	69.2	71.0	72.5	Males	
							Females	
51.1	52.9	54.8	56.9	59.1	61.3	63.4	Western Africa (5).....	44
49.5	51.3	53.2	55.2	57.5	59.6	61.7	Both sexes	
52.8	54.6	56.5	58.6	60.9	63.1	65.2	Males	
							Females	
46.3	47.0	48.3	50.7	54.1	57.4	60.2	Benin.....	45
44.8	45.4	46.8	49.1	52.5	55.7	58.4	Both sexes	
48.0	48.5	49.9	52.3	55.9	59.2	62.0	Males	
							Females	
48.3	49.4	50.9	53.1	56.1	59.0	61.6	Burkina Faso.....	46
46.6	47.7	49.3	51.5	54.3	57.1	59.7	Both sexes	
49.9	51.0	52.6	54.9	57.9	60.9	63.5	Males	
							Females	
67.8	69.3	70.4	71.5	72.5	73.3	74.2	Cape Verde.....	47
66.6	68.0	69.0	70.0	70.8	71.6	72.4	Both sexes	
68.7	70.2	71.4	72.6	73.6	74.6	75.5	Males	
							Females	
51.5	50.8	51.6	54.2	58.8	63.1	66.4	Cote d'Ivoire.....	48
50.2	49.8	50.6	53.2	57.5	61.6	64.8	Both sexes	
52.9	51.9	52.6	55.4	60.3	64.7	68.2	Males	
							Females	

TABLE  
 A.15

Table A.15 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (in years)							
		1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
49	Gambia								
	Both sexes.....	30.0	31.5	33.0	35.0	37.0	39.0	41.0	43.0
	Males.....	28.6	30.1	31.5	33.5	35.5	37.5	39.4	41.4
	Females.....	31.5	33.0	34.5	36.5	38.6	40.6	42.6	44.6
50	Ghana								
	Both sexes.....	42.0	44.0	46.0	48.0	50.0	51.0	52.0	54.0
	Males.....	40.4	42.4	44.4	46.4	48.3	49.3	50.3	52.2
	Females.....	43.6	45.6	47.6	49.7	51.7	52.7	53.8	55.8
51	Guinea								
	Both sexes.....	31.0	32.8	34.3	35.8	37.3	38.8	40.5	42.5
	Males.....	30.5	32.3	33.8	35.3	36.8	38.3	40.0	42.0
	Females.....	31.5	33.3	34.8	36.3	37.8	39.3	41.0	43.0
52	Guinea-Bissau								
	Both sexes.....	32.5	33.5	34.5	35.5	36.5	37.5	39.5	41.5
	Males.....	31.1	32.0	33.0	34.0	35.0	36.0	38.0	39.9
	Females.....	34.0	35.0	36.0	37.0	38.1	39.1	41.1	43.1
53	Liberia								
	Both sexes.....	37.5	40.0	42.5	44.9	47.5	49.5	51.5	53.0
	Males.....	36.0	38.5	41.0	43.5	46.0	48.0	50.0	52.0
	Females.....	38.9	41.5	44.0	46.5	49.0	51.0	53.0	54.0
54	Mali								
	Both sexes.....	32.5	34.0	35.5	37.0	38.5	40.0	42.0	44.0
	Males.....	31.1	32.5	34.0	35.5	37.0	38.5	40.4	42.4
	Females.....	34.0	35.5	37.0	38.6	40.1	41.6	43.6	45.6
55	Mauritania								
	Both sexes.....	33.0	34.5	36.0	38.0	40.0	42.0	44.0	46.0
	Males.....	31.5	33.0	34.5	36.5	38.5	40.4	42.4	44.4
	Females.....	34.5	36.0	37.5	39.6	41.6	43.6	45.6	47.6
56	Niger								
	Both sexes.....	33.0	34.5	36.0	37.5	39.0	40.5	42.5	44.5
	Males.....	31.5	33.0	34.5	36.0	37.5	38.9	40.9	42.9
	Females.....	34.5	36.0	37.5	39.1	40.6	42.1	44.1	46.1
57	Nigeria								
	Both sexes.....	36.5	38.5	40.5	42.5	44.5	46.5	48.5	50.5
	Males.....	35.0	37.0	38.9	40.9	42.9	44.9	46.9	48.8
	Females.....	38.1	40.1	42.1	44.1	46.1	48.1	50.2	52.2
58	Senegal								
	Both sexes.....	36.5	37.0	37.5	38.2	40.3	42.8	45.3	47.3
	Males.....	35.5	36.0	36.5	37.2	39.3	41.8	44.3	46.3
	Females.....	37.5	38.0	38.5	39.2	41.3	43.8	46.3	48.3
59	Sierra Leone								
	Both sexes.....	30.0	31.0	32.0	33.5	35.0	37.0	39.0	41.0
	Males.....	28.6	29.6	30.6	32.0	33.5	35.5	37.5	39.4
	Females.....	31.5	32.5	33.5	35.0	36.5	38.6	40.6	42.6
60	Togo								
	Both sexes.....	36.0	38.0	40.5	43.0	45.5	48.0	50.5	53.0
	Males.....	34.5	36.5	39.0	41.4	43.9	46.4	48.8	51.3
	Females.....	37.5	39.6	42.1	44.6	47.1	49.7	52.2	54.8
61	Asia								
	Both sexes.....	41.0	44.6	48.1	53.5	56.1	58.3	60.5	62.5
	Males.....	40.4	44.0	47.7	53.1	55.8	57.9	59.7	61.9
	Females.....	41.7	45.2	48.5	53.8	56.5	58.8	61.4	64.0
62	Eastern Asia (6)								
	Both sexes.....	42.9	46.8	51.4	60.6	64.1	66.9	68.8	70.3
	Males.....	41.4	45.2	50.4	59.6	63.1	66.1	67.4	68.7
	Females.....	44.6	48.5	52.5	61.5	65.1	67.5	70.1	72.1
63	China								
	Both sexes.....	40.8	44.6	49.5	59.6	63.2	65.8	67.8	69.4
	Males.....	39.3	43.1	48.7	58.8	62.5	65.5	66.7	68.0
	Females.....	42.3	46.2	50.4	60.4	63.9	66.2	68.9	70.9
64	Dem. Peo. Rep. of Korea								
	Both sexes.....	47.5	52.6	55.2	57.6	61.5	65.5	67.7	69.8
	Males.....	46.0	51.1	53.6	56.0	59.2	62.4	64.6	66.2
	Females.....	49.0	54.1	56.9	59.4	64.0	68.8	71.0	72.7

Table A.15 (continued)

Life expectancy at birth (in years)							Major area, region and country	No.
1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025		
45.0	47.0	49.0	51.0	53.0	55.0	57.0	Gambia.....	49
43.4	45.4	47.4	49.3	51.3	53.2	55.2	Both sexes	
46.6	48.7	50.7	52.7	54.8	56.8	58.8	Males	
							Females	
56.0	58.0	60.0	62.0	64.0	66.0	68.0	Ghana.....	50
54.2	56.2	58.2	60.2	62.2	64.2	66.2	Both sexes	
57.8	59.9	61.9	63.9	65.9	67.8	69.8	Males	
							Females	
44.5	46.5	48.5	50.5	52.5	54.5	56.5	Guinea.....	51
44.0	46.0	48.0	50.0	52.0	54.0	56.0	Both sexes	
45.0	47.0	49.0	51.0	53.0	55.0	57.0	Males	
							Females	
43.5	45.5	47.5	49.5	51.5	53.5	55.5	Guinea-Bissau.....	52
41.9	43.9	45.9	47.8	49.8	51.8	53.7	Both sexes	
45.1	47.1	49.2	51.2	53.3	55.3	57.3	Males	
							Females	
55.4	57.5	59.5	61.5	63.0	65.5	67.5	Liberia.....	53
54.0	56.0	58.0	60.0	62.0	64.0	66.0	Both sexes	
57.0	59.0	61.0	63.0	64.0	67.0	69.0	Males	
							Females	
46.0	48.0	50.0	52.0	54.0	56.0	58.0	Mali.....	54
44.4	46.4	48.3	50.3	52.3	54.2	56.2	Both sexes	
47.6	49.7	51.7	53.8	55.8	57.8	59.9	Males	
							Females	
48.0	50.0	52.0	54.0	56.0	58.0	60.0	Mauritania.....	55
46.4	48.3	50.3	52.2	54.2	56.2	58.2	Both sexes	
49.7	51.7	53.8	55.8	57.8	59.9	61.9	Males	
							Females	
46.5	48.5	50.5	52.5	54.5	56.5	58.5	Niger.....	56
44.9	46.9	48.8	50.8	52.7	54.7	56.7	Both sexes	
48.1	50.2	52.2	54.3	56.3	58.3	60.4	Males	
							Females	
52.5	54.5	56.5	58.5	60.5	62.5	64.5	Nigeria.....	57
50.8	52.7	54.7	56.7	58.7	60.7	62.7	Both sexes	
54.3	56.3	58.3	60.4	62.4	64.4	66.4	Males	
							Females	
49.3	51.3	53.3	55.3	57.3	59.3	61.3	Senegal.....	58
48.3	50.3	52.3	54.3	56.3	58.3	60.3	Both sexes	
50.3	52.3	54.3	56.3	58.3	60.3	62.3	Males	
							Females	
43.0	45.0	47.0	49.0	51.0	53.0	55.0	Sierra Leone.....	59
41.4	43.4	45.4	47.4	49.3	51.3	53.2	Both sexes	
44.6	46.6	48.7	50.7	52.7	54.8	56.8	Males	
							Females	
55.0	57.0	59.0	61.0	63.0	65.0	67.0	Togo.....	60
53.2	55.2	57.2	59.2	61.2	63.2	65.2	Both sexes	
56.8	58.8	60.9	62.9	64.9	66.9	68.8	Males	
							Females	
64.8	66.5	68.1	69.6	71.1	72.3	73.4	Asia.....	61
63.6	65.2	66.7	68.1	69.4	70.4	71.4	Both sexes	
66.1	67.9	69.6	71.3	72.9	74.2	75.5	Males	
							Females	
71.7	72.9	73.9	74.9	75.7	76.5	77.3	Eastern Asia (6).....	62
69.9	71.0	72.0	73.0	73.8	74.5	75.2	Both sexes	
73.7	74.8	76.0	77.0	77.9	78.7	79.6	Males	
							Females	
70.9	72.0	73.2	74.2	75.1	75.9	76.8	China.....	63
69.2	70.4	71.4	72.5	73.3	74.1	74.9	Both sexes	
72.6	73.8	75.1	76.1	77.1	78.0	78.9	Males	
							Females	
71.1	72.2	73.1	73.9	74.6	75.3	76.1	Dem. Peo. Rep. of Korea.....	64
67.7	68.7	69.7	70.5	71.2	71.9	72.6	Both sexes	
73.9	75.2	76.2	77.2	78.0	78.7	79.4	Males	
							Females	

Table A.15 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (in years)							
		1960-1965	1965-1980	1980-1985	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
65	Hong Kong								
	Both sexes.....	61.0	64.8	67.6	70.0	72.0	73.6	75.4	77.0
	Males.....	57.2	61.0	64.0	66.5	68.5	70.5	72.6	74.3
	Females.....	64.9	68.5	71.3	73.5	75.6	76.8	78.3	79.8
66	Japan								
	Both sexes.....	63.9	66.8	69.0	71.1	73.3	75.5	76.9	78.3
	Males.....	62.1	64.6	66.5	68.5	70.6	72.8	74.2	75.4
	Females.....	65.9	69.1	71.6	73.9	76.2	78.2	79.7	81.2
67	Mongolia								
	Both sexes.....	42.2	45.2	48.2	51.3	53.8	56.3	58.8	61.3
	Males.....	41.0	44.0	47.0	50.0	52.5	55.0	57.5	60.0
	Females.....	43.5	46.5	49.5	52.5	55.0	57.5	60.0	62.5
68	Republic of Korea								
	Both sexes.....	47.5	52.6	55.2	57.6	61.5	65.5	67.7	69.4
	Males.....	46.0	51.1	53.6	56.0	59.2	62.4	64.6	66.2
	Females.....	49.0	54.1	56.9	59.4	64.0	68.8	71.0	72.5
69	South-eastern Asia								
	Both sexes.....	40.6	43.7	46.4	49.3	51.9	54.7	58.0	61.3
	Males.....	39.6	42.5	45.2	47.9	50.3	53.2	56.1	59.4
	Females.....	41.6	44.9	47.8	50.8	53.5	56.3	59.8	63.2
70	Brunei Darussalam								
	Both sexes.....	60.4	61.5	63.0	64.9	68.3	69.7	71.0	73.3
	Males.....	59.6	61.0	62.5	64.0	66.9	68.1	70.1	71.5
	Females.....	61.1	62.0	63.5	66.0	69.9	71.4	72.1	75.3
71	Cambodia								
	Both sexes.....	39.4	41.4	43.4	45.4	40.3	31.2	43.5	48.6
	Males.....	38.1	40.0	42.0	44.0	39.0	30.0	42.0	47.0
	Females.....	40.8	42.8	44.9	46.9	41.7	32.5	44.9	49.9
72	East Timor								
	Both sexes.....	30.0	32.5	35.0	37.5	40.0	31.2	39.9	42.5
	Males.....	29.6	31.9	34.4	36.9	39.2	30.0	39.2	41.6
	Females.....	30.4	33.1	35.6	38.1	40.7	32.5	40.7	43.4
73	Indonesia								
	Both sexes.....	37.5	39.9	42.5	46.0	49.3	52.8	56.2	60.2
	Males.....	36.9	39.2	41.7	45.0	48.0	51.5	54.5	58.5
	Females.....	38.1	40.7	43.4	47.0	50.5	54.0	58.0	62.0
74	Lao People's Dem. Rep.								
	Both sexes.....	37.8	40.4	40.4	40.4	40.4	43.5	46.0	48.5
	Males.....	36.5	39.1	39.1	39.1	39.1	42.1	44.5	47.0
	Females.....	39.2	41.8	41.8	41.8	41.8	45.0	47.5	50.0
75	Malaysia								
	Both sexes.....	48.5	52.1	55.7	59.4	63.0	65.3	68.0	69.5
	Males.....	47.0	50.6	54.2	57.8	61.4	63.5	66.0	67.5
	Females.....	50.0	53.7	57.4	61.0	64.7	67.1	70.0	71.6
76	Myanmar								
	Both sexes.....	36.9	42.5	45.0	47.4	49.8	51.2	52.2	55.1
	Males.....	35.6	41.1	43.6	45.9	48.3	49.7	51.1	53.5
	Females.....	38.2	44.0	46.5	49.0	51.4	52.9	54.3	56.8
77	Philippines								
	Both sexes.....	47.5	51.1	54.5	56.2	57.8	59.9	61.9	63.5
	Males.....	46.0	49.6	52.9	54.6	56.4	58.3	60.2	61.6
	Females.....	49.1	52.6	56.2	57.8	59.4	61.5	63.7	65.4
78	Singapore								
	Both sexes.....	60.4	63.2	65.8	67.9	69.5	70.8	71.8	73.5
	Males.....	58.8	61.5	64.1	66.0	67.4	68.6	69.2	70.8
	Females.....	62.1	64.9	67.6	70.0	71.8	73.1	74.6	76.4
79	Thailand								
	Both sexes.....	47.0	50.6	53.9	56.7	59.6	61.2	64.4	67.3
	Males.....	45.0	48.6	51.9	54.6	57.7	59.3	62.1	64.7
	Females.....	49.1	52.9	56.1	58.9	61.6	63.2	66.7	69.9
80	Viet Nam								
	Both sexes.....	40.4	42.9	45.4	47.9	50.3	55.8	58.8	62.6
	Males.....	39.1	41.3	43.5	45.7	47.7	53.7	56.7	60.6
	Females.....	41.8	44.6	47.4	50.2	53.1	58.1	61.1	64.8

Table A.15 (continued)

Life expectancy at birth (in years)							Major area, region and country	No.
1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025		
77.6	78.1	78.6	79.1	79.6	80.1	80.5	Hong Kong.....	65
75.1	75.6	76.1	76.6	77.1	77.7	78.0	Both sexes	
80.4	81.0	81.5	82.0	82.4	82.9	83.3	Males	
							Females	
78.7	79.2	79.7	80.1	80.5	80.9	81.3	Japan.....	66
75.9	76.4	76.9	77.4	77.8	78.2	78.6	Both sexes	
81.6	82.1	82.6	83.0	83.4	83.8	84.2	Males	
							Females	
63.7	65.8	67.7	69.3	70.6	71.8	73.0	Mongolia.....	67
62.3	64.4	66.1	67.6	68.8	70.0	71.0	Both sexes	
65.0	67.3	69.4	71.1	72.6	73.8	75.0	Males	
							Females	
70.8	72.0	73.2	74.1	75.0	75.9	76.7	Republic of Korea.....	68
67.7	69.0	70.2	71.1	72.1	73.0	73.8	Both sexes	
73.7	75.0	76.0	77.0	77.9	78.8	79.6	Males	
							Females	
63.3	65.4	67.3	68.9	70.4	71.6	72.9	South-eastern Asia.....	69
61.4	63.4	65.3	66.8	68.2	69.4	70.6	Both sexes	
65.2	67.3	69.3	71.0	72.5	73.9	75.2	Males	
							Females	
74.3	75.2	76.1	76.9	77.7	78.3	79.0	Brunei Darussalam.....	70
72.5	73.3	74.1	74.9	75.7	76.2	76.7	Both sexes	
76.3	77.3	78.3	79.1	79.9	80.7	81.5	Males	
							Females	
51.1	53.6	56.1	58.5	60.6	62.7	64.6	Cambodia.....	71
49.5	51.9	54.3	56.6	58.7	60.7	62.6	Both sexes	
52.4	55.0	57.6	60.1	62.3	64.4	66.5	Males	
							Females	
45.0	47.5	50.0	52.5	54.9	57.2	59.5	East Timor.....	72
44.1	46.4	48.8	51.2	53.6	55.8	58.0	Both sexes	
46.1	48.7	51.3	53.9	56.4	58.8	61.0	Males	
							Females	
62.7	65.0	67.1	68.7	70.1	71.4	72.6	Indonesia.....	73
60.9	63.2	65.2	66.7	68.1	69.3	70.4	Both sexes	
64.5	66.9	69.0	70.8	72.3	73.5	74.7	Males	
							Females	
51.0	53.5	56.0	58.5	61.0	63.4	65.6	Lao People's Dem. Rep.....	74
49.5	52.0	54.5	57.0	59.5	61.9	64.0	Both sexes	
52.5	55.0	57.5	60.0	62.5	65.0	67.3	Males	
							Females	
70.8	72.0	73.1	74.1	75.1	75.9	76.7	Malaysia.....	75
68.7	69.9	71.0	72.0	72.9	73.7	74.5	Both sexes	
73.0	74.2	75.4	76.3	77.3	78.2	79.0	Males	
							Females	
57.6	60.1	62.6	65.1	67.5	69.7	71.4	Myanmar.....	76
56.0	58.5	61.0	63.5	65.8	67.8	69.3	Both sexes	
59.3	61.8	64.3	66.8	69.3	71.6	73.6	Males	
							Females	
65.0	66.5	68.1	69.3	70.4	71.5	72.7	Philippines.....	77
63.1	64.6	66.1	67.4	68.4	69.4	70.4	Both sexes	
67.0	68.6	70.2	71.4	72.6	73.8	75.1	Males	
							Females	
74.5	75.4	76.2	77.0	77.7	78.3	78.8	Singapore.....	78
71.8	72.8	73.6	74.3	75.1	75.7	76.2	Both sexes	
77.4	78.2	79.0	79.8	80.4	81.0	81.5	Males	
							Females	
69.3	70.8	72.0	73.3	74.2	75.2	76.0	Thailand.....	79
66.8	68.2	69.4	70.7	71.6	72.6	73.4	Both sexes	
71.9	73.4	74.6	75.8	76.9	77.9	78.7	Males	
							Females	
63.8	66.0	68.0	69.5	70.8	72.0	73.1	Viet Nam.....	80
61.6	63.8	65.7	67.2	68.5	69.7	70.8	Both sexes	
66.0	68.3	70.3	71.8	73.1	74.3	75.5	Males	
							Females	

TABLE  
 A-15

Table A.15 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (in years)							
		1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
81	Southern Asia								
	Both sexes.....	38.8	42.2	44.9	47.4	49.5	52.0	54.4	57.0
	Males.....	39.5	43.2	45.7	48.1	50.4	52.4	54.5	57.0
	Females.....	38.0	41.3	44.1	46.7	48.7	51.6	54.4	57.1
82	Afghanistan								
	Both sexes.....	31.6	32.8	34.0	36.0	38.0	40.0	40.5	41.5
	Males.....	31.3	32.5	34.0	36.0	38.0	40.0	40.0	41.0
	Females.....	31.8	33.1	34.0	36.0	38.0	40.0	41.0	42.0
83	Bangladesh								
	Both sexes.....	36.6	38.6	40.6	43.3	44.9	46.6	48.6	50.7
	Males.....	38.3	40.0	41.7	44.1	45.6	47.1	49.1	51.1
	Females.....	34.9	37.2	39.5	42.5	44.1	46.1	48.1	50.4
84	Bhutan								
	Both sexes.....	35.2	36.5	38.0	39.1	40.7	42.3	44.3	46.1
	Males.....	34.5	35.8	37.3	38.4	40.0	41.6	43.6	45.6
	Females.....	36.0	37.3	38.8	39.9	41.5	43.1	45.1	46.6
85	India								
	Both sexes.....	39.7	42.6	45.4	48.0	50.3	52.9	55.4	57.9
	Males.....	39.4	43.5	46.2	48.7	51.2	53.3	55.6	57.8
	Females.....	38.0	41.7	44.7	47.3	49.3	52.4	55.2	57.9
86	Iran (Islamic Republic of)								
	Both sexes.....	46.1	48.3	50.8	53.2	55.9	58.6	60.6	65.2
	Males.....	46.1	48.3	50.9	53.5	56.2	58.2	59.4	65.0
	Females.....	46.1	48.3	50.6	52.9	55.5	59.0	63.0	65.5
87	Maldives								
	Both sexes.....	38.9	42.0	45.1	48.3	51.4	54.6	57.7	60.8
	Males.....	40.1	43.3	46.4	49.6	52.7	55.9	59.0	62.2
	Females.....	37.6	40.7	43.9	47.0	50.1	53.2	56.4	59.5
88	Nepal								
	Both sexes.....	36.3	37.6	39.1	41.0	43.3	45.8	48.2	50.9
	Males.....	36.8	38.1	39.6	41.5	44.0	46.5	49.0	51.5
	Females.....	35.8	37.1	38.6	40.5	42.5	45.0	47.5	50.3
89	Pakistan								
	Both sexes.....	38.9	41.8	44.4	46.8	49.0	51.5	54.0	56.5
	Males.....	40.1	43.1	45.6	48.0	50.0	52.0	54.0	56.5
	Females.....	37.6	40.4	43.1	45.5	48.0	51.0	54.0	56.5
90	Sri Lanka								
	Both sexes.....	56.6	60.5	63.5	64.2	65.0	66.8	68.9	70.3
	Males.....	57.6	61.3	63.3	63.5	64.0	65.0	67.0	68.3
	Females.....	55.5	59.7	63.7	65.0	66.0	68.5	71.0	72.5
91	Western Asia (7)								
	Both sexes.....	43.2	46.9	50.3	53.3	56.5	59.5	61.7	64.6
	Males.....	42.0	45.7	49.1	52.0	55.0	58.0	60.2	62.9
	Females.....	44.4	48.1	51.6	54.6	58.1	61.1	63.3	66.4
92	Bahrain								
	Both sexes.....	51.0	54.0	57.0	60.0	63.5	67.5	68.8	70.4
	Males.....	49.6	52.4	55.3	58.1	61.7	65.6	67.1	68.6
	Females.....	52.5	55.6	58.8	62.0	65.4	69.5	71.4	72.9
93	Cyprus								
	Both sexes.....	67.0	68.1	69.2	70.3	71.4	73.7	75.0	76.1
	Males.....	65.1	66.2	67.5	68.7	70.0	72.0	73.0	74.0
	Females.....	69.0	70.1	71.0	72.0	72.9	75.5	77.5	78.4
94	Iraq								
	Both sexes.....	44.0	47.0	50.0	53.0	57.0	61.4	62.4	64.9
	Males.....	43.1	46.1	49.1	52.1	56.1	60.5	61.5	63.5
	Females.....	44.9	47.9	50.9	53.9	57.9	62.3	63.3	66.5
95	Israel								
	Both sexes.....	65.4	67.8	69.4	70.8	71.6	73.1	74.4	75.6
	Males.....	64.4	66.4	68.1	69.2	70.1	71.4	72.8	73.8
	Females.....	66.4	69.3	70.7	72.4	73.3	74.9	76.2	77.4
96	Jordan								
	Both sexes.....	43.2	45.7	48.2	51.7	56.6	61.2	63.6	65.9
	Males.....	42.2	44.6	46.9	50.2	54.9	59.4	61.9	64.2
	Females.....	44.3	46.9	49.5	53.2	58.3	63.0	65.5	67.8

Table A.15 (continued)

Life expectancy at birth (in years)							Major area, region and country	No.
1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025		
59.4	61.7	63.9	66.0	67.7	69.2	70.5	Southern Asia.....	81
59.1	61.2	63.3	65.1	66.6	67.8	68.9	Both sexes	
59.6	62.1	64.6	66.9	69.0	70.7	72.2	Males	
							Females	
43.5	45.5	47.5	49.5	51.5	53.5	55.5	Afghanistan.....	82
43.0	45.0	47.0	49.0	51.0	53.0	55.0	Both sexes	
44.0	46.0	48.0	50.0	52.0	54.0	56.0	Males	
							Females	
52.8	55.0	57.1	59.2	61.3	63.5	65.6	Bangladesh.....	83
53.1	55.1	57.1	59.1	61.1	63.1	65.1	Both sexes	
52.6	54.9	57.1	59.4	61.6	63.9	66.1	Males	
							Females	
48.5	51.7	53.7	55.7	57.7	59.7	61.6	Bhutan.....	84
47.9	51.1	53.1	55.1	57.1	59.1	61.0	Both sexes	
49.1	52.4	54.4	56.4	58.4	60.4	62.3	Males	
							Females	
60.4	62.8	65.1	67.2	69.0	70.3	71.5	India.....	85
60.1	62.3	64.4	66.1	67.6	68.6	69.6	Both sexes	
60.7	63.4	65.9	68.4	70.5	72.2	73.6	Males	
							Females	
67.2	68.9	70.3	71.6	72.7	73.8	74.7	Iran (Islamic Republic of)...	86
66.6	68.0	69.2	70.4	71.4	72.4	73.2	Both sexes	
67.8	69.8	71.4	72.9	74.0	75.2	76.2	Males	
							Females	
63.3	65.7	68.0	70.0	71.7	73.3	74.5	Maldives.....	87
64.7	67.0	69.0	70.5	71.7	72.9	73.9	Both sexes	
62.0	64.5	67.0	69.5	71.8	73.8	75.3	Males	
							Females	
53.5	56.1	58.8	61.2	63.6	65.6	67.5	Nepal.....	88
54.0	56.5	59.0	61.4	63.6	65.5	67.0	Both sexes	
53.0	55.8	58.5	61.0	63.5	65.8	68.0	Males	
							Females	
59.0	61.4	63.8	65.9	67.7	69.3	70.7	Pakistan.....	89
59.0	61.4	63.6	65.5	67.0	68.3	69.5	Both sexes	
59.0	61.5	64.0	66.4	68.6	70.5	72.0	Males	
							Females	
71.6	72.7	73.7	74.8	75.6	76.5	77.3	Sri Lanka.....	90
69.5	70.6	71.6	72.6	73.4	74.3	75.0	Both sexes	
73.8	74.9	76.0	77.0	77.9	78.7	79.5	Males	
							Females	
66.4	68.1	69.6	70.8	72.1	73.2	74.3	Western Asia (7).....	91
64.6	66.3	67.7	69.0	70.2	71.2	72.3	Both sexes	
68.3	70.0	71.6	72.9	74.2	75.4	76.5	Males	
							Females	
71.2	72.7	74.4	77.1	79.8	92.4	78.9	Bahrain.....	92
69.3	70.4	71.5	72.6	73.3	74.1	75.1	Both sexes	
74.1	75.3	76.3	77.3	78.3	79.1	79.9	Males	
							Females	
77.0	77.8	78.4	78.9	79.4	79.9	80.3	Cyprus.....	93
74.8	75.6	76.1	76.6	77.1	77.6	78.0	Both sexes	
79.2	80.0	80.6	81.1	81.6	82.1	82.6	Males	
							Females	
66.0	68.0	69.4	70.7	72.1	73.2	74.2	Iraq.....	94
64.5	66.5	68.0	69.2	70.4	71.4	72.4	Both sexes	
67.5	69.5	70.9	72.4	73.9	75.1	76.1	Males	
							Females	
76.5	77.4	78.0	78.6	79.1	79.5	80.0	Israel.....	95
74.6	75.4	75.9	76.4	76.9	77.4	77.8	Both sexes	
78.4	79.2	80.0	80.6	81.1	81.6	82.1	Males	
							Females	
67.9	69.7	71.0	72.2	73.3	74.3	75.3	Jordan.....	96
66.2	67.7	68.9	70.1	71.1	72.1	73.1	Both sexes	
69.8	71.8	73.3	74.5	75.7	76.7	77.7	Males	
							Females	

T  
A  
B  
L  
E

A-15

Table A.15 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (in years)							
		1960-1965	1965-1980	1980-1985	1985-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
97	Kuwait								
	Both sexes.....	55.8	58.3	60.8	64.4	67.3	69.6	71.6	74.5
	Males.....	54.1	56.6	59.1	62.5	65.3	67.5	69.6	72.6
	Females.....	57.5	60.0	62.5	66.4	69.3	71.7	73.7	76.3
98	Lebanon								
	Both sexes.....	56.0	58.5	60.7	62.9	65.0	65.0	65.0	67.0
	Males.....	54.3	56.8	58.9	61.1	63.1	63.1	63.1	65.1
	Females.....	57.7	60.3	62.6	64.8	67.0	67.0	67.0	69.0
99	Oman								
	Both sexes.....	36.4	38.8	41.3	45.0	49.0	54.9	63.0	67.9
	Males.....	35.8	38.1	40.4	44.0	47.8	53.8	61.6	66.2
	Females.....	37.0	39.6	42.3	46.0	50.2	56.1	64.6	69.8
100	Qatar								
	Both sexes.....	48.0	51.0	55.0	59.0	62.5	65.5	66.9	68.6
	Males.....	46.7	49.6	53.5	57.3	60.7	63.5	65.4	66.9
	Females.....	49.3	52.5	56.6	60.8	64.4	67.6	69.8	71.8
101	Saudi Arabia								
	Both sexes.....	39.9	42.9	45.9	49.9	53.9	58.8	62.7	67.6
	Males.....	39.1	41.9	44.8	48.6	52.4	57.6	61.4	66.4
	Females.....	40.7	43.9	47.1	51.3	55.5	59.9	64.1	69.1
102	Syrian Arab Republic								
	Both sexes.....	46.0	48.5	51.0	54.0	57.0	60.1	62.5	64.9
	Males.....	44.8	47.3	49.7	52.5	55.4	58.3	60.8	63.2
	Females.....	47.2	49.7	52.4	55.5	58.7	61.9	64.4	66.9
103	Turkey								
	Both sexes.....	43.6	48.1	52.1	54.9	57.9	60.3	62.3	65.3
	Males.....	42.0	46.5	50.5	53.4	55.9	58.0	60.0	62.8
	Females.....	45.2	49.8	53.7	56.5	60.0	62.5	64.6	68.0
104	United Arab Emirates								
	Both sexes.....	48.0	51.0	55.0	59.0	62.5	66.8	68.5	69.9
	Males.....	46.7	49.6	53.5	57.3	60.7	64.7	67.1	68.6
	Females.....	49.3	52.5	56.6	60.8	64.4	68.9	71.4	72.9
105	Yemen								
	Both sexes.....	32.6	35.1	37.6	40.1	42.6	45.1	47.7	50.0
	Males.....	32.5	35.0	37.4	39.9	42.3	44.9	47.3	49.8
	Females.....	32.8	35.3	37.8	40.3	42.8	45.4	48.0	50.2
106	Europe								
	Both sexes.....	65.7	68.3	69.9	70.7	71.5	72.6	73.4	74.4
	Males.....	63.5	65.8	67.2	67.8	68.4	69.2	70.0	71.0
	Females.....	67.9	70.7	72.5	73.5	74.5	75.8	76.8	77.8
107	Eastern Europe								
	Both sexes.....	62.7	66.4	68.6	69.5	70.1	70.5	70.5	70.5
	Males.....	60.4	64.0	66.2	66.8	67.0	67.2	66.9	66.9
	Females.....	64.9	68.6	70.9	72.3	73.1	73.8	74.1	74.3
108	Bulgaria								
	Both sexes.....	64.1	67.1	69.8	70.8	71.2	71.3	71.4	71.5
	Males.....	62.2	65.4	68.1	68.7	68.7	68.7	68.5	68.4
	Females.....	66.1	68.8	71.7	73.1	73.9	74.1	74.4	74.7
109	Czechoslovakia								
	Both sexes.....	65.9	69.5	70.3	70.1	70.0	70.4	70.6	71.3
	Males.....	63.6	67.0	67.5	66.9	66.6	67.0	67.0	67.6
	Females.....	68.4	72.2	73.2	73.4	73.5	74.1	74.4	75.2
110	Hungary								
	Both sexes.....	63.9	67.1	69.0	69.6	69.9	70.0	69.6	69.5
	Males.....	62.1	65.1	66.8	67.0	67.0	66.8	65.8	65.6
	Females.....	65.9	69.3	71.3	72.3	72.9	73.3	73.5	73.7
111	Poland								
	Both sexes.....	61.3	65.8	68.3	69.9	70.4	70.9	70.9	70.9
	Males.....	58.6	63.2	65.8	66.9	67.0	67.0	67.0	66.8
	Females.....	64.2	68.5	71.0	73.0	74.1	75.0	75.0	75.3
112	Romania								
	Both sexes.....	61.1	64.1	66.8	68.0	69.0	69.6	69.6	69.4
	Males.....	59.4	62.4	65.0	66.0	66.8	67.3	66.9	66.5
	Females.....	62.8	65.9	68.7	70.2	71.3	72.0	72.5	72.5

Table A.15 (continued)

Life expectancy at birth (in years)							Major area, region and country	No.
1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025		
74.7	75.8	76.5	77.1	77.5	78.0	78.5	Kuwait.....	97
72.8	73.8	74.6	75.3	75.9	76.4	76.9	Both sexes	
77.5	79.2	79.9	80.5	81.0	81.5	82.0	Males	
							Females	
68.5	69.9	71.0	72.0	73.0	73.9	74.7	Lebanon.....	98
66.6	68.1	69.1	70.1	70.9	71.7	72.5	Both sexes	
70.5	71.7	72.9	73.9	74.9	75.9	76.7	Males	
							Females	
69.6	70.9	72.1	73.2	74.1	75.1	75.9	Oman.....	99
67.7	68.9	70.1	71.1	72.1	73.1	74.1	Both sexes	
71.8	73.3	74.5	75.7	76.7	77.7	78.1	Males	
							Females	
70.0	71.1	72.3	73.2	74.2	75.0	75.9	Qatar.....	100
68.4	69.5	70.7	71.7	72.7	73.5	74.3	Both sexes	
73.3	74.5	75.7	76.7	77.7	78.5	79.3	Males	
							Females	
69.2	70.5	71.7	72.7	73.7	74.6	75.5	Saudi Arabia.....	101
67.8	69.0	70.2	71.2	72.2	73.1	73.9	Both sexes	
70.9	72.4	73.7	74.9	75.9	76.9	77.8	Males	
							Females	
67.1	68.8	70.3	71.4	72.5	73.4	74.3	Syrian Arab Republic.....	102
65.2	66.7	68.0	69.0	70.0	70.7	71.4	Both sexes	
69.2	71.1	72.7	74.0	75.2	76.2	77.2	Males	
							Females	
67.3	68.8	70.4	71.5	72.7	73.7	74.7	Turkey.....	103
64.8	66.3	67.8	69.0	70.2	71.2	72.2	Both sexes	
70.0	71.5	73.2	74.2	75.4	76.4	77.4	Males	
							Females	
71.2	72.3	73.2	74.5	75.0	75.8	76.5	United Arab Emirates.....	104
69.8	71.0	72.0	73.0	73.8	74.6	75.4	Both sexes	
74.1	75.3	76.3	78.3	78.3	79.1	79.3	Males	
							Females	
52.7	55.2	57.8	60.3	62.7	65.1	67.3	Yemen.....	105
52.3	54.8	57.4	59.9	62.2	64.5	66.6	Both sexes	
53.0	55.5	58.0	60.5	63.0	65.5	67.8	Males	
							Females	
75.2	76.1	76.8	77.4	78.0	78.5	79.1	Europe.....	106
71.9	72.8	73.6	74.3	75.0	75.5	76.1	Both sexes	
78.5	79.2	79.9	80.5	81.1	81.6	82.0	Males	
							Females	
71.3	72.3	73.3	74.1	74.8	75.6	76.3	Eastern Europe.....	107
67.6	68.7	69.7	70.7	71.5	72.3	73.1	Both sexes	
75.1	76.0	76.9	77.6	78.2	78.8	79.4	Males	
							Females	
72.0	72.9	73.8	74.7	75.3	76.0	76.5	Bulgaria.....	108
68.9	69.8	70.8	71.7	72.4	73.2	73.8	Both sexes	
75.3	76.1	76.9	77.7	78.2	78.7	79.2	Males	
							Females	
72.5	73.6	74.6	75.5	76.3	77.1	77.7	Czechoslovakia.....	109
68.9	70.0	71.0	72.0	72.9	73.7	74.5	Both sexes	
76.2	77.2	78.0	78.9	79.6	80.3	80.9	Males	
							Females	
70.3	71.4	72.5	73.4	74.2	74.9	75.5	Hungary.....	110
66.3	67.5	68.7	69.7	70.7	71.5	72.3	Both sexes	
74.3	75.3	76.1	76.9	77.7	78.2	78.7	Males	
							Females	
71.7	72.7	73.6	74.4	75.0	75.7	76.3	Poland.....	111
67.3	68.5	69.5	70.5	71.3	72.1	72.9	Both sexes	
76.1	76.9	77.8	78.3	78.8	79.3	79.8	Males	
							Females	
70.1	71.1	72.2	73.0	73.8	74.6	75.4	Romania.....	112
67.3	68.3	69.3	70.3	71.0	71.8	72.7	Both sexes	
73.1	74.1	75.1	75.9	76.7	77.5	78.2	Males	
							Females	

Table A.15 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (in years)							
		1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
113	Northern Europe (8)								
	Both sexes.....	69.2	70.6	71.2	71.8	72.3	73.0	74.0	75.0
	Males.....	66.8	67.9	68.3	68.6	69.1	69.7	70.8	71.9
	Females.....	71.5	73.1	73.9	74.8	75.5	76.2	77.3	78.0
114	Denmark								
	Both sexes.....	71.0	71.9	72.3	72.9	73.6	74.2	74.4	74.7
	Males.....	69.6	70.3	70.3	70.6	70.9	71.3	71.6	71.8
	Females.....	72.4	73.7	74.4	75.3	76.4	77.3	77.5	77.8
115	Estonia								
	Both sexes.....	65.3	67.7	69.8	70.4	70.5	69.7	69.6	70.4
	Males.....	61.7	64.2	65.0	65.7	65.7	64.5	64.4	66.0
	Females.....	68.3	71.4	73.4	74.2	74.6	74.4	74.4	75.0
116	Finland								
	Both sexes.....	66.3	68.0	68.9	69.6	70.7	72.2	73.9	74.6
	Males.....	63.2	64.8	65.4	65.9	66.6	68.0	70.0	70.7
	Females.....	69.6	71.4	72.5	73.5	75.0	76.6	77.9	78.8
117	Iceland								
	Both sexes.....	72.0	73.0	73.4	73.4	74.3	76.3	76.8	77.8
	Males.....	70.0	70.8	70.8	70.7	71.4	73.4	73.9	75.3
	Females.....	74.1	75.4	76.1	76.3	77.4	79.3	79.8	80.3
118	Ireland								
	Both sexes.....	66.9	68.9	70.3	71.1	71.3	72.0	73.1	74.4
	Males.....	65.7	67.3	68.4	68.9	68.9	69.6	70.4	71.6
	Females.....	68.2	70.6	72.3	73.4	73.8	74.6	75.9	77.3
119	Latvia								
	Both sexes.....	66.0	68.9	70.3	70.4	70.1	69.2	69.2	70.4
	Males.....	62.5	65.0	66.3	66.0	65.3	64.1	64.0	65.8
	Females.....	69.0	72.2	73.8	74.3	74.5	74.1	74.4	74.9
120	Lithuania								
	Both sexes.....	64.8	67.8	70.4	71.3	71.3	70.8	70.6	71.8
	Males.....	61.5	64.5	67.0	67.6	67.0	66.0	65.6	67.4
	Females.....	67.8	71.0	73.5	74.8	75.4	75.4	75.5	76.4
121	Norway								
	Both sexes.....	72.7	73.3	73.4	73.8	74.4	75.3	76.0	76.4
	Males.....	70.9	71.3	71.1	71.1	71.4	72.2	72.7	73.0
	Females.....	74.5	75.5	75.9	76.7	77.6	78.6	79.5	79.8
122	Sweden								
	Both sexes.....	71.8	72.6	73.5	74.1	74.7	75.2	76.3	77.3
	Males.....	70.4	70.9	71.6	71.9	72.1	72.3	73.4	74.3
	Females.....	73.3	74.5	75.6	76.5	77.5	78.3	79.3	80.3
123	United Kingdom								
	Both sexes.....	69.2	70.4	70.8	71.4	72.0	72.8	74.0	75.0
	Males.....	66.7	67.7	67.9	68.3	69.0	69.7	71.0	72.3
	Females.....	71.8	73.3	73.8	74.6	75.2	76.0	77.2	77.9
124	Southern Europe (9)								
	Both sexes.....	63.4	66.4	68.6	70.1	71.4	73.0	74.1	75.3
	Males.....	61.5	64.3	66.3	67.5	68.7	69.9	70.9	72.2
	Females.....	65.2	68.5	70.9	72.6	74.2	76.0	77.2	78.4
125	Albania								
	Both sexes.....	55.2	59.3	64.8	66.2	67.7	68.9	70.4	72.2
	Males.....	54.4	58.5	63.7	65.1	66.0	66.8	68.0	69.2
	Females.....	56.1	60.1	66.0	67.4	69.5	71.2	73.0	75.5
126	Greece								
	Both sexes.....	65.9	67.9	69.5	71.0	72.3	73.7	75.2	76.7
	Males.....	64.3	66.3	67.9	69.3	70.6	71.7	72.8	74.2
	Females.....	67.5	69.5	71.2	72.8	74.2	75.8	77.5	79.4
127	Italy								
	Both sexes.....	66.0	68.5	69.9	71.0	72.1	73.6	74.6	76.3
	Males.....	64.3	66.3	67.4	68.2	69.2	70.4	71.4	73.1
	Females.....	67.8	70.8	72.6	73.9	75.2	76.9	78.0	79.6
128	Malta								
	Both sexes.....	65.9	68.1	68.8	69.4	70.6	72.2	73.6	75.1
	Males.....	64.2	66.3	67.0	67.5	68.5	70.0	71.3	72.8
	Females.....	67.7	70.0	70.8	71.4	72.8	74.3	75.8	77.3

Table A.15 (continued)

Life expectancy at birth (in years)							Major area, region and country	No.
1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025		
							Northern Europe (8).....	113
76.0	76.7	77.5	78.1	78.6	79.1	79.6	Both sexes	
73.0	73.9	74.6	75.3	75.8	76.4	76.9	Males	
78.8	79.5	80.2	80.8	81.3	81.8	82.3	Females	
							Denmark.....	114
75.6	76.4	77.2	77.9	78.3	78.8	79.3	Both sexes	
72.7	73.5	74.3	75.1	75.6	76.2	76.7	Males	
78.5	79.3	80.1	80.6	81.1	81.6	82.1	Females	
							Estonia.....	115
71.5	72.6	73.7	74.6	75.5	76.4	77.1	Both sexes	
66.8	68.1	69.4	70.4	71.4	72.4	73.4	Males	
75.8	76.8	77.8	78.6	79.4	80.2	80.7	Females	
							Finland.....	116
75.7	76.5	77.1	77.8	78.5	78.9	79.4	Both sexes	
71.7	72.7	73.5	74.3	75.1	75.6	76.1	Males	
79.6	80.2	80.7	81.3	81.8	82.3	82.7	Females	
							Iceland.....	117
78.2	78.8	79.3	79.7	80.2	80.6	81.0	Both sexes	
75.8	76.3	76.8	77.2	77.7	78.1	78.5	Males	
80.8	81.3	81.9	82.3	82.8	83.2	83.6	Females	
							Ireland.....	118
75.3	76.1	76.9	77.7	78.1	78.7	79.2	Both sexes	
72.6	73.4	74.2	75.0	75.5	76.0	76.5	Males	
78.1	78.9	79.7	80.4	80.9	81.4	81.9	Females	
							Latvia.....	119
71.3	72.4	73.5	74.5	75.3	76.2	77.0	Both sexes	
66.5	67.8	69.0	70.1	71.1	72.2	73.2	Males	
75.7	76.7	77.7	78.5	79.4	80.1	80.7	Females	
							Lithuania.....	120
73.0	73.9	74.8	75.6	76.5	77.2	77.8	Both sexes	
68.3	69.4	70.4	71.3	72.3	73.2	73.9	Males	
77.4	78.2	79.1	79.9	80.6	81.1	81.5	Females	
							Norway.....	121
77.1	77.8	78.4	78.9	79.4	79.8	80.3	Both sexes	
73.8	74.6	75.3	75.8	76.3	76.8	77.3	Males	
80.5	81.0	81.5	82.0	82.5	82.9	83.3	Females	
							Sweden.....	122
77.9	78.4	78.9	79.4	80.0	80.4	80.8	Both sexes	
75.2	75.7	76.1	76.7	77.2	77.6	78.1	Males	
80.8	81.3	81.8	82.3	82.8	83.2	83.5	Females	
							United Kingdom.....	123
76.2	77.0	77.7	78.3	78.8	79.2	79.7	Both sexes	
73.7	74.5	75.2	75.7	76.2	76.7	77.2	Males	
78.7	79.4	80.2	80.7	81.2	81.7	82.3	Females	
							Southern Europe (9).....	124
76.1	76.9	77.5	78.1	78.6	79.1	79.5	Both sexes	
73.0	73.9	74.5	75.1	75.6	76.2	76.6	Males	
79.2	79.8	80.4	81.0	81.5	82.0	82.4	Females	
							Albania.....	125
73.4	74.4	75.3	76.1	76.9	77.6	78.1	Both sexes	
70.5	71.5	72.6	73.3	74.1	74.9	75.5	Males	
76.6	77.5	78.4	79.2	80.0	80.5	81.0	Females	
							Greece.....	126
77.6	78.1	78.6	79.1	79.6	80.1	80.5	Both sexes	
74.9	75.6	76.1	76.5	77.0	77.5	77.9	Males	
80.2	80.6	81.1	81.7	82.2	82.7	83.0	Females	
							Italy.....	127
77.2	77.8	78.4	78.9	79.4	79.8	80.3	Both sexes	
73.9	74.7	75.3	75.9	76.3	76.9	77.4	Males	
80.3	80.8	81.4	81.9	82.4	82.7	83.2	Females	
							Malta.....	128
75.9	76.7	77.6	78.1	78.6	79.1	79.5	Both sexes	
73.6	74.4	75.2	75.7	76.1	76.6	77.2	Males	
78.2	78.9	79.8	80.4	80.9	81.4	81.9	Females	

Table A.15 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (in years)							
		1960-1965	1965-1980	1980-1985	1985-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
129	Portugal								
	Both sexes.....	59.3	62.3	64.2	66.1	68.0	70.2	72.2	73.8
	Males.....	56.9	59.7	61.4	63.1	64.9	66.7	68.8	70.1
	Females.....	61.9	65.1	67.1	69.3	71.3	73.8	75.8	77.2
130	Spain								
	Both sexes.....	63.9	67.7	70.2	71.6	72.9	74.3	75.8	77.0
	Males.....	61.6	65.4	67.9	69.1	70.2	71.4	72.8	73.8
	Females.....	66.3	70.2	72.7	74.3	75.7	77.4	78.9	80.0
131	Yugoslavia								
	Both sexes.....	58.1	61.2	64.6	66.6	68.4	70.2	70.8	71.4
	Males.....	56.9	59.9	63.0	64.5	66.0	67.6	67.9	68.5
	Females.....	59.3	62.6	66.3	68.9	70.9	72.9	73.8	74.1
132	Western Europe (10)								
	Both sexes.....	67.6	69.7	70.8	71.3	71.8	73.1	74.3	75.6
	Males.....	65.1	66.9	67.7	68.1	68.4	69.6	70.7	72.0
	Females.....	69.9	72.3	73.6	74.4	74.9	76.5	77.7	79.0
133	Austria								
	Both sexes.....	65.7	68.0	69.3	69.9	70.6	72.0	73.1	74.9
	Males.....	63.2	65.0	66.1	66.5	67.0	68.5	69.6	71.6
	Females.....	68.4	71.1	72.6	73.4	74.3	75.6	76.8	78.3
134	Belgium								
	Both sexes.....	67.5	69.7	70.8	70.9	71.4	72.3	73.7	75.1
	Males.....	65.0	66.9	67.9	67.8	68.2	69.1	70.4	71.9
	Females.....	70.1	72.6	73.9	74.3	74.7	75.7	77.2	78.5
135	France								
	Both sexes.....	66.5	69.6	71.0	71.5	72.4	73.7	74.7	76.0
	Males.....	63.7	66.5	67.6	67.9	68.6	69.7	70.8	72.0
	Females.....	69.5	72.9	74.5	75.4	76.3	77.8	78.9	80.3
136	Germany								
	Both sexes.....	67.5	69.1	70.3	70.8	71.0	72.5	73.8	74.8
	Males.....	65.3	66.6	67.4	67.8	67.9	69.0	70.3	71.7
	Females.....	69.6	71.5	72.9	73.6	73.8	75.5	76.8	78.2
137	Luxembourg								
	Both sexes.....	65.9	67.5	68.8	69.9	70.4	71.8	73.3	74.5
	Males.....	63.1	64.5	65.7	66.8	67.0	68.2	70.0	70.8
	Females.....	68.9	70.6	72.1	73.2	74.1	75.5	76.7	78.3
138	Netherlands								
	Both sexes.....	72.1	73.0	73.4	73.6	74.0	75.3	76.0	76.8
	Males.....	70.9	71.4	71.1	71.0	71.1	72.1	72.9	73.5
	Females.....	73.4	74.7	75.8	76.4	77.0	78.6	79.5	80.0
139	Switzerland								
	Both sexes.....	69.2	70.7	71.7	72.2	73.8	75.2	76.3	77.4
	Males.....	67.0	68.2	68.9	69.4	70.8	72.0	73.0	73.9
	Females.....	71.6	73.4	74.6	75.1	77.0	78.6	79.7	80.7
140	Latin America								
	Both sexes.....	51.4	54.4	56.9	58.9	61.1	63.2	65.0	66.5
	Males.....	49.8	52.6	55.0	56.9	58.8	60.7	62.3	63.8
	Females.....	53.1	56.3	58.9	61.1	63.5	65.8	67.8	69.4
141	Caribbean (11)								
	Both sexes.....	52.0	55.3	58.4	61.0	63.1	64.7	66.2	67.6
	Males.....	50.7	53.9	56.8	59.4	61.4	62.8	64.2	65.5
	Females.....	53.4	56.8	60.0	62.6	65.0	66.7	68.2	69.7
142	Bahamas								
	Both sexes.....	59.8	62.3	64.1	65.8	66.6	67.3	69.7	71.1
	Males.....	58.3	60.8	61.0	62.9	63.2	63.5	66.1	67.5
	Females.....	61.2	63.8	67.3	68.6	69.9	71.2	73.6	74.9
143	Barbados								
	Both sexes.....	57.2	62.6	65.9	67.6	69.4	71.3	73.2	74.6
	Males.....	55.0	60.2	63.5	65.2	66.9	68.7	70.5	71.9
	Females.....	59.5	65.0	68.3	70.1	72.0	73.9	75.5	76.9
144	Cuba								
	Both sexes.....	59.4	62.3	65.3	68.4	70.9	73.0	74.1	75.2
	Males.....	57.8	60.8	63.8	67.0	69.4	71.4	72.5	73.5
	Females.....	61.3	64.2	67.1	70.2	72.7	74.8	75.9	77.0

Table A.15 (continued)

Life expectancy at birth (in years)							Major area, region and country	No.
1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025		
74.6	75.5	76.3	77.2	77.8	78.3	78.7	Portugal.....	129
71.1	72.1	72.9	73.8	74.6	75.1	75.5	Both sexes	
78.1	78.8	79.6	80.4	80.9	81.5	81.9	Males	
							Females	
77.6	78.2	78.7	79.2	79.7	80.1	80.5	Spain.....	130
74.6	75.4	75.9	76.3	76.9	77.4	77.8	Both sexes	
80.5	81.0	81.5	82.0	82.6	83.0	83.3	Males	
							Females	
72.1	73.0	73.9	74.6	75.2	75.7	76.2	Yugoslavia.....	131
69.1	70.1	70.9	71.7	72.5	73.0	73.5	Both sexes	
75.0	76.0	76.8	77.6	78.1	78.6	79.1	Males	
							Females	
76.4	77.2	77.8	78.4	78.9	79.4	79.9	Western Europe (10).....	132
73.0	73.8	74.6	75.3	75.8	76.3	76.8	Both sexes	
79.7	80.4	81.0	81.5	82.1	82.5	82.9	Males	
							Females	
76.0	76.8	77.4	78.0	78.6	79.0	79.5	Austria.....	133
72.6	73.4	74.2	75.0	75.6	76.0	76.6	Both sexes	
79.1	79.9	80.4	80.9	81.5	82.0	82.5	Males	
							Females	
76.0	76.8	77.4	78.0	78.6	79.1	79.6	Belgium.....	134
72.8	73.6	74.3	75.1	75.6	76.1	76.6	Both sexes	
79.2	80.1	80.5	81.0	81.6	82.1	82.6	Males	
							Females	
76.9	77.6	78.2	78.8	79.4	79.8	80.2	France.....	135
73.0	73.8	74.6	75.4	75.9	76.4	76.9	Both sexes	
80.8	81.3	81.8	82.3	82.8	83.2	83.6	Males	
							Females	
76.0	76.8	77.5	78.1	78.6	79.1	79.5	Germany.....	136
72.7	73.5	74.3	75.1	75.6	76.1	76.6	Both sexes	
79.0	79.7	80.6	81.0	81.6	82.1	82.5	Males	
							Females	
75.5	76.3	77.0	77.6	78.3	78.7	79.2	Luxembourg.....	137
71.8	72.8	73.5	74.3	75.2	75.6	76.1	Both sexes	
79.1	79.9	80.5	81.0	81.5	81.9	82.5	Males	
							Females	
77.4	78.1	78.6	79.1	79.6	80.0	80.5	Netherlands.....	138
74.3	75.1	75.6	76.1	76.6	77.1	77.6	Both sexes	
80.5	81.0	81.5	82.0	82.5	82.9	83.3	Males	
							Females	
78.0	78.6	79.0	79.5	79.9	80.4	80.8	Switzerland.....	139
74.7	75.3	75.8	76.3	76.8	77.3	77.8	Both sexes	
81.2	81.7	82.2	82.7	83.1	83.4	83.8	Males	
							Females	
68.0	69.2	70.3	71.2	72.0	72.8	73.3	Latin America.....	140
65.2	66.4	67.4	68.4	69.2	69.9	70.4	Both sexes	
70.9	72.1	73.2	74.2	75.0	75.8	76.4	Males	
							Females	
68.8	69.8	70.8	71.7	72.5	73.1	73.7	Caribbean (11).....	141
66.7	67.7	68.6	69.3	70.1	70.7	71.2	Both sexes	
71.0	72.1	73.2	74.1	74.9	75.6	76.3	Males	
							Females	
72.2	73.3	74.4	75.3	76.2	76.9	77.6	Bahamas.....	142
68.8	69.9	71.0	72.0	72.9	73.7	74.5	Both sexes	
75.9	76.9	77.9	78.7	79.5	80.2	80.7	Males	
							Females	
75.6	76.4	77.1	77.9	78.4	78.8	79.3	Barbados.....	143
72.9	73.6	74.5	75.2	75.7	76.2	76.7	Both sexes	
77.9	78.7	79.4	80.2	80.7	81.2	81.7	Males	
							Females	
75.7	76.1	76.4	76.7	76.9	77.0	77.0	Cuba.....	144
73.9	74.2	74.6	74.8	74.9	75.0	75.0	Both sexes	
77.6	78.0	78.4	78.7	78.9	79.0	79.1	Males	
							Females	

Table A.15 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (in years)							
		1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
145	Dominican Republic								
	Both sexes.....	46.0	49.9	53.6	57.0	59.9	62.0	64.0	65.8
	Males.....	44.7	48.6	52.1	55.4	58.1	60.3	62.2	63.9
	Females.....	47.3	51.4	55.2	58.7	61.8	64.0	66.1	68.1
146	Guadeloupe								
	Both sexes.....	56.5	61.6	64.6	65.8	67.8	69.9	72.5	73.6
	Males.....	55.0	59.5	62.5	63.2	64.7	66.4	68.9	70.1
	Females.....	58.1	63.7	66.8	68.5	70.9	73.4	76.2	77.1
147	Haiti								
	Both sexes.....	37.6	40.7	43.6	46.3	48.5	50.7	52.8	54.7
	Males.....	36.3	39.4	42.3	44.9	47.1	49.1	51.2	53.1
	Females.....	38.9	42.0	44.9	47.6	50.0	52.2	54.4	56.4
148	Jamaica								
	Both sexes.....	57.2	61.2	64.3	66.3	68.6	70.1	71.4	72.5
	Males.....	55.7	59.5	62.4	64.5	66.6	68.0	69.2	70.4
	Females.....	58.7	63.0	66.2	68.1	70.8	72.3	73.6	74.8
149	Martinique								
	Both sexes.....	56.5	61.7	64.2	66.7	69.2	71.8	74.5	75.4
	Males.....	55.0	59.0	62.3	64.3	66.3	68.5	71.0	72.0
	Females.....	58.1	62.3	66.0	69.0	72.0	75.0	78.0	78.7
150	Puerto Rico								
	Both sexes.....	64.8	68.6	69.7	70.8	72.5	73.5	74.3	74.3
	Males.....	63.0	66.6	67.0	68.2	69.0	70.2	70.9	70.9
	Females.....	66.7	70.7	72.5	73.5	76.2	77.0	77.7	77.7
151	Trinidad and Tobago								
	Both sexes.....	58.2	62.4	64.5	64.8	65.7	67.1	68.6	70.1
	Males.....	57.3	60.7	62.5	62.8	63.4	64.7	66.2	67.7
	Females.....	59.1	64.1	66.7	67.0	68.1	69.7	71.2	72.7
152	Central America (12)								
	Both sexes.....	49.3	53.4	56.6	58.8	61.5	63.8	65.5	67.6
	Males.....	47.9	52.0	55.1	57.0	59.4	61.1	62.4	64.6
	Females.....	50.7	54.9	58.2	60.5	63.7	66.6	68.8	70.8
153	Costa Rica								
	Both sexes.....	57.3	60.2	63.0	65.6	68.1	71.0	73.8	75.4
	Males.....	56.0	58.8	61.6	63.9	66.1	68.9	71.6	73.1
	Females.....	58.6	61.5	64.5	67.5	70.2	73.3	76.1	77.7
154	El Salvador								
	Both sexes.....	45.3	48.6	52.4	55.9	58.7	57.2	56.9	62.4
	Males.....	44.1	47.3	50.8	54.1	56.6	52.4	50.7	58.1
	Females.....	46.5	49.9	54.0	57.8	61.1	62.6	63.9	66.9
155	Guatemala								
	Both sexes.....	42.1	44.2	47.0	50.1	54.0	56.4	58.9	62.0
	Males.....	41.9	43.7	46.2	49.0	52.6	54.5	56.8	59.7
	Females.....	42.4	44.7	47.9	51.3	55.5	58.4	61.3	64.4
156	Honduras								
	Both sexes.....	42.3	45.0	47.9	50.9	54.0	57.7	61.9	63.9
	Males.....	40.9	43.4	46.3	49.2	52.2	55.8	60.0	61.9
	Females.....	43.8	46.6	49.7	52.7	55.8	59.6	64.0	66.1
157	Mexico								
	Both sexes.....	50.8	55.5	58.6	60.3	62.9	65.5	67.1	68.8
	Males.....	49.2	53.9	57.0	58.5	60.6	62.7	64.1	65.7
	Females.....	52.4	57.1	60.3	62.2	65.3	68.4	70.3	72.1
158	Nicaragua								
	Both sexes.....	42.3	45.4	48.6	52.0	55.3	57.6	59.3	62.5
	Males.....	40.9	44.1	47.3	50.5	53.7	55.3	55.8	59.0
	Females.....	43.7	46.8	50.0	53.4	56.8	60.0	63.0	66.0
159	Panama								
	Both sexes.....	55.3	59.3	62.0	64.3	66.3	69.2	70.9	72.0
	Males.....	54.4	58.4	60.9	63.1	65.0	67.6	69.2	70.1
	Females.....	56.2	60.4	63.1	65.5	67.8	70.9	72.9	74.1
160	South America (13)								
	Both sexes.....	52.0	54.6	56.8	58.7	60.7	62.7	64.6	66.0
	Males.....	50.2	52.6	54.7	56.5	58.3	60.2	62.0	63.3
	Females.....	53.9	56.6	59.0	61.0	63.3	65.4	67.5	68.9

Table A.15 (continued)

Life expectancy at birth (in years)							Major area, region and country	No.
1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025		
67.5	69.0	70.2	71.3	72.2	73.0	73.6	Dominican Republic.....	145
65.4	66.8	68.0	69.0	69.9	70.6	71.2	Both sexes	
69.8	71.4	72.7	73.9	74.8	75.6	76.3	Males	
							Females	
74.6	75.5	76.3	77.1	77.7	78.4	78.8	Guadeloupe.....	146
71.1	72.1	73.0	73.8	74.6	75.3	75.8	Both sexes	
78.0	78.9	79.6	80.3	80.8	81.3	81.8	Males	
							Females	
56.6	58.4	60.4	61.9	63.4	64.8	66.1	Haiti.....	147
54.9	56.7	58.5	60.0	61.4	62.6	63.8	Both sexes	
58.3	60.2	62.2	63.9	65.5	67.0	68.4	Males	
							Females	
73.6	74.6	75.5	76.3	77.1	77.8	78.3	Jamaica.....	148
71.4	72.4	73.2	74.1	74.9	75.5	75.9	Both sexes	
75.8	76.8	77.8	78.6	79.4	80.1	80.6	Males	
							Females	
76.2	77.0	77.6	78.2	78.7	79.3	79.8	Martinique.....	149
72.9	73.8	74.5	75.3	75.7	76.3	76.7	Both sexes	
79.4	80.1	80.6	81.0	81.6	82.0	82.6	Males	
							Females	
75.0	75.6	76.2	76.7	77.1	77.6	78.0	Puerto Rico.....	150
71.7	72.5	73.1	73.5	74.0	74.5	75.1	Both sexes	
78.2	78.7	79.2	79.7	80.1	80.5	80.8	Males	
							Females	
71.3	72.6	73.6	74.6	75.5	76.4	77.2	Trinidad and Tobago.....	151
68.9	70.1	71.1	72.1	73.0	73.8	74.6	Both sexes	
73.9	75.1	76.1	77.1	78.0	78.8	79.6	Males	
							Females	
69.4	70.7	71.9	72.9	73.6	74.3	74.8	Central America (12).....	152
66.5	67.8	68.9	69.8	70.6	71.2	71.7	Both sexes	
72.4	73.8	75.0	76.0	76.8	77.4	77.9	Males	
							Females	
76.3	76.8	77.3	77.9	78.4	78.9	79.4	Costa Rica.....	153
74.0	74.5	75.0	75.5	76.0	76.5	77.0	Both sexes	
78.6	79.2	79.8	80.3	80.9	81.4	81.9	Males	
							Females	
66.4	68.3	70.1	71.5	72.6	73.5	74.1	El Salvador.....	154
63.9	65.8	67.5	68.9	69.9	70.7	71.2	Both sexes	
68.8	70.8	72.6	74.1	75.2	76.1	76.7	Males	
							Females	
64.8	67.2	69.0	70.4	71.3	71.9	72.3	Guatemala.....	155
62.4	64.7	66.5	67.8	68.7	69.3	69.6	Both sexes	
67.3	69.8	71.7	73.1	74.1	74.7	75.1	Males	
							Females	
65.8	67.5	69.0	70.3	71.6	72.6	73.6	Honduras.....	156
63.7	65.4	66.8	68.2	69.3	70.4	71.3	Both sexes	
68.0	69.7	71.2	72.6	73.9	75.0	75.9	Males	
							Females	
70.3	71.5	72.5	73.5	74.2	74.8	75.3	Mexico.....	157
67.1	68.3	69.3	70.2	70.9	71.5	72.0	Both sexes	
73.6	74.8	75.9	76.9	77.6	78.2	78.7	Males	
							Females	
66.7	68.5	70.1	71.3	72.4	73.3	74.1	Nicaragua.....	158
64.8	66.6	68.1	69.2	70.3	71.1	71.9	Both sexes	
68.5	70.3	71.9	73.2	74.3	75.3	76.1	Males	
							Females	
72.7	73.2	73.6	73.9	74.0	74.2	74.3	Panama.....	159
70.8	71.2	71.4	71.6	71.8	71.9	72.0	Both sexes	
74.9	75.5	75.9	76.2	76.5	76.6	76.7	Males	
							Females	
67.4	68.5	69.6	70.5	71.4	72.1	72.7	South America (13).....	160
64.6	65.7	66.7	67.7	68.5	69.2	69.8	Both sexes	
70.3	71.5	72.6	73.5	74.4	75.1	75.8	Males	
							Females	

T  
A  
B  
L  
E

A-15

Table A.15 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (in years)							
		1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
161	Argentina								
	Both sexes.....	62.5	64.5	65.3	65.8	67.2	68.6	69.7	70.6
	Males.....	60.4	62.1	62.5	62.8	64.1	65.4	66.4	67.3
	Females.....	65.1	67.4	68.6	69.3	70.7	72.1	73.1	74.0
162	Bolivia								
	Both sexes.....	40.4	41.9	43.4	45.1	46.7	51.0	56.2	58.9
	Males.....	38.5	39.9	41.4	42.9	44.6	48.8	54.0	56.6
	Females.....	42.5	44.0	45.6	47.3	49.0	53.3	58.6	61.2
163	Brazil								
	Both sexes.....	51.0	53.4	55.9	57.9	59.8	61.8	63.4	64.9
	Males.....	49.3	51.6	54.0	55.9	57.6	59.5	60.9	62.3
	Females.....	52.8	55.4	57.8	59.9	62.2	64.3	66.0	67.6
164	Chile								
	Both sexes.....	53.7	56.2	58.0	60.6	63.6	67.2	71.0	71.5
	Males.....	51.9	53.8	55.3	57.6	60.5	63.9	67.6	68.1
	Females.....	55.7	58.7	60.9	63.8	66.8	70.6	74.6	75.1
165	Colombia								
	Both sexes.....	50.6	55.2	57.9	60.1	61.7	64.0	67.2	68.3
	Males.....	49.0	53.5	56.2	58.3	59.9	61.8	64.6	65.5
	Females.....	52.3	56.9	59.7	61.8	63.4	66.3	69.9	71.1
166	Ecuador								
	Both sexes.....	48.4	51.4	54.7	56.8	58.9	61.4	64.3	65.4
	Males.....	47.1	50.1	53.4	55.4	57.4	59.7	62.3	63.4
	Females.....	49.6	52.7	56.1	58.2	60.5	63.2	66.4	67.6
167	Guyana								
	Both sexes.....	52.3	54.8	57.3	59.2	60.0	60.7	61.1	63.2
	Males.....	50.8	53.3	55.8	57.5	58.0	58.3	58.4	60.4
	Females.....	53.9	56.4	58.9	61.0	62.1	63.2	64.2	66.1
168	Paraguay								
	Both sexes.....	62.6	63.2	64.4	65.0	65.6	66.0	66.5	66.9
	Males.....	60.7	61.3	62.5	63.1	63.7	64.1	64.4	64.8
	Females.....	64.7	65.2	66.4	67.0	67.6	68.1	68.6	69.1
169	Peru								
	Both sexes.....	43.9	46.3	49.1	51.5	55.5	56.9	58.6	61.4
	Males.....	42.9	45.1	47.8	50.1	53.9	55.2	56.8	59.5
	Females.....	45.0	47.5	50.5	53.0	57.3	58.8	60.5	63.4
170	Suriname								
	Both sexes.....	56.0	58.7	61.6	62.4	64.0	65.1	67.2	68.8
	Males.....	54.4	57.0	58.7	60.5	61.7	62.8	64.8	66.4
	Females.....	57.7	60.5	62.5	64.5	66.5	67.7	69.7	71.3
171	Uruguay								
	Both sexes.....	66.1	67.1	68.3	68.5	68.8	69.6	70.9	72.0
	Males.....	63.3	64.2	65.4	65.5	65.6	66.4	67.8	68.9
	Females.....	69.4	70.4	71.6	71.9	72.2	73.2	74.3	75.3
172	Venezuela								
	Both sexes.....	55.2	58.1	61.0	63.7	66.2	67.7	68.9	69.6
	Males.....	53.8	56.6	59.3	61.5	63.5	64.9	66.0	66.7
	Females.....	56.6	59.6	62.8	66.1	69.1	70.7	72.1	72.8
173	Northern America (14)								
	Both sexes.....	69.0	69.8	70.1	70.5	71.5	73.4	74.7	75.2
	Males.....	65.2	66.8	66.9	67.1	67.7	69.5	71.0	71.7
	Females.....	72.0	73.1	73.5	74.2	75.4	77.3	78.4	78.6
174	Canada								
	Both sexes.....	69.1	70.6	71.4	72.0	73.1	74.2	75.9	76.8
	Males.....	66.8	67.9	68.5	68.9	69.7	70.5	72.4	73.4
	Females.....	71.6	73.4	74.6	75.3	76.8	78.1	79.6	80.2
175	United States of America								
	Both sexes.....	69.0	69.8	70.0	70.4	71.3	73.2	74.5	74.9
	Males.....	66.2	66.6	66.7	66.9	67.5	69.4	70.9	71.6
	Females.....	72.0	73.1	73.4	74.1	75.3	77.2	78.3	78.5
176	Oceania								
	Both sexes.....	61.1	63.1	64.8	65.5	66.8	68.3	70.4	71.5
	Males.....	59.2	61.0	62.4	63.0	64.2	65.5	67.4	68.7
	Females.....	63.1	65.4	67.3	68.2	69.6	71.3	73.4	74.5

Table A.15 (continued)

Life expectancy at birth (in years)							Major area, region and country	No.
1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025		
71.3	72.0	72.6	73.0	73.4	73.8	74.1	Argentina.....	161
68.1	68.7	69.2	69.7	70.1	70.4	70.7	Both sexes	
74.8	75.4	76.0	76.5	76.9	77.2	77.5	Males	
							Females	
61.2	63.4	65.6	67.6	69.4	71.1	72.5	Bolivia.....	162
58.9	61.1	63.2	65.2	67.0	68.6	69.9	Both sexes	
63.5	65.8	68.0	70.0	71.9	73.6	75.0	Males	
							Females	
66.2	67.5	68.6	69.6	70.6	71.4	72.1	Brazil.....	163
63.5	64.7	65.7	66.7	67.6	68.4	69.1	Both sexes	
69.1	70.4	71.6	72.7	73.8	74.6	75.3	Males	
							Females	
72.0	72.5	73.0	73.4	73.8	74.2	74.6	Chile.....	164
68.5	69.0	69.4	69.9	70.3	70.6	71.0	Both sexes	
75.6	76.1	76.6	77.0	77.4	77.8	78.2	Males	
							Females	
69.3	70.3	71.3	72.2	73.2	74.0	74.6	Colombia.....	165
66.4	67.4	68.4	69.5	70.6	71.4	72.0	Both sexes	
72.3	73.3	74.2	75.0	75.8	76.6	77.2	Males	
							Females	
66.6	67.7	68.8	69.8	70.7	71.6	72.5	Ecuador.....	166
64.5	65.6	66.6	67.5	68.4	69.2	70.0	Both sexes	
68.8	69.9	71.1	72.1	73.1	74.1	75.0	Males	
							Females	
65.2	66.9	68.5	69.9	70.9	71.9	72.8	Guyana.....	167
62.4	64.4	66.1	67.6	68.6	69.6	70.5	Both sexes	
68.0	69.5	70.9	72.1	73.1	74.2	75.1	Males	
							Females	
67.3	67.7	68.1	68.9	68.9	69.2	69.6	Paraguay.....	168
65.1	65.5	65.9	66.2	66.5	66.9	67.2	Both sexes	
69.5	70.0	70.5	70.9	71.4	71.8	72.2	Males	
							Females	
64.6	67.0	68.8	69.8	70.8	71.4	72.0	Peru.....	169
62.7	65.1	66.8	67.9	68.8	69.5	70.1	Both sexes	
66.5	69.0	70.8	71.8	72.8	73.4	74.0	Males	
							Females	
70.3	71.5	72.7	73.7	74.7	75.6	76.4	Suriname.....	170
67.8	69.0	70.2	71.3	72.2	73.1	73.9	Both sexes	
72.8	74.0	75.1	76.2	77.2	78.0	78.8	Males	
							Females	
72.5	72.9	73.3	73.6	74.0	74.3	74.6	Uruguay.....	171
69.3	69.6	70.0	70.4	70.7	71.0	71.3	Both sexes	
75.7	76.1	76.5	76.9	77.2	77.5	77.9	Males	
							Females	
70.3	70.9	71.5	72.1	72.7	73.2	73.7	Venezuela.....	172
67.3	67.9	68.5	69.0	69.6	70.0	70.5	Both sexes	
73.5	74.2	74.8	75.4	76.0	76.5	77.0	Males	
							Females	
76.1	76.9	77.5	78.2	78.8	79.3	79.8	Northern America (14).....	173
72.7	73.5	74.3	75.1	75.8	76.4	76.8	Both sexes	
79.4	80.1	80.7	81.2	81.6	82.2	82.7	Males	
							Females	
77.4	78.1	78.8	79.3	79.8	80.2	80.7	Canada.....	174
74.2	75.0	75.8	76.3	76.8	77.3	77.8	Both sexes	
80.7	81.2	81.7	82.2	82.7	83.1	83.5	Males	
							Females	
75.9	76.7	77.4	78.1	78.7	79.2	79.7	United States of America.....	175
72.6	73.4	74.1	75.0	75.7	76.2	76.7	Both sexes	
79.3	80.0	80.6	81.1	81.5	82.1	82.6	Males	
							Females	
72.6	73.7	74.6	75.5	76.4	77.2	77.9	Oceania.....	176
69.9	71.0	72.0	72.9	73.8	74.5	75.3	Both sexes	
75.6	76.5	77.4	78.2	79.1	80.0	80.7	Males	
							Females	

Table A.15 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Life expectancy at birth (in years)							
		1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
177	Australia-New Zealand								
	Both sexes.....	69.5	70.4	70.9	70.9	71.7	73.3	75.0	75.9
	Males.....	67.0	67.7	67.9	67.7	68.4	69.9	71.7	72.8
	Females.....	72.3	73.4	74.2	74.4	75.1	76.8	78.3	79.1
178	Australia (15)								
	Both sexes.....	69.6	70.4	70.9	70.9	71.7	73.4	75.2	76.1
	Males.....	66.9	67.5	67.8	67.6	68.4	70.1	71.9	73.0
	Females.....	72.4	73.5	74.2	74.3	75.2	77.0	78.7	79.4
179	New Zealand								
	Both sexes.....	69.6	70.7	71.0	71.3	71.7	72.4	73.7	74.5
	Males.....	67.5	68.3	68.3	68.3	68.7	69.3	70.7	71.7
	Females.....	71.8	73.2	73.9	74.4	74.8	75.7	76.9	77.9
180	Melanesia (16)								
	Both sexes.....	37.5	41.1	45.1	47.7	50.4	52.5	54.8	56.7
	Males.....	37.9	41.3	45.2	47.7	50.2	52.1	53.9	55.8
	Females.....	37.0	40.8	45.0	47.7	50.5	53.0	55.9	57.7
181	Fiji								
	Both sexes.....	55.2	57.7	60.2	62.7	65.1	67.1	69.9	70.3
	Males.....	53.8	56.3	58.8	61.3	63.6	65.5	67.0	68.3
	Females.....	56.7	59.2	61.7	64.2	66.7	69.0	71.0	72.5
182	Papua New Guinea								
	Both sexes.....	35.1	38.6	42.7	45.1	47.7	49.7	51.9	53.9
	Males.....	35.6	39.0	43.0	45.4	47.7	49.5	51.2	53.2
	Females.....	34.5	38.1	42.4	44.9	47.6	50.0	52.7	54.7
183	Solomon Islands								
	Both sexes.....	44.0	48.2	52.4	58.0	62.0	65.3	67.6	69.0
	Males.....	42.6	46.8	50.9	56.3	60.2	63.4	65.7	67.2
	Females.....	45.5	49.7	54.0	59.8	63.9	67.3	69.6	71.2
184	Micronesia (17)								
	Both sexes.....	47.5	50.0	52.6	55.1	57.5	60.1	62.6	65.1
	Males.....	45.9	48.4	50.9	53.4	55.9	58.4	60.9	63.4
	Females.....	49.5	52.0	54.5	57.0	59.5	62.0	64.5	67.0
185	Guam								
	Both sexes.....	56.5	62.9	64.5	67.0	68.8	70.9	73.4	74.6
	Males.....	53.9	60.0	61.3	63.8	65.7	68.2	70.8	72.0
	Females.....	62.9	69.0	70.0	72.1	73.3	74.8	76.4	77.6
186	Polynesia (18)								
	Both sexes.....	55.9	57.9	59.9	61.9	63.9	66.0	68.0	69.4
	Males.....	54.3	56.3	58.3	60.3	62.3	64.3	66.3	67.7
	Females.....	57.6	59.6	61.6	63.6	65.6	67.8	69.8	71.4
187	French Polynesia								
	Both sexes.....	48.8	54.7	57.0	59.2	60.9	62.4	66.2	68.1
	Males.....	48.0	53.5	55.6	57.5	59.3	60.5	64.0	65.8
	Females.....	50.0	56.4	58.8	61.3	63.0	64.9	69.0	71.1
188	USSR (former) (19)								
	Both sexes.....	64.1	67.4	69.2	69.3	68.6	67.9	67.9	69.1
	Males.....	60.0	64.0	65.5	65.3	64.0	63.0	63.0	64.7
	Females.....	68.5	71.0	73.0	73.5	73.5	73.0	73.0	73.7

(\*) See Note III on the page preceding table A.1.

Table A.15 (continued)

Life expectancy at birth (in years)							Major area, region and country	No.
1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025		
76.7	77.4	78.0	78.5	79.0	79.5	80.0	Australia-New Zealand.....	177
73.6	74.5	75.1	75.7	76.2	76.7	77.2	Both sexes	
79.9	80.5	81.0	81.5	82.0	82.5	82.9	Males	
							Females	
76.9	77.6	78.1	78.6	79.2	79.6	80.1	Australia (15).....	178
73.8	74.6	75.3	75.8	76.3	76.8	77.3	Both sexes	
80.1	80.7	81.1	81.6	82.1	82.6	83.0	Males	
							Females	
75.7	76.4	77.2	77.9	78.4	78.9	79.4	New Zealand.....	179
72.7	73.5	74.3	75.1	75.6	76.1	76.6	Both sexes	
78.7	79.5	80.2	80.7	81.1	81.7	82.2	Males	
							Females	
58.5	60.4	62.3	64.2	66.1	67.9	69.4	Melanesia (16).....	180
57.6	59.4	61.4	63.2	65.1	66.9	68.3	Both sexes	
59.5	61.5	63.3	65.2	67.1	69.0	70.6	Males	
							Females	
71.5	72.6	73.7	74.7	75.5	76.3	77.1	Fiji.....	181
69.5	70.6	71.6	72.6	73.4	74.2	75.0	Both sexes	
73.7	74.9	75.9	76.9	77.8	78.6	79.4	Males	
							Females	
55.9	57.9	59.9	61.9	63.9	65.9	67.6	Papua New Guinea.....	182
55.2	57.2	59.2	61.2	63.2	65.2	66.7	Both sexes	
56.7	58.7	60.7	62.7	64.7	66.7	68.5	Males	
							Females	
70.4	71.6	72.8	73.8	74.8	75.6	76.4	Solomon Islands.....	183
68.4	69.6	70.7	71.7	72.7	73.5	74.3	Both sexes	
72.7	73.9	75.1	76.1	77.1	78.0	78.8	Males	
							Females	
67.3	69.4	71.0	72.5	73.7	74.9	75.9	Micronesia (17).....	184
65.6	67.6	69.1	70.5	71.7	72.9	73.9	Both sexes	
69.4	71.5	73.3	74.8	76.0	77.2	78.3	Males	
							Females	
75.6	76.6	77.6	78.4	79.3	80.0	80.6	Guam.....	185
73.1	74.1	75.1	76.0	76.7	77.6	78.0	Both sexes	
78.6	79.6	80.5	81.3	82.1	82.8	83.4	Males	
							Females	
70.8	71.9	73.0	74.0	74.9	75.8	76.5	Polynesia (18).....	186
68.9	70.1	71.1	72.1	73.0	73.8	74.6	Both sexes	
72.8	74.0	75.1	76.1	77.1	78.0	78.8	Males	
							Females	
70.1	71.6	73.0	74.2	75.3	76.3	77.3	French Polynesia.....	187
67.7	69.2	70.6	71.8	72.9	73.9	74.9	Both sexes	
72.9	74.4	75.8	77.0	78.1	79.1	80.0	Males	
							Females	
70.4	71.5	72.4	73.3	74.1	74.8	75.5	USSR (former) (19).....	188
65.7	66.9	68.0	69.1	70.1	70.9	71.7	Both sexes	
74.7	75.7	76.5	77.3	78.1	78.6	79.1	Males	
							Females	

Table A.16. Infant mortality rate by major area, region and country, estimates, 1950-1990, and medium variant projections, 1990-2025

No. Major area, region and country	Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)							
	1950-1955	1955-1980	1980-1985	1985-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
1 World total	155	139	118	102	82	66	77	69
2 More developed regions (*)	56	41	32	26	22	19	16	15
3 Less developed regions (+)	180	162	136	116	105	98	87	76
4 Africa	185	173	162	147	135	125	116	103
5 Eastern Africa (1)	179	166	156	147	138	130	127	115
6 Burundi	167	157	149	140	137	127	118	112
7 Comoros	180	170	160	147	135	120	109	99
8 Djibouti	207	193	179	166	154	143	132	122
9 Ethiopia	190	180	170	162	155	149	159	132
10 Kenya	150	130	118	108	98	88	81	72
11 Madagascar	245	228	211	195	172	150	130	120
12 Malawi	212	209	204	197	191	177	163	149
13 Mauritius (2)	99	79	61	67	55	38	28	24
14 Mozambique	205	195	185	175	168	160	155	155
15 Reunion	141	110	87	73	41	21	14	8
16 Rwanda	160	153	147	143	142	133	124	116
17 Somalia	190	180	170	162	155	149	143	132
18 Uganda	160	140	125	118	116	114	112	108
19 United Rep. of Tanzania	160	150	143	135	130	125	116	108
20 Zambia	150	140	130	115	100	94	88	86
21 Zimbabwe	120	113	106	101	93	86	76	67
22 Middle Africa (3)	195	179	163	146	130	122	116	105
23 Angola	231	215	200	186	173	160	149	137
24 Cameroon	190	172	154	136	119	102	88	74
25 Central African Republic	198	182	167	150	132	122	115	109
26 Chad	211	200	189	179	166	154	143	132
27 Congo	170	154	131	110	90	88	88	84
28 Equatorial Guinea	204	193	183	173	157	149	137	127
29 Gabon	194	179	163	147	132	122	112	103
30 Zaire	182	166	150	133	117	115	114	102
31 Northern Africa (4)	189	176	165	155	138	121	105	79
32 Algeria	185	175	160	150	132	112	88	74
33 Egypt	200	183	175	170	150	131	115	65
34 Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	185	170	150	130	117	107	97	82
35 Morocco	180	170	155	138	122	110	97	82
36 Sudan	185	175	165	156	145	131	118	108
37 Tunisia	175	163	155	138	120	88	71	49
38 Southern Africa	104	98	93	89	82	76	67	61
39 Botswana	130	118	113	105	94	83	73	67
40 Lesotho	160	152	145	140	130	121	100	89
41 Namibia	168	153	139	125	113	102	91	80
42 South Africa	96	91	87	83	76	72	63	58
43 Swaziland	160	158	155	147	133	108	94	83
44 Western Africa (5)	203	191	181	155	143	132	121	111
45 Benin	210	193	176	160	136	108	101	91
46 Burkina Faso	226	212	198	185	173	162	135	126
47 Cape Verde	129	115	105	92	82	70	66	54
48 Cote d'Ivoire	186	173	158	143	129	117	106	98
49 Gambia	231	219	207	193	179	167	154	143
50 Ghana	149	137	127	117	107	103	98	90
51 Guinea	222	208	197	187	177	167	157	145
52 Guinea-Bissau	211	204	197	189	183	176	163	151
53 Liberia	194	187	180	173	182	167	153	142
54 Mali	213	211	208	206	203	191	180	169
55 Mauritania	207	196	186	173	160	149	137	127
56 Niger	207	197	186	176	167	157	146	135
57 Nigeria	207	194	185	146	135	124	114	105
58 Senegal	184	176	168	154	122	112	97	87
59 Sierra Leone	231	223	215	204	193	179	167	154
60 Togo	204	193	170	141	129	117	105	94
61 Asia	181	164	133	110	96	92	81	69
62 Eastern Asia (6)	181	165	112	76	57	39	37	31
63 China	195	179	121	81	61	41	39	32
64 Dem. Peo. Rep. of Korea	115	100	70	58	47	35	30	28
65 Hong Kong	79	54	33	23	17	13	10	7
66 Japan	51	37	25	16	12	9	7	5
67 Mongolia	148	134	121	108	98	88	78	68
68 Republic of Korea	115	100	70	58	47	35	30	25

Table A.16 (continued)

Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)							Major area, region and country	No.
1980-1985	1985-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025		
52	56	51	45	40	35	31	World total	1
12	10	9	9	8	7	7	More developed regions (*)	2
69	63	57	50	44	39	34	Less developed regions (+)	3
95	87	79	70	63	55	48	Africa	4
108	99	90	80	71	62	55	Eastern Africa (1)	5
106	98	90	80	69	59	50	Burundi	6
89	79	70	61	52	44	37	Comoros	7
112	103	94	85	77	69	61	Djibouti	8
122	112	103	94	85	77	69	Ethiopia	9
66	59	49	41	33	27	23	Kenya	10
110	102	90	79	68	57	48	Madagascar	11
142	132	123	113	102	90	81	Malawi	12
21	18	15	13	11	10	8	Mauritius (2)	13
147	133	119	108	97	85	75	Mozambique	14
7	7	6	6	5	5	5	Reunion	15
110	104	96	86	74	64	56	Rwanda	16
122	112	103	94	85	77	69	Somalia	17
104	96	88	77	65	55	46	Uganda	18
102	94	86	75	66	56	49	United Rep. of Tanzania	19
84	79	71	60	47	36	31	Zambia	20
59	56	50	42	35	28	23	Zimbabwe	21
96	87	79	70	61	53	46	Middle Africa (3)	22
124	112	101	90	79	69	59	Angola	23
63	55	48	42	37	32	27	Cameroon	24
105	100	94	86	75	63	56	Central African Republic	25
122	112	103	94	85	77	69	Chad	26
82	79	75	68	58	48	40	Congo	27
117	107	98	89	81	73	65	Equatorial Guinea	28
94	85	77	69	61	54	47	Gabon	29
93	85	78	69	59	50	43	Zaire	30
69	59	51	44	38	34	29	Northern Africa (4)	31
61	49	41	34	28	23	20	Algeria	32
57	47	39	33	27	23	20	Egypt	33
68	56	45	37	30	25	21	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	34
68	56	45	37	30	25	21	Morocco	35
99	90	82	74	66	58	51	Sudan	36
43	37	31	26	22	18	15	Tunisia	37
55	50	44	39	33	28	23	Southern Africa	38
60	54	48	41	35	28	22	Botswana	39
79	69	60	51	43	35	27	Lesotho	40
70	60	51	44	37	32	28	Namibia	41
53	48	43	37	32	27	22	South Africa	42
73	63	54	46	39	34	29	Swaziland	43
102	94	85	76	68	60	53	Western Africa (5)	44
87	81	73	64	55	46	38	Benin	45
118	109	100	91	81	70	61	Burkina Faso	46
40	32	28	24	21	18	16	Cape Verde	47
91	85	77	68	58	49	40	Cote d'Ivoire	48
132	122	112	103	94	85	77	Gambia	49
81	73	65	57	50	43	37	Ghana	50
134	124	114	105	96	87	79	Guinea	51
140	129	119	110	100	92	83	Guinea-Bissau	52
126	113	101	89	81	67	57	Liberia	53
159	149	138	127	117	107	98	Mali	54
117	107	98	90	81	73	65	Mauritania	55
124	114	105	96	87	79	71	Niger	56
96	87	79	71	63	56	48	Nigeria	57
80	72	64	57	50	43	37	Senegal	58
143	132	122	112	103	94	85	Sierra Leone	59
85	77	69	61	54	47	40	Togo	60
52	55	50	43	37	31	27	Asia	61
25	21	18	15	13	11	9	Eastern Asia (6)	62
27	23	19	16	13	11	9	China	63
24	22	20	18	16	15	13	Dem. Peo. Rep. of Korea	64
6	6	6	5	5	5	5	Hong Kong	65
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	Japan	66
60	52	46	41	36	33	29	Mongolia	67
21	18	15	13	11	9	8	Republic of Korea	68

Table A.16 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)							
		1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
69	South-eastern Asia.....	154	135	119	110	101	91	77	63
70	Brunei Darussalam.....	68	64	62	61	54	23	14	10
71	Cambodia.....	165	152	140	130	181	263	160	130
72	East Timor.....	264	242	221	201	183	254	183	166
73	Indonesia.....	160	145	133	124	114	105	90	75
74	Lao People's Dem. Rep.....	180	160	150	147	145	135	122	110
75	Malaysia.....	99	82	63	50	42	34	28	17
76	Myanmar.....	206	166	150	136	122	114	96	94
77	Philippines.....	100	83	76	72	71	62	51	45
78	Singapore.....	66	41	30	24	19	13	10	8
79	Thailand.....	132	111	95	84	65	56	44	32
80	Viet Nam.....	180	163	130	118	106	82	70	47
81	Southern Asia.....	189	172	157	145	134	129	111	99
82	Afghanistan.....	227	219	211	203	194	183	183	172
83	Bangladesh.....	180	162	150	140	140	137	128	119
84	Bhutan.....	219	208	197	189	178	167	154	143
85	India.....	190	173	157	145	132	129	108	96
86	Iran (Islamic Republic of)...	190	175	163	145	122	100	78	52
87	Maldives.....	190	168	148	129	112	96	80	66
88	Nepal.....	197	191	182	164	153	138	122	110
89	Pakistan.....	190	170	155	145	140	130	120	109
90	Sri Lanka.....	91	76	65	61	56	44	35	28
91	Western Asia (7).....	203	180	157	135	117	98	85	64
92	Bahrain.....	175	150	110	78	55	38	22	20
93	Cyprus.....	53	31	29	29	29	20	16	11
94	Iraq.....	165	148	130	111	96	84	78	63
95	Israel.....	41	36	29	25	23	18	14	11
96	Jordan.....	160	145	125	102	82	65	54	44
97	Kuwait.....	125	101	77	55	43	34	23	14
98	Lebanon.....	87	73	62	52	48	48	48	40
99	Oman.....	231	220	207	180	145	95	56	36
100	Qatar.....	180	160	130	85	57	46	38	31
101	Saudi Arabia.....	200	180	160	140	105	75	58	37
102	Syrian Arab Republic.....	160	145	125	107	88	67	59	48
103	Turkey.....	233	203	176	153	138	120	102	68
104	United Arab Emirates.....	180	160	130	85	57	38	32	26
105	Yemen.....	231	220	207	186	168	149	135	120
106	Europe.....	63	48	37	30	24	19	15	12
107	Eastern Europe.....	87	65	46	38	30	25	21	18
108	Bulgaria.....	92	62	36	31	26	22	18	14
109	Czechoslovakia.....	54	30	23	23	21	19	16	13
110	Hungary.....	71	58	44	37	34	27	20	17
111	Poland.....	95	72	51	36	27	23	20	17
112	Romania.....	101	78	60	52	40	31	26	26
113	Northern Europe (8).....	32	25	22	18	16	13	10	9
114	Denmark.....	28	23	20	16	12	9	8	8
115	Estonia.....	62	39	26	19	17	17	16	15
116	Finland.....	34	26	19	15	12	9	6	6
117	Iceland.....	21	17	17	13	12	9	6	6
118	Ireland.....	41	34	28	23	18	15	9	8
119	Latvia.....	54	32	24	18	17	18	15	12
120	Lithuania.....	75	49	33	21	18	17	15	12
121	Norway.....	23	20	17	14	12	9	8	8
122	Sweden.....	20	17	15	13	10	8	7	6
123	United Kingdom.....	29	24	22	19	17	14	11	9
124	Southern Europe (9).....	79	65	52	41	31	23	18	14
125	Albania.....	145	125	99	77	58	50	45	31
126	Greece.....	60	56	50	42	34	25	15	11
127	Italy.....	60	48	40	33	26	18	13	10
128	Malta.....	75	40	34	28	22	15	13	9
129	Portugal.....	91	86	76	61	45	30	20	14
130	Spain.....	62	51	42	33	21	16	11	8
131	Yugoslavia.....	128	104	80	61	45	35	30	25

Table A.16 (continued)

Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)							Major area, region and country	No.
1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025		
55	48	41	36	32	28	25	South-eastern Asia.....	69
8	7	6	6	5	5	4	Brunei Darussalam.....	70
116	102	90	77	66	55	45	Cambodia.....	71
150	135	121	107	94	83	72	East Timor.....	72
65	57	51	46	43	39	36	Indonesia.....	73
97	85	74	64	55	47	40	Lao People's Dem. Rep.....	74
14	12	10	8	7	6	6	Malaysia.....	75
81	70	59	48	38	30	24	Myanmar.....	76
40	35	29	26	22	19	17	Philippines.....	77
7	7	6	5	5	5	5	Singapore.....	78
26	23	21	18	15	13	11	Thailand.....	79
36	31	26	22	19	16	13	Viet Nam.....	80
90	80	70	61	53	46	39	Southern Asia.....	81
162	152	142	132	121	112	102	Afghanistan.....	82
108	96	85	77	69	61	53	Bangladesh.....	83
129	111	101	90	81	71	63	Bhutan.....	84
88	77	67	56	48	41	35	India.....	85
40	34	30	27	24	21	18	Iran (Islamic Republic of)...	86
55	44	36	28	23	18	14	Maldives.....	87
99	89	79	70	61	53	45	Nepal.....	88
98	88	79	69	60	51	43	Pakistan.....	89
24	21	18	15	13	11	9	Sri Lanka.....	90
54	46	38	33	28	23	19	Western Asia (7).....	91
12	10	8	7	6	6	5	Bahrain.....	92
9	7	7	6	6	6	5	Cyprus.....	93
58	47	39	33	27	23	19	Iraq.....	94
9	8	6	6	5	5	5	Israel.....	95
36	30	25	21	18	15	12	Jordan.....	96
14	11	9	8	7	6	6	Kuwait.....	97
34	29	25	22	19	17	14	Lebanon.....	98
30	25	21	18	15	12	11	Oman.....	99
26	22	19	16	13	11	9	Qatar.....	100
31	26	22	19	16	13	11	Saudi Arabia.....	101
39	33	28	24	20	18	15	Syrian Arab Republic.....	102
56	47	38	33	27	23	19	Turkey.....	103
22	19	16	12	11	9	8	United Arab Emirates.....	104
106	93	81	69	58	48	39	Yemen.....	105
10	9	8	7	7	6	6	Europe.....	106
16	14	12	11	10	9	8	Eastern Europe.....	107
14	12	11	10	9	8	7	Bulgaria.....	108
10	9	8	7	6	6	5	Czechoslovakia.....	109
14	12	11	10	9	8	7	Hungary.....	110
15	13	11	10	9	8	7	Poland.....	111
23	20	17	15	13	12	10	Romania.....	112
7	7	6	6	5	5	5	Northern Europe (8).....	113
7	7	6	5	5	5	5	Denmark.....	114
13	12	10	9	8	7	6	Estonia.....	115
6	5	5	5	5	5	5	Finland.....	116
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	Iceland.....	117
7	7	6	5	5	5	5	Ireland.....	118
10	9	8	7	7	6	6	Latvia.....	119
10	9	8	7	6	6	6	Lithuania.....	120
8	7	7	6	6	6	6	Norway.....	121
6	5	5	5	5	5	5	Sweden.....	122
7	6	6	5	5	5	5	United Kingdom.....	123
11	10	9	8	7	7	6	Southern Europe (9).....	124
23	19	16	13	10	9	8	Albania.....	125
8	8	7	6	6	6	6	Greece.....	126
8	7	7	6	6	6	5	Italy.....	127
9	8	7	6	6	5	5	Malta.....	128
12	10	8	7	7	6	6	Portugal.....	129
6	6	6	5	5	5	5	Spain.....	130
22	19	17	14	13	11	10	Yugoslavia.....	131

Table A.16 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)							
		1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
132	Western Europe (10).....	46	34	26	21	18	13	10	8
133	Austria.....	53	42	32	27	24	17	12	9
134	Belgium.....	45	35	27	23	19	14	11	9
135	France.....	45	33	25	21	16	11	9	8
136	Germany.....	51	38	29	23	21	15	11	8
137	Luxembourg.....	44	37	29	21	16	13	12	9
138	Netherlands.....	24	19	16	14	12	10	8	9
139	Switzerland.....	29	23	20	17	13	10	8	7
140	Latin America.....	125	112	100	91	80	70	60	53
141	Caribbean (11).....	124	109	92	81	73	65	58	52
142	Bahamas.....	80	57	44	44	32	29	27	26
143	Barbados.....	132	87	61	46	33	27	17	12
144	Cuba.....	81	70	59	50	38	22	17	15
145	Dominican Republic.....	149	132	117	105	94	84	75	65
146	Guadeloupe.....	68	54	45	50	42	25	15	14
147	Haiti.....	220	193	170	150	135	121	108	97
148	Jamaica.....	85	71	54	45	42	26	18	17
149	Martinique.....	65	56	48	42	35	22	14	11
150	Puerto Rico.....	63	51	45	33	25	20	17	14
151	Trinidad and Tobago.....	79	64	48	46	42	38	31	24
152	Central America (12).....	123	107	95	85	74	64	54	46
153	Costa Rica.....	94	88	81	68	53	30	19	16
154	El Salvador.....	151	137	123	110	99	87	77	59
155	Guatemala.....	141	131	119	108	95	82	70	59
156	Honduras.....	196	172	147	124	101	90	78	68
157	Mexico.....	114	98	86	79	68	58	49	41
158	Nicaragua.....	167	148	131	115	100	97	86	71
159	Panama.....	93	75	63	52	43	32	26	23
160	South America (13).....	126	115	104	94	84	73	63	57
161	Argentina.....	66	60	60	57	49	41	36	32
162	Bolivia.....	176	170	164	157	151	131	109	98
163	Brazil.....	135	122	109	100	91	79	71	63
164	Chile.....	126	118	109	90	70	47	24	18
165	Colombia.....	123	105	92	82	73	59	41	40
166	Ecuador.....	140	129	119	107	95	82	70	63
167	Guyana.....	119	105	95	82	79	67	63	56
168	Paraguay.....	73	70	62	59	55	53	53	49
169	Peru.....	159	148	136	126	110	105	99	88
170	Suriname.....	89	76	63	55	49	44	39	33
171	Uruguay.....	57	53	48	47	46	42	33	24
172	Venezuela.....	106	89	73	60	49	43	39	36
173	Northern America (14).....	29	27	25	22	18	14	11	10
174	Canada.....	36	30	26	21	16	12	9	7
175	United States of America.....	28	26	25	22	18	14	11	10
176	Oceania.....	68	62	55	49	40	32	28	25
177	Australia-New Zealand.....	24	22	20	18	17	13	10	9
178	Australia (15).....	24	21	20	18	17	13	10	9
179	New Zealand.....	26	24	21	18	16	14	12	11
180	Melanesia (16).....	173	156	138	116	90	64	58	53
181	Fiji.....	88	75	66	55	45	37	31	27
182	Papua New Guinea.....	190	175	155	130	100	70	65	59
183	Solomon Islands.....	156	131	108	80	61	47	38	32
184	Micronesia (17).....	134	120	106	94	81	67	54	45
185	Guam.....	47	31	28	22	21	16	12	10
186	Polynesia (18).....	110	88	67	52	44	36	30	28
187	French Polynesia.....	132	97	85	74	64	56	30	18
188	USSR (former) (19).....	73	44	32	26	26	28	26	24

(\*) See Note III on the page preceding table A.1.

Table A.16 (continued)

Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)							Major area, region and country	No.
1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025		
7	6	6	6	5	5	5	Western Europe (10).....	132
8	6	6	6	5	5	5	Austria.....	133
8	7	6	6	6	5	5	Belgium.....	134
7	7	6	6	6	6	5	France.....	135
7	6	6	5	5	5	5	Germany.....	136
8	6	6	6	5	5	5	Luxembourg.....	137
7	6	6	6	5	5	5	Netherlands.....	138
7	6	6	6	5	5	5	Switzerland.....	139
47	42	37	33	30	27	25	Latin America.....	140
46	43	39	35	32	29	27	Caribbean (11).....	141
24	18	16	14	12	10	9	Bahamas.....	142
10	9	8	7	6	6	6	Barbados.....	143
14	13	12	12	11	10	10	Cuba.....	144
57	49	43	38	34	31	28	Dominican Republic.....	145
12	11	10	9	8	7	6	Guadeloupe.....	146
86	77	67	60	54	48	43	Haiti.....	147
14	12	10	9	8	7	6	Jamaica.....	148
10	9	8	8	7	7	7	Martinique.....	149
13	12	11	10	9	9	8	Puerto Rico.....	150
18	16	14	12	10	9	8	Trinidad and Tobago.....	151
39	33	29	25	23	20	19	Central America (12).....	152
14	12	11	10	9	8	8	Costa Rica.....	153
46	39	33	28	26	25	24	El Salvador.....	154
48	40	34	30	27	25	24	Guatemala.....	155
60	52	46	40	35	31	27	Honduras.....	156
35	30	26	23	20	18	16	Mexico.....	157
52	45	39	34	30	27	24	Nicaragua.....	158
21	19	19	18	17	17	17	Panama.....	159
51	45	41	37	33	30	28	South America (13).....	160
29	26	24	22	20	19	18	Argentina.....	161
85	73	61	51	42	35	29	Bolivia.....	162
57	51	45	41	36	33	30	Brazil.....	163
17	16	15	14	13	12	11	Chile.....	164
37	34	32	29	27	25	23	Colombia.....	165
57	52	47	42	37	33	29	Ecuador.....	166
48	42	36	31	27	24	20	Guyana.....	167
47	45	43	42	40	38	37	Paraguay.....	168
76	66	60	56	52	50	47	Peru.....	169
28	24	20	17	14	12	10	Suriname.....	170
20	17	16	15	15	14	14	Uruguay.....	171
33	31	28	26	24	22	20	Venezuela.....	172
8	7	6	6	6	5	5	Northern America (14).....	173
7	6	6	6	5	5	5	Canada.....	174
8	7	6	6	6	5	5	United States of America.....	175
22	20	18	16	15	13	11	Oceania.....	176
7	7	6	6	6	5	5	Australia-New Zealand.....	177
7	7	6	6	6	5	5	Australia (15).....	178
8	7	6	6	5	5	5	New Zealand.....	179
48	44	39	34	30	26	23	Melanesia (16).....	180
23	20	17	14	12	10	8	Fiji.....	181
54	48	43	38	34	29	26	Papua New Guinea.....	182
27	23	19	16	14	12	10	Solomon Islands.....	183
36	29	25	20	17	13	11	Micronesia (17).....	184
8	6	6	5	5	5	5	Guam.....	185
25	22	19	16	13	11	9	Polynesia (18).....	186
16	14	12	11	10	9	8	French Polynesia.....	187
20	18	16	13	12	11	9	USSR (former) (18).....	188

**Table A.17. Dependency ratios by major area, region and country, estimates, 1950-1990, and medium variant projections, 1990-2025**

No. Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)							
	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985
<b>1 World total</b>								
Total .....	55.6	59.1	73.3	75.4	75.2	74.2	69.9	55.4
Age 0-14 .....	57.2	60.3	64.1	66.0	65.7	64.3	58.9	55.5
Age 65+ .....	8.4	8.8	9.2	9.3	9.5	9.9	10.0	9.8
<b>2 More developed regions (*)</b>								
Total .....	54.8	55.7	58.9	58.4	56.8	55.1	52.7	50.4
Age 0-14 .....	43.0	43.1	45.4	44.1	41.7	38.5	35.3	33.3
Age 65+ .....	11.8	12.6	13.5	14.3	15.1	16.6	17.4	17.0
<b>3 Less developed regions (+)</b>								
Total .....	71.5	76.3	80.7	83.8	83.7	82.4	76.7	70.8
Age 0-14 .....	65.0	69.5	73.8	76.9	76.8	75.4	69.6	63.6
Age 65+ .....	6.6	6.8	7.0	6.9	6.9	7.0	7.1	7.2
<b>4 Africa</b>								
Total .....	84.3	85.5	87.8	90.7	91.9	92.2	91.9	92.6
Age 0-14 .....	78.5	79.9	82.3	85.0	86.0	86.4	86.1	86.7
Age 65+ .....	5.8	5.6	5.5	5.7	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.9
<b>5 Eastern Africa (1)</b>								
Total .....	86.7	88.0	90.2	92.1	94.0	95.8	96.5	97.2
Age 0-14 .....	81.2	82.7	84.9	86.8	88.6	90.4	91.1	91.6
Age 65+ .....	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.6
<b>6 Burundi</b>								
Total .....	79.0	84.8	88.8	92.8	91.8	95.8	93.0	92.3
Age 0-14 .....	73.2	79.0	83.1	86.8	85.5	89.1	86.3	85.8
Age 65+ .....	5.8	5.8	5.7	6.1	6.3	6.7	6.7	6.5
<b>7 Comoros</b>								
Total .....	88.5	88.7	89.3	90.6	95.7	99.5	101.8	101.7
Age 0-14 .....	82.0	82.7	83.7	85.0	90.4	94.2	96.7	96.7
Age 65+ .....	6.5	6.0	5.7	5.5	5.4	5.2	5.1	5.0
<b>8 Djibouti</b>								
Total .....	78.1	79.3	82.4	81.3	81.0	82.3	86.2	88.8
Age 0-14 .....	73.4	74.5	77.3	76.6	76.6	78.1	81.9	84.3
Age 65+ .....	4.6	4.9	5.1	4.7	4.3	4.2	4.3	4.5
<b>9 Ethiopia</b>								
Total .....	89.4	89.2	88.9	88.4	88.6	88.7	89.0	92.1
Age 0-14 .....	83.7	84.1	84.1	83.9	83.8	83.8	84.0	86.5
Age 65+ .....	5.7	5.2	4.8	4.6	4.7	4.9	5.0	5.6
<b>10 Kenya</b>								
Total .....	77.6	86.3	98.8	106.3	109.2	112.0	115.0	113.5
Age 0-14 .....	70.6	78.8	90.6	97.8	100.9	104.1	107.7	106.8
Age 65+ .....	7.0	7.6	8.2	8.4	8.3	7.8	7.3	6.7
<b>11 Madagascar</b>								
Total .....	80.3	80.3	81.2	82.7	86.1	88.6	89.1	90.6
Age 0-14 .....	75.3	75.3	76.2	77.5	80.7	83.0	83.5	84.9
Age 65+ .....	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.2	5.4	5.6	5.6	5.7
<b>12 Malawi</b>								
Total .....	95.2	93.9	93.4	93.1	96.0	97.6	99.0	100.8
Age 0-14 .....	89.2	88.4	88.4	88.4	91.5	93.4	94.5	95.8
Age 65+ .....	6.0	5.5	5.0	4.7	4.6	4.3	4.5	5.1
<b>13 Mauritius (2)</b>								
Total .....	92.8	94.9	96.4	96.0	86.4	73.7	64.2	56.7
Age 0-14 .....	87.0	89.8	91.4	91.2	81.6	68.9	61.2	49.6
Age 65+ .....	5.7	5.2	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.8	3.0	7.1
<b>14 Mozambique</b>								
Total .....	80.0	78.9	79.7	81.5	85.6	88.5	87.1	88.2
Age 0-14 .....	75.1	73.9	74.5	76.1	80.0	82.6	81.2	82.2
Age 65+ .....	4.9	5.0	5.2	5.4	5.7	5.9	5.9	6.1
<b>15 Reunion</b>								
Total .....	94.0	94.0	94.0	96.3	96.3	84.0	71.1	62.6
Age 0-14 .....	87.3	87.3	87.3	89.8	89.7	77.0	63.6	54.6
Age 65+ .....	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.5	6.5	7.1	7.5	8.0
<b>16 Rwanda</b>								
Total .....	93.0	90.5	90.7	92.5	98.5	102.6	104.7	105.6
Age 0-14 .....	88.5	86.0	86.1	87.8	93.7	97.7	99.8	100.7
Age 65+ .....	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.6	4.8	4.9	4.9	4.9

Table A.17 (continued)

Dependency ratio (per 100)								Major area, region and country	No.
1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025		
								<b>World total</b> .....	<b>1</b>
62.6	62.4	60.9	58.6	55.6	53.9	53.4	53.0	Total	
52.6	51.8	50.0	47.3	44.2	41.8	39.9	38.1	Age 0-14	
10.1	10.6	11.0	11.3	11.4	12.1	13.4	14.9	Age 65+	
								<b>More developed regions (*)</b> .....	<b>2</b>
50.4	51.1	51.3	52.2	52.3	53.8	55.6	57.5	Total	
32.3	31.6	30.9	30.6	30.4	30.1	29.5	28.7	Age 0-14	
18.1	19.6	20.4	21.6	21.9	23.8	26.1	28.8	Age 65+	
								<b>Less developed regions (+)</b> .....	<b>3</b>
66.7	65.8	63.6	60.2	56.4	53.9	52.9	52.2	Total	
59.3	57.9	55.3	51.6	47.5	44.4	42.1	39.9	Age 0-14	
7.4	7.9	8.3	8.6	8.9	9.5	10.9	12.2	Age 65+	
								<b>Africa</b> .....	<b>4</b>
92.5	91.8	89.1	85.4	80.8	76.5	72.0	67.4	Total	
86.7	85.9	83.3	79.5	75.0	70.6	65.8	60.7	Age 0-14	
5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.9	6.2	6.7	Age 65+	
								<b>Eastern Africa (1)</b> .....	<b>5</b>
98.0	98.9	97.8	93.8	88.2	83.2	78.2	72.6	Total	
92.4	93.5	92.4	88.6	83.1	78.2	73.1	67.2	Age 0-14	
5.5	5.5	5.4	5.2	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.4	Age 65+	
								<b>Burundi</b> .....	<b>6</b>
95.0	97.1	94.3	88.7	82.2	77.7	74.5	70.3	Total	
88.8	91.3	89.1	83.9	77.7	73.2	69.3	64.3	Age 0-14	
6.2	5.8	5.2	4.8	4.5	4.5	5.2	6.0	Age 65+	
								<b>Comoros</b> .....	<b>7</b>
102.7	104.1	102.6	98.1	91.3	85.4	79.6	73.0	Total	
97.8	99.3	97.8	93.5	86.8	80.9	74.9	68.2	Age 0-14	
4.9	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.8	Age 65+	
								<b>Djibouti</b> .....	<b>8</b>
91.5	93.4	93.2	91.6	88.6	85.8	82.0	76.9	Total	
86.7	88.3	87.8	86.0	82.7	79.6	75.6	70.5	Age 0-14	
4.8	5.1	5.4	5.7	5.9	6.2	6.3	6.4	Age 65+	
								<b>Ethiopia</b> .....	<b>9</b>
94.8	97.4	97.7	94.1	89.0	84.9	80.9	75.9	Total	
89.1	91.8	92.1	88.6	83.5	79.5	75.3	70.2	Age 0-14	
5.6	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.5	5.7	Age 65+	
								<b>Kenya</b> .....	<b>10</b>
108.6	101.4	96.4	91.2	84.5	77.4	70.3	63.2	Total	
102.4	95.6	90.7	85.9	79.7	72.6	65.1	57.5	Age 0-14	
6.2	5.9	5.6	5.3	4.8	4.8	5.2	5.8	Age 65+	
								<b>Madagascar</b> .....	<b>11</b>
92.7	94.5	93.6	90.4	85.7	81.7	77.8	73.3	Total	
87.0	88.9	88.0	85.0	80.3	76.3	72.3	67.6	Age 0-14	
5.7	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.5	5.8	Age 65+	
								<b>Malawi</b> .....	<b>12</b>
104.4	107.3	105.4	101.0	94.8	89.5	83.7	77.2	Total	
99.1	101.9	100.1	95.9	89.8	84.6	78.9	72.3	Age 0-14	
5.3	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.0	5.0	4.9	4.9	Age 65+	
								<b>Mauritius (2)</b> .....	<b>13</b>
53.8	48.0	43.8	41.5	40.1	40.4	42.8	46.1	Total	
45.8	39.5	35.1	32.4	30.2	28.9	28.0	27.5	Age 0-14	
8.0	8.5	8.7	9.1	9.8	11.5	14.7	18.6	Age 65+	
								<b>Mozambique</b> .....	<b>14</b>
90.9	92.7	91.8	88.9	84.6	80.9	76.8	72.2	Total	
84.7	86.5	85.6	82.8	78.6	75.0	71.0	66.2	Age 0-14	
6.2	6.3	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.9	6.0	Age 65+	
								<b>Reunion</b> .....	<b>15</b>
57.2	54.3	51.6	49.5	47.9	47.0	48.4	50.1	Total	
48.6	45.2	41.5	38.4	35.5	34.1	33.3	32.5	Age 0-14	
8.6	9.1	10.1	11.2	12.3	12.9	15.1	17.6	Age 65+	
								<b>Rwanda</b> .....	<b>16</b>
107.4	109.1	108.2	104.6	98.5	92.9	86.6	79.2	Total	
102.4	104.2	103.5	100.1	94.2	88.7	82.6	75.1	Age 0-14	
5.0	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.3	4.2	4.0	4.1	Age 65+	

Table A.17 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)							
		1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1976	1980	1985
17	Somalia								
	Total .....	78.1	81.7	86.9	90.4	91.7	93.8	96.1	97.9
	Age 0-14.....	73.4	76.7	81.5	84.7	85.9	87.9	90.2	92.2
	Age 65+.....	4.6	5.0	5.4	5.6	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.7
18	Uganda								
	Total .....	90.1	95.7	96.8	97.5	98.3	99.7	101.3	102.5
	Age 0-14.....	84.3	90.2	91.6	92.4	93.2	94.6	96.2	97.3
	Age 65+.....	5.7	5.5	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.2
19	United Rep. of Tanzania								
	Total .....	92.9	92.0	92.6	93.9	96.6	100.7	99.7	99.0
	Age 0-14.....	88.7	87.7	88.3	89.4	91.9	96.0	95.1	94.2
	Age 65+.....	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.8
20	Zambia								
	Total .....	90.9	90.4	90.8	92.3	94.4	96.5	107.4	104.3
	Age 0-14.....	85.8	85.6	86.3	87.6	89.6	91.5	102.4	99.3
	Age 65+.....	5.2	4.8	4.5	4.6	4.8	5.1	5.0	4.9
21	Zimbabwe								
	Total .....	91.4	91.1	97.4	105.4	107.5	106.7	101.9	95.6
	Age 0-14.....	85.6	85.4	91.7	99.7	101.8	101.2	96.6	90.1
	Age 65+.....	5.8	5.6	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.3	5.4
22	Middle Africa (3)								
	Total .....	81.8	81.7	82.6	83.9	85.8	89.3	92.0	94.8
	Age 0-14.....	74.9	75.6	76.7	78.1	80.0	83.3	85.9	88.7
	Age 65+.....	6.9	6.1	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.9	6.0	6.2
23	Angola								
	Total .....	79.3	79.2	80.4	82.2	84.2	89.1	90.6	95.6
	Age 0-14.....	73.9	74.2	75.4	77.0	78.9	83.5	84.9	89.7
	Age 65+.....	5.4	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.3	5.6	5.7	5.8
24	Cameroon								
	Total .....	75.8	76.1	77.2	80.1	83.9	88.4	92.1	93.8
	Age 0-14.....	69.7	70.1	71.0	73.7	77.4	81.7	85.3	87.0
	Age 65+.....	6.1	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.5	6.7	6.8	6.9
25	Central African Republic								
	Total .....	69.2	71.8	74.5	78.0	78.9	80.3	83.9	88.7
	Age 0-14.....	61.0	64.1	67.2	70.9	71.8	73.2	76.6	81.2
	Age 65+.....	8.2	7.7	7.2	7.2	7.1	7.1	7.3	7.5
26	Chad								
	Total .....	72.3	73.9	76.2	80.0	81.6	82.7	83.5	84.8
	Age 0-14.....	64.8	67.0	69.7	73.5	75.1	76.1	76.9	78.2
	Age 65+.....	7.4	6.9	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.6	6.6	6.6
27	Congo								
	Total .....	77.2	78.5	80.9	84.6	88.3	91.7	94.2	94.3
	Age 0-14.....	71.1	72.4	74.6	78.2	81.7	85.1	87.5	87.6
	Age 65+.....	6.2	6.2	6.3	6.4	6.5	6.6	6.6	6.7
28	Equatorial Guinea								
	Total .....	66.3	70.1	73.7	77.5	77.8	79.8	82.8	83.9
	Age 0-14.....	56.9	61.2	65.2	69.2	69.9	72.1	75.2	76.3
	Age 65+.....	9.4	8.9	8.6	8.3	7.9	7.7	7.6	7.7
29	Gabon								
	Total .....	64.2	63.1	63.0	62.6	62.1	61.7	62.7	67.1
	Age 0-14.....	51.1	51.8	52.6	52.5	52.4	52.3	53.1	57.3
	Age 65+.....	13.1	11.2	10.4	10.1	9.7	9.3	9.6	9.8
30	Zaire								
	Total .....	90.4	88.9	88.5	87.8	89.0	92.5	95.5	98.4
	Age 0-14.....	83.2	82.9	83.0	82.6	83.7	87.1	90.0	92.7
	Age 65+.....	7.2	5.9	5.5	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.6
31	Northern Africa (4)								
	Total .....	81.0	83.5	87.8	93.7	94.1	90.6	86.5	85.1
	Age 0-14.....	74.8	77.5	81.7	86.7	86.5	83.4	79.6	78.4
	Age 65+.....	6.3	6.0	6.1	7.0	7.6	7.2	6.9	6.7
32	Algeria								
	Total .....	80.2	83.2	90.9	99.3	110.5	107.4	101.7	100.3
	Age 0-14.....	72.3	75.7	83.5	92.8	101.8	98.8	93.8	92.4
	Age 65+.....	7.9	7.5	7.4	6.6	8.7	8.7	7.9	7.9

Table A.17 (continued)

T  
A  
B  
L  
E  
  
A.17

Dependency ratio (per 100)								Major area, region and country	No.
1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025		
99.3	100.8	99.7	96.6	91.0	85.9	80.7	75.0	Somalia .....	17
93.7	95.3	94.5	91.5	86.0	81.0	75.6	69.6	Total	
5.6	5.4	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.9	5.1	5.4	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
103.2	104.7	105.4	101.1	94.0	87.6	81.3	74.2	Uganda.....	18
98.1	99.7	100.7	97.0	90.3	84.0	77.7	70.4	Total	
5.1	4.9	4.7	4.1	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.8	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
98.6	101.7	101.6	98.1	92.3	87.3	82.2	76.6	United Rep. of Tanzania.....	19
93.7	96.7	96.6	93.2	87.4	82.4	77.4	71.7	Total	
4.9	5.0	5.0	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.8	5.0	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
102.9	103.0	99.9	94.3	88.8	83.8	78.7	72.7	Zambia.....	20
98.1	98.4	95.6	90.4	85.2	80.4	75.1	68.9	Total	
4.8	4.6	4.3	3.9	3.6	3.5	3.6	3.9	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
90.3	90.0	87.7	81.8	74.8	68.3	62.9	57.3	Zimbabwe.....	21
85.1	84.8	82.5	76.7	69.8	63.3	57.4	50.9	Total	
5.2	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.0	5.0	5.5	6.4	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
97.0	98.7	97.7	95.0	90.4	85.7	80.7	75.1	Middle Africa (3).....	22
90.8	92.4	91.5	89.0	84.6	80.0	75.1	69.4	Total	
6.2	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.7	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
100.4	100.1	100.4	99.0	94.1	88.6	83.4	78.2	Angola.....	23
94.4	94.3	94.7	93.5	88.7	83.3	78.2	72.7	Total	
5.9	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.4	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
93.2	90.8	88.4	86.1	83.0	78.8	73.9	68.8	Cameroon.....	24
86.3	84.0	81.7	79.4	76.3	72.1	67.2	61.9	Total	
6.9	6.8	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.9	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
93.2	95.9	94.9	91.9	87.4	83.2	79.0	73.6	Central African Republic.....	25
85.6	88.5	87.8	85.2	81.2	77.5	73.3	67.9	Total	
7.6	7.4	7.1	6.7	6.1	5.7	5.7	5.7	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
88.4	88.7	86.8	85.1	81.3	77.1	73.0	68.8	Chad.....	26
81.5	81.9	80.2	78.5	74.9	70.8	66.6	62.2	Total	
6.8	6.8	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.2	6.4	6.6	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
94.9	96.1	96.3	93.6	88.5	83.6	79.0	74.0	Congo.....	27
88.2	89.6	89.9	87.5	82.7	78.1	73.6	68.4	Total	
6.7	6.5	6.4	6.1	5.7	5.5	5.5	5.6	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
86.6	89.3	88.9	85.7	81.1	77.3	74.1	69.8	Equatorial Guinea.....	28
79.0	81.8	81.6	78.7	74.4	70.8	67.3	62.9	Total	
7.6	7.5	7.4	7.1	6.7	6.5	6.8	7.0	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
63.7	71.4	83.9	90.9	88.2	79.5	73.4	69.4	Gabon.....	29
54.1	61.5	73.6	80.5	78.3	70.6	65.5	62.3	Total	
9.6	9.9	10.3	10.4	9.9	8.9	7.9	7.1	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
100.7	103.9	102.5	98.8	93.5	88.8	83.5	77.4	Zaire.....	30
94.9	98.1	96.7	93.2	88.1	83.5	78.4	72.2	Total	
5.7	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.2	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
81.9	77.6	72.2	67.9	63.3	58.6	54.1	51.5	Northern Africa (4).....	31
75.4	71.0	65.6	61.1	56.4	51.3	45.9	41.9	Total	
6.5	6.6	6.7	6.8	6.9	7.2	8.3	9.6	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
89.5	81.0	73.3	70.4	65.1	56.9	48.9	44.9	Algeria.....	32
82.7	74.9	67.5	64.3	58.9	50.9	42.3	37.1	Total	
6.8	6.2	5.8	6.1	6.2	6.0	6.6	7.8	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	

Table A.17 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)							
		1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985
33	Egypt								
	Total .....	74.4	78.3	84.3	91.2	84.2	79.3	77.1	76.6
	Age 0-14.....	69.2	72.9	78.3	83.2	76.2	71.7	70.0	69.8
	Age 65+.....	5.2	5.4	6.0	7.9	8.0	7.6	7.1	6.8
34	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya								
	Total .....	87.4	89.9	89.7	88.6	91.1	93.4	95.7	95.0
	Age 0-14.....	78.5	81.7	82.1	81.8	85.9	89.0	91.3	90.5
	Age 65+.....	8.8	8.2	7.6	6.8	5.3	4.4	4.4	4.5
35	Morocco								
	Total .....	89.6	89.9	90.1	97.5	107.2	103.4	89.7	84.6
	Age 0-14.....	84.2	84.7	85.2	90.7	98.6	96.0	82.0	77.4
	Age 65+.....	5.4	5.1	4.9	6.8	8.7	7.4	7.7	7.2
36	Sudan								
	Total .....	89.1	89.5	89.6	89.2	89.0	89.3	90.8	92.0
	Age 0-14.....	82.8	83.6	84.0	84.0	84.0	84.1	85.6	86.7
	Age 65+.....	6.3	5.9	5.6	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.3
37	Tunisia								
	Total .....	80.5	83.4	90.6	99.5	100.0	89.8	83.2	76.9
	Age 0-14.....	70.2	74.9	82.6	92.4	92.5	83.1	76.3	70.1
	Age 65+.....	10.3	8.5	7.9	7.1	7.5	6.7	6.9	6.8
38	Southern Africa								
	Total .....	74.4	78.3	81.8	84.4	82.4	81.8	80.2	80.2
	Age 0-14.....	68.0	71.6	74.9	77.5	75.6	75.0	73.3	73.2
	Age 65+.....	6.3	6.7	6.9	7.0	6.8	6.8	6.9	6.9
39	Botswana								
	Total .....	100.4	98.0	103.6	109.2	117.5	110.3	110.3	106.4
	Age 0-14.....	92.5	90.6	96.7	103.4	112.1	105.8	99.5	98.3
	Age 65+.....	7.9	7.3	6.9	5.9	5.5	4.5	10.8	8.1
40	Lesotho								
	Total .....	82.3	80.6	80.0	79.9	81.6	82.8	83.6	85.6
	Age 0-14.....	74.1	73.1	72.9	73.2	75.1	76.2	77.0	78.8
	Age 65+.....	8.1	7.5	7.1	6.7	6.5	6.5	6.6	6.8
41	Namibia								
	Total .....	81.0	82.4	84.5	86.5	87.7	88.9	90.0	91.2
	Age 0-14.....	74.2	75.8	78.3	80.3	81.5	82.5	83.6	84.7
	Age 65+.....	6.8	6.6	6.2	6.1	6.2	6.4	6.4	6.5
42	South Africa								
	Total .....	72.9	77.4	81.2	83.9	81.3	80.6	78.6	78.5
	Age 0-14.....	66.7	70.7	74.2	76.8	74.4	73.7	71.8	71.6
	Age 65+.....	6.2	6.7	7.0	7.1	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.9
43	Swaziland								
	Total .....	84.1	85.6	88.2	90.4	92.4	94.4	97.4	97.6
	Age 0-14.....	79.2	80.6	83.1	85.2	87.1	88.8	91.7	91.7
	Age 65+.....	4.9	5.0	5.1	5.2	5.4	5.6	5.7	5.9
44	Western Africa (5)								
	Total .....	88.2	88.1	89.1	91.2	92.8	93.7	94.5	96.2
	Age 0-14.....	83.0	83.1	84.2	86.3	87.8	88.7	89.4	91.0
	Age 65+.....	5.2	5.0	4.9	4.9	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.2
45	Benin								
	Total .....	81.8	86.4	91.1	91.2	92.4	93.7	94.8	96.3
	Age 0-14.....	65.8	71.3	77.2	80.3	83.9	86.8	88.7	90.4
	Age 65+.....	16.1	15.0	13.9	10.9	8.5	6.9	6.1	5.9
46	Burkina Faso								
	Total .....	86.8	83.4	81.6	82.6	85.7	87.7	87.7	87.9
	Age 0-14.....	81.2	78.6	77.3	77.9	80.6	82.5	82.4	82.4
	Age 65+.....	5.6	4.8	4.3	4.8	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.5
47	Cape Verde								
	Total .....	62.0	75.8	91.7	100.7	110.8	109.3	108.7	96.8
	Age 0-14.....	55.5	68.2	82.8	91.0	100.1	97.9	96.0	86.5
	Age 65+.....	6.6	7.7	8.9	9.7	10.7	11.4	12.8	10.3
48	Cote d'Ivoire								
	Total .....	83.1	83.5	86.5	92.1	92.6	93.2	96.2	99.6
	Age 0-14.....	78.8	79.2	82.1	87.5	87.9	88.5	91.3	94.6
	Age 65+.....	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.8	5.1

Table A.17 (continued)

TABLE  
A.17

Dependency ratio (per 100)								Major area, region and country	No.
1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025		
76.2	72.8	66.5	61.2	56.5	52.8	49.2	47.3	Egypt.....	33
69.3	65.5	59.0	53.6	48.9	44.2	39.0	35.2	Total	
6.9	7.2	7.4	7.6	7.7	8.5	10.2	12.1	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
93.3	92.3	90.7	88.1	84.6	80.3	75.0	69.1	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya.....	34
88.6	87.3	85.2	82.2	78.4	73.7	68.1	62.1	Total	
4.7	5.1	5.5	5.9	6.2	6.6	6.9	7.0	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
78.9	74.3	70.0	65.1	59.5	53.8	48.6	46.3	Morocco.....	35
72.5	67.5	63.3	58.2	52.9	46.8	40.5	36.5	Total	
6.5	6.8	6.8	7.0	6.7	7.1	8.1	9.8	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
92.4	90.0	86.9	83.2	79.9	76.4	72.4	68.0	Sudan.....	36
86.9	84.5	81.3	77.4	74.0	70.3	66.0	61.3	Total	
5.5	5.6	5.6	5.8	5.9	6.1	6.4	6.7	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
71.0	65.6	59.6	54.3	48.2	44.0	43.8	45.4	Tunisia.....	37
64.1	58.3	51.9	46.2	40.5	36.2	34.4	33.5	Total	
6.9	7.3	7.7	8.1	7.7	7.8	9.4	11.9	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
76.3	72.9	69.5	66.9	63.8	60.3	56.8	53.4	Southern Africa.....	38
69.4	66.0	62.5	59.6	56.1	52.1	47.8	43.4	Total	
6.8	6.9	7.0	7.3	7.7	8.2	9.0	9.9	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
98.5	92.7	83.5	78.1	72.2	66.0	60.1	54.3	Botswana.....	39
91.5	86.4	77.6	72.4	66.6	60.3	53.8	47.2	Total	
7.0	6.3	5.9	5.7	5.6	5.7	6.3	7.1	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
84.3	80.9	76.1	73.7	71.3	68.4	64.5	60.4	Lesotho.....	40
77.3	73.7	68.7	66.0	63.3	60.0	55.9	51.4	Total	
7.0	7.2	7.3	7.7	8.0	8.4	8.6	9.0	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
92.4	93.7	92.2	88.5	82.6	77.6	72.7	67.4	Namibia.....	41
85.9	87.1	85.6	81.9	76.1	71.0	65.9	60.3	Total	
6.5	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.8	7.1	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
74.5	71.0	67.7	65.2	62.2	58.7	55.4	52.2	South Africa.....	42
67.6	64.1	60.7	57.9	54.4	50.4	46.1	41.9	Total	
6.8	6.9	7.1	7.4	7.8	8.4	9.3	10.3	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
91.7	84.1	78.6	77.3	74.3	70.0	65.1	60.6	Swaziland.....	43
85.7	78.2	72.7	71.2	68.1	63.4	58.2	53.2	Total	
5.9	5.9	5.9	6.1	6.3	6.5	6.9	7.5	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
97.9	97.8	95.2	90.9	86.6	82.3	77.4	71.8	Western Africa (5).....	44
92.6	92.4	89.8	85.5	81.2	76.8	71.8	65.9	Total	
5.3	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.5	5.6	5.9	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
98.1	100.6	99.3	96.0	90.8	86.5	82.0	76.9	Benin.....	45
92.3	94.9	93.7	90.4	85.3	81.0	76.5	71.2	Total	
5.8	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.7	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
89.2	92.3	92.4	90.4	86.6	83.3	79.3	74.7	Burkina Faso.....	46
83.5	86.4	86.3	84.2	80.5	77.1	73.3	68.6	Total	
5.7	5.9	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.0	6.1	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
93.3	88.0	80.8	73.2	62.7	53.7	48.1	45.9	Cape Verde.....	47
85.1	80.4	73.7	66.4	57.3	49.5	43.8	40.0	Total	
8.2	7.6	7.2	6.8	5.4	4.2	4.3	6.0	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
103.5	106.7	107.4	105.8	101.6	97.1	91.8	85.2	Cote d'Ivoire.....	48
98.2	101.2	101.8	100.3	96.4	92.1	87.0	80.3	Total	
5.3	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.3	5.0	4.9	4.8	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	

Table A.17 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)							
		1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985
49	Gambia								
	Total .....	73.9	74.6	74.5	76.9	80.7	81.6	83.4	86.1
	Age 0-14.....	68.6	69.2	69.3	71.7	75.4	76.4	78.2	80.8
	Age 65+.....	5.3	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.3
50	Ghana								
	Total .....	90.7	91.6	92.8	93.6	93.1	92.7	91.1	92.6
	Age 0-14.....	86.0	86.8	87.9	88.6	88.0	87.5	85.7	87.2
	Age 65+.....	4.7	4.8	4.9	5.0	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.4
51	Guinea								
	Total .....	80.8	84.4	88.1	90.9	91.2	92.1	93.8	95.6
	Age 0-14.....	76.6	79.9	83.4	86.1	86.3	87.1	88.7	90.5
	Age 65+.....	4.2	4.4	4.7	4.8	4.9	5.0	5.1	5.1
52	Guinea-Bissau								
	Total .....	69.2	68.1	67.6	67.8	69.3	71.8	75.5	79.0
	Age 0-14.....	62.9	62.2	62.0	62.0	63.4	65.3	68.4	71.7
	Age 65+.....	6.3	5.9	5.6	5.8	5.9	6.4	7.0	7.4
53	Liberia								
	Total .....	80.2	80.4	81.4	83.8	88.6	91.2	92.3	93.4
	Age 0-14.....	74.7	74.1	74.7	76.9	81.5	84.1	85.2	86.3
	Age 65+.....	5.4	6.3	6.7	6.9	7.0	7.1	7.1	7.1
54	Mali								
	Total .....	86.3	87.1	88.5	90.1	92.9	94.3	97.3	97.0
	Age 0-14.....	81.9	82.7	84.1	85.6	88.1	89.5	92.3	91.9
	Age 65+.....	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.9	5.0	5.1
55	Mauritania								
	Total .....	79.9	80.5	81.6	82.8	84.4	86.1	87.8	89.6
	Age 0-14.....	75.1	75.5	76.5	77.6	79.0	80.5	82.1	83.7
	Age 65+.....	4.9	5.0	5.1	5.3	5.4	5.6	5.7	5.8
56	Niger								
	Total .....	86.3	88.4	90.9	93.3	94.2	95.3	96.9	98.8
	Age 0-14.....	82.0	84.0	86.4	88.7	89.5	90.6	92.1	93.9
	Age 65+.....	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.9
57	Nigeria								
	Total .....	92.5	91.1	91.3	93.3	95.0	95.8	96.2	97.9
	Age 0-14.....	88.0	86.7	86.9	88.8	90.4	91.0	91.3	92.9
	Age 65+.....	4.6	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.8	4.9	5.0
58	Senegal								
	Total .....	81.9	83.9	86.8	89.7	90.3	91.0	92.9	94.1
	Age 0-14.....	75.7	78.0	81.2	84.2	84.8	85.6	87.5	88.5
	Age 65+.....	6.3	5.9	5.6	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.5	5.5
59	Sierra Leone								
	Total .....	73.7	75.0	77.0	79.4	81.6	84.0	86.4	88.7
	Age 0-14.....	68.5	69.7	71.6	73.9	75.9	78.2	80.6	82.8
	Age 65+.....	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.7	5.8	5.9	5.9
60	Togo								
	Total .....	83.9	84.8	85.2	86.4	87.9	89.7	91.2	92.6
	Age 0-14.....	75.9	77.4	78.6	80.3	82.0	83.8	85.1	86.5
	Age 65+.....	8.0	7.3	6.6	6.1	5.9	5.9	6.1	6.2
61	Asia								
	Total .....	68.7	73.4	77.4	79.8	79.6	78.7	72.6	65.7
	Age 0-14.....	61.8	66.3	70.1	72.6	72.5	71.3	65.0	58.0
	Age 65+.....	6.8	7.1	7.3	7.2	7.2	7.4	7.6	7.7
62	Eastern Asia (6)								
	Total .....	62.9	70.8	75.1	76.3	74.8	74.3	65.0	54.5
	Age 0-14.....	55.6	62.8	66.6	68.3	66.9	66.1	56.6	45.8
	Age 65+.....	7.3	7.9	8.5	8.0	8.0	8.2	8.4	8.8
63	China								
	Total .....	61.3	71.6	77.7	80.4	78.7	78.1	67.2	55.5
	Age 0-14.....	54.1	63.7	69.1	72.5	71.0	70.3	59.3	47.4
	Age 65+.....	7.2	7.9	8.6	7.9	7.7	7.8	7.9	8.1
64	Dem. Peo. Rep. of Korea								
	Total .....	80.9	81.6	86.6	92.1	100.5	93.3	78.4	57.6
	Age 0-14.....	75.3	75.1	79.9	85.6	94.2	87.3	72.3	51.5
	Age 65+.....	5.5	6.5	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.1	6.1	6.1

Table A.17 (continued)

Dependency ratio (per 100)								Major area, region and country	No.
1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025		
88.8	88.6	86.7	83.0	79.9	76.4	71.9	66.5	Gambia.....	49
83.3	82.9	80.7	76.7	73.4	69.7	65.2	59.8	Total	
5.5	5.7	6.0	6.3	6.5	6.6	6.6	6.7	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
93.0	92.9	88.9	84.4	80.5	76.9	72.6	67.7	Ghana.....	50
87.6	87.4	83.3	78.7	74.7	70.8	66.2	60.8	Total	
5.5	5.6	5.6	5.7	5.9	6.1	6.4	6.9	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
97.3	98.8	97.8	94.9	90.1	85.9	81.7	76.5	Guinea.....	51
92.2	93.7	92.7	89.8	85.2	81.0	76.5	71.1	Total	
5.2	5.1	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.9	5.1	5.4	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
82.1	84.3	83.8	82.2	79.2	76.5	73.1	69.1	Guinea-Bissau.....	52
74.5	76.7	76.3	74.8	71.9	69.3	66.0	61.9	Total	
7.5	7.6	7.5	7.4	7.3	7.2	7.2	7.2	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
95.8	98.6	98.5	96.0	91.0	86.5	81.7	76.6	Liberia.....	53
88.6	91.3	91.2	88.7	83.9	79.4	74.8	69.6	Total	
7.2	7.3	7.3	7.2	7.1	7.1	6.9	7.0	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
98.0	100.0	99.1	95.4	89.5	84.7	80.2	75.2	Mali.....	54
92.9	94.9	94.1	90.4	84.7	79.9	75.3	70.0	Total	
5.1	5.1	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.9	5.2	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
91.2	92.8	92.1	89.4	84.8	80.9	76.9	72.3	Mauritania.....	55
85.2	86.8	86.0	83.4	78.9	75.0	70.9	66.1	Total	
5.9	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.9	6.0	6.0	6.2	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
100.6	102.3	101.0	97.4	91.8	87.0	82.2	76.7	Niger.....	56
95.7	97.3	96.1	92.5	87.0	82.1	77.2	71.5	Total	
4.9	5.0	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.8	5.0	5.2	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
99.6	98.4	94.9	89.6	85.4	81.0	75.7	69.8	Nigeria.....	57
94.6	93.2	89.7	84.4	80.1	75.5	70.1	63.9	Total	
5.1	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.6	5.9	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
93.6	90.5	87.2	83.5	79.7	75.4	70.7	66.0	Senegal.....	58
88.0	84.9	81.6	77.9	74.1	69.7	64.8	59.6	Total	
5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.7	6.0	6.4	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
90.7	92.5	92.2	89.9	85.8	82.0	78.1	73.4	Sierra Leone.....	59
84.7	86.5	86.2	84.0	80.0	76.3	72.4	67.5	Total	
6.0	6.0	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.8	5.9	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
94.2	95.6	94.4	90.9	85.7	81.1	76.4	71.0	Togo.....	60
88.0	89.4	88.2	84.8	79.6	75.0	70.1	64.5	Total	
6.2	6.2	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.2	6.4	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
61.0	60.5	58.8	55.5	51.6	49.3	48.8	48.8	Asia.....	61
52.9	51.8	49.4	45.7	41.5	38.3	35.1	34.3	Total	
8.0	8.7	9.3	9.8	10.1	11.0	12.5	14.3	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
48.7	49.7	49.3	45.9	42.2	41.7	45.1	47.5	Eastern Asia (6).....	62
39.5	39.3	37.9	33.7	29.5	27.4	27.7	27.6	Total	
9.3	10.3	11.4	12.2	12.7	14.3	17.5	19.9	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
49.5	50.6	49.7	45.3	40.8	39.9	43.7	46.2	China.....	63
41.0	41.1	39.3	34.4	29.6	27.3	27.8	27.8	Total	
8.6	9.4	10.3	10.9	11.2	12.6	15.9	18.4	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
48.6	50.8	52.6	49.4	44.5	41.9	43.2	47.0	Dem. Peo. Rep. of Korea.....	64
42.5	43.9	45.0	41.0	35.4	31.8	31.3	31.9	Total	
6.1	6.9	7.6	8.4	9.1	10.1	11.9	15.1	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	

Table A.17 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)							
		1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985
65	Hong Kong								
	Total .....	48.9	61.0	77.6	77.6	69.4	55.7	47.0	44.3
	Age 0-14.....	45.2	57.0	72.6	71.9	62.7	47.2	37.5	33.3
	Age 65+.....	3.7	4.0	5.0	5.8	6.7	8.4	9.5	10.9
66	Japan								
	Total .....	67.8	63.6	56.1	47.5	45.1	47.5	48.4	46.7
	Age 0-14.....	59.5	54.9	47.2	38.2	34.9	35.8	34.9	31.6
	Age 65+.....	8.3	8.7	9.0	9.2	10.3	11.6	13.4	15.1
67	Mongolia								
	Total .....	82.5	84.3	85.7	86.9	87.6	87.5	85.6	83.0
	Age 0-14.....	76.5	78.3	79.7	81.1	82.0	82.0	80.1	77.4
	Age 65+.....	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.6
68	Republic of Korea								
	Total .....	80.8	75.6	82.7	87.0	83.0	70.5	60.8	52.1
	Age 0-14.....	75.3	69.1	76.6	80.9	77.0	64.4	54.7	45.6
	Age 65+.....	5.5	6.4	6.1	6.1	6.0	6.2	6.1	6.5
69	South-eastern Asia								
	Total .....	75.4	76.7	81.0	85.6	87.5	84.9	80.4	74.2
	Age 0-14.....	68.9	70.5	74.9	79.5	81.4	78.8	74.0	67.8
	Age 65+.....	6.5	6.2	6.0	6.0	6.1	6.1	6.4	6.4
70	Brunei Darussalam								
	Total .....	70.4	78.8	90.1	99.9	86.9	77.8	70.5	66.5
	Age 0-14.....	62.0	71.1	82.7	92.5	80.3	71.6	64.3	60.1
	Age 65+.....	8.3	7.7	7.4	7.3	6.6	6.2	6.2	6.5
71	Cambodia								
	Total .....	81.6	81.7	82.5	83.7	85.3	79.8	87.9	78.5
	Age 0-14.....	76.7	76.8	77.5	78.7	80.1	74.7	83.0	70.6
	Age 65+.....	4.9	4.9	4.9	5.0	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.8
72	East Timor								
	Total .....	78.2	78.8	78.8	79.9	80.7	80.9	57.7	59.5
	Age 0-14.....	72.2	73.2	74.1	75.3	75.8	76.0	54.0	55.3
	Age 65+.....	6.0	5.6	4.7	4.6	4.9	4.9	3.7	4.2
73	Indonesia								
	Total .....	75.8	74.1	77.0	80.9	83.0	82.4	79.7	73.2
	Age 0-14.....	68.9	67.8	71.1	75.3	77.4	76.6	73.7	67.0
	Age 65+.....	7.0	6.3	5.9	5.6	5.6	5.8	6.0	6.2
74	Lao People's Dem. Rep.								
	Total .....	80.8	80.3	80.1	81.1	81.5	81.0	81.3	83.6
	Age 0-14.....	75.7	75.4	75.8	76.7	76.8	76.2	76.2	78.3
	Age 65+.....	5.1	4.8	4.4	4.4	4.7	4.8	5.1	5.3
75	Malaysia								
	Total .....	85.0	88.0	94.9	97.5	92.3	84.6	75.4	73.6
	Age 0-14.....	75.7	80.0	88.2	91.2	85.8	77.7	69.0	67.2
	Age 65+.....	9.4	8.0	6.6	6.4	6.6	6.9	6.4	6.8
76	Myanmar								
	Total .....	69.6	75.6	80.3	80.5	81.5	80.4	77.3	78.6
	Age 0-14.....	64.1	69.8	74.2	74.2	74.8	73.4	70.3	68.9
	Age 65+.....	5.5	5.8	6.2	6.4	6.8	6.9	7.1	6.7
77	Philippines								
	Total .....	89.3	90.4	91.0	92.0	92.9	86.0	80.7	76.2
	Age 0-14.....	82.5	84.2	85.2	86.4	87.7	81.1	75.7	73.0
	Age 65+.....	6.8	6.2	5.8	5.6	5.2	4.9	5.0	5.2
78	Singapore								
	Total .....	75.0	77.3	82.8	86.4	72.8	58.6	46.6	42.1
	Age 0-14.....	70.8	73.4	79.0	81.4	67.0	52.1	39.7	34.6
	Age 65+.....	4.2	3.9	3.8	5.0	5.8	6.5	6.9	7.4
79	Thailand								
	Total .....	83.6	84.4	90.3	96.8	96.9	91.9	77.1	65.6
	Age 0-14.....	78.1	79.0	85.0	91.1	91.0	86.1	70.9	59.6
	Age 65+.....	5.6	5.3	5.2	5.7	5.9	5.7	6.3	6.1
80	Viet Nam								
	Total .....	61.7	66.9	75.1	86.3	92.8	91.2	89.9	82.0
	Age 0-14.....	55.4	60.1	67.7	78.4	84.5	83.5	80.8	73.8
	Age 65+.....	6.3	6.8	7.4	7.9	8.3	7.7	9.1	8.1

Table A.17 (continued)

Dependency ratio (per 100)								Major area, region and country	No.
1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025		
42.1	41.3	41.1	41.0	40.2	43.7	49.6	59.0	Hong Kong.....	65
29.6	27.0	25.2	24.3	23.1	22.8	22.7	23.1	Total	
12.5	14.3	15.9	16.8	17.1	20.9	26.9	35.9	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
43.2	44.4	48.4	53.3	58.6	64.6	66.1	65.2	Japan.....	66
26.4	24.3	24.4	25.6	26.7	26.9	25.9	25.0	Total	
16.8	20.1	24.0	27.7	31.9	37.6	40.2	40.3	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
79.9	77.0	73.5	69.3	65.3	61.3	57.3	53.3	Mongolia.....	67
74.2	71.1	67.3	62.8	58.3	53.7	49.1	44.2	Total	
5.7	5.9	6.2	6.5	7.0	7.6	8.3	9.1	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
43.8	40.3	39.6	40.9	40.6	40.4	41.8	47.0	Republic of Korea.....	68
36.9	32.7	30.6	30.0	28.2	26.2	25.0	25.2	Total	
6.9	7.6	9.0	10.9	12.4	14.2	16.9	21.8	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
68.1	64.4	60.4	56.2	51.7	48.2	46.6	46.7	South-eastern Asia.....	69
61.5	57.4	52.8	48.1	43.3	39.3	36.4	34.6	Total	
6.6	7.0	7.6	8.1	8.4	8.9	10.1	12.1	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
62.5	59.4	55.9	52.1	48.3	46.0	47.0	50.1	Brunei Darussalam.....	70
55.4	51.4	46.9	42.1	37.4	34.2	32.9	33.1	Total	
7.1	8.0	9.0	9.9	10.9	11.8	14.2	16.9	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
76.7	80.6	76.6	70.1	64.1	60.7	58.5	55.6	Cambodia.....	71
71.9	75.6	71.6	65.1	59.1	55.1	51.9	48.1	Total	
4.8	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.6	6.6	7.5	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
61.5	81.7	72.5	61.1	52.7	49.9	50.5	50.3	East Timor.....	72
56.9	76.0	66.6	55.0	46.2	42.9	42.5	41.0	Total	
4.6	5.7	5.9	6.2	6.4	7.0	8.0	9.2	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
65.6	60.8	57.1	52.9	48.1	44.8	44.6	46.4	Indonesia.....	73
59.1	53.6	49.1	44.0	38.6	34.8	33.3	33.0	Total	
6.5	7.1	8.0	8.9	9.5	10.0	11.3	13.4	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
87.2	91.5	90.2	84.7	76.2	69.4	63.2	56.4	Lao People's Dem. Rep.....	74
81.7	85.8	84.5	79.0	70.5	63.6	57.1	49.9	Total	
5.5	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.8	6.0	6.4	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
72.0	71.9	64.8	57.7	51.4	47.0	45.7	46.4	Malaysia.....	75
65.6	65.2	58.0	50.3	43.6	38.2	35.4	34.2	Total	
6.4	6.7	6.8	7.4	7.8	8.8	10.3	12.2	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
72.1	70.9	70.1	66.0	60.4	55.0	51.0	48.1	Myanmar.....	76
65.2	63.9	62.7	58.5	53.1	47.8	43.2	39.0	Total	
6.8	7.0	7.4	7.5	7.3	7.2	7.8	9.1	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
74.9	71.5	66.1	60.8	56.0	52.1	48.6	46.9	Philippines.....	77
69.4	65.8	60.1	54.5	49.4	44.6	39.8	36.5	Total	
5.5	5.7	6.0	6.3	6.6	7.4	8.6	10.5	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
40.0	41.0	40.8	40.1	39.0	42.3	48.2	56.7	Singapore.....	78
32.0	31.9	30.5	28.1	25.7	24.9	25.3	26.6	Total	
7.9	9.1	10.3	11.9	13.3	17.4	22.9	30.1	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
56.0	50.8	45.4	43.2	41.1	41.1	41.9	43.7	Thailand.....	79
49.8	44.0	37.9	34.7	31.8	30.5	29.0	27.7	Total	
6.1	6.8	7.5	8.5	9.3	10.6	12.9	16.0	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
76.1	72.0	67.2	62.6	57.4	51.6	47.2	46.0	Viet Nam.....	80
67.8	63.6	58.6	54.3	49.6	44.2	38.9	35.7	Total	
8.3	8.4	8.6	8.3	7.8	7.4	8.3	10.4	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	

Table A.17 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)							
		1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985
81	Southern Asia								
	Total .....	73.9	75.2	78.5	81.6	82.6	81.4	78.5	75.9
	Age 0-14.....	67.7	69.0	72.2	75.1	76.1	74.7	71.7	68.9
	Age 65+.....	6.3	6.2	6.3	6.4	6.5	6.7	6.8	7.0
82	Afghanistan								
	Total .....	93.5	85.3	80.2	76.9	82.4	85.6	83.6	80.1
	Age 0-14.....	89.8	81.6	76.5	73.1	78.4	81.2	78.9	75.3
	Age 65+.....	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.8	4.0	4.4	4.7	4.8
83	Bangladesh								
	Total .....	70.2	73.0	80.8	88.7	95.7	98.0	100.2	92.8
	Age 0-14.....	64.0	66.5	74.1	81.7	88.9	90.8	93.3	86.0
	Age 65+.....	6.2	6.4	6.7	7.0	6.9	7.1	6.9	6.8
84	Bhutan								
	Total .....	76.6	75.8	75.1	74.6	75.4	76.2	77.1	77.7
	Age 0-14.....	70.3	69.8	69.4	69.0	69.9	70.6	71.4	71.9
	Age 65+.....	6.3	6.0	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.7	5.8
85	India								
	Total .....	73.2	73.6	76.1	78.4	78.8	77.4	74.2	71.6
	Age 0-14.....	67.4	67.7	70.0	72.1	72.3	70.6	67.2	64.2
	Age 65+.....	5.8	5.8	6.0	6.3	6.5	6.8	7.1	7.3
86	Iran (Islamic Republic of)								
	Total .....	80.0	89.5	96.0	98.0	97.2	94.9	93.2	94.2
	Age 0-14.....	70.3	80.4	87.8	90.6	90.4	88.4	86.8	88.4
	Age 65+.....	9.6	9.1	8.2	7.4	6.8	6.5	6.4	5.9
87	Maldives								
	Total .....	61.7	71.0	80.1	88.1	85.9	85.9	88.8	92.0
	Age 0-14.....	53.4	62.7	71.6	79.4	77.4	77.7	80.9	84.3
	Age 65+.....	8.2	8.3	8.5	8.7	8.4	8.2	7.9	7.7
88	Nepal								
	Total .....	77.4	73.3	73.3	75.4	79.7	85.8	79.4	85.1
	Age 0-14.....	69.5	66.0	66.5	69.3	74.2	79.7	73.9	79.6
	Age 65+.....	7.9	7.3	6.8	6.1	5.4	6.1	5.4	5.5
89	Pakistan								
	Total .....	76.3	84.3	92.3	99.5	97.8	93.9	89.6	86.4
	Age 0-14.....	66.9	75.4	84.3	92.3	91.6	88.2	84.1	81.1
	Age 65+.....	9.4	8.9	8.0	7.2	6.3	5.7	5.5	5.3
90	Sri Lanka								
	Total .....	80.5	82.7	84.1	82.3	83.6	76.8	65.6	63.5
	Age 0-14.....	73.4	75.8	77.4	75.6	76.9	69.6	58.4	55.8
	Age 65+.....	7.1	6.9	6.7	6.7	6.7	7.2	7.2	7.7
91	Western Asia (7)								
	Total .....	77.5	80.2	84.4	88.7	88.1	87.8	86.1	81.1
	Age 0-14.....	71.1	73.8	77.9	81.5	80.6	80.4	78.7	74.5
	Age 65+.....	6.4	6.4	6.5	7.3	7.5	7.4	7.4	6.6
92	Bahrain								
	Total .....	82.4	83.6	84.5	112.6	93.9	82.7	58.1	54.1
	Age 0-14.....	77.2	78.4	79.5	108.0	89.2	78.6	54.8	51.2
	Age 65+.....	5.2	5.2	5.0	4.6	4.8	4.1	3.3	2.9
93	Cyprus								
	Total .....	68.1	69.4	74.3	69.3	69.9	55.7	53.0	55.9
	Age 0-14.....	58.0	58.0	63.9	58.3	52.8	40.3	37.3	39.4
	Age 65+.....	10.1	11.4	10.3	11.0	17.1	15.3	15.7	16.6
94	Iraq								
	Total .....	94.0	94.2	94.5	95.5	96.3	96.4	94.9	92.3
	Age 0-14.....	88.7	89.3	89.7	90.7	91.5	91.5	89.7	87.0
	Age 65+.....	5.3	4.9	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.9	5.2	5.4
95	Israel								
	Total .....	55.3	64.3	69.3	68.1	66.1	68.4	71.9	70.5
	Age 0-14.....	49.1	56.7	61.0	58.3	55.0	55.3	57.1	55.5
	Age 65+.....	6.1	7.7	8.3	9.8	11.1	13.1	14.8	15.0
96	Jordan								
	Total .....	102.2	98.2	94.2	94.2	96.0	100.2	110.7	97.6
	Age 0-14.....	92.4	89.5	86.2	87.1	89.9	94.5	104.1	92.0
	Age 65+.....	9.8	8.7	7.9	7.1	6.1	5.7	6.6	5.6

Table A.17 (continued)

Dependency ratio (per 100)								Major area, region and country	No.
1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025		
72.5	70.7	67.3	63.9	59.6	55.3	51.3	48.7	Southern Asia.....	81
65.4	63.2	59.5	55.8	51.3	46.5	41.6	37.8	Total	
7.1	7.5	7.8	8.1	8.4	8.8	9.7	10.9	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
81.0	74.3	84.9	86.7	79.3	72.0	69.0	67.3	Afghanistan.....	82
75.9	69.7	79.9	81.2	73.6	65.9	62.8	60.5	Total	
5.0	4.6	5.0	5.5	5.8	6.1	6.2	6.8	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
79.8	76.5	71.8	69.2	64.5	58.9	54.2	49.5	Bangladesh.....	83
74.5	71.1	66.6	63.8	58.8	52.9	47.5	42.3	Total	
5.4	5.3	5.1	5.4	5.7	6.0	6.7	7.2	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
78.4	79.3	79.2	79.3	77.4	75.5	71.5	67.6	Bhutan.....	84
72.4	73.2	73.0	72.9	70.9	68.8	64.7	60.7	Total	
5.9	6.1	6.3	6.4	6.5	6.7	6.7	6.9	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
68.1	66.0	62.6	59.5	55.5	51.4	47.6	46.1	India.....	85
60.5	57.9	54.0	50.5	46.2	41.5	36.7	33.6	Total	
7.6	8.1	8.5	9.0	9.4	10.0	11.0	12.5	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
97.9	99.0	93.2	85.4	78.8	72.9	66.4	59.0	Iran (Islamic Republic of)...	86
90.9	91.3	85.5	78.3	72.5	66.8	59.8	51.8	Total	
7.0	7.6	7.7	7.0	6.4	6.2	6.6	7.2	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
93.1	90.8	86.1	79.9	73.0	66.6	61.3	55.2	Maldives.....	87
85.8	83.8	79.5	73.6	67.0	60.7	54.5	47.5	Total	
7.4	7.0	6.6	6.2	6.0	5.9	6.8	7.7	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
86.9	85.9	78.6	73.3	69.5	65.7	60.5	54.0	Nepal.....	88
81.2	80.0	72.6	67.1	63.1	58.9	53.4	46.6	Total	
5.7	5.9	6.0	6.2	6.4	6.8	7.1	7.4	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
87.0	87.2	82.7	75.6	69.0	63.3	58.5	53.2	Pakistan.....	89
81.8	81.7	77.1	70.1	63.5	57.5	51.8	45.4	Total	
5.3	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.8	6.8	7.8	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
60.7	56.7	51.3	48.3	46.8	47.5	49.0	50.7	Sri Lanka.....	90
52.4	47.5	41.5	37.8	35.4	34.2	33.7	32.9	Total	
8.3	9.2	9.8	10.5	11.3	13.2	15.3	17.8	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
78.0	76.1	75.4	71.5	67.2	63.4	60.7	58.3	Western Asia (7).....	91
71.5	69.2	67.9	64.0	59.7	55.5	52.0	48.7	Total	
6.5	7.0	7.4	7.5	7.5	8.0	8.7	9.6	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
60.5	59.5	52.5	43.6	39.6	37.7	36.8	36.9	Bahrain.....	92
56.8	56.2	50.0	42.0	38.5	36.2	33.6	31.2	Total	
3.7	3.3	2.5	1.7	1.1	1.5	3.3	5.7	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
56.2	55.9	51.6	49.0	48.8	52.0	55.0	58.2	Cyprus.....	93
40.2	40.0	35.9	32.5	31.1	31.6	32.1	31.9	Total	
16.0	15.9	15.7	16.6	17.7	20.4	22.9	26.3	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
89.0	87.7	85.5	81.5	77.0	72.1	67.2	62.1	Iraq.....	94
83.6	82.1	79.8	75.6	70.9	65.7	60.3	54.6	Total	
5.4	5.6	5.7	5.9	6.1	6.5	6.9	7.5	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
67.7	62.5	59.6	56.4	52.8	51.8	52.7	53.9	Israel.....	95
52.5	46.8	44.2	41.4	38.4	35.7	34.1	33.2	Total	
15.2	15.8	15.4	14.9	14.4	16.1	18.6	20.6	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
89.1	86.2	87.7	85.7	79.6	72.1	65.6	60.5	Jordan.....	96
84.1	81.2	82.3	80.0	73.8	66.6	60.2	54.5	Total	
5.0	5.0	5.4	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.5	6.1	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	

TABLE  
 A.17

Table A.17 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)							
		1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985
97	Kuwait								
	Total .....	64.1	65.7	58.9	66.4	82.3	85.0	71.3	62.1
	Age 0-14.....	59.3	60.1	55.4	63.6	79.2	82.1	68.9	60.2
	Age 65+.....	4.8	5.5	3.6	2.8	3.1	2.9	2.4	1.9
98	Lebanon								
	Total .....	70.9	76.4	87.2	95.2	95.3	85.6	83.5	74.2
	Age 0-14.....	58.5	64.6	76.3	85.1	85.7	76.4	73.6	65.3
	Age 65+.....	12.4	11.8	10.9	10.2	9.6	9.2	9.9	8.9
99	Oman								
	Total .....	83.0	84.4	85.3	87.1	88.0	90.1	89.2	91.5
	Age 0-14.....	77.4	79.1	80.2	82.1	83.0	84.9	84.2	86.5
	Age 65+.....	5.5	5.3	5.1	5.0	5.0	5.2	5.0	5.0
100	Qatar								
	Total .....	84.1	75.6	71.4	61.6	62.2	54.8	50.3	40.5
	Age 0-14.....	77.8	70.4	66.8	58.1	59.5	51.7	48.6	39.0
	Age 65+.....	6.3	5.2	4.6	3.5	2.7	3.1	1.7	1.5
101	Saudi Arabia								
	Total .....	83.0	85.0	87.4	89.7	91.1	89.7	88.6	83.1
	Age 0-14.....	76.9	78.8	81.1	83.5	85.0	84.0	83.3	78.4
	Age 65+.....	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.2	6.1	5.7	5.3	4.7
102	Syrian Arab Republic								
	Total .....	84.6	88.2	93.0	113.9	114.1	109.2	107.0	104.9
	Age 0-14.....	76.5	80.6	85.7	104.5	104.6	101.5	100.4	98.9
	Age 65+.....	8.1	7.6	7.3	9.4	9.5	7.7	6.6	5.9
103	Turkey								
	Total .....	71.3	75.0	81.1	85.8	83.6	80.6	78.4	71.8
	Age 0-14.....	65.7	69.0	74.7	78.1	75.5	72.4	70.0	64.6
	Age 65+.....	5.6	6.0	6.4	7.7	8.1	8.2	8.4	7.2
104	United Arab Emirates								
	Total .....	84.1	86.5	88.8	68.5	59.5	43.3	42.5	47.5
	Age 0-14.....	77.8	80.1	82.4	64.2	55.7	40.4	40.8	45.2
	Age 65+.....	6.3	6.4	6.4	4.3	3.8	2.9	1.8	2.3
105	Yemen								
	Total .....	86.0	85.8	85.4	85.1	87.2	115.2	111.9	109.5
	Age 0-14.....	78.7	79.3	79.6	79.7	81.6	109.6	106.5	104.2
	Age 65+.....	7.3	6.4	5.8	5.5	5.6	5.6	5.4	5.3
106	Europe								
	Total .....	51.8	52.8	55.0	55.7	57.1	55.7	54.9	50.1
	Age 0-14.....	38.6	38.7	39.9	39.5	39.2	37.4	34.6	31.1
	Age 65+.....	13.2	14.1	15.0	16.2	17.9	19.3	20.2	19.0
107	Eastern Europe								
	Total .....	51.1	54.3	57.5	55.1	52.2	51.6	54.9	52.7
	Age 0-14.....	41.9	43.9	46.4	42.4	37.9	35.8	37.7	37.1
	Age 65+.....	9.2	10.4	11.1	12.7	14.2	15.9	17.2	15.6
108	Bulgaria								
	Total .....	50.4	51.5	50.5	48.3	48.0	49.1	51.5	48.3
	Age 0-14.....	40.3	40.2	39.2	35.8	33.8	32.8	33.5	31.5
	Age 65+.....	10.1	11.2	11.3	12.4	14.2	16.3	18.0	16.8
109	Czechoslovakia								
	Total .....	50.4	56.0	56.4	54.2	52.3	55.0	58.1	55.0
	Age 0-14.....	39.0	43.3	42.9	39.1	35.3	36.3	38.3	37.9
	Age 65+.....	11.4	12.7	13.4	15.2	17.0	18.8	19.7	17.1
110	Hungary								
	Total .....	48.0	51.2	52.4	50.5	47.9	49.2	54.7	51.2
	Age 0-14.....	37.2	38.8	38.6	34.9	30.8	30.3	33.9	32.5
	Age 65+.....	10.9	12.4	13.8	15.5	17.1	18.8	20.8	18.7
111	Poland								
	Total .....	52.9	57.4	64.6	60.9	54.3	50.5	52.4	53.7
	Age 0-14.....	44.9	48.8	55.1	49.9	41.6	36.2	37.0	39.3
	Age 65+.....	8.0	8.7	9.5	11.0	12.7	14.4	15.4	14.5
112	Romania								
	Total .....	50.9	51.2	53.6	52.2	52.7	53.5	58.6	51.8
	Age 0-14.....	42.9	41.6	43.3	40.1	39.6	38.7	42.3	37.4
	Age 65+.....	8.0	9.7	10.3	12.1	13.1	14.7	16.3	14.4

Table A.17 (continued)

Dependency ratio (per 100)								Major area, region and country	No.
1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025		
60.9	112.9	74.9	59.8	70.3	85.9	80.6	61.8	Kuwait.....	97
58.9	105.4	65.6	48.3	54.9	66.8	61.3	46.4	Total	
1.9	7.4	9.3	11.5	15.4	19.1	19.3	15.4	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
66.9	65.8	63.3	57.2	49.2	44.4	43.4	45.1	Lebanon.....	98
58.3	56.7	53.8	48.2	40.9	36.1	34.1	34.0	Total	
8.6	9.1	9.4	9.0	8.3	8.3	9.3	11.1	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
97.5	97.3	94.6	90.6	88.4	86.1	82.5	76.6	Oman.....	99
92.2	91.9	89.0	84.9	82.4	79.4	75.1	69.0	Total	
5.3	5.5	5.6	5.7	6.1	6.7	7.3	7.5	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
44.5	45.0	44.9	43.9	46.8	53.5	62.2	66.8	Qatar.....	100
42.8	42.7	41.4	38.4	38.2	39.8	41.1	39.4	Total	
1.8	2.3	3.6	5.5	8.5	13.7	21.1	27.4	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
83.7	80.8	79.0	77.7	76.6	75.4	73.8	70.6	Saudi Arabia.....	101
78.9	75.9	73.8	72.2	70.6	68.3	65.3	61.1	Total	
4.8	4.9	5.1	5.5	6.1	7.1	8.5	9.5	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
103.5	101.6	96.4	90.3	83.0	76.4	69.5	62.7	Syrian Arab Republic.....	102
98.1	96.0	90.9	85.1	78.2	71.7	64.6	57.2	Total	
5.4	5.6	5.5	5.2	4.8	4.7	4.9	5.5	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
66.3	62.7	63.8	59.2	53.2	48.1	46.0	46.5	Turkey.....	103
59.2	54.9	54.9	50.0	44.1	38.4	35.2	34.1	Total	
7.1	7.8	9.0	9.1	9.1	9.7	10.8	12.5	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
47.8	45.2	44.5	47.6	53.5	60.8	68.0	67.5	United Arab Emirates.....	104
45.3	41.9	40.0	41.0	43.5	45.5	45.8	42.8	Total	
2.5	3.3	4.5	6.6	10.0	15.2	22.1	24.7	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
108.7	107.0	102.2	95.1	88.7	82.8	76.8	70.7	Yemen.....	105
103.6	102.0	97.5	90.6	84.5	78.8	72.9	66.7	Total	
5.1	5.0	4.8	4.5	4.2	4.0	3.9	4.0	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
49.7	49.6	50.4	51.6	52.4	53.7	55.2	57.2	Europe.....	106
29.6	28.4	28.0	28.2	28.2	27.9	27.2	26.6	Total	
20.1	21.1	22.4	23.4	24.2	25.8	28.0	30.6	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
52.7	50.8	50.9	51.6	52.2	53.5	55.0	55.6	Eastern Europe.....	107
35.9	32.9	31.9	32.4	33.2	33.2	32.1	30.6	Total	
16.8	17.8	19.0	19.3	19.0	20.3	22.9	25.0	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
50.2	50.8	53.1	53.9	54.5	55.4	55.2	54.8	Bulgaria.....	108
30.7	29.0	29.3	29.9	30.6	29.9	28.4	27.2	Total	
19.5	21.8	23.8	24.0	23.9	25.5	26.7	27.5	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
53.2	49.2	49.6	50.7	52.4	53.5	54.3	54.7	Czechoslovakia.....	109
35.2	31.2	31.3	32.9	33.7	32.5	30.5	29.4	Total	
18.0	18.0	18.3	17.7	18.7	21.0	23.8	25.4	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
51.0	47.7	49.3	51.2	52.8	52.6	53.5	55.0	Hungary.....	110
31.0	27.3	27.9	29.7	30.6	29.4	27.8	27.1	Total	
20.0	20.5	21.4	21.5	22.2	23.2	25.8	28.0	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
54.4	52.4	49.8	49.4	50.2	53.3	56.6	57.8	Poland.....	111
39.0	35.8	32.1	31.5	32.9	34.3	34.1	32.1	Total	
15.4	16.6	17.6	18.0	17.3	19.0	22.5	25.6	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
51.4	50.6	53.5	55.5	54.5	53.4	53.3	53.4	Romania.....	112
35.7	33.5	34.7	35.5	35.5	34.3	32.7	31.4	Total	
15.8	17.1	18.9	20.0	19.0	19.1	20.6	21.9	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	

T  
A  
B  
L  
E  
A-17

Table A.17 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)							
		1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985
113	Northern Europe (8)								
	Total .....	51.5	53.6	54.6	54.7	58.0	58.3	55.8	52.6
	Age 0-14.....	35.9	37.1	37.3	36.7	38.2	36.9	33.2	30.2
	Age 65+.....	15.6	16.5	17.3	18.0	19.8	21.5	22.7	22.4
114	Denmark								
	Total .....	54.9	57.0	55.8	54.1	55.2	56.2	54.5	50.6
	Age 0-14.....	40.8	41.7	39.3	36.6	36.1	35.3	32.2	28.1
	Age 65+.....	14.1	15.3	16.5	17.5	19.0	20.9	22.3	22.5
115	Estonia								
	Total .....	56.7	51.8	49.7	51.0	51.0	51.5	52.0	51.1
	Age 0-14.....	40.1	36.0	34.0	34.5	33.3	33.0	33.0	33.9
	Age 65+.....	16.6	15.8	15.7	16.5	17.7	18.5	19.0	17.1
116	Finland								
	Total .....	57.8	60.1	60.3	53.8	51.0	48.4	47.7	46.8
	Age 0-14.....	47.3	49.1	48.7	41.6	37.1	32.7	30.0	28.5
	Age 65+.....	10.5	11.0	11.5	12.1	13.8	15.8	17.7	18.3
117	Iceland								
	Total .....	62.5	68.1	74.3	74.5	70.1	64.5	59.7	57.5
	Age 0-14.....	50.0	56.4	60.4	60.0	55.0	49.5	43.9	41.7
	Age 65+.....	12.5	11.7	13.9	14.5	15.1	15.1	15.7	15.8
118	Ireland								
	Total .....	65.5	69.0	73.2	73.6	73.5	73.1	70.5	67.3
	Age 0-14.....	47.8	50.7	53.9	54.1	54.0	54.0	52.2	49.7
	Age 65+.....	17.7	18.3	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.0	18.3	17.7
119	Latvia								
	Total .....	57.5	52.4	48.0	49.8	50.5	51.1	50.3	49.2
	Age 0-14.....	39.9	35.6	32.5	33.3	32.6	31.9	30.7	31.6
	Age 65+.....	17.6	16.8	15.5	16.5	17.9	19.2	19.6	17.6
120	Lithuania								
	Total .....	58.1	55.7	53.0	57.8	58.8	57.7	53.6	50.1
	Age 0-14.....	43.2	41.5	41.2	43.4	42.9	40.1	36.2	34.6
	Age 65+.....	14.9	14.1	11.8	14.3	15.8	17.5	17.4	15.5
121	Norway								
	Total .....	51.8	55.8	58.7	58.0	59.7	60.0	58.5	55.6
	Age 0-14.....	37.1	40.0	41.1	39.1	39.1	38.1	35.1	31.1
	Age 65+.....	14.7	15.8	17.6	18.9	20.6	21.9	23.4	24.5
122	Sweden								
	Total .....	50.8	53.0	51.4	50.6	52.7	55.8	56.0	54.8
	Age 0-14.....	35.3	36.4	33.3	31.5	31.8	32.2	30.6	27.1
	Age 65+.....	15.5	16.7	18.1	19.1	20.9	23.5	25.4	27.6
123	United Kingdom								
	Total .....	49.4	51.9	53.7	54.4	59.2	59.5	56.2	52.3
	Age 0-14.....	33.4	34.7	35.8	35.9	38.6	37.2	32.6	29.3
	Age 65+.....	16.0	17.1	18.0	18.5	20.6	22.2	23.5	23.0
124	Southern Europe (9)								
	Total .....	54.3	53.4	54.7	55.0	57.3	57.6	55.9	50.6
	Age 0-14.....	42.9	41.4	41.9	41.3	41.7	40.8	37.9	33.0
	Age 65+.....	11.4	12.0	12.9	13.6	15.6	16.8	18.0	17.6
125	Albania								
	Total .....	84.9	83.4	86.3	91.1	88.0	79.9	69.7	66.0
	Age 0-14.....	71.9	71.8	76.6	82.1	79.7	71.8	60.8	57.3
	Age 65+.....	12.9	11.7	9.7	9.0	8.4	8.1	8.9	8.7
126	Greece								
	Total .....	54.9	51.3	53.2	52.2	56.3	56.5	56.1	52.9
	Age 0-14.....	44.4	40.1	40.6	38.8	38.9	37.4	35.6	32.6
	Age 65+.....	10.5	11.3	12.6	13.5	17.4	19.1	20.5	20.3
127	Italy								
	Total .....	52.8	50.9	51.7	52.1	55.0	56.9	54.8	47.8
	Age 0-14.....	40.2	37.8	37.6	37.0	38.1	38.0	34.5	28.9
	Age 65+.....	12.6	13.1	14.1	15.2	16.9	18.9	20.4	18.8
128	Malta								
	Total .....	68.6	80.5	79.3	71.3	58.0	52.2	49.1	51.5
	Age 0-14.....	58.9	68.4	66.1	57.9	43.7	37.6	34.4	36.6
	Age 65+.....	9.7	12.1	13.2	13.5	14.3	14.6	14.8	14.9

Table A.17 (continued)

Dependency ratio (per 100)								Major area, region and country	No.	
1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025			
53.0	54.0	54.2	53.8	53.3	55.1	56.1	58.2	Northern Europe (8).....	113	
29.7	30.6	30.9	30.4	29.2	28.3	27.4	27.2			Total
23.3	23.5	23.4	23.4	24.1	26.8	28.6	31.0			Age 0-14 Age 65+
48.7	48.2	49.9	51.2	52.6	55.2	56.2	58.6	Denmark.....	114	
25.5	25.3	27.1	28.0	27.0	25.6	24.1	24.1			Total
23.2	22.9	22.8	23.2	25.6	29.6	32.0	34.4			Age 0-14 Age 65+
51.0	52.6	53.1	53.8	54.2	54.9	55.6	56.4	Estonia.....	115	
33.6	33.2	32.2	31.4	31.9	31.9	31.0	29.6			Total
17.4	19.4	20.9	22.4	22.3	22.9	24.6	26.8			Age 0-14 Age 65+
48.5	49.3	49.5	50.6	51.3	56.6	60.5	63.3	Finland.....	116	
28.7	28.3	27.8	27.9	27.5	27.5	27.2	27.0			Total
19.8	21.0	21.7	22.6	23.8	29.1	33.2	36.3			Age 0-14 Age 65+
55.3	54.7	54.5	53.5	53.3	54.4	56.4	58.8	Iceland.....	117	
38.7	37.6	37.0	36.3	35.4	34.4	33.4	32.5			Total
16.5	17.1	17.4	17.2	17.9	20.0	23.0	26.3			Age 0-14 Age 65+
63.1	56.9	52.1	51.4	53.5	58.3	61.4	62.0	Ireland.....	118	
44.6	38.8	34.1	32.8	33.7	35.3	35.2	33.1			Total
18.5	18.2	18.1	18.5	19.8	23.0	26.2	28.9			Age 0-14 Age 65+
50.1	53.2	54.0	54.5	55.3	55.4	55.6	56.5	Latvia.....	119	
32.2	33.1	32.3	31.1	31.4	31.6	30.9	29.8			Total
17.9	20.1	21.7	23.4	23.9	23.9	24.8	26.7			Age 0-14 Age 65+
50.2	52.6	54.1	54.4	54.8	54.9	55.1	56.6	Lithuania.....	120	
33.9	34.0	33.3	32.2	31.9	31.6	30.8	29.8			Total
16.2	18.6	20.7	22.2	22.9	23.3	24.3	26.8			Age 0-14 Age 65+
54.4	55.2	56.1	55.5	54.1	54.9	55.7	58.2	Norway.....	121	
29.2	30.5	32.6	33.2	31.5	29.4	27.8	27.6			Total
25.2	24.7	23.5	22.2	22.6	25.5	27.9	30.5			Age 0-14 Age 65+
55.4	56.6	57.9	57.8	58.2	60.1	60.4	61.3	Sweden.....	122	
27.7	29.4	31.6	32.0	30.8	29.3	28.0	27.6			Total
27.7	27.2	26.3	25.8	27.4	30.8	32.4	33.7			Age 0-14 Age 65+
53.1	54.5	54.6	53.7	52.6	54.0	54.9	57.2	United Kingdom.....	123	
29.1	30.5	30.8	30.0	28.5	27.4	26.7	26.6			Total
24.0	24.0	23.8	23.7	24.1	26.6	28.2	30.6			Age 0-14 Age 65+
48.0	46.6	48.0	50.4	52.3	54.1	55.3	56.9	Southern Europe (9).....	124	
29.1	25.8	24.9	25.8	26.7	27.0	26.3	25.3			Total
19.0	20.8	23.0	24.6	25.7	27.1	29.0	31.6			Age 0-14 Age 65+
61.4	58.3	54.6	50.6	48.1	46.4	46.9	49.3	Albania.....	125	
53.0	49.3	44.8	40.0	36.5	34.1	33.0	32.4			Total
8.5	9.0	9.7	10.6	11.6	12.3	14.0	17.0			Age 0-14 Age 65+
49.6	48.8	49.5	53.3	54.7	57.4	58.9	60.8	Greece.....	126	
28.9	25.8	23.4	24.1	24.9	25.7	25.5	25.1			Total
20.7	23.0	26.1	29.2	29.7	31.7	33.3	35.7			Age 0-14 Age 65+
45.7	45.0	47.3	51.0	54.1	56.3	56.9	58.0	Italy.....	127	
25.1	22.3	22.3	23.7	24.9	25.1	24.0	22.7			Total
20.6	22.6	25.1	27.3	29.1	31.1	32.9	35.3			Age 0-14 Age 65+
51.1	49.7	49.3	50.5	51.5	56.2	58.2	59.8	Malta.....	128	
35.5	33.4	32.1	32.2	32.3	32.7	31.8	30.6			Total
15.6	16.3	17.2	18.3	19.1	23.6	26.4	29.2			Age 0-14 Age 65+

TABLE  
 A.17

Table A.17 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)							
		1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985
129	Portugal								
	Total .....	57.4	56.1	59.1	59.5	61.2	60.8	57.2	54.7
	Age 0-14.....	46.4	44.8	46.4	46.3	46.4	44.9	40.8	36.0
	Age 65+.....	11.0	11.4	12.7	13.2	14.8	15.9	16.4	18.7
130	Spain								
	Total .....	52.4	53.9	55.4	56.0	60.6	60.4	59.4	54.1
	Age 0-14.....	41.3	41.8	42.6	42.7	44.9	44.3	42.4	35.6
	Age 65+.....	11.1	12.1	12.8	13.4	15.7	16.1	17.0	18.5
131	Yugoslavia								
	Total .....	58.2	57.2	58.3	57.2	54.4	52.2	51.0	47.7
	Age 0-14.....	49.2	47.7	48.3	46.7	42.3	39.1	36.8	35.2
	Age 65+.....	9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	12.0	13.1	14.2	12.5
132	Western Europe (10)								
	Total .....	50.4	51.1	54.1	57.1	59.2	57.9	53.4	47.1
	Age 0-14.....	35.1	34.8	36.6	38.1	38.4	35.9	31.0	26.9
	Age 65+.....	15.3	16.4	17.5	19.1	20.8	22.0	22.4	20.3
133	Austria								
	Total .....	49.6	50.5	51.9	57.6	62.4	61.6	55.8	48.2
	Age 0-14.....	34.1	33.5	33.6	36.8	39.6	37.5	31.8	27.0
	Age 65+.....	15.5	16.9	18.3	20.8	22.9	24.0	24.0	21.2
134	Belgium								
	Total .....	46.9	50.0	55.0	57.5	58.7	56.6	52.7	48.3
	Age 0-14.....	30.7	32.7	36.5	37.6	37.4	34.8	30.8	27.6
	Age 65+.....	16.2	17.3	18.5	19.9	21.2	21.8	21.9	20.7
135	France								
	Total .....	51.7	56.3	61.3	60.6	60.5	59.7	56.9	51.9
	Age 0-14.....	34.5	38.2	42.5	41.1	39.8	38.2	34.9	32.2
	Age 65+.....	17.3	18.1	18.8	19.4	20.7	21.5	21.9	19.7
136	Germany								
	Total .....	49.0	46.8	48.8	54.7	58.5	57.1	51.7	44.0
	Age 0-14.....	34.6	31.1	31.7	35.4	36.8	33.8	28.0	23.1
	Age 65+.....	14.5	15.7	17.1	19.4	21.7	23.3	23.7	21.0
137	Luxembourg								
	Total .....	42.3	43.2	47.4	52.2	52.7	52.9	48.2	43.9
	Age 0-14.....	28.4	28.2	31.5	34.3	33.5	33.0	28.2	24.9
	Age 65+.....	13.9	15.0	16.0	17.9	19.1	20.0	20.0	19.0
138	Netherlands								
	Total .....	58.9	62.0	63.9	60.8	59.9	56.6	51.1	46.0
	Age 0-14.....	46.6	48.4	49.2	45.5	43.6	39.7	33.7	28.4
	Age 65+.....	12.3	13.6	14.8	15.4	16.2	16.9	17.4	17.6
139	Switzerland								
	Total .....	49.6	51.8	50.8	53.0	54.1	53.9	50.6	46.0
	Age 0-14.....	35.2	36.8	35.6	36.9	36.6	34.5	29.7	24.7
	Age 65+.....	14.4	15.0	15.2	16.1	17.5	19.3	20.8	21.2
140	Latin America								
	Total .....	78.2	81.9	85.8	88.0	86.7	83.0	77.4	72.7
	Age 0-14.....	72.0	75.3	79.0	80.8	79.2	75.4	69.6	64.9
	Age 65+.....	6.2	6.6	6.8	7.2	7.5	7.6	7.8	7.8
141	Caribbean (11)								
	Total .....	75.3	77.1	79.4	82.3	85.2	82.7	73.3	65.7
	Age 0-14.....	67.5	69.1	71.0	73.5	75.5	72.8	62.9	55.3
	Age 65+.....	7.8	8.0	8.3	8.8	9.6	9.9	10.4	10.3
142	Bahamas								
	Total .....	77.6	80.4	86.5	91.2	88.9	81.8	74.1	62.4
	Age 0-14.....	69.7	72.6	79.2	84.3	82.4	74.9	66.8	55.3
	Age 65+.....	7.9	7.8	7.3	6.8	6.6	6.9	7.3	7.1
143	Barbados								
	Total .....	63.6	71.3	81.2	85.8	83.0	70.4	67.1	62.6
	Age 0-14.....	54.3	59.7	69.0	72.6	67.8	53.6	49.5	44.0
	Age 65+.....	9.3	11.6	12.1	13.2	15.2	16.8	17.6	18.7
144	Cuba								
	Total .....	68.5	67.4	64.8	70.2	75.8	78.8	64.8	52.7
	Age 0-14.....	60.3	59.4	55.5	61.0	65.0	66.8	52.3	40.1
	Age 65+.....	8.2	8.0	8.3	9.1	10.8	12.0	12.5	12.6

Table A.17 (continued)

Dependency ratio (per 100)								Major area, region and country	No.
1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025		
51.6	48.7	48.1	49.5	50.4	51.8	53.4	55.5	Portugal.....	129
31.7	27.6	25.7	26.0	26.6	26.9	26.7	26.1	Total	
19.9	21.1	22.4	23.5	23.8	24.9	26.7	29.4	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
49.5	46.4	47.3	49.0	51.2	53.6	54.7	56.7	Spain.....	130
29.5	24.9	23.8	24.9	26.3	26.9	26.3	25.1	Total	
20.0	21.5	23.5	24.1	25.0	26.6	28.5	31.6	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
47.6	47.5	49.0	50.4	50.8	51.1	53.5	55.1	Yugoslavia.....	131
33.9	31.8	30.5	30.1	30.4	30.2	30.2	29.6	Total	
13.7	15.7	18.5	20.2	20.5	20.8	23.2	25.5	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
47.8	49.1	50.1	51.5	52.1	52.8	54.9	57.9	Western Europe (10).....	132
26.7	27.1	27.0	26.8	26.1	25.4	25.1	25.1	Total	
21.1	22.0	23.1	24.7	25.9	27.3	29.7	32.8	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
48.2	49.2	48.6	49.2	50.7	52.0	52.9	56.1	Austria.....	133
25.8	26.2	25.5	25.4	25.1	24.7	24.2	24.2	Total	
22.4	23.0	23.1	23.8	25.7	27.2	28.7	31.9	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
49.4	50.6	52.0	52.1	51.3	53.6	56.2	60.0	Belgium.....	134
27.1	27.0	27.0	26.8	26.0	25.8	25.5	25.2	Total	
22.3	23.6	25.0	25.4	25.3	27.7	30.7	34.8	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
52.1	53.1	53.8	53.2	51.8	54.3	57.5	61.0	France.....	135
30.8	30.3	29.7	28.8	27.5	26.9	26.8	26.9	Total	
21.3	22.8	24.0	24.3	24.3	27.4	30.8	34.1	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
45.5	46.9	47.8	50.7	52.6	51.7	53.4	56.1	Germany.....	136
24.3	25.2	24.9	24.8	24.6	24.1	24.1	24.1	Total	
21.2	21.8	22.8	25.9	28.0	27.6	29.3	32.0	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
44.2	46.2	47.7	47.9	47.8	48.8	51.6	56.0	Luxembourg.....	137
24.9	25.7	26.1	25.7	24.8	23.8	23.5	23.9	Total	
19.3	20.5	21.6	22.2	23.0	25.0	28.1	32.1	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
44.9	46.3	48.9	50.9	50.9	52.2	53.0	55.7	Netherlands.....	138
26.5	27.3	29.0	30.3	29.3	27.4	25.4	24.9	Total	
18.4	19.1	19.9	20.5	21.6	24.6	27.6	30.8	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
46.1	47.7	49.4	51.8	52.9	54.1	55.3	58.8	Switzerland.....	139
24.2	25.4	26.2	27.4	26.2	24.8	23.9	24.4	Total	
22.0	22.3	23.2	24.3	26.6	29.2	31.4	34.4	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
68.0	63.6	58.9	55.0	52.0	50.2	49.4	49.3	Latin America.....	140
59.3	55.3	50.2	45.9	42.3	39.6	37.4	35.6	Total	
8.1	8.4	8.7	9.1	9.6	10.6	12.1	13.8	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
60.5	59.8	58.2	55.9	53.9	53.3	53.6	54.4	Caribbean (11).....	141
50.4	49.5	47.7	44.9	42.2	40.5	39.6	39.0	Total	
10.0	10.3	10.5	11.0	11.7	12.7	14.0	15.3	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
52.3	47.1	43.7	42.1	41.0	40.7	41.6	44.6	Bahamas.....	142
45.6	40.2	36.3	33.5	30.9	29.2	27.8	27.1	Total	
6.7	6.9	7.4	8.5	10.0	11.6	13.9	17.6	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
57.0	54.8	50.6	47.2	44.1	43.7	46.1	50.8	Barbados.....	143
38.4	36.5	33.9	31.8	29.6	27.9	27.1	27.0	Total	
18.5	18.3	16.7	15.4	14.4	15.8	19.0	23.8	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
45.3	47.4	48.7	48.3	47.7	48.8	51.0	52.6	Cuba.....	144
33.0	34.2	34.7	32.8	30.5	29.4	29.6	29.9	Total	
12.3	13.2	14.0	15.5	17.2	19.3	21.4	22.7	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	

T  
A  
B  
L  
E  
A-17

Table A.17 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)							
		1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985
145	Dominican Republic								
	Total .....	91.4	94.5	98.8	102.1	101.3	93.6	83.1	75.2
	Age 0-14.....	85.2	88.4	92.7	96.0	95.2	87.8	77.4	69.5
	Age 65+.....	6.2	6.1	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.8	5.7	5.7
146	Guadeloupe								
	Total .....	78.0	84.4	92.9	94.4	90.8	91.5	67.5	59.9
	Age 0-14.....	70.3	75.8	83.1	86.2	81.8	80.4	55.8	47.8
	Age 65+.....	7.6	8.6	9.8	8.2	9.1	11.1	11.7	12.1
147	Haiti								
	Total .....	72.5	76.4	80.1	83.5	84.0	84.1	82.3	81.1
	Age 0-14.....	63.6	67.2	71.0	74.5	75.4	75.7	74.2	73.4
	Age 65+.....	9.0	9.1	9.1	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.8
148	Jamaica								
	Total .....	66.4	70.0	85.1	95.3	110.7	104.2	88.6	77.5
	Age 0-14.....	59.9	63.0	77.2	84.8	99.0	92.4	75.9	65.0
	Age 65+.....	6.4	7.0	8.0	10.5	11.7	11.8	12.7	12.5
149	Martinique								
	Total .....	74.3	82.9	88.1	96.6	87.3	87.0	62.5	56.9
	Age 0-14.....	65.1	73.9	79.7	87.1	77.5	75.3	49.6	43.1
	Age 65+.....	9.1	9.0	8.4	9.5	9.8	11.7	12.9	13.8
150	Puerto Rico								
	Total .....	89.2	90.5	92.0	79.9	77.0	66.4	65.2	60.5
	Age 0-14.....	81.9	81.8	82.0	69.7	65.5	55.9	52.2	47.2
	Age 65+.....	7.2	8.7	10.0	10.2	11.5	10.5	13.1	13.3
151	Trinidad and Tobago								
	Total .....	79.7	85.8	88.7	85.6	87.2	75.4	66.1	66.3
	Age 0-14.....	72.6	78.6	81.2	79.0	78.9	66.7	56.9	57.0
	Age 65+.....	7.1	7.2	7.5	6.6	8.3	8.6	9.3	9.3
152	Central America (12)								
	Total .....	88.6	93.9	97.8	100.0	100.5	99.2	92.5	84.3
	Age 0-14.....	81.4	86.4	90.4	92.7	93.5	92.4	85.8	77.9
	Age 65+.....	7.2	7.5	7.4	7.3	7.1	6.8	6.6	6.4
153	Costa Rica								
	Total .....	88.9	95.3	102.4	103.8	97.1	83.8	73.8	68.9
	Age 0-14.....	81.9	88.6	95.9	97.5	90.8	77.5	67.6	62.3
	Age 65+.....	7.1	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.3	6.2	6.3	6.6
154	El Salvador								
	Total .....	84.6	88.2	92.5	97.8	97.2	95.2	96.4	96.8
	Age 0-14.....	78.9	83.2	87.5	92.6	91.7	89.5	90.3	90.0
	Age 65+.....	5.6	5.0	5.0	5.2	5.5	5.6	6.1	6.9
155	Guatemala								
	Total .....	87.4	91.5	94.9	96.7	95.1	94.3	95.1	95.5
	Age 0-14.....	82.6	86.5	89.7	91.3	89.6	88.9	89.5	89.7
	Age 65+.....	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.4	5.5	5.4	5.6	5.7
156	Honduras								
	Total .....	87.4	87.5	90.3	94.9	99.2	103.6	101.9	98.5
	Age 0-14.....	83.8	83.6	86.0	90.1	94.1	98.1	95.9	92.0
	Age 65+.....	3.6	3.9	4.3	4.8	5.1	5.4	6.0	6.4
157	Mexico								
	Total .....	89.3	95.1	98.8	100.7	101.6	100.6	92.2	82.0
	Age 0-14.....	81.4	86.8	90.7	92.8	94.1	93.4	85.3	75.6
	Age 65+.....	7.9	8.3	8.1	7.9	7.5	7.2	6.8	6.5
158	Nicaragua								
	Total .....	88.6	95.8	103.0	106.2	103.7	102.2	100.5	101.6
	Age 0-14.....	83.0	90.3	97.4	100.8	98.5	97.1	95.4	96.1
	Age 65+.....	5.6	5.5	5.7	5.4	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.5
159	Panama								
	Total .....	81.5	86.2	90.5	92.9	93.3	88.8	80.6	72.5
	Age 0-14.....	74.4	78.9	82.8	85.1	85.5	81.3	73.1	64.8
	Age 65+.....	7.0	7.3	7.7	7.8	7.8	7.4	7.5	7.7
160	South America (13)								
	Total .....	75.5	79.0	83.0	85.0	82.5	77.8	72.9	69.5
	Age 0-14.....	69.8	72.9	76.6	78.0	75.2	70.2	65.0	61.5
	Age 65+.....	5.6	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.3	7.6	7.8	8.0

Table A.17 (continued)

Dependency ratio (per 100)								Major area, region and country	No.
1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025		
70.2	66.9	61.7	56.3	52.0	49.5	48.4	48.4	Dominican Republic.....	145
64.5	60.5	54.8	48.9	43.9	40.4	37.8	35.7	Total	
5.7	6.4	6.9	7.5	8.1	9.1	10.6	12.7	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
53.4	51.6	50.3	48.3	45.4	44.8	46.6	49.8	Guadeloupe.....	146
40.9	38.9	37.2	34.7	31.2	28.8	28.1	27.8	Total	
12.5	12.8	13.1	13.6	14.2	16.0	18.5	22.0	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
79.6	79.0	77.6	75.3	72.8	70.4	68.5	66.9	Haiti.....	147
72.2	72.0	70.8	68.7	66.2	63.7	61.5	59.5	Total	
7.3	7.0	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.7	7.0	7.4	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
66.4	59.7	53.8	49.0	45.5	44.2	43.8	45.6	Jamaica.....	148
55.3	49.4	43.9	39.5	35.9	34.1	32.5	31.4	Total	
11.1	10.3	9.9	9.6	9.6	10.1	11.4	14.2	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
52.1	52.2	51.8	50.0	47.2	46.8	48.3	51.7	Martinique.....	149
37.5	36.7	35.5	33.0	29.8	28.1	27.4	27.4	Total	
14.5	15.5	16.3	17.0	17.4	18.7	20.9	24.3	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
57.3	54.1	51.7	50.3	49.8	50.6	51.0	52.4	Puerto Rico.....	150
43.7	40.5	37.8	35.9	34.2	33.2	32.2	31.6	Total	
13.6	13.6	13.8	14.4	15.5	17.4	18.8	20.8	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
66.7	65.2	58.5	53.0	48.3	47.2	47.9	49.9	Trinidad and Tobago.....	151
57.4	55.8	49.3	43.6	38.6	36.4	35.5	35.1	Total	
9.3	9.4	9.2	9.4	9.7	10.8	12.4	14.8	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
75.6	70.9	66.3	61.2	56.4	52.7	50.4	49.2	Central America (12).....	152
69.1	64.1	59.0	53.6	48.2	43.8	40.4	37.7	Total	
6.5	6.8	7.3	7.6	8.1	8.9	10.0	11.4	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
68.7	65.7	61.8	57.5	54.5	53.2	53.2	54.0	Costa Rica.....	153
61.5	57.9	53.5	48.7	45.1	42.6	40.7	39.0	Total	
7.2	7.7	8.3	8.8	9.4	10.6	12.5	14.9	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
89.9	81.2	76.3	71.8	65.9	59.5	54.5	50.8	El Salvador.....	154
82.6	73.7	68.6	63.7	57.5	51.1	45.8	41.8	Total	
7.3	7.5	7.8	8.1	8.4	8.4	8.7	9.0	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
94.6	91.6	87.5	82.2	76.1	70.2	64.8	60.1	Guatemala.....	155
88.4	84.9	80.5	75.2	69.2	63.2	57.4	52.2	Total	
6.2	6.7	7.0	7.0	6.9	7.0	7.4	7.9	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
91.8	87.1	80.5	73.5	66.7	61.2	57.2	54.6	Honduras.....	156
85.5	80.9	74.3	67.2	60.2	54.4	49.9	46.4	Total	
6.3	6.3	6.2	6.3	6.4	6.8	7.3	8.2	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
71.6	66.8	62.1	57.0	52.2	48.9	47.1	46.5	Mexico.....	157
65.2	60.1	54.8	49.3	43.9	39.6	36.4	34.1	Total	
6.4	6.7	7.4	7.7	8.4	9.3	10.6	12.4	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
103.6	96.3	88.2	80.3	72.3	65.2	59.7	55.1	Nicaragua.....	158
97.5	90.2	82.1	74.2	66.1	58.8	52.6	47.4	Total	
6.1	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.4	7.0	7.7	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
65.9	61.9	58.5	54.6	51.3	49.3	48.4	48.8	Panama.....	159
58.0	53.7	49.9	45.6	41.6	38.4	36.1	34.5	Total	
7.9	8.2	8.6	9.0	9.8	10.9	12.3	14.3	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
66.1	61.4	56.2	52.5	50.0	48.8	48.6	48.9	South America (13).....	160
57.7	52.6	47.1	43.0	39.9	37.7	35.8	34.2	Total	
8.4	8.8	9.1	9.5	10.0	11.1	12.7	14.6	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	

T  
A  
B  
L  
E  
A-17

Table A.17 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)							
		1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985
161	Argentina								
	Total .....	53.2	55.3	57.0	57.3	57.0	58.3	61.8	64.1
	Age 0-14.....	46.8	47.8	48.3	47.5	46.1	46.2	48.6	50.0
	Age 65+.....	6.4	7.5	8.7	9.8	10.9	12.0	13.2	14.1
162	Bolivia								
	Total .....	82.3	83.9	85.3	85.5	86.2	86.8	87.0	85.5
	Age 0-14.....	76.6	78.2	79.4	79.5	80.0	80.6	80.7	79.1
	Age 65+.....	5.7	5.8	5.9	6.0	6.2	6.2	6.3	6.4
163	Brazil								
	Total .....	80.1	82.8	86.9	88.6	84.1	77.9	71.7	68.7
	Age 0-14.....	75.7	77.8	81.5	82.6	77.8	71.4	64.8	61.4
	Age 65+.....	4.4	4.9	5.4	6.0	6.3	6.6	6.9	7.3
164	Chile								
	Total .....	69.4	75.0	79.0	82.1	79.1	72.9	63.9	59.5
	Age 0-14.....	62.2	67.2	70.5	73.1	70.0	63.6	54.7	50.2
	Age 65+.....	7.2	7.8	8.5	9.0	9.1	9.3	9.2	9.3
165	Colombia								
	Total .....	86.3	92.8	98.4	100.1	97.1	87.2	77.8	69.2
	Age 0-14.....	79.5	86.4	92.0	93.6	90.7	80.6	71.2	62.5
	Age 65+.....	6.8	6.4	6.4	6.5	6.5	6.6	6.6	6.6
166	Ecuador								
	Total .....	86.9	91.4	95.4	97.4	96.4	93.5	88.5	82.1
	Age 0-14.....	78.3	83.2	87.5	89.8	89.1	86.4	81.7	75.3
	Age 65+.....	8.6	8.2	7.8	7.7	7.3	7.0	6.8	6.8
167	Guyana								
	Total .....	83.9	96.0	107.4	102.1	104.6	91.7	81.2	67.8
	Age 0-14.....	75.5	88.6	100.5	95.2	97.5	84.6	74.1	61.5
	Age 65+.....	8.3	7.4	6.9	6.9	7.1	7.1	7.1	6.3
168	Paraguay								
	Total .....	85.6	94.6	103.9	108.5	99.3	91.5	83.6	80.1
	Age 0-14.....	79.7	88.3	97.2	101.5	92.5	84.9	77.3	73.8
	Age 65+.....	5.9	6.3	6.7	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.3	6.3
169	Peru								
	Total .....	81.9	84.1	87.8	91.0	90.4	87.9	83.0	76.9
	Age 0-14.....	75.6	77.9	81.4	84.3	83.8	81.3	76.5	70.4
	Age 65+.....	6.3	6.3	6.5	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.4
170	Suriname								
	Total .....	85.3	92.3	107.1	109.3	109.3	106.3	79.3	66.9
	Age 0-14.....	74.1	83.1	98.6	100.9	101.2	98.3	71.3	60.1
	Age 65+.....	11.2	9.2	8.6	8.4	8.1	8.0	8.0	6.9
171	Uruguay								
	Total .....	56.5	55.6	56.2	57.3	58.2	59.5	59.9	60.7
	Age 0-14.....	43.6	42.9	43.6	44.2	44.1	44.2	43.1	43.1
	Age 65+.....	12.9	12.7	12.7	13.1	14.0	15.4	16.8	17.6
172	Venezuela								
	Total .....	83.3	89.1	94.4	96.3	94.4	87.1	79.5	74.0
	Age 0-14.....	80.0	85.3	89.6	91.1	88.8	81.3	73.8	68.0
	Age 65+.....	3.4	3.9	4.7	5.1	5.6	5.8	5.7	6.0
173	Northern America (14)								
	Total .....	54.4	62.3	67.6	66.8	61.4	55.3	50.8	50.3
	Age 0-14.....	41.9	48.3	52.4	51.3	45.9	39.3	34.0	32.6
	Age 65+.....	12.5	14.1	15.2	15.5	15.5	16.0	16.8	17.7
174	Canada								
	Total .....	59.6	66.2	69.6	69.6	61.4	53.8	48.1	46.9
	Age 0-14.....	47.4	53.4	56.9	56.6	48.7	40.7	34.0	31.6
	Age 65+.....	12.2	12.9	12.7	13.0	12.7	13.1	14.1	15.3
175	United States of America								
	Total .....	54.0	62.0	67.4	66.5	61.4	55.5	51.1	50.7
	Age 0-14.....	41.5	47.8	52.0	50.8	45.6	39.1	34.0	32.7
	Age 65+.....	12.5	14.2	15.5	15.8	15.8	16.3	17.1	18.0
176	Oceania								
	Total .....	59.1	64.7	67.6	66.9	65.1	62.7	59.5	56.8
	Age 0-14.....	47.3	52.3	55.2	54.7	53.1	50.5	46.8	43.6
	Age 65+.....	11.8	12.4	12.4	12.2	12.0	12.2	12.7	13.2

Table A.17 (continued)

T  
A  
B  
L  
E  
  
A-17

Dependency ratio (per 100)								Major area, region and country	No.
1980	1985	2000	2005	2010	2016	2020	2026		
64.0	61.1	58.9	57.4	56.3	55.5	54.8	53.9	Argentina.....	161
49.1	45.6	43.2	41.8	40.7	39.3	37.8	36.3	Total	
14.9	15.5	15.6	15.6	15.7	16.2	17.0	17.7	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
81.9	77.4	73.2	69.1	64.8	60.7	56.9	53.9	Bolivia.....	162
75.3	70.5	66.0	61.6	57.0	52.3	47.9	44.1	Total	
6.6	6.9	7.2	7.4	7.8	8.4	9.0	9.9	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
64.9	59.5	53.2	49.0	46.7	46.1	46.5	47.3	Brazil.....	163
57.1	51.3	44.6	39.8	36.8	34.9	33.4	32.0	Total	
7.7	8.3	8.6	9.2	9.9	11.2	13.1	15.3	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
57.8	58.3	56.5	53.5	51.6	50.9	51.7	53.3	Chile.....	164
48.3	48.3	46.0	42.7	39.9	38.1	37.2	36.6	Total	
9.5	10.1	10.5	10.9	11.7	12.8	14.5	16.7	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
65.3	59.7	54.1	50.5	47.9	46.8	46.9	47.9	Colombia.....	165
58.3	52.6	46.8	42.8	39.5	36.9	35.0	33.5	Total	
7.0	7.1	7.3	7.7	8.4	9.8	11.9	14.4	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
75.8	69.7	63.9	58.7	54.0	50.6	48.4	47.2	Ecuador.....	166
69.1	63.0	57.0	51.4	46.2	41.9	38.5	35.8	Total	
6.7	6.8	6.9	7.3	7.8	8.6	9.9	11.4	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
59.1	56.8	52.5	47.2	42.8	41.2	42.4	45.0	Guyana.....	167
53.1	50.6	46.0	40.6	35.9	33.3	32.7	32.4	Total	
6.1	6.3	6.4	6.6	6.9	7.9	9.7	12.6	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
78.4	76.2	71.9	67.5	63.8	61.1	60.5	59.6	Paraguay.....	168
72.0	69.9	65.8	61.3	57.3	54.2	52.1	49.9	Total	
6.4	6.4	6.2	6.2	6.5	6.9	8.4	9.7	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
70.7	65.5	61.7	58.3	54.5	51.2	49.1	48.1	Peru.....	169
64.3	58.7	54.4	50.4	46.0	41.9	38.7	36.2	Total	
6.5	6.8	7.4	8.0	8.5	9.3	10.5	11.9	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
61.7	62.7	57.9	50.5	44.9	42.5	43.5	45.7	Suriname.....	170
54.9	55.4	49.9	42.4	36.6	34.0	33.8	33.4	Total	
6.8	7.4	7.9	8.2	8.2	8.5	9.7	12.4	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
59.7	57.9	57.6	56.4	54.9	53.5	52.6	52.8	Uruguay.....	171
41.2	38.5	37.6	36.7	35.6	34.3	33.1	32.4	Total	
18.5	19.4	20.0	19.7	19.3	19.2	19.5	20.4	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
69.2	63.5	58.4	54.3	51.3	49.6	48.7	48.3	Venezuela.....	172
62.9	56.8	51.2	46.8	43.0	39.9	37.4	35.2	Total	
6.3	6.8	7.2	7.6	8.3	9.6	11.3	13.0	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
51.4	52.3	51.4	50.0	48.9	50.2	53.3	57.1	Northern America (14).....	173
32.5	33.2	32.7	31.5	29.7	28.5	28.2	28.0	Total	
18.9	19.1	18.7	18.4	19.2	21.7	25.1	29.1	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
48.0	48.7	48.6	48.1	48.9	51.5	54.7	57.8	Canada.....	174
31.0	30.8	30.3	29.5	29.1	29.0	28.9	28.3	Total	
17.0	17.9	18.4	18.6	19.7	22.5	25.8	29.4	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
51.7	52.7	51.7	50.2	48.9	50.0	53.1	57.0	United States of America.....	175
32.7	33.4	33.0	31.8	29.8	28.4	28.1	28.0	Total	
19.1	19.3	18.7	18.4	19.1	21.6	25.0	29.0	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
55.1	55.1	54.4	54.1	53.9	54.5	54.4	54.4	Oceania.....	176
40.8	40.4	39.8	39.5	38.7	37.4	35.7	33.8	Total	
14.2	14.7	14.6	14.6	15.2	17.1	18.7	20.5	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	

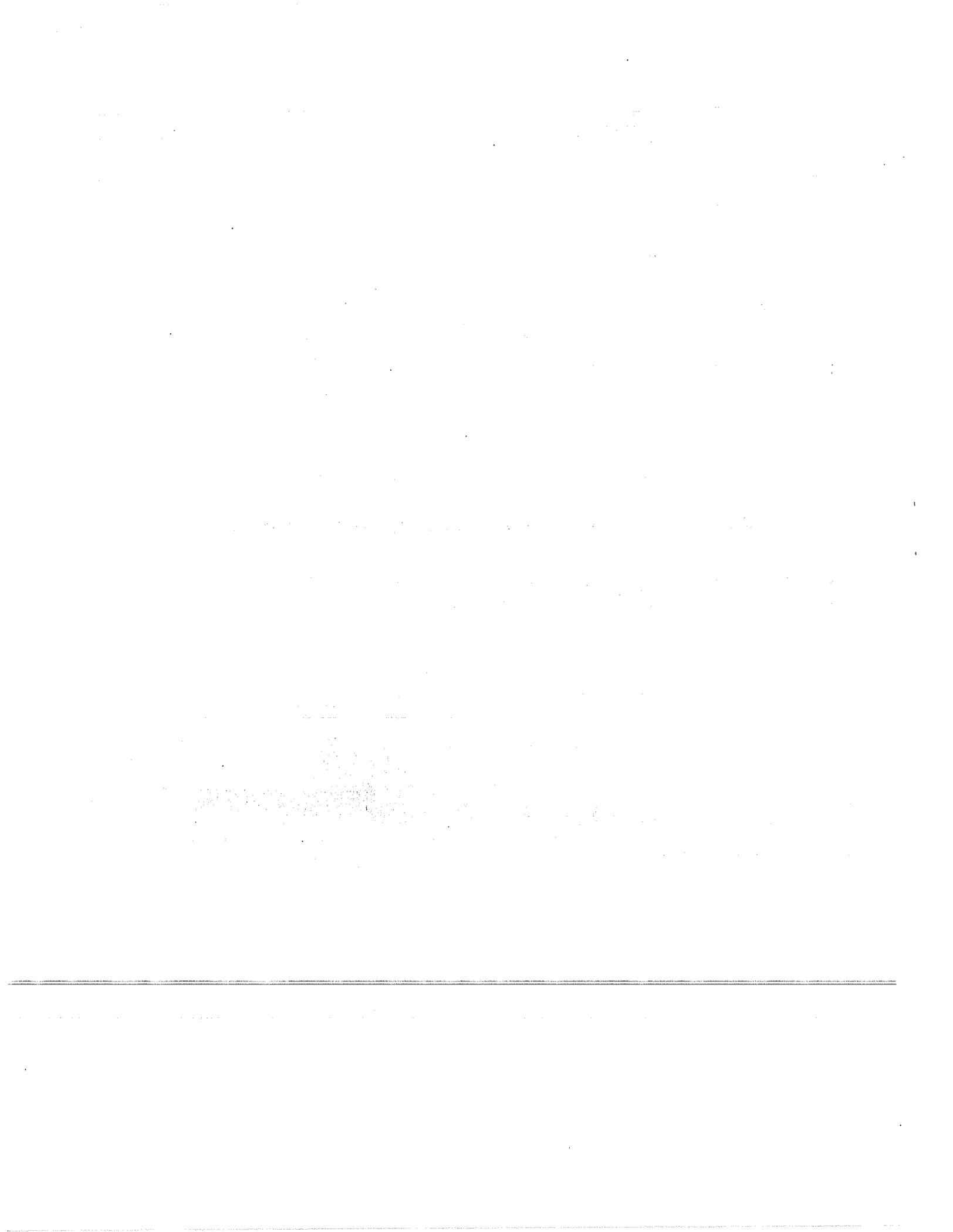
Table A.17 (continued)

No.	Major area, region and country	Dependency ratio (per 100)							
		1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985
177	Australia-New Zealand								
	Total .....	54.5	61.0	64.3	62.9	60.6	58.0	54.3	51.3
	Age 0-14.....	41.7	47.3	50.3	49.2	47.2	44.3	39.4	35.9
	Age 65+.....	12.8	13.7	14.0	13.7	13.4	13.7	14.9	15.4
178	Australia (15)								
	Total .....	53.0	59.6	62.8	61.6	59.2	56.9	53.6	50.9
	Age 0-14.....	40.6	46.2	49.0	47.9	45.9	43.3	38.8	35.6
	Age 65+.....	12.4	13.4	13.8	13.7	13.3	13.6	14.7	15.3
179	New Zealand								
	Total .....	61.4	67.3	71.0	68.8	67.3	63.1	57.9	53.5
	Age 0-14.....	47.0	52.2	56.2	55.0	53.1	48.9	42.2	37.4
	Age 65+.....	14.5	15.0	14.8	13.7	14.2	14.2	15.7	16.1
180	Melanesia (16)								
	Total .....	79.8	79.8	80.6	83.0	83.1	81.8	80.0	77.8
	Age 0-14.....	72.9	73.9	75.5	77.9	77.7	76.2	76.7	73.8
	Age 65+.....	6.9	5.9	5.1	5.2	5.4	5.5	3.3	4.0
181	Fiji								
	Total .....	97.9	102.4	102.0	96.8	85.0	74.0	72.1	70.3
	Age 0-14.....	92.5	96.4	96.9	92.2	80.5	69.3	67.3	65.3
	Age 65+.....	5.5	6.0	5.1	4.6	4.5	4.6	4.8	5.0
182	Papua New Guinea								
	Total .....	76.9	75.9	76.6	79.7	81.9	82.1	80.2	77.9
	Age 0-14.....	69.6	69.9	71.5	74.5	76.5	76.4	77.4	74.2
	Age 65+.....	7.3	6.0	5.1	5.2	5.5	5.7	2.8	3.7
183	Solomon Islands								
	Total .....	80.3	81.2	83.3	93.0	94.2	104.3	102.1	98.4
	Age 0-14.....	76.7	77.2	78.4	86.0	87.3	97.5	96.3	93.8
	Age 65+.....	3.6	4.0	4.9	7.0	6.9	6.8	5.8	4.7
184	Micronesia (17)								
	Total .....	79.6	87.5	89.3	87.1	85.4	82.3	80.8	79.8
	Age 0-14.....	72.1	79.6	83.8	79.8	78.5	75.9	74.7	73.3
	Age 65+.....	7.5	7.9	5.5	7.3	6.9	6.4	6.2	6.5
185	Guam								
	Total .....	39.8	55.2	73.2	72.0	70.6	65.6	60.5	59.8
	Age 0-14.....	37.9	52.8	70.4	69.1	67.7	61.8	56.0	54.5
	Age 65+.....	1.9	2.3	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.8	4.5	5.3
186	Polynesia (18)								
	Total .....	92.4	96.8	99.1	100.2	100.5	95.9	94.7	91.6
	Age 0-14.....	84.2	89.0	91.8	93.9	94.5	90.0	88.7	84.8
	Age 65+.....	8.2	7.8	7.2	6.3	6.0	5.9	6.0	6.8
187	French Polynesia								
	Total .....	89.3	89.2	89.3	93.7	93.7	81.6	75.2	68.2
	Age 0-14.....	84.4	84.4	84.4	89.0	89.0	76.3	70.0	63.2
	Age 65+.....	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.7	4.7	5.3	5.2	5.0
188	USSR (former) (19)								
	Total .....	56.6	52.2	60.1	61.3	57.1	55.2	52.4	52.5
	Age 0-14.....	47.3	42.5	49.4	49.6	45.6	40.6	37.8	38.0
	Age 65+.....	9.3	9.7	10.7	11.8	11.5	14.7	14.5	13.7

(\*) See Note III on the page preceding table A.1.

Table A.17 (continued)

Dependency ratio (per 100)								Major area, region and country	No.
1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025		
49.7	50.2	49.9	50.0	50.5	52.3	53.6	55.2	Australia-New Zealand.....	177
33.1	32.9	32.6	32.6	32.1	31.4	30.3	29.3	Total	
16.6	17.3	17.2	17.4	18.4	20.9	23.3	25.9	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
49.4	49.8	49.3	49.5	50.3	52.4	53.8	55.3	Australia (15).....	178
32.7	32.4	32.0	32.0	31.9	31.3	30.3	29.3	Total	
16.7	17.4	17.2	17.5	18.5	21.1	23.5	26.0	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
51.3	52.0	53.1	52.8	51.8	51.7	52.5	54.5	New Zealand.....	179
34.9	35.0	35.8	35.6	33.7	31.7	30.2	29.3	Total	
16.3	17.0	17.3	17.2	18.1	20.0	22.3	25.2	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
75.4	73.3	70.2	67.9	64.4	61.0	56.7	52.4	Melanesia (16).....	180
70.9	68.4	65.3	62.7	59.1	55.0	50.3	45.4	Total	
4.4	4.9	4.9	5.2	5.3	6.0	6.4	7.0	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
70.3	63.8	56.7	53.7	52.4	50.8	49.5	49.5	Fiji.....	181
64.7	57.5	49.5	45.2	42.5	39.6	36.6	34.4	Total	
5.6	6.3	7.3	8.5	9.8	11.3	12.9	15.1	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
74.9	73.8	71.4	69.1	65.2	61.4	56.7	51.9	Papua New Guinea.....	182
70.8	69.2	67.0	64.5	60.7	56.3	51.2	45.9	Total	
4.2	4.6	4.4	4.6	4.5	5.2	5.5	6.0	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
93.8	89.0	84.9	81.5	77.2	72.0	66.4	61.0	Solomon Islands.....	183
88.8	83.6	79.3	75.8	71.3	65.8	59.8	53.7	Total	
5.1	5.4	5.5	5.7	6.0	6.3	6.7	7.2	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
75.2	74.0	71.2	67.0	63.7	61.1	58.4	55.9	Micronesia (17).....	184
68.9	67.4	64.3	60.1	56.4	53.0	49.5	45.8	Total	
6.4	6.6	6.9	6.9	7.3	8.2	9.0	10.1	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
57.4	55.7	50.3	46.6	45.7	48.4	52.0	54.5	Guam.....	185
51.0	47.8	41.6	36.9	34.4	33.8	33.9	33.1	Total	
6.4	7.9	8.7	9.8	11.2	14.6	18.2	21.4	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
82.7	72.8	65.9	63.8	61.8	57.9	53.6	49.8	Polynesia (18).....	186
75.2	65.0	57.9	55.5	53.1	49.0	43.9	38.9	Total	
7.5	7.9	8.0	8.4	8.7	8.9	9.7	10.8	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
62.6	62.6	61.7	57.9	53.8	50.8	48.5	48.8	French Polynesia.....	187
57.4	56.7	54.8	50.1	45.1	41.0	37.5	35.6	Total	
5.1	5.9	6.8	7.8	8.7	9.7	11.0	13.3	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	
54.0	56.2	54.4	55.1	53.4	54.1	55.1	56.0	USSR (former) (19).....	188
39.7	39.2	36.9	35.8	36.0	36.4	35.7	34.0	Total	
14.2	16.9	17.4	19.4	17.4	17.7	19.4	22.0	Age 0-14	
								Age 65+	



**TABLE A.18. DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS BY MAJOR AREA, REGION AND SPECIAL GROUP**

WORLD TOTAL

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	2516190	2751681	3018974	3335579	3697007	4077914	4446859	4854547	5295300
Males.....	1255672	1373473	1508284	1668878	1852160	2046307	2234519	2441603	2664647
Females.....	1260517	1378208	1510690	1666700	1844847	2031607	2212340	2412944	2630653
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	99.6	99.7	99.8	100.1	100.4	100.7	101.0	101.2	101.3
Percentage urban.....	29.3	31.4	34.2	35.5	36.6	37.7	39.4	41.2	43.1
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	13.5	14.5	14.2	14.3	14.1	13.4	12.1	12.0	11.8
Percentage aged 5-14.....	21.0	21.1	22.8	23.3	23.4	23.5	23.1	21.5	20.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.3	17.7	16.8	16.8	18.0	18.6	18.9	19.4	19.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	8.0	8.1	8.1	8.2	8.3	8.5	8.6	8.9	9.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.7	5.9	5.9	6.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	49.4	48.3	46.7	46.0	46.5	46.8	48.0	49.3	50.2
Median age (years).....	23.4	23.0	22.7	22.1	21.6	21.9	22.6	23.4	24.2
Population density (per sq km).....	18	20	22	24	27	30	33	36	39

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	47098	53459	63321	72286	76181	73789	81538	88151
Births.....	98644	102622	111931	119147	122553	120757	129238	136832
Deaths.....	51917	49636	49133	46898	47319	47263	48195	49073
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.79	1.85	2.00	2.06	1.96	1.73	1.75	1.74
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	37.5	35.6	35.2	33.9	31.5	28.3	27.8	27.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	19.7	17.2	15.5	13.3	12.2	11.1	10.4	9.7
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.00	4.88	4.98	4.89	4.46	3.84	3.64	3.43
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.44	2.38	2.43	2.38	2.18	1.87	1.77	1.67
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.65	1.69	1.80	1.87	1.74	1.53	1.48	1.42
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	155	139	118	102	92	66	77	68
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	45.1	48.2	51.1	54.6	56.5	58.1	59.5	61.3
Females.....	47.8	51.0	53.7	57.4	59.4	61.3	63.3	65.2
Both sexes combined.....	46.4	49.6	52.4	56.0	57.9	59.7	61.4	63.3

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	5295300	5759276	6228254	6688159	7149499	7608967	8049923	8472446
Males.....	2664647	2899869	3136929	3368611	3600105	3829323	4047714	4255246
Females.....	2630653	2859407	3091325	3319548	3549393	3779643	4002210	4217200
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	101.3	101.4	101.5	101.5	101.4	101.3	101.1	100.9
Percentage urban.....	43.1	45.2	47.6	50.1	52.8	55.6	58.5	61.2
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	11.8	11.5	10.9	10.2	9.8	9.3	8.8	8.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	20.5	20.4	20.2	19.6	18.7	17.8	17.2	16.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.2	17.9	17.2	17.3	17.4	17.1	16.4	15.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	9.2	9.5	9.9	10.1	10.7	11.7	12.8	14.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	6.2	6.5	6.8	7.1	7.3	7.8	8.8	9.7
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	12.5	12.4	12.3	11.9	11.2	10.8	10.4	9.9
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.5	5.2	5.1	4.9
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	5.9	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.9
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	11.4	10.8	10.1	10.3	10.3	10.2	9.8	9.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	50.2	50.6	50.8	50.8	50.9	50.6	50.0	49.4
Median age (years).....	24.2	25.1	26.1	26.9	27.7	28.7	29.8	31.0
Population density (per sq km).....	39	42	46	49	52	56	59	62

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	88151	92795	93796	91981	92268	91894	88191	84504
Births.....	136832	143737	145931	145743	147903	149417	148273	147879
Deaths.....	49073	50927	52119	53769	55636	57525	60083	63376
Net migration.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.74	1.68	1.57	1.43	1.33	1.25	1.13	1.02
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	27.0	26.0	24.3	22.6	21.4	20.2	18.9	17.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.7	9.2	8.7	8.3	8.0	7.8	7.7	7.7
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.43	3.26	3.08	2.91	2.78	2.62	2.46	2.36
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.67	1.59	1.51	1.42	1.35	1.28	1.20	1.15
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.42	1.38	1.33	1.27	1.23	1.18	1.12	1.08
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	68	62	56	51	45	40	35	31
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	61.3	62.7	64.1	65.4	66.7	68.0	69.1	70.2
Females.....	65.2	66.7	68.2	69.6	71.0	72.5	73.8	75.0
Both sexes combined.....	63.3	64.7	66.1	67.5	68.8	70.2	71.4	72.5

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	5295300	5782596	6300576	6828910	7368840	7927796	8498178	9079687
Males.....	2664647	2911743	3173797	3440401	3711978	3991921	4276278	4564808
Females.....	2630653	2870853	3126779	3388510	3656862	3935875	4221900	4514879
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	11.8	11.8	11.5	11.0	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.6
Percentage aged 5-14.....	20.5	20.3	20.3	20.2	19.6	18.9	18.4	17.9
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.2	17.9	17.0	17.0	17.1	17.2	16.9	16.4
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	9.2	9.5	9.7	9.9	10.4	11.2	12.1	13.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	6.2	6.5	6.7	7.0	7.1	7.5	8.3	9.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	50.2	50.4	50.3	49.8	49.8	49.5	49.0	48.5
Median age (years).....	24.2	25.0	25.7	26.2	26.8	27.4	28.1	29.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
--	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	88151	97459	103596	105667	107986	111791	114076	116302
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.74	1.76	1.72	1.61	1.52	1.46	1.39	1.32
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	27.0	26.8	25.8	24.4	23.1	22.2	21.3	20.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.7	9.2	8.7	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.5	7.4
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.43	3.36	3.30	3.21	3.09	2.96	2.83	2.74
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.67	1.64	1.61	1.56	1.51	1.45	1.38	1.34
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.42	1.42	1.42	1.40	1.37	1.33	1.29	1.26

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	5295300	5731299	6150789	6540672	6916419	7270619	7581033	7851916
Males.....	2664647	2885579	3097341	3293232	3480998	3656474	3808277	3938514
Females.....	2630653	2845721	3053449	3247440	3435421	3614145	3772755	3913402
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	11.8	11.1	10.3	9.4	8.9	8.3	7.6	7.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	20.5	20.5	20.0	18.9	17.6	16.6	15.8	14.9
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.2	18.0	17.4	17.7	17.6	16.9	15.9	15.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	9.2	9.6	10.0	10.3	11.0	12.2	13.6	15.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	6.2	6.5	6.9	7.3	7.5	8.2	9.3	10.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	50.2	50.8	51.4	51.9	52.2	51.9	51.1	50.4
Median age (years).....	24.2	25.2	26.4	27.6	28.7	30.1	31.7	33.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
--	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	88151	87200	83898	77977	75149	70840	62083	54177
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.74	1.58	1.41	1.23	1.12	1.00	0.84	0.70
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	27.0	25.1	22.9	20.7	19.3	18.0	16.3	15.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.7	9.2	8.7	8.3	8.1	7.9	7.9	8.0
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.43	3.13	2.87	2.62	2.44	2.25	2.07	1.96
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.67	1.53	1.40	1.28	1.19	1.10	1.01	0.96
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.42	1.32	1.23	1.14	1.08	1.01	0.94	0.90

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	5295300	5803799	6371541	6992843	7684502	8474344	9385975	10438042
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.74	1.83	1.87	1.86	1.89	1.96	2.04	2.13
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	27.0	27.6	27.5	27.1	26.9	27.3	27.9	28.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.7	9.3	8.8	8.5	8.1	7.7	7.4	7.2

**MORE DEVELOPED REGIONS (\*)**

**A. ESTIMATES**

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
<b>Population (thousands)</b>									
Total.....	832425	887423	944828	1002901	1048906	1095146	1136483	1172970	1211138
Males.....	396636	424385	453263	482487	505474	528582	548813	567244	586979
Females.....	435789	463038	491565	520413	543432	566564	587670	605726	624159
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	91.0	91.7	92.2	92.7	93.0	93.3	93.4	93.6	94.0
Percentage urban.....	54.3	57.3	60.6	63.7	66.6	68.8	70.2	71.5	72.7
<b>Age distribution</b>									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	10.2	10.3	10.0	9.4	8.5	7.9	7.5	7.4	7.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	17.5	17.4	18.6	18.5	18.1	16.9	15.6	14.8	14.3
Percentage aged 15-24.....	17.2	16.4	15.2	15.4	16.7	17.0	16.8	15.9	14.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	11.4	11.9	12.5	13.4	14.2	15.3	15.1	16.0	17.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	7.6	8.1	8.5	9.0	9.6	10.7	11.4	11.3	12.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	51.4	50.2	47.9	47.3	48.5	48.6	48.7	49.0	48.8
Median age (years).....	28.2	28.7	29.2	29.5	30.1	30.4	31.4	32.5	33.6
Population density (per sq km).....	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	20	21

**1950-1955 1955-1960 1960-1965 1965-1970 1970-1975 1975-1980 1980-1985 1985-1990**

<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>									
Population.....	11000	11481	11615	9201	9248	8267	7297	7634	
Births.....	19424	19783	19564	18328	17895	17330	17551	17595	
Deaths.....	8706	8512	8795	9415	9951	10509	11023	11240	
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.28	1.25	1.19	0.90	0.86	0.74	0.63	0.64	
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	22.6	21.6	20.1	17.9	16.7	15.5	15.2	14.8	
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.1	9.3	9.0	9.2	9.3	9.4	9.5	9.4	
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.83	2.82	2.69	2.44	2.21	2.00	1.93	1.92	
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.38	1.37	1.31	1.19	1.07	0.98	0.94	0.93	
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.27	1.28	1.23	1.13	1.03	0.95	0.92	0.92	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	56	41	32	26	22	19	16	15	
<b>Life expectancy at birth (years)</b>									
Males.....	63.3	65.6	66.8	67.2	67.5	68.2	68.9	70.1	
Females.....	68.6	71.1	72.7	73.7	74.6	75.6	76.4	77.2	
Both sexes combined.....	66.0	68.4	69.8	70.5	71.1	71.9	72.7	73.7	

**B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS**

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	1211138	1244176	1277963	1310427	1340532	1366486	1387174	1403275
Males.....	586979	604967	622994	640313	656325	669893	680575	688617
Females.....	624159	639209	654969	670113	684207	696593	706599	714657
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	94.0	94.6	95.1	95.6	95.9	96.2	96.3	96.4
Percentage urban.....	72.7	74.2	75.8	77.4	79.1	80.8	82.4	83.8
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	7.1	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.4	6.1	5.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	14.3	14.0	13.5	13.3	13.3	13.1	12.8	12.3
Percentage aged 15-24.....	14.9	14.2	13.7	13.4	13.1	12.9	12.9	12.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	17.1	17.6	18.5	18.8	19.9	21.3	23.0	24.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	12.0	12.9	13.5	14.2	14.4	15.4	16.8	18.3
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	8.6	8.4	8.1	8.0	8.0	7.9	7.7	7.4
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.8
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	4.4	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	9.0	8.6	8.2	8.1	7.8	7.7	7.8	7.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.8	49.0	48.2	46.9	45.4	44.1	43.4	43.0
Median age (years).....	33.6	34.8	36.0	37.0	37.8	38.5	39.1	39.8
Population density (per sq km).....	21	21	22	23	23	24	24	24

**1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025**

<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	7634	6608	6757	6493	6021	5191	4138	3220
Births.....	17595	17396	17694	17965	18052	17582	17059	16619
Deaths.....	11240	11876	11981	12585	13160	13520	14051	14528
Net migration.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.64	0.54	0.54	0.50	0.45	0.38	0.30	0.23
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	14.8	14.2	14.0	13.9	13.6	13.0	12.4	11.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.4	9.7	9.5	9.7	9.9	10.0	10.2	10.4
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.92	1.91	1.97	2.02	2.05	2.01	1.97	1.90
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.93	0.93	0.96	0.98	1.00	0.98	0.96	0.92
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.92	0.91	0.94	0.96	0.98	0.97	0.95	0.91
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	15	12	10	9	9	8	7	7
<b>Life expectancy at birth (years)</b>								
Males.....	70.1	71.0	72.0	72.8	73.6	74.4	75.0	75.6
Females.....	77.2	78.0	78.9	79.5	80.1	80.7	81.2	81.7
Both sexes combined.....	73.7	74.6	75.5	76.2	76.9	77.5	78.1	78.6

MORE DEVELOPED REGIONS (\*)

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	1211138	1250818	1295392	1341548	1385365	1426681	1465444	1502989
Males.....	586979	608285	631727	655985	678959	700338	720227	739199
Females.....	624159	642533	663666	685563	706406	726343	745217	763790
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	7.1	7.3	7.4	7.5	7.3	7.1	6.9	6.8
Percentage aged 5-14.....	14.3	13.9	13.8	14.1	14.4	14.3	13.9	13.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	14.9	14.2	13.6	13.2	13.1	13.4	13.7	13.7
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	17.1	17.5	18.3	18.4	19.3	20.5	21.8	23.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	12.0	12.9	13.3	13.9	14.0	14.8	15.9	17.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.8	48.9	47.8	46.2	44.7	43.7	43.4	43.2
Median age (years).....	33.6	34.7	35.7	36.3	36.7	37.0	37.3	37.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	7634	7936	8915	9231	8763	8263	7753	7509
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.64	0.65	0.70	0.70	0.64	0.59	0.54	0.51
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	14.8	14.9	15.3	15.4	15.0	14.4	14.1	13.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.4	9.7	9.4	9.6	9.7	9.7	9.8	9.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.92	2.02	2.15	2.27	2.29	2.27	2.23	2.16
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.93	0.98	1.05	1.10	1.11	1.10	1.09	1.05
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.92	0.96	1.03	1.08	1.10	1.09	1.07	1.04

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	1211138	1237539	1259958	1276900	1288315	1295032	1295495	1290339
Males.....	586979	601582	613807	623199	629656	633380	633720	630896
Females.....	624159	635958	646151	653700	658659	661652	661775	659443
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	7.1	6.6	6.2	5.9	5.6	5.3	5.1	4.8
Percentage aged 5-14.....	14.3	14.0	13.4	12.6	12.0	11.5	11.0	10.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	14.9	14.3	13.8	13.7	13.2	12.5	12.0	11.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	17.1	17.7	18.7	19.2	20.6	22.4	24.4	26.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	12.0	13.0	13.7	14.5	14.9	16.2	17.9	19.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.8	49.2	48.7	47.8	46.5	45.0	44.0	42.9
Median age (years).....	33.6	35.0	36.4	37.8	39.0	40.3	41.4	42.6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	7634	5280	4484	3388	2283	1343	93	-1030
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.64	0.43	0.36	0.27	0.18	0.10	0.01	-0.08
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	14.8	13.5	12.7	12.0	11.3	10.8	10.2	9.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.4	9.7	9.6	9.9	10.2	10.4	10.7	11.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.92	1.82	1.76	1.71	1.67	1.63	1.60	1.57
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.93	0.88	0.86	0.84	0.81	0.79	0.78	0.76
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.92	0.87	0.84	0.82	0.80	0.78	0.77	0.76

E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	1211138	1244625	1276839	1305866	1331609	1355150	1375954	1394693
<b>1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025</b>								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.64	0.54	0.51	0.45	0.39	0.35	0.30	0.27
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	14.8	14.2	13.8	13.4	13.0	12.7	12.5	12.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.4	9.7	9.5	9.7	10.0	10.1	10.3	10.5

(\*) More developed regions comprise Northern America, Japan, Europe, Australia-New Zealand and the former Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

LESS DEVELOPED REGIONS (\*)

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	1683765	1864258	2074146	2332678	2648100	2982768	3310376	3681577	4084162
Males.....	859037	949088	1055021	1186391	1346685	1517725	1685706	1874359	2077669
Females.....	824728	915170	1019125	1146287	1301415	1465043	1624670	1807219	2006493
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	104.2	103.7	103.5	103.5	103.5	103.6	103.8	103.7	103.5
Percentage urban.....	17.0	19.1	22.2	23.4	24.7	26.3	28.8	31.5	34.3
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	15.2	16.5	16.1	16.5	16.4	15.4	13.7	13.5	13.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	22.7	22.9	24.7	25.4	25.4	26.0	25.7	23.7	22.3
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.8	18.3	17.5	17.5	18.6	19.2	19.7	20.5	20.4
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.3	6.2	6.1	6.0	6.0	6.1	6.3	6.6	6.9
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.8	3.8	3.9	3.7	3.7	3.8	4.0	4.2	4.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.4	47.3	46.2	45.4	45.7	46.1	47.7	49.4	50.7
Median age (years).....	21.2	20.6	20.0	19.3	18.9	19.2	20.0	20.9	22.0
Population density (per sq km).....	21	24	26	30	34	38	42	47	52

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	36099	41978	51706	63084	66933	65522	74240	80517
Births.....	79220	82839	92367	100819	104658	103427	111687	119237
Deaths.....	43211	41124	40338	37483	37367	36754	37171	37833
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.04	2.13	2.35	2.54	2.38	2.08	2.13	2.08
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	44.7	42.1	41.9	40.5	37.2	32.9	31.9	30.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	24.4	20.9	18.3	15.1	13.3	11.7	10.6	9.7
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.19	5.95	6.09	6.01	5.42	4.55	4.23	3.90
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.02	2.90	2.97	2.93	2.62	2.22	2.06	1.90
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.86	1.91	2.07	2.20	2.04	1.75	1.67	1.58
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	180	162	136	116	105	98	87	76
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	40.0	43.4	46.8	51.4	53.8	55.8	57.5	59.5
Females.....	41.5	44.9	48.1	52.7	55.2	57.4	59.7	62.0
Both sexes combined.....	40.7	44.1	47.4	52.0	54.5	56.6	58.6	60.7

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	4084162	4515100	4950291	5377732	5808967	6242481	6662749	7069171
Males.....	2077669	2294902	2513935	2728298	2943780	3159431	3367139	3566629
Females.....	2006493	2220198	2436356	2649434	2865186	3083050	3295611	3502542
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	103.5	103.4	103.2	103.0	102.7	102.5	102.2	101.8
Percentage urban.....	34.3	37.2	40.3	43.5	46.8	50.1	53.5	56.7
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	13.2	12.8	11.9	11.0	10.5	10.0	9.4	8.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	22.3	22.1	21.9	21.1	19.9	18.9	18.1	17.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.4	18.9	18.1	18.3	18.3	18.0	17.1	16.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.9	7.3	7.6	8.0	8.5	9.6	10.7	12.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.5	4.8	5.1	5.4	5.7	6.2	7.1	8.0
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	13.6	13.5	13.3	12.8	12.0	11.4	11.0	10.4
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	6.3	6.2	6.2	6.2	5.9	5.5	5.3	5.2
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.4	5.7	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.5	5.2	5.1
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	12.2	11.3	10.5	10.8	10.9	10.7	10.3	9.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	50.7	51.0	51.5	51.8	52.2	52.1	51.4	50.7
Median age (years).....	22.0	23.0	23.9	24.7	25.8	27.0	28.3	29.6
Population density (per sq km).....	52	57	63	68	74	79	85	90

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	80517	86188	87038	85488	86247	86703	84054	81284
Births.....	119237	126341	128237	127779	129850	131835	131213	131261
Deaths.....	37833	39050	40139	41184	42476	44006	46031	48848
Net migration.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.08	2.01	1.84	1.66	1.54	1.44	1.30	1.18
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	30.7	29.4	27.1	24.7	23.2	21.9	20.3	19.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.7	9.1	8.5	8.0	7.6	7.3	7.1	7.1
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.90	3.64	3.38	3.13	2.94	2.75	2.55	2.44
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.90	1.78	1.65	1.53	1.43	1.34	1.25	1.19
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.58	1.51	1.43	1.35	1.28	1.22	1.15	1.11
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	76	69	63	57	50	44	39	34
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	59.5	61.1	62.6	64.0	65.4	66.8	68.1	69.2
Females.....	62.0	63.9	65.5	67.1	68.8	70.5	72.0	73.4
Both sexes combined.....	60.7	62.4	64.0	65.5	67.1	68.6	70.0	71.2

## LESS DEVELOPED REGIONS (\*)

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	4084162	4531778	5005184	5487362	5983475	6501115	7032734	7576698
Males.....	2077669	2303458	2542071	2784415	3033019	3291583	3556051	3825609
Females.....	2006493	2228320	2463113	2702947	2950456	3209533	3476683	3751090
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	13.2	13.1	12.6	11.8	11.3	10.9	10.5	10.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	22.3	22.1	21.9	21.7	20.9	19.9	19.3	18.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.4	18.9	17.9	17.9	18.1	18.1	17.5	16.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.9	7.3	7.5	7.8	8.3	9.2	10.1	11.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.5	4.7	5.0	5.3	5.5	5.9	6.7	7.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	50.7	50.8	50.9	50.8	51.0	50.9	50.2	49.6
Median age (years).....	22.0	22.9	23.6	24.1	24.9	25.7	26.7	27.6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	80517	89523	94681	96436	99223	103528	106324	108793
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.08	2.08	1.99	1.84	1.73	1.66	1.57	1.49
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	30.7	30.1	28.6	26.6	25.1	24.0	22.9	21.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.7	9.1	8.5	8.0	7.6	7.2	7.0	6.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.90	3.75	3.61	3.43	3.26	3.10	2.95	2.85
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.90	1.83	1.76	1.68	1.59	1.52	1.44	1.39
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.58	1.55	1.52	1.48	1.43	1.38	1.33	1.30

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	4084162	4493760	4890831	5263772	5628104	5975587	6285538	6561576
Males.....	2077669	2283997	2483534	2670033	2851343	3023095	3174557	3307618
Females.....	2006493	2209763	2407297	2593739	2776761	2952493	3110980	3253958
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	13.2	12.4	11.3	10.2	9.6	9.0	8.1	7.6
Percentage aged 5-14.....	22.3	22.3	21.7	20.5	18.9	17.7	16.8	15.7
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.4	19.0	18.3	18.7	18.6	17.8	16.7	15.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.9	7.3	7.7	8.1	8.8	10.0	11.3	13.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.5	4.8	5.1	5.5	5.9	6.5	7.5	8.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	50.7	51.2	52.1	52.9	53.5	53.4	52.7	51.9
Median age (years).....	22.0	23.1	24.2	25.4	26.8	28.3	30.0	31.8

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	80517	81920	79414	74588	72866	69497	61990	55208
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.08	1.91	1.69	1.47	1.34	1.20	1.01	0.86
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	30.7	28.4	25.6	22.9	21.2	19.6	17.6	16.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.7	9.0	8.4	7.9	7.6	7.4	7.3	7.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.90	3.51	3.16	2.83	2.60	2.38	2.15	2.03
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.90	1.71	1.54	1.38	1.27	1.16	1.05	0.99
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.58	1.45	1.33	1.21	1.14	1.05	0.97	0.93

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	4084162	4559174	5094702	5686977	6352893	7119194	8010021	9043348
<b>1985-1990</b>								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.08	2.20	2.22	2.20	2.22	2.28	2.36	2.43
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	30.7	31.4	31.1	30.3	30.0	30.2	30.6	31.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.7	9.2	8.7	8.2	7.7	7.3	6.9	6.6

(+) Less developed regions comprise all regions of Africa, Latin America, Asia (excluding Japan) and Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.

## AFRICA

## A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	222462	248637	280173	318245	363383	415059	479369	554508	642580
Males.....	109756	122780	138549	157587	179947	205883	238007	275610	319737
Females.....	112706	125858	141623	160658	183436	209176	241363	278897	322843
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	97.4	97.6	97.8	98.1	98.1	98.4	98.6	98.8	99.0
Percentage urban.....	14.5	16.3	18.3	20.6	22.9	25.0	27.3	29.6	32.0
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.4	17.7	18.1	18.2	18.0	18.1	18.1	18.2	18.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.2	25.3	25.7	26.3	26.8	26.8	26.7	26.8	27.0
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.9	18.8	18.6	18.3	18.6	19.0	19.2	19.1	19.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.9	5.0	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.2	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	46.4	46.3	45.8	45.2	44.9	44.9	45.1	44.9	45.0
Median age (years).....	18.6	18.4	18.1	17.7	17.6	17.4	17.5	17.4	17.4
Population density (per sq km).....	7	8	9	11	12	14	16	18	21

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	5235	6307	7614	9028	10335	12862	15028	17614
Births.....	11592	12916	14560	16165	18217	20674	23374	26647
Deaths.....	6332	6530	6859	7144	7498	7878	8464	8903
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.23	2.39	2.55	2.65	2.66	2.88	2.91	2.95
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	49.2	48.9	48.7	47.4	46.8	46.2	45.2	44.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	26.9	24.7	22.9	21.0	19.3	17.6	16.4	14.9
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.65	6.74	6.79	6.73	6.62	6.55	6.40	6.25
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.27	3.31	3.34	3.31	3.25	3.22	3.14	3.07
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.91	2.03	2.12	2.19	2.23	2.27	2.28	2.30
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	185	173	162	147	135	125	116	103
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	36.3	38.4	40.5	42.5	44.5	46.4	48.0	50.1
Females.....	39.1	41.3	43.4	45.6	47.7	49.7	51.3	53.3
Both sexes combined.....	37.7	39.8	41.9	44.0	46.1	48.0	49.6	51.7

## B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	642580	744009	856154	979825	1116253	1264750	1421053	1582539
Males.....	319737	370582	426792	488830	557221	631608	709794	790504
Females.....	322843	373427	429362	490995	559032	633142	711259	792035
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	99.0	99.2	99.4	99.6	99.7	99.8	99.8	99.8
Percentage urban.....	32.0	34.7	37.6	40.8	44.2	47.6	50.9	54.1
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.0	17.6	16.9	16.2	15.5	14.7	13.8	12.8
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.0	27.2	27.1	26.7	26.0	25.3	24.5	23.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.1	19.2	19.6	20.0	20.2	20.1	19.9	19.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.8	4.8	4.9	4.9	5.0	5.3	5.7	6.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.6	4.0
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	16.7	16.8	16.7	16.4	15.9	15.5	15.0	14.3
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.3	7.2	7.0	6.9	6.7
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.4	6.5	6.6	6.7	6.7	6.6	6.5	6.4
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	11.0	11.1	11.3	11.6	11.8	11.8	11.7	11.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.0	45.3	46.1	47.0	48.0	49.0	50.1	51.1
Median age (years).....	17.4	17.5	17.8	18.3	18.9	19.7	20.6	21.8
Population density (per sq km).....	21	25	28	32	37	42	47	52

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	17614	20286	22429	24734	27286	29699	31261	32297
Births.....	26647	29794	32456	35217	37972	40349	41877	42984
Deaths.....	8903	9574	10140	10506	10686	10649	10614	10683
Net migration.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.95	2.93	2.81	2.70	2.61	2.50	2.33	2.15
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	44.5	43.0	40.6	38.4	36.2	33.9	31.2	28.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	14.9	13.8	12.7	11.4	10.2	8.9	7.9	7.1
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.25	6.00	5.55	5.11	4.68	4.25	3.81	3.44
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.07	2.95	2.73	2.51	2.30	2.09	1.88	1.69
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.30	2.26	2.14	2.03	1.91	1.78	1.64	1.51
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	103	95	87	79	70	63	55	48
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	50.1	51.4	52.8	54.7	56.9	59.4	61.7	63.8
Females.....	53.3	54.6	55.9	57.8	60.1	62.8	65.3	67.4
Both sexes combined.....	51.7	53.0	54.4	56.2	58.5	61.1	63.5	65.6

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	642580	745380	864542	997441	1146117	1311672	1492371	1686419
Males.....	319737	371277	431026	497719	572291	655290	745793	842939
Females.....	322843	374103	433515	499721	573826	656382	746578	843479
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.0	17.8	17.5	16.9	16.2	15.5	14.8	14.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.0	27.1	27.0	27.0	26.7	26.0	25.3	24.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.1	19.2	19.4	19.6	19.8	20.0	20.0	19.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.9	5.1	5.4	5.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.0	45.2	45.6	46.2	46.9	47.9	48.8	49.7
Median age (years).....	17.4	17.5	17.6	17.9	18.3	18.9	19.7	20.5

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	17614	20560	23832	26580	29735	33111	36140	38810
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.95	2.97	2.97	2.86	2.78	2.70	2.58	2.45
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	44.5	43.4	42.3	40.1	38.0	35.9	33.7	31.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	14.9	13.8	12.8	11.6	10.3	9.0	7.9	7.1
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.25	6.07	5.85	5.45	5.05	4.65	4.25	3.89
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.07	2.98	2.88	2.68	2.48	2.29	2.09	1.92
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.30	2.28	2.26	2.16	2.06	1.95	1.83	1.71

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	642580	739178	844858	959819	1083928	1214583	1346130	1476038
Males.....	319737	368149	421104	478752	540929	606314	672010	736789
Females.....	322843	371028	423753	481067	542999	608269	674119	739249
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.0	17.1	16.3	15.6	14.8	13.8	12.6	11.5
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.0	27.3	26.9	26.1	25.3	24.6	23.6	22.3
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.1	19.3	19.8	20.4	20.4	20.1	19.9	19.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.8	4.9	4.9	5.0	5.1	5.5	6.0	6.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.8	4.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.0	45.6	46.7	48.0	49.1	50.2	51.4	52.7
Median age (years).....	17.4	17.7	18.1	18.8	19.6	20.5	21.7	23.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	17614	19320	21136	22992	24822	26131	26309	25982
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.95	2.80	2.67	2.55	2.43	2.28	2.06	1.84
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	44.5	41.5	39.1	36.8	34.4	31.6	28.4	25.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	14.9	13.6	12.5	11.3	10.1	8.9	7.9	7.1
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.25	5.76	5.27	4.79	4.32	3.86	3.39	2.99
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.07	2.83	2.59	2.36	2.13	1.90	1.67	1.47
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.30	2.17	2.04	1.90	1.76	1.62	1.46	1.32

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	642580	749522	878592	1034762	1225299	1459418	1747493	2101978
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.95	3.08	3.18	3.27	3.38	3.50	3.60	3.69
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	44.5	44.6	44.5	44.4	44.3	44.1	44.0	44.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	14.9	13.9	13.0	11.8	10.5	9.2	8.1	7.2

**EASTERN AFRICA (\*)**

**A. ESTIMATES**

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	65617	73619	83345	95320	109547	124990	145242	167302	194775
Males.....	32366	36320	41136	47078	54140	61775	71822	82871	96611
Females.....	33251	37299	42209	48243	55406	63215	73420	84431	98164
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	97.3	97.4	97.5	97.6	97.7	97.7	97.8	98.2	98.4
Percentage urban.....	5.3	6.3	7.4	8.8	10.3	12.3	14.6	16.9	19.1
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.1	18.3	18.5	18.7	18.7	18.9	18.9	18.9	19.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.4	25.7	26.1	26.5	26.9	27.3	27.5	27.6	27.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.9	18.8	18.5	18.5	18.7	18.8	19.1	19.2	19.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.8	2.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	46.0	45.7	45.3	44.9	44.6	44.2	44.3	44.1	44.1
Median age (years).....	18.2	18.0	17.7	17.4	17.1	16.9	16.7	16.7	16.6
Population density (per sq km).....	10	12	13	15	17	20	23	26	31

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	1600	1945	2395	2845	3089	4050	4412	5495
Births.....	3534	3964	4457	5048	5743	6592	7342	8700
Deaths.....	1957	2029	2117	2224	2359	2529	2860	3053
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.30	2.48	2.69	2.78	2.64	3.00	2.83	3.04
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	50.8	50.5	49.9	49.3	49.0	48.8	47.0	48.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	28.1	25.8	23.7	21.7	20.1	18.7	18.3	16.9
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.78	6.85	6.91	6.93	6.97	7.03	6.81	6.86
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.34	3.38	3.40	3.41	3.43	3.46	3.35	3.38
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.88	2.00	2.11	2.20	2.30	2.38	2.32	2.42
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	179	166	156	147	138	130	127	115
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	34.8	36.9	39.1	41.3	43.2	44.7	45.2	47.2
Females.....	37.8	40.0	42.2	44.4	46.4	48.0	48.5	50.4
Both sexes combined.....	36.2	38.5	40.7	42.8	44.8	46.3	46.8	48.8

**B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS**

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	194775	227675	263997	304349	350031	401660	457822	516007
Males.....	96611	113089	131294	151522	174412	200257	228343	257424
Females.....	98164	114586	132704	152827	175619	201404	229479	258584
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	98.4	98.7	98.9	99.1	99.3	99.4	99.5	99.6
Percentage urban.....	19.1	21.7	24.5	27.5	30.7	34.1	37.7	41.3
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	19.1	19.1	18.2	17.5	16.8	16.1	15.1	13.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.5	27.9	28.5	28.3	27.4	26.6	25.9	25.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.2	19.2	19.4	20.0	20.7	20.7	20.4	20.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.5	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.5	4.9
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.9	3.1
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	17.0	17.3	17.7	17.4	16.8	16.3	15.9	15.3
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	7.2	7.2	7.4	7.7	7.5	7.3	7.2	7.1
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.5	6.5	6.6	6.9	7.0	6.8	6.7	6.6
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	11.1	11.1	11.2	11.5	12.0	12.1	11.9	11.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	44.1	44.1	44.6	45.6	47.0	48.2	49.3	50.6
Median age (years).....	16.6	16.4	16.5	16.9	17.6	18.3	19.1	20.2
Population density (per sq km).....	31	36	42	48	55	63	72	81

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	5495	6580	7264	8070	9137	10326	11232	11637
Births.....	8700	10033	10965	11956	13036	14103	14906	15266
Deaths.....	3053	3458	3755	3899	3898	3775	3672	3627
Net migration.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.04	3.12	2.96	2.84	2.80	2.75	2.62	2.39
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	48.1	47.5	44.6	42.1	39.8	37.5	34.7	31.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	16.9	16.4	15.3	13.7	11.9	10.0	8.5	7.4
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.86	6.76	6.26	5.77	5.28	4.79	4.29	3.80
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.38	3.33	3.08	2.84	2.60	2.36	2.11	1.87
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.42	2.43	2.30	2.19	2.08	1.96	1.81	1.65
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	115	108	99	90	80	71	62	55
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	47.2	47.5	48.4	50.3	53.0	56.4	59.5	61.9
Females.....	50.4	50.4	51.1	53.0	55.9	59.6	62.9	65.4
Both sexes combined.....	48.8	49.0	49.8	51.6	54.5	58.0	61.1	63.6

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	194775	227762	266858	310545	360441	417766	482073	551446
Males.....	96611	113133	132733	154638	179648	208359	240546	275260
Females.....	98164	114629	134125	155907	180793	209407	241527	276186
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	19.1	19.1	19.1	18.2	17.5	16.9	16.1	15.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.5	27.9	28.2	28.6	28.2	27.4	26.7	26.0
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.6	20.2	20.6	20.5	20.3
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.5	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.3	4.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	44.1	44.1	44.1	44.7	45.7	47.0	48.0	49.1
Median age (years).....	16.6	16.4	16.3	16.5	16.9	17.6	18.3	19.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	5495	6598	7819	8737	9979	11465	12861	13875
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.04	3.13	3.17	3.03	2.98	2.95	2.86	2.69
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	48.1	47.6	46.9	44.1	41.8	39.6	37.2	34.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	16.9	16.4	15.5	13.9	12.0	10.1	8.6	7.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.86	6.77	6.68	6.19	5.72	5.24	4.76	4.28
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.38	3.34	3.29	3.05	2.82	2.58	2.34	2.11
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.42	2.43	2.45	2.35	2.25	2.14	2.01	1.85

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	194775	225410	259040	296027	337194	382363	429628	476485
Males.....	96611	111950	128803	147340	167960	190555	214165	237544
Females.....	98164	113459	130237	148687	169234	191808	215463	238941
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	19.1	18.3	17.5	16.8	16.0	15.1	13.9	12.5
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.5	28.2	28.2	27.4	26.6	25.9	25.1	23.9
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.2	19.4	19.8	20.6	20.9	20.6	20.3	20.3
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.5	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.5	4.8	5.4
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	44.1	44.6	45.4	46.9	48.2	49.4	50.7	52.2
Median age (years).....	16.6	16.7	17.0	17.6	18.3	19.1	20.1	21.5

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	5495	6127	6726	7397	8234	9034	9453	9371
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.04	2.92	2.78	2.67	2.60	2.51	2.33	2.07
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	48.1	45.2	42.6	40.2	37.8	35.1	31.8	28.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	16.9	16.1	15.0	13.6	11.8	10.0	8.5	7.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.86	6.35	5.85	5.34	4.84	4.33	3.83	3.32
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.38	3.13	2.88	2.63	2.38	2.14	1.89	1.64
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.42	2.29	2.16	2.03	1.91	1.78	1.62	1.44

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	194775	228363	268903	318244	379661	457026	553979	674653
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.04	3.18	3.27	3.37	3.53	3.71	3.85	3.94
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	48.1	48.1	47.9	47.7	47.6	47.5	47.3	47.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	16.9	16.4	15.6	14.1	12.4	10.5	8.9	7.7

(\*) Including British Indian Ocean Territory and Seychelles.

## MIDDLE AFRICA (\*)

## A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	26316	28801	31833	35573	40101	45364	52233	60586	70529
Males.....	12623	13869	15386	17259	19527	22162	25599	29775	34751
Females.....	13693	14932	16447	18314	20574	23202	26634	30811	35778
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	92.2	92.9	93.5	94.2	94.9	95.5	96.1	96.6	97.1
Percentage urban.....	14.2	15.9	17.9	21.1	24.8	26.6	28.2	29.8	31.9
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	16.7	16.9	17.2	17.4	17.7	18.1	18.4	18.8	18.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.5	24.7	24.9	25.1	25.3	25.9	26.4	26.7	27.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.7	18.7	18.7	18.5	18.4	18.2	18.3	18.4	18.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.9	5.4	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.8	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.1	47.2	47.0	46.7	46.1	45.2	44.6	44.0	43.6
Median age (years).....	19.4	19.2	19.0	18.8	18.5	18.0	17.6	17.2	16.9
Population density (per sq km).....	4	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	11

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
--	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	497	606	748	906	1053	1374	1671	1989
Births.....	1277	1404	1563	1761	1995	2286	2652	3055
Deaths.....	776	791	825	850	885	931	999	1060
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.80	2.00	2.22	2.40	2.47	2.82	2.97	3.04
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	46.3	46.3	46.4	46.5	46.7	46.8	47.0	46.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	28.2	26.1	24.5	22.5	20.7	19.1	17.7	16.2
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.91	5.93	5.99	6.09	6.25	6.40	6.53	6.53
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.91	2.92	2.95	3.00	3.08	3.16	3.22	3.22
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.64	1.72	1.80	1.91	2.04	2.18	2.29	2.37
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	195	179	163	146	130	122	116	105
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	34.4	36.1	38.0	40.1	42.3	44.4	46.2	48.3
Females.....	37.6	39.4	41.3	43.4	45.6	47.8	49.7	51.8
Both sexes combined.....	36.0	37.8	39.6	41.7	43.9	46.1	47.9	50.0

## B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	70529	82440	95685	110514	127359	146487	167590	190003
Males.....	34751	40721	47368	54818	63281	72883	83466	94699
Females.....	35778	41719	48317	55696	64078	73604	84124	95305
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	97.1	97.6	98.0	98.4	98.8	99.0	99.2	99.4
Percentage urban.....	31.9	34.4	37.3	40.7	44.5	48.3	51.9	55.5
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.9	18.9	18.2	17.6	17.0	16.3	15.4	14.3
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.2	27.6	28.1	28.0	27.4	26.8	26.2	25.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.6	18.8	19.3	19.8	20.4	20.5	20.3	20.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.8	5.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.2
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	16.9	17.1	17.5	17.3	16.9	16.5	16.1	15.5
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	7.0	7.2	7.3	7.6	7.5	7.3	7.2	7.1
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.3	6.4	6.6	6.7	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.6
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	10.7	10.8	11.1	11.4	11.8	12.0	11.8	11.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	43.6	43.5	44.0	45.0	46.3	47.5	48.7	50.0
Median age (years).....	16.9	16.7	16.7	17.0	17.5	18.1	18.9	19.8
Population density (per sq km).....	11	12	14	17	19	22	25	29

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
--	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	1989	2382	2649	2966	3369	3826	4221	4483
Births.....	3055	3540	3912	4310	4731	5144	5487	5708
Deaths.....	1060	1170	1277	1344	1360	1316	1264	1223
Net migration.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.04	3.12	2.98	2.88	2.84	2.80	2.69	2.51
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	46.6	46.3	43.9	41.8	39.8	37.6	34.9	31.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	16.2	15.3	14.3	13.0	11.4	9.6	8.0	6.8
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.53	6.47	6.04	5.60	5.16	4.71	4.27	3.83
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.22	3.19	2.98	2.76	2.54	2.32	2.10	1.89
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.37	2.40	2.29	2.19	2.08	1.97	1.84	1.70
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	105	96	87	79	70	61	53	46
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	48.3	49.4	50.2	51.8	54.3	57.7	61.0	63.8
Females.....	51.8	52.7	53.3	54.8	57.3	60.9	64.3	67.1
Both sexes combined.....	50.0	51.0	51.8	53.3	55.8	59.3	62.6	65.4

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	70529	82465	96770	112884	131328	152635	176860	203553
Males.....	34751	40734	47915	56010	65278	75976	88132	101520
Females.....	35778	41732	48856	56874	66050	76659	88728	102033
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.9	18.9	19.1	18.4	17.7	17.1	16.4	15.5
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.2	27.6	27.8	28.4	28.3	27.6	27.0	26.3
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.6	18.8	19.0	19.4	19.8	20.4	20.5	20.3
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.7
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.9	3.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	43.6	43.5	43.5	44.0	45.0	46.3	47.4	48.5
Median age (years).....	16.9	16.7	16.5	16.5	16.8	17.4	18.0	18.8
	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	1989	2387	2861	3223	3689	4261	4845	5339
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.04	3.13	3.20	3.08	3.03	3.01	2.95	2.81
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	46.6	46.4	46.3	44.0	41.8	39.7	37.5	34.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	16.2	15.3	14.5	13.2	11.5	9.7	8.1	6.8
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.53	6.48	6.44	6.01	5.58	5.15	4.72	4.29
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.22	3.19	3.17	2.96	2.75	2.54	2.33	2.11
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.37	2.41	2.44	2.34	2.25	2.15	2.04	1.90

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	70529	81567	93756	107290	122389	139032	156730	174783
Males.....	34751	40282	46399	53198	60783	69135	78004	87042
Females.....	35778	41285	47357	54092	61606	69898	78726	87741
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.9	18.1	17.4	16.8	16.2	15.3	14.2	12.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.2	27.9	27.8	27.2	26.6	26.1	25.3	24.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.6	19.0	19.7	20.4	20.6	20.3	20.3	20.3
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.0	5.0	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	5.1	5.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.5
Percentage of woman aged 15-49.....	43.6	43.9	44.9	46.3	47.5	48.8	50.1	51.6
Median age (years).....	16.9	16.9	17.2	17.7	18.3	19.0	19.9	21.1
	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	1989	2209	2438	2707	3020	3329	3539	3611
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.04	2.91	2.79	2.70	2.63	2.55	2.40	2.18
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	46.6	43.9	41.8	39.8	37.7	35.1	32.0	28.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	16.2	15.1	14.1	12.9	11.4	9.6	8.0	6.9
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.53	6.09	5.63	5.18	4.73	4.27	3.81	3.36
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.22	3.00	2.77	2.55	2.33	2.10	1.88	1.65
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.37	2.26	2.14	2.02	1.91	1.79	1.65	1.49

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	70529	82551	97065	114780	136777	164423	199142	242594
	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.04	3.15	3.24	3.35	3.51	3.68	3.83	3.95
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	46.6	46.6	46.7	46.8	46.8	46.7	46.5	46.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	16.2	15.3	14.6	13.4	11.8	10.0	8.3	7.0

(\*) Including Sao Tome and Principe.

**NORTHERN AFRICA (\*)**

**A. ESTIMATES**

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
<b>Population (thousands)</b>									
Total.....	51798	57994	65115	73297	83158	93799	107235	123377	140482
Males.....	25934	29054	32697	36872	41673	47215	54045	62179	70866
Females.....	25865	28941	32418	36424	41484	46584	53190	61199	69616
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	100.3	100.4	100.9	101.2	100.5	101.4	101.6	101.6	101.8
Percentage urban.....	24.5	27.1	30.0	33.6	36.2	38.4	40.2	42.1	43.8
<b>Age distribution</b>									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	16.8	17.3	17.7	17.8	17.2	16.9	16.7	16.5	15.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.5	24.9	25.8	26.9	27.4	26.8	26.0	25.8	26.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.0	18.7	18.1	17.5	18.5	19.8	19.9	19.5	19.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.6	5.4	5.3	5.7	6.1	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.5	3.3	3.3	3.6	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	46.9	46.5	45.6	44.2	44.4	45.4	46.2	46.5	47.2
Median age (years).....	19.3	18.9	18.4	17.7	17.6	17.9	18.5	18.6	19.1
Population density (per sq km).....	6	7	8	9	10	11	13	14	16

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	1239	1424	1636	1972	2128	2687	3228	3421
Births.....	2683	2916	3287	3546	3803	4173	4625	4865
Deaths.....	1356	1362	1428	1452	1467	1451	1448	1427
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.26	2.32	2.37	2.52	2.41	2.68	2.80	2.60
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	48.9	47.4	47.5	45.3	43.0	41.5	40.1	36.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	24.7	22.1	20.6	18.6	16.6	14.4	12.6	10.8
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.83	7.00	7.08	6.86	6.36	6.02	5.66	5.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.33	3.42	3.45	3.35	3.10	2.94	2.76	2.49
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.11	2.27	2.35	2.38	2.27	2.23	2.20	2.03
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	189	176	165	155	138	121	105	79
<b>Life expectancy at birth (years)</b>								
Males.....	40.7	42.9	45.1	47.5	49.8	52.3	54.9	57.4
Females.....	42.8	45.1	47.4	49.9	52.4	54.9	57.4	59.9
Both sexes combined.....	41.7	44.0	46.2	48.6	51.1	53.6	56.2	58.6

**B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS**

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	140482	158944	178897	199916	221243	241829	260732	280371
Males.....	70866	80238	90359	101037	111841	122257	131770	141625
Females.....	69616	78706	88537	98879	109402	119573	128961	138746
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	101.8	101.9	102.1	102.2	102.2	102.2	102.2	102.1
Percentage urban.....	43.8	45.9	48.4	51.3	54.4	57.6	60.7	63.7
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	15.4	14.5	13.8	13.0	12.1	10.9	9.7	9.5
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.1	25.5	24.2	23.3	22.5	21.4	20.1	18.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.5	19.6	20.1	19.9	19.3	19.1	18.9	18.3
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.6	5.8	6.0	6.1	6.4	7.3	8.5	9.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.6	3.7	3.9	4.1	4.2	4.6	5.4	6.3
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	16.1	15.5	14.7	14.2	13.7	13.0	12.1	10.8
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	7.0	7.2	6.9	6.6	6.4	6.3	6.0	5.6
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.4	6.6	6.6	6.3	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.6
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	11.4	11.4	11.7	11.8	11.4	11.3	11.2	11.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.2	48.6	50.1	50.8	51.3	52.2	53.2	53.6
Median age (years).....	19.1	19.7	20.6	21.7	22.9	24.2	25.8	27.4
Population density (per sq km).....	16	19	21	23	26	28	31	33

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	3421	3692	3991	4204	4265	4117	3780	3928
Births.....	4865	5090	5377	5595	5691	5581	5300	5552
Deaths.....	1427	1396	1392	1395	1429	1467	1521	1625
Net migration.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.60	2.47	2.36	2.22	2.03	1.78	1.50	1.45
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	36.9	34.0	31.8	29.5	27.0	24.1	21.1	20.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.8	9.3	8.2	7.4	6.8	6.3	6.1	6.0
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.10	4.66	4.22	3.79	3.37	2.96	2.56	2.48
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.49	2.27	2.06	1.85	1.65	1.45	1.25	1.21
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.03	1.91	1.78	1.63	1.48	1.32	1.15	1.13
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	79	69	59	51	44	38	34	29
<b>Life expectancy at birth (years)</b>								
Males.....	57.4	59.7	61.7	63.8	65.3	66.8	68.1	69.3
Females.....	59.9	62.3	64.6	66.7	68.5	70.0	71.6	72.9
Both sexes combined.....	58.6	61.0	63.2	65.2	66.9	68.4	69.8	71.1

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	140482	159720	180937	203911	227981	252468	276746	302771
Males.....	70866	80634	91400	103074	115276	127680	139933	153040
Females.....	69616	79086	89538	100837	112705	124788	136814	149731
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	15.4	14.9	14.4	13.7	12.9	12.0	11.1	10.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.1	25.3	24.4	23.9	23.2	22.4	21.3	19.9
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.5	19.5	19.9	19.5	19.1	19.1	18.9	18.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.6	5.7	5.9	6.0	6.3	7.0	8.0	8.9
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.6	3.7	3.8	4.0	4.1	4.4	5.1	5.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.2	48.4	49.5	49.8	50.2	50.8	51.6	51.9
Median age (years).....	19.1	19.6	20.3	21.2	22.1	23.1	24.3	25.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	3421	3848	4243	4595	4814	4897	4856	5205
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.60	2.57	2.50	2.39	2.23	2.04	1.84	1.80
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	36.9	35.1	33.2	31.3	29.1	26.7	24.3	23.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.8	9.4	8.3	7.4	6.8	6.3	6.0	5.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.10	4.82	4.45	4.10	3.74	3.39	3.05	2.97
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.49	2.35	2.17	2.00	1.82	1.66	1.49	1.45
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.03	1.98	1.88	1.77	1.64	1.51	1.38	1.36

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	140482	158499	177505	196997	215958	233165	247362	261500
Males.....	70866	80011	89649	99547	109144	117837	124953	132005
Females.....	69616	78488	87856	97450	106814	115329	122409	129495
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	15.4	14.3	13.4	12.4	11.3	9.9	8.3	8.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.1	25.5	24.2	23.0	21.9	20.6	18.8	16.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.5	19.7	20.3	20.2	19.6	19.2	18.9	18.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.6	5.8	6.0	6.2	6.6	7.6	8.9	10.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.6	3.7	3.9	4.1	4.3	4.7	5.6	6.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.2	48.7	50.5	51.5	52.4	53.6	54.9	55.5
Median age (years).....	19.1	19.8	20.8	22.1	23.5	25.2	27.3	29.2

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	3421	3603	3801	3898	3792	3441	2839	2828
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.60	2.41	2.26	2.08	1.84	1.53	1.18	1.11
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	36.9	33.4	30.8	28.1	25.1	21.7	17.9	17.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.8	9.3	8.2	7.3	6.8	6.3	6.1	6.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.10	4.57	4.05	3.55	3.06	2.58	2.11	2.02
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.49	2.23	1.98	1.73	1.49	1.26	1.03	0.99
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.03	1.88	1.71	1.53	1.34	1.15	0.95	0.92

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	140482	161147	185871	215164	249288	288882	335125	389519
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.60	2.75	2.85	2.93	2.94	2.95	2.97	3.01
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	36.9	37.0	37.0	36.8	36.3	35.8	35.5	35.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.8	9.5	8.5	7.6	7.0	6.4	5.9	5.5

(\*) Including Western Sahara.

**SOUTHERN AFRICA**

**A. ESTIMATES**

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	15581	17469	19707	22427	25376	29192	33401	38098	43135
Males.....	7718	8672	9796	11151	12615	14503	16581	18909	21408
Females.....	7863	8797	9911	11275	12761	14689	16820	19189	21728
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	98.2	98.6	98.8	98.9	98.9	98.7	98.6	98.5	98.5
Percentage urban.....	38.2	40.0	41.9	42.8	43.6	44.1	44.5	45.0	46.2
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	15.5	16.3	16.5	16.6	15.6	16.3	15.7	15.3	14.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	23.6	23.8	24.7	25.4	25.9	25.0	25.0	25.3	24.9
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.5	18.2	18.0	18.1	18.8	19.3	19.4	18.9	19.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.8	5.9	5.8	5.9	5.9	5.9
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.6	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.6	47.0	46.3	45.9	46.4	46.7	47.3	47.4	48.4
Median age (years).....	20.7	20.1	19.6	19.1	19.1	19.2	19.5	19.8	20.0
Population density (per sq km).....	6	7	7	8	9	11	12	14	16

1950-1955    1955-1960    1960-1965    1965-1970    1970-1975    1975-1980    1980-1985    1985-1990

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	378	448	544	590	763	842	939	1007
Births.....	722	798	893	932	1103	1201	1306	1371
Deaths.....	346	349	363	367	389	400	408	403
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.29	2.41	2.58	2.47	2.80	2.69	2.63	2.48
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	43.7	42.9	42.4	39.0	40.4	38.4	36.5	33.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	20.9	18.8	17.2	15.4	14.3	12.8	11.4	9.9
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.46	6.47	6.47	5.93	5.57	5.22	4.92	4.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.18	3.18	3.18	2.92	2.74	2.57	2.42	2.21
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.06	2.19	2.28	2.18	2.15	2.07	2.01	1.90
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	104	98	93	89	82	76	67	61
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	43.0	45.6	47.3	48.9	50.6	52.6	54.7	57.2
Females.....	45.3	48.7	51.2	53.8	56.3	58.5	60.5	63.0
Both sexes combined.....	44.2	47.1	49.2	51.3	53.4	55.5	57.5	60.0

**B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS**

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	43135	48698	54743	60943	67283	73594	79690	85337
Males.....	21408	24172	27180	30268	33427	36572	39598	42404
Females.....	21728	24526	27562	30675	33856	37022	40082	42932
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	98.5	98.6	98.6	98.7	98.7	98.8	98.8	98.8
Percentage urban.....	46.2	48.1	50.6	53.6	57.1	60.4	63.5	66.4
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	14.4	14.0	13.5	12.8	12.0	11.1	10.2	9.3
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.9	24.2	23.4	22.9	22.3	21.4	20.2	19.0
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.1	19.6	19.5	19.2	18.9	18.8	18.7	18.3
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.9	6.1	6.3	6.7	7.2	7.9	8.8	9.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.4	4.7	5.1	5.7	6.5
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	15.3	14.7	14.3	14.0	13.6	12.9	12.2	11.4
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	6.9	6.9	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.7
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.1	6.1	6.0	5.8	5.6
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	11.0	11.6	11.4	11.3	11.1	11.1	11.1	10.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.4	49.2	50.0	50.4	50.8	51.4	52.2	52.6
Median age (years).....	20.0	20.8	21.5	22.3	23.3	24.3	25.5	27.0
Population density (per sq km).....	16	18	20	23	25	28	30	32

1985-1990    1990-1995    1995-2000    2000-2005    2005-2010    2010-2015    2015-2020    2020-2025

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	1007	1112	1209	1240	1268	1262	1217	1131
Births.....	1371	1473	1570	1645	1685	1697	1681	1629
Deaths.....	403	401	401	405	417	435	464	498
Net migration.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.48	2.43	2.34	2.15	1.98	1.79	1.59	1.37
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	33.7	32.1	30.4	28.4	26.3	24.1	21.9	19.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.9	8.7	7.8	7.0	6.5	6.2	6.1	6.0
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.50	4.22	3.93	3.64	3.35	3.06	2.76	2.47
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.21	2.07	1.93	1.79	1.64	1.50	1.36	1.21
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.90	1.83	1.74	1.65	1.53	1.42	1.29	1.16
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	61	55	50	44	39	33	28	23
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	57.2	59.7	62.0	64.1	65.8	67.4	68.6	69.8
Females.....	63.0	65.4	67.7	69.7	71.3	72.8	74.0	75.2
Both sexes combined.....	60.0	62.5	64.8	66.9	68.5	70.1	71.3	72.5

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	43135	48795	55088	61702	68656	75845	83150	90434
Males.....	21408	24221	27355	30652	34122	37710	41353	44983
Females.....	21728	24574	27733	31050	34535	38135	41797	45451
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	14.4	14.2	13.8	13.3	12.7	12.0	11.3	10.6
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.9	24.2	23.4	23.2	22.8	22.1	21.2	20.3
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.1	19.6	19.4	18.9	18.6	18.7	18.7	18.4
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.9	6.1	6.3	6.6	7.0	7.7	8.4	9.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.3	4.6	5.0	5.5	6.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.4	49.1	49.7	49.8	50.0	50.3	51.0	51.2
Median age (years).....	20.0	20.7	21.4	22.0	22.7	23.4	24.4	25.5
<b>1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025</b>								
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	1007	1132	1259	1323	1391	1438	1461	1457
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.48	2.47	2.43	2.27	2.14	1.99	1.84	1.68
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	33.7	32.5	31.3	29.7	27.8	26.0	24.3	22.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.9	8.8	7.8	7.0	6.5	6.1	6.0	5.9
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.50	4.28	4.06	3.83	3.60	3.37	3.14	2.90
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.21	2.10	2.00	1.88	1.77	1.66	1.54	1.43
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.90	1.85	1.80	1.73	1.65	1.56	1.47	1.37

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	43135	48580	54376	60164	65887	71320	76208	80303
Males.....	21408	24112	26995	29875	32722	35422	37842	39858
Females.....	21728	24468	27381	30290	33166	35898	38366	40445
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	14.4	13.8	13.1	12.3	11.3	10.2	9.1	7.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.9	24.3	23.3	22.6	21.8	20.6	19.2	17.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.1	19.7	19.6	19.4	19.1	18.9	18.7	18.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.9	6.1	6.4	6.8	7.3	8.2	9.2	10.4
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.9	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.8	5.3	6.0	6.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.4	49.4	50.4	51.0	51.7	52.5	53.6	54.2
Median age (years).....	20.0	20.8	21.7	22.7	23.8	25.1	26.8	28.6
<b>1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025</b>								
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	1007	1089	1159	1158	1145	1087	978	819
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.48	2.38	2.25	2.02	1.82	1.58	1.33	1.05
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	33.7	31.6	29.5	27.2	24.7	22.1	19.4	16.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.9	8.7	7.7	7.0	6.5	6.2	6.2	6.2
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.50	4.15	3.80	3.44	3.09	2.74	2.39	2.04
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.21	2.04	1.96	1.69	1.52	1.35	1.17	1.00
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.90	1.80	1.68	1.56	1.42	1.27	1.12	0.96

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	43135	49150	56266	64320	73492	83951	95979	109910
<b>1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025</b>								
<b>Population growth rate (percentage).....</b>								
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	2.48	2.61	2.70	2.68	2.67	2.66	2.68	2.71
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	33.7	34.0	34.1	33.8	33.1	32.6	32.4	32.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.9	8.8	7.9	7.1	6.5	6.0	5.7	5.4

WESTERN AFRICA (\*)

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	63151	70754	80173	91628	105202	121714	141258	165145	193659
Males.....	31115	34865	39534	45227	51991	60228	69959	81877	96101
Females.....	32035	35889	40638	46401	53210	61486	71299	83267	97557
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	97.1	97.1	97.3	97.5	97.7	98.0	98.1	98.3	98.5
Percentage urban.....	10.2	12.2	14.5	16.9	19.7	22.7	26.0	29.5	33.2
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.1	18.2	18.6	18.8	18.7	18.8	18.9	19.1	19.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.1	26.0	25.9	26.3	26.9	27.0	27.1	27.2	27.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.1	19.2	19.0	18.7	18.6	18.7	19.0	18.9	18.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.9	46.0	45.9	45.4	45.0	44.8	44.7	44.3	44.0
Median age (years).....	17.9	17.8	17.7	17.4	17.2	17.1	16.9	16.8	16.6
Population density (per sq km).....	10	12	13	15	17	20	23	27	32

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	1521	1884	2291	2715	3303	3909	4777	5703
Births.....	3376	3835	4360	4877	5573	6422	7448	8656
Deaths.....	1897	1999	2125	2250	2399	2566	2748	2960
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.27	2.50	2.67	2.76	2.92	2.98	3.13	3.19
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	50.4	50.8	50.8	49.6	49.1	48.8	48.6	48.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	28.3	26.5	24.7	22.9	21.1	19.5	17.9	16.5
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.75	6.81	6.86	6.88	6.88	6.87	6.87	6.85
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.32	3.35	3.38	3.39	3.39	3.38	3.38	3.37
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.86	1.96	2.06	2.13	2.21	2.29	2.37	2.44
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	203	191	181	155	143	132	121	111
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	34.2	36.0	37.9	39.8	41.8	43.7	45.7	47.7
Females.....	37.1	39.0	40.9	42.8	44.8	46.8	48.9	50.9
Both sexes combined.....	35.6	37.5	39.4	41.3	43.3	45.3	47.3	49.3

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	193659	226253	262833	304103	350337	401178	455229	510821
Males.....	96101	112362	130591	151185	174260	199640	226616	254352
Females.....	97557	113891	132242	152918	176077	201539	228613	256469
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	98.5	98.7	98.8	98.9	99.0	99.1	99.1	99.2
Percentage urban.....	33.2	37.0	40.8	44.7	48.6	52.3	55.9	59.3
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	19.2	18.6	17.9	17.2	16.6	15.8	14.8	13.6
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.6	28.1	28.1	27.5	26.9	26.3	25.7	24.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.8	19.0	19.5	20.1	20.4	20.3	20.2	20.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.7	5.0	5.4
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.4
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	17.1	17.5	17.4	16.9	16.5	16.2	15.7	15.1
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	7.1	7.3	7.5	7.5	7.3	7.2	7.1	7.0
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.4	6.5	6.7	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.6
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	10.8	10.9	11.2	11.6	11.9	11.8	11.8	11.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	44.0	44.1	44.8	46.0	47.1	48.1	49.2	50.6
Median age (years).....	16.6	16.6	16.9	17.4	18.0	18.6	19.4	20.5
Population density (per sq km).....	32	37	43	50	57	65	74	83

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	5703	6519	7316	8254	9247	10168	10810	11118
Births.....	8656	9656	10631	11712	12829	13823	14503	14829
Deaths.....	2960	3149	3316	3463	3582	3655	3693	3710
Net migration.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.19	3.11	3.00	2.92	2.83	2.71	2.53	2.30
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	48.2	46.0	43.5	41.3	39.2	36.8	33.9	30.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	16.5	15.0	13.6	12.2	10.9	9.7	8.6	7.7
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.85	6.53	6.05	5.57	5.10	4.63	4.15	3.68
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.37	3.22	2.98	2.75	2.51	2.28	2.04	1.81
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.44	2.40	2.29	2.18	2.05	1.92	1.76	1.60
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	111	102	94	85	76	68	60	53
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	47.7	49.5	51.3	53.2	55.2	57.5	59.6	61.7
Females.....	50.9	52.8	54.6	56.5	58.6	60.9	63.1	65.2
Both sexes combined.....	49.3	51.1	52.9	54.8	56.9	59.1	61.3	63.4

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	193659	226637	264888	308399	357710	412959	473542	538214
Males.....	96101	112556	131624	153345	177967	205565	235829	268137
Females.....	97557	114081	133263	155053	179743	207394	237713	270078
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	19.2	18.8	18.4	17.8	17.1	16.5	15.6	14.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.6	28.1	28.1	27.8	27.4	26.9	26.3	25.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.8	18.9	19.3	19.9	20.1	20.1	20.2	20.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.8	5.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	44.0	44.0	44.5	45.4	46.2	47.2	48.2	49.3
Median age (years).....	16.6	16.5	16.7	17.0	17.5	18.1	18.7	19.6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	5703	6596	7650	8702	9862	11050	12117	12934
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.19	3.15	3.12	3.04	2.97	2.87	2.74	2.56
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	48.2	46.4	44.8	42.7	40.7	38.5	36.0	33.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	16.5	15.0	13.7	12.3	11.0	9.8	8.7	7.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.85	6.59	6.30	5.86	5.41	4.97	4.53	4.09
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.37	3.25	3.10	2.88	2.67	2.45	2.23	2.01
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.44	2.43	2.39	2.28	2.17	2.05	1.92	1.77

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	193659	225123	260180	299342	342500	388702	436202	482968
Males.....	96101	111794	129258	148793	170320	193366	217046	240341
Females.....	97557	113328	130922	150549	172180	195336	219155	242627
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	19.2	18.2	17.4	16.8	16.0	15.1	13.9	12.5
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.6	28.3	28.0	27.1	26.5	25.8	25.0	23.9
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.8	19.1	19.7	20.5	20.6	20.3	20.2	20.3
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.9	5.2	5.7
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	44.0	44.3	45.3	46.7	47.9	49.0	50.3	51.9
Median age (years).....	16.6	16.7	17.1	17.7	18.4	19.2	20.2	21.5

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	5703	6293	7012	7832	8632	9240	9500	9353
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.19	3.01	2.90	2.80	2.69	2.53	2.31	2.04
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	48.2	44.9	42.3	40.1	37.7	34.9	31.6	28.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	16.5	14.9	13.4	12.1	10.9	9.6	8.6	7.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.85	6.34	5.83	5.32	4.81	4.30	3.79	3.28
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.37	3.12	2.87	2.62	2.37	2.12	1.87	1.61
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.44	2.33	2.21	2.08	1.94	1.78	1.61	1.43

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	193659	228311	270486	322254	386081	465137	563269	685302

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Population growth rate (percentage).....								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.19	3.29	3.39	3.50	3.61	3.73	3.83	3.92
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	48.2	48.0	47.8	47.6	47.5	47.3	47.2	47.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	16.5	15.2	14.0	12.7	11.5	10.2	9.0	7.9

(\*) Including St. Helena.

ASIA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	1377262	1513628	1668333	1860874	2101851	2354591	2583901	2842450	3117842
Males.....	706073	774137	852453	950827	1074064	1204201	1323131	1455570	1595479
Females.....	671190	739490	815881	910047	1027788	1150390	1260770	1386880	1522363
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	105.2	104.7	104.5	104.5	104.5	104.7	104.9	105.0	104.8
Percentage urban.....	16.4	18.4	21.6	22.2	22.9	24.1	26.2	28.6	31.2
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	14.6	16.0	15.3	15.7	15.8	14.6	12.5	12.3	12.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	22.1	22.3	24.2	24.7	24.5	25.3	25.2	22.7	20.9
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.9	18.3	17.4	17.4	18.5	19.0	19.4	20.5	20.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.7	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.4	6.5	6.8	7.2	7.7
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.4	4.7	5.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.9	47.8	46.7	46.0	46.3	46.7	48.3	50.3	51.8
Median age (years).....	21.9	21.3	20.9	20.1	19.7	20.1	21.0	22.1	23.3
Population density (per sq km).....	50	55	60	67	76	85	94	103	113

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	27273	30941	38508	48195	50548	45862	51710	55078
Births.....	62073	63032	69776	76201	77729	73287	78010	81994
Deaths.....	34886	32482	31277	28066	27601	26581	26383	26566
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.89	1.95	2.18	2.44	2.27	1.86	1.91	1.85
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	42.9	39.6	39.5	38.5	34.9	29.7	28.8	27.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	24.1	20.4	17.7	14.2	12.4	10.8	9.7	8.9
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.93	5.57	5.71	5.69	5.07	4.07	3.77	3.45
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.89	2.71	2.78	2.77	2.47	1.98	1.83	1.68
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.78	1.78	1.95	2.12	1.94	1.59	1.51	1.43
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	181	164	133	110	98	92	81	69
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	40.4	44.0	47.7	53.1	55.8	57.9	59.7	61.9
Females.....	41.7	45.2	48.5	53.8	56.5	58.8	61.4	64.0
Both sexes combined.....	41.0	44.6	48.1	53.5	56.1	58.3	60.5	62.9

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	3117842	3407593	3691579	3956930	4213563	4460780	4688624	4900256
Males.....	1595479	1742317	1885971	2019456	2147831	2270598	2382527	2485216
Females.....	1522363	1665276	1805607	1937474	2065732	2190181	2306097	2415040
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	104.8	104.6	104.5	104.2	104.0	103.7	103.3	102.9
Percentage urban.....	31.2	34.0	37.1	40.4	43.8	47.3	50.9	54.4
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	12.0	11.6	10.7	9.7	9.1	8.6	8.1	7.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	20.9	20.6	20.4	19.6	18.2	17.0	16.2	15.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.6	18.6	17.4	17.6	17.7	17.3	16.3	15.4
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	7.7	8.3	8.7	9.2	10.0	11.3	12.6	14.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	5.0	5.4	5.9	6.3	6.7	7.3	8.5	9.6
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	12.6	12.6	12.4	11.9	10.9	10.2	9.8	9.2
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.6	5.1	4.8	4.7
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.3	5.4	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.2	4.8	4.6
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	12.4	11.3	10.1	10.4	10.5	10.4	9.8	9.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	51.8	52.0	52.3	52.4	52.9	52.5	51.4	50.2
Median age (years).....	23.3	24.5	25.8	27.0	28.1	29.4	30.9	32.4
Population density (per sq km).....	113	124	134	143	153	162	170	178

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	55078	57950	56797	53070	51327	49443	45569	42326
Births.....	81994	85885	85220	82061	81339	80835	78737	77857
Deaths.....	26566	27166	27650	28253	29254	30635	32407	34763
Net migration.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.85	1.78	1.60	1.39	1.26	1.14	1.00	0.88
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	27.5	26.3	24.0	21.5	19.9	18.6	17.2	16.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	8.9	8.3	7.8	7.4	7.2	7.1	7.1	7.3
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.45	3.21	2.97	2.74	2.57	2.40	2.22	2.15
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.68	1.56	1.45	1.33	1.25	1.17	1.08	1.05
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.43	1.36	1.28	1.21	1.15	1.09	1.02	0.99
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	69	62	56	50	43	37	31	27
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	61.9	63.6	65.2	66.7	68.1	69.4	70.4	71.4
Females.....	64.0	66.1	67.9	69.6	71.3	72.9	74.2	75.5
Both sexes combined.....	62.9	64.8	66.5	68.1	69.6	71.1	72.3	73.4

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	3117842	3420290	3730606	4034671	4335481	4639827	4943021	5246459
Males.....	1595479	1748854	1906080	2059443	2210464	2362480	2512955	2662580
Females.....	1522363	1671436	1824525	1975229	2125017	2277347	2430066	2583879
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	12.0	12.0	11.3	10.5	9.9	9.5	9.2	8.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	20.9	20.6	20.5	20.2	19.2	18.1	17.4	16.9
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.6	18.6	17.2	17.2	17.5	17.4	16.7	15.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	7.7	8.2	8.6	9.0	9.7	10.8	11.9	13.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	5.0	5.4	5.8	6.2	6.5	7.1	8.1	9.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	51.8	51.8	51.8	51.4	51.7	51.4	50.3	49.2
Median age (years).....	23.3	24.4	25.6	26.4	27.2	28.2	29.2	30.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	55078	60490	62063	60813	60162	60869	60639	60687
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.85	1.85	1.74	1.57	1.44	1.36	1.27	1.19
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	27.5	27.1	25.4	23.2	21.7	20.7	19.7	19.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	8.9	8.4	7.8	7.4	7.1	7.0	6.9	7.0
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.45	3.31	3.17	3.02	2.87	2.74	2.60	2.54
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.68	1.61	1.54	1.47	1.40	1.33	1.27	1.24
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.43	1.40	1.37	1.33	1.29	1.24	1.20	1.18

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	3117842	3393338	3649535	3873495	4079977	4264252	4412627	4532174
Males.....	1595479	1734990	1864370	1976617	2079284	2169820	2241088	2296691
Females.....	1522363	1658348	1785165	1896878	2000693	2094432	2171539	2235484
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	12.0	11.3	10.1	8.9	8.2	7.5	6.7	6.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	20.9	20.7	20.2	19.0	17.1	15.7	14.7	13.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.6	18.7	17.6	18.0	17.9	17.1	15.7	14.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	7.7	8.3	8.8	9.4	10.3	11.8	13.3	15.4
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	5.0	5.4	5.9	6.4	6.9	7.7	9.0	10.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	51.8	52.2	52.9	53.6	54.2	54.0	52.7	51.3
Median age (years).....	23.3	24.6	26.2	27.7	29.1	30.9	32.8	34.8

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	55078	55099	51239	44792	41296	36855	29675	23910
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.85	1.69	1.46	1.19	1.04	0.88	0.68	0.54
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	27.5	25.5	22.5	19.5	17.8	16.2	14.3	13.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	8.9	8.3	7.7	7.4	7.2	7.2	7.3	7.6
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.45	3.09	2.76	2.44	2.23	2.02	1.80	1.72
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.68	1.51	1.34	1.19	1.08	0.98	0.88	0.84
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.43	1.31	1.19	1.07	1.00	0.91	0.83	0.79

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	3117842	3439965	3794794	4173564	4585504	5047766	5573304	6166998
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.85	1.97	1.96	1.90	1.88	1.92	1.98	2.02
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	27.5	28.3	27.8	26.7	26.2	26.3	26.7	27.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	8.9	8.4	8.0	7.5	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.6

EASTERN ASIA (\*)

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	671391	732831	791583	874018	986990	1096740	1176349	1259863	1350517
Males.....	345806	375433	404432	446525	504492	561083	602619	645146	691232
Females.....	325585	357398	387151	427493	482498	535657	573731	614717	659285
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	106.2	105.0	104.5	104.5	104.6	104.7	105.0	104.9	104.8
Percentage urban.....	16.7	19.6	25.1	24.9	24.8	25.1	27.4	30.1	33.2
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	13.7	15.7	13.7	14.7	15.1	13.1	9.7	9.4	9.6
Percentage aged 5-14.....	20.4	21.0	24.3	24.1	23.1	24.8	24.6	20.2	17.0
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.5	17.6	16.5	17.0	19.0	18.8	19.2	21.4	21.3
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	7.4	7.5	7.3	7.2	7.2	7.4	7.9	8.7	9.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.5	4.6	4.9	4.5	4.5	4.7	5.1	5.7	6.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	50.1	47.6	46.3	45.8	46.6	46.7	49.4	52.9	55.3
Median age (years).....	23.5	22.5	22.2	21.2	20.6	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.2
Population density (per sq km).....	57	62	67	74	84	93	100	107	115

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	12288	11750	16487	22594	21950	15922	16703	18131
Births.....	28669	26032	29563	32321	30641	23844	24778	26736
Deaths.....	16370	14278	13080	9703	8827	8008	8088	8586
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.75	1.54	1.98	2.43	2.11	1.40	1.37	1.39
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	40.8	34.2	35.5	34.7	29.4	21.0	20.3	20.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	23.3	18.7	15.7	10.4	8.5	7.0	6.6	6.6
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.72	4.96	5.35	5.40	4.40	2.79	2.44	2.30
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.78	2.41	2.60	2.62	2.14	1.35	1.19	1.12
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.79	1.67	1.94	2.24	1.90	1.25	1.10	1.05
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	181	165	112	76	57	39	37	31
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	41.4	45.2	50.4	59.6	63.1	66.1	67.4	68.7
Females.....	44.6	48.5	52.5	61.5	65.1	67.5	70.1	72.1
Both sexes combined.....	42.9	46.8	51.4	60.6	64.1	66.9	68.8	70.3

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	1350517	1442266	1520192	1577589	1629421	1679874	1726480	1762179
Males.....	691232	737529	776560	804675	829740	853768	875491	891237
Females.....	659285	704737	743632	772914	799682	826107	850989	870943
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	104.8	104.7	104.4	104.1	103.8	103.3	102.9	102.3
Percentage urban.....	33.2	36.8	40.5	44.4	48.1	51.6	55.1	58.4
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	9.6	9.3	8.2	6.8	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	17.0	17.0	17.2	16.3	14.2	12.7	12.6	12.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	21.3	17.5	15.0	15.4	16.0	15.2	13.3	12.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	9.5	10.3	11.1	11.9	13.3	15.5	17.1	19.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	6.2	6.9	7.6	8.3	9.0	10.1	12.0	13.5
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	10.1	10.4	10.5	9.7	8.2	7.5	7.6	7.6
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	5.1	4.8	5.0	5.1	4.7	3.9	3.7	3.7
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.1	4.5	4.7	4.9	4.9	4.3	3.6	3.6
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	13.1	11.0	8.7	9.1	9.6	9.4	8.2	7.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	55.3	54.8	54.2	53.6	53.8	52.1	49.5	45.5
Median age (years).....	26.2	28.1	30.2	32.5	34.6	35.8	37.0	38.3
Population density (per sq km).....	115	123	129	134	139	143	147	150

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	18131	18350	15585	11479	10366	10091	9321	7140
Births.....	26736	27662	25462	22015	21741	22453	22744	21763
Deaths.....	8586	9165	9731	10382	11220	12205	13262	14460
Net migration.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.39	1.31	1.05	0.74	0.65	0.61	0.55	0.41
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	20.5	19.8	17.2	14.2	13.6	13.6	13.4	12.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.7	7.0	7.4	7.8	8.3
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.30	2.15	2.00	1.85	1.86	1.86	1.86	1.86
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.12	1.04	0.97	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.05	0.99	0.93	0.87	0.88	0.88	0.89	0.89
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	31	25	21	18	15	13	11	9
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	68.7	69.9	71.0	72.0	73.0	73.8	74.5	75.2
Females.....	72.1	73.7	74.8	76.0	77.0	77.9	78.7	79.6
Both sexes combined.....	70.3	71.7	72.9	73.9	74.9	75.7	76.5	77.3

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	1350517	1448948	1540080	1615731	1682057	1749186	1816916	1878533
Males.....	691232	740968	786793	824290	856802	889398	921972	951028
Females.....	659285	707980	753287	791441	825255	859789	894944	927505
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	9.6	9.7	8.9	7.8	7.2	7.3	7.4	7.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	17.0	16.9	17.4	17.1	15.6	14.1	13.6	13.9
Percentage aged 15-24.....	21.3	17.5	14.8	15.1	15.9	15.7	14.4	13.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	9.5	10.3	10.9	11.6	12.8	14.9	16.3	18.4
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	6.2	6.9	7.6	8.1	8.7	9.7	11.4	12.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	55.3	54.6	53.5	52.4	52.5	51.2	48.2	45.5
Median age (years).....	26.2	28.0	29.9	31.8	33.4	34.3	35.0	36.0
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	18131	19686	18226	15130	13265	13426	13546	12323
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.39	1.41	1.22	0.96	0.80	0.78	0.76	0.67
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	20.5	20.7	18.9	16.3	15.0	15.1	15.2	14.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.8	7.2	7.5	7.9
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.30	2.25	2.21	2.16	2.11	2.11	2.11	2.11
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.12	1.09	1.07	1.05	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.05	1.04	1.03	1.02	1.00	1.00	1.01	1.01

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	1350517	1435373	1499453	1537220	1568875	1597070	1617969	1624774
Males.....	691232	733979	765886	783911	798605	811198	819715	820620
Females.....	659285	701393	733567	753310	770270	785872	798254	804154
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	9.6	8.9	7.4	5.7	5.5	5.5	5.3	4.8
Percentage aged 5-14.....	17.0	17.1	17.0	15.4	12.6	10.9	10.8	10.7
Percentage aged 15-24.....	21.3	17.6	15.2	15.8	16.1	14.7	12.1	10.7
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	9.5	10.4	11.2	12.2	13.8	16.3	18.3	21.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	6.2	6.9	7.8	8.6	9.3	10.6	12.8	14.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	55.3	55.1	54.9	55.0	55.4	53.5	49.3	45.6
Median age (years).....	26.2	28.2	30.6	33.2	35.8	37.7	39.4	41.2
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	18131	16971	12816	7553	6331	5639	4180	1361
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.39	1.22	0.87	0.50	0.41	0.36	0.26	0.08
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	20.5	18.8	15.4	11.9	11.3	11.3	10.9	9.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.8	7.2	7.7	8.2	8.9
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.30	2.04	1.77	1.51	1.51	1.50	1.50	1.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.12	0.99	0.86	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.05	0.94	0.83	0.71	0.71	0.71	0.72	0.72

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	1350517	1452221	1549796	1634394	1712955	1794426	1879978	1962574
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....								
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	1.39	1.45	1.30	1.06	0.94	0.93	0.93	0.86
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	20.5	21.2	19.7	17.3	16.3	16.4	16.7	16.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.8	7.0	7.3	7.6

(\*) Including Macau.

# SOUTH-EASTERN ASIA

## A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	182035	200413	224603	252827	286708	323982	360548	401397	444062
Males	90750	99665	111574	125498	142334	161056	179292	199769	220958
Females	91285	100749	113028	127329	144374	162926	181256	201628	223104
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	99.4	98.9	98.7	98.6	98.6	98.9	98.9	99.1	99.0
Percentage urban	14.8	16.2	17.6	18.9	20.2	22.0	24.0	26.3	28.8
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4	15.0	16.3	17.1	16.9	16.6	16.1	14.7	14.0	13.0
Percentage aged 5-14	24.2	23.6	24.3	26.0	26.8	26.5	26.3	25.0	23.6
Percentage aged 15-24	19.4	19.2	18.4	17.6	18.2	19.7	20.3	20.7	20.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.9	5.6	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.6	5.8	6.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.7	3.5	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.6	3.7	3.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.2	48.0	46.9	45.7	45.7	46.7	47.8	49.3	50.9
Median age (years)	20.2	19.9	19.5	18.8	18.2	18.4	19.1	20.0	21.2
Population density (per sq km)	40	45	50	56	64	72	80	89	99

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	3676	4838	5645	6776	7455	7313	8170	8533
Births	8477	9490	10159	11099	11532	12066	12319	12644
Deaths	4724	4639	4494	4396	4450	4468	4009	3825
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.92	2.28	2.37	2.51	2.44	2.14	2.15	2.02
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	44.3	44.7	42.6	41.1	37.8	35.3	32.3	29.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	24.7	21.8	18.8	16.3	14.6	13.1	10.5	9.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.03	6.08	5.90	5.81	5.32	4.82	4.20	3.73
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.94	2.96	2.88	2.83	2.59	2.35	2.05	1.82
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.85	1.98	2.03	2.09	1.96	1.85	1.71	1.56
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	154	135	119	110	101	91	77	63
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	39.6	42.5	45.2	47.9	50.3	53.2	56.1	59.4
Females	41.6	44.9	47.8	50.8	53.5	56.3	59.8	63.2
Both sexes combined	40.6	43.7	46.4	49.3	51.9	54.7	58.0	61.3

## B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total	444062	487789	531004	572048	610834	648020	692601	715600
Males	220958	243075	264904	285603	305124	323798	341099	357520
Females	223104	244713	266099	286445	305710	324222	341502	358080
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	99.0	99.3	99.6	99.7	99.8	99.9	99.9	99.8
Percentage urban	28.8	31.7	34.8	38.2	41.8	45.6	49.3	52.9
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4	13.0	12.3	11.3	10.3	9.4	8.9	8.2	7.9
Percentage aged 5-14	23.6	22.6	21.6	20.5	19.1	17.7	16.6	15.7
Percentage aged 15-24	20.8	20.0	19.3	18.9	18.5	17.9	16.9	15.8
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.2	6.7	7.2	7.6	8.2	9.2	10.8	12.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.9	4.3	4.7	5.2	5.5	6.0	6.9	8.2
Percentage in school ages 6-11	14.3	13.7	13.1	12.4	11.4	10.6	10.0	9.4
Percentage in school ages 12-14	6.7	6.6	6.2	6.1	5.8	5.3	5.0	4.7
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.7	6.2	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.4	5.0	4.7
Percentage in school ages 18-23	12.3	12.0	11.4	11.3	11.0	10.7	10.2	9.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	50.9	52.0	53.3	54.0	54.3	54.1	53.3	52.0
Median age (years)	21.2	22.5	23.8	25.1	26.7	28.3	29.9	31.6
Population density (per sq km)	99	109	118	127	136	144	152	159
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	8533	8745	8643	8209	7757	7437	6916	6600
Births	12644	12954	12832	12405	12076	11956	11679	11674
Deaths	3825	3822	3811	3839	3961	4160	4405	4716
Net migration	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.02	1.88	1.70	1.49	1.31	1.18	1.04	0.94
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	29.9	27.8	25.2	22.5	20.4	19.0	17.6	16.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.0	8.2	7.5	7.0	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.7
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.73	3.38	3.01	2.69	2.46	2.30	2.14	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.82	1.65	1.47	1.31	1.20	1.12	1.04	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.56	1.45	1.32	1.20	1.11	1.05	0.99	0.98
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	63	55	48	41	36	32	28	25
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	59.4	61.4	63.4	65.3	66.8	68.2	69.4	70.6
Females	63.2	65.2	67.3	69.3	71.0	72.5	73.9	75.2
Both sexes combined	61.3	63.3	65.4	67.3	68.9	70.4	71.6	72.9

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	444062	490141	537889	585526	633122	681004	729116	778410
Males.....	220958	244274	268413	292473	316485	340610	364805	389526
Females.....	223104	245867	269476	293053	316637	340395	364311	388884
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	13.0	12.7	12.0	11.2	10.5	10.0	9.6	9.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	23.6	22.5	21.8	21.2	20.2	19.1	18.2	17.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.8	19.9	19.1	18.5	18.2	18.0	17.3	16.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.2	6.7	7.1	7.5	7.9	8.8	10.1	11.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.9	4.2	4.7	5.1	5.3	5.7	6.5	7.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	50.9	51.8	52.7	52.8	52.8	52.5	51.7	50.6
Median age (years).....	21.2	22.4	23.4	24.5	25.7	26.8	28.0	29.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	8533	9216	9550	9527	9519	9576	9622	9859
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.02	1.98	1.86	1.70	1.56	1.46	1.36	1.31
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	29.9	28.8	26.9	24.6	22.9	21.6	20.6	20.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.0	8.3	7.5	7.0	6.7	6.5	6.4	6.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.73	3.51	3.25	3.01	2.85	2.72	2.61	2.57
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.82	1.71	1.58	1.47	1.39	1.33	1.27	1.25
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.56	1.51	1.42	1.34	1.29	1.25	1.21	1.20

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	444062	484294	521683	554812	584347	610284	630714	647279
Males.....	220958	241295	260155	276820	291627	304570	314662	322717
Females.....	223104	242999	261527	277992	292720	305714	316051	324563
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	13.0	11.7	10.4	9.1	8.3	7.5	6.7	6.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	23.6	22.8	21.3	19.5	17.6	15.9	14.7	13.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.8	20.2	19.7	19.5	18.7	17.5	16.1	14.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.2	6.7	7.3	7.9	8.6	9.8	11.7	13.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.9	4.3	4.8	5.3	5.8	6.4	7.5	9.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	50.9	52.4	54.3	55.7	56.1	55.9	54.9	53.4
Median age (years).....	21.2	22.7	24.3	26.0	28.0	30.1	32.4	34.6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	8533	8047	7478	6626	5907	5188	4086	3313
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.02	1.74	1.49	1.23	1.04	0.87	0.66	0.52
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	29.9	26.3	23.0	19.9	17.7	16.0	14.0	12.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.0	8.1	7.4	6.9	6.7	6.8	6.9	7.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.73	3.18	2.72	2.32	2.05	1.85	1.66	1.61
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.82	1.55	1.32	1.13	1.00	0.90	0.81	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.56	1.36	1.19	1.04	0.93	0.85	0.77	0.75

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	444062	493879	550727	613427	681367	755615	838415	931555
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	13.0	11.7	10.4	9.1	8.3	7.5	6.7	6.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	23.6	22.8	21.3	19.5	17.6	15.9	14.7	13.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.8	20.2	19.7	19.5	18.7	17.5	16.1	14.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.2	6.7	7.3	7.9	8.6	9.8	11.7	13.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.9	4.3	4.8	5.3	5.8	6.4	7.5	9.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	50.9	52.4	54.3	55.7	56.1	55.9	54.9	53.4
Median age (years).....	21.2	22.7	24.3	26.0	28.0	30.1	32.4	34.6
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	8533	8047	7478	6626	5907	5188	4086	3313
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.02	1.74	1.49	1.23	1.04	0.87	0.66	0.52
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	29.9	26.3	23.0	19.9	17.7	16.0	14.0	12.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.0	8.1	7.4	6.9	6.7	6.8	6.9	7.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.73	3.18	2.72	2.32	2.05	1.85	1.66	1.61
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.82	1.55	1.32	1.13	1.00	0.90	0.81	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.56	1.36	1.19	1.04	0.93	0.85	0.77	0.75

**SOUTHERN ASIA**

**A. ESTIMATES**

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
<b>Population (thousands)</b>									
Total.....	481404	531808	596292	669896	754483	848603	948769	1066432	1191362
Males.....	248026	274310	307951	346069	389830	438738	490961	551217	615102
Females.....	233378	257498	288341	323827	364653	409864	457808	515216	576260
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	106.3	106.5	106.8	106.9	106.9	107.0	107.2	107.0	106.7
Percentage urban.....	16.0	16.6	17.3	18.4	19.6	21.2	23.1	24.7	26.4
<b>Age distribution</b>									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	15.4	16.1	16.6	16.4	16.3	15.8	14.8	14.9	14.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	23.5	23.3	23.9	24.9	25.4	25.4	25.4	24.3	23.9
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.2	18.8	18.1	17.7	18.1	18.9	19.3	19.6	19.7
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.0	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.8	5.9	6.1	6.3	6.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.8	4.0	4.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.8	48.1	47.4	46.6	46.3	46.7	47.4	47.9	48.8
Median age (years).....	20.5	20.4	20.0	19.6	19.2	19.3	19.8	20.2	20.9
Population density (per sq km).....	71	78	88	99	111	125	140	157	176

1950-1955 1955-1960 1960-1965 1965-1970 1970-1975 1975-1980 1980-1985 1985-1990

<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>									
Population.....	10081	12897	14721	16917	18824	20033	23533	24986	
Births.....	22760	25067	27357	29831	32371	33904	37021	38272	
Deaths.....	12730	12498	12641	12909	13280	13140	13283	13181	
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.99	2.29	2.33	2.38	2.35	2.23	2.34	2.22	
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	44.9	44.4	43.2	41.9	40.4	37.7	36.7	33.9	
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	25.1	22.2	20.0	18.1	16.6	14.6	13.2	11.7	
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.11	6.09	6.03	5.96	5.76	5.28	5.16	4.66	
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.98	2.97	2.94	2.91	2.81	2.58	2.52	2.27	
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.69	1.81	1.90	1.96	1.95	1.88	1.91	1.79	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	189	172	157	145	134	129	111	99	
<b>Life expectancy at birth (years)</b>									
Males.....	39.5	43.2	45.7	48.1	50.4	52.4	54.5	57.0	
Females.....	38.0	41.3	44.1	46.7	48.7	51.6	54.4	57.1	
Both sexes combined.....	38.8	42.2	44.9	47.4	49.5	52.0	54.4	57.0	

**B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS**

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	1191362	1326632	1468953	1614093	1757692	1894292	2016934	2135831
Males.....	615102	684067	756510	830218	902749	971310	1032226	1090804
Females.....	576260	642565	712443	783875	854944	922982	984707	1045027
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	106.7	106.5	106.2	105.9	105.6	105.2	104.8	104.4
Percentage urban.....	26.4	28.2	30.5	33.2	36.5	40.2	44.1	48.1
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	14.0	13.5	12.8	11.9	11.0	10.0	8.9	8.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	23.9	23.5	22.8	22.1	21.1	20.0	18.6	17.0
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.7	19.2	19.0	19.0	18.8	18.6	18.3	17.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.5	6.8	7.1	7.4	7.9	8.7	9.8	11.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.1	4.4	4.7	4.9	5.2	5.7	6.4	7.3
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	14.7	14.3	13.9	13.4	12.8	12.0	11.2	10.1
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	6.5	6.7	6.4	6.3	6.2	5.9	5.6	5.3
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.4	6.0	6.2	6.0	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.3
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	11.6	11.3	11.1	11.3	11.1	11.1	10.9	10.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.8	49.4	50.4	51.1	51.8	52.6	53.2	53.3
Median age (years).....	20.9	21.7	22.4	23.3	24.5	25.9	27.5	29.2
Population density (per sq km).....	176	196	217	238	259	279	297	315

1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025

<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	24986	27054	28464	29028	28720	27320	24528	23779
Births.....	38272	40499	41801	42234	41889	40609	38202	36196
Deaths.....	13181	13182	13084	12963	12936	13066	13451	14193
Net migration.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.22	2.15	2.04	1.88	1.71	1.50	1.25	1.15
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	33.9	32.2	29.9	27.4	24.8	22.2	19.5	18.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.7	10.5	9.4	8.4	7.7	7.2	6.9	6.8
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.66	4.30	3.93	3.56	3.19	2.82	2.44	2.29
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.27	2.10	1.92	1.74	1.56	1.38	1.19	1.12
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.79	1.71	1.61	1.50	1.37	1.24	1.09	1.03
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	99	90	80	70	61	53	46	39
<b>Life expectancy at birth (years)</b>								
Males.....	57.0	59.1	61.2	63.3	65.1	66.6	67.8	68.9
Females.....	57.1	59.6	62.1	64.6	66.9	69.0	70.7	72.2
Both sexes combined.....	57.0	59.4	61.7	63.9	66.0	67.7	69.2	70.5

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	1191362	1329602	1479162	1636424	1798426	1961296	2120111	2282776
Males.....	615102	685593	761756	841690	923660	1005676	1085090	1166028
Females.....	576260	644009	717406	794734	874766	955620	1035022	1116747
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	14.0	13.7	13.2	12.5	11.8	11.0	10.2	9.8
Percentage aged 5-14.....	23.9	23.4	22.8	22.4	21.7	20.8	19.8	18.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.7	19.1	18.9	18.8	18.5	18.5	18.3	17.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.5	6.8	7.1	7.3	7.7	8.4	9.3	10.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.1	4.4	4.6	4.9	5.1	5.5	6.1	6.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.8	49.2	50.0	50.4	50.8	51.3	51.6	51.6
Median age (years).....	20.9	21.6	22.2	23.0	23.8	24.8	26.1	27.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	24986	27648	29912	31452	32400	32574	31763	32533
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.22	2.20	2.13	2.02	1.89	1.73	1.56	1.48
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	33.9	32.7	30.9	28.8	26.7	24.6	22.5	21.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.7	10.5	9.4	8.5	7.7	7.2	6.9	6.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.66	4.38	4.10	3.81	3.51	3.21	2.90	2.77
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.27	2.14	2.00	1.86	1.71	1.56	1.42	1.35
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.79	1.74	1.68	1.60	1.51	1.41	1.29	1.25

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	1191362	1323356	1458409	1591107	1716123	1826410	1913375	1990404
Males.....	615102	682384	751092	818408	881408	936493	979166	1016352
Females.....	576260	640972	707317	772699	834715	889917	934209	974052
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	14.0	13.3	12.4	11.3	10.2	8.9	7.5	6.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	23.9	23.5	22.7	21.8	20.5	19.0	17.3	15.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.7	19.2	19.1	19.3	19.1	18.8	18.2	17.3
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.5	6.9	7.2	7.5	8.1	9.0	10.3	11.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.1	4.4	4.7	5.0	5.4	5.9	6.7	7.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.8	49.5	50.7	51.8	52.9	54.0	54.9	55.1
Median age (years).....	20.9	21.7	22.6	23.7	25.2	26.9	29.0	31.2

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	24986	26399	27011	26540	25003	22058	17393	15406
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.22	2.10	1.94	1.74	1.51	1.25	0.93	0.79
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	33.9	31.6	28.9	25.9	22.9	19.7	16.3	15.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.7	10.4	9.3	8.3	7.6	7.1	6.9	7.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.66	4.22	3.77	3.32	2.88	2.43	1.98	1.81
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.27	2.06	1.84	1.62	1.40	1.19	0.96	0.88
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.79	1.67	1.54	1.40	1.24	1.06	0.88	0.82

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	1191362	1341225	1516980	1719541	1951453	2218252	2527758	2888473
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.22	2.37	2.46	2.51	2.53	2.56	2.61	2.67
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	33.9	34.6	34.5	34.0	33.4	33.0	33.1	33.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.7	10.7	9.7	8.8	8.0	7.3	6.9	6.5

## WESTERN ASIA (\*)

## A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	42432	48575	55856	64133	73670	85267	98234	114758	131901
Males.....	21490	24729	28495	32735	37408	43324	50259	59438	68187
Females.....	20942	23846	27361	31399	36263	41943	47976	55320	63714
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	102.6	103.7	104.1	104.3	103.2	103.3	104.8	107.4	107.0
Percentage urban.....	23.9	28.3	32.9	38.2	43.2	47.7	51.2	57.3	62.7
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	15.9	16.7	16.4	17.2	16.7	16.5	15.8	14.9	15.3
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.1	24.2	25.8	25.9	26.2	26.3	26.5	26.2	24.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.7	18.9	17.5	17.7	18.5	19.3	19.5	19.6	19.7
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.0	5.9	6.0	6.0	6.3	6.1	5.7	5.6	5.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.8	4.0	3.9	4.0	3.6	3.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.4	46.4	45.0	44.4	45.0	45.5	45.8	46.4	47.3
Median age (years).....	19.6	19.6	19.3	18.4	18.5	18.4	18.6	19.2	19.6
Population density (per sq km).....	9	11	12	14	16	19	22	25	29

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	1229	1456	1656	1907	2319	2593	3305	3429
Births.....	2168	2443	2698	2950	3185	3474	3893	4342
Deaths.....	1063	1067	1061	1059	1045	965	1002	973
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.70	2.79	2.76	2.77	2.92	2.83	3.11	2.78
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	47.6	46.8	45.0	42.8	40.1	37.9	36.6	35.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	23.4	20.4	17.7	15.4	13.1	10.5	9.4	7.9
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.81	6.68	6.54	6.32	5.98	5.58	5.33	5.04
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.32	3.26	3.19	3.08	2.92	2.72	2.60	2.46
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.18	2.22	2.28	2.29	2.24	2.27	2.22	2.18
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	203	180	157	135	117	98	85	64
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	42.0	45.7	49.1	52.0	55.0	58.0	60.2	62.9
Females.....	44.4	48.1	51.6	54.6	58.1	61.1	63.3	66.4
Both sexes combined.....	43.2	46.9	50.3	53.3	56.5	59.5	61.7	64.6

## B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	131901	150907	171431	193200	215616	238593	262609	286646
Males.....	68187	77646	87997	98960	110219	121722	133710	145655
Females.....	63714	73261	83433	94239	105397	116871	128898	140991
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	107.0	106.0	105.5	105.0	104.6	104.2	103.7	103.3
Percentage urban.....	62.7	67.5	71.2	74.1	76.3	78.0	79.5	80.9
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	15.3	14.9	14.2	13.4	12.6	11.8	11.3	10.6
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.8	24.3	24.5	23.9	23.1	22.1	20.9	20.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.7	19.7	18.9	18.8	19.3	19.2	18.8	18.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.8	6.2	6.3	6.4	6.8	7.5	8.3	9.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.6	3.9	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.8	5.4	6.1
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	15.0	15.0	15.1	14.6	14.1	13.4	12.7	12.2
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	7.2	6.5	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.4	6.1	5.8
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.6	6.4	6.0	6.3	6.2	6.1	5.9	5.7
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	11.4	11.6	11.2	10.8	11.4	11.3	11.2	10.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.3	48.2	48.4	49.3	50.3	51.1	51.6	51.7
Median age (years).....	19.6	20.2	20.8	21.4	22.3	23.3	24.4	25.6
Population density (per sq km).....	29	33	38	43	47	52	58	63

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	3429	3801	4105	4354	4483	4595	4803	4807
Births.....	4342	4770	5125	5407	5632	5818	6111	6224
Deaths.....	973	997	1024	1069	1136	1204	1288	1394
Net migration.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.78	2.69	2.55	2.39	2.20	2.02	1.92	1.75
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	35.2	33.7	31.8	29.7	27.6	25.6	24.4	22.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.9	7.1	6.4	5.9	5.6	5.3	5.1	5.1
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.04	4.69	4.34	4.01	3.66	3.32	3.11	2.87
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.46	2.29	2.12	1.96	1.79	1.62	1.51	1.40
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.18	2.07	1.95	1.82	1.69	1.54	1.46	1.36
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	64	54	46	38	33	28	23	19
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	62.9	64.6	66.3	67.7	69.0	70.2	71.2	72.3
Females.....	66.4	68.3	70.0	71.6	72.9	74.2	75.4	76.5
Both sexes combined.....	64.6	66.4	68.1	69.6	70.8	72.1	73.2	74.3

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	131901	151599	173474	196991	221877	248341	276879	306739
Males.....	68187	78019	89118	100990	113517	126797	141089	155997
Females.....	63714	73580	84356	96001	108360	121543	135790	150742
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	15.3	15.1	14.6	14.0	13.3	12.8	12.4	11.8
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.8	24.2	24.5	24.3	23.7	22.8	22.0	21.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.7	19.6	18.7	18.5	19.0	19.1	18.8	18.4
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.8	6.2	6.2	6.3	6.7	7.2	7.9	8.7
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.6	3.9	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.7	5.1	5.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.3	48.1	48.0	48.6	49.3	49.9	50.2	50.3
Median age (years).....	19.6	20.1	20.7	21.0	21.6	22.4	23.2	24.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	3429	3940	4375	4703	4977	5293	5708	5972
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.78	2.78	2.70	2.54	2.38	2.25	2.18	2.05
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	35.2	34.3	32.8	31.0	29.3	27.8	26.8	25.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.9	7.1	6.4	5.9	5.5	5.2	5.0	4.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.04	4.79	4.52	4.26	3.99	3.71	3.52	3.31
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.46	2.33	2.21	2.08	1.95	1.81	1.72	1.61
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.18	2.11	2.03	1.94	1.84	1.73	1.65	1.56

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	131901	150316	169990	190355	210633	230488	250569	269716
Males.....	68187	77332	87236	97478	107644	117559	127545	137002
Females.....	63714	72984	82754	92877	102989	112929	123024	132715
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	15.3	14.7	13.8	12.9	11.9	10.9	10.3	9.5
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.8	24.4	24.5	23.7	22.6	21.3	19.9	18.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.7	19.8	19.0	19.1	19.6	19.4	18.9	18.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.8	6.2	6.3	6.5	7.0	7.7	8.6	9.7
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.6	3.9	4.2	4.4	4.5	5.0	5.6	6.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.3	48.4	48.7	50.0	51.2	52.3	53.0	53.2
Median age (years).....	19.6	20.2	21.0	21.8	22.8	24.2	25.6	27.2

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	3429	3683	3935	4073	4056	3971	4016	3829
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.78	2.61	2.46	2.26	2.02	1.80	1.67	1.47
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	35.2	33.3	30.9	28.4	25.9	23.4	22.0	20.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.9	7.0	6.3	5.8	5.6	5.3	5.2	5.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.04	4.61	4.19	3.79	3.37	2.97	2.73	2.48
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.46	2.25	2.04	1.85	1.65	1.45	1.33	1.21
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.18	2.03	1.88	1.72	1.55	1.38	1.28	1.17

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	131901	152640	177291	206201	239730	279473	327153	384397
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	3429	3683	3935	4073	4056	3971	4016	3829
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.78	2.92	2.99	3.02	3.01	3.07	3.15	3.23
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	35.2	36.0	36.3	36.0	35.6	35.8	36.2	36.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.9	7.2	6.5	5.9	5.5	5.1	4.8	4.4

(\*) Including Gaza Strip (Palestine).

EUROPE

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
<b>Population (thousands)</b>									
Total.....	398140	414135	431176	451521	466805	480849	491835	499564	509041
Males.....	191095	199441	208111	218729	226661	233788	239355	243136	248088
Females.....	207044	214694	223065	232792	240144	247061	252479	256428	260954
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	92.3	92.9	93.3	94.0	94.4	94.6	94.8	94.8	95.1
Percentage urban.....	56.2	58.5	60.9	63.8	66.6	68.8	70.4	71.8	73.4
<b>Age distribution</b>									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	9.2	9.0	8.9	8.7	8.3	7.6	7.0	6.6	6.3
Percentage aged 5-14.....	16.2	16.3	16.9	16.6	16.6	16.3	15.3	14.2	13.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	16.2	15.6	14.7	14.9	15.5	15.7	15.8	15.8	15.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	12.9	13.5	14.4	15.5	16.7	17.4	16.9	17.9	18.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	8.7	9.2	9.7	10.4	11.4	12.3	13.1	12.7	13.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	50.6	49.2	47.1	46.3	47.0	46.9	47.3	48.1	48.4
Median age (years).....	30.5	31.0	31.6	31.9	32.2	32.4	33.0	34.0	34.9
Population density (per sq km).....	74	77	80	84	87	90	92	93	95

1950-1955    1955-1960    1960-1965    1965-1970    1970-1975    1975-1980    1980-1985    1985-1990

<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	3199	3408	4069	3057	2809	2197	1546	1896
Births.....	8048	8121	8243	8127	7461	7000	6678	6449
Deaths.....	4475	4409	4514	4749	4926	5054	5148	5221
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.79	0.81	0.92	0.67	0.59	0.45	0.31	0.38
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	19.8	19.2	18.7	17.7	15.7	14.4	13.5	12.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.0	10.4	10.2	10.3	10.4	10.4	10.4	10.4
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.59	2.59	2.62	2.50	2.19	1.98	1.81	1.71
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.26	1.26	1.27	1.21	1.07	0.96	0.88	0.83
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.13	1.15	1.19	1.15	1.02	0.93	0.86	0.82
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	63	48	37	30	24	19	15	12
<b>Life expectancy at birth (years)</b>								
Males.....	63.5	65.8	67.2	67.8	68.4	69.2	70.0	71.0
Females.....	67.9	70.7	72.5	73.6	74.5	75.8	76.8	77.8
Both sexes combined.....	65.7	68.3	69.9	70.7	71.5	72.6	73.4	74.4

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	509041	516043	523749	530804	536253	539946	541798	541784
Males.....	248088	252293	256657	260675	263814	265929	267018	267092
Females.....	260954	263750	267092	270128	272439	274017	274780	274692
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	95.1	95.7	96.1	96.5	96.8	97.0	97.2	97.2
Percentage urban.....	73.4	75.0	76.6	78.3	80.0	81.6	83.1	84.5
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	6.3	6.2	6.3	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.6	5.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	13.5	12.8	12.3	12.3	12.4	12.3	11.9	11.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	15.1	14.1	13.2	12.5	12.1	12.2	12.3	12.3
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	18.6	19.3	20.1	20.6	21.5	22.8	24.4	26.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	13.4	14.1	14.9	15.4	15.9	16.8	18.0	19.4
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	8.0	7.6	7.4	7.4	7.5	7.3	7.1	6.9
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	4.2	3.9	3.7	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.5
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	4.3	4.1	3.8	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.6
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	9.2	8.5	8.0	7.5	7.3	7.3	7.4	7.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.4	48.6	47.8	46.4	45.0	43.5	42.3	41.5
Median age (years).....	34.9	36.0	37.3	38.5	39.6	40.6	41.4	42.0
Population density (per sq km).....	95	96	98	99	100	101	101	101

1985-1990    1990-1995    1995-2000    2000-2005    2005-2010    2010-2015    2015-2020    2020-2025

<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	1896	1400	1541	1411	1090	739	370	-2
Births.....	6449	6506	6657	6738	6583	6377	6155	5921
Deaths.....	5221	5403	5310	5520	5682	5807	5943	6083
Net migration.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.38	0.27	0.30	0.27	0.20	0.14	0.07	-0.00
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	12.8	12.7	12.8	12.8	12.3	11.9	11.4	10.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.4	10.5	10.2	10.5	10.6	10.8	11.0	11.2
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.71	1.71	1.78	1.88	1.92	1.94	1.91	1.83
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.83	0.83	0.87	0.91	0.93	0.94	0.93	0.89
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.82	0.82	0.85	0.90	0.92	0.93	0.92	0.88
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	12	10	9	8	7	7	6	6
<b>Life expectancy at birth (years)</b>								
Males.....	71.0	71.9	72.8	73.6	74.3	75.0	75.5	76.1
Females.....	77.8	78.5	79.2	79.9	80.5	81.1	81.6	82.0
Both sexes combined.....	74.4	75.2	76.1	76.8	77.4	78.0	78.5	79.1

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	509041	518282	529876	541849	552714	562195	570658	578617
Males.....	248088	253437	259802	266360	272298	277408	281905	286088
Females.....	260954	264845	270074	275489	280416	284787	288752	292530
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	6.3	6.6	6.9	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.5	6.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	13.5	12.7	12.6	13.1	13.5	13.4	13.1	12.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	15.1	14.0	13.1	12.3	12.2	12.7	13.2	13.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	18.6	19.2	19.8	20.1	20.9	22.0	23.2	24.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	13.4	14.1	14.7	15.1	15.4	16.1	17.1	18.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.4	48.5	47.4	45.7	44.3	43.1	42.2	41.7
Median age (years).....	34.9	35.9	36.9	37.8	38.6	39.2	39.5	39.5

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	1896	1848	2319	2395	2173	1896	1693	1592
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.38	0.36	0.44	0.45	0.40	0.34	0.30	0.28
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	12.8	13.4	14.1	14.2	13.8	13.4	13.1	13.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.4	10.5	10.1	10.3	10.4	10.4	10.5	10.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.71	1.81	1.96	2.12	2.19	2.22	2.19	2.13
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.83	0.88	0.96	1.03	1.06	1.08	1.07	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.82	0.86	0.94	1.02	1.05	1.07	1.05	1.02

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	509041	514288	518197	519240	517683	513869	507892	500068
Males.....	248088	251357	253758	254676	254204	252449	249513	245574
Females.....	260954	262931	264439	264563	263479	261420	258379	254495
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	6.3	6.0	5.7	5.4	5.0	4.7	4.5	4.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	13.5	12.8	12.2	11.6	11.1	10.5	9.9	9.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	15.1	14.1	13.3	12.7	12.2	11.8	11.4	10.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	18.6	19.4	20.3	21.0	22.3	24.0	26.0	28.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	13.4	14.2	15.0	15.8	16.4	17.6	19.2	21.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.4	48.7	48.2	47.3	46.0	44.5	42.7	41.3
Median age (years).....	34.9	36.1	37.6	39.2	40.8	42.3	43.7	45.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	1896	1049	782	208	-310	-762	-1194	-1564
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.38	0.21	0.15	0.04	-0.06	-0.15	-0.23	-0.31
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	12.8	12.1	11.6	10.8	10.1	9.5	9.0	8.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.4	10.6	10.3	10.6	10.9	11.2	11.6	12.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.71	1.63	1.60	1.57	1.54	1.51	1.49	1.48
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.83	0.79	0.78	0.76	0.75	0.74	0.73	0.72
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.82	0.78	0.77	0.75	0.74	0.73	0.72	0.71

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	509041	516131	522685	527008	529162	529605	528786	526868
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.38	0.28	0.25	0.16	0.08	0.02	-0.03	-0.07
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	12.8	12.7	12.4	11.8	11.2	10.8	10.6	10.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.4	10.5	10.2	10.5	10.8	11.0	11.2	11.5

**EASTERN EUROPE**

**A. ESTIMATES**

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
<b>Population (thousands)</b>									
Total.....	70113	75184	79473	83036	85939	89323	92659	95037	96592
Males.....	33832	36465	38687	40516	41980	43687	45352	46502	47195
Females.....	36281	38719	40786	42519	43960	45636	47307	48535	49398
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	93.3	94.2	94.9	95.3	95.5	95.7	95.9	95.8	95.5
Percentage urban.....	34.1	38.6	43.0	46.4	49.8	54.1	57.7	60.5	63.1
<b>Age distribution</b>									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	10.6	11.1	10.0	8.0	8.2	8.4	8.8	8.0	7.3
Percentage aged 5-14.....	17.1	17.4	19.5	19.3	16.8	15.1	15.6	16.3	16.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.3	16.5	14.6	15.5	17.7	17.8	15.4	14.1	14.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	9.5	10.2	11.1	12.7	14.3	15.2	14.3	15.2	16.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	6.1	6.7	7.1	8.2	9.3	10.5	11.1	10.2	11.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	53.0	50.7	47.9	48.0	50.5	50.2	48.2	47.4	47.8
Median age (years).....	27.3	28.0	28.8	30.0	30.7	30.7	31.1	32.2	33.3
Population density (per sq km).....	79	85	90	94	97	101	105	108	110

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	1014	858	713	581	677	667	476	311
Births.....	1844	1750	1426	1447	1556	1673	1543	1426
Deaths.....	809	726	694	761	840	927	1008	1059
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.40	1.11	0.88	0.69	0.77	0.73	0.51	0.32
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	25.4	22.6	17.6	17.1	17.8	18.4	16.4	14.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.1	9.4	8.5	9.0	9.6	10.2	10.7	11.1
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.09	2.77	2.30	2.38	2.32	2.32	2.18	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.50	1.35	1.12	1.16	1.13	1.13	1.06	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.32	1.23	1.05	1.09	1.07	1.09	1.03	0.99
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	87	65	46	38	30	25	21	18
<b>Life expectancy at birth (years)</b>								
Males.....	60.4	64.0	66.2	66.8	67.0	67.2	66.9	66.9
Females.....	64.9	68.6	70.9	72.3	73.1	73.8	74.1	74.3
Both sexes combined.....	62.7	66.4	68.6	69.5	70.1	70.5	70.5	70.5

**B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS**

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	96592	97475	99249	101306	103295	104967	106221	107174
Males.....	47195	47624	48494	49540	50584	51468	52132	52634
Females.....	49398	49851	50755	51766	52712	53499	54089	54540
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	95.5	95.5	95.5	95.7	96.0	96.2	96.4	96.5
Percentage urban.....	63.1	65.8	68.3	70.8	73.2	75.4	77.4	79.3
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	7.3	6.9	7.3	7.6	7.4	7.0	6.6	6.3
Percentage aged 5-14.....	16.2	14.9	13.8	13.7	14.4	14.6	14.1	13.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	14.6	15.7	15.6	14.2	13.2	13.2	13.9	14.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	16.1	16.9	17.3	17.0	17.8	19.4	20.8	21.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	11.0	11.8	12.6	12.7	12.5	13.2	14.8	16.1
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	9.7	8.8	8.2	8.3	8.8	8.8	8.4	7.9
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	5.0	4.7	4.3	3.9	4.1	4.3	4.3	4.2
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	4.7	5.0	4.4	4.1	3.9	4.2	4.3	4.3
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	8.6	9.3	9.6	8.6	7.9	7.7	8.3	8.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.8	49.4	48.9	47.0	45.2	45.2	45.6	45.5
Median age (years).....	33.3	34.3	34.5	34.7	35.2	36.1	37.0	37.6
Population density (per sq km).....	110	111	113	115	117	119	120	122

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	311	177	355	411	398	334	251	191
Births.....	1426	1379	1475	1559	1553	1491	1409	1364
Deaths.....	1059	1085	1050	1088	1110	1120	1123	1138
Net migration.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.32	0.18	0.36	0.41	0.39	0.32	0.24	0.18
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	14.9	14.2	15.0	15.5	15.2	14.3	13.3	12.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.1	11.2	10.7	10.9	10.9	10.8	10.6	10.7
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.10	2.01	2.07	2.15	2.18	2.16	2.06	1.95
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.02	0.98	1.01	1.04	1.06	1.05	1.00	0.95
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.99	0.95	0.99	1.03	1.04	1.04	0.99	0.94
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	18	16	14	12	11	10	9	8
<b>Life expectancy at birth (years)</b>								
Males.....	66.9	67.6	68.7	69.7	70.7	71.5	72.3	73.1
Females.....	74.3	75.1	76.0	76.9	77.6	78.2	78.8	79.4
Both sexes combined.....	70.5	71.3	72.3	73.3	74.1	74.8	75.6	76.3

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	96592	97926	100481	103585	106665	109575	112354	115247
Males.....	47195	47855	49125	50708	52310	53829	55275	56770
Females.....	49398	50071	51356	52877	54355	55746	57080	58477
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	7.3	7.4	8.0	8.4	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.6
Percentage aged 5-14.....	16.2	14.8	14.1	14.6	15.7	15.9	15.4	14.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	14.6	15.6	15.4	13.9	13.2	13.8	14.8	15.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	16.1	16.8	17.0	16.7	17.2	18.6	19.7	19.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	11.0	11.8	12.4	12.4	12.1	12.7	14.0	15.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.8	49.1	48.3	46.0	44.3	44.5	45.1	45.3
Median age (years).....	33.3	34.1	34.1	33.9	34.1	34.6	34.8	34.7
<b>1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025</b>								
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	311	267	511	621	616	582	556	579
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.32	0.27	0.51	0.61	0.59	0.54	0.50	0.51
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	14.9	15.1	16.5	17.4	16.9	16.1	15.5	15.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.1	11.2	10.6	10.7	10.6	10.4	10.2	10.0
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.10	2.14	2.30	2.44	2.48	2.46	2.37	2.29
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.02	1.04	1.12	1.19	1.20	1.20	1.15	1.11
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.99	1.02	1.10	1.17	1.19	1.18	1.14	1.10

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	96592	97124	98012	93710	99076	98991	98467	97582
Males.....	47195	47444	47860	48210	48421	48406	48159	47720
Females.....	49398	49680	50152	50500	50654	50585	50307	49862
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	7.3	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.1	5.7	5.3	5.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	16.2	15.0	13.6	12.9	12.7	12.4	11.8	11.0
Percentage aged 15-24.....	14.6	15.8	15.8	14.6	13.4	12.7	12.7	12.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	16.1	16.9	17.5	17.5	18.5	20.5	22.4	23.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	11.0	11.9	12.7	13.1	13.0	14.0	15.9	17.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.8	49.5	49.5	48.2	46.7	46.7	46.5	45.7
Median age (years).....	33.3	34.4	35.0	35.7	36.7	38.0	39.6	41.1
<b>1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025</b>								
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	311	106	178	140	73	-16	-104	-176
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.32	0.11	0.18	0.14	0.07	-0.02	-0.11	-0.18
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	14.9	13.5	13.3	13.0	12.4	11.5	10.6	10.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.1	11.2	10.7	11.0	11.2	11.3	11.3	11.6
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.10	1.90	1.82	1.77	1.72	1.68	1.63	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.02	0.93	0.89	0.86	0.84	0.82	0.79	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.99	0.90	0.87	0.85	0.83	0.81	0.79	0.77

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	96592	97800	99664	101561	103318	104906	106450	108005
<b>1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025</b>								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.32	0.25	0.38	0.38	0.34	0.30	0.29	0.29
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	14.9	14.9	15.1	15.2	14.7	14.2	13.9	13.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.1	11.2	10.6	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.6	10.6

**NORTHERN EUROPE (\*)**

**A. ESTIMATES**

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	78094	79635	81770	84925	87344	89035	89940	90915	92360
Males.....	37864	38519	39542	41267	42557	43419	43824	44279	45055
Females.....	40230	41117	42228	43658	44786	45615	46116	46636	47305
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	94.1	93.7	93.6	94.5	95.0	95.2	95.0	94.9	95.2
Percentage urban.....	72.7	74.0	75.4	78.0	80.4	81.7	82.3	82.6	83.2
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	9.0	8.0	8.1	8.6	8.1	7.2	6.3	6.5	6.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	14.7	16.1	16.1	15.1	16.1	16.1	15.0	13.3	12.7
Percentage aged 15-24.....	14.0	13.3	13.8	15.1	15.1	14.7	15.4	15.9	14.7
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	14.9	15.4	16.2	17.0	18.1	19.0	19.5	20.1	20.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	10.3	10.8	11.2	11.6	12.5	13.6	14.5	14.7	15.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	49.2	47.4	45.9	45.3	44.6	44.5	45.9	47.6	48.1
Median age (years).....	33.5	33.9	34.3	33.9	33.2	33.4	34.2	35.0	35.6
Population density (per sq km).....	45	46	47	49	50	51	51	52	53

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	308	427	631	484	338	181	195	289
Births.....	1332	1363	1491	1481	1308	1158	1188	1246
Deaths.....	876	881	922	953	983	1016	1018	1025
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.39	0.53	0.76	0.56	0.38	0.20	0.22	0.32
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	16.9	16.9	17.9	17.2	14.8	12.9	13.1	13.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.1	10.9	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.3	11.3	11.2
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.32	2.53	2.73	2.45	2.08	1.81	1.81	1.84
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.13	1.23	1.33	1.19	1.01	0.88	0.88	0.90
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.08	1.19	1.29	1.16	0.99	0.86	0.87	0.88
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	32	25	22	18	16	13	10	9
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	66.8	67.9	68.3	68.6	69.1	69.7	70.8	71.9
Females.....	71.5	73.1	73.9	74.8	75.5	76.2	77.3	78.0
Both sexes combined.....	69.2	70.6	71.2	71.8	72.3	73.0	74.0	75.0

**B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS**

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	92360	93450	94663	95727	96522	97168	97623	97760
Males.....	45055	45756	46489	47130	47606	47973	48215	48285
Females.....	47305	47694	48174	48597	48916	49195	49408	49475
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	95.2	95.9	96.5	97.0	97.3	97.5	97.6	97.6
Percentage urban.....	83.2	83.9	84.8	85.8	86.9	88.0	88.9	89.8
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	6.7	6.8	6.7	6.4	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.6
Percentage aged 5-14.....	12.7	13.0	13.3	13.3	13.0	12.4	11.8	11.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	14.7	13.0	12.3	12.6	13.0	13.1	12.8	12.3
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	20.2	20.0	20.0	20.4	22.0	23.1	24.5	26.4
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	15.2	15.2	15.2	15.2	15.7	17.3	18.3	19.6
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	7.6	7.9	8.0	8.0	7.8	7.3	7.0	6.9
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	3.8	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.6	3.5
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	4.1	3.7	3.8	3.9	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.5
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	9.0	7.9	7.3	7.5	7.8	7.9	7.8	7.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.1	47.5	46.0	45.3	44.6	43.3	42.2	41.6
Median age (years).....	35.6	36.3	37.3	38.5	39.6	40.4	40.7	41.1
Population density (per sq km).....	53	53	54	55	55	56	56	56

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	289	218	243	213	159	129	91	27
Births.....	1246	1286	1282	1242	1173	1146	1130	1102
Deaths.....	1025	1046	1022	1024	1019	1022	1044	1080
Net migration.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.32	0.24	0.26	0.22	0.16	0.13	0.09	0.03
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	13.6	13.8	13.6	13.0	12.2	11.8	11.6	11.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.2	11.3	10.9	10.8	10.6	10.6	10.7	11.1
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.84	1.91	1.99	2.04	1.99	1.94	1.88	1.82
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.90	0.93	0.97	0.99	0.97	0.94	0.91	0.88
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.88	0.92	0.96	0.98	0.96	0.93	0.90	0.88
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	9	7	7	6	6	5	5	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	71.9	73.0	73.9	74.6	75.3	75.8	76.4	76.9
Females.....	78.0	78.8	79.5	80.2	80.8	81.3	81.8	82.3
Both sexes combined.....	75.0	76.0	76.7	77.5	78.1	78.6	79.1	79.6

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	92360	93830	95648	97324	98757	100142	101540	102815
Males.....	45055	45951	46994	47949	48752	49497	50224	50878
Females.....	47305	47879	48654	49375	50005	50644	51316	51937
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	6.7	7.2	7.3	7.0	6.6	6.4	6.5	6.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	12.7	13.0	13.5	14.1	13.9	13.2	12.7	12.7
Percentage aged 15-24.....	14.7	12.9	12.2	12.4	13.1	13.7	13.5	12.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	20.2	19.9	19.8	20.1	21.5	22.4	23.5	25.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	15.2	15.2	15.0	15.0	15.4	16.8	17.6	18.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.1	47.3	45.5	44.6	44.0	43.0	42.2	41.8
Median age (years).....	35.6	36.1	37.0	37.9	38.7	39.1	39.0	39.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	289	294	364	335	287	277	280	255
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.32	0.32	0.38	0.35	0.29	0.28	0.28	0.25
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	13.6	14.6	14.8	14.1	13.3	13.0	13.1	13.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.2	11.2	10.8	10.6	10.4	10.3	10.4	10.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.84	2.02	2.18	2.25	2.21	2.16	2.11	2.06
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.90	0.98	1.06	1.09	1.07	1.05	1.03	1.00
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.88	0.97	1.05	1.08	1.06	1.04	1.02	0.99

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	92360	93111	93623	93760	93624	93311	92739	91766
Males.....	45055	45582	45956	46121	46119	45994	45710	45211
Females.....	47305	47529	47667	47638	47505	47317	47029	46555
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	6.7	6.5	6.1	5.6	5.2	5.1	5.0	4.8
Percentage aged 5-14.....	12.7	13.1	13.1	12.5	11.7	10.9	10.4	10.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	14.7	13.0	12.4	12.9	13.0	12.5	11.7	11.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	20.2	20.1	20.2	20.9	22.7	24.1	25.8	28.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	15.2	15.3	15.3	15.5	16.2	18.0	19.3	20.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.1	47.7	46.5	46.2	45.6	44.0	42.3	41.2
Median age (years).....	35.6	36.4	37.7	39.2	40.7	41.9	42.9	43.6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	289	150	102	27	-26	-62	-113	-194
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.32	0.16	0.11	0.03	-0.03	-0.07	-0.12	-0.21
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	13.6	13.1	12.2	11.3	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.2	11.3	10.9	10.9	10.9	10.9	11.2	11.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.84	1.81	1.77	1.74	1.68	1.64	1.60	1.57
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.90	0.88	0.86	0.85	0.82	0.80	0.78	0.76
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.88	0.87	0.85	0.84	0.81	0.79	0.77	0.76

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	92360	93218	93952	94411	94762	95084	95298	95243
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.32	0.18	0.16	0.10	0.07	0.07	0.05	-0.01
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	13.6	13.4	12.7	11.9	11.5	11.4	11.4	11.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.2	11.3	10.9	10.9	10.8	10.8	11.0	11.3

(\*) Including Channel Islands, Faroe Islands and Isle of Man.

**SOUTHERN EUROPE (\*)**

**A. ESTIMATES**

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	109014	113675	118180	123514	128316	133334	138772	141982	144129
Males.....	52864	55391	57630	60196	62656	65082	67925	69487	70556
Females.....	56150	58284	60550	63318	65660	68252	70846	72495	73573
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	94.1	95.0	95.2	95.1	95.4	95.4	95.9	95.9	95.9
Percentage urban.....	44.6	47.0	49.4	52.7	56.0	58.7	61.0	63.4	65.8
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	9.8	9.5	9.4	9.4	9.1	8.5	7.8	6.4	5.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	18.0	17.5	17.7	17.3	17.5	17.4	16.6	15.5	13.9
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.3	17.4	15.8	15.5	15.6	15.6	16.0	16.5	16.3
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	11.0	11.5	12.3	13.2	14.6	15.4	15.3	16.7	18.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	7.4	7.8	8.3	8.8	9.9	10.7	11.5	11.7	12.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	51.7	51.4	49.8	48.9	48.4	47.9	47.8	48.1	48.9
Median age (years).....	27.4	28.3	29.4	30.2	31.0	31.1	31.8	33.0	34.2
Population density (per sq km).....	67	70	72	76	79	82	85	87	88

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	932	901	1067	960	1004	1088	642	429
Births.....	2362	2412	2498	2464	2330	2152	1847	1653
Deaths.....	1152	1120	1138	1161	1198	1231	1245	1301
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.84	0.78	0.88	0.76	0.77	0.80	0.46	0.30
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	21.2	20.8	20.7	19.6	17.8	15.8	13.2	11.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.4	9.7	9.4	9.2	9.2	9.0	8.9	9.1
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.69	2.62	2.72	2.66	2.52	2.26	1.82	1.54
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.30	1.27	1.31	1.29	1.22	1.09	0.88	0.74
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.17	1.15	1.20	1.20	1.15	1.03	0.85	0.73
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	79	65	52	41	31	23	18	14
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	61.5	64.3	66.3	67.5	68.7	69.9	70.9	72.2
Females.....	65.2	68.5	70.9	72.6	74.2	76.0	77.2	78.4
Both sexes combined.....	63.4	66.4	68.6	70.1	71.4	73.0	74.1	75.3

**B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS**

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	144129	145296	146718	148141	149121	149401	149140	148156
Males.....	70556	71210	71996	72795	73371	73593	73543	73112
Females.....	73573	74086	74722	75346	75750	75808	75597	75044
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	95.9	96.1	96.4	96.6	96.9	97.1	97.3	97.4
Percentage urban.....	65.8	68.2	70.5	72.8	74.9	76.9	78.8	80.5
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	5.7	5.6	5.7	6.0	5.9	5.6	5.4	5.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	13.9	12.0	11.1	11.1	11.6	11.9	11.6	11.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	16.3	15.3	13.6	11.7	10.9	11.0	11.5	11.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	18.2	19.8	20.9	21.6	22.4	23.5	25.0	27.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	12.8	14.2	15.6	16.4	16.8	17.6	18.7	20.1
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	8.1	7.0	6.6	6.7	7.0	7.1	6.9	6.6
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	4.6	3.9	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.4
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	4.7	4.3	3.6	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.6	3.6
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	9.9	9.3	8.4	7.1	6.5	6.5	6.9	7.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.9	49.7	49.0	47.4	45.4	43.3	41.4	40.0
Median age (years).....	34.2	35.8	37.4	38.9	40.5	41.9	43.2	44.4
Population density (per sq km).....	88	89	90	91	91	92	91	91

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	429	234	284	285	196	56	-51	-196
Births.....	1653	1644	1700	1797	1786	1699	1621	1508
Deaths.....	1301	1390	1414	1506	1586	1640	1670	1701
Net migration.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.30	0.16	0.20	0.19	0.13	0.04	-0.03	-0.13
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.6	11.4	11.6	12.2	12.0	11.4	10.9	10.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.1	9.6	9.7	10.2	10.7	11.0	11.2	11.4
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.54	1.48	1.54	1.70	1.83	1.92	1.96	1.85
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.74	0.72	0.74	0.82	0.89	0.93	0.95	0.90
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.73	0.70	0.73	0.81	0.88	0.92	0.94	0.89
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	14	11	10	9	8	7	7	6
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	72.2	73.0	73.9	74.5	75.1	75.6	76.2	76.6
Females.....	78.4	79.2	79.8	80.4	81.0	81.5	82.0	82.4
Both sexes combined.....	75.3	76.1	76.9	77.5	78.1	78.6	79.1	79.5

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	144129	145695	148008	150551	152796	154479	155781	156716
Males.....	70556	71415	72561	74037	75265	76209	76964	77521
Females.....	73573	74280	75348	76514	77531	78270	78817	79195
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	5.7	5.8	6.3	6.7	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	13.9	12.0	11.3	11.8	12.6	13.0	12.8	12.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	16.3	15.2	13.4	11.5	10.9	11.5	12.3	12.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	18.2	19.7	20.7	21.2	21.9	22.7	23.9	25.7
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	12.8	14.1	15.4	16.1	16.4	17.0	17.9	19.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.9	49.6	48.6	46.7	44.6	42.7	41.2	40.1
Median age (years).....	34.2	35.7	37.1	38.4	39.7	40.8	41.7	42.1
<b>1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025</b>								
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	429	313	463	508	449	337	260	187
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.30	0.22	0.32	0.34	0.30	0.22	0.17	0.12
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.6	11.9	12.8	13.6	13.5	12.9	12.5	12.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.1	9.6	9.6	10.1	10.5	10.7	10.8	10.9
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.54	1.56	1.70	1.91	2.09	2.23	2.27	2.18
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.74	0.75	0.82	0.92	1.01	1.08	1.10	1.05
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.73	0.74	0.81	0.91	1.00	1.06	1.08	1.04

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	144129	145107	145976	145986	144940	142917	140233	137077
Males.....	70556	71112	71613	71685	71217	70252	68953	67404
Females.....	73573	73995	74362	74301	73723	72665	71280	69673
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	5.7	5.5	5.4	5.1	4.7	4.3	4.0	3.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	13.9	12.0	11.0	10.8	10.6	10.0	9.2	8.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	16.3	15.3	13.6	11.9	11.1	11.0	10.9	10.4
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	18.2	19.8	21.0	21.9	23.1	24.6	26.6	29.4
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	12.8	14.2	15.7	16.6	17.3	18.4	19.8	21.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.9	49.8	49.3	48.1	46.5	44.7	42.4	40.2
Median age (years).....	34.2	35.8	37.6	39.4	41.3	43.3	45.3	47.2
<b>1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025</b>								
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	429	196	174	2	-208	-404	-536	-630
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.30	0.13	0.12	0.00	-0.14	-0.28	-0.38	-0.46
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.6	11.1	10.9	10.4	9.5	8.6	8.0	7.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.1	9.6	9.7	10.3	10.9	11.4	11.8	12.2
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.54	1.45	1.43	1.43	1.41	1.40	1.40	1.40
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.74	0.70	0.69	0.69	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.68
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.73	0.69	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.67	0.67	0.67

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	144129	145632	147121	147799	147486	146299	144602	142599
<b>1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025</b>								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.30	0.21	0.20	0.09	-0.04	-0.16	-0.23	-0.28
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.6	11.8	11.7	11.2	10.3	9.6	9.2	9.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.1	9.6	9.7	10.2	10.7	11.1	11.5	11.8

(\*) Including Andorra, Gibraltar, Holy See and San Marino.

WESTERN EUROPE (\*)

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	140919	145641	151753	160047	165207	169157	170464	171630	175960
Males	66535	69066	72253	76750	79469	81598	82254	82867	85282
Females	74383	76575	79500	83297	85738	87559	88210	88763	90678
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	89.4	90.2	90.9	92.1	92.7	93.2	93.2	93.4	94.1
Percentage urban	67.1	69.4	71.5	74.0	76.1	77.8	78.7	79.4	80.0
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4	8.0	8.1	8.3	8.7	8.0	6.6	5.9	5.9	6.1
Percentage aged 5-14	15.3	14.9	15.4	15.6	16.1	16.2	14.4	12.3	12.0
Percentage aged 15-24	14.7	14.8	14.4	14.0	14.5	15.2	16.1	16.2	14.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	15.0	15.7	16.8	17.9	18.7	19.1	18.2	19.1	19.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	10.2	10.8	11.4	12.1	13.1	13.9	14.6	13.8	14.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.4	47.8	45.3	43.9	45.3	45.7	47.2	48.6	48.4
Median age (years)	34.5	33.6	33.7	33.4	33.3	33.7	34.3	35.3	36.0
Population density (per sq km)	127	131	137	144	149	153	154	155	159

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	944	1222	1659	1032	790	261	233	866
Births	2510	2596	2827	2735	2267	2017	2099	2124
Deaths	1637	1682	1761	1874	1906	1880	1877	1836
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.66	0.82	1.06	0.63	0.47	0.15	0.14	0.50
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	17.5	17.5	18.1	16.8	13.6	11.9	12.3	12.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.4	11.3	11.3	11.5	11.4	11.1	11.0	10.6
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.39	2.50	2.66	2.45	1.92	1.65	1.61	1.58
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.16	1.22	1.30	1.19	0.93	0.80	0.78	0.77
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.03	1.08	1.20	1.12	0.91	0.78	0.77	0.76
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	46	34	26	21	18	13	10	8
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	65.1	66.9	67.7	68.1	68.4	69.6	70.7	72.0
Females	69.9	72.3	73.6	74.4	74.9	76.5	77.7	79.0
Both sexes combined	67.6	69.7	70.8	71.3	71.8	73.1	74.3	75.6

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total	175960	179822	183119	185630	187315	188410	188815	188693
Males	85282	87703	89679	91210	92253	92896	93128	93060
Females	90678	92119	93441	94420	95061	95514	95686	95634
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	94.1	95.2	96.0	96.6	97.0	97.3	97.3	97.3
Percentage urban	80.0	80.8	81.8	82.9	84.2	85.5	86.6	87.7
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4	6.1	6.1	6.0	5.7	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.1
Percentage aged 5-14	12.0	12.1	12.0	11.9	11.7	11.2	11.0	10.8
Percentage aged 15-24	14.6	12.7	12.0	12.1	12.1	12.0	11.8	11.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	19.5	19.8	20.9	21.7	22.7	24.1	25.8	28.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	14.3	14.8	15.4	16.3	17.1	17.9	19.2	20.8
Percentage in school ages 6-11	7.2	7.3	7.2	7.2	7.0	6.7	6.5	6.4
Percentage in school ages 12-14	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.3	3.3
Percentage in school ages 15-17	3.8	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.4	3.3
Percentage in school ages 18-23	9.1	7.7	7.1	7.3	7.2	7.3	7.2	6.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.4	47.9	47.2	46.0	44.6	42.8	41.1	40.3
Median age (years)	36.0	36.9	38.3	39.8	41.2	42.3	42.9	43.3
Population density (per sq km)	159	162	165	168	169	170	170	170

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	866	772	659	502	337	219	81	-23
Births	2124	2197	2200	2140	2070	2041	1995	1947
Deaths	1836	1882	1825	1902	1966	2025	2107	2165
Net migration	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.50	0.43	0.36	0.27	0.18	0.12	0.04	-0.01
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	12.2	12.4	12.1	11.6	11.1	10.9	10.6	10.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.6	10.6	10.1	10.3	10.5	10.8	11.2	11.5
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.58	1.64	1.72	1.79	1.82	1.83	1.79	1.75
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.77	0.80	0.84	0.87	0.89	0.89	0.87	0.85
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.76	0.79	0.82	0.86	0.88	0.88	0.86	0.84
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	8	7	6	6	6	5	5	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	72.0	73.0	73.8	74.6	75.3	75.8	76.3	76.8
Females	79.0	79.7	80.4	81.0	81.5	82.1	82.5	82.9
Both sexes combined	75.6	76.4	77.2	77.8	78.4	78.9	79.4	79.9

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	175960	180831	185738	190389	194496	196000	200982	203839
Males.....	85282	88216	91022	93666	95971	97872	99443	100918
Females.....	90678	92615	94716	96723	98524	100128	101540	102921
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	6.1	6.4	6.6	6.5	6.2	6.1	6.1	6.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	12.0	12.0	12.2	12.7	12.8	12.5	12.2	12.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	14.6	12.7	12.0	11.9	12.1	12.6	12.7	12.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	19.5	19.7	20.6	21.2	21.8	23.0	24.3	26.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	14.3	14.7	15.2	15.9	16.4	17.0	18.1	19.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.4	47.8	46.9	45.4	44.1	42.6	41.3	40.9
Median age (years).....	36.0	36.8	37.9	39.0	40.1	40.6	40.7	40.7

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	866	974	982	930	821	701	597	571
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.50	0.55	0.54	0.49	0.43	0.36	0.30	0.28
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	12.2	13.0	13.3	13.1	12.6	12.4	12.3	12.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.6	10.6	10.0	10.1	10.2	10.4	10.6	10.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.58	1.72	1.89	2.04	2.10	2.10	2.07	2.03
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.77	0.84	0.92	1.00	1.02	1.02	1.01	0.99
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.76	0.83	0.91	0.98	1.01	1.01	1.00	0.98

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	175960	178946	180587	180784	180043	178650	176454	173644
Males.....	85282	87218	88329	88660	88447	87798	86692	85239
Females.....	90678	91728	92258	92124	91596	90853	89762	88405
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	6.1	5.8	5.4	4.9	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	12.0	12.1	11.8	11.2	10.4	9.6	9.2	9.0
Percentage aged 15-24.....	14.6	12.7	12.1	12.2	12.0	11.5	10.8	10.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	19.5	19.9	21.2	22.3	23.6	25.4	27.6	30.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	14.3	14.8	15.6	16.7	17.7	18.9	20.5	22.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.4	48.0	47.5	46.7	45.4	43.3	41.1	39.7
Median age (years).....	36.0	37.1	38.7	40.5	42.4	44.1	45.3	46.2

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	866	597	328	40	-147	-278	-438	-561
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.50	0.34	0.18	0.02	-0.08	-0.15	-0.25	-0.32
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	12.2	11.7	10.8	9.8	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.6	10.6	10.1	10.5	10.9	11.3	11.8	12.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.58	1.55	1.53	1.50	1.47	1.45	1.43	1.43
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.77	0.76	0.74	0.73	0.72	0.71	0.70	0.70
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.76	0.74	0.73	0.72	0.71	0.70	0.69	0.69

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	175960	179480	181947	183238	183596	183317	182436	181021
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	866	597	328	40	-147	-278	-438	-561
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.50	0.34	0.18	0.02	-0.08	-0.15	-0.25	-0.32
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	12.2	11.7	10.8	9.8	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.6	10.6	10.1	10.5	10.9	11.3	11.8	12.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.58	1.55	1.53	1.50	1.47	1.45	1.43	1.43
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.77	0.76	0.74	0.73	0.72	0.71	0.70	0.70
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.76	0.74	0.73	0.72	0.71	0.70	0.69	0.69

(\*) Including Liechtenstein and Monaco.

LATIN AMERICA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	165176	189057	216655	248949	283242	320193	358925	399876	441066
Males.....	82898	94842	108584	124691	141824	160203	179444	199680	219976
Females.....	82278	94215	108071	124258	141418	159990	179481	200195	221090
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	100.8	100.7	100.5	100.3	100.3	100.1	100.0	99.7	99.5
Percentage urban.....	41.6	45.5	49.4	53.5	57.4	61.2	65.0	68.4	71.5
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	16.3	16.8	16.8	16.9	15.9	15.0	14.1	13.5	12.5
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.1	24.6	25.7	26.1	26.5	26.2	25.2	24.0	23.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.9	18.2	17.8	18.1	18.9	19.6	20.3	20.4	20.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.6	5.7	5.9	6.0	6.1	6.3	6.5	6.8	7.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.8	4.0	4.1	4.4	4.5	4.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.8	46.7	45.6	45.0	45.5	46.5	48.1	49.4	50.9
Median age (years).....	19.8	19.4	18.9	18.5	18.6	19.1	19.9	20.9	22.0
Population density (per sq km).....	8	9	11	12	14	16	17	19	21

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	4776	5520	6459	6859	7390	7746	8190	8238
Births.....	7488	8422	9548	10103	10617	11016	11623	11751
Deaths.....	2741	2766	2846	2911	2920	2933	2999	3079
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.70	2.73	2.78	2.58	2.45	2.28	2.16	1.96
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	42.3	41.5	41.0	38.0	35.2	32.4	30.6	27.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.5	13.6	12.2	10.9	9.7	8.6	7.9	7.3
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.88	5.90	5.95	5.52	4.98	4.37	3.92	3.40
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.87	2.88	2.91	2.70	2.43	2.14	1.91	1.66
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.15	2.25	2.35	2.24	2.08	1.88	1.72	1.51
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	125	112	100	91	80	70	60	53
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	49.8	52.6	55.0	56.9	58.8	60.7	62.3	63.8
Females.....	53.1	56.3	58.9	61.1	63.5	65.8	67.8	69.4
Both sexes combined.....	51.4	54.4	56.9	58.9	61.1	63.2	65.0	66.5

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	441066	482476	522962	562307	600380	636760	670721	701557
Males.....	219976	240435	260384	279727	298390	316147	332621	347449
Females.....	221090	242042	262578	282580	301990	320613	338100	354108
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	99.5	99.3	99.2	99.0	98.8	98.6	98.4	98.1
Percentage urban.....	71.5	74.2	76.6	78.6	80.4	81.8	83.2	84.4
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	12.5	11.6	10.7	10.0	9.4	8.9	8.4	7.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	23.2	22.2	20.9	19.6	18.4	17.5	16.6	15.9
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.0	19.5	19.2	18.7	17.9	17.1	16.3	15.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	7.2	7.6	8.0	8.6	9.4	10.6	12.0	13.7
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.8	5.1	5.5	5.9	6.3	7.1	8.1	9.2
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	14.1	13.4	12.6	11.8	11.1	10.5	10.0	9.5
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	6.6	6.5	6.1	5.8	5.5	5.2	5.0	4.8
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.4	6.1	6.1	5.7	5.5	5.2	4.9	4.7
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	11.8	11.5	11.3	11.2	10.7	10.2	9.7	9.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	50.9	52.1	53.2	53.6	53.5	52.8	51.8	50.8
Median age (years).....	22.0	23.3	24.6	26.0	27.5	29.0	30.5	31.9
Population density (per sq km).....	21	23	25	27	29	31	33	34

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	8238	8282	8097	7869	7615	7276	6792	6167
Births.....	11751	11846	11805	11771	11751	11723	11617	11461
Deaths.....	3079	3181	3325	3527	3785	4095	4476	4951
Net migration.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.96	1.79	1.61	1.45	1.31	1.18	1.04	0.90
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	27.9	25.7	23.5	21.7	20.2	19.0	17.8	16.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.3	6.9	6.6	6.5	6.5	6.6	6.8	7.2
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.40	3.05	2.78	2.57	2.42	2.31	2.23	2.17
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.66	1.49	1.35	1.26	1.18	1.13	1.09	1.06
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.51	1.38	1.26	1.18	1.12	1.07	1.04	1.02
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	53	47	42	37	33	30	27	25
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	63.8	65.2	66.4	67.4	68.4	69.2	69.9	70.4
Females.....	69.4	70.9	72.1	73.2	74.2	75.0	75.8	76.4
Both sexes combined.....	66.5	68.0	69.2	70.3	71.2	72.0	72.8	73.3

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	441066	485638	532018	579246	626665	673807	720375	765739
Males.....	219976	242040	264984	288333	311747	334977	357861	380076
Females.....	221090	243598	267034	290913	314918	338830	362514	385664
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	12.5	12.2	11.7	11.1	10.5	10.0	9.6	9.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	23.2	22.0	21.1	20.6	19.9	19.1	18.3	17.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.0	19.4	18.8	18.1	17.6	17.4	17.0	16.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	7.2	7.5	7.9	8.3	9.0	10.0	11.2	12.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.8	5.1	5.4	5.7	6.1	6.7	7.5	8.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	50.9	51.8	52.3	52.0	51.8	51.2	50.6	49.9
Median age (years).....	22.0	23.1	24.1	25.1	26.2	27.3	28.3	29.3
<b>1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025</b>								
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	8238	8914	9276	9446	9484	9428	9314	9073
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.96	1.93	1.82	1.70	1.57	1.45	1.34	1.22
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	27.9	27.0	25.7	24.2	22.7	21.5	20.4	19.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.3	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.4	6.5	6.6	6.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.40	3.24	3.08	2.95	2.82	2.71	2.62	2.53
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.66	1.58	1.50	1.44	1.38	1.32	1.28	1.24
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.51	1.46	1.40	1.35	1.30	1.26	1.22	1.19

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	441066	480027	516238	550333	582693	612695	639460	662353
Males.....	219976	239189	256964	273635	289391	303904	316719	327511
Females.....	221090	240839	259274	276698	293302	308791	322741	334842
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	12.5	11.2	10.0	9.3	8.7	8.2	7.6	7.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	23.2	22.3	20.7	18.8	17.4	16.4	15.5	14.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.0	19.6	19.4	19.1	18.0	16.6	15.6	14.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	7.2	7.6	8.1	8.8	9.7	11.0	12.6	14.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.8	5.2	5.6	6.0	6.5	7.4	8.5	9.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	50.9	52.4	53.8	54.7	54.7	53.7	52.5	51.1
Median age (years).....	22.0	23.4	24.9	26.6	28.4	30.2	32.0	33.7
<b>1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025</b>								
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	8238	7792	7242	6819	6472	6000	5353	4578
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.96	1.69	1.46	1.28	1.14	1.00	0.85	0.70
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	27.9	24.6	21.9	20.0	18.6	17.4	16.1	15.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.3	6.8	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.7	7.0	7.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.40	2.91	2.56	2.32	2.17	2.08	2.01	1.98
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.66	1.42	1.25	1.13	1.06	1.01	0.98	0.96
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.51	1.31	1.17	1.07	1.00	0.97	0.94	0.93

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	441066	488728	541772	599567	661853	729184	802887	883886
<b>1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025</b>								
<b>Population growth rate (percentage).....</b>								
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	1.96	2.05	2.06	2.03	1.98	1.94	1.93	1.92
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	27.9	28.3	28.1	27.4	26.7	26.2	26.0	26.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.3	7.0	6.7	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.3	6.4

CARIBBEAN (\*)

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	17045	18620	20438	22680	24870	27226	29127	31290	33640
Males.....	8598	9358	10231	11320	12436	13596	14537	15601	16769
Females.....	8447	9262	10207	11360	12434	13630	14591	15689	16870
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	101.8	101.0	100.2	99.7	100.0	99.7	99.6	99.4	99.4
Percentage urban.....	35.3	37.6	40.0	43.3	46.7	50.1	53.4	56.3	59.1
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	15.0	15.1	15.1	16.3	15.2	13.7	11.6	11.4	11.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	23.5	23.9	24.5	24.0	25.6	26.2	24.7	22.0	20.0
Percentage aged 15-24.....	17.7	17.6	17.9	17.8	18.1	18.6	20.2	21.5	20.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.8	7.0	7.2	7.5	7.9	8.1	8.7	8.8	9.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.8	5.2	5.4	6.0	6.2	6.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.0	47.2	46.5	45.6	45.0	46.1	48.9	51.3	52.7
Median age (years).....	21.3	20.9	20.4	20.0	19.7	20.0	21.3	22.6	24.0
Population density (per sq km).....	73	79	87	97	106	116	124	133	143

1950-1955 1955-1960 1960-1965 1965-1970 1970-1975 1975-1980 1980-1985 1985-1990

Average annual change (thousands)									
Population.....	315	364	448	438	471	380	433	470	
Births.....	668	712	836	842	817	742	771	817	
Deaths.....	277	263	262	253	248	243	248	257	
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.77	1.86	2.08	1.84	1.81	1.35	1.43	1.45	
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	37.5	36.5	38.8	35.4	31.4	26.3	25.5	25.2	
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.5	13.4	12.1	10.6	9.5	8.6	8.2	7.9	
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.21	5.13	5.46	5.01	4.37	3.49	3.18	2.96	
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.54	2.50	2.66	2.44	2.13	1.70	1.55	1.44	
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.91	1.97	2.19	2.06	1.87	1.48	1.38	1.30	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	124	109	92	81	73	65	58	52	
Life expectancy at birth (years)									
Males.....	50.7	53.9	56.8	59.4	61.4	62.8	64.2	65.5	
Females.....	53.4	56.8	60.0	62.6	65.0	66.7	68.2	69.7	
Both sexes combined.....	52.0	55.3	58.4	61.0	63.1	64.7	66.2	67.6	

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	33640	36016	38364	40707	43125	45583	48021	50375
Males.....	16769	17955	19127	20296	21504	22732	23949	25120
Females.....	16870	18061	19237	20411	21621	22850	24072	25255
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	99.4	99.4	99.4	99.4	99.5	99.5	99.5	99.5
Percentage urban.....	59.1	61.7	64.2	66.5	68.6	70.6	72.5	74.3
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	11.4	11.0	10.3	9.7	9.4	9.2	8.9	8.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	20.0	20.0	19.8	19.1	18.0	17.3	16.9	16.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.5	18.3	16.8	17.0	17.1	16.6	15.8	15.3
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	9.0	9.1	9.6	10.2	11.1	12.0	13.1	15.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	6.3	6.4	6.6	7.1	7.6	8.3	9.1	9.9
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	12.1	12.2	12.1	11.5	10.8	10.4	10.2	10.0
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	5.8	5.6	5.7	5.7	5.4	5.1	4.9	4.9
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.2	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.3	5.0	4.8	4.7
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	12.3	11.1	9.8	10.0	10.2	9.9	9.4	9.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	52.7	52.4	52.1	52.1	51.9	50.3	48.7	47.4
Median age (years).....	24.0	25.4	26.8	27.9	28.7	29.5	30.5	31.5
Population density (per sq km).....	143	153	163	173	184	194	205	215

1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	470	475	470	469	483	492	488	471
Births.....	817	841	834	830	842	868	888	900
Deaths.....	257	266	273	282	299	320	348	381
Net migration.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.45	1.36	1.26	1.19	1.15	1.11	1.04	0.96
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	25.2	24.1	22.4	21.0	20.1	19.6	19.0	18.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.9	7.6	7.3	7.1	7.1	7.2	7.4	7.7
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.96	2.84	2.75	2.70	2.65	2.61	2.57	2.55
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.44	1.39	1.34	1.32	1.29	1.27	1.25	1.24
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.30	1.27	1.24	1.23	1.22	1.21	1.20	1.19
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	52	46	43	39	35	32	29	27
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	65.5	66.7	67.7	68.6	69.3	70.1	70.7	71.2
Females.....	69.7	71.0	72.1	73.2	74.1	74.9	75.6	76.3
Both sexes combined.....	67.6	68.8	69.8	70.8	71.7	72.5	73.1	73.7

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	33640	36185	38855	41615	44540	47636	50891	54262
Males.....	16769	18041	19378	20759	22225	23778	25410	27099
Females.....	16870	18144	19477	20856	22315	23858	25481	27163
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	11.4	11.4	11.0	10.5	10.2	10.1	10.1	10.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	20.0	19.9	20.0	19.8	19.1	18.5	18.2	18.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.5	18.2	16.6	16.6	16.9	16.9	16.4	15.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	9.0	9.1	9.5	10.0	10.7	11.5	12.3	13.9
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	6.3	6.4	6.6	6.9	7.4	8.0	8.6	9.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	52.7	52.2	51.5	51.0	50.7	49.2	47.7	46.6
Median age (years).....	24.0	25.3	26.4	27.1	27.6	28.1	28.6	29.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	470	509	534	552	585	619	651	674
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.45	1.46	1.42	1.37	1.36	1.34	1.32	1.28
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	25.2	25.1	24.1	22.8	22.1	21.8	21.5	21.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.2	7.4
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.96	2.97	2.99	3.00	2.99	2.98	2.98	2.99
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.44	1.45	1.46	1.46	1.46	1.45	1.45	1.46
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.30	1.32	1.35	1.36	1.37	1.38	1.39	1.39

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	33640	35809	37721	39498	41217	42811	44203	45322
Males.....	16769	17849	18800	19679	20532	21321	22005	22549
Females.....	16870	17960	18922	19818	20685	21491	22198	22773
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	11.4	10.5	9.3	8.6	8.1	7.7	7.3	6.8
Percentage aged 5-14.....	20.0	20.1	19.6	18.0	16.4	15.4	14.8	14.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.5	18.4	17.1	17.5	17.4	16.2	14.9	14.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	9.0	9.2	9.8	10.5	11.6	12.8	14.2	16.7
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	6.3	6.5	6.8	7.3	8.0	8.9	9.9	11.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	52.7	52.7	53.0	53.7	53.8	52.1	50.2	48.5
Median age (years).....	24.0	25.6	27.3	28.9	30.2	31.7	33.3	35.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	470	434	383	355	344	319	278	224
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.45	1.25	1.04	0.92	0.85	0.76	0.64	0.50
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	25.2	22.9	20.2	18.4	17.2	16.3	15.3	14.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.9	7.6	7.3	7.2	7.2	7.4	7.8	8.3
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.96	2.69	2.45	2.30	2.17	2.08	2.02	1.97
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.44	1.31	1.19	1.12	1.06	1.02	0.99	0.96
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.30	1.20	1.10	1.05	1.00	0.96	0.94	0.92

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	33640	36210	38947	41858	45039	48497	52264	56354
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.45	1.47	1.46	1.44	1.47	1.48	1.50	1.51
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	25.2	25.3	24.4	23.6	23.1	23.1	23.2	23.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.2	7.1	7.1	7.2	7.3

(\*) Including Anguilla, Antigua, Aruba, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Grenada, Montserrat, Netherlands Antilles, Saint Christopher and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Turks and Caicos Islands and United States Virgin Islands.

CENTRAL AMERICA (\*)

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	36537	42017	48975	57404	67235	78334	89339	100896	113311
Males.....	18270	21014	24511	28782	33754	39326	44814	50507	56580
Females.....	18267	21003	24464	28622	33480	39008	44525	50389	56731
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	100.0	100.0	100.2	100.6	100.8	100.8	100.6	100.2	99.7
Percentage urban.....	39.7	43.1	46.6	50.2	53.8	57.1	60.2	63.0	65.7
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.9	18.3	18.6	18.7	18.5	18.1	15.8	15.1	14.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.3	26.3	27.1	27.6	28.1	28.3	28.8	27.2	25.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.2	18.6	18.0	18.5	18.9	19.3	20.1	20.9	21.7
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.1	5.8	5.7	5.5	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.3	5.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.8	3.9	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.0	44.1	43.5	43.3	43.5	43.9	45.5	47.3	49.9
Median age (years).....	18.2	17.8	17.2	16.8	16.6	16.7	17.4	18.4	19.5
Population density (per sq km).....	15	17	20	23	27	32	36	41	46

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	1096	1392	1686	1966	2220	2201	2311	2483
Births.....	1827	2108	2430	2785	3112	3067	3256	3410
Deaths.....	687	669	675	704	699	673	684	683
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.79	3.06	3.18	3.16	3.06	2.63	2.43	2.32
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	46.5	46.3	45.7	44.7	42.8	36.6	34.2	31.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	17.5	14.7	12.7	11.3	9.6	8.0	7.2	6.4
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.77	6.79	6.79	6.68	6.33	5.21	4.55	3.92
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.30	3.31	3.31	3.26	3.09	2.54	2.22	1.91
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.38	2.55	2.67	2.70	2.65	2.25	2.00	1.76
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	123	107	95	85	74	64	54	46
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	47.9	52.0	55.1	57.0	59.4	61.1	62.4	64.6
Females.....	50.7	54.9	58.2	60.5	63.7	66.6	68.8	70.8
Both sexes combined.....	49.3	53.4	56.6	58.8	61.5	63.8	65.5	67.6

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	113311	126752	140137	153097	165570	177498	188797	199236
Males.....	56580	63239	69833	76197	82294	88100	93570	98579
Females.....	56731	63513	70304	76900	83276	89398	95228	100657
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	99.7	99.6	99.3	99.1	98.8	98.5	98.3	97.9
Percentage urban.....	65.7	68.3	70.6	72.8	74.9	76.7	78.5	80.1
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	14.2	13.4	12.4	11.3	10.4	9.7	9.0	8.5
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.2	24.1	23.1	22.0	20.5	19.0	17.8	16.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	21.7	20.9	19.7	19.3	19.0	18.4	17.5	16.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.6	6.1	6.4	7.0	7.8	8.7	9.9	11.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.7	4.0	4.4	4.7	5.2	5.8	6.6	7.7
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	15.3	14.7	14.1	13.3	12.3	11.4	10.7	10.1
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	7.1	6.9	6.6	6.4	6.1	5.7	5.3	5.0
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	7.2	6.4	6.3	6.1	6.0	5.7	5.3	5.0
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	12.7	12.5	11.5	11.4	11.2	11.0	10.5	9.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	49.9	51.1	52.2	53.1	53.8	53.9	53.2	51.9
Median age (years).....	19.5	20.9	22.2	23.6	25.1	26.7	28.4	30.1
Population density (per sq km).....	46	51	56	62	67	72	76	80

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	2483	2688	2677	2592	2495	2385	2260	2088
Births.....	3410	3579	3622	3588	3555	3535	3508	3463
Deaths.....	683	696	726	771	831	917	1015	1145
Net migration.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.32	2.24	2.01	1.77	1.57	1.39	1.23	1.08
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	31.8	29.8	27.1	24.5	22.3	20.6	19.2	17.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.4	5.8	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.5	5.9
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.92	3.48	3.12	2.83	2.60	2.43	2.30	2.21
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.91	1.70	1.52	1.38	1.27	1.18	1.12	1.08
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.76	1.58	1.43	1.31	1.21	1.14	1.08	1.04
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	46	39	33	29	25	23	20	19
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	64.6	66.5	67.8	68.9	69.8	70.6	71.2	71.7
Females.....	70.8	72.4	73.8	75.0	76.0	76.8	77.4	77.9
Both sexes combined.....	67.6	69.4	70.7	71.9	72.9	73.6	74.3	74.8



## SOUTH AMERICA (\*)

## A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	111594	128420	147242	168865	191138	214633	240459	267689	294115
Males.....	56030	64470	73841	84588	95634	107282	120094	133572	146626
Females.....	55564	63950	73401	84276	95504	107351	120365	134117	147489
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	100.8	100.8	100.6	100.4	100.1	99.9	99.8	99.6	99.4
Percentage urban.....	43.2	47.4	51.7	55.9	60.0	64.1	68.2	71.8	75.2
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	16.0	16.6	16.5	16.4	15.1	14.1	13.7	13.2	12.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	23.8	24.2	25.3	25.8	26.1	25.4	23.9	23.1	22.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.0	18.2	17.7	17.9	19.0	19.9	20.4	20.1	19.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.3	5.5	5.7	6.0	6.2	6.6	6.8	7.1	7.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4.0	4.2	4.5	4.7	5.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.7	47.5	46.1	45.5	46.3	47.5	49.0	50.0	51.0
Median age (years).....	20.1	19.8	19.4	19.0	19.2	19.9	20.8	21.7	22.9
Population density (per sq km).....	6	7	8	9	11	12	13	15	17

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	3365	3764	4325	4455	4699	5165	5446	5285
Births.....	4992	5602	6282	6476	6688	7208	7596	7523
Deaths.....	1777	1835	1909	1954	1974	2017	2068	2139
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.81	2.74	2.74	2.48	2.32	2.27	2.15	1.88
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	41.6	40.6	39.7	36.0	33.0	31.7	29.9	26.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	14.8	13.3	12.1	10.9	9.7	8.9	8.1	7.6
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.70	5.73	5.75	5.21	4.61	4.20	3.78	3.27
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.78	2.80	2.81	2.54	2.25	2.05	1.84	1.60
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.11	2.20	2.28	2.11	1.92	1.80	1.65	1.45
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	126	115	104	94	84	73	63	57
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	50.2	52.6	54.7	56.5	58.3	60.2	62.0	63.3
Females.....	53.9	56.6	59.0	61.0	63.3	65.4	67.5	68.9
Both sexes combined.....	52.0	54.6	56.8	58.7	60.7	62.7	64.6	66.0

## B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	294115	319709	344461	368502	391685	413679	433903	451947
Males.....	146626	159241	171424	183234	194592	205315	215103	223750
Females.....	147489	160468	173037	185268	197093	208364	218800	228197
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	99.4	99.2	99.1	98.9	98.7	98.5	98.3	98.1
Percentage urban.....	75.2	78.0	80.4	82.4	84.0	85.2	86.4	87.5
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	12.0	10.9	10.1	9.5	9.0	8.5	8.0	7.6
Percentage aged 5-14.....	22.8	21.6	20.1	18.7	17.6	16.8	16.1	15.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.2	19.1	19.2	18.6	17.5	16.5	15.8	15.3
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	7.6	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.3	12.8	14.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	5.1	5.4	5.8	6.2	6.7	7.5	8.6	9.8
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	13.9	13.0	12.0	11.2	10.6	10.1	9.7	9.2
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	6.5	6.4	6.0	5.6	5.3	5.0	4.8	4.6
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.1	6.1	6.0	5.6	5.3	5.0	4.8	4.6
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	11.4	11.2	11.4	11.2	10.5	9.9	9.4	9.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	51.0	52.5	53.7	53.9	53.5	52.5	51.6	50.6
Median age (years).....	22.9	24.1	25.4	26.9	28.4	30.0	31.5	32.9
Population density (per sq km).....	17	18	19	21	22	23	24	25

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	5285	5119	4950	4808	4636	4399	4045	3609
Births.....	7523	7427	7349	7352	7354	7321	7221	7098
Deaths.....	2139	2220	2326	2474	2654	2858	3112	3426
Net migration.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.88	1.67	1.49	1.35	1.22	1.09	0.96	0.82
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	26.8	24.2	22.1	20.6	19.3	18.2	17.0	16.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.6	7.2	7.0	6.9	7.0	7.1	7.3	7.7
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.27	2.91	2.65	2.46	2.32	2.23	2.17	2.12
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.60	1.42	1.29	1.20	1.13	1.09	1.06	1.04
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.45	1.31	1.20	1.12	1.07	1.03	1.01	0.99
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	57	51	45	41	37	33	30	28
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	63.3	64.6	65.7	66.7	67.7	68.5	69.2	69.8
Females.....	68.9	70.3	71.5	72.6	73.5	74.4	75.1	75.8
Both sexes combined.....	66.0	67.4	68.5	69.6	70.5	71.4	72.1	72.7

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	294115	321697	349958	378482	406753	434319	460882	486166
Males.....	146626	160248	174208	188289	202227	215776	228780	241101
Females.....	147489	161449	175750	190193	204526	218543	232102	245066
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	12.0	11.5	11.0	10.5	9.9	9.4	9.0	8.6
Percentage aged 5-14.....	22.8	21.5	20.3	19.6	18.9	18.2	17.5	16.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.2	19.0	18.9	18.1	17.3	17.0	16.6	16.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	7.6	7.9	8.3	8.8	9.6	10.7	12.0	13.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	5.1	5.4	5.7	6.0	6.4	7.1	8.1	9.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	51.0	52.2	52.8	52.5	52.1	51.3	50.7	50.2
Median age (years).....	22.9	23.9	24.9	26.1	27.3	28.5	29.5	30.6
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	5285	5516	5652	5705	5654	5513	5313	5057
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.88	1.79	1.68	1.57	1.44	1.31	1.19	1.07
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	26.8	25.5	24.1	22.8	21.5	20.2	19.1	18.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.6	7.3	7.1	6.9	6.9	6.9	7.1	7.4
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.27	3.09	2.93	2.78	2.66	2.55	2.47	2.39
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.60	1.51	1.43	1.36	1.30	1.25	1.20	1.17
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.45	1.39	1.33	1.27	1.22	1.18	1.15	1.12

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	294115	318351	340850	362160	382443	401226	417836	431916
Males.....	146626	158552	169591	180015	189900	198992	206945	213580
Females.....	147489	159799	171259	182145	192542	202233	210891	218336
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	12.0	10.6	9.6	8.9	8.4	8.0	7.5	7.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	22.8	21.7	19.9	18.0	16.8	15.9	15.2	14.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.2	19.2	19.4	18.9	17.5	16.1	15.2	14.7
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	7.6	8.0	8.6	9.2	10.2	11.6	13.3	15.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	5.1	5.5	5.9	6.3	6.8	7.7	8.9	10.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	51.0	52.7	54.2	54.9	54.5	53.3	52.0	50.9
Median age (years).....	22.9	24.2	25.7	27.4	29.1	30.9	32.7	34.3
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	5285	4847	4500	4262	4057	3757	3322	2816
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.88	1.58	1.37	1.21	1.09	0.96	0.81	0.66
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	26.8	23.3	20.8	19.3	18.1	17.0	15.8	14.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.6	7.2	7.0	6.9	7.0	7.2	7.5	8.0
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.27	2.79	2.47	2.26	2.13	2.05	2.00	1.96
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.60	1.36	1.21	1.10	1.04	1.00	0.98	0.96
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.45	1.26	1.12	1.03	0.98	0.95	0.93	0.92

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	294115	323826	356545	391942	429623	469644	512528	558732
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.88	1.93	1.93	1.89	1.84	1.78	1.75	1.73
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	26.8	26.9	26.6	26.1	25.4	24.7	24.4	24.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.6	7.4	7.1	7.0	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.9

(\*) Including Falkland Islands (Malvinas) and French Guiana.

NORTHERN AMERICA (\*)

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	166075	181742	198663	214076	226480	238807	251937	263763	276737
Males.....	82851	90379	98436	105552	111090	116748	122885	128787	135048
Females.....	83224	91363	100227	108524	115389	122060	129053	134976	141689
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	99.6	98.9	98.2	97.3	96.3	95.6	95.2	95.4	95.3
Percentage urban.....	63.9	67.0	69.9	72.0	73.8	73.8	73.9	74.7	75.4
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	10.9	11.3	11.4	10.3	8.4	7.5	7.2	7.5	7.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	16.3	18.4	19.9	20.4	20.0	17.8	15.3	14.2	14.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	14.8	13.2	13.7	15.9	17.9	18.9	18.8	16.6	14.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	12.1	12.7	13.0	13.2	13.8	14.6	15.5	16.4	16.7
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	8.1	8.7	9.1	9.3	9.6	10.3	11.1	11.8	12.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	50.9	47.8	45.8	45.6	47.0	48.8	50.5	51.4	51.6
Median age (years).....	30.0	29.9	29.1	27.9	27.7	28.6	29.9	31.5	32.9
Population density (per sq km).....	8	8	9	10	10	11	11	12	13

	1960-1965	1965-1980	1980-1985	1985-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	3133	3384	3083	2481	2466	2626	2365	2595
Births.....	4274	4672	4578	3974	3664	3704	4028	4285
Deaths.....	1641	1766	1908	2051	2104	2089	2180	2331
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.80	1.78	1.49	1.13	1.06	1.07	0.92	0.96
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	24.6	24.6	22.2	18.0	15.7	15.1	15.6	15.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.4	9.3	9.2	9.3	9.0	8.5	8.5	8.6
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.47	3.72	3.34	2.54	2.01	1.78	1.80	1.89
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.69	1.81	1.63	1.24	0.98	0.87	0.88	0.92
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.61	1.74	1.57	1.20	0.97	0.86	0.86	0.91
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	29	27	25	22	18	14	11	10
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	66.2	66.8	66.9	67.1	67.7	69.5	71.0	71.7
Females.....	72.0	73.1	73.5	74.2	75.4	77.3	78.4	78.6
Both sexes combined.....	69.0	69.8	70.1	70.5	71.5	73.4	74.7	75.2

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	276737	291802	305881	318359	330298	341438	351812	360511
Males.....	135048	142596	149666	155942	161951	167521	172603	176770
Females.....	141689	149207	156216	162417	168346	173917	179209	183741
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	95.3	95.6	95.8	96.0	96.2	96.3	96.3	96.2
Percentage urban.....	75.4	76.4	77.7	79.1	80.6	82.2	83.7	85.0
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	7.4	7.7	7.3	6.7	6.5	6.2	6.0	5.8
Percentage aged 5-14.....	14.1	14.1	14.3	14.3	13.5	12.8	12.3	12.0
Percentage aged 15-24.....	14.8	13.6	13.4	13.5	13.7	13.8	13.1	12.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	16.7	16.4	16.2	16.8	18.4	20.5	22.9	24.9
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	12.5	12.6	12.3	12.3	12.9	14.4	16.4	18.5
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	8.5	8.5	8.7	8.6	8.0	7.6	7.4	7.2
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	4.1	4.2	4.1	4.3	4.2	3.9	3.8	3.6
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	4.2	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.3	4.1	3.8	3.7
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	8.9	8.2	7.9	8.1	8.1	8.4	8.0	7.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	51.6	51.0	49.7	48.0	46.4	44.9	44.0	43.6
Median age (years).....	32.9	34.3	35.6	36.6	37.5	38.2	38.8	39.6
Population density (per sq km).....	13	13	14	14	15	16	16	16

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	2595	3013	2816	2496	2388	2228	2075	1740
Births.....	4285	4470	4445	4271	4263	4215	4244	4179
Deaths.....	2331	2507	2589	2695	2775	2867	3039	3309
Net migration.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.96	1.06	0.94	0.80	0.74	0.66	0.60	0.49
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.9	15.7	14.9	13.7	13.1	12.5	12.2	11.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	8.6	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.8	9.3
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.89	2.04	2.10	2.04	2.00	1.90	1.86	1.80
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.92	0.99	1.02	0.99	0.98	0.93	0.90	0.88
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.91	0.98	1.00	0.98	0.96	0.91	0.89	0.87
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	10	8	7	6	6	6	5	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	71.7	72.7	73.5	74.3	75.1	75.8	76.4	76.8
Females.....	78.6	79.4	80.1	80.7	81.2	81.6	82.2	82.7
Both sexes combined.....	75.2	76.1	76.9	77.5	78.2	78.8	79.3	79.8

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	276737	293806	311038	327537	343599	359419	374908	389430
Males.....	135048	143549	152155	160410	168450	176336	183969	191049
Females.....	141689	150257	158883	167127	175149	183084	190940	198381
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	7.4	8.0	7.9	7.4	7.1	6.8	6.8	6.6
Percentage aged 5-14.....	14.1	14.1	14.5	15.0	14.6	13.9	13.4	13.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	14.8	13.6	13.3	13.3	13.7	14.3	13.9	13.3
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	16.7	16.3	16.0	16.4	17.8	19.6	21.7	23.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	12.5	12.5	12.2	12.0	12.4	13.8	15.5	17.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	51.6	50.9	49.3	47.4	45.9	44.8	44.2	44.0
Median age (years).....	32.9	34.1	35.2	35.9	36.4	36.7	37.1	37.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	2595	3414	3446	3300	3212	3164	3098	2904
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.96	1.20	1.14	1.03	0.96	0.90	0.84	0.76
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.9	16.4	16.2	15.2	14.4	13.9	13.8	13.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	8.6	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.3	8.2	8.4	8.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.89	2.12	2.28	2.28	2.22	2.12	2.07	2.01
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.92	1.04	1.11	1.11	1.08	1.03	1.01	0.98
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.91	1.02	1.09	1.09	1.06	1.02	0.99	0.97

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	276737	289223	299615	308687	316668	324142	330436	334679
Males.....	135048	141322	146532	151085	155085	158789	161788	163679
Females.....	141689	147901	153084	157602	161583	165353	168648	171000
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	7.4	7.3	6.6	6.1	5.7	5.6	5.3	5.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	14.1	14.2	14.2	13.5	12.5	11.7	11.2	11.0
Percentage aged 15-24.....	14.8	13.6	13.5	13.7	13.8	13.3	12.3	11.7
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	16.7	16.5	16.4	17.1	18.9	21.3	24.0	26.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	12.5	12.6	12.5	12.5	13.2	14.9	17.1	19.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	51.6	51.2	50.1	48.7	47.1	45.3	44.1	43.4
Median age (years).....	32.9	34.4	35.9	37.3	38.5	39.5	40.4	41.5

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	2595	2497	2079	1814	1596	1495	1259	849
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.96	0.88	0.71	0.60	0.51	0.47	0.38	0.26
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.9	15.0	13.4	12.4	11.6	11.2	10.8	10.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	8.6	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.8	9.1	9.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.89	1.95	1.88	1.83	1.73	1.69	1.64	1.59
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.92	0.95	0.91	0.89	0.85	0.82	0.80	0.77
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.91	0.93	0.90	0.88	0.83	0.81	0.79	0.76

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	276737	290252	302252	313256	324016	334646	344597	353171

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Population growth rate (percentage).....								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.96	0.95	0.81	0.71	0.68	0.65	0.59	0.49
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.9	14.7	13.6	12.9	12.6	12.5	12.2	11.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	8.6	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.9	9.5

(\*) Including Bermuda, Greenland and St. Pierre and Miquelon.

OCEANIA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
<b>Population (thousands)</b>									
Total.....	12616	14127	15768	17507	19326	21158	22796	24687	26690
Males.....	6417	7193	8018	8873	9790	10695	11480	12362	13424
Females.....	6199	6934	7751	8634	9536	10463	11316	12225	13266
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	103.5	103.7	103.4	102.8	102.7	102.2	101.5	101.1	101.2
Percentage urban.....	61.4	63.9	66.3	68.6	70.8	71.6	71.3	71.0	70.8
<b>Age distribution</b>									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	12.0	12.0	12.1	11.8	11.0	10.7	9.5	9.5	9.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	17.7	19.7	20.8	21.0	21.1	20.3	19.8	18.3	17.3
Percentage aged 15-24.....	15.5	14.3	15.0	16.7	17.7	17.9	18.0	17.9	17.4
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	11.2	11.0	10.8	10.7	10.8	11.1	11.7	12.2	12.9
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	7.4	7.5	7.4	7.3	7.3	7.5	8.0	8.4	9.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	49.2	47.5	46.5	46.5	47.1	47.9	49.1	50.6	51.7
Median age (years).....	27.9	27.6	26.6	25.4	25.1	25.7	26.7	27.6	28.8
Population density (per sq km).....	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3

1950-1955 1955-1960 1960-1965 1965-1970 1970-1975 1975-1980 1980-1985 1985-1990

<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>									
Population.....	302	328	348	364	366	328	358	421	
Births.....	371	412	444	451	484	461	474	499	
Deaths.....	164	168	175	188	195	192	192	202	
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.26	2.20	2.09	1.98	1.81	1.49	1.51	1.64	
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	27.7	27.5	26.7	24.5	23.9	21.0	20.0	19.5	
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	12.3	11.2	10.5	10.2	9.6	8.7	8.1	7.9	
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.83	4.06	3.94	3.55	3.22	2.81	2.62	2.52	
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.86	1.98	1.92	1.72	1.56	1.36	1.27	1.23	
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.58	1.72	1.70	1.53	1.42	1.25	1.18	1.14	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	68	62	55	49	40	32	28	25	
<b>Life expectancy at birth (years)</b>									
Males.....	59.2	61.0	62.4	63.0	64.2	65.5	67.4	68.7	
Females.....	63.1	65.4	67.3	68.2	69.6	71.3	73.4	74.5	
Both sexes combined.....	61.1	63.1	64.8	65.5	66.8	68.3	70.4	71.5	

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	26690	28790	30967	33162	35366	37485	39501	41342
Males.....	13424	14491	15597	16709	17823	18886	19890	20803
Females.....	13266	14300	15369	16452	17543	18599	19611	20539
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	101.2	101.3	101.5	101.6	101.6	101.5	101.4	101.3
Percentage urban.....	70.8	70.9	71.4	72.1	73.1	74.4	75.7	77.1
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	9.1	9.2	9.1	8.9	8.5	8.0	7.6	7.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	17.3	16.9	16.7	16.7	16.6	16.2	15.5	14.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	17.4	16.5	15.4	15.1	15.1	15.2	15.2	15.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	12.9	12.9	12.9	13.3	14.5	15.7	17.1	18.4
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	9.2	9.5	9.4	9.5	9.9	11.1	12.1	13.3
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	10.4	10.2	10.1	10.1	10.0	9.8	9.3	8.8
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	5.1	5.0	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.5
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	5.4	4.8	4.8	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.5
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	10.3	10.1	9.1	9.0	8.9	9.1	9.1	9.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	51.7	51.7	50.6	49.5	48.5	47.8	47.5	47.1
Median age (years).....	28.8	29.7	30.5	31.4	32.0	32.6	33.3	34.1
Population density (per sq km).....	3	3	4	4	4	4	5	5

1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025

<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	421	420	435	439	441	424	403	368
Births.....	499	537	572	599	612	607	604	594
Deaths.....	202	223	234	248	261	273	291	316
Net migration.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.64	1.51	1.46	1.37	1.29	1.16	1.05	0.91
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	19.5	19.3	19.1	18.7	17.9	16.7	15.7	14.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.9	8.0	7.8	7.7	7.6	7.5	7.6	7.8
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.52	2.51	2.53	2.54	2.52	2.39	2.25	2.09
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.23	1.22	1.23	1.24	1.22	1.16	1.09	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.14	1.15	1.17	1.19	1.18	1.13	1.07	0.99
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	25	22	20	18	16	15	13	11
<b>Life expectancy at birth (years)</b>								
Males.....	68.7	69.9	71.0	72.0	72.9	73.8	74.5	75.3
Females.....	74.5	75.6	76.5	77.4	78.2	79.1	80.0	80.7
Both sexes combined.....	71.5	72.6	73.7	74.6	75.5	76.4	77.2	77.9

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	26690	28907	31326	33926	36582	39237	41861	44419
Males.....	13424	14550	15780	17102	18450	19791	21109	22392
Females.....	13266	14357	15547	16824	18132	19446	20752	22027
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	9.1	9.4	9.5	9.5	9.1	8.7	8.3	8.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	17.3	16.9	16.8	17.1	17.3	17.1	16.5	15.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	17.4	16.4	15.3	15.0	15.0	15.3	15.6	15.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	12.9	12.8	12.8	13.1	14.1	15.1	16.3	17.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	9.2	9.5	9.3	9.3	9.6	10.6	11.6	12.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	51.7	51.6	50.3	49.0	47.9	47.3	47.1	46.9
Median age (years).....	28.8	29.6	30.2	30.9	31.2	31.5	31.9	32.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	421	444	484	520	531	531	525	512
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.64	1.60	1.61	1.59	1.51	1.40	1.29	1.19
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	19.5	19.8	20.0	19.9	19.1	18.1	17.3	16.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.9	8.0	7.8	7.6	7.5	7.3	7.3	7.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.52	2.58	2.65	2.74	2.74	2.64	2.51	2.36
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.23	1.25	1.29	1.33	1.33	1.29	1.22	1.15
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.14	1.18	1.23	1.28	1.28	1.25	1.19	1.13

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	26690	28618	30505	32275	33945	35488	36853	37972
Males.....	13424	14399	15358	16254	17094	17864	18535	19080
Females.....	13266	14219	15146	16021	16850	17624	18317	18892
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	9.1	8.9	8.6	8.1	7.6	7.1	6.6	6.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	17.3	16.9	16.6	16.3	15.6	14.9	14.0	13.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	17.4	16.5	15.5	15.4	15.3	15.1	14.7	14.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	12.9	12.9	13.1	13.6	15.1	16.5	18.1	19.7
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	9.2	9.5	9.5	9.7	10.3	11.6	12.9	14.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	51.7	51.8	50.9	50.1	49.4	48.8	48.3	47.5
Median age (years).....	28.8	29.8	30.8	31.9	33.0	34.0	35.2	36.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	421	386	377	354	334	309	273	224
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.64	1.40	1.28	1.13	1.01	0.89	0.76	0.60
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	19.5	18.9	18.1	17.0	15.8	14.7	13.5	12.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.9	8.0	7.9	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.9	8.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.52	2.45	2.37	2.28	2.17	2.04	1.89	1.75
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.23	1.19	1.15	1.11	1.06	0.99	0.92	0.85
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.14	1.12	1.09	1.06	1.02	0.96	0.90	0.83

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	26690	28805	31008	33263	35627	38144	40850	43759
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.64	1.52	1.47	1.40	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.38
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	19.5	19.5	19.4	19.1	18.7	18.8	19.0	19.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.9	8.1	7.9	7.8	7.7	7.5	7.5	7.6

AUSTRALIA-NEW ZEALAND

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	10127	11376	12687	14015	15371	16710	17808	19005	20479
Males.....	5103	5752	6406	7055	7734	8377	8887	9469	10208
Females.....	5024	5624	6281	6960	7638	8333	8922	9536	10270
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	101.6	102.3	102.0	101.4	101.3	100.5	99.6	99.3	99.4
Percentage urban.....	74.6	77.2	79.7	82.2	84.4	85.3	85.4	85.2	84.9
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	11.0	10.9	10.9	10.5	9.7	9.3	7.8	7.8	7.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	16.0	18.5	19.7	19.7	19.7	18.7	17.8	15.9	14.7
Percentage aged 15-24.....	14.6	13.2	14.0	16.2	17.5	17.5	17.6	17.2	16.4
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	12.6	12.5	12.2	12.1	12.3	12.8	13.8	14.5	15.4
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	8.3	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.7	9.7	10.2	11.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	49.6	47.5	46.4	46.6	47.4	48.3	49.6	51.4	52.7
Median age (years).....	30.2	29.9	29.2	27.8	27.3	27.7	29.2	30.4	31.9
Population density (per sq km).....	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	3

1960-1955 1955-1960 1960-1965 1965-1970 1970-1975 1975-1980 1980-1985 1985-1990

Indicator	1960-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	250	262	266	271	268	220	239	295
Births.....	253	280	302	298	317	279	289	304
Deaths.....	101	107	116	130	137	134	138	147
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.33	2.18	1.99	1.85	1.67	1.27	1.30	1.49
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	23.5	23.3	22.6	20.3	19.8	16.2	15.7	15.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.4	8.9	8.7	8.8	8.5	7.8	7.5	7.4
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.25	3.50	3.37	2.93	2.58	2.11	1.94	1.89
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.58	1.71	1.64	1.43	1.26	1.03	0.94	0.92
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.51	1.64	1.59	1.38	1.22	1.01	0.93	0.90
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	24	22	20	18	17	13	10	9
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	67.0	67.7	67.9	67.7	68.4	69.9	71.7	72.8
Females.....	72.3	73.4	74.2	74.4	75.1	76.8	78.3	79.1
Both sexes combined.....	69.5	70.4	70.9	70.9	71.7	73.3	75.0	75.9

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

Indicator	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	20479	21890	23304	24675	26017	27271	28440	29489
Males.....	10208	10925	11645	12337	13013	13636	14209	14723
Females.....	10270	10965	11659	12338	13005	13635	14231	14766
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	99.4	99.6	99.9	100.0	100.1	100.0	99.8	99.7
Percentage urban.....	84.9	85.0	85.4	86.0	86.9	88.0	89.0	89.9
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	7.4	7.5	7.5	7.4	7.1	6.7	6.4	6.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	14.7	14.3	14.3	14.3	14.2	13.9	13.4	12.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	16.4	15.2	13.8	13.5	13.5	13.7	13.7	13.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	15.4	15.4	15.5	16.1	17.7	19.2	21.0	22.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	11.1	11.5	11.5	11.6	12.2	13.7	15.2	16.7
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.0	7.6
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	4.4	4.3	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.1	3.9
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	5.0	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.0
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	9.8	9.4	8.2	8.1	8.0	8.2	8.2	8.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	52.7	52.3	50.7	49.0	47.4	46.1	45.3	44.5
Median age (years).....	31.9	33.1	34.2	35.2	36.2	37.0	37.6	38.2
Population density (per sq km).....	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4

1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025

Indicator	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	295	282	283	274	268	251	234	210
Births.....	304	328	348	362	368	361	360	358
Deaths.....	147	165	175	188	200	211	227	248
Net migration.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.49	1.33	1.25	1.14	1.06	0.94	0.84	0.73
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.4	15.5	15.4	15.1	14.5	13.6	12.9	12.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.4	7.8	7.7	7.8	7.9	7.9	8.1	8.6
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.89	1.95	2.03	2.11	2.16	2.08	2.00	1.90
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.92	0.95	0.99	1.03	1.05	1.01	0.97	0.93
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.90	0.93	0.97	1.01	1.04	1.00	0.96	0.91
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	9	7	7	6	6	6	5	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	72.8	73.6	74.5	75.1	75.7	76.2	76.7	77.2
Females.....	79.1	79.9	80.5	81.0	81.5	82.0	82.5	82.9
Both sexes combined.....	75.9	76.7	77.4	78.0	78.5	79.0	79.5	80.0

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	20479	21993	23616	25334	27039	28702	30306	31838
Males.....	10208	10977	11803	12676	13540	14376	15175	15938
Females.....	10270	11015	11813	12658	13499	14326	15131	15900
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	7.4	7.8	7.9	8.0	7.7	7.3	7.0	6.8
Percentage aged 5-14.....	14.7	14.3	14.4	14.8	15.0	14.9	14.3	13.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	16.4	15.2	13.8	13.4	13.5	13.9	14.3	14.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	15.4	15.3	15.3	15.7	17.1	18.4	19.9	21.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	11.1	11.5	11.4	11.4	11.8	13.2	14.4	15.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	52.7	52.2	50.5	48.5	47.0	45.8	45.3	44.7
Median age (years).....	31.9	33.0	33.9	34.6	35.4	35.7	36.0	36.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	295	303	325	344	341	333	321	306
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.49	1.43	1.42	1.40	1.30	1.19	1.09	0.99
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.4	15.9	16.2	16.4	15.7	14.9	14.3	13.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.4	7.8	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.6	7.8	8.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.89	2.01	2.14	2.31	2.36	2.31	2.21	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.92	0.98	1.04	1.13	1.15	1.12	1.07	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.90	0.96	1.03	1.11	1.13	1.11	1.06	1.01

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	20479	21731	22889	23893	24792	25597	26288	26840
Males.....	10208	10840	11430	11936	12385	12780	13110	13370
Females.....	10270	10891	11459	11957	12407	12817	13178	13469
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	7.4	7.3	6.9	6.5	6.0	5.7	5.4	5.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	14.7	14.4	14.1	13.7	13.1	12.3	11.6	11.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	16.4	15.2	13.9	13.7	13.6	13.4	12.9	12.3
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	15.4	15.4	15.7	16.5	18.4	20.3	22.4	24.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	11.1	11.6	11.7	11.9	12.7	14.5	16.2	18.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	52.7	52.4	51.0	49.7	48.3	46.9	45.7	44.2
Median age (years).....	31.9	33.3	34.6	35.9	37.4	38.8	39.8	40.9

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	295	251	232	201	180	161	138	110
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.49	1.19	1.04	0.86	0.74	0.64	0.53	0.41
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.4	15.0	14.2	13.1	12.2	11.5	10.9	10.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.4	7.8	7.8	8.0	8.1	8.3	8.6	9.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.89	1.88	1.86	1.82	1.79	1.73	1.66	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.92	0.92	0.90	0.89	0.87	0.84	0.81	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.90	0.90	0.89	0.88	0.86	0.83	0.79	0.77

E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	20479	21842	23140	24322	25435	26512	27548	28512
1985-1990								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.49	1.29	1.16	1.00	0.90	0.83	0.77	0.69
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.4	15.0	14.4	13.6	12.9	12.5	12.3	12.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.4	7.8	7.8	7.9	8.0	8.1	8.4	8.9

MELANESIA (\*)

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	2100	2306	2575	2914	3301	3727	4202	4716	5239
Males.....	1107	1208	1349	1519	1716	1944	2187	2445	2709
Females.....	992	1098	1226	1395	1585	1783	2015	2271	2530
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	111.6	110.1	110.0	108.9	108.3	109.0	108.5	107.7	107.1
Percentage urban.....	5.7	6.9	8.7	11.3	15.2	17.2	18.2	19.3	20.5
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	15.9	16.4	16.9	16.8	16.2	15.9	15.6	15.4	14.8
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.7	24.7	24.9	25.7	26.3	26.0	27.0	26.1	25.7
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.3	19.2	18.9	18.5	18.7	19.4	19.1	20.1	20.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.7	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.9	5.1	3.9	4.2	4.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.8	3.3	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.0	1.8	2.2	2.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.9	47.8	47.3	46.5	46.4	46.8	47.3	48.2	48.8
Median age (years).....	19.6	19.3	19.1	18.8	18.7	18.8	18.6	18.8	19.3
Population density (per sq km).....	4	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	10

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	41	54	68	77	85	95	103	105
Births.....	98	109	119	129	140	154	157	166
Deaths.....	57	55	52	52	52	52	49	50
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.87	2.20	2.48	2.49	2.43	2.40	2.31	2.10
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	44.6	44.7	43.4	41.4	39.9	38.8	35.2	33.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	25.9	22.4	18.9	16.7	14.9	13.1	11.0	10.1
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.30	6.35	6.24	6.01	5.80	5.59	5.31	4.95
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.06	3.08	3.03	2.92	2.81	2.71	2.58	2.40
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.79	1.95	2.07	2.06	2.19	2.20	2.12	2.03
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	173	156	138	116	90	64	58	53
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	37.9	41.3	45.2	47.7	50.2	52.1	53.9	55.8
Females.....	37.0	40.8	45.0	47.7	50.5	53.0	55.9	57.7
Both sexes combined.....	37.5	41.1	45.1	47.7	50.4	52.5	54.8	56.7

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	5239	5834	6494	7212	7965	8725	9474	10176
Males.....	2709	3010	3345	3709	4091	4478	4858	5212
Females.....	2530	2824	3150	3503	3874	4248	4616	4964
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	107.1	106.6	106.2	105.9	105.6	105.4	105.2	105.0
Percentage urban.....	20.5	22.1	24.3	27.0	30.3	33.8	37.5	41.2
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	14.8	14.4	14.0	13.5	12.7	11.7	10.8	9.8
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.7	25.0	24.3	23.9	23.3	22.4	21.3	20.0
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.6	20.4	20.1	19.8	19.5	19.5	19.4	19.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.6	4.7	5.0	5.0	5.6	6.0	6.7	7.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.5	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.2	3.7	4.1	4.6
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	15.7	15.3	14.9	14.6	14.2	13.6	12.8	12.0
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	7.1	7.1	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.5	6.3	6.0
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.8	6.6	6.5	6.3	6.3	6.2	6.1	5.9
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	12.1	11.9	11.8	11.7	11.4	11.5	11.5	11.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.8	49.7	50.1	50.8	51.6	52.8	53.5	54.2
Median age (years).....	19.3	19.9	20.5	21.2	22.1	23.0	24.2	25.7
Population density (per sq km).....	10	11	12	13	15	16	18	19

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	105	119	132	143	151	152	150	140
Births.....	166	179	193	203	210	212	211	204
Deaths.....	50	52	53	54	55	55	57	60
Net migration.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.10	2.15	2.15	2.09	1.99	1.82	1.65	1.43
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	33.3	32.3	31.2	29.7	27.7	25.4	23.2	20.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.1	9.4	8.6	7.8	7.2	6.6	6.2	6.1
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.95	4.61	4.25	3.90	3.54	3.18	2.84	2.49
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.40	2.24	2.06	1.89	1.72	1.54	1.38	1.21
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.03	1.94	1.84	1.72	1.59	1.45	1.31	1.17
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	53	48	44	39	34	30	26	23
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	55.8	57.6	59.4	61.4	63.2	65.1	66.9	68.3
Females.....	57.7	59.5	61.5	63.3	65.2	67.1	69.0	70.6
Both sexes combined.....	56.7	58.5	60.4	62.3	64.2	66.1	67.9	69.4

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	5239	5844	6530	7291	8113	8974	9862	10753
Males.....	2709	3015	3363	3750	4167	4606	5057	5508
Females.....	2530	2829	3167	3542	3946	4369	4805	5245
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	14.8	14.6	14.3	13.9	13.3	12.5	11.8	11.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.7	25.0	24.4	24.1	23.7	23.0	22.1	21.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.6	20.3	20.0	19.6	19.3	19.3	19.3	19.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.6	4.7	4.9	5.0	5.5	5.9	6.4	7.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.5	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.2	3.6	3.9	4.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.8	49.6	49.9	50.3	50.9	51.7	52.2	52.7
Median age (years).....	19.3	19.9	20.4	21.0	21.6	22.3	23.3	24.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	105	121	137	152	164	172	178	178
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.10	2.19	2.22	2.20	2.14	2.02	1.89	1.73
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	33.3	32.7	31.9	30.7	29.1	27.3	25.4	23.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.1	9.4	8.6	7.8	7.2	6.6	6.1	5.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.95	4.67	4.39	4.10	3.81	3.51	3.22	2.93
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.40	2.27	2.13	1.99	1.85	1.70	1.56	1.42
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.03	1.97	1.89	1.81	1.71	1.60	1.49	1.37

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	5239	5823	6458	7130	7811	8467	9075	9591
Males.....	2709	3004	3326	3667	4012	4345	4653	4911
Females.....	2530	2818	3132	3463	3799	4122	4423	4680
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	14.8	14.3	13.8	13.0	12.0	10.9	9.7	8.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.7	25.1	24.3	23.7	22.9	21.8	20.3	18.7
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.6	20.4	20.2	20.0	19.7	19.6	19.5	19.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.6	4.7	5.0	5.1	5.7	6.2	6.9	7.9
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.5	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.3	3.8	4.3	4.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.8	49.8	50.4	51.3	52.5	53.9	55.0	55.9
Median age (years).....	19.3	19.9	20.6	21.5	22.5	23.8	25.3	27.2

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	105	117	127	134	136	131	122	103
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.10	2.11	2.07	1.98	1.82	1.61	1.39	1.11
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	33.3	32.0	30.5	28.6	26.2	23.5	20.7	17.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.1	9.3	8.6	7.8	7.2	6.7	6.4	6.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.95	4.54	4.12	3.69	3.27	2.85	2.45	2.05
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.40	2.20	2.00	1.79	1.59	1.38	1.19	0.99
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.03	1.91	1.78	1.63	1.47	1.30	1.14	0.96

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	5239	5882	6656	7577	8656	9907	11362	13060
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.10	2.32	2.47	2.59	2.66	2.70	2.74	2.79
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	33.3	34.1	34.7	34.8	34.6	34.2	33.9	33.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.1	9.4	8.7	7.9	7.1	6.4	5.8	5.4

(\*) Including New Caledonia and Vanuatu.

MICRONESIA (°)

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	153	170	192	217	246	279	310	354	424
Males.....	84	92	103	114	131	147	162	183	222
Females.....	69	78	89	103	115	132	149	171	202
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	121.9	118.8	115.2	111.2	114.0	110.7	108.7	107.5	110.1
Percentage urban.....	14.5	16.6	19.2	22.2	25.7	31.6	37.0	42.3	47.4
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	16.8	17.3	17.8	16.4	16.1	16.3	15.7	15.2	14.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	23.4	25.2	26.5	26.3	26.2	25.3	25.6	25.5	24.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.4	17.8	17.8	19.0	19.1	19.3	19.6	19.2	19.7
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.6	6.3	4.8	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.8	5.7
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.2	4.2	2.9	3.9	3.7	3.5	3.4	3.6	3.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.0	44.8	44.2	44.5	47.2	45.5	46.5	46.8	48.7
Median age (years).....	19.8	19.2	17.8	18.5	18.8	18.9	19.2	19.5	20.2
Population density (per sq km).....	48	53	60	67	77	87	96	110	132

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	3	4	5	6	7	6	9	14
Births.....	7	8	8	9	10	11	12	13
Deaths.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.08	2.43	2.40	2.57	2.49	2.13	2.62	3.62
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	40.4	42.4	39.9	38.1	37.5	35.8	34.6	33.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	17.9	16.1	14.1	12.3	11.5	9.9	8.4	7.3
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.92	6.33	6.21	5.92	5.49	5.30	5.00	4.70
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.89	3.09	3.03	2.89	2.68	2.58	2.44	2.29
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.08	2.32	2.36	2.33	2.23	2.22	2.16	2.08
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	134	120	106	94	81	67	54	45
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	45.9	48.4	50.9	53.4	55.9	58.4	60.9	63.4
Females.....	49.5	52.0	54.5	57.0	59.5	62.0	64.5	67.0
Both sexes combined.....	47.5	50.0	52.6	55.1	57.5	60.1	62.6	65.1

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	424	491	543	608	676	747	817	885
Males.....	222	251	281	314	348	382	417	450
Females.....	202	230	261	294	329	364	400	435
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	110.1	108.8	107.6	106.6	105.7	104.9	104.3	103.6
Percentage urban.....	47.4	51.8	55.6	58.8	61.9	64.8	67.5	70.1
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	14.9	14.2	13.5	12.8	12.2	11.5	10.7	9.8
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.4	24.5	24.1	23.2	22.3	21.4	20.5	19.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.7	19.0	18.9	19.3	19.2	18.8	18.4	18.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.7	5.9	6.0	6.4	7.1	7.8	8.8	9.9
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.6	3.8	4.0	4.1	4.5	5.1	5.7	6.5
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	15.0	15.1	14.7	14.1	13.5	13.0	12.4	11.8
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	6.6	6.7	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.8
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.4	6.1	6.3	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.8	5.6
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	11.6	11.2	10.9	11.3	11.4	11.1	10.9	10.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.7	49.2	49.7	50.4	50.9	51.3	51.7	52.0
Median age (years).....	20.2	20.7	21.3	22.1	23.0	24.1	25.3	26.6
Population density (per sq km).....	132	149	169	189	210	232	254	275

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	14	11	12	13	14	14	14	14
Births.....	13	14	15	16	17	17	18	18
Deaths.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4
Net migration.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.62	2.53	2.40	2.27	2.13	1.98	1.81	1.59
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	33.3	31.5	29.6	27.9	26.2	24.5	22.7	20.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.3	6.3	5.6	5.2	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.7
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.70	4.40	4.10	3.80	3.50	3.20	2.90	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.29	2.15	2.00	1.85	1.71	1.56	1.42	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.08	2.00	1.90	1.78	1.66	1.53	1.39	1.25
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	45	36	29	25	20	17	13	11
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	63.4	65.6	67.6	69.1	70.5	71.7	72.9	73.9
Females.....	67.0	69.4	71.5	73.3	74.8	76.0	77.2	78.3
Both sexes combined.....	65.1	67.3	69.4	71.0	72.5	73.7	74.9	75.9

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	424	483	548	619	696	779	868	961
Males.....	222	251	284	319	357	399	443	489
Females.....	202	231	264	299	338	380	425	472
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	14.9	14.5	14.0	13.5	13.1	12.6	12.2	11.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.4	24.4	24.1	23.6	23.0	22.3	21.8	21.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.7	19.0	18.7	18.9	18.9	18.7	18.4	18.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.7	5.9	6.0	6.3	6.9	7.5	8.3	9.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.6	3.8	4.0	4.0	4.3	4.9	5.3	6.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.7	49.1	49.2	49.5	49.7	49.8	49.9	49.9
Median age (years).....	20.2	20.7	21.0	21.6	22.2	22.9	23.7	24.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	14	12	13	14	15	17	18	19
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.62	2.59	2.53	2.43	2.35	2.26	2.16	2.03
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	33.3	32.2	30.9	29.5	28.3	27.2	26.1	24.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.3	6.3	5.6	5.2	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.70	4.50	4.30	4.10	3.90	3.70	3.50	3.30
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.29	2.20	2.10	2.00	1.90	1.80	1.71	1.61
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.08	2.04	1.99	1.92	1.85	1.76	1.68	1.59

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	424	480	538	597	657	715	768	815
Males.....	222	250	279	308	338	366	392	415
Females.....	202	230	259	289	319	349	376	400
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	14.9	13.9	13.0	12.1	11.2	10.2	9.1	8.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.4	24.6	24.0	22.8	21.6	20.3	19.1	17.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.7	19.1	19.0	19.6	19.5	18.9	18.4	17.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.7	6.0	6.1	6.5	7.3	8.1	9.4	10.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.6	3.8	4.1	4.2	4.6	5.3	6.0	7.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.7	49.4	50.2	51.3	52.2	52.9	53.7	54.1
Median age (years).....	20.2	20.8	21.6	22.5	23.8	25.3	27.0	28.9

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	14	11	12	12	12	12	11	10
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.62	2.46	2.29	2.10	1.90	1.69	1.42	1.21
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	33.3	30.9	28.5	26.2	23.9	21.7	19.0	17.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.3	6.3	5.6	5.2	4.9	4.8	4.8	5.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.70	4.30	3.90	3.50	3.10	2.70	2.30	2.05
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.29	2.10	1.90	1.71	1.51	1.32	1.12	1.00
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.08	1.95	1.80	1.64	1.47	1.29	1.10	0.99

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	424	486	558	642	737	848	976	1125
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.62	2.73	2.78	2.78	2.78	2.79	2.81	2.83
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	33.3	33.6	33.4	32.9	32.5	32.3	32.3	32.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.3	6.4	5.7	5.1	4.7	4.4	4.2	4.0

(\*) Comprising Federated States of Micronesia, Kiribati, Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, Pacific Islands (Palau) and Wake Island.

## POLYNESIA (\*)

## A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	236	275	314	361	408	442	475	512	549
Males.....	122	140	160	184	209	227	245	265	285
Females.....	114	135	154	176	199	214	230	247	264
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	107.4	103.9	104.0	104.6	105.0	106.1	106.5	107.1	107.9
Percentage urban.....	20.7	24.1	26.8	29.4	32.4	34.1	36.5	39.5	43.0
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.1	18.3	18.4	18.4	17.8	16.5	16.6	15.7	13.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.7	27.0	27.7	28.5	29.3	29.5	29.0	28.5	27.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.2	18.6	18.4	18.6	18.8	20.2	20.3	20.7	22.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.5	5.8	5.4	5.0	4.5	4.6	5.0	5.7	6.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.3	3.9	3.6	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.6	4.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	44.7	43.9	43.9	43.5	43.7	44.6	43.9	44.7	46.7
Median age (years).....	18.0	17.4	16.9	16.5	16.3	16.8	16.9	17.5	18.6
Population density (per sq km).....	28	32	37	42	48	52	56	60	64

1950-1955 1955-1960 1960-1965 1965-1970 1970-1975 1975-1980 1980-1985 1985-1990

Average annual change (thousands)									
Population.....	8	8	9	9	7	7	7	7	7
Births.....	13	15	15	16	17	17	17	18	16
Deaths.....	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.04	2.70	2.75	2.44	1.61	1.47	1.48	1.40	1.40
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	51.1	49.4	45.4	41.5	39.1	37.7	35.6	29.7	29.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	13.8	12.0	10.2	8.7	7.6	6.6	5.8	5.3	5.3
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	7.40	7.50	7.30	6.80	6.30	5.80	5.20	4.50	4.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.57	3.62	3.52	3.28	3.04	2.80	2.51	2.17	2.17
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.91	3.03	3.02	2.88	2.73	2.57	2.35	2.06	2.06
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	110	88	67	52	44	36	30	28	28
Life expectancy at birth (years)									
Males.....	54.3	56.3	58.3	60.3	62.3	64.3	66.3	67.7	67.7
Females.....	57.6	59.6	61.6	63.6	65.6	67.8	69.8	71.4	71.4
Both sexes combined.....	55.9	57.9	59.9	61.9	63.9	66.0	68.0	69.4	69.4

## B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	549	586	626	667	708	742	770	792
Males.....	285	305	327	349	371	390	406	418
Females.....	264	281	299	318	336	352	364	374
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	107.9	108.7	109.3	109.9	110.4	110.9	111.3	111.7
Percentage urban.....	43.0	46.6	50.3	54.0	57.6	61.0	64.2	67.2
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	13.4	12.7	12.5	12.1	11.4	10.2	9.1	8.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.8	24.9	22.4	21.7	21.4	20.8	19.4	17.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	22.0	22.9	22.5	20.1	18.2	18.0	18.2	18.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.3	6.7	7.1	7.4	7.6	8.4	9.4	10.9
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.1	4.6	4.8	5.1	5.4	5.6	6.3	7.2
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	16.9	14.7	13.4	13.2	13.0	12.5	11.6	10.4
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	8.2	7.9	6.7	6.3	6.2	6.2	6.0	5.5
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	7.5	7.7	7.0	6.0	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.7
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	12.7	13.3	13.4	12.1	10.6	10.5	10.7	10.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	46.7	49.7	51.7	51.8	51.7	52.1	52.3	51.9
Median age (years).....	18.6	20.0	21.6	23.1	24.4	25.6	27.2	28.9
Population density (per sq km).....	64	69	73	78	83	87	90	93

1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	7	7	8	8	8	7	6	4
Births.....	16	16	17	17	17	16	15	14
Deaths.....	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4
Net migration.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.40	1.31	1.31	1.28	1.18	0.96	0.73	0.57
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	29.7	28.0	27.3	26.4	24.7	22.0	19.6	17.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.9	5.0	5.2
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.50	4.00	3.60	3.30	3.10	2.90	2.70	2.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.17	1.93	1.74	1.59	1.50	1.40	1.30	1.21
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.06	1.85	1.68	1.55	1.46	1.38	1.28	1.19
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	28	25	22	19	16	13	11	9
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	67.7	68.9	70.1	71.1	72.1	73.0	73.8	74.6
Females.....	71.4	72.8	74.0	75.1	76.1	77.1	78.0	78.8
Both sexes combined.....	69.4	70.8	71.9	73.0	74.0	74.9	75.8	76.5

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	549	588	632	682	734	782	826	868
Males.....	285	306	330	357	385	411	434	457
Females.....	264	282	302	325	349	371	391	411
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	13.4	13.0	13.1	13.1	12.5	11.4	10.5	10.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.8	24.8	22.4	22.2	22.5	22.3	21.1	19.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	22.0	22.8	22.3	19.6	17.8	17.9	18.6	18.7
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.3	6.7	7.0	7.2	7.4	8.0	8.8	9.9
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.1	4.5	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.3	5.9	6.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	46.7	49.5	51.2	50.6	50.1	50.2	50.6	50.3
Median age (years).....	18.6	19.9	21.3	22.5	23.3	24.0	24.9	26.2

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	7	8	9	10	10	10	9	8
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.40	1.37	1.46	1.53	1.45	1.27	1.09	1.00
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	29.7	28.6	28.7	28.7	27.1	24.7	22.5	21.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.7	4.7	4.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.50	4.10	3.85	3.70	3.55	3.40	3.25	3.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.17	1.98	1.86	1.78	1.71	1.64	1.57	1.50
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.06	1.89	1.79	1.74	1.67	1.61	1.55	1.48

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	549	584	620	655	685	708	721	726
Males.....	285	304	324	343	360	373	381	384
Females.....	264	280	296	312	326	335	341	342
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	13.4	12.5	11.9	11.3	10.4	9.0	7.8	6.8
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.8	24.9	22.3	21.3	20.6	19.5	17.7	15.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	22.0	22.9	22.7	20.5	18.5	18.1	18.0	17.4
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.3	6.7	7.2	7.5	7.9	8.8	10.0	11.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.1	4.6	4.9	5.2	5.5	5.9	6.8	7.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	46.7	49.8	52.2	52.8	53.2	53.8	54.2	53.6
Median age (years).....	18.6	20.0	21.8	23.5	25.3	27.2	29.3	31.7

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	7	7	7	7	6	5	3	1
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.40	1.26	1.19	1.09	0.91	0.65	0.37	0.13
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	29.7	27.4	26.1	24.6	22.4	19.4	16.6	14.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.0	5.0	5.2	5.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.50	3.90	3.40	3.00	2.70	2.45	2.20	1.95
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.17	1.88	1.64	1.45	1.30	1.18	1.06	0.94
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.06	1.80	1.58	1.41	1.27	1.16	1.05	0.93

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	549	596	654	722	797	877	963	1063
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.40	1.64	1.87	2.00	1.98	1.90	1.88	1.96
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	29.7	31.2	32.6	32.8	31.6	30.0	29.1	29.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	5.3	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.4	4.3	4.2

(\*) Comprising American Samoa, Cook Islands, Federated States of Micronesia, Kiribati, Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, Pacific Islands (Palau) and Wake Island.

## USSR (FORMER) (\*)

## A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
<b>Population (thousands)</b>									
Total.....	174459	190356	208206	224408	235919	247256	258096	269802	281344
Males.....	76583	84703	94134	102620	108784	114790	120218	126459	132897
Females.....	97875	105653	114072	121787	127135	132466	137878	143343	148446
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	78.2	80.2	82.5	84.3	85.6	86.7	87.2	88.2	89.5
Percentage urban.....	41.5	45.2	49.0	52.8	56.5	59.7	62.5	64.3	66.1
<b>Age distribution</b>									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	10.5	11.8	11.5	10.2	8.7	8.5	8.8	9.2	9.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	19.7	16.2	19.3	20.5	20.3	17.6	16.0	16.2	16.7
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.7	20.0	16.3	13.6	16.8	18.5	18.2	15.8	14.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	8.8	9.4	10.0	10.9	11.4	13.6	12.6	12.9	14.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	6.0	6.4	6.7	7.3	7.3	9.5	9.6	9.0	9.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	53.9	53.9	49.4	47.5	49.5	49.5	48.4	47.6	45.9
Median age (years).....	24.6	26.0	26.8	28.0	28.7	29.0	29.2	30.0	31.0
Population density (per sq km).....	8	9	9	10	11	11	12	12	13
	1960-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990	
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>									
Population.....	3179	3570	3240	2302	2268	2168	2341	2308	
Births.....	4797	5046	4780	4125	4380	4611	5047	5203	
Deaths.....	1678	1515	1553	1789	2071	2534	2827	2770	
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.74	1.79	1.50	1.00	0.94	0.86	0.89	0.84	
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	26.3	25.3	22.1	17.9	18.1	18.3	19.1	18.9	
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.2	7.6	7.2	7.8	8.6	10.0	10.7	10.1	
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.82	2.81	2.54	2.42	2.44	2.34	2.35	2.43	
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.38	1.37	1.24	1.18	1.19	1.14	1.15	1.19	
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.28	1.28	1.15	1.12	1.12	1.10	1.12	1.16	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	73	44	32	26	26	28	26	24	
Life expectancy at birth (years)									
Males.....	60.0	64.0	65.5	65.3	64.0	63.0	63.0	64.7	
Females.....	68.5	71.0	73.0	73.5	73.5	73.0	73.0	73.7	
Both sexes combined.....	64.1	67.4	69.2	69.3	68.6	67.9	67.9	69.1	

## B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	281344	288562	296962	306772	317385	327808	336414	344457
Males.....	132897	137158	141863	147273	153077	158636	163262	167412
Females.....	148446	151404	155100	159499	164309	169172	173153	177044
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	89.5	90.6	91.5	92.3	93.2	93.8	94.3	94.6
Percentage urban.....	66.1	68.1	70.2	72.3	74.5	76.6	78.6	80.4
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	9.1	7.9	7.9	8.1	8.3	8.0	7.4	7.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	16.7	17.2	16.1	14.9	15.1	15.6	15.6	14.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	14.5	15.0	15.6	16.0	14.9	13.9	14.2	14.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	14.6	15.1	16.7	15.6	15.6	16.7	18.3	19.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	9.3	10.9	11.3	12.5	11.3	11.5	12.5	14.1
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	10.2	10.5	9.5	8.9	9.2	9.5	9.4	8.8
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	4.7	5.0	5.1	4.5	4.3	4.5	4.7	4.6
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	4.6	4.7	5.0	4.8	4.2	4.3	4.5	4.6
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	8.4	8.9	9.2	9.6	9.1	8.2	8.4	8.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.9	47.8	48.6	48.2	46.4	45.2	45.7	46.2
Median age (years).....	31.0	32.1	32.7	32.8	33.0	33.4	34.2	35.2
Population density (per sq km).....	13	13	13	14	14	15	15	15
	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	2308	1444	1680	1962	2123	2084	1721	1608
Births.....	5203	4695	4770	5080	5376	5305	5034	4879
Deaths.....	2770	2872	2870	3018	3194	3201	3313	3270
Net migration.....	..	-379	-220	-100	-59	-20	0	-1
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.84	0.51	0.57	0.65	0.68	0.65	0.52	0.47
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	18.9	16.5	16.3	16.8	17.2	16.4	15.2	14.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.1	10.1	9.8	10.0	10.2	9.9	10.0	9.6
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	-1.3	-0.8	-0.3	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.43	2.25	2.27	2.32	2.35	2.30	2.20	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.19	1.10	1.11	1.13	1.15	1.12	1.07	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.16	1.06	1.08	1.10	1.12	1.10	1.06	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	24	20	18	16	13	12	11	9
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	64.7	65.7	66.9	68.0	69.1	70.1	70.9	71.7
Females.....	73.7	74.7	75.7	76.5	77.3	78.1	78.6	79.1
Both sexes combined.....	69.1	70.4	71.5	72.4	73.3	74.1	74.8	75.5

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	281344	290293	301171	314240	327683	341639	354984	368605
Males.....	132897	138037	143972	151035	158280	165641	172687	179686
Females.....	148446	152256	157199	163205	169403	175997	182296	188919
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	9.1	8.3	8.4	8.9	8.9	8.7	8.4	8.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	16.7	17.1	16.3	15.6	16.2	16.7	16.6	16.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	14.5	14.9	15.4	15.7	14.9	14.3	14.9	15.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	14.6	15.0	16.5	15.3	15.2	16.1	17.4	18.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	9.3	10.8	11.2	12.2	11.0	11.1	11.9	13.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.9	47.5	48.1	47.3	45.6	44.5	45.3	45.8
Median age (years).....	31.0	32.0	32.3	32.1	31.9	32.1	32.5	32.8
	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	2308	1790	2176	2614	2688	2791	2669	2724
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.84	0.63	0.74	0.85	0.84	0.83	0.77	0.75
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	18.9	17.4	17.5	18.6	18.5	18.0	17.3	16.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.1	10.1	9.8	9.9	10.0	9.6	9.6	9.1
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	-1.1	-0.3	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.43	2.38	2.45	2.60	2.58	2.55	2.50	2.40
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.19	1.16	1.20	1.27	1.26	1.25	1.22	1.17
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.16	1.12	1.16	1.24	1.23	1.22	1.20	1.15

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	281344	286628	291842	296824	301526	305591	307635	308631
Males.....	132897	136175	139257	142216	145013	147336	148624	149191
Females.....	148446	150454	152585	154609	156513	158255	159011	159440
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	9.1	7.4	7.0	6.9	6.9	6.5	6.0	5.6
Percentage aged 5-14.....	16.7	17.3	15.8	13.9	13.4	13.4	13.1	12.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	14.5	15.0	15.8	16.5	15.1	13.4	13.1	13.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	14.6	15.2	16.9	16.1	16.4	17.9	19.9	21.7
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	9.3	10.9	11.5	12.9	11.9	12.3	13.6	15.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.9	48.0	49.3	49.6	48.0	46.7	46.7	46.5
Median age (years).....	31.0	32.3	33.3	33.9	34.6	35.6	37.0	38.6
	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	2308	1057	1043	997	940	813	409	199
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.84	0.37	0.36	0.34	0.31	0.27	0.13	0.07
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	18.9	15.4	14.5	14.1	14.0	13.3	12.2	11.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.1	10.1	9.9	10.2	10.6	10.4	10.7	10.5
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	-1.6	-1.0	-0.5	-0.3	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.43	2.10	2.00	1.90	1.85	1.80	1.75	1.70
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.19	1.02	0.98	0.93	0.90	0.88	0.85	0.83
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.16	0.99	0.95	0.90	0.88	0.86	0.84	0.82

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	281344	290396	300437	311423	323042	335581	348058	361381
	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Population growth rate (percentage).....</b>								
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	0.84	0.63	0.68	0.72	0.73	0.76	0.73	0.75
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	18.9	17.7	17.3	17.4	17.6	17.4	17.0	16.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.1	10.1	9.7	9.9	10.1	9.7	9.7	9.3

(\*) Comprising Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Georgia, Republic of Moldova, Russian Federation, Ukraine, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan. Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania are included in Northern Europe.

LESS DEVELOPED REGIONS, EXCLUDING CHINA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	1129005	1255253	1416654	1603487	1817425	2055498	2314242	2611003	2930692
Males.....	570836	634361	716527	811267	919337	1040411	1172408	1322847	1484035
Females.....	558169	620892	700128	792221	898088	1015088	1141834	1288156	1446658
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	102.3	102.2	102.3	102.4	102.4	102.5	102.7	102.7	102.6
Percentage urban.....	19.9	21.7	23.6	25.8	28.0	30.4	32.8	35.2	37.5
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	15.9	16.6	17.0	17.0	16.6	16.1	15.3	15.1	14.5
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.1	24.0	24.7	25.6	26.2	26.1	25.8	24.9	24.3
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.1	18.8	18.2	17.8	18.3	19.2	19.7	19.8	19.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.7	5.8	6.0	6.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.8	4.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.5	47.4	46.6	45.8	45.7	46.3	47.1	47.8	48.7
Median age (years).....	19.9	19.7	19.3	18.8	18.6	18.7	19.2	19.7	20.4
Population density (per sq km).....	16	18	21	23	26	30	34	38	42

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	25250	32280	37367	42788	47615	51749	59352	63938
Births.....	53850	60106	66159	72040	77762	82752	89842	95195
Deaths.....	28664	28079	28482	28982	29721	29830	30213	30443
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.12	2.42	2.48	2.50	2.46	2.37	2.41	2.31
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	45.2	45.0	43.8	42.1	40.2	37.9	36.5	34.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	24.0	21.0	18.9	16.9	15.3	13.7	12.3	11.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.17	6.21	6.16	6.01	5.71	5.27	4.99	4.58
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.01	3.03	3.01	2.94	2.79	2.57	2.44	2.24
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.85	1.98	2.06	2.09	2.04	1.96	1.91	1.80
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	172	156	142	130	120	112	99	87
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	40.5	43.6	46.1	48.4	50.6	52.7	54.7	56.9
Females.....	41.2	44.4	47.1	49.7	51.9	54.5	56.9	59.3
Both sexes combined.....	40.8	44.0	46.6	49.0	51.3	53.6	55.8	58.1

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	2930692	3276782	3640548	4015906	4399020	4784038	5158575	5529413
Males.....	1484035	1658525	1841852	2030768	2222984	2415473	2601744	2785372
Females.....	1446658	1618257	1798697	1985138	2176037	2368565	2556830	2744041
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	102.6	102.5	102.4	102.3	102.2	102.0	101.8	101.5
Percentage urban.....	37.5	39.8	42.4	45.1	48.0	51.1	54.3	57.4
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	14.5	14.0	13.2	12.5	11.7	11.0	10.2	9.6
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.3	23.9	23.3	22.6	21.7	20.7	19.7	18.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.8	19.4	19.1	19.1	18.9	18.7	18.2	17.7
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.2	6.5	6.7	7.0	7.4	8.1	9.1	10.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.7	4.9	5.3	5.9	6.8
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	14.9	14.6	14.2	13.8	13.1	12.5	11.9	11.2
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	6.7	6.7	6.5	6.5	6.3	6.0	5.8	5.6
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.4	6.2	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.7	5.5
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	11.6	11.4	11.2	11.3	11.1	11.1	10.8	10.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.7	49.4	50.2	50.8	51.4	51.7	52.0	51.9
Median age (years).....	20.4	21.1	21.9	22.7	23.7	24.8	26.1	27.5
Population density (per sq km).....	42	47	53	58	64	69	75	80

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	63938	69218	72753	75072	76623	77004	74907	74168
Births.....	95195	101516	105675	108605	110835	111949	110986	112028
Deaths.....	30443	31265	31930	32495	33153	33887	35019	36800
Net migration.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.31	2.23	2.10	1.96	1.82	1.68	1.51	1.39
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	34.4	32.7	30.6	28.4	26.3	24.4	22.3	21.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.0	10.1	9.2	8.5	7.9	7.4	7.0	6.9
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.58	4.26	3.92	3.61	3.31	3.03	2.76	2.59
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.24	2.08	1.92	1.76	1.62	1.48	1.35	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.80	1.72	1.62	1.52	1.43	1.33	1.23	1.17
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	87	79	71	64	56	50	44	38
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	56.9	58.7	60.3	62.1	63.7	65.3	66.7	68.0
Females.....	59.3	61.2	63.1	65.0	67.0	68.9	70.6	72.1
Both sexes combined.....	58.1	59.9	61.7	63.5	65.3	67.0	68.6	70.0

LESS DEVELOPED REGIONS, EXCLUDING CHINA

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	2930692	3287617	3678085	4091959	4527305	4981685	5448841	5934468
Males.....	1484035	1664072	1861053	2069611	2288448	2516264	2749671	2991678
Females.....	1446658	1623545	1817032	2022347	2238857	2465421	2699170	2942790
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	14.5	14.2	13.8	13.2	12.6	12.0	11.3	10.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.3	23.8	23.3	23.1	22.5	21.7	20.9	20.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.8	19.3	18.9	18.7	18.6	18.7	18.4	18.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.2	6.5	6.7	6.9	7.2	7.8	8.6	9.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8	5.1	5.6	6.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.7	49.2	49.7	49.9	50.2	50.4	50.6	50.5
Median age (years).....	20.4	21.0	21.6	22.2	22.9	23.7	24.6	25.6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	63938	71385	78094	82775	87069	90876	93431	97125
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.31	2.30	2.25	2.13	2.02	1.91	1.79	1.71
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	34.4	33.4	32.0	30.1	28.4	26.7	25.1	24.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.0	10.1	9.3	8.6	7.9	7.4	7.0	6.7
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.58	4.37	4.15	3.90	3.67	3.43	3.19	3.04
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.24	2.13	2.03	1.91	1.79	1.68	1.56	1.49
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.80	1.76	1.72	1.65	1.58	1.51	1.43	1.38

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	2930692	3261775	3600071	3938615	4272490	4591158	4878316	5144512
Males.....	1484035	1650882	1821222	1991368	2158491	2317195	2459008	2589430
Females.....	1446658	1610893	1778849	1947248	2113999	2273963	2419308	2555082
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	14.5	13.6	12.7	11.7	10.9	10.0	8.9	8.3
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.3	24.0	23.1	22.1	20.9	19.7	18.5	17.0
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.8	19.4	19.3	19.5	19.2	18.6	18.0	17.4
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.2	6.5	6.8	7.1	7.7	8.5	9.6	11.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.0	4.2	4.5	4.8	5.1	5.5	6.3	7.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.7	49.6	50.8	51.8	52.5	53.0	53.4	53.4
Median age (years).....	20.4	21.2	22.2	23.2	24.5	26.0	27.7	29.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	63938	66217	67659	67709	66775	63734	57432	53239
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.31	2.14	1.97	1.80	1.63	1.44	1.21	1.06
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	34.4	31.7	29.2	26.7	24.4	22.0	19.5	17.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.0	10.0	9.1	8.4	7.9	7.4	7.1	7.1
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.58	4.12	3.70	3.33	2.99	2.66	2.34	2.16
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.24	2.01	1.81	1.63	1.46	1.30	1.15	1.06
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.80	1.66	1.53	1.41	1.29	1.17	1.04	0.98

E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	2930692	3311136	3756051	4269308	4860127	5546824	6353250	7304763
<b>1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025</b>								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.31	2.44	2.52	2.56	2.59	2.64	2.72	2.79
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	34.4	34.9	35.0	34.6	34.2	34.0	34.2	34.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.0	10.2	9.5	8.8	8.1	7.4	6.9	6.5

LEAST DEVELOPED COUNTRIES

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	194147	213332	238328	268539	304430	344435	391535	444355	509692
Males.....	97344	106881	119404	134487	152362	172207	195674	222221	255153
Females.....	96803	106451	118924	134051	152067	172227	195860	222134	254539
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	100.6	100.4	100.4	100.3	100.2	100.0	99.9	100.0	100.2
Percentage urban.....	7.1	8.1	9.3	10.8	12.6	14.3	16.1	18.0	20.2
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	16.8	16.8	17.6	17.7	17.9	18.1	17.6	17.8	17.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.5	24.9	24.9	25.5	26.2	26.6	27.4	26.8	26.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.7	18.6	18.5	18.5	18.3	18.6	18.6	19.3	19.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.4	5.3	5.1	5.0	5.1	5.0	5.0	4.8	4.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	46.7	46.7	46.1	45.7	45.2	44.9	45.0	45.4	45.9
Median age (years).....	19.4	19.2	18.7	18.4	18.0	17.6	17.5	17.5	17.7
Population density (per sq km).....	10	11	12	13	15	17	20	22	26

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	3837	4999	6042	7178	8001	9420	10564	13068
Births.....	9802	10809	12058	13626	15402	17165	19031	21232
Deaths.....	5645	5776	6074	6379	6930	7282	7676	7947
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.89	2.22	2.39	2.51	2.47	2.56	2.53	2.74
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	48.1	47.9	47.6	47.6	47.5	46.6	45.5	44.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	27.7	25.6	24.0	22.3	21.1	19.8	18.4	16.7
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.49	6.51	6.56	6.64	6.68	6.59	6.39	6.14
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.18	3.19	3.22	3.26	3.27	3.23	3.13	3.01
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.77	1.88	1.97	2.07	2.14	2.17	2.15	2.15
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	193	178	166	155	148	141	131	120
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	35.1	37.2	39.0	41.1	42.8	44.3	45.8	48.0
Females.....	36.3	38.5	40.5	42.7	44.4	46.1	47.7	50.0
Both sexes combined.....	35.7	37.8	39.7	41.9	43.6	45.1	46.8	48.9

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	509692	590276	675251	767633	868676	979051	1096198	1215258
Males.....	255153	295841	338773	385467	436505	492181	551190	611055
Females.....	254539	294435	336478	382166	432171	486870	545009	604203
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	100.2	100.5	100.7	100.9	101.0	101.1	101.1	101.1
Percentage urban.....	20.2	22.7	25.7	29.0	32.5	36.2	40.0	43.8
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.7	17.6	16.9	16.0	15.3	14.6	13.7	12.6
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.5	26.5	26.8	26.6	25.8	25.0	24.2	23.3
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.9	19.4	19.3	19.7	20.2	20.3	20.0	19.7
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.9	5.1	5.4	5.9
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.5	3.8
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	16.4	16.4	16.6	16.4	15.8	15.3	14.8	14.2
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	7.0	7.1	7.1	7.3	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.7
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.6	6.3	6.5	6.6	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.3
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	11.6	11.4	11.1	11.4	11.7	11.9	11.7	11.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.9	46.1	46.5	47.3	48.5	49.6	50.4	51.2
Median age (years).....	17.7	17.9	18.0	18.4	19.1	19.9	20.9	22.0
Population density (per sq km).....	26	30	34	39	44	49	55	61

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	13068	16117	16995	18476	20209	22075	23430	23812
Births.....	21232	24148	26134	27845	29621	31368	32617	32953
Deaths.....	7947	8591	9064	9267	9296	9176	9070	9023
Net migration.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.74	2.94	2.69	2.56	2.47	2.39	2.26	2.06
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	44.5	43.9	41.3	38.6	36.2	34.0	31.4	28.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	16.7	15.6	14.3	12.8	11.4	9.9	8.7	7.8
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.14	5.97	5.54	5.12	4.70	4.28	3.86	3.44
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.01	2.93	2.72	2.51	2.31	2.10	1.90	1.69
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.15	2.14	2.05	1.95	1.85	1.75	1.62	1.48
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	120	111	102	92	83	73	65	57
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	48.0	49.3	50.7	52.6	55.0	57.6	60.0	62.2
Females.....	50.0	51.2	52.7	54.6	57.1	60.0	62.6	64.9
Both sexes combined.....	48.9	50.2	51.7	53.6	56.0	58.8	61.3	63.6

LEAST DEVELOPED COUNTRIES

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	509692	591070	682124	782149	893067	1016924	1153241	1298311
Males.....	255153	296246	342252	392814	448853	511362	580086	653133
Females.....	254539	294825	339872	389336	444214	505562	573155	645179
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.7	17.7	17.6	16.8	16.0	15.4	14.7	13.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.5	26.5	26.6	27.0	26.6	25.8	25.0	24.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.9	19.4	19.1	19.3	19.7	20.2	20.1	19.7
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.9	5.2	5.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.9	46.1	46.1	46.4	47.3	48.4	49.1	49.8
Median age (years).....	17.7	17.8	17.8	18.0	18.4	19.1	19.8	20.7

1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	13068	16276	18211	20005	22183	24771	27263	29014
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.74	2.96	2.87	2.74	2.65	2.60	2.52	2.37
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	44.5	44.2	43.3	40.5	38.1	36.1	34.0	31.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	16.7	15.7	14.5	13.0	11.5	10.0	8.8	7.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.14	6.01	5.88	5.48	5.10	4.71	4.32	3.92
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.01	2.95	2.88	2.69	2.50	2.31	2.12	1.92
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.15	2.16	2.17	2.09	2.00	1.92	1.81	1.69

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	509692	585695	664797	749545	840175	935732	1032568	1125576
Males.....	255153	293530	333497	376330	422098	470271	518994	565665
Females.....	254539	292165	331300	373215	418078	465461	513574	559910
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.7	17.0	16.2	15.3	14.5	13.6	12.5	11.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.5	26.7	26.6	25.9	25.1	24.2	23.2	22.0
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.9	19.6	19.6	20.1	20.4	20.2	19.9	19.7
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.9	5.1	5.4	5.8	6.4
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.7	4.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.9	46.5	47.3	48.4	49.6	50.8	51.8	52.9
Median age (years).....	17.7	18.1	18.4	19.0	19.8	20.8	22.0	23.4

1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	13068	15201	15820	16950	18126	19111	19367	18602
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.74	2.78	2.53	2.40	2.28	2.15	1.97	1.73
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	44.5	42.1	39.5	36.8	34.2	31.5	28.5	25.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	16.7	15.4	14.1	12.7	11.2	9.8	8.7	7.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.14	5.68	5.22	4.76	4.31	3.86	3.41	2.96
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.01	2.78	2.56	2.34	2.11	1.89	1.67	1.45
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.15	2.04	1.93	1.82	1.70	1.57	1.43	1.27

E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	509692	593370	690026	805384	944791	1115749	1326235	1584783
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.74	3.04	3.02	3.09	3.19	3.33	3.46	3.56
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	44.5	45.1	44.9	44.3	43.9	43.7	43.7	43.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	16.7	15.7	14.7	13.4	11.9	10.4	9.1	8.1

**SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA**

**A. ESTIMATES**

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	179868	200814	226255	257357	294161	337390	390945	453137	527531
Males.....	88411	98799	111440	126913	145244	166744	193391	224474	261644
Females.....	91456	102015	114815	130443	148917	170645	197554	228663	265886
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	96.7	96.8	97.1	97.3	97.5	97.7	97.9	98.2	98.4
Percentage urban.....	11.2	12.8	14.6	16.6	18.8	21.0	23.4	25.8	28.4
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.6	17.9	18.2	18.3	18.3	18.5	18.5	18.6	18.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.4	25.5	25.8	26.1	26.6	26.7	26.9	27.1	27.3
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.9	18.9	18.7	18.6	18.6	18.8	19.0	18.9	18.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.1	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	46.2	46.2	45.9	45.5	45.2	44.9	44.8	44.5	44.4
Median age (years).....	18.4	18.3	18.0	17.8	17.5	17.3	17.2	17.1	16.9
Population density (per sq km).....	7	8	9	10	12	14	16	18	21

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	4189	5088	6220	7361	8646	10711	12438	14879
Births.....	9365	10503	11829	13237	15120	17323	19685	22840
Deaths.....	5239	5445	5723	5994	6350	6766	7369	7851
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.20	2.39	2.58	2.67	2.74	2.95	2.95	3.04
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	49.2	49.2	48.9	48.0	47.9	47.6	46.6	46.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	27.5	25.5	23.7	21.7	20.1	18.6	17.5	16.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.60	6.66	6.71	6.69	6.70	6.71	6.61	6.58
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.25	3.28	3.30	3.29	3.30	3.30	3.25	3.24
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.85	1.96	2.05	2.13	2.21	2.28	2.30	2.37
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	184	172	162	146	135	126	119	109
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	35.2	37.2	39.1	41.1	43.0	44.9	46.3	48.3
Females.....	38.1	40.1	42.2	44.3	46.3	48.2	49.7	51.7
Both sexes combined.....	36.6	38.6	40.6	42.7	44.6	46.5	48.0	50.0

**B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS**

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	527531	614309	710766	818179	938522	1072079	1215410	1363398
Males.....	261644	305044	353290	407060	467301	534130	605804	679766
Females.....	265886	309265	357476	411118	471221	537949	609606	683632
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	98.4	98.6	98.8	99.0	99.2	99.3	99.4	99.4
Percentage urban.....	28.4	31.3	34.4	37.8	41.3	44.9	48.4	51.8
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.7	18.4	17.7	17.0	16.3	15.6	14.6	13.5
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.3	27.6	27.8	27.5	26.8	26.1	25.4	24.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.9	19.1	19.5	20.0	20.4	20.4	20.1	20.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.8	5.1	5.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.5
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	16.9	17.1	17.2	16.9	16.4	16.0	15.6	15.0
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	7.1	7.2	7.4	7.5	7.3	7.2	7.1	7.0
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.4	6.5	6.6	6.8	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.5
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	10.9	11.0	11.2	11.5	11.8	11.9	11.8	11.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	44.4	44.5	45.1	46.1	47.3	48.3	49.4	50.6
Median age (years).....	16.9	16.9	17.1	17.5	18.1	18.8	19.6	20.7
Population density (per sq km).....	21	25	29	33	38	44	50	56

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	14879	17356	19292	21482	24069	26711	28666	29598
Births.....	22840	25853	28334	30992	33762	36341	38217	39121
Deaths.....	7851	8568	9153	9531	9690	9625	9543	9515
Net migration.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.04	3.05	2.92	2.81	2.75	2.66	2.51	2.30
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	46.6	45.3	42.8	40.5	38.4	36.1	33.4	30.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	16.0	15.0	13.8	12.5	11.0	9.6	8.3	7.4
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.58	6.38	5.92	5.47	5.02	4.57	4.12	3.66
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.24	3.14	2.92	2.70	2.47	2.25	2.03	1.80
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.37	2.35	2.24	2.13	2.02	1.90	1.76	1.60
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	109	101	92	84	75	67	58	51
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	48.3	49.5	50.8	52.6	55.0	57.8	60.3	62.6
Females.....	51.7	52.7	54.0	55.8	58.3	61.2	63.8	66.1
Both sexes combined.....	50.0	51.1	52.4	54.2	56.6	59.5	62.1	64.3

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	527531	615222	717804	832947	963391	1110929	1274396	1449931
Males.....	261644	305505	356835	414495	479821	553693	635512	723354
Females.....	265886	309717	360968	418452	483570	557236	638884	726577
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.7	18.5	18.3	17.7	17.0	16.4	15.6	14.6
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.3	27.6	27.7	27.8	27.5	26.8	26.2	25.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.9	19.1	19.3	19.6	20.0	20.2	20.2	20.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.6	4.8	5.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	44.4	44.4	44.7	45.3	46.2	47.2	48.2	49.3
Median age (years).....	16.9	16.9	16.9	17.1	17.5	18.1	18.8	19.6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	14879	17538	20516	23029	26089	29508	32693	35107
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.04	3.08	3.08	2.98	2.91	2.85	2.75	2.58
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	46.6	45.6	44.6	42.3	40.2	38.1	35.8	33.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	16.0	15.0	14.0	12.6	11.1	9.6	8.4	7.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.58	6.43	6.25	5.82	5.40	4.97	4.54	4.11
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.24	3.17	3.08	2.87	2.66	2.45	2.24	2.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.37	2.37	2.36	2.26	2.17	2.06	1.94	1.79

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	527531	609881	700724	800787	910910	1029614	1152389	1273585
Males.....	261644	302818	348243	398317	453415	512768	574092	634561
Females.....	265886	307063	352481	402470	457495	516846	578296	639023
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.7	17.8	17.1	16.4	15.7	14.7	13.6	12.3
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.3	27.8	27.6	26.9	26.2	25.5	24.6	23.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.9	19.2	19.7	20.4	20.6	20.3	20.2	20.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.3	5.9
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	44.4	44.8	45.7	47.1	48.3	49.4	50.7	52.1
Median age (years).....	16.9	17.1	17.5	18.0	18.7	19.5	20.6	21.9

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	14879	16470	18169	20012	22025	23741	24555	24239
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.04	2.90	2.78	2.67	2.58	2.45	2.25	2.00
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	46.6	43.7	41.2	39.0	36.7	34.0	30.8	27.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	16.0	14.8	13.6	12.3	10.9	9.5	8.3	7.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.58	6.10	5.62	5.14	4.67	4.19	3.71	3.22
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.24	3.00	2.77	2.53	2.30	2.06	1.82	1.59
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.37	2.25	2.13	2.01	1.88	1.74	1.58	1.41

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	527531	617937	727283	860224	1023970	1227372	1479992	1793247
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.04	3.16	3.26	3.36	3.49	3.62	3.74	3.84
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	46.6	46.6	46.5	46.3	46.2	46.1	46.0	45.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	16.0	15.1	14.1	12.9	11.5	10.0	8.7	7.6

## A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	222462	248637	280173	318245	363383	415059	479369	554508	642580
Males.....	109756	122780	138549	157587	179947	205883	238007	275610	319737
Females.....	112706	125858	141623	160658	183436	209176	241363	278897	322843
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	97.4	97.6	97.8	98.1	98.1	98.4	98.6	98.8	99.0
Percentage urban.....	14.5	16.3	18.3	20.6	22.9	25.0	27.3	29.6	32.0
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.4	17.7	18.1	18.2	18.0	18.1	18.1	18.2	18.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.2	25.3	25.7	26.3	26.8	26.8	26.7	26.8	27.0
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.9	18.8	18.6	18.3	18.6	19.0	19.2	19.1	19.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.9	5.0	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.2	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	46.4	46.3	45.8	45.2	44.9	44.9	45.1	44.9	45.0
Median age (years).....	18.6	18.4	18.1	17.7	17.6	17.4	17.5	17.4	17.4
Population density (per sq km).....	7	8	9	11	12	14	16	18	21

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	5235	6307	7614	9028	10335	12862	15028	17614
Births.....	11592	12916	14560	16165	18217	20674	23374	26647
Deaths.....	6332	6530	6859	7144	7498	7878	8464	8903
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.23	2.39	2.55	2.65	2.66	2.88	2.91	2.95
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	49.2	48.9	48.7	47.4	46.8	46.2	45.2	44.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	26.9	24.7	22.9	21.0	19.3	17.6	16.4	14.9
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.65	6.74	6.79	6.73	6.62	6.55	6.40	6.25
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.27	3.31	3.34	3.31	3.25	3.22	3.14	3.07
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.91	2.03	2.12	2.19	2.23	2.27	2.28	2.30
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	185	173	162	147	135	125	116	103
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	36.3	38.4	40.5	42.5	44.5	46.4	48.0	50.1
Females.....	39.1	41.3	43.4	45.6	47.7	49.7	51.3	53.3
Both sexes combined.....	37.7	39.8	41.9	44.0	46.1	48.0	49.6	51.7

## B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	642580	744009	856154	979825	1116253	1264750	1421053	1582539
Males.....	319737	370582	426792	488830	557221	631608	709794	790504
Females.....	322843	373427	429362	490995	559032	633142	711259	792035
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	99.0	99.2	99.4	99.6	99.7	99.8	99.8	99.8
Percentage urban.....	32.0	34.7	37.6	40.8	44.2	47.6	50.9	54.1
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.0	17.6	16.9	16.2	15.5	14.7	13.8	12.8
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.0	27.2	27.1	26.7	26.0	25.3	24.5	23.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.1	19.2	19.6	20.0	20.2	20.1	19.9	19.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.8	4.8	4.9	4.9	5.0	5.3	5.7	6.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.6	4.0
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	16.7	16.8	16.7	16.4	15.9	15.5	15.0	14.3
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.3	7.2	7.0	6.9	6.7
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.4	6.5	6.6	6.7	6.7	6.6	6.5	6.4
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	11.0	11.1	11.3	11.6	11.8	11.8	11.7	11.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.0	45.3	46.1	47.0	48.0	49.0	50.1	51.1
Median age (years).....	17.4	17.5	17.8	18.3	18.9	19.7	20.6	21.8
Population density (per sq km).....	21	25	28	32	37	42	47	52

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	17614	20286	22429	24734	27286	29699	31261	32297
Births.....	26647	29794	32456	35217	37972	40349	41877	42984
Deaths.....	8903	9574	10140	10506	10686	10649	10614	10683
Net migration.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.95	2.93	2.81	2.70	2.61	2.50	2.33	2.15
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	44.5	43.0	40.6	38.4	36.2	33.9	31.2	28.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	14.9	13.8	12.7	11.4	10.2	8.9	7.9	7.1
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.25	6.00	5.55	5.11	4.68	4.25	3.81	3.44
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.07	2.95	2.73	2.51	2.30	2.09	1.88	1.69
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.30	2.26	2.14	2.03	1.91	1.78	1.64	1.51
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	103	95	87	79	70	63	55	48
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	50.1	51.4	52.8	54.7	56.9	59.4	61.7	63.8
Females.....	53.3	54.6	55.9	57.8	60.1	62.8	65.3	67.4
Both sexes combined.....	51.7	53.0	54.4	56.2	58.5	61.1	63.5	65.6

**C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS**

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	642580	745380	864542	997441	1146117	1311672	1492371	1686419
Males.....	319737	371277	431026	497719	572291	655290	745793	842939
Females.....	322843	374103	433515	499721	573826	656382	746578	843479
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.0	17.8	17.5	16.9	16.2	15.5	14.8	14.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.0	27.1	27.0	27.0	26.7	26.0	25.3	24.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.1	19.2	19.4	19.6	19.8	20.0	20.0	19.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.9	5.1	5.4	5.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.0	45.2	45.6	46.2	46.9	47.9	48.8	49.7
Median age (years).....	17.4	17.5	17.6	17.9	18.3	18.9	19.7	20.5

	1986-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	17614	20560	23832	26580	29735	33111	36140	38810
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.95	2.97	2.97	2.86	2.78	2.70	2.58	2.45
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	44.5	43.4	42.3	40.1	38.0	35.9	33.7	31.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	14.9	13.8	12.8	11.6	10.3	9.0	7.9	7.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.25	6.07	5.85	5.45	5.05	4.65	4.25	3.89
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.07	2.98	2.88	2.68	2.48	2.29	2.09	1.92
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.30	2.28	2.26	2.16	2.06	1.95	1.83	1.71

**D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS**

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	642580	739178	844858	959819	1083928	1214583	1346130	1476038
Males.....	319737	368149	421104	478752	540929	606314	672010	736789
Females.....	322843	371028	423753	481067	542999	608269	674119	739249
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.0	17.1	16.3	15.6	14.8	13.8	12.6	11.5
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.0	27.3	26.9	26.1	25.3	24.6	23.6	22.3
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.1	19.3	19.8	20.4	20.4	20.1	19.9	19.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.8	4.9	4.9	5.0	5.1	5.5	6.0	6.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.8	4.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.0	45.6	46.7	48.0	49.1	50.2	51.4	52.7
Median age (years).....	17.4	17.7	18.1	18.8	19.6	20.5	21.7	23.1

	1986-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	17614	19320	21136	22992	24822	26131	26309	25982
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.95	2.80	2.67	2.55	2.43	2.28	2.06	1.84
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	44.5	41.5	39.1	36.8	34.4	31.6	28.4	25.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	14.9	13.6	12.5	11.3	10.1	8.9	7.9	7.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.25	5.76	5.27	4.79	4.32	3.86	3.39	2.99
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.07	2.83	2.59	2.36	2.13	1.90	1.67	1.47
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.30	2.17	2.04	1.90	1.76	1.62	1.46	1.32

**E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS**

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	642580	749522	878592	1034762	1225299	1459418	1747493	2101978

	1986-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2006-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Population growth rate (percentage).....</b>	2.95	3.08	3.18	3.27	3.38	3.50	3.60	3.69
<b>Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....</b>	44.5	44.6	44.5	44.4	44.3	44.1	44.0	44.0
<b>Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....</b>	14.9	13.9	13.0	11.8	10.5	9.2	8.1	7.2

## A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	760925	812053	867909	923944	967726	1010581	1050374	1087913	1127989
Males.....	361726	387645	415913	444203	466035	487483	507039	526494	547132
Females.....	399199	424408	451996	479741	501691	523098	543335	561419	580857
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	90.6	91.3	92.0	92.6	92.9	93.2	93.3	93.8	94.2
Percentage urban.....	53.6	56.4	59.2	62.1	64.8	66.7	68.2	69.8	71.5
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	10.0	10.4	10.3	9.7	8.7	8.1	7.8	7.7	7.6
Percentage aged 5-14.....	17.2	17.0	18.5	18.8	18.7	17.3	16.0	15.2	14.9
Percentage aged 15-24.....	17.1	16.2	14.9	14.9	16.5	17.4	17.3	16.2	15.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	11.6	12.1	12.7	13.5	14.3	15.4	15.0	15.7	16.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	7.8	8.3	8.6	9.2	9.7	10.8	11.4	11.1	11.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	51.4	50.0	47.3	46.4	47.6	48.0	48.4	48.8	48.6
Median age (years).....	28.6	29.0	29.4	29.5	29.8	29.9	30.6	31.6	32.6
Population density (per sq km).....	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	23

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	10226	11171	11207	8756	8571	7959	7508	8015
Births.....	18253	19103	18927	17598	16897	16768	17335	17624
Deaths.....	8331	8212	8473	9058	9564	10133	10629	10773
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.30	1.33	1.25	0.93	0.87	0.77	0.70	0.72
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	23.2	22.7	21.1	18.6	17.1	16.3	16.2	15.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.6	9.8	9.5	9.6	9.7	9.8	9.9	9.7
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.94	2.99	2.86	2.59	2.32	2.13	2.05	2.04
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.43	1.46	1.39	1.26	1.13	1.03	1.00	0.99
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.30	1.34	1.29	1.18	1.07	1.00	0.96	0.97
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	67	52	42	36	32	28	25	20
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	62.3	64.7	65.8	66.2	66.4	67.0	67.7	68.9
Females.....	67.7	70.2	71.8	72.7	73.6	74.5	75.3	76.2
Both sexes combined.....	65.1	67.5	68.9	69.5	70.0	70.8	71.6	72.6

## B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	1127989	1164563	1201354	1236882	1270331	1300376	1326309	1348148
Males.....	547132	566713	586114	604859	622487	638067	651350	662224
Females.....	580857	597851	615240	632023	647844	662310	674959	685924
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	94.2	94.8	95.3	95.7	96.1	96.3	96.5	96.5
Percentage urban.....	71.5	73.4	75.3	77.2	79.0	80.8	82.4	83.8
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	7.6	7.4	7.2	7.1	7.0	6.6	6.4	6.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	14.9	14.7	14.3	14.0	13.8	13.6	13.2	12.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	15.1	14.5	14.1	13.9	13.7	13.5	13.4	13.3
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	16.5	16.9	17.5	17.6	18.4	19.8	21.5	23.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	11.7	12.4	12.8	13.3	13.3	14.1	15.4	17.0
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	9.0	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.2	7.9	7.6
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	4.4	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.0	3.9
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	4.5	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.0
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	9.1	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.2	8.0	8.0	8.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.6	49.2	48.7	47.6	46.2	45.0	44.4	44.0
Median age (years).....	32.6	33.8	34.9	35.8	36.5	37.2	37.9	38.6
Population density (per sq km).....	23	24	25	26	26	27	28	28

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	8015	7315	7358	7106	6690	6009	5186	4368
Births.....	17624	17444	17667	17819	17847	17421	17055	16651
Deaths.....	10773	11236	11233	11716	12166	12419	12877	13291
Net migration.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.72	0.64	0.62	0.58	0.53	0.47	0.40	0.33
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.9	15.2	14.9	14.6	14.2	13.6	13.0	12.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.7	9.8	9.5	9.6	9.7	9.7	9.8	9.9
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.04	2.02	2.06	2.09	2.09	2.03	1.99	1.92
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.99	0.99	1.00	1.02	1.02	0.99	0.97	0.93
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.97	0.96	0.98	1.00	1.00	0.98	0.95	0.92
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	20	17	14	13	11	10	9	8
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	68.9	70.0	71.0	72.0	72.8	73.6	74.3	74.9
Females.....	76.2	77.2	78.1	78.8	79.4	80.1	80.7	81.2
Both sexes combined.....	72.6	73.6	74.6	75.4	76.2	76.9	77.5	78.1

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	1127989	1170920	1217769	1266382	1313473	1359312	1403810	1447509
Males.....	547132	569876	594318	619685	644232	667835	690565	712572
Females.....	580857	601045	623451	646697	669242	691478	713245	734937
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	7.6	7.7	7.8	7.9	7.6	7.4	7.3	7.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	14.9	14.6	14.6	14.7	14.9	14.8	14.4	14.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	15.1	14.5	14.0	13.7	13.7	13.9	14.1	14.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	16.5	16.8	17.3	17.2	17.9	19.0	20.4	21.7
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	11.7	12.3	12.6	13.0	12.9	13.6	14.6	15.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.6	49.0	48.2	46.9	45.5	44.5	44.2	44.0
Median age (years).....	32.6	33.7	34.6	35.1	35.4	35.7	36.0	36.2
<b>1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025</b>								
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	8015	8586	9370	9723	9418	9168	8899	8740
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.72	0.75	0.79	0.78	0.73	0.69	0.64	0.61
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.9	16.0	16.2	16.2	15.7	15.2	14.9	14.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.7	9.8	9.4	9.5	9.5	9.3	9.4	9.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.04	2.12	2.25	2.34	2.34	2.31	2.27	2.21
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.99	1.03	1.09	1.14	1.14	1.12	1.11	1.08
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.97	1.01	1.07	1.12	1.12	1.11	1.09	1.06

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	1127989	1157914	1183506	1203922	1219232	1229936	1235348	1235573
Males.....	547132	563334	577021	588052	596411	602098	604894	604726
Females.....	580857	594580	606485	615870	622821	627837	630453	630847
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	7.6	7.0	6.6	6.2	5.9	5.5	5.3	5.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	14.9	14.7	14.1	13.2	12.5	11.9	11.3	10.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	15.1	14.6	14.3	14.2	13.8	13.1	12.5	12.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	16.5	16.9	17.7	18.0	19.1	20.8	23.0	25.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	11.7	12.5	12.9	13.6	13.8	14.9	16.5	18.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.6	49.3	49.1	48.6	47.4	46.0	45.0	44.1
Median age (years).....	32.6	33.9	35.3	36.6	37.8	39.0	40.2	41.5
<b>1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025</b>								
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	8015	5985	5118	4083	3062	2141	1082	45
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.72	0.52	0.44	0.34	0.25	0.18	0.09	0.00
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.9	14.5	13.5	12.6	11.9	11.2	10.6	10.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.7	9.8	9.5	9.7	10.0	10.0	10.3	10.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.04	1.92	1.85	1.78	1.71	1.64	1.61	1.58
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.99	0.94	0.90	0.87	0.83	0.80	0.78	0.77
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.97	0.91	0.88	0.85	0.82	0.79	0.77	0.76

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	1127989	1165683	1202604	1237910	1271953	1306161	1339872	1373565
<b>1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025</b>								
<b>Population growth rate (percentage).....</b>								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.72	0.66	0.62	0.58	0.54	0.53	0.51	0.50
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.9	15.4	15.0	14.6	14.3	14.2	14.1	14.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.7	9.8	9.5	9.6	9.7	9.7	9.8	9.8

ECLAC

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	165176	189057	216655	248949	283242	320193	358925	399876	441066
Males.....	82898	94842	108584	124691	141824	160203	179444	199680	219976
Females.....	82278	94215	108071	124258	141418	159990	179481	200195	221090
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	100.8	100.7	100.5	100.3	100.3	100.1	100.0	99.7	99.5
Percentage urban.....	41.6	45.5	49.4	53.5	57.4	61.2	65.0	68.4	71.5
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	16.3	16.8	16.8	16.9	15.9	15.0	14.1	13.5	12.5
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.1	24.6	25.7	26.1	26.5	26.2	25.2	24.0	23.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.9	18.2	17.8	18.1	18.9	19.6	20.3	20.4	20.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.6	5.7	5.9	6.0	6.1	6.3	6.5	6.8	7.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.8	4.0	4.1	4.4	4.5	4.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.8	46.7	45.6	45.0	45.5	46.5	48.1	49.4	50.9
Median age (years).....	19.8	19.4	18.9	18.5	18.6	19.1	19.9	20.9	22.0
Population density (per sq km).....	8	9	11	12	14	16	17	19	21
	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990	
Average annual change (thousands)									
Population.....	4776	5520	6459	6859	7390	7746	8190	8238	
Births.....	7488	8422	9548	10103	10617	11016	11623	11751	
Deaths.....	2741	2766	2846	2911	2920	2933	2999	3079	
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.70	2.73	2.78	2.58	2.45	2.28	2.16	1.96	
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	42.3	41.5	41.0	38.0	35.2	32.4	30.6	27.9	
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.5	13.6	12.2	10.9	9.7	8.6	7.9	7.3	
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.88	5.90	5.95	5.52	4.98	4.37	3.92	3.40	
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.87	2.88	2.91	2.70	2.43	2.14	1.91	1.66	
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.15	2.25	2.35	2.24	2.08	1.88	1.72	1.51	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	125	112	100	91	80	70	60	53	
Life expectancy at birth (years)									
Males.....	49.8	52.6	55.0	56.9	58.8	60.7	62.3	63.8	
Females.....	53.1	56.3	58.9	61.1	63.5	65.8	67.8	69.4	
Both sexes combined.....	51.4	54.4	56.9	58.9	61.1	63.2	65.0	66.5	

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	441066	482476	522962	562307	600380	636760	670721	701557
Males.....	219976	240435	260384	279727	298390	316147	332621	347449
Females.....	221090	242042	262578	282580	301990	320613	338100	354108
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	99.5	99.3	99.2	99.0	98.8	98.6	98.4	98.1
Percentage urban.....	71.5	74.2	76.6	78.6	80.4	81.8	83.2	84.4
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	12.5	11.6	10.7	10.0	9.4	8.9	8.4	7.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	23.2	22.2	20.9	19.6	18.4	17.5	16.6	15.9
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.0	19.5	19.2	18.7	17.9	17.1	16.3	15.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	7.2	7.6	8.0	8.6	9.4	10.6	12.0	13.7
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.8	5.1	5.5	5.9	6.3	7.1	8.1	9.2
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	14.1	13.4	12.6	11.8	11.1	10.5	10.0	9.5
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	6.6	6.5	6.1	5.8	5.5	5.2	5.0	4.8
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.4	6.1	6.1	5.7	5.5	5.2	4.9	4.7
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	11.8	11.5	11.3	11.2	10.7	10.2	9.7	9.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	50.9	52.1	53.2	53.6	53.5	52.8	51.8	50.8
Median age (years).....	22.0	23.3	24.6	26.0	27.5	29.0	30.5	31.9
Population density (per sq km).....	21	23	25	27	29	31	33	34
	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	8238	8282	8097	7869	7615	7276	6792	6167
Births.....	11751	11846	11805	11771	11751	11723	11617	11461
Deaths.....	3079	3181	3325	3527	3785	4095	4476	4951
Net migration.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.96	1.79	1.61	1.45	1.31	1.18	1.04	0.90
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	27.9	25.7	23.5	21.7	20.2	19.0	17.8	16.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.3	6.9	6.6	6.5	6.5	6.6	6.8	7.2
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.40	3.05	2.78	2.57	2.42	2.31	2.23	2.17
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.66	1.49	1.35	1.26	1.18	1.13	1.09	1.06
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.51	1.38	1.26	1.18	1.12	1.07	1.04	1.02
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	53	47	42	37	33	30	27	25
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	63.8	65.2	66.4	67.4	68.4	69.2	69.9	70.4
Females.....	69.4	70.9	72.1	73.2	74.2	75.0	75.8	76.4
Both sexes combined.....	66.5	68.0	69.2	70.3	71.2	72.0	72.8	73.3

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	441066	485638	532018	579246	626665	673807	720375	765739
Males.....	219976	242040	264984	288333	311747	334977	357861	380076
Females.....	221090	243598	267034	290913	314918	338830	362514	385664
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	12.5	12.2	11.7	11.1	10.5	10.0	9.6	9.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	23.2	22.0	21.1	20.6	19.9	19.1	18.3	17.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.0	19.4	18.8	18.1	17.6	17.4	17.0	16.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	7.2	7.5	7.9	8.3	9.0	10.0	11.2	12.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.8	5.1	5.4	5.7	6.1	6.7	7.5	8.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	50.9	51.8	52.3	52.0	51.8	51.2	50.6	49.9
Median age (years).....	22.0	23.1	24.1	25.1	26.2	27.3	28.3	29.3
<b>1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025</b>								
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	8238	8914	9276	9446	9484	9428	9314	9073
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.96	1.93	1.82	1.70	1.57	1.45	1.34	1.22
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	27.9	27.0	25.7	24.2	22.7	21.5	20.4	19.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.3	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.4	6.5	6.6	6.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.40	3.24	3.08	2.95	2.82	2.71	2.62	2.53
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.66	1.58	1.50	1.44	1.38	1.32	1.28	1.24
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.51	1.46	1.40	1.35	1.30	1.26	1.22	1.19

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	441066	480027	516238	550333	582693	612695	639460	662353
Males.....	219976	239189	256964	273635	289391	303904	316719	327511
Females.....	221090	240839	259274	276698	293302	308791	322741	334842
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	12.5	11.2	10.0	9.3	8.7	8.2	7.6	7.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	23.2	22.3	20.7	18.8	17.4	16.4	15.5	14.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.0	19.6	19.4	19.1	18.0	16.6	15.6	14.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	7.2	7.6	8.1	8.8	9.7	11.0	12.6	14.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.8	5.2	5.6	6.0	6.5	7.4	8.5	9.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	50.9	52.4	53.8	54.7	54.7	53.7	52.5	51.1
Median age (years).....	22.0	23.4	24.9	26.6	28.4	30.2	32.0	33.7
<b>1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025</b>								
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	8238	7792	7242	6819	6472	6000	5353	4578
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.96	1.69	1.46	1.28	1.14	1.00	0.85	0.70
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	27.9	24.6	21.9	20.0	18.6	17.4	16.1	15.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.3	6.8	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.7	7.0	7.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.40	2.91	2.56	2.32	2.17	2.08	2.01	1.98
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.66	1.42	1.25	1.13	1.06	1.01	0.98	0.96
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.51	1.31	1.17	1.07	1.00	0.97	0.94	0.93

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	441066	488728	541772	599567	661853	729184	802887	883886
<b>1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025</b>								
<b>Population growth rate (percentage).....</b>								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.96	2.05	2.06	2.03	1.98	1.94	1.93	1.92
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	27.9	28.3	28.1	27.4	26.7	26.2	26.0	26.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.3	7.0	6.7	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.3	6.4

ESCAP

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	1347001	1478704	1627732	1813684	2046887	2289794	2507862	2751599	3011852
Males.....	690774	756361	831713	926678	1046127	1171218	1284043	1408144	1540311
Females.....	656226	722343	796018	887006	1000760	1118576	1223820	1343455	1471541
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	105.3	104.7	104.5	104.5	104.5	104.7	104.9	104.8	104.7
Percentage urban.....	16.6	18.5	21.6	22.1	22.6	23.7	25.7	27.8	30.2
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	14.5	15.9	15.2	15.6	15.7	14.5	12.3	12.2	11.8
Percentage aged 5-14.....	22.0	22.2	24.1	24.6	24.5	25.2	25.1	22.5	20.7
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.8	18.2	17.3	17.4	18.5	19.0	19.4	20.6	20.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.7	6.7	6.5	6.4	6.5	6.6	6.9	7.4	7.9
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.0	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.7	5.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	49.0	47.8	46.8	46.1	46.4	46.7	48.4	50.4	52.0
Median age (years).....	22.0	21.4	21.0	20.2	19.8	20.2	21.2	22.2	23.5
Population density (per sq km).....	43	47	52	57	65	73	79	87	95

1950-1955 1955-1960 1960-1965 1965-1970 1970-1975 1975-1980 1980-1985 1985-1990

Average annual change (thousands)									
Population.....	26341	29806	37190	46641	48581	43614	48747	52051	
Births.....	60253	60974	67496	73675	74996	70253	74557	78116	
Deaths.....	33974	31570	30377	27182	26738	25781	25560	25781	
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.87	1.92	2.16	2.42	2.24	1.82	1.85	1.81	
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	42.6	39.3	39.2	38.2	34.6	29.3	28.4	27.1	
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	24.0	20.3	17.7	14.1	12.3	10.7	9.7	8.9	
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.88	5.52	5.67	5.65	5.02	4.00	3.70	3.38	
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.86	2.69	2.76	2.75	2.44	1.95	1.80	1.64	
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.76	1.77	1.94	2.11	1.92	1.57	1.48	1.40	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	179	162	131	109	97	91	80	69	
Life expectancy at birth (years)									
Males.....	40.5	44.1	47.8	53.2	55.9	57.9	59.7	61.9	
Females.....	41.8	45.3	48.6	53.9	56.5	58.8	61.4	63.9	
Both sexes combined.....	41.1	44.6	48.2	53.6	56.2	58.4	60.5	62.9	

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	3011852	3284617	3550188	3795912	4032279	4258575	4464358	4653743
Males.....	1540311	1678715	1813090	1936696	2054897	2167192	2268104	2359734
Females.....	1471541	1605902	1737098	1859216	1977382	2091383	2196254	2294009
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	104.7	104.5	104.4	104.2	103.9	103.6	103.3	102.9
Percentage urban.....	30.2	32.8	35.8	39.0	42.3	45.8	49.4	53.0
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	11.8	11.5	10.6	9.5	8.9	8.5	7.9	7.5
Percentage aged 5-14.....	20.7	20.4	20.1	19.4	18.0	16.7	15.9	15.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.6	18.6	17.3	17.5	17.6	17.1	16.1	15.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	7.9	8.4	8.9	9.4	10.2	11.5	12.9	14.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	5.1	5.5	6.0	6.4	6.8	7.5	8.7	9.8
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	12.5	12.5	12.3	11.7	10.7	10.0	9.6	9.0
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.5	5.0	4.8	4.6
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.3	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.1	4.7	4.6
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	12.4	11.3	10.1	10.4	10.4	10.3	9.7	9.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	52.0	52.2	52.5	52.6	53.0	52.6	51.3	50.1
Median age (years).....	23.5	24.8	26.1	27.3	28.5	29.8	31.3	32.9
Population density (per sq km).....	95	104	112	120	128	135	141	147

1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	52051	54553	53114	49145	47273	45259	41157	37877
Births.....	78116	81617	80635	77222	76287	75591	73197	72197
Deaths.....	25781	26378	26848	27421	28367	29693	31399	33676
Net migration.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.81	1.73	1.55	1.34	1.21	1.09	0.94	0.83
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	27.1	25.9	23.6	21.0	19.5	18.2	16.8	15.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	8.9	8.4	7.9	7.5	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.4
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.38	3.14	2.90	2.68	2.51	2.35	2.17	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.64	1.53	1.41	1.30	1.22	1.14	1.06	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.40	1.33	1.25	1.18	1.12	1.06	1.00	0.97
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	69	62	56	50	43	37	32	27
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	61.9	63.6	65.2	66.7	68.1	69.3	70.4	71.3
Females.....	63.9	66.0	67.8	69.5	71.2	72.8	74.2	75.4
Both sexes combined.....	62.9	64.8	66.5	68.1	69.6	71.0	72.2	73.3

**C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS**

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	3011852	3296730	3587504	3870574	4149072	4429515	4706694	4982731
Males.....	1540311	1684934	1832247	1975019	2114818	2254847	2392296	2528244
Females.....	1471541	1611796	1755257	1895555	2034254	2174668	2314398	2454487
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	11.8	11.8	11.2	10.3	9.7	9.4	9.0	8.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	20.7	20.4	20.3	20.0	19.0	17.9	17.2	16.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.6	18.5	17.1	17.2	17.4	17.3	16.6	15.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	7.9	8.4	8.8	9.2	9.9	11.1	12.2	13.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	5.1	5.5	5.9	6.3	6.6	7.2	8.3	9.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	52.0	52.0	51.9	51.6	51.8	51.4	50.3	49.1
Median age (years).....	23.5	24.7	25.8	26.7	27.6	28.6	29.6	30.7
<b>1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025</b>								
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	52051	56976	58155	56614	55700	56089	55436	55207
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.81	1.81	1.69	1.52	1.39	1.31	1.21	1.14
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	27.1	26.7	25.0	22.8	21.3	20.3	19.3	18.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	8.9	8.4	7.9	7.5	7.2	7.1	7.0	7.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.38	3.24	3.10	2.96	2.81	2.68	2.55	2.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.64	1.58	1.51	1.44	1.37	1.31	1.24	1.22
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.40	1.37	1.34	1.30	1.26	1.22	1.17	1.15

**D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS**

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	3011852	3270788	3509135	3714449	3902275	4068186	4197803	4299303
Males.....	1540311	1671614	1792017	1894891	1988207	2069570	2131502	2178181
Females.....	1471541	1599174	1717118	1819558	1914068	1998616	2066302	2121122
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	11.8	11.1	9.9	8.6	8.0	7.4	6.5	6.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	20.7	20.5	20.0	18.7	16.8	15.3	14.4	13.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.6	18.6	17.5	17.9	17.8	17.0	15.5	14.4
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	7.9	8.4	9.0	9.6	10.5	12.1	13.7	15.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	5.1	5.5	6.1	6.6	7.1	7.9	9.3	10.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	52.0	52.4	53.1	53.7	54.4	54.0	52.7	51.2
Median age (years).....	23.5	24.9	26.5	28.0	29.5	31.3	33.3	35.3
<b>1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025</b>								
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	52051	51787	47669	41063	37565	33182	25923	20300
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.81	1.65	1.41	1.14	0.99	0.83	0.63	0.48
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	27.1	25.0	22.1	19.0	17.3	15.8	13.8	12.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	8.9	8.3	7.8	7.5	7.3	7.3	7.4	7.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.38	3.02	2.69	2.37	2.17	1.97	1.75	1.67
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.64	1.47	1.31	1.16	1.06	0.96	0.85	0.81
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.40	1.28	1.16	1.04	0.97	0.89	0.80	0.77

**E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS**

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	3011852	3315262	3647552	3999569	4380226	4805113	5285496	5824642
<b>1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025</b>								
<b>Population growth rate (percentage).....</b>								
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	1.81	1.92	1.91	1.84	1.82	1.85	1.91	1.94
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	8.9	8.5	8.0	7.6	7.3	7.1	6.9	6.8

ESCWA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	40201	45428	51581	59226	67813	77467	90165	106026	122974
Males.....	20252	22946	26138	30076	34449	39409	46232	54731	63495
Females.....	19949	22482	25443	29150	33364	38058	43932	51295	59479
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	101.5	102.1	102.7	103.2	103.3	103.6	105.2	106.7	106.8
Percentage urban.....	27.9	31.3	35.3	39.7	43.5	47.1	50.0	52.4	54.5
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	16.7	17.4	17.5	17.5	16.8	16.8	16.9	16.8	16.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.4	24.6	25.7	26.9	26.7	26.6	26.1	25.7	26.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.0	18.7	18.0	17.7	18.9	19.7	19.7	19.3	19.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.6	5.4	5.4	5.9	5.9	5.5	5.2	5.1	5.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.7	3.8	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.1	46.5	45.4	43.7	44.8	45.5	45.7	46.0	46.3
Median age (years).....	19.4	19.0	18.6	17.8	18.1	18.1	18.3	18.6	18.8
Population density (per sq km).....	8	10	11	13	14	16	19	22	26

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	1045	1231	1529	1717	1931	2540	3172	3390
Births.....	2081	2268	2622	2876	3119	3516	4017	4387
Deaths.....	1042	1034	1125	1158	1185	1071	1078	1052
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.45	2.54	2.76	2.71	2.66	3.04	3.24	2.97
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	48.6	46.8	47.3	45.3	42.9	42.0	40.9	38.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	24.3	21.7	20.3	18.2	15.8	12.5	11.0	9.2
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.81	7.06	7.20	6.97	6.40	6.12	5.95	5.54
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.32	3.44	3.51	3.40	3.12	2.99	2.91	2.70
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.08	2.25	2.38	2.42	2.32	2.34	2.38	2.30
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	191	174	160	146	125	106	93	64
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	40.9	43.6	46.2	49.0	52.0	55.0	57.4	60.3
Females.....	42.9	45.6	48.4	51.2	54.3	57.1	59.7	62.5
Both sexes combined.....	41.9	44.6	47.3	50.1	53.1	56.1	58.5	61.4

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	122974	140774	160974	183025	206384	230434	254286	278251
Males.....	63495	72488	82778	94010	105842	117977	129943	141913
Females.....	59479	68287	78196	89015	100542	112457	124343	136338
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	106.8	106.2	105.9	105.6	105.3	104.9	104.5	104.1
Percentage urban.....	54.5	56.5	58.8	61.4	64.1	67.0	69.7	72.2
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	16.2	15.5	14.8	14.1	13.3	12.4	11.4	10.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.1	26.1	25.4	24.5	23.7	22.9	21.9	20.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.0	19.1	19.7	19.9	19.6	19.3	19.1	18.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.1	5.3	5.4	5.6	6.0	6.8	7.8	8.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.2	3.4	3.5	3.7	3.8	4.3	5.0	5.7
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	16.2	16.1	15.5	15.0	14.5	14.0	13.3	12.4
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	6.9	7.1	7.1	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.4	6.1
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.2	6.4	6.6	6.5	6.3	6.2	6.1	5.9
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	11.0	11.0	11.4	11.6	11.5	11.4	11.3	11.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	46.3	47.2	48.3	49.1	49.8	50.7	51.6	52.5
Median age (years).....	18.8	19.1	19.6	20.4	21.4	22.4	23.7	24.9
Population density (per sq km).....	26	30	34	39	44	49	54	59

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	3390	3560	4040	4410	4672	4810	4771	4793
Births.....	4387	4726	5079	5453	5777	5969	5991	6119
Deaths.....	1052	1045	1051	1067	1111	1159	1220	1323
Net migration.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.97	2.70	2.68	2.57	2.40	2.21	1.97	1.80
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	38.3	35.8	33.7	31.7	29.7	27.3	24.7	23.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.2	7.9	7.0	6.2	5.7	5.3	5.0	5.0
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.54	5.14	4.73	4.33	3.94	3.54	3.15	2.89
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.70	2.51	2.31	2.11	1.92	1.73	1.54	1.41
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.30	2.19	2.07	1.93	1.78	1.62	1.46	1.35
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	64	56	47	39	33	28	24	20
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	60.3	62.4	64.4	66.5	68.0	69.4	70.6	71.7
Females.....	62.5	64.9	67.1	69.1	70.9	72.5	74.1	75.4
Both sexes combined.....	61.4	63.6	65.7	67.8	69.4	70.9	72.3	73.4

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

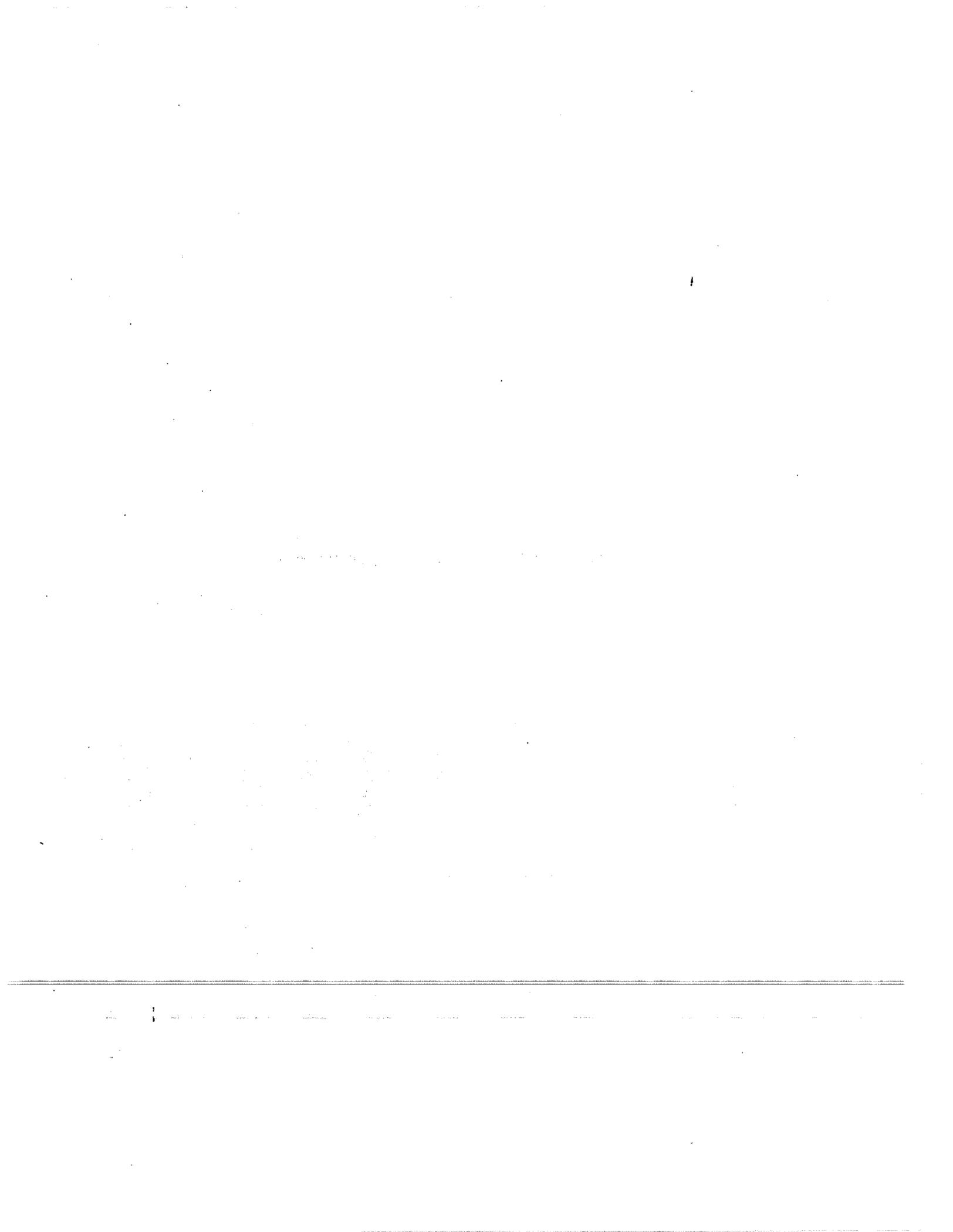
	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	122974	141250	162607	186121	211557	238620	266707	296108
Males.....	63495	72760	83700	95699	108603	122279	136407	151150
Females.....	59479	68491	78907	90422	102954	116341	130300	144958
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	16.2	15.7	15.1	14.6	14.0	13.3	12.4	11.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.1	26.0	25.4	24.8	24.2	23.6	22.8	21.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.0	19.0	19.5	19.6	19.4	19.2	19.1	18.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.1	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.9	6.6	7.4	8.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.2	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.8	4.1	4.8	5.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	46.3	47.0	47.9	48.5	49.0	49.6	50.3	51.0
Median age (years).....	18.8	19.0	19.5	20.1	20.9	21.7	22.6	23.6
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	3390	3655	4271	4703	5087	5413	5617	5880
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.97	2.77	2.82	2.70	2.56	2.41	2.23	2.09
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	38.3	36.4	34.6	32.9	31.2	29.3	27.2	25.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.2	8.0	7.0	6.2	5.7	5.3	5.0	4.9
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.54	5.24	4.90	4.57	4.23	3.90	3.56	3.33
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.70	2.55	2.39	2.23	2.06	1.90	1.74	1.63
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.30	2.23	2.14	2.03	1.91	1.79	1.65	1.56

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	122974	140414	159950	180885	202480	223938	244118	263505
Males.....	63495	72282	82219	92873	103800	114611	124703	134339
Females.....	59479	68132	77731	88012	98681	109327	119415	129167
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	16.2	15.3	14.5	13.7	12.7	11.6	10.4	9.5
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.1	26.1	25.4	24.3	23.3	22.3	21.1	19.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.0	19.1	19.8	20.1	19.9	19.5	19.2	18.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.1	5.3	5.4	5.6	6.2	7.0	8.1	9.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.7	3.9	4.4	5.2	6.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	46.3	47.2	48.5	49.6	50.6	51.7	52.9	54.0
Median age (years).....	18.8	19.1	19.7	20.7	21.9	23.1	24.6	26.3
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	3390	3488	3907	4187	4319	4292	4036	3878
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.97	2.65	2.60	2.46	2.26	2.01	1.73	1.53
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	38.3	35.4	32.9	30.6	28.2	25.4	22.3	20.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.2	7.9	6.9	6.2	5.7	5.3	5.1	5.1
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.54	5.07	4.60	4.14	3.68	3.23	2.77	2.49
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.70	2.48	2.25	2.02	1.79	1.57	1.35	1.22
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.30	2.16	2.01	1.84	1.66	1.48	1.29	1.17

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	122974	142535	166800	196004	230727	272139	321765	381363
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.97	2.95	3.14	3.23	3.26	3.30	3.35	3.40
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	38.3	38.4	38.4	38.4	38.3	38.2	38.3	38.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.2	8.1	7.2	6.4	5.8	5.3	4.9	4.5



**TABLE A.19. DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS, BY COUNTRY**

**AFGHANISTAN**

**A. ESTIMATES**

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
<b>Population (thousands)</b>									
Total.....	8958	9734	10775	12071	13623	15378	16063	14519	16556
Males.....	4605	5004	5537	6201	6995	7895	8244	7476	8514
Females.....	4352	4730	5238	5870	6627	7484	7819	7043	8042
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	105.8	105.8	105.7	105.6	105.6	105.5	105.4	106.1	105.9
Percentage urban.....	5.8	6.8	8.0	9.4	11.0	13.3	15.6	16.9	18.2
<b>Age distribution</b>									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	19.6	16.0	17.0	17.8	18.2	18.0	16.5	16.5	17.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.8	28.0	25.5	23.6	24.7	25.8	26.5	25.3	24.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.3	20.1	20.6	21.0	18.8	17.3	18.6	19.8	19.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	3.4	3.6	3.7	3.8	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.7
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.5	47.4	48.3	48.9	47.0	46.0	46.5	47.4	47.0
Median age (years).....	16.7	17.7	18.4	18.8	18.9	18.3	18.4	18.8	18.8
Population density (per sq km).....	14	15	17	19	21	24	25	22	25

1950-1955    1955-1960    1960-1965    1965-1970    1970-1975    1975-1980    1980-1985    1985-1990

<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	155	208	259	310	351	137	-308	407
Births.....	451	520	601	684	748	799	747	765
Deaths.....	296	312	342	360	377	377	352	358
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.66	2.03	2.27	2.42	2.43	0.87	-2.02	2.63
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	48.3	50.7	52.6	53.2	51.6	50.8	48.9	49.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	31.7	30.4	29.9	28.0	26.0	24.0	23.0	23.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.70	6.86	7.01	7.13	7.14	7.21	6.90	6.90
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.25	3.33	3.40	3.46	3.47	3.50	3.35	3.35
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.55	1.65	1.74	1.85	1.95	2.05	2.00	2.04
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	227	219	211	203	194	183	183	172
<b>Life expectancy at birth (years)</b>								
Males.....	31.3	32.5	34.0	36.0	38.0	40.0	40.0	41.0
Females.....	31.8	33.1	34.0	36.0	38.0	40.0	41.0	42.0
Both sexes combined.....	31.6	32.8	34.0	36.0	38.0	40.0	40.5	41.5

**B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS**

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	16556	23196	26767	30125	33539	37368	41605	45832
Males.....	8514	11866	13693	15410	17157	19117	21288	23457
Females.....	8042	11329	13075	14714	16382	18251	20317	22376
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	105.9	104.7	104.7	104.7	104.7	104.7	104.6	104.8
Percentage urban.....	18.2	20.0	22.2	24.9	28.2	32.0	35.9	39.9
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.9	18.3	18.2	15.8	14.5	14.3	14.1	13.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.1	21.7	25.0	27.7	26.5	24.0	23.1	23.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.8	18.4	15.4	16.0	19.2	21.6	20.0	19.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.7	4.5	4.6	5.0	5.5	5.6	6.1	6.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.8	2.6	2.7	2.9	3.2	3.6	3.7	4.1
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	14.7	13.4	15.9	17.4	16.0	14.4	14.1	14.2
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	6.5	5.5	5.8	7.2	7.9	7.0	6.4	6.4
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.5	5.2	5.0	5.8	7.1	7.2	6.2	6.0
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	11.6	11.3	8.9	8.9	10.7	12.7	12.5	11.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.0	49.8	46.2	45.7	47.4	49.0	48.9	49.1
Median age (years).....	18.8	20.6	19.2	18.6	19.0	20.0	21.2	22.2
Population density (per sq km).....	25	36	41	46	51	57	64	70

1985-1990    1990-1995    1995-2000    2000-2005    2005-2010    2010-2015    2015-2020    2020-2025

<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	407	1328	714	671	683	766	847	845
Births.....	765	1050	1216	1166	1173	1271	1371	1374
Deaths.....	358	442	501	494	490	505	524	528
Net migration.....	..	720	-1	-1	0	0	0	-1
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.63	6.74	2.86	2.36	2.15	2.16	2.15	1.94
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	49.3	52.8	48.7	41.0	36.9	35.8	34.7	31.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	23.0	22.2	20.1	17.4	15.4	14.2	13.3	12.1
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	36.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.90	6.90	6.37	5.83	5.30	4.77	4.23	3.70
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.35	3.35	3.09	2.83	2.57	2.31	2.05	1.80
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.04	2.13	2.05	1.95	1.83	1.71	1.56	1.41
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	172	162	152	142	132	121	112	102
<b>Life expectancy at birth (years)</b>								
Males.....	41.0	43.0	45.0	47.0	49.0	51.0	53.0	55.0
Females.....	42.0	44.0	46.0	48.0	50.0	52.0	54.0	56.0
Both sexes combined.....	41.5	43.5	45.5	47.5	49.5	51.5	53.5	55.5

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	16556	23196	27136	30875	34692	39029	44031	49317
Males.....	8514	11866	13882	15796	17750	19972	22538	25254
Females.....	8042	11329	13254	15079	16942	19056	21493	24063
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.9	18.3	19.3	16.7	15.3	15.1	15.1	14.3
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.1	21.7	24.6	28.1	27.7	25.0	23.9	24.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.8	18.4	15.2	15.6	18.6	21.6	21.2	19.3
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.7	4.5	4.6	4.8	5.3	5.4	5.7	6.4
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.8	2.6	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.4	3.5	3.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.0	49.8	45.6	44.6	45.9	47.8	47.8	47.8
Median age (years).....	18.8	20.6	18.8	17.9	18.2	19.1	20.1	20.9

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	407	1328	788	748	763	867	1000	1057
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.63	6.74	3.14	2.58	2.33	2.36	2.41	2.27
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	49.3	52.8	52.0	43.7	39.0	38.0	37.6	35.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	23.0	22.2	20.6	17.9	15.7	14.4	13.5	12.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	36.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.36	5.82	5.29	4.75	4.21
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.35	3.35	3.35	3.09	2.83	2.57	2.31	2.04
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.04	2.13	2.21	2.12	2.01	1.89	1.75	1.60

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	16556	22928	26152	29133	32110	35329	38712	41879
Males.....	8514	11729	13376	14900	16422	18067	19797	21418
Females.....	8042	11199	12775	14233	15689	17262	18915	20461
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.9	17.4	17.2	14.9	13.7	13.3	12.8	11.5
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.1	21.9	24.6	26.7	25.5	23.1	22.1	21.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.8	18.7	15.8	16.6	19.3	21.3	20.5	19.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.7	4.5	4.7	5.1	5.7	5.9	6.5	7.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.8	2.7	2.8	3.0	3.4	3.8	3.9	4.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.0	50.4	47.3	47.3	48.8	50.2	50.2	50.5
Median age (years).....	18.8	20.9	20.0	19.5	19.9	21.1	22.4	23.8

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	407	1274	645	596	596	644	677	633
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.63	6.51	2.63	2.16	1.95	1.91	1.83	1.57
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	49.3	49.7	45.8	38.6	34.6	33.1	31.3	27.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	23.0	21.6	19.5	17.0	15.1	14.0	13.0	11.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	36.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.90	6.37	5.84	5.31	4.78	4.25	3.72	3.19
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.35	3.09	2.83	2.58	2.32	2.06	1.81	1.55
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.04	1.97	1.88	1.78	1.66	1.52	1.38	1.22

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	16556	23196	27136	31286	35940	41634	48879	57937
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.63	6.74	3.14	2.85	2.77	2.94	3.21	3.40
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	49.3	52.8	52.0	46.8	44.2	44.7	46.5	47.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	23.0	22.2	20.6	18.4	16.5	15.4	14.5	13.5

## ALBANIA

## A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	1230	1389	1611	1870	2138	2424	2671	2962	3250
Males.....	619	699	811	943	1080	1226	1379	1527	1673
Females.....	610	690	799	927	1058	1198	1293	1435	1577
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	101.4	101.2	101.5	101.8	102.1	102.3	106.6	106.5	106.0
Percentage urban.....	20.3	25.1	30.6	31.2	31.8	32.8	33.8	34.8	35.7
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	14.3	15.9	17.4	16.9	15.1	14.0	12.9	12.2	11.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.6	23.3	23.7	26.0	27.3	25.9	23.0	22.3	21.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.7	19.2	18.5	17.1	17.7	19.9	21.5	20.6	19.4
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	10.1	8.5	7.6	6.8	6.6	6.9	7.7	7.5	7.9
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	7.0	6.4	5.2	4.7	4.4	4.5	5.2	5.3	5.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	44.7	46.1	45.3	44.0	45.0	47.6	49.1	50.3	51.7
Median age (years).....	20.6	20.2	19.7	19.0	18.8	19.5	21.3	22.5	23.8
Population density (per sq km).....	43	48	56	65	74	84	93	103	113

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
--	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	32	44	52	54	57	49	58	58
Births.....	50	63	69	70	73	77	75	79
Deaths.....	19	16	17	17	16	16	17	18
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.44	2.96	2.99	2.68	2.51	1.94	2.07	1.85
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	38.2	41.7	39.9	34.8	31.9	30.3	26.7	25.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	14.2	10.9	9.7	8.3	6.9	6.4	6.1	5.8
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.60	5.98	5.76	5.11	4.66	4.20	3.40	3.08
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.70	2.89	2.78	2.47	2.25	2.03	1.64	1.49
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.16	2.40	2.40	2.20	2.04	1.85	1.53	1.47
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	145	125	99	77	58	50	45	31
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	54.4	58.5	63.7	65.1	66.0	66.8	68.0	69.2
Females.....	56.1	60.1	66.0	67.4	69.5	71.2	73.0	75.5
Both sexes combined.....	55.2	59.3	64.8	66.2	67.7	68.9	70.4	72.2

## B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	3250	3390	3589	3788	3976	4149	4313	4458
Males.....	1673	1741	1840	1938	2030	2114	2194	2262
Females.....	1577	1649	1749	1850	1945	2034	2119	2196
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	106.0	105.6	105.2	104.8	104.4	103.9	103.5	103.0
Percentage urban.....	35.7	37.3	39.5	42.4	45.7	49.6	53.4	57.0
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	11.7	10.6	9.4	8.7	8.2	7.8	7.6	7.3
Percentage aged 5-14.....	21.1	20.6	19.6	17.9	16.4	15.5	14.8	14.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.4	18.4	17.9	17.8	17.2	15.9	14.8	14.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	7.9	8.5	9.4	10.3	11.0	12.4	14.5	16.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	5.2	5.7	6.3	7.1	7.8	8.4	9.5	11.4
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	12.8	12.5	11.8	10.6	9.8	9.3	8.9	8.7
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	6.1	5.9	5.9	5.5	5.0	4.6	4.4	4.2
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.0	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.1	4.7	4.4	4.3
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	11.5	11.0	10.5	10.6	10.4	9.6	8.9	8.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	51.7	52.3	53.5	54.1	53.4	51.7	50.1	48.6
Median age (years).....	23.8	25.2	26.9	28.5	30.0	31.7	33.3	34.8
Population density (per sq km).....	113	118	125	132	138	144	150	155

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
--	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	58	28	40	40	37	35	33	29
Births.....	79	75	70	67	67	66	67	66
Deaths.....	18	17	18	20	21	23	26	29
Net migration.....	-30	-12	-12	-7	-9	-8	-8	-8
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.85	0.84	1.14	1.08	0.97	0.85	0.78	0.66
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	25.4	22.7	20.0	18.3	17.2	16.3	15.8	15.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	5.8	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.5	5.8	6.1	6.6
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	-9.0	-3.4	-2.2	-2.1	-2.0	-1.9	-1.8
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.08	2.70	2.45	2.30	2.20	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.49	1.30	1.18	1.11	1.06	1.01	1.01	1.01
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.47	1.25	1.14	1.08	1.04	0.99	1.00	1.00
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	31	23	19	16	13	10	9	8
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	69.2	70.5	71.5	72.6	73.3	74.1	74.9	75.5
Females.....	75.5	76.6	77.5	78.4	79.2	80.0	80.5	81.0
Both sexes combined.....	72.2	73.4	74.4	75.3	76.1	76.9	77.6	78.1

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	3250	3410	3641	3889	4140	4394	4653	4907
Males.....	1673	1752	1867	1990	2115	2241	2368	2493
Females.....	1577	1659	1775	1899	2025	2154	2284	2414
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	11.7	11.1	10.2	9.7	9.4	9.3	9.1	8.8
Percentage aged 5-14.....	21.1	20.5	19.9	18.8	17.7	17.2	16.9	16.7
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.4	18.3	17.6	17.4	17.0	16.2	15.4	15.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	7.9	8.5	9.3	10.1	10.6	11.7	13.4	15.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	5.2	5.7	6.2	6.9	7.6	7.9	8.8	10.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	51.7	52.0	52.7	52.7	51.8	50.0	48.6	47.5
Median age (years).....	23.8	25.1	26.4	27.7	28.8	29.8	30.7	31.6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	58	32	46	50	50	51	52	51
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.85	0.96	1.31	1.32	1.25	1.20	1.14	1.06
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	25.4	23.9	21.7	20.6	19.9	19.4	19.0	18.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	5.8	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.4	5.6	5.8	6.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-9.0	-3.4	-2.1	-2.0	-1.9	-1.8	-1.7
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.08	2.85	2.68	2.64	2.62	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.49	1.38	1.29	1.27	1.27	1.26	1.26	1.26
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.47	1.32	1.25	1.24	1.24	1.23	1.23	1.24

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	3250	3376	3548	3704	3839	3948	4035	4086
Males.....	1673	1734	1818	1895	1960	2011	2050	2071
Females.....	1577	1642	1729	1809	1879	1937	1984	2015
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	11.7	10.2	8.7	7.7	7.2	6.6	6.2	5.6
Percentage aged 5-14.....	21.1	20.7	19.4	17.2	15.1	13.9	13.0	12.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.4	18.5	18.1	18.2	17.5	15.7	14.0	13.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	7.9	8.5	9.5	10.6	11.4	13.0	15.5	18.4
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	5.2	5.7	6.4	7.2	8.1	8.8	10.2	12.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	51.7	52.5	54.1	55.4	54.9	53.3	51.5	49.7
Median age (years).....	23.8	25.4	27.2	29.2	31.2	33.3	35.4	37.6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	58	25	34	31	27	22	17	10
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.85	0.76	0.99	0.86	0.72	0.56	0.43	0.26
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	25.4	21.9	18.5	16.2	14.9	13.6	12.7	11.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	5.8	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.6	6.0	6.4	7.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-9.1	-3.5	-2.2	-2.1	-2.1	-2.0	-2.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.08	2.60	2.25	2.00	1.85	1.70	1.65	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.49	1.26	1.09	0.97	0.89	0.82	0.80	0.77
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.47	1.20	1.05	0.94	0.87	0.81	0.78	0.76

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	3250	3442	3728	4039	4358	4697	5063	5455
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.85	1.15	1.60	1.60	1.52	1.50	1.50	1.49
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	25.4	25.7	24.5	23.3	22.4	22.0	22.1	22.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	5.8	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.5	5.6

## ALGERIA

## A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	8753	9715	10800	11923	13746	16018	18740	21788	24960
Males.....	4465	4927	5436	5990	6721	7901	9301	10813	12446
Females.....	4288	4788	5364	5933	7025	8117	9439	10974	12515
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	104.1	102.9	101.3	101.0	95.7	97.3	98.5	98.5	99.4
Percentage urban.....	22.3	26.1	30.4	37.6	39.5	40.3	43.4	47.5	51.7
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	15.9	16.7	18.1	19.5	19.5	18.8	18.0	17.8	15.3
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.2	24.6	25.6	27.0	28.9	28.8	28.5	28.3	28.3
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.6	18.7	18.3	18.1	17.6	18.5	19.6	19.9	21.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.8	6.4	5.9	5.1	6.3	6.1	5.8	5.8	5.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.4	4.1	3.9	3.3	4.1	4.2	3.9	3.9	3.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.6	45.9	45.4	44.1	41.6	42.2	43.3	43.7	46.0
Median age (years).....	19.9	19.3	18.2	16.7	15.8	16.2	16.6	16.7	17.8
Population density (per sq km).....	4	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	10

1950-1955    1955-1960    1960-1965    1965-1970    1970-1975    1975-1980    1980-1985    1985-1990

Average annual change (thousands)									
Population.....	192	217	225	365	454	544	610	634	
Births.....	471	521	573	639	714	782	822	829	
Deaths.....	221	217	220	223	229	233	211	195	
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.08	2.12	1.98	2.85	3.06	3.14	3.01	2.72	
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	51.0	50.8	50.4	49.8	48.0	45.0	40.6	35.5	
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	23.9	21.2	19.4	17.4	15.4	13.4	10.4	8.3	
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	7.28	7.28	7.38	7.48	7.38	7.17	6.35	5.43	
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.55	3.55	3.60	3.65	3.60	3.50	3.10	2.65	
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.30	2.41	2.56	2.73	2.78	2.79	2.69	2.32	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	185	175	160	150	132	112	88	74	
Life expectancy at birth (years)									
Males.....	42.1	44.7	47.3	50.4	53.5	56.5	59.5	63.1	
Females.....	44.2	46.8	49.4	52.5	55.5	58.5	61.5	65.0	
Both sexes combined.....	43.1	45.7	48.3	51.4	54.5	57.5	60.5	64.1	

## B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	24960	28581	32693	37054	41311	45158	48361	51830
Males.....	12446	14301	16400	18627	20797	22761	24389	26144
Females.....	12515	14280	16293	18427	20514	22398	23973	25687
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	99.4	100.1	100.7	101.1	101.4	101.6	101.7	101.8
Percentage urban.....	51.7	55.8	59.6	63.2	66.3	69.1	71.7	74.1
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	15.3	14.9	14.6	13.6	12.1	10.3	8.5	8.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	28.3	26.4	24.4	24.1	23.6	22.1	19.9	16.9
Percentage aged 15-24.....	21.2	21.3	21.4	20.2	19.1	19.6	20.0	19.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.3	5.1	5.3	5.4	5.4	6.1	7.3	8.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.6	3.8	3.8	4.4	5.4
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	17.6	15.9	14.9	14.8	14.4	13.3	11.8	9.8
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	7.6	7.9	6.8	6.6	6.7	6.6	6.2	5.5
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	7.1	7.0	7.0	6.1	6.2	6.4	6.2	5.7
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	12.3	12.4	12.5	12.2	11.1	11.5	11.9	11.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	46.0	48.2	50.6	51.2	52.1	53.9	55.7	56.0
Median age (years).....	17.8	18.8	19.8	21.1	22.3	23.9	25.9	27.9
Population density (per sq km).....	10	12	14	16	17	19	20	22

1985-1990    1990-1995    1995-2000    2000-2005    2005-2010    2010-2015    2015-2020    2020-2025

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	634	724	822	872	851	769	641	694
Births.....	829	911	1005	1056	1038	963	846	920
Deaths.....	195	187	183	184	187	194	206	227
Net migration.....	..	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.72	2.71	2.69	2.50	2.18	1.78	1.37	1.39
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	35.5	34.0	32.8	30.3	26.5	22.3	18.1	18.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	8.3	7.0	6.0	5.3	4.8	4.5	4.4	4.5
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.43	4.87	4.32	3.77	3.21	2.66	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.65	2.38	2.11	1.84	1.57	1.30	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.32	2.14	1.94	1.73	1.49	1.25	0.99	1.00
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	74	61	49	41	34	28	23	20
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	63.1	65.0	66.6	68.0	69.2	70.4	71.4	72.4
Females.....	65.0	67.3	69.4	71.1	72.6	73.8	75.0	76.0
Both sexes combined.....	64.1	66.2	68.0	69.6	71.0	72.1	73.2	74.2

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	24960	28660	32932	37567	42284	46817	51015	55659
Males.....	12446	14341	16522	18888	21292	23605	25740	28092
Females.....	12515	14319	16410	18679	20991	23212	25276	27567
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	15.3	15.1	14.9	14.2	12.9	11.4	10.0	10.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	28.3	26.4	24.4	24.4	24.0	22.9	21.1	18.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	21.2	21.2	21.2	19.9	18.9	19.4	19.8	19.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.3	5.1	5.3	5.4	5.3	5.9	6.9	8.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.5	3.7	3.7	4.2	5.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	46.0	48.0	50.2	50.5	51.1	52.5	53.8	53.9
Median age (years).....	17.8	18.8	19.6	20.7	21.7	22.9	24.5	26.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	634	740	854	927	943	907	840	929
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.72	2.76	2.78	2.63	2.36	2.04	1.72	1.74
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	35.5	34.6	33.7	31.6	28.4	24.8	21.5	21.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	8.3	7.0	6.0	5.3	4.8	4.5	4.3	4.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.43	4.96	4.49	4.01	3.54	3.07	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.65	2.42	2.19	1.96	1.73	1.50	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.32	2.18	2.02	1.83	1.64	1.44	1.23	1.24

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	24960	28511	32465	36527	40319	43456	45629	47914
Males.....	12446	14265	16284	18358	20292	21894	22998	24151
Females.....	12515	14246	16181	18169	20027	21562	22631	23763
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	15.3	14.7	14.2	13.0	11.2	9.1	6.8	6.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	28.3	26.5	24.3	23.8	23.0	21.2	18.5	14.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	21.2	21.3	21.5	20.5	19.4	19.9	20.2	19.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.3	5.1	5.4	5.5	5.6	6.3	7.7	9.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.6	3.4	3.4	3.6	3.8	4.0	4.7	5.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	46.0	48.3	50.9	51.9	53.2	55.5	57.8	58.5
Median age (years).....	17.8	18.9	19.9	21.4	23.0	24.9	27.5	29.9

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	634	710	791	812	758	627	435	457
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.72	2.66	2.60	2.36	1.98	1.50	0.98	0.98
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	35.5	33.5	31.9	28.8	24.5	19.5	14.2	14.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	8.3	6.9	5.9	5.2	4.8	4.5	4.5	4.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.43	4.79	4.15	3.51	2.88	2.24	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.65	2.34	2.02	1.71	1.41	1.09	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.32	2.10	1.87	1.61	1.34	1.05	0.76	0.76

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	24960	29071	34214	40413	47620	55871	65452	76767
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.72	3.05	3.26	3.33	3.28	3.20	3.17	3.19
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	35.5	37.6	38.7	38.7	37.6	36.3	35.6	35.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	8.3	7.2	6.2	5.4	4.8	4.4	4.0	3.8

ANGOLA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	4131	4437	4816	5180	5588	6110	6993	7976	9194
Males.....	2029	2176	2361	2539	2741	2998	3436	3924	4530
Females.....	2102	2260	2455	2640	2847	3112	3558	4052	4664
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	96.5	96.3	96.2	96.2	96.3	96.3	96.6	96.8	97.1
Percentage urban.....	7.6	8.9	10.4	12.5	15.0	17.8	21.0	24.5	28.3
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.0	17.0	17.3	17.4	17.6	18.2	18.6	19.3	19.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.3	24.4	24.5	24.8	25.2	25.9	26.0	26.6	27.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.8	18.8	18.6	18.5	18.4	18.1	18.7	18.3	18.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.9	5.0	4.9	4.9	4.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.0	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.7	47.6	47.2	46.7	46.2	45.0	44.8	43.8	42.9
Median age (years).....	19.4	19.3	19.1	18.9	18.6	17.9	17.7	17.1	16.4
Population density (per sq km).....	3	4	4	4	4	5	6	6	7

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	61	76	73	82	104	177	196	244
Births.....	213	229	247	264	287	326	380	440
Deaths.....	149	149	151	151	152	160	171	182
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.43	1.64	1.45	1.52	1.79	2.70	2.63	2.84
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	49.8	49.5	49.4	49.1	49.0	49.8	50.8	51.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	34.8	32.2	30.2	28.1	26.0	24.4	22.8	21.3
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.39	6.39	6.39	6.39	6.60	6.80	7.00	7.20
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.15	3.15	3.15	3.15	3.25	3.35	3.45	3.55
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.52	1.61	1.70	1.78	1.92	2.06	2.21	2.36
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	231	215	200	186	173	160	149	137
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	28.6	30.6	32.5	34.5	36.5	38.5	40.4	42.4
Females.....	31.5	33.5	35.5	37.5	39.6	41.6	43.6	45.6
Both sexes combined.....	30.0	32.0	34.0	36.0	38.0	40.0	42.0	44.0

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	9194	11072	13074	15230	17660	20394	23408	26619
Males.....	4530	5467	6466	7544	8760	10128	11637	13245
Females.....	4664	5606	6608	7686	8901	10266	11771	13374
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	97.1	97.5	97.9	98.1	98.4	98.7	98.9	99.0
Percentage urban.....	28.3	32.2	36.2	40.2	44.2	48.1	51.9	55.6
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	19.7	19.8	19.2	18.4	17.6	16.8	16.0	14.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.4	27.3	28.0	28.6	28.1	27.3	26.6	25.9
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.2	18.6	18.7	19.0	19.9	20.6	20.6	20.4
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.6	4.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.0
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	17.0	16.9	17.5	17.7	17.3	16.8	16.4	15.9
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	7.0	7.1	7.1	7.5	7.6	7.5	7.3	7.2
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.2	6.3	6.4	6.6	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.7
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	10.4	10.8	10.8	10.9	11.4	12.0	12.0	11.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	42.9	43.4	43.7	44.1	45.4	46.7	47.9	49.1
Median age (years).....	16.4	16.4	16.3	16.5	16.9	17.6	18.4	19.2
Population density (per sq km).....	7	9	10	12	14	16	19	21

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	244	376	400	431	486	547	603	642
Births.....	440	520	585	640	697	760	816	854
Deaths.....	182	195	204	209	211	213	214	211
Net migration.....	..	51	19	0	0	0	1	-1
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.84	3.72	3.32	3.05	2.96	2.88	2.76	2.57
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	51.3	51.3	48.4	45.2	42.4	39.9	37.3	34.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	21.3	19.2	16.9	14.8	12.9	11.2	9.8	8.5
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	4.9	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	7.20	7.20	6.69	6.18	5.67	5.16	4.65	4.14
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.55	3.55	3.30	3.04	2.79	2.54	2.29	2.04
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.36	2.46	2.39	2.30	2.19	2.06	1.92	1.76
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	137	124	112	101	90	79	69	59
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	42.4	44.9	47.4	49.9	52.4	54.9	57.4	59.9
Females.....	45.6	48.1	50.6	53.1	55.6	58.1	60.6	63.1
Both sexes combined.....	44.0	46.5	49.0	51.5	54.0	56.5	59.0	61.5

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	9194	11072	13254	15617	18296	21365	24858	28721
Males.....	4530	5467	6556	7738	9079	10616	12366	14303
Females.....	4664	5606	6698	7879	9217	10749	12492	14418
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	19.7	19.8	20.3	19.3	18.4	17.7	17.1	16.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.4	27.3	27.7	29.0	29.2	28.2	27.5	26.9
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.2	18.6	18.5	18.5	19.2	20.4	20.8	20.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	42.9	43.4	43.1	43.1	43.8	45.4	46.6	47.7
Median age (years).....	16.4	16.4	16.0	15.8	16.1	16.8	17.5	18.2

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	244	376	436	473	536	614	699	773
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.84	3.72	3.60	3.28	3.17	3.10	3.03	2.89
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	51.3	51.3	51.5	47.8	44.6	42.3	40.1	37.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	21.3	19.2	17.3	15.0	13.0	11.3	9.8	8.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	4.9	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	7.20	7.20	7.20	6.69	6.18	5.67	5.16	4.64
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.55	3.55	3.55	3.29	3.04	2.79	2.54	2.29
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.36	2.46	2.57	2.49	2.38	2.26	2.13	1.97

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	9194	10926	12758	14709	16869	19220	21713	24265
Males.....	4530	5393	6308	7282	8362	9538	10786	12062
Females.....	4664	5533	6450	7427	8507	9682	10927	12203
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	19.7	18.8	18.3	17.5	16.7	15.8	14.7	13.5
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.4	27.7	27.7	27.5	27.2	26.5	25.7	24.7
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.2	18.9	19.2	19.7	20.1	20.3	20.5	20.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.9	5.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	42.9	44.0	44.7	45.7	46.7	48.0	49.4	50.8
Median age (years).....	16.4	16.7	16.9	17.3	17.8	18.5	19.4	20.5

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	244	346	366	390	432	470	499	511
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.84	3.45	3.10	2.85	2.74	2.61	2.44	2.22
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	51.3	48.3	45.8	43.0	40.1	37.2	34.1	30.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	21.3	18.8	16.6	14.5	12.7	11.1	9.7	8.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	5.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	7.20	6.69	6.18	5.67	5.16	4.65	4.14	3.64
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.55	3.30	3.04	2.79	2.54	2.29	2.04	1.79
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.36	2.29	2.21	2.11	2.00	1.86	1.71	1.55

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	9194	11072	13254	15833	19027	23037	28113	34544
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	244	346	366	390	432	470	499	511
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.84	3.45	3.10	2.85	2.74	2.61	2.44	2.22
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	51.3	51.3	51.5	50.8	50.2	50.0	50.1	50.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	21.3	19.2	17.3	15.4	13.6	11.9	10.4	9.0

ARGENTINA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	17150	18928	20616	22283	23962	26052	28237	30331	32322
Males.....	8827	9666	10470	11244	12019	13006	14045	15046	16002
Females.....	8323	9261	10146	11039	11943	13045	14192	15286	16320
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	106.1	104.4	103.2	101.9	100.6	99.7	99.0	98.4	98.1
Percentage urban.....	65.3	69.6	73.6	76.1	78.4	80.7	82.9	84.6	86.1
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	11.4	11.4	11.0	10.5	10.3	10.8	11.5	10.7	10.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	19.2	19.4	19.8	19.7	19.1	18.4	18.6	19.8	19.9
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.3	17.1	16.3	16.6	17.2	17.2	16.3	15.7	16.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	7.0	7.9	8.8	9.8	10.7	11.4	12.0	12.6	13.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.2	4.8	5.5	6.2	7.0	7.6	8.2	8.6	9.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	54.1	52.7	51.2	50.3	49.9	49.2	47.6	46.7	47.0
Median age (years).....	25.7	26.3	26.8	27.2	27.4	27.4	27.4	27.6	27.8
Population density (per sq km).....	6	7	7	8	9	9	10	11	12

1950-1955 1955-1960 1960-1965 1965-1970 1970-1975 1975-1980 1980-1985 1985-1990

Average annual change (thousands)									
Population.....	355	338	333	336	418	437	419	398	
Births.....	458	481	498	521	585	677	674	669	
Deaths.....	164	171	189	211	225	240	255	271	
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.97	1.71	1.55	1.45	1.67	1.61	1.43	1.27	
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	25.4	24.3	23.2	22.6	23.4	25.0	23.0	21.4	
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.1	8.6	8.8	9.1	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.6	
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.15	3.13	3.09	3.05	3.15	3.36	3.15	2.96	
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.55	1.53	1.51	1.50	1.54	1.65	1.54	1.45	
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.37	1.38	1.38	1.37	1.43	1.55	1.46	1.38	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	66	60	60	57	49	41	36	32	
Life expectancy at birth (years)									
Males.....	60.4	62.1	62.5	62.8	64.1	65.4	66.4	67.3	
Females.....	65.1	67.4	68.6	69.3	70.7	72.1	73.1	74.0	
Both sexes combined.....	62.5	64.5	65.3	65.8	67.2	68.6	69.7	70.6	

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	32322	34264	36238	38235	40193	42063	43837	45505
Males.....	16002	16942	17904	18882	19843	20759	21622	22427
Females.....	16320	17322	18334	19353	20349	21304	22216	23078
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	98.1	97.8	97.7	97.6	97.5	97.4	97.3	97.2
Percentage urban.....	86.1	87.5	88.6	89.7	90.6	91.3	92.0	92.7
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	10.0	9.5	9.4	9.2	8.9	8.5	8.2	7.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	19.9	18.8	17.9	17.4	17.1	16.8	16.3	15.7
Percentage aged 15-24.....	16.1	17.4	17.7	16.7	16.0	15.7	15.6	15.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	13.1	13.5	13.6	13.7	14.1	14.7	15.3	15.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	9.1	9.6	9.8	9.9	10.0	10.4	11.0	11.5
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	12.1	11.2	10.7	10.5	10.4	10.1	9.8	9.4
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	5.9	5.6	5.3	5.1	5.0	5.0	4.9	4.7
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	5.3	5.7	5.3	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.7
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	9.3	10.2	10.7	10.0	9.6	9.3	9.3	9.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.0	48.3	48.9	48.9	48.8	49.0	49.3	49.1
Median age (years).....	27.8	28.0	28.4	29.0	30.0	31.0	31.8	32.6
Population density (per sq km).....	12	12	13	14	15	15	16	16

1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	398	388	395	400	391	374	355	333
Births.....	669	675	698	722	732	731	730	731
Deaths.....	271	287	304	322	341	357	375	398
Net migration.....	..	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.27	1.17	1.12	1.07	1.00	0.91	0.83	0.75
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	21.4	20.3	19.8	19.4	18.7	17.8	17.0	16.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.9
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.96	2.79	2.65	2.53	2.43	2.35	2.29	2.24
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.45	1.37	1.30	1.24	1.19	1.15	1.12	1.10
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.38	1.31	1.25	1.20	1.15	1.12	1.09	1.07
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	32	29	26	24	22	20	19	18
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	67.3	68.1	68.7	69.2	69.7	70.1	70.4	70.7
Females.....	74.0	74.8	75.4	76.0	76.5	76.9	77.2	77.5
Both sexes combined.....	70.6	71.3	72.0	72.6	73.0	73.4	73.8	74.1

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	32322	34397	36625	38991	41425	43887	46374	48901
Males.....	16002	17010	18101	19266	20469	21685	22910	24151
Females.....	16320	17388	18524	19725	20956	22201	23464	24750
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	10.0	9.9	10.0	10.0	9.8	9.5	9.3	9.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	19.9	18.7	18.0	18.0	18.1	18.0	17.7	17.3
Percentage aged 15-24.....	16.1	17.3	17.5	16.4	15.9	15.9	16.1	16.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	13.1	13.4	13.4	13.4	13.7	14.1	14.5	14.7
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	9.1	9.6	9.7	9.7	9.7	10.0	10.4	10.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.0	48.1	48.4	47.9	47.7	47.9	48.2	48.2
Median age (years).....	27.8	27.9	28.0	28.4	29.1	29.5	29.8	30.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	398	415	446	473	487	492	498	505
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.27	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.21	1.16	1.10	1.06
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	21.4	21.1	21.1	21.1	20.6	20.0	19.4	19.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.96	2.90	2.85	2.80	2.75	2.71	2.66	2.62
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.45	1.42	1.40	1.37	1.35	1.33	1.30	1.28
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.38	1.36	1.34	1.32	1.30	1.29	1.27	1.25

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	32322	34127	35850	37519	39095	40531	41798	42887
Males.....	16002	16872	17707	18518	19285	19981	20586	21097
Females.....	16320	17255	18143	19001	19810	20551	21212	21790
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	10.0	9.2	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.7	7.3	7.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	19.9	18.9	17.7	16.7	16.1	15.7	15.1	14.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	16.1	17.5	17.9	17.1	16.1	15.4	15.0	14.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	13.1	13.5	13.7	14.0	14.5	15.3	16.1	16.7
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	9.1	9.6	9.9	10.1	10.3	10.8	11.5	12.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.0	48.5	49.4	49.8	49.8	49.9	50.0	49.5
Median age (years).....	27.8	28.2	28.7	29.6	30.9	32.2	33.4	34.6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	398	361	345	334	315	287	253	218
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.27	1.09	0.99	0.91	0.82	0.72	0.62	0.51
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	21.4	19.5	18.5	17.8	17.1	16.1	15.2	14.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.7	8.8	8.9	9.0	9.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.96	2.67	2.45	2.29	2.17	2.09	2.03	1.99
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.45	1.31	1.20	1.12	1.06	1.02	0.99	0.98
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.38	1.25	1.15	1.08	1.03	0.99	0.97	0.95

E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	32322	34462	36826	39406	42143	45017	48056	51304
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.27	1.28	1.33	1.35	1.34	1.32	1.31	1.31
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	21.4	21.4	21.9	22.1	21.9	21.5	21.3	21.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.3	8.2	8.2

**AUSTRALIA (\*)**

**A. ESTIMATES**

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	8219	9240	10315	11387	12552	13627	14695	15758	17086
Males.....	4144	4677	5214	5737	6325	6839	7338	7861	8531
Females.....	4075	4563	5101	5650	6227	6788	7357	7898	8555
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	101.7	102.5	102.2	101.5	101.6	100.7	99.7	99.5	99.7
Percentage urban.....	75.1	78.0	80.6	83.0	85.2	85.9	85.8	85.5	85.2
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	10.8	10.7	10.6	10.3	9.5	9.2	7.7	7.8	7.3
Percentage aged 5-14.....	15.7	18.3	19.5	19.4	19.3	18.4	17.6	15.8	14.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	14.6	13.1	14.0	16.2	17.5	17.4	17.5	17.1	16.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	12.5	12.4	12.2	12.2	12.3	12.8	13.7	14.5	15.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	8.1	8.4	8.5	8.5	8.3	8.7	9.6	10.1	11.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	49.9	47.8	46.8	47.0	47.8	48.5	49.8	51.4	52.7
Median age (years).....	30.4	30.2	29.6	28.3	27.6	28.0	29.4	30.6	32.2
Population density (per sq km).....	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	204	215	214	233	215	214	213	266
Births.....	201	221	237	236	256	226	238	248
Deaths.....	82	86	94	106	112	109	112	119
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.34	2.20	1.98	1.95	1.64	1.51	1.40	1.62
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	23.0	22.6	21.9	19.8	19.6	16.0	15.6	15.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.4	8.8	8.7	8.9	8.5	7.7	7.3	7.3
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.18	3.41	3.28	2.87	2.54	2.09	1.93	1.86
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.55	1.66	1.59	1.40	1.23	1.02	0.94	0.91
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.48	1.59	1.54	1.35	1.20	1.00	0.93	0.89
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	24	21	20	18	17	13	10	9
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	66.9	67.5	67.8	67.6	68.4	70.1	71.9	73.0
Females.....	72.4	73.5	74.2	74.3	75.2	77.0	78.7	79.4
Both sexes combined.....	69.6	70.4	70.9	70.9	71.7	73.4	75.2	76.1

**B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS**

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	17086	18338	19595	20819	22030	23173	24242	25210
Males.....	8531	9168	9808	10428	11037	11606	12131	12607
Females.....	8555	9170	9786	10391	10993	11567	12111	12604
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	99.7	100.0	100.2	100.4	100.4	100.3	100.2	100.0
Percentage urban.....	85.2	85.2	85.5	86.1	87.0	88.0	89.0	89.9
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	7.3	7.4	7.4	7.3	7.1	6.7	6.4	6.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	14.6	14.3	14.1	14.1	13.9	13.4	13.4	12.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	16.2	15.0	13.8	13.6	13.4	13.5	13.6	13.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	15.5	15.4	15.5	16.2	17.8	19.3	21.0	22.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	11.2	11.6	11.5	11.7	12.3	13.8	15.2	16.7
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.0	7.6
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	4.4	4.3	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.1	3.9
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	4.9	4.1	4.2	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.0
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	9.7	9.3	9.2	8.2	8.0	8.1	8.2	8.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	52.7	52.3	50.7	49.0	47.4	46.0	45.3	44.5
Median age (years).....	32.2	33.4	34.5	35.4	36.4	37.1	37.7	38.3
Population density (per sq km).....	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	266	250	251	245	242	229	214	194
Births.....	248	267	287	302	310	306	306	305
Deaths.....	119	137	146	157	168	178	192	211
Net migration.....	..	120	110	100	100	101	100	100
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.62	1.41	1.33	1.21	1.13	1.01	0.90	0.78
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.1	15.1	15.1	15.0	14.5	13.5	12.9	12.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.3	7.7	7.7	7.8	7.8	7.9	8.1	8.5
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	6.8	5.8	4.9	4.7	4.4	4.2	4.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.86	1.91	2.00	2.10	2.15	2.08	2.00	1.90
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.91	0.93	0.97	1.02	1.05	1.01	0.97	0.93
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.89	0.91	0.96	1.01	1.03	1.00	0.96	0.91
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	9	7	7	6	6	6	5	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	73.0	73.8	74.6	75.3	75.8	76.3	76.8	77.3
Females.....	79.4	80.1	80.7	81.1	81.6	82.1	82.6	83.0
Both sexes combined.....	76.1	76.9	77.6	78.1	78.6	79.2	79.6	80.1

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	17086	18425	19864	21409	22956	24472	25931	27335
Males.....	8531	9212	9944	10731	11516	12278	13006	13708
Females.....	8555	9213	9920	10678	11440	12193	12925	13628
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	7.3	7.6	7.7	8.0	7.7	7.3	7.0	6.8
Percentage aged 5-14.....	14.6	14.3	14.2	14.5	14.9	14.9	14.3	13.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	16.2	15.0	13.8	13.5	13.4	13.7	14.2	14.3
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	15.5	15.3	15.4	15.8	17.2	18.5	19.9	21.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	11.2	11.5	11.4	11.4	11.9	13.2	14.4	15.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	52.7	52.3	50.6	48.6	47.0	45.8	45.4	44.9
Median age (years).....	32.2	33.3	34.2	34.8	35.5	35.8	36.1	36.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	266	268	288	309	309	303	292	281
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.62	1.51	1.50	1.50	1.40	1.28	1.16	1.05
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.1	15.5	15.9	16.3	15.7	14.9	14.2	13.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.3	7.7	7.6	7.7	7.6	7.6	7.7	8.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	7.3	6.8	6.3	5.9	5.5	5.2	4.9
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.86	1.96	2.10	2.30	2.35	2.30	2.20	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.91	0.95	1.02	1.12	1.14	1.12	1.07	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.89	0.94	1.01	1.10	1.13	1.10	1.06	1.01

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	17086	18192	19214	20104	20914	21654	22295	22820
Males.....	8531	9090	9611	10060	10466	10829	11137	11387
Females.....	8555	9103	9603	10043	10448	10825	11158	11433
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	7.3	7.1	6.8	6.4	6.0	5.7	5.4	5.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	14.6	14.3	13.9	13.5	12.9	12.2	11.6	11.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	16.2	15.0	13.9	13.8	13.5	13.3	12.8	12.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	15.5	15.5	15.8	16.6	18.6	20.5	22.6	24.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	11.2	11.7	11.7	12.0	12.8	14.7	16.4	18.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	52.7	52.4	51.0	49.7	48.3	46.8	45.6	44.2
Median age (years).....	32.2	33.5	34.9	36.2	37.6	38.9	39.9	41.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	266	221	204	178	162	148	128	105
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.62	1.25	1.09	0.90	0.79	0.70	0.58	0.47
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.1	14.6	13.9	12.9	12.1	11.4	10.8	10.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.3	7.7	7.7	7.9	8.1	8.2	8.6	9.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	5.7	4.8	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.5
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.86	1.85	1.83	1.80	1.77	1.72	1.65	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.91	0.90	0.89	0.88	0.86	0.84	0.80	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.89	0.89	0.88	0.86	0.85	0.83	0.79	0.77

E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	17086	18304	19462	20516	21519	22496	23434	24310

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.62	1.38	1.23	1.05	0.96	0.89	0.82	0.73
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.1	14.7	14.1	13.4	12.8	12.4	12.2	12.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.3	7.7	7.7	7.9	8.0	8.1	8.3	8.8

(\*) Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.

**AUSTRIA**

**A. ESTIMATES**

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
<b>Population (thousands)</b>									
Total.....	6935	6947	7048	7271	7467	7579	7549	7558	7712
Males.....	3216	3231	3282	3404	3518	3581	3567	3583	3690
Females.....	3719	3716	3766	3867	3949	3998	3982	3974	4022
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	86.5	86.9	87.1	88.0	89.1	89.6	89.6	90.2	91.8
Percentage urban.....	49.1	49.5	49.9	50.8	51.7	53.2	54.8	56.4	58.4
<b>Age distribution</b>									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	7.4	7.0	8.1	8.8	8.1	6.6	5.7	6.0	5.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	15.4	15.3	14.0	14.5	16.2	16.7	14.7	12.2	11.7
Percentage aged 15-24.....	13.7	13.5	14.7	14.3	13.5	14.5	16.5	16.9	15.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	15.4	16.5	18.0	19.4	20.1	20.4	19.1	20.0	20.4
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	10.4	11.3	12.0	13.2	14.1	14.9	15.4	14.3	15.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	49.3	47.2	45.0	42.8	43.4	43.3	45.7	48.1	48.8
Median age (years).....	35.8	34.9	35.4	35.0	33.9	33.8	34.7	35.3	35.8
Population density (per sq km).....	83	83	84	87	89	90	90	90	92

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	2	20	45	39	22	-5	2	31
Births.....	104	118	132	125	103	87	92	88
Deaths.....	85	87	90	96	96	94	92	85
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.03	0.29	0.62	0.53	0.30	-0.08	0.02	0.40
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.0	16.8	18.5	17.0	13.7	11.5	12.1	11.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	12.3	12.5	12.5	13.0	12.8	12.4	12.1	11.2
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.09	2.52	2.78	2.53	2.01	1.64	1.62	1.45
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.02	1.23	1.35	1.23	0.98	0.80	0.79	0.70
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.94	1.14	1.28	1.18	0.95	0.78	0.77	0.69
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	53	42	32	27	24	17	12	9
<b>Life expectancy at birth (years)</b>								
Males.....	63.2	65.0	66.1	66.5	67.0	68.5	69.6	71.6
Females.....	68.4	71.1	72.6	73.4	74.3	75.6	76.8	78.3
Both sexes combined.....	65.7	68.0	69.3	69.9	70.6	72.0	73.1	74.9

**B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS**

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	7712	7861	7975	8070	8146	8217	8258	8263
Males.....	3690	3790	3867	3934	3986	4029	4051	4054
Females.....	4022	4071	4108	4136	4160	4189	4206	4209
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	91.8	93.1	94.1	95.1	95.8	96.2	96.3	96.3
Percentage urban.....	58.4	60.6	63.1	65.9	68.7	71.3	73.7	75.9
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	5.7	5.8	5.6	5.6	5.3	5.3	5.1	4.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	11.7	11.8	11.5	11.4	11.3	11.0	10.8	10.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	15.1	12.5	11.8	11.9	11.7	11.6	11.5	11.4
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	20.4	20.1	20.8	21.9	22.8	23.7	25.6	28.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	15.1	15.4	15.5	16.0	17.0	17.9	18.8	20.5
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	7.0	7.0	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.3
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	3.4	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.3
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	3.8	3.4	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.3
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	9.5	7.6	7.0	7.2	7.0	7.0	7.0	6.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.8	47.9	47.5	46.9	45.3	42.8	40.7	39.9
Median age (years).....	35.8	36.8	38.4	40.1	41.7	43.0	43.7	44.0
Population density (per sq km).....	92	94	95	96	97	98	98	99

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	31	30	23	19	15	14	8	1
Births.....	88	90	90	90	87	86	84	81
Deaths.....	85	88	84	88	89	89	93	97
Net migration.....	..	28	17	17	17	17	17	17
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.40	0.38	0.29	0.24	0.19	0.17	0.10	0.01
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.6	11.6	11.3	11.2	10.7	10.5	10.2	9.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.2	11.2	10.6	10.9	10.9	10.9	11.2	11.7
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	3.5	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.45	1.50	1.60	1.75	1.78	1.80	1.75	1.70
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.70	0.73	0.78	0.85	0.87	0.88	0.85	0.83
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.69	0.72	0.77	0.84	0.86	0.87	0.84	0.82
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	9	8	6	6	6	5	5	5
<b>Life expectancy at birth (years)</b>								
Males.....	71.6	72.6	73.4	74.2	75.0	75.6	76.0	76.6
Females.....	78.3	79.1	79.9	80.4	80.9	81.5	82.0	82.5
Both sexes combined.....	74.9	76.0	76.8	77.4	78.0	78.6	79.0	79.5

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	7712	7891	8061	8207	8349	8500	8634	8748
Males.....	3690	3805	3911	4004	4090	4173	4244	4303
Females.....	4022	4085	4150	4203	4259	4326	4390	4445
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	5.7	6.1	6.3	6.1	6.0	6.0	5.9	5.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	11.7	11.7	11.8	12.3	12.3	12.0	12.0	12.0
Percentage aged 15-24.....	15.1	12.5	11.7	11.7	11.8	12.3	12.3	12.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	20.4	20.1	20.5	21.5	22.2	22.9	24.5	26.7
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	15.1	15.4	15.4	15.7	16.6	17.3	18.0	19.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.8	47.8	47.0	46.1	44.6	42.4	40.5	40.0
Median age (years).....	35.8	36.7	38.1	39.6	41.0	41.7	41.8	41.7

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	31	36	34	29	28	30	27	23
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.40	0.46	0.43	0.36	0.34	0.36	0.31	0.26
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.6	12.4	12.7	12.3	12.1	12.1	12.0	11.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.2	11.2	10.5	10.8	10.7	10.6	10.8	11.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	3.4	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.45	1.60	1.80	1.95	2.05	2.10	2.05	2.00
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.70	0.78	0.88	0.95	1.00	1.02	1.00	0.97
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.69	0.77	0.87	0.94	0.99	1.01	0.99	0.96

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	7712	7831	7890	7896	7879	7849	7790	7693
Males.....	3690	3775	3823	3845	3849	3840	3812	3762
Females.....	4022	4056	4066	4051	4030	4009	3978	3931
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	5.7	5.4	5.0	4.6	4.3	4.2	4.1	3.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	11.7	11.8	11.3	10.6	9.8	9.2	8.9	8.7
Percentage aged 15-24.....	15.1	12.6	11.9	12.1	11.7	11.1	10.4	9.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	20.4	20.2	21.0	22.3	23.5	24.8	27.1	30.4
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	15.1	15.5	15.7	16.3	17.6	18.8	19.9	22.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.8	48.1	48.0	47.9	46.4	43.6	40.8	39.4
Median age (years).....	35.8	36.9	38.7	40.7	42.7	44.7	46.0	46.9

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	31	24	12	1	-2	-5	-11	-18
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.40	0.31	0.15	0.02	-0.04	-0.08	-0.15	-0.25
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.6	10.9	10.0	9.1	8.6	8.4	8.1	7.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.2	11.3	10.7	11.1	11.2	11.3	11.8	12.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	3.5	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.45	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.70	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.68
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.69	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.68	0.68	0.68

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	7712	7846	7918	7937	7933	7917	7875	7797
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	31	24	12	1	-2	-5	-11	-18
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.40	0.31	0.15	0.02	-0.04	-0.08	-0.15	-0.25
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.6	11.2	10.3	9.4	8.9	8.7	8.5	8.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.2	11.2	10.6	11.1	11.1	11.2	11.7	12.4

**BAHAMAS**

**A. ESTIMATES**

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
<b>Population (thousands)</b>									
Total.....	79	89	110	136	170	186	210	233	255
Males.....	37	41	52	66	84	91	104	116	127
Females.....	42	47	57	70	86	95	106	117	129
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	86.6	87.3	91.7	95.6	98.3	96.3	98.7	98.6	98.5
Percentage urban.....	62.2	61.1	60.0	58.9	58.0	59.3	60.6	62.3	64.3
<b>Age distribution</b>									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	15.2	16.0	17.6	18.3	15.9	14.3	12.5	10.8	9.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.0	24.2	24.9	25.8	27.7	27.0	25.9	23.2	20.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.2	17.5	17.0	16.5	16.2	18.9	22.4	22.9	21.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.6	6.4	5.8	5.4	5.5	5.9	6.3	6.3	6.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.5	4.3	3.9	3.6	3.5	3.8	4.2	4.4	4.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	49.8	48.9	46.3	44.3	44.7	47.2	50.2	53.9	56.7
Median age (years).....	20.7	20.3	19.3	18.6	18.7	19.3	19.7	22.0	24.3
Population density (per sq km).....	6	6	8	10	12	13	15	17	18

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	2	4	5	7	3	5	5	4
Births.....	3	3	4	4	5	5	5	5
Deaths.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.27	4.26	4.30	4.48	1.76	2.45	2.07	1.82
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	34.7	31.1	32.4	27.8	25.5	23.8	23.1	20.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.2	9.0	7.6	7.0	5.8	5.5	5.5	5.3
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.22	3.74	3.92	3.30	2.99	2.62	2.58	2.17
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.07	1.83	1.92	1.61	1.47	1.28	1.26	1.06
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.78	1.62	1.76	1.50	1.38	1.22	1.23	1.03
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	80	57	44	44	32	29	27	26
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	58.3	60.8	61.0	62.9	63.2	63.5	66.1	67.5
Females.....	61.2	63.8	67.3	68.6	69.9	71.2	73.6	74.9
Both sexes combined.....	59.8	62.3	64.1	65.8	66.6	67.3	69.7	71.1

**B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS**

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	255	277	295	313	327	341	352	361
Males.....	127	137	146	155	162	168	174	178
Females.....	129	139	149	158	165	172	178	183
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	98.5	98.4	98.3	98.2	98.0	97.9	97.6	97.4
Percentage urban.....	64.3	66.6	69.0	71.6	74.0	76.2	78.2	80.0
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	9.7	9.2	8.2	7.7	7.2	6.8	6.4	6.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	20.2	18.2	17.1	15.9	14.7	14.0	13.2	12.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	21.6	19.8	17.6	16.1	15.4	14.5	13.7	13.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.6	7.1	8.0	9.3	10.6	12.5	15.2	18.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.4	4.7	5.2	6.0	7.1	8.2	9.8	12.1
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	12.0	10.8	10.3	9.5	8.8	8.4	7.9	7.5
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	6.3	5.5	5.1	4.9	4.5	4.2	4.0	3.8
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.6	5.6	5.1	4.8	4.6	4.2	4.1	3.9
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	12.9	12.1	10.6	9.7	9.2	8.8	8.2	7.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	56.7	57.7	58.0	57.2	55.2	52.0	49.1	46.4
Median age (years).....	24.3	26.4	28.7	31.0	33.1	35.0	36.7	38.3
Population density (per sq km).....	18	20	21	23	24	25	25	26

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	4	4	4	3	3	3	2	2
Births.....	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	4
Deaths.....	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3
Net migration.....	..	0	0	0	0	0	-1	1
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.82	1.60	1.31	1.14	0.93	0.79	0.65	0.52
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	20.7	19.3	17.1	16.0	14.9	13.9	13.1	12.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.5	6.0	6.6	7.3
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	1.9	1.2	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.17	2.01	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.06	0.98	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.03	0.96	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	26	24	18	16	14	12	10	9
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	67.5	68.8	69.9	71.0	72.0	72.9	73.7	74.5
Females.....	74.9	75.9	76.9	77.9	78.7	79.5	80.2	80.7
Both sexes combined.....	71.1	72.2	73.3	74.4	75.3	76.2	76.9	77.6

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	255	278	300	321	339	356	372	386
Males.....	127	138	149	159	168	176	184	191
Females.....	129	140	151	162	171	180	188	195
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	9.7	9.7	9.2	8.5	7.9	7.5	7.3	7.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	20.2	18.1	17.3	17.0	16.2	15.2	14.4	13.9
Percentage aged 15-24.....	21.6	19.7	17.3	15.7	15.3	15.3	14.7	14.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.6	7.0	7.9	9.0	10.3	11.9	14.4	17.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.4	4.6	5.1	5.9	6.9	7.9	9.3	11.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	56.7	57.3	57.1	55.8	53.8	51.1	48.7	46.4
Median age (years).....	24.3	26.3	28.3	30.3	32.0	33.5	34.8	35.8

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	4	5	4	4	4	3	3	3
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.82	1.72	1.53	1.32	1.11	0.98	0.87	0.76
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	20.7	20.5	19.2	17.8	16.5	15.5	15.0	14.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.4	5.8	6.3	6.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	1.9	1.2	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.17	2.13	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.06	1.04	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.03	1.02	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	255	274	289	301	312	320	326	328
Males.....	127	136	143	149	154	158	160	161
Females.....	129	138	146	152	158	162	165	167
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	9.7	8.4	6.8	6.5	6.1	5.6	5.2	4.8
Percentage aged 5-14.....	20.2	18.3	16.7	14.2	12.6	12.0	11.4	10.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	21.6	20.0	18.0	16.7	15.4	13.4	12.0	11.7
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.6	7.1	8.2	9.6	11.1	13.3	16.5	20.7
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.4	4.7	5.3	6.2	7.5	8.7	10.6	13.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	56.7	58.1	59.3	59.2	57.2	53.2	49.7	46.2
Median age (years).....	24.3	26.6	29.3	32.0	34.6	37.0	39.4	41.6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.82	1.44	1.01	0.86	0.68	0.53	0.35	0.17
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	20.7	17.7	14.1	13.4	12.5	11.5	10.5	9.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.4	5.7	6.3	7.0	7.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	1.9	1.2	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.17	1.83	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.06	0.90	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.03	0.88	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.73

E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	255	279	301	323	342	360	377	393
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.82	1.75	1.58	1.37	1.15	1.03	0.93	0.83
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	20.7	20.8	19.8	18.3	16.9	16.0	15.5	15.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.4	5.7	6.2	6.8

# BAHRAIN

## A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	116	134	156	191	220	272	347	429	503
Males.....	62	72	84	96	118	149	202	253	290
Females.....	53	62	72	95	102	123	145	176	213
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	116.1	116.1	116.5	101.1	115.7	121.4	139.3	143.7	136.2
Percentage urban.....	63.8	75.3	82.3	82.2	78.7	79.2	80.5	81.7	83.0
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.5	17.7	17.8	20.9	17.2	14.9	12.7	13.5	14.8
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.8	25.0	25.2	29.9	28.8	28.1	21.9	19.7	20.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.1	19.1	19.1	16.6	18.3	23.8	21.6	17.2	15.4
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.6	4.5	4.4	3.4	3.9	3.6	3.4	3.2	4.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.2	2.5	2.3	2.1	1.9	2.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	44.9	44.7	44.5	41.8	42.7	45.3	50.5	51.5	49.7
Median age (years).....	18.9	18.7	18.5	14.7	16.9	17.7	22.3	24.8	24.4
Population density (per sq km).....	171	197	230	282	324	401	512	633	742

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	4	4	7	6	10	15	16	15
Births.....	6	7	8	9	9	11	12	13
Deaths.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.91	3.10	4.04	2.78	4.28	4.88	4.26	3.17
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	45.1	45.5	47.0	43.4	36.0	34.4	30.9	27.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	16.4	15.7	13.8	10.1	7.5	6.3	4.5	3.5
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.97	6.97	7.17	6.97	5.94	5.23	4.63	4.08
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.40	3.40	3.50	3.40	2.90	2.55	2.26	1.99
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.49	2.61	2.81	2.84	2.52	2.27	2.14	1.93
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	175	150	110	78	55	38	22	20
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	49.6	52.4	55.3	58.1	61.7	65.6	67.1	68.6
Females.....	52.5	55.6	58.8	62.0	65.4	69.5	71.4	72.9
Both sexes combined.....	51.0	54.0	57.0	60.0	63.5	67.5	68.8	70.4

## B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	503	578	653	730	812	891	960	1014
Males.....	290	331	372	414	457	499	535	559
Females.....	213	247	281	317	354	392	425	455
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	136.2	133.8	132.0	130.5	129.1	127.5	125.8	122.9
Percentage urban.....	83.0	84.2	85.4	86.5	87.6	88.7	89.6	90.4
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	14.8	11.9	10.7	10.0	9.6	8.9	7.7	7.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	20.6	23.4	22.0	19.1	17.7	17.1	16.5	15.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	15.4	14.8	16.2	18.8	18.0	15.9	15.2	15.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.1	3.9	3.7	3.7	5.0	7.8	10.5	13.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.4	3.5	5.9	8.5
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	13.0	14.8	13.1	11.4	10.7	10.4	10.0	8.9
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	4.9	5.9	6.9	5.7	5.2	4.9	4.9	4.8
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	4.8	4.7	5.9	6.2	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.7
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	9.1	8.6	9.0	11.0	11.1	9.4	9.0	8.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	49.7	50.5	53.1	55.6	55.3	54.6	54.5	54.0
Median age (years).....	24.4	25.0	25.7	26.4	27.7	29.3	31.4	33.5
Population density (per sq km).....	742	852	963	1077	1197	1315	1416	1496

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	15	15	15	15	16	16	14	11
Births.....	13	14	14	15	16	16	15	15
Deaths.....	2	2	2	2	3	3	4	4
Net migration.....	..	3	3	2	3	3	3	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.17	2.78	2.44	2.24	2.11	1.87	1.49	1.10
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	27.7	26.1	23.2	21.5	20.6	18.9	16.1	15.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	3.5	3.9	3.6	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.8	4.4
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	5.6	4.7	4.3	3.9	3.3	2.6	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.08	3.75	3.42	3.09	2.76	2.43	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.99	1.83	1.67	1.51	1.35	1.19	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.93	1.77	1.63	1.48	1.32	1.17	1.01	1.02
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	20	12	10	8	7	6	6	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	68.6	69.3	70.4	71.5	72.6	73.3	74.1	75.1
Females.....	72.9	74.1	75.3	76.3	77.3	78.3	79.1	79.9
Both sexes combined.....	70.4	71.2	72.4	73.6	74.7	75.5	76.2	77.0

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	503	579	658	741	831	924	1012	1087
Males.....	290	332	374	419	467	516	561	596
Females.....	213	248	284	322	364	408	450	491
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	14.8	12.1	11.2	10.6	10.5	10.1	9.2	8.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	20.6	23.3	22.1	19.5	18.4	18.0	17.9	17.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	15.4	14.7	16.1	18.6	17.8	15.9	15.3	15.3
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.1	3.9	3.7	3.7	4.8	7.5	10.0	12.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3	3.4	5.6	7.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	49.7	50.3	52.6	54.7	54.1	53.1	52.5	52.0
Median age (years).....	24.4	24.9	25.4	25.9	27.0	28.3	29.9	31.2

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	15	15	16	17	18	19	18	15
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.17	2.83	2.54	2.37	2.29	2.13	1.81	1.44
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	27.7	26.6	24.2	22.8	22.4	21.5	19.3	18.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	3.5	3.9	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.7	4.2
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	5.5	4.7	4.3	3.8	3.2	2.5	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.08	3.83	3.59	3.34	3.09	2.85	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.99	1.87	1.75	1.63	1.51	1.39	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.93	1.81	1.71	1.59	1.49	1.37	1.26	1.26

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	503	576	648	720	793	859	909	943
Males.....	290	330	369	408	448	483	509	523
Females.....	213	246	279	312	345	376	400	420
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	14.8	11.7	10.3	9.4	8.8	7.7	6.0	5.8
Percentage aged 5-14.....	20.6	23.4	22.0	18.7	17.1	16.1	15.0	12.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	15.4	14.8	16.4	19.1	18.3	16.0	15.1	14.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.1	3.9	3.7	3.8	5.1	8.0	11.1	14.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.5	3.6	6.3	9.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	49.7	50.6	53.5	56.5	56.5	56.4	56.7	56.3
Median age (years).....	24.4	25.1	25.9	26.9	28.3	30.3	32.8	35.7

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	15	15	14	14	15	13	10	7
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.17	2.72	2.35	2.10	1.92	1.60	1.13	0.73
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	27.7	25.5	22.3	20.1	18.6	16.1	12.5	12.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	3.5	3.9	3.6	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.9	4.6
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	5.6	4.8	4.4	4.0	3.4	2.7	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.08	3.67	3.25	2.84	2.43	2.01	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.99	1.79	1.59	1.39	1.18	0.98	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.93	1.73	1.55	1.36	1.17	0.97	0.77	0.77

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	503	584	672	771	886	1019	1164	1306
1985-1990								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.17	2.99	2.81	2.74	2.78	2.78	2.66	2.31
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	27.7	28.2	27.0	26.6	27.5	28.1	27.8	26.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	3.5	3.9	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.7

**BANGLADESH**

**A. ESTIMATES**

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	41783	45486	51419	58312	66671	76582	88221	100862	113684
Males.....	22227	24027	26970	30403	34586	39528	45492	51978	58538
Females.....	19556	21459	24449	27909	32085	37053	42729	48883	55146
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	113.7	112.0	110.3	108.9	107.8	106.7	106.5	106.3	106.2
Percentage urban.....	4.2	4.7	5.1	6.2	7.6	9.3	11.3	13.7	16.4
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	14.6	15.3	17.8	17.9	18.3	18.6	17.1	16.9	15.3
Percentage aged 5-14.....	23.0	23.2	23.1	25.4	27.1	27.3	29.6	27.7	26.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.1	18.2	17.6	17.2	17.0	18.4	17.2	19.7	22.3
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.2	6.2	6.2	5.9	6.1	5.7	5.7	4.9	4.9
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.6	3.4	3.5	3.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.0	47.0	44.9	43.6	42.7	43.3	43.3	45.4	48.8
Median age (years).....	21.6	21.1	19.8	18.7	17.5	16.9	16.8	17.3	18.5
Population density (per sq km).....	290	316	357	405	463	532	613	700	789

1950-1955    1955-1960    1960-1965    1965-1970    1970-1975    1975-1980    1980-1985    1985-1990

Average annual change (thousands)	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Population.....	741	1187	1379	1672	1982	2328	2528	2564
Births.....	2051	2265	2562	2971	3473	3889	4176	4190
Deaths.....	1058	1112	1207	1313	1491	1561	1647	1626
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.70	2.45	2.52	2.68	2.77	2.83	2.68	2.39
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	47.0	46.8	46.7	47.5	48.5	47.2	44.2	39.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	24.2	22.9	22.0	21.0	20.8	18.9	17.4	15.2
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.66	6.62	6.68	6.91	7.02	6.66	6.15	5.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.25	3.23	3.26	3.37	3.42	3.25	3.00	2.49
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.94	2.05	2.11	2.24	2.27	2.23	2.09	1.80
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	180	162	150	140	140	137	128	119
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	38.3	40.0	41.7	44.1	45.6	47.1	49.1	51.1
Females.....	34.9	37.2	39.5	42.5	44.1	46.1	48.1	50.4
Both sexes combined.....	36.6	38.6	40.6	43.3	44.9	46.6	48.6	50.7

**B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS**

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	113684	128251	144265	160908	177491	193696	209156	223252
Males.....	58538	65987	74180	82687	91154	99409	107270	114410
Females.....	55146	62264	70085	78222	86337	94287	101886	108842
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	106.2	106.0	105.8	105.7	105.6	105.4	105.3	105.1
Percentage urban.....	16.4	19.5	22.9	26.6	30.3	34.2	38.2	42.2
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	15.3	15.3	14.7	13.7	12.5	11.4	10.4	9.3
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.1	25.0	24.1	24.0	23.2	21.9	20.4	19.0
Percentage aged 15-24.....	22.3	21.2	20.0	19.4	19.2	19.6	19.4	18.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.9	4.7	4.9	5.2	5.5	6.2	6.7	7.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.2	3.5	3.8	4.4	4.8
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	16.0	15.1	14.7	14.7	14.1	13.2	12.3	11.4
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	7.1	7.2	6.6	6.7	6.7	6.5	6.1	5.7
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	7.4	6.4	6.6	6.0	6.3	6.3	6.0	5.7
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	13.1	12.8	11.6	11.6	11.1	11.6	11.6	11.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.8	49.9	50.9	51.1	52.2	53.6	54.3	54.2
Median age (years).....	18.5	19.6	20.2	21.2	22.2	23.4	24.9	26.7
Population density (per sq km).....	789	891	1002	1117	1233	1345	1452	1550

1985-1990    1990-1995    1995-2000    2000-2005    2005-2010    2010-2015    2015-2020    2020-2025

Average annual change (thousands)	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Population.....	2564	2913	3203	3329	3317	3241	3092	2819
Births.....	4190	4653	4953	5058	5023	4921	4762	4486
Deaths.....	1626	1650	1661	1639	1616	1590	1580	1577
Net migration.....	..	-90	-89	-90	-90	-90	-90	-90
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.39	2.41	2.35	2.18	1.96	1.75	1.54	1.30
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	39.1	38.5	36.4	33.1	29.7	26.5	23.6	20.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.2	13.6	12.2	10.7	9.6	8.6	7.8	7.3
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	-0.7	-0.7	-0.6	-0.5	-0.5	-0.4	-0.4
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.10	4.72	4.35	3.97	3.60	3.22	2.85	2.47
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.49	2.30	2.12	1.94	1.76	1.57	1.39	1.21
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.80	1.73	1.64	1.55	1.44	1.33	1.20	1.07
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	119	108	96	85	77	69	61	53
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	51.1	53.1	55.1	57.1	59.1	61.1	63.1	65.1
Females.....	50.4	52.6	54.9	57.1	59.4	61.6	63.9	66.1
Both sexes combined.....	50.7	52.8	55.0	57.1	59.2	61.3	63.5	65.6

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	113684	128502	145092	162714	180798	199197	217761	236042
Males.....	58538	66116	74605	83615	92855	102238	111694	120984
Females.....	55146	62386	70486	79099	87943	96959	106067	115057
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	15.3	15.5	15.1	14.2	13.2	12.2	11.4	10.6
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.1	24.9	24.1	24.2	23.6	22.5	21.3	20.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	22.3	21.2	19.9	19.2	18.9	19.4	19.3	18.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.9	4.7	4.8	5.1	5.4	6.0	6.5	7.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.4	3.7	4.2	4.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.8	49.8	50.7	50.6	51.4	52.5	52.9	52.6
Median age (years).....	18.5	19.6	20.1	20.9	21.7	22.7	23.9	25.3

1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025

<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	2564	2964	3318	3524	3617	3680	3713	3656
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.39	2.45	2.43	2.29	2.11	1.94	1.78	1.61
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	39.1	38.9	37.2	34.4	31.3	28.5	26.2	23.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.2	13.7	12.3	10.9	9.7	8.7	7.9	7.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-0.7	-0.7	-0.6	-0.5	-0.5	-0.4	-0.4
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.10	4.79	4.47	4.16	3.85	3.54	3.22	2.91
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.49	2.33	2.18	2.03	1.88	1.73	1.57	1.42
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.80	1.75	1.69	1.62	1.54	1.45	1.36	1.25

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	113684	127995	143432	159089	174172	188198	200630	210714
Males.....	58538	65855	73752	81751	89447	96582	102886	107965
Females.....	55146	62140	69680	77338	84725	91616	97744	102749
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	15.3	15.2	14.4	13.2	11.9	10.5	9.2	7.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.1	25.0	24.0	23.8	22.8	21.2	19.5	17.7
Percentage aged 15-24.....	22.3	21.2	20.1	19.7	19.4	19.7	19.5	18.7
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.9	4.7	4.9	5.2	5.6	6.4	7.0	8.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.2	3.5	3.9	4.5	5.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.8	50.0	51.2	51.7	53.1	54.7	55.7	55.8
Median age (years).....	18.5	19.6	20.4	21.5	22.8	24.2	26.0	28.2

1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025

<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	2564	2862	3088	3131	3017	2805	2486	2017
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.39	2.37	2.28	2.07	1.81	1.55	1.28	0.98
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	39.1	38.0	35.5	31.9	28.1	24.4	21.0	17.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.2	13.6	12.1	10.6	9.4	8.4	7.7	7.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-0.7	-0.7	-0.6	-0.5	-0.5	-0.5	-0.4
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.10	4.66	4.22	3.79	3.35	2.91	2.47	2.04
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.49	2.27	2.06	1.85	1.63	1.42	1.21	0.99
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.80	1.70	1.60	1.47	1.34	1.20	1.04	0.88

E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	113684	129769	149215	171704	197320	227104	262388	304354
<b>1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025</b>								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.39	2.65	2.79	2.81	2.78	2.81	2.89	2.97
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	39.1	41.2	41.4	40.1	38.6	37.8	37.7	37.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.2	14.0	12.8	11.5	10.3	9.3	8.5	7.7

BARBADOS

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	211	227	231	235	239	246	249	253	257
Males.....	97	104	103	108	112	118	118	121	123
Females.....	114	123	127	127	127	128	131	132	134
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	85.1	84.2	81.2	85.2	88.5	91.8	90.1	91.5	92.1
Percentage urban.....	33.9	34.6	35.4	36.2	37.1	38.6	40.1	42.2	44.7
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	12.3	13.6	14.0	13.8	10.9	8.9	8.6	8.4	7.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	20.9	21.2	24.1	25.2	26.1	22.6	21.0	18.6	16.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	17.5	16.3	15.6	16.4	19.2	21.0	21.7	20.5	19.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	8.5	9.5	10.0	11.1	12.2	13.6	14.1	14.8	15.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	5.7	6.8	6.7	7.1	8.3	9.9	10.5	11.5	11.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	50.0	46.3	43.1	41.2	41.8	47.1	48.1	49.7	51.8
Median age (years).....	24.6	24.3	22.3	20.6	21.2	23.7	24.4	26.3	28.4
Population density (per sq km).....	491	529	536	547	555	571	579	588	598

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Births.....	7	7	7	6	5	4	4	4
Deaths.....	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.49	0.29	0.39	0.30	0.56	0.28	0.29	0.35
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	32.8	31.8	29.1	23.8	20.8	17.7	17.4	15.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	13.2	10.3	9.2	8.5	8.7	8.6	8.0	8.7
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.67	4.67	4.26	3.45	2.74	2.19	1.92	1.62
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.30	2.30	2.10	1.70	1.35	1.08	0.95	0.80
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.92	2.06	1.94	1.80	1.27	1.06	0.92	0.78
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	132	87	61	46	33	27	17	12
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	55.0	60.2	63.5	65.2	66.9	68.7	70.5	71.9
Females.....	59.5	65.0	68.3	70.1	72.0	73.9	75.5	76.9
Both sexes combined.....	57.2	62.6	65.9	67.6	69.4	71.3	73.2	74.6

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	257	261	268	276	284	292	299	305
Males.....	123	126	130	134	138	143	146	150
Females.....	134	136	139	142	146	149	152	155
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	92.1	92.7	93.5	94.2	95.0	95.7	96.1	96.3
Percentage urban.....	44.7	47.7	51.1	54.8	58.3	61.7	64.8	67.7
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	7.9	7.7	7.5	7.1	6.6	6.3	6.1	5.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	16.6	15.8	15.0	14.6	13.9	13.1	12.5	12.0
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.0	17.0	15.3	14.7	14.1	13.7	13.2	12.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	15.3	14.8	14.1	13.5	14.3	16.4	19.4	22.7
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	11.8	11.8	11.1	10.5	10.0	11.0	13.0	15.8
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	9.9	9.5	9.0	8.8	8.3	7.8	7.4	7.2
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	5.0	4.9	4.5	4.4	4.3	4.0	3.8	3.6
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	5.8	4.6	4.7	4.3	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.7
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	11.4	10.6	9.0	8.9	8.4	8.3	8.0	7.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	51.8	53.0	53.4	52.4	50.5	48.2	46.3	43.9
Median age (years).....	28.4	30.4	32.1	33.9	35.7	37.2	38.6	40.0
Population density (per sq km).....	598	608	624	641	660	678	695	709

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1
Births.....	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Deaths.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Net migration.....	..	-1	-1	0	0	0	-1	-1
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.35	0.33	0.52	0.55	0.58	0.54	0.49	0.40
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.6	15.8	15.4	14.4	13.6	12.9	12.4	12.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	8.7	9.1	8.8	8.2	7.8	7.5	7.6	8.0
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	-3.5	-1.5	-0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.62	1.80	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.80	0.89	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.78	0.87	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	12	10	9	8	7	6	6	6
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	71.9	72.9	73.6	74.5	75.2	75.7	76.2	76.7
Females.....	76.9	77.9	78.7	79.4	80.2	80.7	81.2	81.7
Both sexes combined.....	74.6	75.6	76.4	77.1	77.9	78.4	78.8	79.3

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	257	262	272	282	292	303	314	324
Males.....	123	126	131	137	143	148	154	159
Females.....	134	136	140	145	150	155	160	165
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	7.9	7.9	8.4	7.8	7.3	7.0	6.9	6.8
Percentage aged 5-14.....	16.6	15.8	15.0	15.4	15.3	14.3	13.6	13.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.0	17.0	15.1	14.4	13.9	14.3	14.3	13.4
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	15.3	14.8	13.9	13.2	13.9	15.8	18.5	21.4
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	11.8	11.8	10.9	10.2	9.7	10.6	12.4	14.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	51.8	52.9	52.7	51.3	49.3	47.5	46.0	44.0
Median age (years).....	28.4	30.3	31.7	33.2	34.7	35.8	36.8	37.6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.35	0.37	0.72	0.73	0.75	0.71	0.69	0.63
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.6	16.3	17.4	16.1	15.1	14.4	14.1	13.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	8.7	9.1	8.7	8.1	7.6	7.3	7.3	7.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-3.5	-1.5	-0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.62	1.85	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.80	0.91	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.78	0.89	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	257	259	262	266	270	274	276	277
Males.....	123	124	126	129	131	134	135	135
Females.....	134	134	135	137	139	140	141	142
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	7.9	6.8	6.2	5.9	5.6	5.2	4.9	4.5
Percentage aged 5-14.....	16.6	16.0	14.4	12.7	11.9	11.3	10.7	10.0
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.0	17.2	15.7	15.3	13.8	12.3	11.6	11.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	15.3	15.0	14.4	14.0	15.1	17.5	21.0	25.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	11.8	12.0	11.4	10.9	10.5	11.7	14.1	17.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	51.8	53.5	54.6	54.3	52.0	49.0	46.4	43.4
Median age (years).....	28.4	30.7	32.8	35.0	37.2	39.5	41.4	43.5

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.35	-0.12	0.23	0.29	0.33	0.27	0.18	0.05
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.6	13.8	12.7	12.1	11.4	10.6	9.8	9.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	8.7	9.1	8.9	8.4	8.1	7.9	8.1	8.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-3.5	-1.5	-0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.62	1.56	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.80	0.77	0.74	0.74	0.74	0.74	0.74	0.74
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.78	0.75	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73

E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	257	259	264	269	275	280	283	286
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.35	0.17	0.33	0.38	0.42	0.37	0.28	0.16
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.6	14.3	13.7	12.9	12.2	11.4	10.7	10.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	8.7	9.1	8.8	8.3	8.0	7.8	7.9	8.4

**BELGIUM**

**A. ESTIMATES**

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	8639	8868	9153	9464	9656	9796	9852	9858	9967
Males.....	4253	4358	4488	4645	4726	4797	4815	4812	4870
Females.....	4386	4510	4665	4819	4930	4999	5037	5046	5097
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	97.0	96.6	96.2	96.4	95.9	96.0	95.6	95.4	95.6
Percentage urban.....	91.5	92.0	92.5	93.4	94.3	94.9	95.4	95.9	96.3
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	8.0	7.9	8.2	8.2	7.5	6.7	6.1	5.9	6.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	12.9	13.9	15.3	15.6	16.1	15.5	14.0	12.7	12.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	14.8	13.5	12.2	13.4	14.9	15.6	16.1	15.3	14.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	16.0	16.7	17.6	18.4	19.0	19.1	18.3	19.7	20.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	11.1	11.5	12.0	12.6	13.4	13.9	14.3	14.0	14.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	49.6	47.0	44.3	44.1	45.8	46.2	47.2	47.6	47.9
Median age (years).....	35.6	34.7	35.2	34.7	34.5	34.1	34.1	35.4	36.3
Population density (per sq km).....	283	291	300	310	316	321	323	323	327

1950-1955    1955-1960    1960-1965    1965-1970    1970-1975    1975-1980    1980-1985    1985-1990

Indicator	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	46	57	62	38	28	11	1	22
Births.....	146	154	159	148	132	121	119	119
Deaths.....	107	108	113	118	118	115	112	108
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.52	0.63	0.67	0.40	0.29	0.11	0.01	0.22
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	16.7	17.1	17.1	15.5	13.6	12.4	12.1	12.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	12.2	12.0	12.1	12.4	12.1	11.7	11.4	10.9
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.34	2.51	2.66	2.34	1.94	1.71	1.59	1.56
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.14	1.22	1.30	1.14	0.94	0.83	0.78	0.76
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.05	1.16	1.23	1.10	0.92	0.81	0.76	0.75
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	45	35	27	23	19	14	11	9
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	65.0	66.9	67.9	67.8	68.2	69.1	70.4	71.9
Females.....	70.1	72.6	73.9	74.3	74.7	75.7	77.2	78.5
Both sexes combined.....	67.5	69.7	70.8	70.9	71.4	72.3	73.7	75.1

**B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS**

Indicator	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	9967	10031	10084	10102	10090	10068	10009	9908
Males.....	4870	4915	4946	4961	4961	4953	4923	4865
Females.....	5097	5116	5138	5141	5129	5115	5086	5042
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	95.6	96.1	96.3	96.5	96.7	96.8	96.8	96.5
Percentage urban.....	96.3	96.7	96.9	97.2	97.4	97.6	97.8	98.0
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	6.0	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.6	5.5	5.2	4.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	12.1	11.9	11.9	11.8	11.6	11.3	11.1	10.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	14.0	12.7	12.0	11.8	11.9	11.9	11.7	11.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	20.5	21.2	21.6	21.6	23.0	24.7	26.8	29.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	14.9	15.7	16.4	16.7	16.7	18.1	19.7	21.7
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	7.2	7.1	7.2	7.1	7.0	6.7	6.7	6.4
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.4
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	3.9	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.4
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	8.6	7.7	7.2	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	6.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.9	48.2	46.9	45.5	43.7	41.8	40.4	39.8
Median age (years).....	36.3	37.6	39.0	40.5	41.8	42.7	43.4	44.0
Population density (per sq km).....	327	329	330	331	331	330	328	325

1985-1990    1990-1995    1995-2000    2000-2005    2005-2010    2010-2015    2015-2020    2020-2025

Indicator	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	22	13	11	4	-1	-4	-11	-19
Births.....	119	121	120	117	113	111	105	98
Deaths.....	108	113	109	113	115	116	116	118
Net migration.....	..	5	0	0	1	1	0	1
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.22	0.13	0.11	0.03	-0.02	-0.05	-0.12	-0.20
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	12.0	12.1	11.9	11.6	11.2	11.0	10.4	9.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.9	11.3	10.9	11.2	11.4	11.5	11.6	11.9
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.56	1.65	1.75	1.85	1.88	1.90	1.80	1.70
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.76	0.80	0.85	0.90	0.91	0.93	0.88	0.83
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.75	0.79	0.84	0.89	0.90	0.91	0.87	0.82
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	9	8	7	6	6	6	5	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	71.9	72.8	73.6	74.3	75.1	75.6	76.1	76.6
Females.....	78.5	79.2	80.1	80.5	81.0	81.6	82.1	82.6
Both sexes combined.....	75.1	76.0	76.8	77.4	78.0	78.6	79.1	79.6

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	9967	10049	10153	10234	10282	10321	10350	10367
Males.....	4870	4925	4982	5029	5059	5083	5097	5101
Females.....	5097	5125	5172	5205	5223	5238	5252	5266
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	6.0	6.2	6.4	6.3	6.0	6.0	5.9	5.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	12.1	11.9	12.0	12.4	12.5	12.2	11.9	11.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	14.0	12.6	11.9	11.7	11.8	12.2	12.4	12.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	20.5	21.1	21.4	21.3	22.6	24.1	25.9	27.9
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	14.9	15.6	16.3	16.5	16.4	17.6	19.0	20.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.9	48.1	46.6	44.9	43.1	41.4	40.4	39.9
Median age (years).....	36.3	37.5	38.8	40.1	41.1	41.7	42.0	42.0
	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	22	16	21	16	10	8	6	4
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.22	0.16	0.21	0.16	0.09	0.08	0.06	0.03
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	12.0	12.5	12.9	12.7	12.2	12.0	11.8	11.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.9	11.3	10.8	11.1	11.2	11.3	11.3	11.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.56	1.70	1.90	2.05	2.08	2.10	2.05	2.00
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.76	0.83	0.93	1.00	1.01	1.02	1.00	0.97
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.75	0.82	0.91	0.99	1.00	1.01	0.99	0.96

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	9967	10006	9991	9899	9759	9587	9399	9178
Males.....	4870	4902	4898	4857	4791	4707	4610	4491
Females.....	5097	5103	5092	5042	4968	4881	4789	4687
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	6.0	5.8	5.3	4.8	4.4	4.2	4.2	4.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	12.1	12.0	11.7	11.1	10.2	9.4	8.9	8.7
Percentage aged 15-24.....	14.0	12.7	12.1	12.1	12.0	11.5	10.6	9.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	20.5	21.2	21.8	22.1	23.8	25.9	28.6	31.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	14.9	15.7	16.6	17.0	17.3	19.0	20.9	23.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.9	48.3	47.3	46.3	44.9	42.8	40.9	39.4
Median age (years).....	36.3	37.6	39.3	41.2	42.9	44.5	45.9	47.0
	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	22	8	-2	-17	-27	-33	-37	-43
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.22	0.08	-0.03	-0.18	-0.28	-0.35	-0.40	-0.48
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	12.0	11.6	10.6	9.5	8.8	8.4	8.3	8.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.9	11.3	10.9	11.4	11.7	12.0	12.2	12.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.56	1.58	1.55	1.50	1.45	1.40	1.40	1.40
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.76	0.77	0.75	0.73	0.71	0.68	0.68	0.68
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.75	0.76	0.75	0.72	0.70	0.68	0.68	0.68

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	9967	9998	9987	9914	9806	9680	9535	9358
	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Population growth rate (percentage).....</b>								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.22	0.06	-0.02	-0.15	-0.22	-0.26	-0.30	-0.38
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	12.0	11.5	10.7	9.9	9.5	9.3	9.1	8.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.9	11.3	10.9	11.4	11.7	11.9	12.1	12.5

**BENIN**

**A. ESTIMATES**

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
<b>Population (thousands)</b>									
Total.....	2046	2111	2237	2430	2693	3033	3459	3982	4622
Males.....	1013	1042	1103	1197	1327	1495	1706	1965	2282
Females.....	1032	1069	1134	1233	1366	1538	1752	2017	2339
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	98.2	97.5	97.2	97.1	97.1	97.3	97.4	97.4	97.6
Percentage urban.....	4.4	6.4	9.2	13.0	18.2	24.9	31.6	34.8	38.2
<b>Age distribution</b>									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	15.1	15.6	16.7	17.6	18.2	18.6	18.8	19.4	19.6
Percentage aged 5-14.....	21.1	22.7	23.7	24.4	25.4	26.2	26.7	26.7	27.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	15.8	16.9	17.6	18.0	18.2	18.1	18.5	18.7	18.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	13.6	12.4	10.0	7.9	6.4	5.4	4.9	4.7	4.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	8.8	8.1	7.3	5.7	4.4	3.6	3.1	3.0	2.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	40.0	41.8	43.2	44.3	44.5	44.5	44.4	44.2	43.8
Median age (years).....	23.7	21.7	20.2	19.1	18.3	17.6	17.2	16.9	16.7
Population density (per sq km).....	18	19	20	22	24	27	31	35	41

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	13	25	39	53	68	85	105	128
Births.....	90	100	112	125	141	160	183	211
Deaths.....	77	75	73	73	73	75	79	84
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.63	1.16	1.66	2.05	2.38	2.63	2.82	2.98
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	43.2	45.9	47.9	48.9	49.4	49.4	49.3	49.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	36.8	34.3	31.3	28.4	25.7	23.1	21.2	19.4
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.80	6.88	6.96	7.00	7.06	7.08	7.10	7.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.35	3.39	3.43	3.45	3.48	3.49	3.50	3.50
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.71	1.80	1.91	2.01	2.12	2.21	2.27	2.36
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	210	193	176	160	136	108	101	91
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	31.1	32.5	34.5	36.5	38.5	40.4	42.0	43.9
Females.....	34.0	35.5	37.5	39.6	41.6	43.6	45.3	47.1
Both sexes combined.....	32.5	34.0	36.0	38.0	40.0	42.0	43.7	45.5

**B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS**

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	4622	5399	6269	7249	8357	9596	10943	12354
Males.....	2282	2669	3101	3588	4140	4757	5428	6131
Females.....	2339	2730	3168	3661	4217	4839	5515	6223
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	97.6	97.7	97.9	98.0	98.2	98.3	98.4	98.5
Percentage urban.....	38.2	41.8	45.5	49.3	53.0	56.7	60.1	63.3
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	19.6	19.6	18.7	18.0	17.4	16.7	15.8	14.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.1	27.6	28.3	28.1	27.3	26.7	26.2	25.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.6	18.4	18.8	19.5	20.2	20.4	20.1	20.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.6	4.6	4.8	5.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.2
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	16.8	17.2	17.6	17.3	16.8	16.4	16.1	15.7
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	6.9	7.1	7.3	7.6	7.4	7.3	7.2	7.1
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.3	6.2	6.5	6.7	6.9	6.7	6.6	6.6
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	10.8	10.6	10.7	11.2	11.7	11.9	11.7	11.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	43.8	43.5	43.8	44.8	46.1	47.1	48.1	49.4
Median age (years).....	16.7	16.4	16.4	16.8	17.4	18.0	18.7	19.5
Population density (per sq km).....	41	48	56	64	74	85	97	110

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	128	155	174	196	222	248	269	282
Births.....	211	245	267	293	322	351	374	388
Deaths.....	84	89	93	97	100	103	105	106
Net migration.....	..	-1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.98	3.11	2.99	2.91	2.84	2.76	2.63	2.43
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	49.1	48.9	45.8	43.3	41.2	39.1	36.4	33.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	19.4	17.8	16.0	14.3	12.8	11.5	10.2	9.1
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	7.10	7.10	6.60	6.10	5.60	5.10	4.60	4.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.50	3.50	3.25	3.00	2.76	2.51	2.27	2.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.36	2.45	2.36	2.26	2.15	2.02	1.88	1.72
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	91	87	81	73	64	55	46	38
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	43.9	44.8	45.4	46.8	49.1	52.5	55.7	58.4
Females.....	47.1	48.0	48.5	49.9	52.3	55.9	59.2	62.0
Both sexes combined.....	45.5	46.3	47.0	48.3	50.7	54.1	57.4	60.2

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	4622	5399	6347	7416	8631	10011	11558	13245
Males.....	2282	2669	3140	3672	4278	4965	5737	6578
Females.....	2339	2730	3207	3744	4354	5046	5821	6666
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	19.6	19.6	19.7	18.9	18.2	17.5	16.8	15.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.1	27.6	27.9	28.5	28.3	27.6	27.0	26.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.6	18.4	18.6	19.1	19.6	20.2	20.4	20.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.7
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	43.8	43.5	43.3	43.8	44.6	45.9	46.9	48.0
Median age (years).....	16.7	16.4	16.1	16.3	16.6	17.2	17.9	18.6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
--	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	128	155	190	214	243	276	309	337
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.98	3.11	3.23	3.11	3.03	2.97	2.87	2.72
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	49.1	48.9	48.5	45.6	43.3	41.2	38.9	36.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	19.4	17.8	16.3	14.6	13.0	11.5	10.3	9.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	7.10	7.10	7.10	6.60	6.10	5.60	5.10	4.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.25	3.00	2.76	2.51	2.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.36	2.45	2.54	2.45	2.33	2.21	2.08	1.93

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	4622	5333	6129	7020	8013	9088	10211	11337
Males.....	2282	2636	3031	3474	3967	4502	5061	5621
Females.....	2339	2698	3098	3547	4045	4586	5150	5716
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	19.6	18.7	17.9	17.2	16.6	15.7	14.6	13.3
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.1	28.0	27.9	27.1	26.5	25.9	25.3	24.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.6	18.7	19.2	20.2	20.4	20.1	20.0	20.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.8	4.9	5.1	5.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	43.8	44.0	44.8	46.2	47.3	48.3	49.5	50.9
Median age (years).....	16.7	16.7	17.0	17.5	18.2	18.9	19.7	20.8

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
--	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	128	142	159	178	198	215	224	225
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.98	2.86	2.78	2.72	2.64	2.52	2.33	2.09
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	49.1	46.1	43.5	41.3	39.1	36.5	33.4	30.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	19.4	17.5	15.7	14.1	12.7	11.4	10.2	9.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	7.10	6.60	6.10	5.60	5.10	4.60	4.10	3.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.50	3.25	3.00	2.76	2.51	2.27	2.02	1.77
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.36	2.28	2.19	2.08	1.96	1.82	1.67	1.51

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	4622	5399	6347	7509	8942	10715	12913	15640
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.98	3.11	3.23	3.36	3.49	3.62	3.73	3.83
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	49.1	48.9	48.5	48.3	48.2	48.1	47.9	47.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	19.4	17.8	16.3	14.8	13.4	12.0	10.7	9.5

**BHUTAN**

**A. ESTIMATES**

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	734	789	855	932	1020	1123	1242	1379	1539
Males.....	363	392	426	466	512	564	625	696	778
Females.....	370	397	429	466	509	559	617	684	761
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	98.1	98.8	99.4	100.0	100.5	101.0	101.4	101.7	102.2
Percentage urban.....	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.8	3.1	3.5	3.9	4.5	5.3
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	15.6	15.2	15.4	15.5	15.6	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.8
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.2	24.5	24.2	24.1	24.2	24.4	24.6	24.7	24.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.9	19.2	19.3	19.4	19.1	18.8	18.8	18.8	18.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.8	5.5	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.0	48.3	48.5	48.7	48.3	48.1	47.8	47.5	47.4
Median age (years).....	20.1	20.0	20.0	20.1	20.1	19.9	19.8	19.7	19.6
Population density (per sq km).....	16	17	18	20	22	24	26	29	33

	1950-1955	1955-1980	1980-1985	1985-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	11	13	15	18	21	24	27	32
Births.....	32	35	38	41	45	49	53	59
Deaths.....	21	22	22	23	24	25	26	27
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.46	1.60	1.72	1.81	1.92	2.01	2.10	2.19
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	42.7	42.6	42.2	42.1	41.8	41.3	40.6	40.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	28.0	26.6	25.0	24.0	22.6	21.2	19.6	18.3
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.05	6.02	5.95	5.95	5.95	5.95	5.89	5.89
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.94	2.92	2.89	2.89	2.89	2.89	2.86	2.86
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.57	1.61	1.66	1.70	1.76	1.82	1.87	1.93
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	219	208	197	189	178	167	154	143
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	34.5	35.8	37.3	38.4	40.0	41.6	43.6	45.6
Females.....	36.0	37.3	38.8	39.9	41.5	43.1	45.1	46.6
Both sexes combined.....	35.2	36.5	38.0	39.1	40.7	42.3	44.3	46.1

**B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS**

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	1539	1729	1942	2193	2465	2758	3070	3395
Males.....	778	876	985	1114	1253	1403	1563	1730
Females.....	761	854	957	1079	1212	1354	1506	1665
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	102.2	102.6	102.9	103.2	103.4	103.6	103.8	103.9
Percentage urban.....	5.3	6.4	7.8	9.4	11.4	13.6	16.2	19.0
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	15.8	16.0	15.4	15.6	15.0	14.3	13.6	12.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.8	24.8	25.3	25.0	25.0	24.9	24.1	23.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.9	18.9	18.9	18.9	19.3	19.4	19.6	19.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.5	5.5	5.7	5.8	5.9	6.0	6.2	6.4
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.8	3.9	4.1
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	15.2	15.3	15.6	15.3	15.4	15.2	14.7	14.2
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	6.8	6.7	6.8	7.0	6.7	7.0	6.8	6.7
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.3	6.4	6.3	6.5	6.3
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.2	11.4	11.4	11.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.4	47.1	47.1	47.2	47.8	48.3	49.4	50.4
Median age (years).....	19.6	19.5	19.6	19.6	19.8	20.3	20.9	21.8
Population density (per sq km).....	33	37	41	47	52	59	65	72

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	32	38	43	50	54	59	62	65
Births.....	59	65	69	78	82	87	91	94
Deaths.....	27	27	26	27	28	28	29	29
Net migration.....	..	0	0	-1	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.19	2.33	2.32	2.43	2.34	2.25	2.14	2.01
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	40.2	40.0	37.6	37.6	35.4	33.3	31.3	29.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	18.3	16.7	14.4	13.3	12.0	10.9	9.9	9.0
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.89	5.89	5.47	5.47	5.04	4.62	4.20	3.78
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.86	2.86	2.66	2.66	2.45	2.25	2.04	1.84
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.93	2.02	1.99	2.05	1.95	1.85	1.73	1.59
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	143	129	111	101	90	81	71	63
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	45.6	47.9	51.1	53.1	55.1	57.1	59.1	61.0
Females.....	46.6	49.1	52.4	54.4	56.4	58.4	60.4	62.3
Both sexes combined.....	46.1	48.5	51.7	53.7	55.7	57.7	59.7	61.6

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	1539	1729	1960	2232	2528	2852	3208	3593
Males.....	778	876	994	1133	1285	1452	1634	1831
Females.....	761	854	966	1098	1243	1401	1574	1762
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	15.8	16.0	16.2	16.3	15.6	15.0	14.4	13.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.8	24.8	25.0	25.4	25.9	25.6	24.8	24.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.9	18.9	18.7	18.6	18.8	19.3	19.9	19.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.7	5.7	5.8	5.9	6.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.8	3.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.4	47.1	46.7	46.4	46.6	47.3	48.5	49.3
Median age (years).....	19.6	19.5	19.4	19.2	19.2	19.5	20.0	20.8

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	32	38	46	54	59	65	71	77
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.19	2.33	2.51	2.59	2.49	2.41	2.35	2.27
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	40.2	40.0	39.7	39.3	37.0	35.0	33.3	31.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	18.3	16.7	14.6	13.4	12.1	10.9	9.8	8.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.89	5.89	5.89	5.89	5.48	5.06	4.65	4.24
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.86	2.86	2.86	2.86	2.66	2.46	2.26	2.06
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.93	2.02	2.13	2.20	2.11	2.02	1.91	1.78

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	1539	1713	1906	2136	2380	2636	2896	3154
Males.....	778	867	967	1084	1210	1341	1474	1606
Females.....	761	845	940	1051	1170	1295	1422	1548
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	15.8	15.2	14.7	15.0	14.3	13.5	12.6	11.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.8	25.1	24.9	24.1	24.2	24.2	23.3	22.3
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.9	19.1	19.3	19.5	19.4	19.0	19.4	19.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.5	5.6	5.8	5.9	6.1	6.3	6.6	6.9
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.3	3.4	3.6	3.7	3.8	4.0	4.2	4.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.4	47.6	48.0	48.4	48.8	49.3	50.5	51.7
Median age (years).....	19.6	19.8	20.1	20.3	20.7	21.3	22.0	23.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	32	35	39	46	49	51	52	52
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.19	2.14	2.14	2.27	2.17	2.04	1.88	1.71
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	40.2	37.8	35.6	35.9	33.6	31.3	28.7	26.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	18.3	16.4	14.2	13.2	12.0	10.9	9.9	9.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.89	5.46	5.03	5.03	4.60	4.17	3.74	3.31
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.86	2.65	2.44	2.44	2.24	2.03	1.82	1.61
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.93	1.88	1.83	1.89	1.79	1.67	1.54	1.40

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	1539	1729	1960	2232	2551	2930	3381	3918
1985-1990								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.19	2.33	2.51	2.59	2.68	2.77	2.86	2.95
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	40.2	40.0	39.7	39.3	39.0	38.8	38.7	38.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	18.3	16.7	14.6	13.4	12.3	11.2	10.1	9.1

**BOLIVIA**

**A. ESTIMATES**

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	2766	3072	3428	3841	4325	4894	5581	6342	7171
Males.....	1378	1526	1698	1898	2134	2412	2753	3132	3547
Females.....	1388	1547	1730	1943	2191	2482	2828	3210	3624
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	99.3	98.6	98.1	97.7	97.4	97.2	97.3	97.6	97.9
Percentage urban.....	37.8	38.5	39.3	40.0	40.8	41.5	44.2	47.6	51.0
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.2	17.1	17.1	17.1	17.1	17.2	17.0	16.1	15.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.8	25.4	25.8	25.8	25.8	25.9	26.2	26.6	26.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.2	18.7	18.5	18.9	19.1	19.0	19.0	19.1	19.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.5	5.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	46.6	46.1	45.9	46.0	46.1	46.0	46.0	46.3	47.3
Median age (years).....	18.9	18.8	18.6	18.4	18.4	18.3	18.3	18.6	19.0
Population density (per sq km).....	3	3	3	3	4	4	5	6	7

1950-1955    1955-1960    1960-1965    1965-1970    1970-1975    1975-1980    1980-1985    1985-1990

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	61	71	83	97	114	137	152	166
Births.....	138	152	167	186	209	227	235	248
Deaths.....	70	74	78	82	87	83	73	72
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.10	2.19	2.27	2.37	2.48	2.63	2.55	2.46
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	47.1	46.6	46.1	45.6	45.4	43.3	39.4	36.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	24.1	22.8	21.5	20.2	19.0	15.8	12.2	10.6
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.75	6.69	6.63	6.56	6.50	6.15	5.50	5.00
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.29	3.26	3.23	3.20	3.17	3.00	2.68	2.44
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.00	2.05	2.10	2.15	2.20	2.23	2.15	2.02
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	176	170	164	157	151	131	109	98
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	38.5	39.9	41.4	42.9	44.6	48.8	54.0	56.6
Females.....	42.5	44.0	45.6	47.3	49.0	53.3	58.6	61.2
Both sexes combined.....	40.4	41.9	43.4	45.1	46.7	51.0	56.2	58.9

**B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS**

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	7171	8074	9038	10055	11087	12112	13118	14096
Males.....	3547	3999	4483	4994	5512	6028	6534	7024
Females.....	3624	4075	4556	5062	5574	6084	6585	7072
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	97.9	98.1	98.4	98.7	98.9	99.1	99.2	99.3
Percentage urban.....	51.0	54.4	57.9	61.2	64.3	67.3	70.0	72.5
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	15.2	14.6	13.9	13.0	12.1	11.2	10.4	9.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.2	25.1	24.3	23.5	22.5	21.4	20.2	19.0
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.6	20.2	20.1	19.7	19.4	19.2	18.7	18.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.8	6.1	6.3	6.7	7.2	7.8	8.6	9.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.6	3.9	4.2	4.4	4.7	5.2	5.8	6.4
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	16.0	15.3	14.8	14.3	13.7	12.9	12.1	11.4
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	7.3	7.1	6.8	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.0	5.6
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.6	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.2	6.1	5.8	5.6
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	11.3	11.7	11.9	11.6	11.4	11.3	11.1	10.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.3	48.6	49.5	50.3	51.2	52.0	52.6	52.7
Median age (years).....	19.0	19.7	20.7	21.7	22.8	24.1	25.4	26.9
Population density (per sq km).....	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

1985-1990    1990-1995    1995-2000    2000-2005    2005-2010    2010-2015    2015-2020    2020-2025

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	166	181	193	203	206	205	201	196
Births.....	248	262	274	282	285	285	284	283
Deaths.....	72	72	71	72	72	73	76	80
Net migration.....	..	-9	-10	-7	-7	-7	-7	-7
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.46	2.37	2.26	2.13	1.95	1.77	1.60	1.44
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	36.6	34.4	32.1	29.5	27.0	24.6	22.5	20.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.6	9.4	8.4	7.5	6.8	6.3	6.0	5.9
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	-1.3	-1.2	-0.7	-0.7	-0.6	-0.6	-0.5
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.00	4.56	4.12	3.70	3.33	3.01	2.75	2.55
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.44	2.22	2.01	1.80	1.62	1.47	1.34	1.24
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.02	1.89	1.75	1.60	1.47	1.35	1.25	1.18
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	98	85	73	61	51	42	35	29
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	56.6	58.9	61.1	63.2	65.2	67.0	68.6	69.9
Females.....	61.2	63.5	65.8	68.0	70.0	71.9	73.6	75.0
Both sexes combined.....	58.9	61.2	63.4	65.6	67.6	69.4	71.1	72.5

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	7171	8100	9123	10238	11408	12615	13848	15096
Males.....	3547	4012	4526	5087	5676	6285	6906	7534
Females.....	3624	4088	4597	5151	5732	6331	6942	7562
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	15.2	14.9	14.4	13.7	13.0	12.2	11.5	10.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.2	25.1	24.3	23.9	23.2	22.4	21.4	20.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.6	20.1	20.0	19.4	19.1	19.0	18.9	18.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.8	6.0	6.3	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.1	8.9
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.6	3.9	4.1	4.3	4.6	5.0	5.4	6.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.3	48.4	49.0	49.4	50.0	50.7	51.2	51.3
Median age (years).....	19.0	19.6	20.4	21.2	22.1	23.0	24.0	25.2
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	166	186	205	223	234	242	247	250
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.46	2.44	2.38	2.31	2.16	2.01	1.86	1.73
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	36.6	35.1	33.4	31.3	29.1	27.0	25.1	23.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.6	9.4	8.4	7.6	6.9	6.3	5.9	5.7
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	-1.3	-1.2	-0.7	-0.6	-0.6	-0.5	-0.5
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.00	4.67	4.33	4.00	3.69	3.41	3.16	2.95
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.44	2.28	2.11	1.95	1.80	1.66	1.54	1.44
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.02	1.94	1.84	1.74	1.63	1.53	1.44	1.36

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	7171	8048	8950	9868	10764	11624	12441	13207
Males.....	3547	3986	4438	4899	5348	5780	6189	6571
Females.....	3624	4062	4512	4970	5416	5844	6253	6637
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	15.2	14.3	13.3	12.2	11.2	10.2	9.4	8.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.2	25.2	24.2	23.0	21.7	20.3	18.8	17.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.6	20.2	20.3	20.1	19.7	19.2	18.5	17.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.8	6.1	6.4	6.8	7.4	8.2	9.1	10.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.6	3.9	4.2	4.5	4.9	5.4	6.1	6.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.3	48.7	49.9	51.3	52.5	53.5	54.0	53.8
Median age (years).....	19.0	19.8	20.9	22.2	23.6	25.2	26.9	28.6
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	166	175	180	184	179	172	163	153
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.46	2.31	2.13	1.95	1.74	1.54	1.36	1.20
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	36.6	33.7	30.7	27.7	24.8	22.3	20.3	18.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.6	9.3	8.3	7.4	6.8	6.3	6.1	6.1
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	-1.3	-1.2	-0.7	-0.7	-0.6	-0.6	-0.5
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.00	4.45	3.90	3.40	2.98	2.65	2.41	2.24
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.44	2.17	1.90	1.66	1.45	1.29	1.18	1.09
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.02	1.85	1.66	1.48	1.32	1.19	1.10	1.03

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	7171	8178	9385	10820	12480	14400	16639	19266
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.46	2.63	2.75	2.85	2.85	2.86	2.89	2.93
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	36.6	37.2	37.4	37.0	36.1	35.4	35.1	35.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.6	9.6	8.7	7.9	7.1	6.3	5.8	5.3

**BOTSWANA**

**A. ESTIMATES**

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	389	433	481	549	623	755	902	1068	1238
Males	182	199	218	247	285	354	425	508	592
Females	207	234	263	302	339	401	477	561	646
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	87.8	84.9	83.0	81.7	84.0	88.2	89.0	90.6	91.6
Percentage urban	0.3	0.8	1.8	3.9	8.4	12.0	15.1	19.5	25.0
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4	17.9	18.9	19.9	20.7	21.4	20.2	18.5	19.4	17.3
Percentage aged 5-14	28.3	26.9	27.6	28.7	30.1	30.1	28.8	28.2	28.8
Percentage aged 15-24	19.8	20.7	20.0	18.6	18.5	19.7	18.3	19.0	20.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.1	5.6	4.8	4.2	3.7	3.3	7.0	5.7	5.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.0	3.7	3.4	2.8	2.5	2.1	5.1	3.9	3.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	41.9	43.3	44.3	44.7	43.8	44.3	42.9	43.8	45.5
Median age (years)	16.8	16.8	16.2	15.3	14.4	14.9	16.4	16.1	16.7
Population density (per sq km)	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	9	10	14	15	26	29	33	34
Births	20	23	27	31	36	44	46	47
Deaths	9	10	10	11	12	13	14	13
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.14	2.10	2.63	2.54	3.83	3.54	3.40	2.95
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	48.9	51.0	52.6	53.7	52.1	52.8	46.8	40.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	22.6	21.3	19.6	18.1	16.8	15.5	14.2	11.2
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.50	6.70	6.90	6.90	6.90	7.00	6.50	5.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.20	3.30	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.45	3.20	2.71
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.05	2.18	2.30	2.37	2.44	2.60	2.60	2.27
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	130	118	113	105	94	83	73	67
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	41.0	43.0	45.0	47.0	49.0	51.0	53.0	55.5
Females	44.0	46.0	48.0	50.5	53.0	56.0	59.0	61.5
Both sexes combined	42.5	44.5	46.5	48.8	51.0	53.5	56.0	58.5

**B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS**

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total	1238	1433	1650	1887	2136	2387	2630	2853
Males	592	688	796	913	1037	1162	1283	1395
Females	646	745	854	974	1099	1225	1347	1458
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	91.6	92.4	93.1	93.8	94.3	94.8	95.3	95.7
Percentage urban	25.0	30.8	36.7	42.2	46.9	50.8	54.5	58.0
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4	17.3	16.6	15.8	14.9	13.8	12.6	11.3	9.9
Percentage aged 5-14	28.8	28.3	26.5	25.8	24.9	23.8	22.4	20.7
Percentage aged 15-24	20.4	20.4	21.1	21.0	20.1	20.1	20.0	19.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.2	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.9	5.5	6.2	7.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.4	3.9	4.6
Percentage in school ages 6-11	18.1	17.2	16.2	15.8	15.2	14.5	13.5	12.4
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.3	8.1	7.3	7.1	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.2
Percentage in school ages 15-17	7.0	6.7	7.3	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.1
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.8	11.9	12.1	12.6	11.7	11.8	11.8	11.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.5	46.9	49.2	49.9	50.6	51.8	53.0	54.1
Median age (years)	16.7	17.4	18.3	19.3	20.3	21.6	23.1	24.9
Population density (per sq km)	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	34	39	43	47	50	50	49	45
Births	47	51	56	59	62	62	61	58
Deaths	13	12	12	12	12	12	12	13
Net migration	..	0	-1	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.95	2.92	2.82	2.69	2.48	2.22	1.94	1.63
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	40.6	38.4	36.1	33.6	30.6	27.5	24.3	21.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.2	9.3	7.9	6.7	5.9	5.3	5.0	4.8
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.50	5.07	4.65	4.22	3.80	3.38	2.95	2.52
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.71	2.50	2.29	2.08	1.87	1.66	1.45	1.24
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.27	2.16	2.04	1.90	1.74	1.57	1.38	1.19
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	67	60	54	48	41	35	28	22
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	55.5	58.0	60.5	62.8	64.8	66.8	68.3	69.5
Females	61.5	64.0	66.5	68.8	70.8	72.3	73.5	74.7
Both sexes combined	58.5	61.0	63.5	65.8	67.8	69.6	71.0	72.2

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	1238	1436	1660	1909	2177	2457	2742	3020
Males.....	592	689	801	924	1057	1197	1339	1479
Females.....	646	746	859	985	1120	1260	1402	1541
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.3	16.7	16.1	15.4	14.4	13.4	12.3	11.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	28.8	28.2	26.5	26.0	25.3	24.4	23.2	21.9
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.4	20.4	21.0	20.8	19.9	19.9	19.9	19.7
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.2	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.8	5.3	6.0	6.7
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.8	4.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.5	46.8	48.9	49.3	49.8	50.7	51.7	52.5
Median age (years).....	16.7	17.3	18.1	19.1	19.8	20.9	22.1	23.6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	34	39	45	50	54	56	57	56
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.95	2.96	2.90	2.80	2.63	2.42	2.19	1.93
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	40.6	38.9	36.9	34.7	32.2	29.5	26.8	24.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.2	9.3	7.9	6.8	5.9	5.3	4.9	4.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.50	5.14	4.77	4.41	4.05	3.69	3.32	2.96
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.71	2.53	2.35	2.17	2.00	1.82	1.64	1.46
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.27	2.19	2.09	1.98	1.85	1.71	1.56	1.40

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	1238	1430	1640	1865	2094	2316	2519	2688
Males.....	592	687	791	902	1016	1126	1228	1312
Females.....	646	743	849	963	1078	1190	1291	1376
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.3	16.4	15.5	14.4	13.1	11.7	10.1	8.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	28.8	28.3	26.5	25.5	24.5	23.1	21.4	19.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.4	20.5	21.3	21.3	20.4	20.3	20.1	19.7
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.2	4.9	4.8	4.8	5.0	5.6	6.5	7.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.5	4.1	4.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.5	47.0	49.4	50.5	51.4	52.9	54.5	55.8
Median age (years).....	16.7	17.4	18.4	19.6	20.8	22.4	24.1	26.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	34	38	42	45	46	44	41	34
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.95	2.88	2.75	2.57	2.32	2.02	1.68	1.30
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	40.6	38.0	35.2	32.4	29.0	25.5	21.8	17.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.2	9.3	7.8	6.7	5.9	5.3	5.0	4.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.50	5.01	4.52	4.04	3.55	3.06	2.57	2.09
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.71	2.47	2.23	1.99	1.75	1.51	1.27	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.27	2.14	1.98	1.81	1.62	1.42	1.21	0.99

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	1238	1453	1717	2038	2420	2874	3415	4061
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.3	16.4	15.5	14.4	13.1	11.7	10.1	8.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	28.8	28.3	26.5	25.5	24.5	23.1	21.4	19.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.4	20.5	21.3	21.3	20.4	20.3	20.1	19.7
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.2	4.9	4.8	4.8	5.0	5.6	6.5	7.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.5	4.1	4.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.5	47.0	49.4	50.5	51.4	52.9	54.5	55.8
Median age (years).....	16.7	17.4	18.4	19.6	20.8	22.4	24.1	26.3
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	34	38	42	45	46	44	41	34
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.95	2.88	2.75	2.57	2.32	2.02	1.68	1.30
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	40.6	38.0	35.2	32.4	29.0	25.5	21.8	17.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.2	9.3	7.8	6.7	5.9	5.3	5.0	4.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.50	5.01	4.52	4.04	3.55	3.06	2.57	2.09
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.71	2.47	2.23	1.99	1.75	1.51	1.27	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.27	2.14	1.98	1.81	1.62	1.42	1.21	0.99

**BRAZIL**

**A. ESTIMATES**

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	53444	62567	72594	84292	95847	108032	121286	135564	149042
Males.....	26735	31361	36366	42217	47984	54029	60607	67677	74323
Females.....	26709	31207	36227	42075	47863	54002	60679	67887	74719
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	100.1	100.5	100.4	100.3	100.3	100.1	99.9	99.7	99.5
Percentage urban.....	36.0	40.4	44.9	50.4	55.8	61.2	66.2	70.9	75.2
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	16.9	17.5	17.3	17.1	15.2	14.2	13.8	13.3	11.8
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.1	25.1	26.3	26.7	27.1	25.9	23.9	23.1	22.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.7	18.8	18.1	18.2	19.5	20.5	21.1	20.3	19.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.2	4.5	4.8	5.1	5.4	5.8	6.2	6.6	7.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.2	3.4	3.7	4.0	4.3	4.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.4	47.3	46.0	45.3	46.5	48.1	49.8	50.7	51.8
Median age (years).....	18.9	18.7	18.3	18.1	18.6	19.5	20.5	21.6	22.9
Population density (per sq km).....	6	7	9	10	11	13	14	16	18

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	1825	2005	2340	2311	2437	2651	2856	2696
Births.....	2589	2927	3301	3283	3430	3671	3929	3800
Deaths.....	874	922	961	972	993	1020	1074	1105
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.15	2.97	2.99	2.57	2.39	2.31	2.23	1.90
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	44.6	43.3	42.1	36.4	33.6	32.0	30.6	26.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.1	13.6	12.3	10.8	9.7	8.9	8.4	7.8
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.15	6.15	6.15	5.31	4.70	4.21	3.81	3.20
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.00	3.00	3.00	2.59	2.29	2.05	1.86	1.56
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.27	2.34	2.41	2.13	1.95	1.79	1.65	1.41
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	135	122	109	100	91	79	71	63
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	49.3	51.6	54.0	55.9	57.6	59.5	60.9	62.3
Females.....	52.8	55.4	57.8	59.9	62.2	64.3	66.0	67.6
Both sexes combined.....	51.0	53.4	55.9	57.9	59.8	61.8	63.4	64.9

**B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS**

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	149042	161382	172777	183638	194002	203714	212350	219673
Males.....	74323	80375	85937	91215	96224	100880	104977	108396
Females.....	74719	81007	86840	92423	97778	102833	107373	111277
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	99.5	99.2	99.0	98.7	98.4	98.1	97.8	97.4
Percentage urban.....	75.2	78.7	81.5	83.7	85.3	86.5	87.6	88.6
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	11.8	10.5	9.5	8.9	8.5	8.0	7.6	7.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	22.8	21.7	19.6	17.8	16.6	15.9	15.3	14.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.2	19.2	19.5	18.9	17.3	15.9	15.1	14.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	7.1	7.6	8.3	9.0	10.1	11.6	13.4	15.4
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.7	5.2	5.6	6.2	6.7	7.6	8.9	10.4
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	14.0	13.0	11.7	10.6	10.0	9.5	9.2	8.7
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	6.4	6.5	6.0	5.5	5.0	4.7	4.6	4.4
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.1	6.1	6.2	5.6	5.1	4.7	4.5	4.4
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	11.3	11.3	11.5	11.4	10.5	9.6	9.0	8.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	51.8	53.4	55.0	55.4	54.7	53.2	51.9	50.7
Median age (years).....	22.9	24.3	25.8	27.5	29.2	31.1	32.8	34.4
Population density (per sq km).....	18	19	20	22	23	24	25	26

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	2696	2468	2279	2172	2073	1942	1727	1465
Births.....	3800	3611	3474	3446	3442	3416	3333	3231
Deaths.....	1105	1143	1195	1274	1369	1474	1605	1766
Net migration.....	..	0	0	0	0	0	-1	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.90	1.59	1.36	1.22	1.10	0.98	0.83	0.68
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	26.7	23.3	20.8	19.3	18.2	17.2	16.0	15.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.8	7.4	7.2	7.1	7.3	7.4	7.7	8.2
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.20	2.75	2.44	2.25	2.13	2.07	2.03	2.00
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.56	1.34	1.19	1.10	1.04	1.01	0.99	0.98
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.41	1.23	1.10	1.02	0.98	0.96	0.94	0.93
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	63	57	51	45	41	36	33	30
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	62.3	63.5	64.7	65.7	66.7	67.6	68.4	69.1
Females.....	67.6	69.1	70.4	71.6	72.7	73.8	74.6	75.3
Both sexes combined.....	64.9	66.2	67.5	68.6	69.6	70.6	71.4	72.1

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	149042	162770	176479	190063	203260	215797	227476	238154
Males.....	74323	81077	87807	94460	100900	106983	112617	117732
Females.....	74719	81693	88671	95603	102361	108814	114858	120422
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	11.8	11.2	10.6	10.0	9.5	8.9	8.4	8.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	22.8	21.5	20.0	19.1	18.3	17.6	16.7	16.0
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.2	19.0	19.1	18.2	17.2	16.7	16.3	15.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	7.1	7.6	8.1	8.7	9.6	10.9	12.5	14.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.7	5.1	5.5	6.0	6.4	7.2	8.3	9.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	51.8	53.0	53.9	53.6	52.9	51.9	51.3	50.6
Median age (years).....	22.9	24.0	25.2	26.5	27.9	29.3	30.5	31.8

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	2696	2746	2742	2717	2639	2507	2336	2136
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.90	1.76	1.62	1.48	1.34	1.20	1.05	0.92
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	26.7	25.1	23.4	22.0	20.6	19.2	17.9	16.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.8	7.5	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.4	7.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.20	2.99	2.80	2.64	2.50	2.39	2.30	2.22
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.56	1.46	1.37	1.29	1.22	1.17	1.12	1.08
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.41	1.33	1.26	1.20	1.15	1.10	1.06	1.03

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	149042	160747	171231	181097	190522	199196	206671	212756
Males.....	74323	80054	85156	89932	94467	98599	102109	104902
Females.....	74719	80693	86075	91165	96055	100597	104562	107854
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	11.8	10.1	9.0	8.5	8.1	7.7	7.2	6.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	22.8	21.8	19.4	17.2	15.9	15.3	14.7	14.0
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.2	19.2	19.7	19.1	17.3	15.5	14.6	14.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	7.1	7.7	8.4	9.1	10.3	11.9	13.7	15.9
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.7	5.2	5.7	6.3	6.9	7.8	9.2	10.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	51.8	53.6	55.5	56.2	55.4	53.6	52.1	50.7
Median age (years).....	22.9	24.4	26.1	27.9	29.7	31.7	33.6	35.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	2696	2341	2097	1973	1885	1735	1495	1217
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.90	1.51	1.26	1.12	1.01	0.89	0.74	0.58
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	26.7	22.4	19.8	18.4	17.4	16.4	15.2	14.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.8	7.3	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.5	7.8	8.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.20	2.64	2.30	2.11	2.01	1.95	1.93	1.91
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.56	1.29	1.12	1.03	0.98	0.95	0.94	0.93
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.41	1.18	1.04	0.96	0.92	0.90	0.89	0.89

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	149042	164010	180274	197725	216119	235399	255759	277387
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.90	1.91	1.89	1.85	1.78	1.71	1.66	1.62
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	26.7	26.7	26.2	25.7	24.9	24.1	23.6	23.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.8	7.5	7.3	7.2	7.1	7.0	7.1	7.2

## BRUNEI DARUSSALAM

## A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	48	63	82	102	130	161	193	226	257
Males.....	25	33	42	53	67	83	100	116	132
Females.....	23	31	40	50	63	78	94	110	125
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	106.0	106.4	106.7	106.8	106.9	106.6	106.3	106.2	105.7
Percentage urban.....	26.8	34.6	43.4	52.6	61.7	62.0	59.9	57.7	57.7
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	13.9	20.0	19.7	18.2	15.9	15.5	13.9	13.0	12.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	22.5	19.7	23.8	28.1	27.1	24.8	23.9	23.1	22.0
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.1	16.8	14.8	13.5	16.8	19.6	19.6	18.7	18.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	7.6	6.7	6.1	5.7	5.5	5.5	5.8	6.2	7.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.9	4.3	3.9	3.7	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.9	4.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.3	46.5	43.8	41.6	45.1	47.7	49.6	50.4	51.5
Median age (years).....	22.4	21.1	19.4	17.7	18.4	19.7	21.1	22.4	23.5
Population density (per sq km).....	8	11	14	18	22	28	34	39	45

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	3	4	4	5	6	7	7	6
Births.....	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6
Deaths.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Population growth rate (percentage).....	5.56	5.11	4.50	4.70	4.31	3.69	3.12	2.60
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	48.9	47.5	43.0	37.1	35.1	30.9	28.5	26.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.6	10.4	9.0	7.5	5.9	5.4	5.0	4.4
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	7.00	7.00	6.72	5.94	5.40	4.40	3.80	3.40
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.41	3.41	3.27	2.89	2.63	2.14	1.85	1.66
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.89	2.93	2.86	2.60	2.46	2.03	1.76	1.61
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	68	64	62	61	54	23	14	10
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	59.6	61.0	62.5	64.0	66.9	68.1	70.1	71.5
Females.....	61.1	62.0	63.5	66.0	69.9	71.4	72.1	75.3
Both sexes combined.....	60.4	61.5	63.0	64.9	68.3	69.7	71.0	73.3

## B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	257	288	318	344	364	385	405	425
Males.....	132	148	162	176	186	196	205	215
Females.....	125	140	155	168	179	189	200	210
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	105.7	105.2	104.8	104.3	103.8	103.3	102.8	102.2
Percentage urban.....	57.7	57.8	59.0	61.2	64.3	67.3	70.0	72.5
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	12.1	11.1	10.1	9.0	7.9	7.9	7.8	7.5
Percentage aged 5-14.....	22.0	21.1	20.0	18.7	17.3	15.5	14.6	14.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.6	18.5	18.1	17.9	17.5	16.7	15.5	14.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	7.0	7.9	8.8	9.7	10.7	12.5	14.4	16.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.4	5.0	5.8	6.5	7.3	8.1	9.6	11.3
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	13.4	12.8	12.1	11.2	10.3	9.1	8.8	8.8
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	6.2	6.1	5.9	5.6	5.3	4.9	4.3	4.2
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.1	5.7	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.0	4.5	4.0
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	10.8	11.1	10.7	10.7	10.5	10.0	9.4	8.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	51.5	52.3	53.4	53.5	53.4	52.9	51.8	49.6
Median age (years).....	23.5	24.6	26.1	27.7	29.4	31.1	32.7	34.2
Population density (per sq km).....	45	50	55	60	63	67	70	74

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	6	6	6	5	4	4	4	4
Births.....	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Deaths.....	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3
Net migration.....	..	1	1	1	0	0	0	1
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.60	2.24	1.95	1.61	1.15	1.10	1.03	0.94
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	26.2	23.8	21.3	18.9	16.4	16.3	16.0	15.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.7	5.0	5.3	5.7	6.1
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	2.9	2.6	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.40	3.07	2.75	2.42	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.66	1.50	1.34	1.18	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.61	1.46	1.32	1.17	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	10	8	7	6	6	5	5	4
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	71.5	72.5	73.3	74.1	74.9	75.7	76.2	76.7
Females.....	75.3	76.3	77.3	78.3	79.1	79.9	80.7	81.5
Both sexes combined.....	73.3	74.3	75.2	76.1	76.9	77.7	78.3	79.0

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	257	289	322	353	380	408	437	467
Males.....	132	148	165	180	194	208	222	236
Females.....	125	141	157	173	187	201	216	231
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	12.1	11.5	10.8	10.1	9.4	9.3	9.1	9.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	22.0	21.0	20.2	19.4	18.6	17.5	16.8	16.7
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.6	18.5	17.9	17.5	17.1	16.7	16.1	15.3
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	7.0	7.9	8.7	9.5	10.2	11.8	13.4	14.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.4	5.0	5.7	6.4	7.0	7.6	8.9	10.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	51.5	52.0	52.7	52.2	51.6	50.9	50.1	48.6
Median age (years).....	23.5	24.4	25.7	26.9	28.1	29.2	30.2	31.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2016-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	6	6	6	6	5	6	6	6
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.60	2.33	2.13	1.86	1.48	1.43	1.37	1.30
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	26.2	24.7	23.1	21.4	19.6	19.4	19.0	18.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.8	5.1	5.4	5.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	2.9	2.6	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.40	3.20	3.00	2.80	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.66	1.56	1.46	1.36	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.61	1.52	1.44	1.34	1.25	1.26	1.26	1.26

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	257	287	313	335	348	362	374	385
Males.....	132	147	160	171	177	184	189	194
Females.....	125	140	153	164	171	178	185	190
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	12.1	10.7	9.3	7.8	6.3	6.4	6.3	6.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	22.0	21.2	19.9	17.9	15.9	13.3	12.0	12.0
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.6	18.6	18.4	18.4	17.9	16.6	14.8	12.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	7.0	7.9	8.9	10.0	11.2	13.3	15.6	17.9
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.4	5.1	5.8	6.7	7.7	8.6	10.5	12.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	51.5	52.5	54.1	55.0	55.5	55.1	53.7	50.7
Median age (years).....	23.5	24.7	26.4	28.4	30.8	33.1	35.2	37.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2016-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	6	6	5	4	3	3	2	2
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.60	2.15	1.78	1.34	0.79	0.75	0.67	0.55
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	26.2	22.9	19.6	16.3	12.9	13.0	12.8	12.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.7	5.1	5.5	6.1	6.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	2.9	2.7	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.40	2.95	2.50	2.05	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.66	1.44	1.22	1.00	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.61	1.40	1.20	0.99	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	257	291	328	367	406	446	489	536
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2016-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.60	2.47	2.40	2.24	1.98	1.90	1.85	1.83
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	26.2	26.2	25.8	25.2	24.4	23.7	23.4	23.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.9	5.0

**BULGARIA**

**A. ESTIMATES**

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
<b>Population (thousands)</b>									
Total.....	7251	7499	7867	8201	8490	8722	8862	8960	8991
Males.....	3624	3739	3927	4098	4244	4354	4415	4452	4435
Females.....	3627	3760	3940	4102	4246	4368	4446	4508	4555
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	99.9	99.4	99.7	99.9	100.0	99.7	99.3	98.8	97.4
Percentage urban.....	25.6	31.7	38.6	45.9	51.8	57.5	61.2	64.5	67.7
<b>Age distribution</b>									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	10.1	9.3	8.4	7.8	7.6	7.7	7.6	6.6	6.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	16.7	17.3	17.7	16.3	15.2	14.3	14.5	14.7	14.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.9	16.5	14.9	15.7	16.1	15.1	14.1	13.5	14.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	10.2	10.6	11.4	13.0	14.7	16.1	15.7	17.5	19.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	6.7	7.4	7.5	8.4	9.6	10.9	11.9	11.3	13.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	53.8	52.4	51.0	50.9	52.0	50.2	48.1	47.0	47.2
Median age (years).....	27.3	28.9	30.4	32.0	33.2	34.0	34.2	35.7	36.3
Population density (per sq km).....	65	68	71	74	77	79	80	81	81

1950-1955    1955-1960    1960-1965    1965-1970    1970-1975    1975-1980    1980-1985    1985-1990

<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>									
Population.....	50	74	67	58	46	28	20	6	
Births.....	155	144	136	132	139	139	124	116	
Deaths.....	75	68	66	73	79	86	100	107	
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.67	0.96	0.83	0.69	0.54	0.32	0.22	0.07	
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	21.1	18.7	16.9	15.8	16.2	15.8	13.9	12.9	
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.2	8.9	8.2	8.7	9.1	9.8	11.3	11.9	
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.48	2.27	2.18	2.15	2.17	2.18	2.01	1.92	
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.21	1.11	1.06	1.05	1.06	1.06	0.98	0.94	
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.89	0.99	0.99	1.00	1.02	1.03	0.94	0.92	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	92	62	36	31	26	22	18	14	
<b>Life expectancy at birth (years)</b>									
Males.....	62.2	65.4	68.1	68.7	68.7	68.7	68.5	68.4	
Females.....	66.1	68.8	71.7	73.1	73.9	74.1	74.4	74.7	
Both sexes combined.....	64.1	67.1	69.8	70.8	71.2	71.3	71.4	71.5	

**B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS**

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	8991	8887	8897	8886	8902	8878	8842	8802
Males.....	4435	4360	4350	4338	4346	4339	4326	4312
Females.....	4555	4527	4547	4548	4555	4540	4516	4490
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	97.4	96.3	95.7	95.4	95.4	95.6	95.8	96.0
Percentage urban.....	67.7	70.7	73.4	75.8	78.0	79.8	81.5	83.0
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	6.4	6.2	6.6	6.7	6.5	6.0	5.8	5.8
Percentage aged 5-14.....	14.1	13.1	12.5	12.7	13.3	13.2	12.6	11.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	14.1	14.7	13.9	12.9	12.4	12.7	13.4	13.3
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	19.0	20.5	20.8	20.8	21.7	22.5	23.1	23.4
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	13.0	14.4	15.6	15.6	15.5	16.4	17.2	17.8
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	8.3	7.7	7.4	7.7	8.0	7.9	7.4	7.0
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	4.5	4.1	3.8	3.6	3.9	4.0	4.0	3.7
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	4.5	4.4	3.9	3.7	3.7	4.0	4.0	3.9
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	8.3	8.9	8.6	7.8	7.4	7.5	8.0	8.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.2	47.7	46.2	44.9	44.0	44.2	44.7	44.3
Median age (years).....	36.3	37.2	37.6	37.6	37.9	38.6	39.5	40.0
Population density (per sq km).....	81	80	80	80	80	80	80	79

1985-1990    1990-1995    1995-2000    2000-2005    2005-2010    2010-2015    2015-2020    2020-2025

<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	6	-20	2	-1	3	-4	-6	-7
Births.....	116	112	120	121	117	108	103	102
Deaths.....	107	110	108	113	114	112	110	110
Net migration.....	..	-22	-10	-9	0	0	1	1
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.07	-0.23	0.02	-0.02	0.04	-0.05	-0.08	-0.09
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	12.9	12.5	13.5	13.6	13.1	12.1	11.6	11.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.9	12.3	12.2	12.7	12.8	12.7	12.4	12.5
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	-2.6	-1.1	-1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.92	1.83	1.95	2.02	2.05	1.95	1.85	1.80
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.94	0.89	0.95	0.98	1.00	0.95	0.90	0.88
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.92	0.87	0.93	0.97	0.99	0.94	0.89	0.87
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	14	14	12	11	10	9	8	7
<b>Life expectancy at birth (years)</b>								
Males.....	68.4	68.9	69.8	70.8	71.7	72.4	73.2	73.8
Females.....	74.7	75.3	76.1	76.9	77.7	78.2	79.2	79.2
Both sexes combined.....	71.5	72.0	72.9	73.8	74.7	75.3	76.0	76.5

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	8991	8938	9009	9065	9158	9240	9333	9436
Males.....	4435	4387	4407	4430	4477	4524	4577	4636
Females.....	4555	4552	4601	4636	4680	4717	4756	4800
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	6.4	6.7	7.2	7.3	7.1	6.9	6.8	6.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	14.1	13.0	12.9	13.7	14.3	14.3	13.9	13.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	14.1	14.6	13.8	12.6	12.6	13.4	14.0	13.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	19.0	20.3	20.5	20.4	21.1	21.6	21.9	21.9
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	13.0	14.4	15.4	15.3	15.0	15.8	16.3	16.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.2	47.4	45.6	44.0	43.4	43.7	44.2	44.0
Median age (years).....	36.3	37.0	37.1	36.8	36.9	37.2	37.4	37.1
<b>1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025</b>								
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	6	-10	14	11	18	17	19	21
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.07	-0.12	0.16	0.13	0.20	0.18	0.20	0.22
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	12.9	13.6	14.8	14.9	14.5	14.1	13.9	14.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.9	12.3	12.1	12.5	12.5	12.3	11.9	11.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-2.6	-1.1	-1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.92	2.00	2.15	2.25	2.30	2.25	2.15	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.94	0.98	1.05	1.10	1.12	1.10	1.05	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.92	0.95	1.03	1.08	1.11	1.09	1.04	1.02

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	8991	8863	8803	8697	8607	8490	8359	8209
Males.....	4435	4348	4302	4241	4196	4140	4079	4009
Females.....	4555	4515	4501	4456	4412	4350	4280	4201
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	6.4	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.5	5.2	5.0	4.8
Percentage aged 5-14.....	14.1	13.1	12.3	11.9	11.8	11.5	10.9	10.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	14.1	14.7	14.1	13.2	12.5	12.2	12.2	11.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	19.0	20.5	21.0	21.3	22.5	23.5	24.5	25.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	13.0	14.5	15.7	15.9	16.0	17.2	18.2	19.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.2	47.8	46.6	45.8	45.2	45.1	45.0	43.9
Median age (years).....	36.3	37.3	38.0	38.5	39.1	40.2	41.5	42.6
<b>1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025</b>								
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	6	-25	-11	-20	-17	-22	-25	-29
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.07	-0.29	-0.14	-0.24	-0.21	-0.27	-0.31	-0.36
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	12.9	12.0	12.0	11.6	11.0	10.4	9.9	9.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.9	12.3	12.2	12.9	13.1	13.1	13.0	13.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-2.6	-1.1	-1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.92	1.75	1.72	1.70	1.68	1.65	1.62	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.94	0.85	0.84	0.83	0.82	0.80	0.79	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.92	0.83	0.82	0.82	0.81	0.80	0.78	0.77

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	8991	8914	8915	8874	8856	8832	8818	8800
<b>1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025</b>								
<b>Population growth rate (percentage).....</b>								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.07	-0.17	0.00	-0.09	-0.04	-0.06	-0.03	-0.04
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	12.9	13.1	13.3	12.9	12.4	12.2	12.2	12.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.9	12.3	12.1	12.7	12.8	12.7	12.5	12.5

**BURKINA FASO**

**A. ESTIMATES**

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
<b>Population (thousands)</b>									
Total.....	3654	4012	4452	4961	5550	6202	6957	7881	8993
Males.....	1791	1972	2195	2450	2744	3070	3443	3900	4452
Females.....	1863	2039	2257	2511	2806	3132	3514	3981	4541
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	96.1	96.7	97.2	97.5	97.8	98.0	98.0	98.0	98.0
Percentage urban.....	3.8	4.2	4.7	5.2	5.7	6.3	8.5	11.4	15.2
<b>Age distribution</b>									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.8	17.0	17.4	17.7	17.9	18.0	17.4	18.0	18.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.7	25.9	25.2	24.9	25.5	26.0	26.4	25.9	25.9
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.0	19.5	19.5	19.3	18.6	18.2	18.7	19.0	18.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.7	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.9
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.0	2.6	2.4	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.6	46.7	47.2	47.2	46.4	45.7	45.7	45.5	45.1
Median age (years).....	18.1	18.4	18.5	18.6	18.4	18.0	18.0	18.0	17.9
Population density (per sq km).....	13	15	16	18	20	23	25	29	33

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	72	88	102	118	130	151	185	222
Births.....	186	207	230	253	281	311	349	397
Deaths.....	117	121	128	135	145	141	147	156
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.87	2.08	2.17	2.25	2.22	2.30	2.50	2.64
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	48.5	48.8	48.8	48.1	47.8	47.2	47.1	47.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	30.5	28.5	27.2	25.6	24.6	21.4	19.7	18.5
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.33	6.35	6.37	6.39	6.41	6.50	6.50	6.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.12	3.13	3.14	3.15	3.16	3.20	3.20	3.20
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.72	1.90	1.94	1.98	2.02	2.07	2.13	2.21
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	226	212	198	185	173	162	135	126
<b>Life expectancy at birth (years)</b>								
Males.....	31.7	33.7	35.7	37.6	39.7	41.6	43.2	45.3
Females.....	34.7	36.7	38.8	40.8	42.8	44.9	46.9	48.8
Both sexes combined.....	33.2	35.2	37.2	39.2	41.2	43.2	45.2	47.0

**B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS**

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	8993	10352	11833	13538	15474	17669	20082	22633
Males.....	4452	5128	5844	6694	7661	8757	9961	11233
Females.....	4541	5224	5989	6843	7813	8912	10122	11400
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	98.0	98.2	97.6	97.8	98.1	98.3	98.4	98.5
Percentage urban.....	15.2	19.5	24.2	29.0	33.5	37.4	41.4	45.4
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.2	18.3	17.6	17.0	16.6	16.0	15.2	14.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.9	26.6	27.3	27.2	26.6	26.1	25.6	25.0
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.9	18.4	18.6	19.4	20.1	20.2	19.9	19.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.9	5.0	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.5
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	16.1	16.5	16.9	16.7	16.3	16.0	15.7	15.3
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	6.7	6.9	7.1	7.4	7.3	7.1	7.0	7.0
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.3	6.1	6.4	6.6	6.8	6.6	6.5	6.5
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	11.0	10.7	10.6	11.2	11.6	11.8	11.6	11.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.1	44.4	44.5	45.4	46.6	47.5	48.4	49.5
Median age (years).....	17.9	17.6	17.5	17.7	18.1	18.7	19.3	20.1
Population density (per sq km).....	33	38	43	49	56	64	73	83

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	222	272	296	341	387	439	483	510
Births.....	397	452	489	533	583	634	674	699
Deaths.....	156	170	182	191	196	195	192	189
Net migration.....	..	-10	-11	-1	0	0	1	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.64	2.81	2.67	2.69	2.67	2.65	2.56	2.39
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	47.0	46.7	44.1	42.0	40.2	38.3	35.7	32.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	18.5	17.6	16.4	15.0	13.5	11.8	10.2	8.8
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	-1.0	-1.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.50	6.50	6.06	5.62	5.18	4.74	4.30	3.86
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.20	3.20	2.99	2.77	2.55	2.33	2.12	1.90
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.21	2.27	2.18	2.08	1.99	1.89	1.77	1.64
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	126	118	109	100	91	81	70	61
<b>Life expectancy at birth (years)</b>								
Males.....	45.3	46.6	47.7	49.3	51.5	54.3	57.1	59.7
Females.....	48.8	49.9	51.0	52.6	54.9	57.9	60.9	63.5
Both sexes combined.....	47.0	48.3	49.4	50.9	53.1	56.1	59.0	61.6

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	8993	10352	11956	13805	15917	18350	21116	24154
Males.....	4452	5128	5906	6828	7883	9098	10479	11997
Females.....	4541	5224	6051	6976	8034	9252	10636	12157
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.2	18.3	18.5	17.8	17.3	16.8	16.2	15.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.9	26.6	27.0	27.5	27.4	26.8	26.4	25.9
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.9	18.4	18.4	19.0	19.5	20.0	20.1	19.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.9	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.0	5.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.1	44.4	44.1	44.6	45.4	46.4	47.2	48.1
Median age (years).....	17.9	17.6	17.2	17.2	17.5	17.9	18.5	19.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	222	272	321	370	422	487	553	608
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.64	2.81	2.88	2.88	2.85	2.85	2.81	2.69
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	47.0	46.7	46.4	44.1	42.1	40.3	38.3	35.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	18.5	17.6	16.7	15.3	13.7	11.9	10.2	8.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-1.0	-1.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.07	5.63	5.20	4.77	4.33
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.20	3.20	3.20	2.99	2.77	2.56	2.35	2.13
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.21	2.27	2.33	2.25	2.16	2.07	1.96	1.84

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	8993	10245	11603	13159	14896	16800	18812	20853
Males.....	4452	5075	5729	6505	7371	8321	9323	10340
Females.....	4541	5171	5875	6654	7525	8479	9488	10513
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.2	17.5	16.8	16.3	15.8	15.0	14.0	12.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.9	26.9	26.9	26.3	25.8	25.3	24.7	23.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.9	18.6	19.0	20.0	20.2	19.9	19.8	19.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.9	5.0	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.6	6.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.1	44.8	45.4	46.7	47.8	48.7	49.7	51.0
Median age (years).....	17.9	17.8	18.0	18.4	18.9	19.6	20.4	21.5

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	222	250	272	311	347	381	402	408
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.64	2.61	2.49	2.52	2.48	2.41	2.26	2.06
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	47.0	44.4	42.0	40.1	38.1	35.7	32.7	29.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	18.5	17.3	16.1	14.8	13.4	11.7	10.1	8.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-1.0	-1.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.50	6.05	5.61	5.16	4.72	4.27	3.83	3.38
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.20	2.98	2.76	2.54	2.32	2.10	1.89	1.67
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.21	2.12	2.02	1.92	1.82	1.71	1.58	1.44

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	8993	10352	11956	13946	16390	19421	23181	27832
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.64	2.81	2.88	3.08	3.23	3.39	3.54	3.66
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	47.0	46.7	46.4	46.3	46.3	46.2	46.0	45.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	18.5	17.6	16.7	15.5	14.1	12.4	10.7	9.3

**BURUNDI**

**A. ESTIMATES**

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
<b>Population (thousands)</b>									
Total.....	2456	2687	2941	3213	3514	3680	4130	4750	5492
Males.....	1176	1288	1411	1544	1691	1762	1987	2300	2675
Females.....	1280	1399	1529	1669	1823	1919	2143	2450	2817
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	91.9	92.1	92.3	92.5	92.7	91.8	92.8	93.9	95.0
Percentage urban.....	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.4	3.2	4.3	4.8	5.3
<b>Age distribution</b>									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	16.3	18.2	17.8	17.5	17.4	17.5	17.7	18.4	18.8
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.5	24.5	26.2	27.5	27.2	27.9	27.0	26.2	26.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.0	18.5	18.3	18.4	19.7	20.8	21.0	20.3	19.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.2	5.0	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.5	5.4	5.2	4.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.2	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.4	46.7	45.5	44.6	44.9	44.2	45.2	45.7	45.4
Median age (years).....	19.5	18.6	18.0	17.5	17.4	17.0	17.3	17.5	17.2
Population density (per sq km).....	88	97	106	115	126	132	148	171	197

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	46	51	54	60	33	90	124	148
Births.....	125	131	139	149	158	174	205	239
Deaths.....	65	66	68	69	73	73	78	88
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.79	1.81	1.77	1.79	0.93	2.30	2.80	2.90
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	48.4	46.6	45.3	44.4	44.0	44.7	46.1	46.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	25.1	23.6	22.0	20.6	20.2	18.8	17.5	17.1
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.80
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.35	3.35	3.35	3.35	3.35	3.35	3.35	3.35
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.95	2.01	2.08	2.14	2.16	2.25	2.31	2.35
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	167	157	149	140	137	127	118	112
<b>Life expectancy at birth (years)</b>								
Males.....	37.5	38.9	40.4	41.9	42.4	44.4	46.2	46.7
Females.....	40.6	42.1	43.6	45.1	45.6	47.6	49.6	50.1
Both sexes combined.....	39.0	40.5	42.0	43.5	44.0	46.0	48.0	48.4

**B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS**

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	5492	6343	7237	8214	9323	10595	11980	13392
Males.....	2675	3105	3558	4052	4612	5252	5948	6656
Females.....	2817	3238	3679	4162	4711	5343	6032	6735
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	95.0	95.9	96.7	97.3	97.9	98.3	98.6	98.8
Percentage urban.....	5.3	6.1	7.0	8.2	9.8	11.8	14.1	16.7
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.8	18.6	17.5	16.6	16.1	15.5	14.6	13.3
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.8	27.7	28.3	27.8	26.6	25.7	25.1	24.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.1	18.5	19.3	20.4	21.1	20.8	20.0	19.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.8	4.4	4.0	3.9	3.9	4.3	5.0	5.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.5
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	16.7	17.2	17.6	17.0	16.2	15.7	15.4	14.9
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	6.8	7.2	7.5	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.9
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.2	6.3	6.7	7.0	7.1	6.7	6.5	6.4
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	11.2	10.6	11.0	11.8	12.3	12.3	11.7	11.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.4	45.1	45.9	46.8	48.0	48.8	49.6	50.8
Median age (years).....	17.2	16.8	16.9	17.5	18.2	19.0	19.9	21.0
Population density (per sq km).....	197	228	260	295	335	381	430	481

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	148	170	179	195	222	254	277	282
Births.....	239	272	289	308	333	360	378	381
Deaths.....	88	100	109	113	111	105	101	98
Net migration.....	..	-2	-1	0	0	-1	0	-1
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.90	2.88	2.64	2.53	2.53	2.56	2.46	2.23
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	46.6	46.0	42.5	39.9	38.0	36.1	33.4	30.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	17.1	16.9	16.0	14.6	12.7	10.6	8.9	7.8
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	-0.3	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.80	6.80	6.28	5.76	5.23	4.71	4.19	3.67
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.35	3.35	3.09	2.83	2.58	2.32	2.06	1.81
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.35	2.37	2.23	2.11	2.00	1.89	1.74	1.57
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	112	106	98	90	80	69	59	50
<b>Life expectancy at birth (years)</b>								
Males.....	46.7	46.4	46.6	48.2	51.2	55.1	58.7	61.5
Females.....	50.1	49.7	49.8	51.3	54.2	58.4	62.1	64.9
Both sexes combined.....	48.4	48.1	48.3	49.8	52.7	56.8	60.4	63.2

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	5492	6343	7317	8386	9603	11017	12604	14295
Males.....	2675	3105	3598	4138	4753	5464	6262	7110
Females.....	2817	3238	3719	4248	4850	5553	6342	7184
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.8	18.6	18.4	17.4	16.8	16.3	15.6	14.5
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.8	27.7	28.0	28.2	27.5	26.5	25.9	25.3
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.1	18.5	19.0	20.0	20.5	20.7	20.3	19.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.8	4.4	4.0	3.8	3.7	4.2	4.7	5.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.8	3.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.4	45.1	45.4	45.9	46.7	47.7	48.5	49.5
Median age (years).....	17.2	16.8	16.7	17.0	17.6	18.2	19.0	19.8

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	148	170	195	214	244	283	317	338
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.90	2.88	2.86	2.73	2.71	2.75	2.69	2.52
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	46.6	46.0	45.0	42.0	39.9	38.0	35.8	32.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	17.1	16.9	16.2	14.7	12.8	10.6	8.9	7.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-0.3	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.27	5.75	5.22	4.70	4.17
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.35	3.35	3.35	3.09	2.83	2.57	2.31	2.06
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.35	2.37	2.41	2.29	2.19	2.09	1.95	1.78

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	5492	6273	7088	7972	8963	10068	11221	12336
Males.....	2675	3070	3483	3930	4432	4988	5567	6126
Females.....	2817	3203	3605	4042	4532	5080	5654	6210
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.8	17.7	16.7	15.9	15.3	14.6	13.4	12.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.8	28.0	28.0	26.9	25.7	24.9	24.2	23.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.1	18.7	19.7	21.0	21.3	20.5	19.9	19.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.8	4.4	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.6	5.3	6.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.7	3.2	3.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.4	45.6	46.8	48.2	49.3	50.0	50.9	52.4
Median age (years).....	17.2	17.1	17.4	18.1	19.0	19.9	21.0	22.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	148	156	163	177	198	221	230	223
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.90	2.66	2.44	2.35	2.34	2.32	2.17	1.90
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	46.6	43.5	40.4	37.9	36.0	33.7	30.5	26.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	17.1	16.6	15.8	14.4	12.6	10.5	8.9	7.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-0.3	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.80	6.28	5.76	5.24	4.72	4.20	3.68	3.16
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.35	3.09	2.84	2.58	2.32	2.07	1.81	1.56
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.35	2.20	2.06	1.93	1.81	1.69	1.54	1.36

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	5492	6343	7317	8477	9906	11702	13928	16642
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.90	2.88	2.86	2.94	3.11	3.33	3.48	3.56
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	46.6	46.0	45.0	44.3	44.2	44.2	44.1	43.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	17.1	16.9	16.2	15.0	13.1	11.0	9.3	8.1

**CAMBODIA**

**A. ESTIMATES**

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
<b>Population (thousands)</b>									
Total.....	4346	4840	5433	6141	6938	7098	6498	7327	8336
Males.....	2173	2420	2717	3072	3473	3552	3007	3434	3956
Females.....	2173	2420	2716	3069	3465	3545	3491	3893	4381
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.1	100.2	100.2	86.1	88.2	90.3
Percentage urban.....	10.2	10.2	10.3	10.8	11.7	10.3	10.3	10.8	11.6
<b>Age distribution</b>									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	16.7	16.7	16.9	17.1	17.2	14.5	14.5	16.6	16.6
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.5	25.6	25.6	25.7	26.0	27.1	29.7	23.7	24.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.4	19.4	19.2	19.1	18.9	19.7	20.0	23.0	22.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.5	4.4	4.4
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.6	2.8	2.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.4	47.4	47.1	46.8	46.4	47.8	49.3	52.1	51.1
Median age (years).....	18.7	18.7	18.6	18.5	18.3	18.9	17.8	18.5	19.6
Population density (per sq km).....	24	27	30	34	38	39	36	40	46

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	99	119	142	159	32	-119	166	202
Births.....	208	232	260	287	280	204	301	327
Deaths.....	109	113	118	127	158	272	135	126
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.15	2.31	2.45	2.44	0.46	-1.76	2.40	2.58
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	45.4	45.2	44.9	43.9	39.9	30.0	43.5	41.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	23.8	22.1	20.4	19.4	22.5	40.0	19.5	16.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.22	5.53	4.10	4.80	4.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.07	3.07	3.07	3.03	2.70	2.00	2.34	2.24
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.85	1.93	2.01	2.08	1.68	0.96	1.57	1.64
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	165	152	140	130	181	263	160	130
<b>Life expectancy at birth (years)</b>								
Males.....	38.1	40.0	42.0	44.0	39.0	30.0	42.0	47.0
Females.....	40.8	42.8	44.9	46.9	41.7	32.5	44.9	49.9
Both sexes combined.....	39.4	41.4	43.4	45.4	40.3	31.2	43.5	48.6

**B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS**

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	8336	9447	10580	11736	12959	14237	15513	16716
Males.....	3956	4531	5119	5720	6356	7019	7680	8303
Females.....	4381	4916	5461	6016	6604	7218	7833	8413
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	90.3	92.2	93.7	95.1	96.2	97.2	98.0	98.7
Percentage urban.....	11.6	12.9	14.5	16.8	19.7	23.0	26.5	30.2
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	16.6	15.9	14.6	13.4	12.8	12.2	11.4	10.3
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.1	25.9	26.0	24.9	23.2	22.1	21.4	20.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	22.1	17.6	18.3	20.3	20.7	20.1	19.0	18.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.6	5.2	6.0	6.8	7.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.5	4.2	4.8
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	15.1	16.1	15.9	15.1	14.0	13.4	13.0	12.4
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	5.9	6.9	7.2	7.2	6.8	6.3	6.1	6.0
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	5.8	5.6	6.6	6.7	6.6	6.2	5.9	5.8
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	14.1	10.2	10.2	11.9	12.2	12.0	11.3	10.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	51.1	49.5	49.7	50.3	51.1	51.7	51.0	52.0
Median age (years).....	19.6	19.6	19.5	20.4	21.6	22.8	24.0	25.3
Population density (per sq km).....	46	52	58	65	72	79	86	92

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	202	222	227	231	245	256	255	241
Births.....	327	348	350	352	364	377	378	366
Deaths.....	126	126	123	120	120	121	123	126
Net migration.....	..	0	0	-1	1	0	0	1
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.58	2.50	2.26	2.07	1.98	1.88	1.72	1.49
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	41.8	39.2	35.0	31.5	29.5	27.7	25.4	22.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	16.0	14.2	12.3	10.8	9.7	8.9	8.3	7.8
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.60	4.50	4.29	3.97	3.66	3.35	3.04	2.72
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.24	2.20	2.09	1.94	1.79	1.63	1.48	1.33
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.64	1.67	1.65	1.59	1.51	1.42	1.32	1.21
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	130	116	102	90	77	66	55	45
<b>Life expectancy at birth (years)</b>								
Males.....	47.0	49.5	51.9	54.3	56.6	58.7	60.7	62.6
Females.....	49.9	52.4	55.0	57.6	60.1	62.3	64.4	66.5
Both sexes combined.....	48.6	51.1	53.6	56.1	58.5	60.6	62.7	64.6

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	8336	9447	10603	11808	13114	14522	15987	17451
Males.....	3956	4531	5130	5757	6434	7163	7921	8676
Females.....	4381	4916	5472	6051	6680	7358	8066	8775
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	16.6	15.9	14.7	13.8	13.3	12.9	12.2	11.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.1	25.9	25.9	24.9	23.5	22.5	22.1	21.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	22.1	17.6	18.3	20.1	20.4	19.8	18.9	18.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.6	5.1	5.9	6.6	7.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.4	4.0	4.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	51.1	49.5	49.6	50.0	50.5	50.9	50.0	50.7
Median age (years).....	19.6	19.6	19.4	20.2	21.3	22.3	23.2	24.2

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	202	222	231	241	261	281	293	293
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.58	2.50	2.31	2.15	2.10	2.04	1.92	1.75
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	41.8	39.2	35.4	32.4	30.7	29.3	27.5	25.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	16.0	14.2	12.4	10.9	9.8	9.0	8.3	7.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.60	4.50	4.35	4.10	3.85	3.60	3.35	3.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.24	2.20	2.12	2.00	1.88	1.76	1.63	1.51
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.64	1.67	1.68	1.64	1.59	1.52	1.45	1.37

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	8336	9355	10335	11299	12268	13200	14021	14661
Males.....	3956	4484	4995	5499	6005	6493	6923	7260
Females.....	4381	4871	5340	5800	6263	6707	7098	7401
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	16.6	15.1	13.4	12.2	11.4	10.5	9.3	7.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.1	26.2	25.7	23.7	21.7	20.4	19.3	17.9
Percentage aged 15-24.....	22.1	17.8	18.8	21.1	21.1	19.9	18.7	18.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.8	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.8	4.6	5.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	51.1	50.0	50.8	52.2	53.2	53.9	53.4	54.7
Median age (years).....	19.6	19.8	20.1	21.4	22.9	24.6	26.5	28.5

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	202	204	196	193	194	186	164	128
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.58	2.31	1.99	1.78	1.65	1.47	1.21	0.89
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	41.8	37.0	31.9	28.4	26.0	23.5	20.4	17.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	16.0	14.0	12.0	10.6	9.6	8.9	8.4	8.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.60	4.22	3.85	3.47	3.10	2.72	2.35	1.97
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.24	2.06	1.88	1.70	1.51	1.33	1.15	0.96
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.64	1.57	1.48	1.39	1.28	1.15	1.02	0.88

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	8336	9447	10657	12018	13614	15487	17652	20127
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.58	2.50	2.41	2.41	2.49	2.58	2.62	2.63
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	41.8	39.2	36.5	35.1	34.9	34.9	34.5	33.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	16.0	14.2	12.5	11.1	10.0	9.2	8.4	7.7

## CAMEROON

## A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	4466	4843	5296	5881	6612	7526	8655	9969	11524
Males.....	2189	2374	2598	2888	3252	3709	4274	4932	5712
Females.....	2277	2469	2698	2993	3360	3817	4381	5037	5812
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	96.1	96.2	96.3	96.5	96.8	97.2	97.5	97.9	98.3
Percentage urban.....	9.8	11.7	13.9	16.4	20.3	26.9	31.4	35.7	40.3
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	15.8	16.0	16.2	16.9	17.4	17.8	18.2	17.9	17.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	23.8	23.8	23.9	24.1	24.7	25.5	26.2	27.0	27.3
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.7	18.6	18.5	18.2	17.9	17.7	17.9	18.4	18.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.0	47.9	47.6	46.9	45.9	44.9	44.1	43.9	44.3
Median age (years).....	20.3	20.2	20.0	19.7	19.1	18.5	17.9	17.6	17.6
Population density (per sq km).....	9	10	11	12	14	16	18	21	24

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	75	91	117	146	183	226	263	311
Births.....	202	219	248	281	321	368	409	451
Deaths.....	127	129	131	135	138	142	146	149
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.62	1.79	2.10	2.34	2.59	2.80	2.83	2.90
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	43.4	43.3	44.4	45.0	45.3	45.5	43.9	42.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	27.3	25.4	23.4	21.6	19.5	17.6	15.6	13.8
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.68	5.68	5.90	6.10	6.30	6.45	6.34	6.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.80	2.80	2.91	3.00	3.10	3.18	3.13	3.00
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.57	1.64	1.79	1.95	2.12	2.27	2.32	2.32
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	190	172	154	136	119	102	88	74
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	34.5	36.5	39.0	41.5	44.3	47.0	49.5	52.0
Females.....	37.5	39.5	42.0	44.5	47.3	50.0	52.5	55.0
Both sexes combined.....	36.0	38.0	40.5	43.0	45.8	48.5	51.0	53.5

## B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	11524	13275	15293	17627	20225	23060	26094	29262
Males.....	5712	6590	7604	8776	10082	11507	13032	14623
Females.....	5812	6684	7689	8850	10143	11553	13062	14639
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	98.3	98.6	98.9	99.2	99.4	99.6	99.8	99.9
Percentage urban.....	40.3	44.9	49.3	53.5	57.4	60.7	63.9	66.9
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.4	17.1	16.8	16.3	15.6	14.8	13.9	12.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.3	26.9	26.6	26.4	26.1	25.5	24.7	23.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.9	19.6	19.8	19.7	19.6	19.8	19.9	19.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.9	6.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.9	4.1
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	16.9	16.6	16.4	16.3	16.1	15.7	15.1	14.5
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	7.3	7.3	7.2	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.0	6.8
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.5	6.7	6.6	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.4
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	10.9	11.3	11.5	11.5	11.4	11.5	11.6	11.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	44.3	45.1	45.9	46.7	47.6	48.6	49.7	50.7
Median age (years).....	17.6	17.8	18.1	18.5	18.9	19.6	20.4	21.5
Population density (per sq km).....	24	28	32	37	43	49	55	62

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	311	350	404	467	520	567	607	634
Births.....	451	504	563	621	673	718	755	777
Deaths.....	149	151	153	154	154	151	148	143
Net migration.....	..	-3	-6	0	1	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.90	2.83	2.83	2.84	2.75	2.62	2.47	2.29
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	42.0	40.7	39.4	37.7	35.6	33.2	30.7	28.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	13.8	12.2	10.7	9.4	8.1	7.0	6.0	5.2
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	-0.2	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.10	5.70	5.30	4.90	4.50	4.10	3.70	3.30
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.00	2.81	2.61	2.41	2.22	2.02	1.82	1.63
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.32	2.25	2.17	2.07	1.95	1.83	1.69	1.54
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	74	63	55	48	42	37	32	27
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	52.0	54.5	57.0	59.5	62.0	64.5	67.0	69.5
Females.....	55.0	57.5	60.0	62.5	65.0	67.5	70.0	72.5
Both sexes combined.....	53.5	56.0	58.5	61.0	63.5	66.0	68.5	71.0



CANADA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	13737	15736	17909	19678	21324	22727	24070	25181	26639
Males.....	6969	7978	9076	9896	10685	11329	11943	12480	13132
Females.....	6768	7758	8833	9782	10639	11398	12127	12701	13507
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	103.0	102.8	102.8	101.2	100.4	99.4	98.5	98.3	97.2
Percentage urban.....	60.8	65.0	68.9	72.9	75.7	75.6	75.7	76.4	77.1
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	11.9	12.4	12.5	11.5	8.7	7.7	7.4	7.4	7.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	17.8	19.7	21.1	21.9	21.5	18.7	15.6	14.1	13.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	15.9	14.4	14.6	16.0	18.4	19.3	19.4	16.8	14.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	11.3	11.1	10.7	10.9	11.4	12.5	13.4	14.8	15.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	7.7	7.7	7.5	7.7	7.9	8.5	9.5	10.4	11.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	50.5	48.6	47.2	46.9	48.9	50.8	52.8	53.3	53.0
Median age (years).....	27.7	27.3	26.4	25.5	26.0	27.5	29.3	31.4	33.1
Population density (per sq km).....	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3

	1950-1955	1955-1980	1980-1985	1985-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	400	435	354	329	281	269	222	292
Births.....	409	466	463	378	353	363	373	380
Deaths.....	129	136	145	153	163	169	174	188
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.72	2.59	1.88	1.61	1.27	1.15	0.90	1.13
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	27.8	27.7	24.6	18.4	16.0	15.5	15.1	14.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	8.7	8.1	7.7	7.5	7.4	7.2	7.1	7.3
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.70	3.90	3.61	2.51	1.97	1.77	1.66	1.70
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.80	1.90	1.75	1.22	0.96	0.86	0.81	0.83
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.70	1.81	1.69	1.18	1.12	0.90	0.79	0.82
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	36	30	26	21	16	12	9	7
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	66.8	67.9	68.5	68.9	69.7	70.5	72.4	73.4
Females.....	71.6	73.4	74.6	75.3	76.8	78.1	79.6	80.2
Both sexes combined.....	69.1	70.6	71.4	72.0	73.1	74.2	75.9	76.8

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	26639	28537	30425	32293	34070	35674	37125	38356
Males.....	13132	14046	14963	15877	16743	17518	18219	18808
Females.....	13507	14491	15463	16416	17327	18156	18906	19548
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	97.2	96.9	96.8	96.7	96.6	96.5	96.4	96.2
Percentage urban.....	77.1	78.1	79.3	80.6	82.1	83.6	84.9	86.2
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	7.1	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.6	6.3	6.1	5.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	13.8	13.7	13.6	13.3	13.0	12.8	12.6	12.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	14.5	13.6	13.3	13.2	13.1	12.9	12.7	12.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	15.8	16.2	16.4	17.2	18.9	20.8	23.1	25.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	11.5	12.0	12.4	12.5	13.3	14.9	16.7	18.6
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.0	7.8	7.7	7.5	7.3
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.7
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	4.2	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.8
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	8.7	8.2	7.9	7.9	7.9	7.7	7.6	7.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	53.0	52.3	50.6	48.9	46.7	44.7	43.8	43.5
Median age (years).....	33.1	34.7	36.2	37.2	37.9	38.6	39.2	39.9
Population density (per sq km).....	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	292	380	378	373	356	321	290	246
Births.....	380	392	407	422	443	447	448	435
Deaths.....	188	213	229	248	268	286	308	339
Net migration.....	..	201	200	199	181	160	150	150
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.13	1.38	1.28	1.19	1.07	0.92	0.80	0.65
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	14.6	14.2	13.8	13.4	13.4	12.8	12.3	11.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.3	7.7	7.8	7.9	8.1	8.2	8.5	9.0
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	7.3	6.8	6.4	5.4	4.6	4.1	4.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.70	1.78	1.88	1.95	2.00	1.95	1.90	1.80
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.83	0.87	0.91	0.95	0.97	0.95	0.92	0.88
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.82	0.85	0.90	0.93	0.96	0.93	0.91	0.86
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	7	7	6	6	6	5	5	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	73.4	74.2	75.0	75.8	76.3	76.8	77.3	77.8
Females.....	80.2	80.7	81.2	81.7	82.2	82.7	83.1	83.5
Both sexes combined.....	76.8	77.4	78.1	78.8	79.3	79.8	80.2	80.7

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	26639	28933	31356	33876	36510	39146	41464	43659
Males.....	13132	14231	15404	16636	17922	19208	20348	21425
Females.....	13507	14702	15952	17241	18587	19938	21116	22234
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	7.1	7.4	7.5	7.6	7.6	7.4	7.1	6.8
Percentage aged 5-14.....	13.8	13.7	13.9	14.2	14.3	14.4	14.3	13.9
Percentage aged 15-24.....	14.5	13.6	13.2	13.0	13.2	13.4	13.6	13.7
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	15.8	16.0	16.1	16.6	17.9	19.4	21.2	22.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	11.5	11.9	12.1	12.1	12.6	13.8	15.3	16.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	53.0	52.1	50.2	48.2	46.2	44.6	44.1	44.2
Median age (years).....	33.1	34.4	35.6	36.1	36.3	36.4	36.6	36.8

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	292	459	485	504	527	527	464	439
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.13	1.65	1.61	1.55	1.50	1.39	1.15	1.03
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	14.6	15.2	15.4	15.5	15.6	15.1	14.4	13.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.3	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.9	8.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	9.0	8.3	7.7	7.1	6.6	5.0	4.7
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.70	1.90	2.10	2.25	2.35	2.30	2.20	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.83	0.92	1.02	1.09	1.14	1.12	1.07	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.82	0.91	1.01	1.08	1.13	1.10	1.06	1.01

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	26639	28209	29336	30284	31111	31841	32434	32830
Males.....	13132	13886	14434	14898	15295	15639	15911	16082
Females.....	13507	14323	14902	15387	15816	16202	16523	16748
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	7.1	6.7	6.0	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	13.8	13.8	13.4	12.5	11.5	10.8	10.4	10.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	14.5	13.6	13.3	13.4	13.2	12.4	11.5	11.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	15.8	16.3	16.8	17.9	20.1	22.7	25.6	28.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	11.5	12.1	12.6	13.1	14.1	16.2	18.5	21.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	53.0	52.3	50.8	49.3	47.2	44.8	43.3	42.4
Median age (years).....	33.1	34.9	36.8	38.5	40.0	41.2	42.3	43.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	292	314	225	190	165	146	119	79
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.13	1.15	0.78	0.64	0.54	0.46	0.37	0.24
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	14.6	13.7	12.2	11.2	10.6	10.3	9.8	9.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.3	7.7	7.9	8.2	8.5	8.8	9.2	10.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	5.5	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.1
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.70	1.72	1.68	1.64	1.60	1.56	1.52	1.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.83	0.84	0.82	0.80	0.78	0.76	0.74	0.73
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.82	0.82	0.81	0.79	0.77	0.75	0.73	0.72

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	26639	28449	30145	31744	33189	34493	35657	36657
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	292	314	225	190	165	146	119	79
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.13	1.15	0.78	0.64	0.54	0.46	0.37	0.24
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	14.6	13.7	12.2	11.2	10.6	10.3	9.8	9.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.3	7.7	7.9	8.2	8.5	8.8	9.2	10.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	5.5	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.1
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.70	1.72	1.68	1.64	1.60	1.56	1.52	1.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.83	0.84	0.82	0.80	0.78	0.76	0.74	0.73
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.82	0.82	0.81	0.79	0.77	0.75	0.73	0.72

CAPE VERDE

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	146	169	196	229	267	278	289	324	363
Males.....	66	78	91	108	127	130	133	150	169
Females.....	80	92	105	121	140	148	157	174	194
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	83.1	84.7	86.5	88.6	90.8	87.7	84.8	86.2	87.5
Percentage urban.....	7.9	11.4	16.3	18.1	19.6	21.4	23.4	25.9	28.7
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	10.6	14.9	19.2	17.4	15.7	16.3	16.9	17.1	16.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	23.7	23.9	23.9	27.9	31.8	30.4	29.0	26.9	27.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	23.5	19.5	15.7	16.3	16.9	19.8	22.6	24.7	21.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.5	6.8	6.9	7.5	8.3	8.1	8.2	6.8	6.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.1	4.4	4.6	4.8	5.1	5.4	6.1	5.2	4.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	53.0	47.8	42.8	40.9	39.1	41.0	42.8	45.2	45.5
Median age (years).....	21.4	20.7	19.7	17.5	16.1	16.3	16.5	17.3	17.8
Population density (per sq km).....	36	42	49	57	66	69	72	80	90

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	5	5	7	8	2	2	7	8
Births.....	8	9	10	11	11	10	12	13
Deaths.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.95	2.95	3.07	3.07	0.80	0.80	2.26	2.27
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	50.9	51.4	48.5	42.5	38.8	35.4	38.6	36.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	18.6	17.0	15.0	12.5	11.7	10.0	9.5	8.1
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.60	6.90	7.00	7.00	7.00	6.70	6.29	4.83
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.25	3.40	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.30	3.10	2.38
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.31	2.52	2.68	2.78	2.86	2.62	2.74	2.16
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	129	115	105	92	82	70	66	54
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	47.0	49.5	51.5	54.0	56.0	58.5	63.0	65.0
Females.....	50.0	52.5	54.5	57.0	59.0	61.5	65.0	67.0
Both sexes combined.....	48.5	51.0	53.0	55.5	57.5	60.0	64.1	66.1

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	363	419	479	540	600	659	717	774
Males.....	169	198	230	261	292	323	353	383
Females.....	194	221	250	279	308	336	364	391
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	87.5	89.9	91.9	93.6	95.0	96.1	97.1	97.8
Percentage urban.....	28.7	32.0	35.6	39.6	43.6	47.6	51.4	55.1
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	16.4	15.9	14.7	13.2	11.8	10.8	9.9	9.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.6	26.9	26.1	25.2	23.4	21.4	19.7	18.3
Percentage aged 15-24.....	21.9	20.2	20.7	20.7	20.7	20.5	19.5	18.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.5	6.1	5.8	5.0	4.1	4.2	5.5	7.9
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.3	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.3	2.7	2.9	4.1
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	17.1	16.4	16.0	15.4	14.1	12.8	11.9	11.0
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	7.4	7.5	7.2	7.2	6.9	6.4	5.9	5.5
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.4	6.9	6.9	6.6	6.7	6.4	5.9	5.4
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	13.2	11.5	12.1	12.2	12.1	12.2	11.7	10.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.5	48.2	51.3	53.2	54.4	54.5	54.2	54.3
Median age (years).....	17.8	18.3	19.1	20.4	21.9	23.6	25.5	27.5
Population density (per sq km).....	90	104	119	134	149	163	178	192

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	8	11	12	12	12	12	12	11
Births.....	13	14	15	15	15	15	14	14
Deaths.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Net migration.....	..	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.27	2.88	2.68	2.39	2.09	1.90	1.69	1.52
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	36.6	35.5	32.4	28.7	25.5	23.2	21.0	19.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	8.1	6.8	5.6	4.9	4.5	4.3	4.1	4.0
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.83	4.26	3.86	3.45	3.04	2.74	2.44	2.23
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.38	2.10	1.90	1.70	1.50	1.35	1.20	1.10
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.16	1.94	1.78	1.61	1.44	1.30	1.16	1.07
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	54	40	32	28	24	21	18	16
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	65.0	66.6	68.0	69.0	70.0	70.8	71.6	72.4
Females.....	67.0	68.7	70.2	71.4	72.6	73.6	74.6	75.5
Both sexes combined.....	66.1	67.8	69.3	70.4	71.5	72.5	73.3	74.2

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	363	425	494	568	644	724	808	893
Males.....	169	201	237	275	315	356	399	443
Females.....	194	224	257	293	330	368	409	450
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	16.4	17.1	16.1	14.8	13.6	12.7	11.9	11.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.6	26.5	26.5	26.6	25.2	23.6	22.1	21.0
Percentage aged 15-24.....	21.9	19.9	20.1	19.7	20.2	20.7	20.0	19.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.5	6.0	5.6	4.7	3.8	3.9	4.9	6.9
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.3	4.0	3.8	3.7	3.1	2.5	2.6	3.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.5	47.6	49.8	50.7	51.7	51.8	51.6	52.1
Median age (years).....	17.8	18.0	18.4	19.2	20.0	21.5	22.9	24.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2016	2016-2020	2020-2026
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	8	12	14	15	15	16	17	17
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.27	3.16	3.02	2.77	2.53	2.33	2.19	2.01
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	36.6	38.4	35.8	32.6	29.7	27.4	25.7	23.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	8.1	6.8	5.7	4.9	4.4	4.1	3.8	3.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.83	4.73	4.43	4.12	3.82	3.51	3.21	2.90
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.38	2.33	2.18	2.03	1.88	1.73	1.58	1.43
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.16	2.15	2.04	1.92	1.80	1.67	1.53	1.39

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	363	416	472	526	579	631	679	720
Males.....	169	197	226	254	282	309	334	355
Females.....	194	219	246	272	297	322	345	365
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	16.4	15.4	13.8	12.4	11.0	10.0	8.9	7.6
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.6	27.0	25.9	24.4	22.4	20.3	18.7	17.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	21.9	20.3	21.1	21.2	21.0	20.2	19.0	17.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.5	6.1	5.9	5.1	4.3	4.4	5.8	8.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.3	4.1	4.0	4.0	3.4	2.8	3.1	4.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.5	48.5	52.1	54.5	55.8	55.7	55.3	55.6
Median age (years).....	17.8	18.4	19.5	21.1	22.8	24.7	26.9	29.2

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2016	2016-2020	2020-2026
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	8	11	11	11	11	10	10	8
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.27	2.75	2.49	2.20	1.91	1.71	1.47	1.18
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	36.6	34.2	30.4	26.9	23.7	21.4	18.9	16.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	8.1	6.7	5.6	4.9	4.6	4.4	4.2	4.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.83	4.06	3.55	3.15	2.74	2.44	2.13	1.83
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.38	2.00	1.75	1.55	1.35	1.20	1.05	0.90
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.16	1.85	1.64	1.47	1.29	1.16	1.02	0.88

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	363	426	502	589	687	798	929	1082
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2016 2016-2020 2020-2026								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.27	3.22	3.27	3.19	3.08	3.01	3.03	3.06
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	36.6	39.0	38.3	36.8	35.1	34.1	33.9	33.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	8.1	6.9	5.7	4.9	4.4	4.0	3.7	3.4

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	1314	1414	1534	1677	1849	2057	2313	2631	3008
Males.....	629	675	732	801	885	987	1112	1268	1454
Females.....	685	739	802	876	964	1070	1201	1363	1554
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	91.8	91.4	91.3	91.5	91.8	92.2	92.6	93.1	93.6
Percentage urban.....	16.0	19.1	22.7	26.7	30.4	34.2	38.3	42.5	46.7
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	14.2	15.7	15.9	15.9	16.1	16.4	17.2	18.0	18.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	21.8	21.6	22.7	23.9	24.1	24.2	24.4	25.1	26.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.0	17.8	17.5	17.2	17.8	18.5	18.2	17.8	17.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	7.7	7.0	6.7	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.3	6.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.8	4.5	4.1	4.0	4.0	3.9	4.0	4.0	3.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	49.0	48.4	47.6	46.5	46.4	46.2	45.5	44.6	44.0
Median age (years).....	22.6	22.0	21.4	20.7	20.0	19.8	19.3	18.7	18.0
Population density (per sq km).....	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	5

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	20	24	29	34	42	51	64	75
Births.....	60	64	69	75	84	96	111	127
Deaths.....	40	40	40	41	43	45	48	51
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.46	1.63	1.78	1.95	2.13	2.35	2.58	2.68
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	43.8	43.4	42.8	42.6	43.1	44.1	45.0	44.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	29.2	27.1	25.0	23.1	21.8	20.6	19.3	18.2
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.52	5.59	5.66	5.69	5.72	5.89	6.10	6.20
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.72	2.76	2.79	2.80	2.82	2.90	3.00	3.05
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.41	1.49	1.56	1.62	1.70	1.97	2.10	2.19
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	198	182	167	150	132	122	115	109
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	33.0	35.0	37.0	39.0	40.4	42.0	43.8	45.2
Females.....	38.0	40.0	42.1	44.1	45.6	47.0	49.0	50.4
Both sexes combined.....	35.5	37.5	39.5	41.5	43.0	44.5	46.3	47.8

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	3008	3429	3862	4335	4882	5531	6264	7046
Males.....	1454	1663	1878	2113	2386	2709	3074	3462
Females.....	1554	1767	1984	2222	2496	2821	3190	3584
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	93.6	94.1	94.6	95.1	95.6	96.0	96.4	96.6
Percentage urban.....	46.7	50.7	54.6	58.1	61.5	64.6	67.5	70.2
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.1	18.1	17.4	16.9	16.6	16.0	15.2	14.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.2	27.0	27.7	27.5	26.8	26.3	25.8	25.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	17.6	18.1	19.3	20.3	20.9	20.7	20.2	20.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.1	5.8	5.5	5.2	4.9	4.8	4.8	5.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.3	3.1	3.2	3.3
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	16.3	16.8	17.1	16.9	16.4	16.1	15.8	15.3
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	6.7	7.1	7.4	7.6	7.4	7.2	7.1	7.0
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	5.9	6.2	6.6	6.9	7.0	6.7	6.6	6.6
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	10.2	10.4	11.1	11.8	12.2	12.2	11.8	11.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	44.0	43.8	44.6	45.7	47.1	48.3	49.5	50.8
Median age (years).....	18.0	17.4	17.3	17.5	17.9	18.5	19.2	20.1
Population density (per sq km).....	5	6	6	7	8	9	10	11

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	75	84	87	95	109	130	147	156
Births.....	127	143	154	166	181	194	205	211
Deaths.....	51	59	67	72	71	65	58	54
Net migration.....	..	0	0	1	-1	1	0	-1
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.68	2.62	2.38	2.31	2.38	2.49	2.49	2.35
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	44.9	44.5	42.1	40.6	39.2	37.3	34.7	31.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	18.2	18.3	18.4	17.5	15.4	12.4	9.9	8.1
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.20	6.20	5.79	5.38	4.97	4.56	4.15	3.74
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.05	3.05	2.85	2.65	2.45	2.24	2.04	1.84
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.19	2.21	2.07	1.96	1.89	1.83	1.74	1.62
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	109	105	100	94	86	75	63	56
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	45.2	44.7	43.8	44.3	46.9	51.6	56.2	59.9
Females.....	50.4	49.4	47.9	48.3	50.8	55.9	61.0	64.9
Both sexes combined.....	47.8	47.0	45.8	46.3	48.8	53.7	58.6	62.4

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	3008	3429	3906	4428	5036	5765	6612	7551
Males.....	1454	1663	1899	2160	2463	2826	3248	3714
Females.....	1554	1767	2006	2269	2573	2939	3365	3837
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.1	18.1	18.3	17.7	17.3	16.8	16.2	15.3
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.2	27.0	27.4	27.9	27.8	27.1	26.6	26.0
Percentage aged 15-24.....	17.6	18.1	19.1	19.9	20.3	20.6	20.5	20.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.1	5.8	5.5	5.1	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.7
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.0	3.0	3.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	44.0	43.8	44.1	44.7	45.7	47.0	48.2	49.3
Median age (years).....	18.0	17.4	17.1	17.0	17.2	17.7	18.3	19.1
	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	75	84	95	105	121	146	169	188
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.68	2.62	2.60	2.51	2.57	2.70	2.74	2.66
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	44.9	44.5	44.6	42.8	41.2	39.4	37.3	34.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	18.2	18.3	18.7	17.7	15.5	12.4	9.9	8.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.20	6.20	6.20	5.80	5.40	5.00	4.60	4.20
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.05	3.05	3.05	2.85	2.66	2.46	2.26	2.07
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.19	2.21	2.21	2.11	2.04	2.00	1.93	1.82

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	3008	3390	3779	4201	4681	5235	5839	6459
Males.....	1454	1643	1836	2046	2286	2562	2862	3169
Females.....	1554	1747	1943	2154	2395	2673	2977	3290
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.1	17.2	16.5	16.1	15.7	15.0	13.9	12.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.2	27.4	27.3	26.5	25.9	25.5	24.9	23.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	17.6	18.3	19.7	21.0	21.1	20.5	20.1	20.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.4	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	44.0	44.3	45.6	47.1	48.3	49.5	50.9	52.4
Median age (years).....	18.0	17.7	17.8	18.2	18.8	19.4	20.3	21.5
	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	75	76	78	84	96	111	121	124
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.68	2.39	2.17	2.11	2.16	2.24	2.19	2.02
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	44.9	41.9	39.9	38.5	37.0	34.8	31.7	28.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	18.2	18.1	18.2	17.4	15.4	12.4	9.9	8.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.20	5.78	5.36	4.95	4.53	4.11	3.69	3.27
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.05	2.84	2.64	2.43	2.23	2.02	1.82	1.61
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.19	2.06	1.92	1.81	1.72	1.65	1.55	1.42

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	3008	3429	3906	4478	5199	6132	7315	8787
	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Population growth rate (percentage).....</b>								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.68	2.62	2.60	2.73	2.99	3.30	3.53	3.67
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	44.9	44.5	44.6	45.2	45.6	45.7	45.4	45.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	18.2	18.3	18.7	17.9	15.8	12.8	10.2	8.4

## CHAD

## A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	2658	2838	3064	3334	3652	4030	4477	5018	5553
Males.....	1302	1390	1501	1635	1793	1981	2203	2472	2738
Females.....	1356	1448	1563	1699	1859	2049	2274	2547	2815
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	96.0	96.0	96.0	96.2	96.5	96.7	96.9	97.1	97.3
Percentage urban.....	3.9	5.1	6.8	9.0	11.8	15.6	20.5	26.0	31.6
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	14.9	16.0	16.4	16.6	16.7	16.8	16.8	17.1	17.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	22.7	22.5	23.1	24.2	24.6	24.9	25.1	25.2	25.9
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.4	18.2	17.9	17.5	17.8	18.5	18.7	18.7	18.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.8	6.3	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.3	4.0	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.5	48.2	47.5	46.6	46.2	46.1	46.0	45.8	44.9
Median age (years).....	21.5	21.1	20.6	20.0	19.4	19.2	19.0	18.8	18.3
Population density (per sq km).....	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	4
	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990	
Average annual change (thousands)									
Population.....	36	45	54	64	76	89	108	107	
Births.....	124	135	146	158	171	187	210	232	
Deaths.....	88	90	92	94	96	98	102	103	
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.31	1.53	1.69	1.82	1.97	2.10	2.28	2.03	
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	45.1	45.7	45.5	45.2	44.6	44.1	44.2	43.9	
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	32.0	30.4	28.6	27.0	24.9	23.1	21.4	19.5	
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.77	5.91	6.00	6.05	5.99	5.89	5.89	5.89	
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.84	2.91	2.96	2.98	2.95	2.90	2.90	2.90	
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.48	1.57	1.65	1.72	1.78	1.83	1.90	1.99	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	211	200	189	179	166	154	143	132	
Life expectancy at birth (years)									
Males.....	31.0	32.5	34.0	35.5	37.5	39.4	41.4	43.9	
Females.....	34.0	35.5	37.0	38.6	40.6	42.6	44.6	47.1	
Both sexes combined.....	32.5	34.0	35.5	37.0	39.0	41.0	43.0	45.5	

## B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	5553	6361	7307	8269	9319	10455	11661	12907
Males.....	2738	3141	3613	4094	4619	5187	5790	6413
Females.....	2815	3220	3693	4175	4700	5268	5871	6495
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	97.3	97.6	97.8	98.1	98.3	98.5	98.6	98.7
Percentage urban.....	31.6	37.0	41.8	45.8	49.7	53.4	57.0	60.4
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.4	17.4	16.8	16.2	15.5	14.8	14.1	13.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.9	26.0	26.1	26.2	25.8	25.1	24.4	23.7
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.6	18.8	19.0	19.2	19.6	20.0	19.9	19.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.4	5.6	5.8	6.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.7	3.9
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	16.0	16.0	16.1	16.1	15.8	15.4	14.9	14.4
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	6.9	6.9	6.9	7.1	7.1	7.0	6.9	6.7
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.4	6.6	6.5	6.5	6.4
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	10.8	10.9	11.0	11.1	11.4	11.7	11.7	11.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	44.9	45.2	46.1	46.6	47.6	48.6	49.6	50.6
Median age (years).....	18.3	18.3	18.5	18.7	19.1	19.7	20.5	21.5
Population density (per sq km).....	4	5	6	6	7	8	9	10
	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	107	161	189	192	210	227	241	249
Births.....	232	261	285	307	327	346	361	370
Deaths.....	103	107	111	115	117	118	120	121
Net migration.....	..	7	15	0	0	-1	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.03	2.72	2.77	2.47	2.39	2.30	2.19	2.03
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	43.9	43.7	41.6	39.4	37.1	35.0	32.7	30.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	19.5	18.0	16.3	14.7	13.3	12.0	10.8	9.8
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	1.3	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.89	5.89	5.51	5.13	4.75	4.37	3.99	3.62
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.90	2.90	2.72	2.53	2.34	2.16	1.97	1.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.99	2.05	1.99	1.91	1.83	1.73	1.62	1.50
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	132	122	112	103	94	85	77	69
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	43.9	45.9	47.9	49.9	51.9	53.9	55.9	57.9
Females.....	47.1	49.1	51.1	53.1	55.1	57.1	59.1	61.1
Both sexes combined.....	45.5	47.5	49.5	51.5	53.5	55.5	57.5	59.5

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	5553	6361	7387	8442	9604	10886	12297	13817
Males.....	2738	3141	3654	4181	4762	5404	6110	6870
Females.....	2815	3220	3733	4261	4841	5482	6187	6947
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.4	17.4	17.7	17.1	16.3	15.7	15.1	14.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.9	26.0	25.8	26.6	26.8	26.0	25.3	24.7
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.6	18.8	18.8	18.8	19.0	19.8	20.2	19.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.8	5.7	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.5	5.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	44.9	45.2	45.6	45.7	46.2	47.4	48.4	49.2
Median age (years).....	18.3	18.3	18.2	18.2	18.4	18.8	19.5	20.2

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	107	161	205	211	232	256	282	304
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.03	2.72	2.99	2.67	2.58	2.51	2.44	2.33
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	43.9	43.7	44.1	41.6	39.2	37.1	35.2	33.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	19.5	18.0	16.6	15.0	13.4	12.1	10.9	9.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	1.3	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.89	5.89	5.89	5.52	5.16	4.79	4.43	4.06
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.72	2.54	2.36	2.18	2.00
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.99	2.05	2.12	2.06	1.98	1.89	1.79	1.69

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	5553	6291	7156	8021	8946	9911	10889	11851
Males.....	2738	3106	3538	3970	4432	4914	5402	5882
Females.....	2815	3185	3618	4051	4514	4997	5487	5969
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.4	16.5	16.0	15.5	14.7	13.8	12.9	11.8
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.9	26.3	25.7	25.2	24.9	24.3	23.4	22.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.6	19.0	19.4	19.8	19.7	19.7	19.8	19.7
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.9	6.2	6.7
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.7	4.0	4.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	44.9	45.7	47.0	48.0	48.9	49.9	51.0	52.1
Median age (years).....	18.3	18.5	19.0	19.4	20.0	20.8	21.8	23.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	107	147	173	173	185	193	196	192
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.03	2.49	2.58	2.28	2.18	2.05	1.88	1.69
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	43.9	41.2	39.4	37.3	35.0	32.4	29.6	26.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	19.5	17.7	16.0	14.5	13.2	11.9	10.8	9.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	1.4	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.89	5.50	5.11	4.72	4.33	3.94	3.55	3.16
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.90	2.71	2.52	2.32	2.13	1.94	1.75	1.56
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.99	1.92	1.85	1.76	1.67	1.56	1.44	1.31

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	5553	6361	7387	8533	9901	11546	13539	15965
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.03	2.72	2.99	2.89	2.97	3.07	3.19	3.30
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	43.9	43.7	44.1	44.0	43.5	43.2	43.1	43.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	19.5	18.0	16.6	15.2	13.8	12.5	11.3	10.2

CHILE

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	6082	6776	7614	8579	9504	10350	11145	12122	13173
Males	3012	3354	3765	4238	4690	5105	5498	5983	6506
Females	3069	3422	3850	4341	4814	5245	5646	6139	6668
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	98.1	98.0	97.8	97.6	97.4	97.3	97.4	97.5	97.6
Percentage urban	58.4	63.3	67.8	71.7	75.2	78.4	81.2	83.2	84.6
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4	14.3	15.1	15.4	15.3	13.6	12.2	10.9	11.3	11.2
Percentage aged 5-14	22.5	23.3	24.0	24.9	25.5	24.6	22.5	20.2	19.4
Percentage aged 15-24	18.2	17.2	17.4	17.9	18.8	20.1	21.2	20.6	18.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.9	7.2	7.4	7.5	7.7	7.9	8.2	8.5	8.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.3	4.4	4.7	4.9	5.1	5.4	5.6	5.8	6.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.9	47.1	45.9	45.3	46.3	48.4	51.0	52.3	52.7
Median age (years)	22.2	21.6	20.7	20.2	20.4	21.3	22.7	24.0	25.3
Population density (per sq km)	8	9	10	11	13	14	15	16	17

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	139	168	193	185	169	159	195	210
Births	239	270	298	286	274	255	281	301
Deaths	92	95	98	94	88	80	74	81
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.16	2.33	2.39	2.05	1.71	1.48	1.68	1.66
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	37.2	37.6	36.8	31.6	27.6	23.7	24.2	23.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	14.4	13.1	12.1	10.4	8.9	7.5	6.3	6.4
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.10	5.30	5.28	4.44	3.63	2.90	2.80	2.73
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.50	2.60	2.59	2.18	1.78	1.42	1.37	1.34
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.96	2.11	2.16	1.89	1.60	1.32	1.32	1.30
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	126	118	109	90	70	47	24	18
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	51.9	53.8	55.3	57.6	60.5	63.9	67.6	68.1
Females	55.7	58.7	60.9	63.8	66.8	70.6	74.6	75.1
Both sexes combined	53.7	56.2	58.0	60.6	63.6	67.2	71.0	71.5

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total	13173	14237	15272	16246	17182	18100	18973	19774
Males	6506	7033	7544	8022	8480	8926	9346	9728
Females	6668	7205	7728	8224	8702	9175	9627	10046
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	97.6	97.6	97.6	97.5	97.4	97.3	97.1	96.8
Percentage urban	84.6	85.9	87.1	88.2	89.2	90.1	90.9	91.6
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4	11.2	10.6	9.9	9.2	8.8	8.6	8.3	8.1
Percentage aged 5-14	19.4	19.8	19.5	18.5	17.5	16.6	16.2	15.8
Percentage aged 15-24	18.7	16.9	16.5	17.2	17.1	16.5	15.7	15.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	8.9	9.3	9.6	10.4	11.3	12.6	14.2	16.0
Percentage aged 65 or over	6.0	6.4	6.7	7.1	7.7	8.5	9.6	10.9
Percentage in school ages 6-11	11.9	12.2	11.8	11.2	10.5	10.0	9.8	9.5
Percentage in school ages 12-14	5.4	5.6	5.7	5.5	5.3	4.9	4.8	4.7
Percentage in school ages 15-17	5.6	5.1	5.4	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.7	4.6
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.3	10.2	9.6	10.2	10.2	9.9	9.4	9.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	52.7	52.0	51.9	51.7	51.0	49.7	48.6	47.9
Median age (years)	25.3	26.5	27.6	28.5	29.3	30.2	31.4	32.4
Population density (per sq km)	17	19	20	21	23	24	25	26

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	210	213	207	195	187	184	175	160
Births	301	309	309	305	309	317	321	323
Deaths	81	88	96	105	115	127	141	156
Net migration	..	-8	-6	-5	-7	-6	-5	-7
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.66	1.55	1.40	1.24	1.12	1.04	0.94	0.83
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	23.8	22.5	20.9	19.4	18.5	18.0	17.3	16.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.4	6.4	6.5	6.6	6.9	7.2	7.6	8.1
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population)	..	-0.6	-0.4	-0.4	-0.4	-0.3	-0.3	-0.3
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.73	2.66	2.60	2.50	2.41	2.35	2.29	2.25
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.34	1.30	1.27	1.22	1.18	1.15	1.12	1.10
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.30	1.27	1.24	1.19	1.15	1.13	1.10	1.08
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	68.1	68.5	69.0	69.4	69.9	70.3	70.6	71.0
Females	75.1	75.6	76.1	76.6	77.0	77.4	77.8	78.2
Both sexes combined	71.5	72.0	72.5	73.0	73.4	73.8	74.2	74.6

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	13173	14256	15325	16375	17430	18499	19564	20595
Males.....	6506	7042	7570	8088	8606	9129	9646	10145
Females.....	6668	7214	7754	8287	8824	9371	9918	10449
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	11.2	10.8	10.1	9.6	9.4	9.3	9.1	8.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	19.4	19.8	19.5	18.7	17.9	17.3	17.1	16.9
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.7	16.9	16.5	17.1	17.0	16.4	15.8	15.4
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	8.9	9.2	9.6	10.3	11.2	12.4	13.8	15.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	6.0	6.4	6.7	7.0	7.6	8.3	9.3	10.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	52.7	51.9	51.7	51.3	50.4	48.9	47.8	47.2
Median age (years).....	25.3	26.5	27.5	28.2	28.8	29.5	30.3	31.1

	1886-1890	1890-1895	1895-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
--	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	210	216	214	210	211	214	213	206
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.66	1.58	1.45	1.32	1.25	1.19	1.12	1.03
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	23.8	22.8	21.3	20.3	19.7	19.4	18.9	18.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.4	6.4	6.5	6.6	6.9	7.1	7.4	7.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-0.6	-0.4	-0.4	-0.4	-0.3	-0.3	-0.3
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.73	2.69	2.66	2.63	2.60	2.57	2.54	2.51
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.34	1.32	1.30	1.29	1.27	1.26	1.24	1.23
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.30	1.28	1.27	1.25	1.24	1.23	1.22	1.21

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	13173	14209	15187	16105	16989	17838	18621	19305
Males.....	6506	7018	7500	7951	8382	8792	9167	9490
Females.....	6668	7191	7687	8155	8608	9045	9454	9815
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	11.2	10.5	9.6	9.0	8.6	8.4	8.0	7.6
Percentage aged 5-14.....	19.4	19.9	19.4	18.2	17.0	16.3	15.8	15.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.7	17.0	16.6	17.4	17.2	16.3	15.4	14.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	8.9	9.3	9.7	10.5	11.5	12.8	14.5	16.4
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	6.0	6.4	6.8	7.1	7.8	8.6	9.8	11.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	52.7	52.1	52.1	52.1	51.4	50.0	48.8	48.0
Median age (years).....	25.3	26.6	27.7	28.8	29.6	30.7	32.0	33.2

	1886-1890	1890-1895	1895-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
--	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	210	207	196	184	177	170	157	137
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.66	1.51	1.33	1.18	1.07	0.97	0.86	0.72
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	23.8	22.1	20.2	18.8	18.0	17.4	16.6	15.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.4	6.4	6.5	6.7	7.0	7.3	7.7	8.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-0.6	-0.4	-0.4	-0.4	-0.3	-0.3	-0.3
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.73	2.61	2.50	2.40	2.32	2.25	2.19	2.14
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.34	1.28	1.23	1.18	1.14	1.10	1.07	1.05
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.30	1.24	1.19	1.15	1.11	1.08	1.05	1.03

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	13173	14276	15385	16495	17634	18815	20031	21257
1886-1890 1890-1895 1895-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.66	1.61	1.50	1.39	1.33	1.30	1.25	1.19
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	23.8	23.1	21.8	20.9	20.5	20.3	20.1	19.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.4	6.4	6.5	6.6	6.8	7.0	7.3	7.7

## CHINA

## A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	554760	609005	657492	729191	830675	927269	996134	1070574	1153470
Males.....	288200	314727	338494	375124	427348	477313	513297	551511	593633
Females.....	266560	294278	318998	354067	403327	449956	482837	519064	559837
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	108.1	106.9	106.1	105.9	106.0	106.1	106.3	106.3	106.0
Percentage urban.....	11.0	13.6	19.0	18.2	17.4	17.3	19.6	22.5	26.2
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	13.7	16.5	14.2	15.4	15.9	13.6	9.9	9.7	10.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	19.9	20.6	24.7	24.8	23.8	25.8	25.6	20.7	17.3
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.3	17.2	16.1	16.6	19.0	19.1	19.6	22.1	21.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	7.5	7.6	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.9	7.4	8.1	8.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.5	4.6	4.8	4.4	4.3	4.4	4.7	5.2	5.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	50.3	46.9	45.3	44.5	45.5	45.8	49.1	53.2	55.7
Median age (years).....	23.9	22.5	21.8	20.4	19.7	20.6	22.1	23.7	25.4
Population density (per sq km).....	58	63	69	76	87	97	104	112	120

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	10849	9697	14340	20297	19319	13773	14888	16579
Births.....	25370	22734	26208	28780	26897	20677	21847	24044
Deaths.....	14547	13045	11856	8501	7647	6924	6958	7390
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.87	1.53	2.07	2.61	2.20	1.43	1.44	1.49
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	43.6	35.9	37.8	36.9	30.6	21.5	21.1	21.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	25.0	20.6	17.1	10.9	8.7	7.2	6.7	6.6
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.24	5.40	5.93	5.99	4.76	2.90	2.52	2.38
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.03	2.62	2.88	2.91	2.31	1.41	1.22	1.16
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.89	1.76	2.10	2.46	2.04	1.29	1.13	1.08
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	195	179	121	81	61	41	39	32
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	39.3	43.1	48.7	58.8	62.5	65.5	66.7	68.0
Females.....	42.3	46.2	50.4	60.4	63.9	66.2	68.9	70.9
Both sexes combined.....	40.8	44.6	49.5	59.6	63.2	65.8	67.8	69.4

## B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	1153470	1238319	1309743	1361826	1409946	1458443	1504175	1539758
Males.....	593633	636376	672082	697529	720796	743957	765393	781256
Females.....	559837	601943	637661	664297	689151	714486	738781	758502
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	106.0	105.7	105.4	105.0	104.6	104.1	103.6	103.0
Percentage urban.....	26.2	30.2	34.5	38.8	43.0	46.9	50.8	54.5
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	10.0	9.7	8.4	6.9	6.6	6.7	6.6	6.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	17.3	17.6	17.9	16.8	14.4	12.8	12.7	12.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	21.9	17.8	15.2	15.9	16.5	15.6	13.4	12.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	8.8	9.5	10.1	10.7	12.0	14.3	16.1	18.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	5.7	6.3	6.9	7.5	8.0	9.0	11.1	12.6
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	10.3	10.8	10.9	10.0	8.3	7.6	7.7	7.8
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	5.1	4.9	5.2	5.3	4.8	3.9	3.7	3.8
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.3	4.5	4.8	5.1	5.1	4.4	3.6	3.7
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	13.5	11.2	8.8	9.4	9.9	9.6	8.3	7.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	55.7	55.4	55.0	54.6	55.0	53.3	49.3	46.1
Median age (years).....	25.4	27.4	29.5	31.9	33.9	35.1	36.4	37.9
Population density (per sq km).....	120	129	136	142	147	152	157	160

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	16579	16970	14285	10417	9624	9699	9146	7117
Births.....	24044	24826	22564	19176	19017	19888	20228	19234
Deaths.....	7390	7785	8209	8689	9323	10118	11012	12048
Net migration.....	..	-71	-70	-70	-70	-71	-70	-69
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.49	1.42	1.12	0.78	0.69	0.68	0.62	0.47
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	21.6	20.8	17.7	14.4	13.7	13.9	13.7	12.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.5	6.7	7.1	7.4	7.9
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.38	2.20	2.03	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.16	1.07	0.98	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.08	1.02	0.94	0.87	0.87	0.88	0.88	0.88
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	32	27	23	19	16	13	11	9
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	68.0	69.2	70.4	71.4	72.5	73.3	74.1	74.9
Females.....	70.9	72.6	73.8	75.1	76.1	77.1	78.0	78.9
Both sexes combined.....	69.4	70.9	72.0	73.2	74.2	75.1	75.9	76.8

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	1153470	1244161	1327099	1395404	1456170	1519430	1583893	1642230
Males.....	593633	639385	681016	714803	744570	775317	806379	833930
Females.....	559837	604776	646082	680601	711600	744113	777514	808300
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	10.0	10.1	9.2	7.9	7.3	7.4	7.5	7.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	17.3	17.5	18.1	17.6	15.8	14.2	13.8	14.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	21.9	17.7	15.0	15.5	16.4	16.1	14.5	13.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	8.8	9.4	10.0	10.5	11.6	13.8	15.3	17.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	5.7	6.2	6.8	7.3	7.7	8.7	10.5	11.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	55.7	55.1	54.3	53.3	53.7	52.3	48.9	46.0
Median age (years).....	25.4	27.3	29.2	31.2	32.7	33.6	34.5	35.6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	16579	18138	16588	13661	12153	12652	12893	11667
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.49	1.51	1.29	1.00	0.85	0.85	0.83	0.72
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	21.6	21.7	19.4	16.5	15.2	15.4	15.5	14.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.4	6.6	6.8	7.1	7.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.38	2.31	2.24	2.17	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.16	1.12	1.09	1.05	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.08	1.07	1.04	1.02	0.99	1.00	1.00	1.00

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	1153470	1231985	1290760	1325157	1355614	1384429	1407222	1417065
Males.....	593633	633114	662311	678664	692851	705899	715548	718187
Females.....	559837	598871	628450	646493	662763	678530	691674	698877
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	10.0	9.3	7.5	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.5	4.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	17.3	17.7	17.7	15.8	12.7	10.9	10.9	10.9
Percentage aged 15-24.....	21.9	17.9	15.4	16.4	16.7	15.1	12.2	10.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	8.8	9.5	10.2	11.0	12.5	15.1	17.2	20.4
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	5.7	6.3	7.0	7.7	8.3	9.5	11.8	13.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	55.7	55.7	55.8	56.1	56.7	54.7	50.1	46.3
Median age (years).....	25.4	27.5	29.9	32.6	35.2	37.0	38.8	40.6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	16579	15703	11755	6879	6091	5763	4559	1969
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.49	1.32	0.93	0.53	0.45	0.42	0.33	0.14
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	21.6	19.7	15.8	11.9	11.5	11.6	11.1	9.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.6	6.9	7.3	7.8	8.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.38	2.09	1.79	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.16	1.01	0.87	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.08	0.96	0.84	0.70	0.71	0.71	0.71	0.72

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	1153470	1248038	1338651	1417669	1492766	1572371	1656771	1738585
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.49	1.58	1.40	1.15	1.03	1.04	1.05	0.96
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	21.6	22.3	20.5	17.9	16.9	17.1	17.4	16.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.4	6.5	6.7	6.9	7.2

## COLOMBIA

## A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	11946	13759	15939	18506	21360	23776	26525	29481	32300
Males.....	5933	6836	7921	9200	10621	11821	13183	14643	16028
Females.....	6013	6923	8018	9307	10740	11954	13342	14838	16271
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	98.7	98.7	98.8	98.8	98.9	98.9	98.8	98.7	98.5
Percentage urban.....	37.1	42.5	48.2	53.5	57.2	60.7	63.9	67.0	70.0
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.9	18.7	18.5	18.3	17.5	14.1	14.0	13.4	11.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.7	26.1	27.9	28.5	28.5	28.9	26.0	23.6	23.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.5	17.7	17.5	18.4	19.7	21.1	22.0	22.7	20.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.6	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.5	5.7	6.0	6.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.7	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.7	3.9	4.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	46.1	44.5	43.1	42.9	43.8	46.3	49.1	52.0	53.2
Median age (years).....	18.7	17.7	16.9	16.5	16.8	18.0	19.1	20.4	22.2
Population density (per sq km).....	10	12	14	16	19	21	23	26	28

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
--	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	363	436	514	571	483	550	591	564
Births.....	607	674	762	830	735	797	825	802
Deaths.....	215	198	198	201	194	192	179	189
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.82	2.94	2.99	2.87	2.14	2.19	2.11	1.83
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	47.3	45.4	44.2	41.6	32.6	31.7	29.4	25.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	16.7	13.4	11.5	10.1	8.6	7.6	6.4	6.1
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.76	6.76	6.76	6.28	4.66	4.14	3.51	2.90
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.30	3.30	3.30	3.06	2.28	2.02	1.71	1.42
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.44	2.62	2.73	2.61	1.98	1.82	1.60	1.33
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	123	105	92	82	73	59	41	40
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	49.0	53.5	56.2	58.3	59.9	61.8	64.6	65.5
Females.....	52.3	56.9	59.7	61.8	63.4	66.3	69.9	71.1
Both sexes combined.....	50.6	55.2	57.9	60.1	61.7	64.0	67.2	68.3

## B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	32300	35101	37822	40451	42959	45309	47458	49359
Males.....	16028	17399	18735	20027	21260	22419	23471	24393
Females.....	16271	17701	19087	20425	21698	22891	23988	24966
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	98.5	98.3	98.2	98.1	98.0	97.9	97.8	97.7
Percentage urban.....	70.0	72.7	75.2	77.4	79.4	81.1	82.7	84.1
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	11.9	11.0	10.2	9.5	8.9	8.4	7.9	7.5
Percentage aged 5-14.....	23.4	21.9	20.2	18.9	17.8	16.8	15.9	15.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.8	19.3	19.6	18.6	17.4	16.6	15.8	15.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.2	6.6	7.0	7.6	8.8	10.5	12.4	14.7
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.2	4.5	4.7	5.1	5.7	6.7	8.1	9.7
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	14.3	13.1	12.1	11.4	10.7	10.1	9.5	9.1
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	6.7	6.6	6.0	5.7	5.3	5.0	4.8	4.6
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.0	6.4	6.1	5.5	5.3	5.0	4.8	4.6
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	12.7	11.1	11.7	11.2	10.4	10.0	9.5	9.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	53.2	54.8	55.8	55.5	54.6	53.0	51.1	50.1
Median age (years).....	22.2	23.7	25.0	26.7	28.4	30.1	31.7	33.2
Population density (per sq km).....	28	31	33	36	38	40	42	43

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
--	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	564	560	544	526	501	470	430	380
Births.....	802	808	802	798	790	780	769	759
Deaths.....	189	201	212	227	244	265	294	334
Net migration.....	..	-47	-46	-45	-45	-45	-45	-45
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.83	1.66	1.49	1.34	1.20	1.07	0.93	0.79
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	25.9	24.0	22.0	20.4	18.9	17.7	16.6	15.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.1	6.0	5.8	5.8	5.8	6.0	6.3	6.9
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	-1.4	-1.2	-1.1	-1.1	-1.0	-1.0	-0.9
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.90	2.67	2.48	2.35	2.25	2.18	2.13	2.09
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.42	1.30	1.21	1.15	1.10	1.06	1.04	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.33	1.23	1.15	1.09	1.05	1.02	1.00	0.99
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	40	37	34	32	29	27	25	23
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	65.5	66.4	67.4	68.4	69.5	70.6	71.4	72.0
Females.....	71.1	72.3	73.3	74.2	75.0	75.8	76.6	77.2
Both sexes combined.....	68.3	69.3	70.3	71.3	72.2	73.2	74.0	74.6

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	32300	35202	38107	40975	43764	46439	48965	51295
Males.....	16028	17451	18880	20293	21670	22994	24239	25379
Females.....	16271	17751	19227	20682	22093	23445	24727	25916
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	11.9	11.3	10.6	10.0	9.4	8.9	8.4	8.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	23.4	21.8	20.3	19.4	18.4	17.5	16.7	16.0
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.8	19.3	19.4	18.4	17.3	16.8	16.2	15.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.2	6.5	6.9	7.5	8.6	10.2	12.0	14.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.2	4.4	4.7	5.0	5.6	6.5	7.9	9.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	53.2	54.7	55.4	54.8	53.9	52.4	50.6	49.8
Median age (years).....	22.2	23.7	24.8	26.3	27.9	29.4	30.7	32.0
<b>1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025</b>								
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	564	580	581	574	558	535	505	466
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.83	1.72	1.59	1.45	1.32	1.19	1.06	0.93
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	25.9	24.6	22.9	21.4	20.0	18.8	17.8	16.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.1	6.0	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.9	6.2	6.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-1.4	-1.2	-1.1	-1.1	-1.0	-0.9	-0.9
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.90	2.74	2.61	2.50	2.41	2.35	2.29	2.25
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.42	1.34	1.27	1.22	1.18	1.14	1.12	1.10
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.33	1.26	1.21	1.16	1.13	1.10	1.08	1.06

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	32300	34987	37514	39903	42145	44199	46010	47532
Males.....	16028	17341	18578	19747	20846	21853	22733	23462
Females.....	16271	17645	18936	20156	21299	22346	23277	24070
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	11.9	10.8	9.8	9.0	8.4	7.9	7.4	7.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	23.4	22.0	20.0	18.4	17.1	16.1	15.2	14.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.8	19.4	19.7	18.9	17.5	16.3	15.4	14.7
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.2	6.6	7.0	7.7	9.0	10.7	12.8	15.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.2	4.5	4.8	5.2	5.8	6.9	8.4	10.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	53.2	55.0	56.3	56.2	55.4	53.7	51.5	50.3
Median age (years).....	22.2	23.8	25.3	27.1	28.9	30.9	32.7	34.5
<b>1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025</b>								
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	564	537	506	478	448	411	362	305
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.83	1.60	1.40	1.24	1.09	0.95	0.80	0.65
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	25.9	23.3	21.0	19.3	17.9	16.6	15.5	14.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.1	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.9	6.1	6.5	7.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-1.4	-1.2	-1.2	-1.1	-1.0	-1.0	-1.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.90	2.58	2.36	2.20	2.09	2.03	1.98	1.95
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.42	1.26	1.15	1.07	1.02	0.99	0.97	0.95
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.33	1.19	1.09	1.02	0.98	0.95	0.93	0.92

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	32300	35425	38767	42269	45881	49604	53457	57431
<b>1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025</b>								
<b>Population growth rate (percentage).....</b>								
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	1.83	1.85	1.80	1.73	1.64	1.56	1.50	1.43
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	25.9	25.8	25.1	24.2	23.1	22.3	21.8	21.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.9	6.3

COMOROS

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	173	194	215	240	275	316	383	455	543
Males.....	85	96	106	119	136	158	192	229	275
Females.....	87	98	109	122	138	158	191	225	268
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	97.4	97.4	97.4	97.4	98.7	99.8	100.8	101.6	102.4
Percentage urban.....	3.3	5.8	9.8	16.3	19.4	21.2	23.2	25.3	27.8
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.8	17.8	18.1	18.4	19.5	19.3	19.3	19.5	19.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.7	26.0	26.1	26.3	26.7	27.9	28.6	28.5	28.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.9	18.9	18.8	18.8	18.4	18.3	18.6	19.3	19.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.4	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.0	3.9
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.9	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.6	45.7	45.7	45.5	44.5	43.8	43.5	43.5	43.3
Median age (years).....	18.2	18.0	17.9	17.6	16.9	16.4	16.0	15.9	15.8
Population density (per sq km).....	77	87	96	108	123	141	171	203	243

1950-1955 1955-1960 1960-1965 1965-1970 1970-1975 1975-1980 1980-1985 1985-1990

Average annual change (thousands)									
Population.....	4	4	5	7	8	13	14	18	
Births.....	9	10	12	13	15	17	20	24	
Deaths.....	4	5	5	5	5	6	6	7	
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.31	2.04	2.25	2.67	2.79	3.87	3.42	3.56	
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	47.3	50.0	52.1	50.8	49.6	48.8	48.5	48.5	
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	24.2	22.6	21.2	19.8	18.0	15.9	14.4	13.0	
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.33	6.60	6.91	7.05	7.05	7.05	7.05	7.05	
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.09	3.22	3.37	3.44	3.44	3.44	3.44	3.44	
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.91	2.07	2.23	2.34	2.42	2.52	2.60	2.68	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	180	170	160	147	135	120	109	99	
Life expectancy at birth (years)									
Males.....	39.5	41.0	43.0	45.0	47.0	49.5	51.5	53.5	
Females.....	40.5	42.0	44.0	46.0	48.0	50.5	52.5	54.5	
Both sexes combined.....	40.0	41.5	43.5	45.5	47.5	50.0	52.0	54.0	

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	543	653	778	920	1079	1257	1449	1646
Males.....	275	331	396	468	551	642	741	842
Females.....	268	322	382	451	529	615	708	804
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	102.4	103.0	103.5	103.9	104.2	104.4	104.6	104.7
Percentage urban.....	27.8	30.7	34.1	37.8	41.8	45.8	49.7	53.4
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	19.7	19.9	18.9	18.0	17.1	16.3	15.2	13.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	28.5	28.7	29.4	29.2	28.2	27.3	26.5	25.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.5	19.3	19.4	20.0	20.8	21.0	20.7	20.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.9	4.1	4.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.8
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	17.7	17.9	18.4	18.0	17.3	16.8	16.3	15.6
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	7.4	7.4	7.6	7.9	7.7	7.5	7.3	7.2
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.6	6.6	6.7	6.9	7.1	6.9	6.8	6.7
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	11.3	11.1	11.1	11.4	11.9	12.3	12.1	12.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	43.3	43.1	43.5	44.6	46.3	47.7	49.0	50.5
Median age (years).....	15.8	15.6	15.8	16.3	17.0	17.8	18.7	19.8
Population density (per sq km).....	243	292	348	411	483	563	648	736

1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	18	22	25	28	32	36	38	39
Births.....	24	29	32	36	40	44	46	48
Deaths.....	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	8
Net migration.....	..	0	0	0	0	0	0	-1
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.56	3.68	3.50	3.34	3.21	3.05	2.84	2.54
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	48.5	48.5	45.2	42.3	39.8	37.3	34.3	30.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	13.0	11.7	10.2	8.9	7.8	6.8	5.9	5.3
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	7.05	7.05	6.50	5.95	5.40	4.85	4.30	3.75
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.44	3.44	3.17	2.90	2.63	2.37	2.10	1.83
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.68	2.76	2.62	2.46	2.29	2.10	1.91	1.69
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	99	89	79	70	61	52	44	37
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	53.5	55.5	57.5	59.5	61.5	63.5	65.4	66.9
Females.....	54.5	56.5	58.5	60.5	62.5	64.5	66.5	68.3
Both sexes combined.....	54.0	56.0	58.0	60.0	62.0	64.0	65.9	67.6

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	543	653	789	944	1121	1321	1543	1783
Males.....	275	331	401	481	572	675	789	912
Females.....	268	322	388	463	549	646	754	871
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	19.7	19.9	20.0	18.9	18.0	17.2	16.3	15.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	28.5	28.7	29.0	29.6	29.3	28.3	27.4	26.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.5	19.3	19.1	19.4	20.0	20.8	21.0	20.7
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	3.9	3.9	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.9	4.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	43.3	43.1	42.9	43.5	44.6	46.2	47.6	48.9
Median age (years).....	15.8	15.6	15.5	15.7	16.2	17.0	17.8	18.7

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	18	22	27	31	35	40	45	48
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.56	3.68	3.79	3.59	3.43	3.28	3.12	2.88
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	48.5	48.5	48.2	44.9	42.0	39.5	37.0	34.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	13.0	11.7	10.5	9.1	7.8	6.8	5.9	5.3
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	7.05	7.05	7.05	6.49	5.94	5.38	4.82	4.27
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.44	3.44	3.44	3.17	2.90	2.63	2.35	2.08
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.68	2.76	2.84	2.68	2.52	2.33	2.14	1.93

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	543	644	758	886	1028	1181	1339	1493
Males.....	275	327	385	451	525	603	684	763
Females.....	268	317	373	435	504	578	655	730
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	19.7	18.8	17.9	17.1	16.2	15.2	13.9	12.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	28.5	29.1	29.0	28.1	27.2	26.4	25.5	24.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.5	19.5	19.9	20.7	21.0	20.7	20.6	20.7
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.2	4.5	4.9
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.8	3.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	43.3	43.7	44.7	46.3	47.7	49.1	50.6	52.4
Median age (years).....	15.8	16.0	16.4	17.1	17.9	18.8	19.8	21.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	18	20	23	26	28	31	32	31
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.56	3.40	3.26	3.13	2.98	2.77	2.50	2.18
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	48.5	45.4	42.6	40.0	37.5	34.5	31.0	27.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	13.0	11.5	10.1	8.8	7.8	6.8	6.0	5.5
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	7.05	6.50	5.96	5.41	4.87	4.32	3.78	3.23
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.44	3.17	2.91	2.64	2.38	2.11	1.84	1.58
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.68	2.55	2.40	2.24	2.07	1.88	1.68	1.46

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	543	653	789	958	1168	1431	1761	2172

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Population growth rate (percentage).....								
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	48.5	48.5	48.2	47.9	47.7	47.5	47.4	47.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	13.0	11.7	10.5	9.3	8.1	7.1	6.1	5.4

CONGO

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	808	889	988	1111	1263	1447	1669	1922	2229
Males.....	397	435	482	541	615	705	814	937	1089
Females.....	411	454	506	570	648	742	855	985	1141
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	96.6	95.8	95.3	95.0	95.0	95.0	95.1	95.2	95.4
Percentage urban.....	30.9	31.4	31.9	32.3	32.8	33.8	35.8	38.0	40.5
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	16.0	16.5	16.9	17.4	17.9	18.2	18.3	18.1	18.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.1	24.0	24.3	24.9	25.5	26.2	26.8	27.0	26.9
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.7	18.6	18.3	17.9	17.9	18.1	18.3	18.8	19.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.7	47.3	46.6	45.7	44.9	44.3	44.0	44.2	44.4
Median age (years).....	20.0	19.8	19.5	19.0	18.4	17.9	17.5	17.4	17.3
Population density (per sq km).....	2	3	3	3	4	4	5	6	7

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	16	20	25	30	37	44	51	61
Births.....	37	42	47	55	62	71	79	92
Deaths.....	21	22	23	24	26	27	28	31
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.91	2.11	2.35	2.56	2.73	2.85	2.82	2.97
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	44.1	44.4	45.2	45.9	46.1	45.8	43.9	44.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	25.0	23.3	21.8	20.4	18.9	17.4	15.8	14.8
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.68	5.79	5.99	6.19	6.29	6.29	6.29	6.29
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.80	2.85	2.95	3.05	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.72	1.82	1.96	2.09	2.20	2.27	2.31	2.37
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	170	154	131	110	90	88	88	84
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	36.1	38.1	40.1	42.1	44.1	46.1	47.7	49.4
Females.....	41.3	43.3	45.3	47.3	49.3	51.3	53.4	54.7
Both sexes combined.....	38.6	40.6	42.7	44.7	46.7	48.7	50.5	52.0

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	2229	2590	2976	3401	3884	4447	5080	5757
Males.....	1089	1267	1458	1669	1909	2189	2503	2840
Females.....	1141	1323	1518	1732	1975	2258	2577	2917
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	95.4	95.7	96.0	96.4	96.7	96.9	97.1	97.4
Percentage urban.....	40.5	43.4	46.7	50.2	54.0	57.5	60.9	64.1
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.4	18.6	17.9	17.2	16.7	16.1	15.3	14.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.9	27.0	27.9	28.0	27.2	26.5	25.8	25.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.0	19.1	19.3	19.8	20.7	20.8	20.3	20.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.3	5.1	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.6	4.7	5.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.2
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	16.6	16.8	17.4	17.2	16.7	16.2	15.9	15.4
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	7.2	7.0	7.3	7.6	7.5	7.3	7.1	7.0
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.4	6.5	6.5	6.8	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.5
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	11.0	11.1	11.2	11.4	11.9	12.2	11.9	11.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	44.4	44.5	44.8	45.7	47.1	48.3	49.3	50.3
Median age (years).....	17.3	17.1	17.0	17.2	17.7	18.4	19.1	20.0
Population density (per sq km).....	7	8	9	10	11	13	15	17

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	61	72	77	85	97	112	127	135
Births.....	92	108	118	129	140	152	163	170
Deaths.....	31	36	41	44	44	40	37	35
Net migration.....	..	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.97	3.00	2.78	2.67	2.66	2.70	2.66	2.50
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	44.4	44.7	42.4	40.3	38.5	36.6	34.3	31.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	14.8	14.7	14.6	13.7	12.0	9.6	7.7	6.4
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.29	6.29	5.87	5.45	5.03	4.61	4.19	3.78
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.10	3.10	2.89	2.69	2.48	2.27	2.07	1.86
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.37	2.39	2.25	2.13	2.04	1.95	1.84	1.70
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	84	82	79	75	68	58	48	40
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	49.4	49.1	48.6	49.5	52.1	56.5	60.8	64.1
Females.....	54.7	54.0	53.0	53.7	56.4	61.2	65.8	68.8
Both sexes combined.....	52.0	51.5	50.8	51.6	54.2	58.8	63.3	66.4

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	2229	2590	3009	3473	4003	4628	5352	6153
Males.....	1089	1267	1475	1705	1969	2279	2639	3038
Females.....	1141	1323	1535	1768	2034	2349	2713	3115
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.4	18.6	18.8	18.0	17.4	16.9	16.2	15.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.9	27.0	27.6	28.3	28.1	27.3	26.6	26.0
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.0	19.1	19.1	19.4	20.0	20.6	20.5	20.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.7
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.9	3.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	44.4	44.5	44.3	44.8	45.8	47.1	48.1	48.9
Median age (years).....	17.3	17.1	16.7	16.7	17.0	17.6	18.3	19.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	61	72	84	93	106	125	145	160
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.97	3.00	3.00	2.86	2.84	2.90	2.91	2.79
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	44.4	44.7	44.8	42.4	40.4	38.6	36.6	34.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	14.8	14.7	14.8	13.8	12.0	9.6	7.6	6.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.29	6.29	6.29	5.88	5.47	5.06	4.65	4.24
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.10	3.10	3.10	2.90	2.70	2.49	2.29	2.09
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.37	2.39	2.40	2.29	2.21	2.14	2.04	1.91

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	2229	2561	2915	3300	3731	4218	4749	5295
Males.....	1089	1252	1427	1618	1832	2074	2338	2609
Females.....	1141	1309	1487	1681	1898	2144	2412	2686
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.4	17.7	17.1	16.5	15.9	15.1	14.1	12.8
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.9	27.3	27.6	27.0	26.4	25.7	24.9	23.9
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.0	19.4	19.7	20.4	20.8	20.5	20.2	20.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.3	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.8	5.0	5.4
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	44.4	44.9	45.7	47.1	48.4	49.5	50.6	51.8
Median age (years).....	17.3	17.3	17.5	17.9	18.5	19.2	20.2	21.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	61	66	71	77	86	98	106	109
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.97	2.78	2.59	2.48	2.45	2.46	2.37	2.17
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	44.4	42.3	40.3	38.4	36.5	34.2	31.4	28.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	14.8	14.6	14.5	13.6	12.0	9.6	7.7	6.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.29	5.86	5.44	5.01	4.58	4.16	3.73	3.30
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.10	2.89	2.68	2.47	2.26	2.05	1.84	1.63
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.37	2.23	2.09	1.97	1.86	1.76	1.64	1.49

E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	2229	2590	3009	3510	4129	4915	5903	7126
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.97	3.00	3.00	3.08	3.25	3.48	3.67	3.76
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	44.4	44.7	44.8	44.7	44.6	44.5	44.3	44.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	14.8	14.7	14.8	14.0	12.2	9.8	7.8	6.5

**COSTA RICA**

**A. ESTIMATES**

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	862	1025	1236	1482	1731	1968	2284	2642	3035
Males	433	516	623	747	873	992	1153	1335	1534
Females	429	510	614	735	858	976	1131	1307	1500
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	100.8	101.2	101.5	101.7	101.8	101.7	101.9	102.1	102.3
Percentage urban	33.5	35.0	36.6	38.1	39.7	41.3	43.1	44.9	47.1
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4	18.1	19.3	19.8	18.9	16.5	14.0	14.3	13.8	13.4
Percentage aged 5-14	25.2	26.1	27.6	29.0	29.6	28.2	24.6	23.1	23.1
Percentage aged 15-24	19.0	18.1	17.3	17.8	19.5	21.6	22.6	21.6	19.0
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.7	5.3	4.9	4.9	5.0	5.2	5.5	5.9	6.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.7	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.9	4.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.7	44.3	42.7	42.4	44.0	47.3	50.1	51.4	51.2
Median age (years)	18.3	17.4	16.4	16.1	16.8	18.2	19.6	21.0	22.2
Population density (per sq km)	17	20	24	29	34	39	45	52	59

1950-1955    1955-1960    1960-1965    1965-1970    1970-1975    1975-1980    1980-1985    1985-1990

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	33	42	49	50	47	63	72	79
Births	45	55	62	62	58	67	74	82
Deaths	12	12	12	12	11	10	10	11
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.48	3.74	3.62	3.11	2.57	2.98	2.91	2.77
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	47.3	48.2	45.3	38.3	31.5	31.7	30.2	28.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	12.6	11.0	9.2	7.3	5.8	4.8	4.0	3.7
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.72	7.11	6.95	5.80	4.33	3.89	3.50	3.36
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.28	3.47	3.39	2.83	2.12	1.90	1.71	1.64
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.69	2.93	2.94	2.53	1.95	1.80	1.65	1.60
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	94	88	81	68	53	30	19	16
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	56.0	58.8	61.6	63.9	66.1	68.9	71.6	73.1
Females	58.6	61.5	64.5	67.5	70.2	73.3	76.1	77.7
Both sexes combined	57.3	60.2	63.0	65.6	68.1	71.0	73.8	75.4

**B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS**

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total	3035	3424	3798	4165	4534	4903	5263	5608
Males	1534	1732	1920	2105	2290	2474	2654	2825
Females	1500	1692	1878	2060	2244	2429	2610	2784
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	102.3	102.3	102.3	102.2	102.0	101.9	101.7	101.5
Percentage urban	47.1	49.7	52.7	56.0	59.4	62.7	65.7	68.5
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4	13.4	12.3	11.3	10.6	10.1	9.6	9.0	8.5
Percentage aged 5-14	23.1	22.7	21.8	20.3	19.1	18.3	17.5	16.8
Percentage aged 15-24	19.0	18.2	18.6	18.7	18.2	17.2	16.4	15.9
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.4	6.9	7.5	8.1	9.1	10.5	12.3	14.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.2	4.7	5.1	5.6	6.1	6.9	8.1	9.7
Percentage in school ages 6-11	14.2	13.9	13.2	12.3	11.5	11.0	10.6	10.1
Percentage in school ages 12-14	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.0	5.6	5.3	5.2	5.0
Percentage in school ages 15-17	5.7	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.6	5.2	5.0	4.9
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.4	10.5	11.0	11.0	10.9	10.3	9.8	9.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.2	51.9	52.5	52.7	52.1	50.9	50.1	49.9
Median age (years)	22.2	23.1	24.0	25.3	26.6	28.0	29.4	30.8
Population density (per sq km)	59	67	74	82	89	96	103	110

1985-1990    1990-1995    1995-2000    2000-2005    2005-2010    2010-2015    2015-2020    2020-2025

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	79	78	75	73	74	74	72	69
Births	82	85	87	89	92	95	96	96
Deaths	11	12	14	16	18	21	24	27
Net migration	..	5	2	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.77	2.41	2.07	1.84	1.70	1.56	1.42	1.27
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	28.9	26.3	24.0	22.4	21.2	20.0	18.9	17.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	3.7	3.7	3.8	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.7	5.1
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population)	..	1.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.36	3.14	2.95	2.78	2.64	2.52	2.42	2.34
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.64	1.53	1.44	1.36	1.29	1.23	1.18	1.14
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.60	1.50	1.41	1.33	1.27	1.21	1.17	1.13
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	16	14	12	11	10	9	8	8
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	73.1	74.0	74.5	75.0	75.5	76.0	76.5	77.0
Females	77.7	78.6	79.2	79.8	80.3	80.9	81.4	81.9
Both sexes combined	75.4	76.3	76.8	77.3	77.9	78.4	78.9	79.4

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	3035	3439	3834	4227	4626	5031	5436	5829
Males.....	1534	1739	1939	2136	2337	2540	2742	2937
Females.....	1500	1700	1895	2090	2289	2491	2694	2892
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	13.4	12.6	11.7	11.0	10.5	10.0	9.6	9.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	23.1	22.6	22.0	20.9	19.8	18.9	18.2	17.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.0	18.1	18.5	18.4	18.1	17.5	16.8	16.3
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.4	6.9	7.4	8.0	8.9	10.2	11.9	13.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.2	4.7	5.1	5.5	6.0	6.7	7.9	9.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	51.2	51.7	52.0	52.0	51.4	50.4	49.6	49.5
Median age (years).....	22.2	23.0	23.8	24.8	26.0	27.2	28.4	29.7

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	79	81	79	79	80	81	81	79
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.77	2.50	2.18	1.95	1.81	1.68	1.54	1.40
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	28.9	27.2	25.1	23.4	22.2	21.1	20.0	18.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	3.7	3.7	3.8	4.0	4.1	4.3	4.6	4.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	1.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.36	3.26	3.10	2.95	2.81	2.69	2.58	2.48
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.64	1.59	1.51	1.44	1.37	1.31	1.26	1.21
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.60	1.56	1.48	1.41	1.35	1.29	1.24	1.20

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	3035	3408	3763	4105	4446	4779	5099	5400
Males.....	1534	1724	1902	2074	2245	2411	2570	2718
Females.....	1500	1685	1860	2031	2201	2368	2529	2682
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	13.4	11.9	10.9	10.1	9.6	9.1	8.5	8.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	23.1	22.8	21.6	19.8	18.5	17.6	16.9	16.0
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.0	18.3	18.8	18.9	18.2	16.9	16.1	15.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.4	7.0	7.5	8.2	9.3	10.8	12.7	14.9
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.2	4.7	5.2	5.6	6.2	7.1	8.4	10.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	51.2	52.1	52.9	53.5	52.8	51.5	50.5	50.1
Median age (years).....	22.2	23.2	24.3	25.7	27.2	28.8	30.4	31.9

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	79	75	71	68	68	67	64	60
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.77	2.32	1.98	1.74	1.60	1.45	1.29	1.15
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	28.9	25.4	23.1	21.4	20.2	19.0	17.7	16.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	3.7	3.7	3.8	4.0	4.2	4.5	4.8	5.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	1.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.36	3.02	2.81	2.62	2.48	2.36	2.27	2.21
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.64	1.47	1.37	1.28	1.21	1.15	1.11	1.08
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.60	1.44	1.34	1.26	1.19	1.14	1.09	1.07

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	3035	3451	3883	4337	4828	5362	5942	6568
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	13.4	11.9	10.9	10.1	9.6	9.1	8.5	8.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	23.1	22.8	21.6	19.8	18.5	17.6	16.9	16.0
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.0	18.3	18.8	18.9	18.2	16.9	16.1	15.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.4	7.0	7.5	8.2	9.3	10.8	12.7	14.9
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.2	4.7	5.2	5.6	6.2	7.1	8.4	10.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	51.2	52.1	52.9	53.5	52.8	51.5	50.5	50.1
Median age (years).....	22.2	23.2	24.3	25.7	27.2	28.8	30.4	31.9
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	79	75	71	68	68	67	64	60
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.77	2.32	1.98	1.74	1.60	1.45	1.29	1.15
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	28.9	25.4	23.1	21.4	20.2	19.0	17.7	16.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	3.7	3.7	3.8	4.0	4.2	4.5	4.8	5.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	1.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.36	3.02	2.81	2.62	2.48	2.36	2.27	2.21
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.64	1.47	1.37	1.28	1.21	1.15	1.11	1.08
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.60	1.44	1.34	1.26	1.19	1.14	1.09	1.07

## COTE D'IVOIRE

## A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	2776	3221	3799	4527	5515	6755	8194	9936	11980
Males.....	1378	1607	1906	2283	2802	3452	4190	5074	6100
Females.....	1398	1614	1893	2245	2713	3303	4004	4862	5880
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	98.5	99.5	100.7	101.7	103.3	104.5	104.6	104.4	103.7
Percentage urban.....	13.2	16.0	19.3	23.1	27.4	32.1	34.8	37.6	40.4
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.2	18.9	19.4	19.6	19.5	19.6	19.8	20.0	20.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.8	24.3	24.7	26.0	26.2	26.2	26.7	27.3	28.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.6	19.4	18.4	17.1	17.4	18.0	17.8	17.8	17.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.3	47.0	45.9	44.3	44.1	43.9	43.2	42.5	41.9
Median age (years).....	18.3	18.3	18.1	17.5	17.3	17.2	16.8	16.4	15.9
Population density (per sq km).....	9	10	12	14	17	21	25	31	37

	1960-1965	1965-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	89	115	146	198	248	288	348	409
Births.....	158	187	220	260	314	379	455	546
Deaths.....	83	92	99	108	119	131	143	162
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.98	3.30	3.51	3.95	4.05	3.86	3.86	3.74
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	52.8	53.4	52.9	51.9	51.1	50.7	50.2	49.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	27.7	26.1	23.8	21.5	19.4	17.5	15.7	14.7
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.90	7.10	7.31	7.41	7.41	7.41	7.41	7.41
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.40	3.50	3.60	3.65	3.65	3.65	3.65	3.65
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.92	2.06	2.24	2.38	2.49	2.60	2.70	2.77
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	186	173	158	143	129	117	106	98
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	34.5	36.5	38.9	41.4	43.9	46.4	48.8	50.3
Females.....	37.5	39.5	42.1	44.6	47.1	49.7	52.4	53.7
Both sexes combined.....	36.0	38.0	40.4	42.9	45.4	47.9	50.5	51.9

## B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	11980	14401	17065	20103	23657	27876	32687	37942
Males.....	6100	7312	8642	10155	11924	14025	16422	19040
Females.....	5880	7089	8423	9947	11733	13851	16265	18902
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	103.7	103.1	102.6	102.1	101.6	101.3	101.0	100.7
Percentage urban.....	40.4	43.6	46.9	50.5	54.1	57.6	61.0	64.1
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	20.2	20.3	19.6	19.2	18.7	18.1	17.1	15.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	28.1	28.7	29.5	29.6	29.1	28.6	28.2	27.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	17.9	18.3	19.1	19.8	20.5	20.7	20.5	20.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.9	4.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.6
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	17.6	17.9	18.4	18.3	18.0	17.7	17.4	16.9
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	7.1	7.3	7.5	7.9	7.7	7.6	7.6	7.5
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.1	6.4	6.6	6.9	7.1	6.9	6.9	6.9
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	10.2	10.4	10.9	11.3	11.8	12.0	11.9	11.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	41.9	41.7	42.3	43.1	44.4	45.7	47.0	48.5
Median age (years).....	15.9	15.5	15.4	15.6	16.0	16.5	17.1	18.0
Population density (per sq km).....	37	45	53	62	73	86	101	118

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	409	484	533	608	711	844	962	1051
Births.....	546	658	749	853	968	1086	1190	1266
Deaths.....	162	194	228	251	257	243	227	215
Net migration.....	..	20	12	6	0	1	-1	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.74	3.68	3.40	3.28	3.26	3.28	3.19	2.98
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	49.9	49.9	47.6	45.9	44.3	42.2	39.3	35.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	14.7	14.7	14.5	13.5	11.8	9.4	7.5	6.1
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	1.5	0.8	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	7.41	7.41	6.88	6.35	5.82	5.29	4.75	4.22
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.65	3.65	3.39	3.13	2.87	2.60	2.34	2.08
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.77	2.80	2.63	2.48	2.35	2.23	2.08	1.90
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	98	91	85	77	68	58	49	40
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	50.3	50.2	49.8	50.6	53.2	57.5	61.6	64.8
Females.....	53.7	52.9	51.9	52.6	55.4	60.3	64.7	68.2
Both sexes combined.....	51.9	51.5	50.8	51.6	54.2	58.8	63.1	66.4

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	11980	14401	17273	20562	24433	29100	34589	40795
Males.....	6100	7312	8747	10387	12315	14642	17380	20478
Females.....	5880	7089	8527	10175	12118	14459	17209	20318
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	20.2	20.3	20.6	20.0	19.5	19.0	18.2	17.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	28.1	28.7	29.1	29.9	30.0	29.4	28.9	28.3
Percentage aged 15-24.....	17.9	18.3	18.8	19.4	19.9	20.5	20.7	20.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.7
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	41.9	41.7	41.7	42.1	43.0	44.4	45.7	46.9
Median age (years).....	15.9	15.5	15.1	15.1	15.2	15.7	16.3	17.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
--	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	409	484	574	658	774	934	1098	1241
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.74	3.68	3.64	3.49	3.45	3.50	3.46	3.30
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	49.9	49.9	50.2	48.1	46.2	44.3	42.0	39.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	14.7	14.7	14.7	13.7	11.8	9.4	7.5	6.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	1.5	0.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	7.41	7.41	7.41	6.88	6.34	5.81	5.27	4.74
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.65	3.65	3.65	3.39	3.12	2.86	2.60	2.33
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.77	2.80	2.82	2.68	2.56	2.45	2.30	2.13

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	11980	14228	16687	19471	22669	26350	30408	34693
Males.....	6100	7225	8452	9838	11427	13257	15274	17404
Females.....	5880	7003	8235	9633	11242	13093	15133	17289
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	20.2	19.4	18.8	18.4	17.9	17.1	15.9	14.5
Percentage aged 5-14.....	28.1	29.0	29.1	28.6	28.3	27.9	27.3	26.3
Percentage aged 15-24.....	17.9	18.5	19.5	20.5	20.7	20.6	20.6	20.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.3	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.4
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	41.9	42.2	43.2	44.5	45.7	47.0	48.5	50.3
Median age (years).....	15.9	15.8	15.9	16.3	16.7	17.3	18.1	19.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
--	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	409	450	492	557	640	736	811	857
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.74	3.44	3.19	3.09	3.04	3.01	2.86	2.64
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	49.9	47.2	45.4	43.9	42.1	39.4	36.1	32.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	14.7	14.4	14.3	13.4	11.7	9.4	7.5	6.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	1.5	0.8	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	7.41	6.88	6.35	5.82	5.30	4.77	4.24	3.71
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.65	3.39	3.13	2.87	2.61	2.35	2.09	1.83
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.77	2.61	2.43	2.28	2.15	2.02	1.86	1.67

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	11980	14401	17273	20816	25312	31172	38745	48462
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.74	3.68	3.64	3.73	3.91	4.16	4.35	4.48
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	49.9	49.9	50.2	50.7	51.1	51.2	51.1	50.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	14.7	14.7	14.7	13.8	12.1	9.7	7.8	6.3

## CUBA

## A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	5850	6417	6985	7754	8520	9306	9679	10078	10608
Males.....	3053	3323	3591	3963	4341	4720	4895	5079	5334
Females.....	2797	3094	3394	3791	4178	4585	4784	4999	5275
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	109.2	107.4	105.8	104.5	103.9	102.9	102.3	101.6	101.1
Percentage urban.....	49.4	52.1	54.9	57.6	60.2	64.2	68.1	71.0	73.6
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	13.4	12.9	11.9	15.3	14.3	12.2	7.9	7.7	8.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	22.4	22.6	22.3	20.5	22.7	25.1	23.8	18.5	14.3
Percentage aged 15-24.....	16.9	17.3	18.4	18.1	17.5	16.4	19.3	22.6	21.4
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	7.3	7.4	7.9	8.8	9.4	9.9	10.8	11.2	11.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.9	4.8	5.0	5.4	6.1	6.7	7.6	8.3	8.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	49.8	49.5	49.7	47.8	46.5	46.3	50.7	55.0	57.0
Median age (years).....	23.3	23.2	23.4	22.7	22.3	22.7	24.4	25.8	27.9
Population density (per sq km).....	53	58	63	70	77	84	87	91	96

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	113	114	154	153	157	75	80	106
Births.....	182	182	258	262	238	157	158	181
Deaths.....	68	64	66	62	59	57	63	67
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.85	1.70	2.09	1.88	1.76	0.79	0.81	1.03
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	29.7	27.1	35.1	32.2	26.7	16.6	16.0	17.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.1	9.5	8.9	7.6	6.6	6.0	6.3	6.5
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.10	3.68	4.67	4.29	3.55	2.10	1.85	1.83
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.99	1.79	2.27	2.09	1.72	1.02	0.90	0.89
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.70	1.57	2.05	1.93	1.63	0.98	0.87	0.87
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	81	70	59	50	38	22	17	15
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	57.8	60.8	63.8	67.0	69.4	71.4	72.5	73.5
Females.....	61.3	64.2	67.1	70.2	72.7	74.8	75.9	77.0
Both sexes combined.....	59.4	62.3	65.3	68.4	70.9	73.0	74.1	75.2

## B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	10608	11091	11504	11848	12155	12467	12756	12993
Males.....	5334	5568	5769	5935	6083	6236	6377	6492
Females.....	5275	5523	5735	5913	6072	6232	6379	6500
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	101.1	100.8	100.6	100.4	100.2	100.1	100.0	99.9
Percentage urban.....	73.6	76.0	78.1	80.1	81.8	83.3	84.7	86.0
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	8.4	8.4	7.7	7.0	6.7	6.8	6.7	6.6
Percentage aged 5-14.....	14.3	14.8	15.6	15.2	14.0	13.0	12.9	13.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	21.4	16.4	12.7	13.5	14.5	14.2	13.1	12.4
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	11.8	12.3	13.4	14.9	16.5	18.0	19.0	22.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	8.5	9.0	9.4	10.4	11.7	13.0	14.2	14.9
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	8.3	9.2	9.6	9.1	8.3	7.7	7.8	7.9
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	4.4	4.0	4.5	4.6	4.4	4.0	3.8	3.8
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.0	3.7	4.0	4.5	4.5	4.1	3.8	3.7
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	13.2	10.6	7.3	7.8	8.7	8.6	8.0	7.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	57.0	54.8	52.5	51.5	51.2	48.0	44.5	41.8
Median age (years).....	27.9	30.1	32.4	34.8	36.9	38.3	38.4	38.6
Population density (per sq km).....	96	100	104	107	110	112	115	117

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	106	96	83	69	61	62	58	47
Births.....	181	189	181	168	164	170	174	172
Deaths.....	67	73	78	83	91	100	112	125
Net migration.....	..	-20	-20	-16	-12	-8	-4	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.03	0.89	0.73	0.59	0.51	0.51	0.46	0.37
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	17.5	17.4	16.0	14.4	13.7	13.8	13.8	13.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.5	6.7	6.9	7.1	7.6	8.1	8.9	9.7
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	-1.8	-1.8	-1.4	-1.0	-0.6	-0.3	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.83	1.87	1.95	2.04	2.08	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.89	0.91	0.95	0.99	1.01	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.87	0.89	0.93	0.97	0.99	1.00	1.00	1.00
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	15	14	13	12	12	11	10	10
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	73.5	73.9	74.2	74.6	74.8	74.9	75.0	75.0
Females.....	77.0	77.6	78.0	78.4	78.7	78.9	79.0	79.1
Both sexes combined.....	75.2	75.7	76.1	76.4	76.7	76.9	77.0	77.0

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	10608	11124	11583	11972	12322	12687	13045	13363
Males.....	5334	5585	5809	5999	6169	6348	6525	6682
Females.....	5275	5539	5774	5974	6153	6339	6520	6681
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	8.4	8.7	8.1	7.3	6.9	7.1	7.1	7.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	14.3	14.8	15.8	15.7	14.5	13.5	13.3	13.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	21.4	16.4	12.7	13.3	14.5	14.5	13.5	12.7
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	11.8	12.3	13.3	14.7	16.3	17.7	18.6	21.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	8.5	8.9	9.3	10.3	11.5	12.8	13.9	14.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	57.0	54.6	52.2	51.0	50.8	47.8	44.5	41.9
Median age (years).....	27.9	30.0	32.2	34.5	36.5	37.5	37.4	37.5
	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	106	103	92	78	70	73	72	64
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.03	0.95	0.81	0.66	0.57	0.58	0.56	0.48
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	17.5	18.0	16.7	15.0	14.2	14.5	14.6	14.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.5	6.7	6.9	7.1	7.5	8.0	8.7	9.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-1.8	-1.8	-1.3	-1.0	-0.6	-0.3	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.83	1.94	2.05	2.14	2.18	2.20	2.20	2.20
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.89	0.94	1.00	1.04	1.06	1.07	1.07	1.07
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.87	0.92	0.97	1.02	1.04	1.05	1.05	1.05

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	10608	11047	11364	11578	11732	11849	11912	11896
Males.....	5334	5546	5697	5797	5867	5919	5944	5930
Females.....	5275	5501	5667	5782	5866	5931	5968	5966
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	8.4	8.0	7.0	6.0	5.6	5.4	5.3	5.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	14.3	14.9	15.4	14.3	12.5	11.3	10.9	10.7
Percentage aged 15-24.....	21.4	16.5	12.9	13.8	14.6	13.7	12.2	11.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	11.8	12.4	13.6	15.2	17.1	19.0	20.3	24.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.7	12.1	13.7	15.2	16.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	57.0	55.0	53.2	52.7	52.7	49.3	45.4	42.1
Median age (years).....	27.9	30.2	32.7	35.4	38.0	40.4	41.4	42.2
	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	106	88	63	43	31	23	13	-2
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.03	0.81	0.57	0.38	0.26	0.20	0.11	-0.03
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	17.5	16.7	14.4	12.3	11.4	11.1	10.8	10.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.5	6.7	6.9	7.2	7.8	8.4	9.4	10.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-1.8	-1.8	-1.4	-1.0	-0.7	-0.3	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.83	1.79	1.75	1.72	1.69	1.65	1.65	1.65
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.89	0.87	0.85	0.83	0.82	0.80	0.80	0.80
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.87	0.85	0.83	0.82	0.80	0.79	0.79	0.79

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	10608	11066	11418	11684	11901	12097	12245	12324
	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Population growth rate (percentage).....								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.03	0.85	0.63	0.46	0.37	0.33	0.24	0.13
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	17.5	17.0	15.0	13.1	12.4	12.2	11.9	11.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.5	6.7	6.9	7.2	7.7	8.3	9.2	10.1

## CYPRUS

## A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	494	530	573	582	615	609	629	665	702
Males.....	244	260	282	286	304	303	314	331	350
Females.....	250	270	291	297	311	306	315	334	352
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	97.3	96.0	96.7	96.4	97.7	98.9	99.5	99.0	99.6
Percentage urban.....	29.8	32.6	35.6	38.2	40.8	43.4	46.3	49.5	52.8
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	13.5	12.2	13.1	12.1	9.6	7.7	9.3	9.6	9.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	21.0	22.0	23.6	22.4	21.5	18.2	15.1	15.6	16.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	17.7	16.7	16.5	18.2	17.7	20.4	19.1	17.4	15.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	9.1	9.9	9.5	10.1	14.0	13.9	14.0	14.3	14.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	6.0	6.7	5.9	6.5	10.1	9.8	10.3	10.6	10.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	49.5	48.7	46.5	47.3	46.7	51.5	52.1	51.1	50.5
Median age (years).....	23.7	24.4	23.0	23.3	25.9	27.1	28.7	29.3	30.3
Population density (per sq km).....	53	57	62	63	66	66	68	72	76

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	7	9	2	7	0	4	7	7
Births.....	14	15	15	13	11	12	13	13
Deaths.....	5	6	6	6	6	5	5	6
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.41	1.56	0.32	1.09	-0.19	0.65	1.11	1.08
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	27.4	26.4	25.2	21.0	18.0	18.7	20.4	18.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.0	9.7	8.6	8.4	8.6
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.69	3.48	3.42	2.78	2.48	2.24	2.37	2.36
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.79	1.69	1.66	1.35	1.20	1.09	1.15	1.14
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.67	1.59	1.57	1.29	1.18	1.05	1.11	1.13
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	53	31	29	29	29	20	16	11
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	65.1	66.2	67.5	68.7	70.0	72.0	73.0	74.0
Females.....	69.0	70.1	71.0	72.0	72.9	75.5	77.5	78.4
Both sexes combined.....	67.0	68.1	69.2	70.3	71.4	73.7	75.0	76.1

## B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	702	736	765	794	824	855	882	904
Males.....	350	367	382	397	413	428	442	453
Females.....	352	368	383	397	412	426	439	450
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	99.6	99.7	99.9	100.0	100.2	100.4	100.6	100.7
Percentage urban.....	52.8	56.2	59.7	62.9	65.9	68.8	71.3	73.7
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	9.2	8.2	7.4	7.1	7.2	7.2	6.9	6.6
Percentage aged 5-14.....	16.6	17.5	16.3	14.7	13.7	13.6	13.8	13.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	15.0	14.1	15.2	16.2	15.1	13.6	12.8	12.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	14.0	14.0	14.7	15.5	17.2	18.8	20.8	22.9
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	10.2	10.2	10.4	11.1	11.9	13.4	14.8	16.6
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	10.3	10.6	9.7	8.7	8.1	8.2	8.3	8.2
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	4.3	5.1	5.1	4.6	4.1	3.9	4.0	4.1
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	4.4	4.4	5.2	4.8	4.3	3.9	3.9	4.0
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	9.0	8.3	8.7	9.8	9.2	8.3	7.6	7.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	50.5	49.7	49.6	49.4	48.0	45.8	44.6	44.4
Median age (years).....	30.3	31.8	33.1	34.2	34.9	35.5	36.7	37.9
Population density (per sq km).....	76	80	83	86	89	92	95	98

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	7	7	6	6	6	6	5	4
Births.....	13	12	11	11	12	12	12	12
Deaths.....	6	5	5	6	6	6	7	8
Net migration.....	..	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.08	0.94	0.79	0.74	0.75	0.72	0.62	0.49
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	18.9	16.9	15.1	14.5	14.8	14.8	14.2	13.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	8.6	7.6	7.3	7.2	7.3	7.5	7.9	8.5
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.36	2.25	2.15	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.14	1.09	1.04	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.13	1.08	1.04	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	11	9	7	7	6	6	6	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	74.0	74.8	75.6	76.1	76.6	77.1	77.6	78.0
Females.....	78.4	79.2	80.0	80.6	81.1	81.6	82.1	82.6
Both sexes combined.....	76.1	77.0	77.8	78.4	78.9	79.4	79.9	80.3

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	702	738	777	819	862	904	942	977
Males.....	350	369	388	410	432	454	473	491
Females.....	352	370	389	409	430	450	469	486
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	9.2	8.5	8.4	8.5	8.4	8.1	7.7	7.5
Percentage aged 5-14.....	16.6	17.4	16.4	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.4	14.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	15.0	14.0	15.0	15.7	14.8	14.2	14.3	14.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	14.0	13.9	14.4	15.1	16.5	17.7	19.5	21.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	10.2	10.1	10.2	10.8	11.4	12.7	13.8	15.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	50.5	49.6	48.9	47.9	46.2	44.6	44.5	44.9
Median age (years).....	30.3	31.6	32.6	33.0	33.1	33.5	34.3	35.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	7	7	8	8	9	8	8	7
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.08	1.01	1.02	1.05	1.03	0.95	0.82	0.74
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	18.9	17.7	17.4	17.6	17.3	16.6	15.7	15.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	8.6	7.6	7.2	7.0	7.1	7.2	7.5	7.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.36	2.35	2.50	2.60	2.55	2.45	2.35	2.30
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.14	1.14	1.21	1.26	1.24	1.19	1.14	1.12
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.13	1.13	1.21	1.25	1.23	1.18	1.13	1.11

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	702	733	759	782	804	822	834	839
Males.....	350	366	379	391	402	411	418	420
Females.....	352	367	380	391	402	410	416	419
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	9.2	7.9	6.9	6.5	6.3	6.0	5.6	5.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	16.6	17.5	16.1	14.1	12.9	12.4	12.0	11.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	15.0	14.1	15.3	16.4	15.2	13.4	12.4	12.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	14.0	14.0	14.8	15.8	17.7	19.5	22.0	24.7
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	10.2	10.2	10.5	11.3	12.2	14.0	15.6	17.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	50.5	49.9	50.1	50.1	48.8	46.7	45.7	45.3
Median age (years).....	30.3	31.9	33.4	34.8	35.9	37.1	38.5	40.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	7	6	5	5	4	4	2	1
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.08	0.86	0.68	0.60	0.55	0.45	0.30	0.13
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	18.9	16.2	14.2	13.3	12.9	12.2	11.3	10.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	8.6	7.6	7.3	7.3	7.5	7.8	8.3	9.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.36	2.15	2.00	1.90	1.80	1.70	1.65	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.14	1.04	0.97	0.92	0.87	0.82	0.80	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.13	1.04	0.96	0.92	0.87	0.82	0.80	0.77

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	702	739	774	809	847	886	923	958
1985-1990								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.08	1.02	0.92	0.90	0.91	0.90	0.82	0.73
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	18.9	17.7	16.5	16.1	16.3	16.3	15.9	15.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	8.6	7.6	7.2	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.6	8.0

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	12389	13093	13654	14159	14334	14802	15311	15500	15662
Males.....	6021	6368	6662	6911	6983	7212	7463	7548	7628
Females.....	6368	6725	6992	7248	7350	7590	7848	7952	8034
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	94.6	94.7	95.3	95.4	95.0	95.0	95.1	94.9	94.9
Percentage urban.....	37.4	42.1	46.9	51.1	55.2	61.4	67.5	72.6	77.1
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	10.4	10.1	8.6	7.9	7.5	8.7	8.9	7.6	6.8
Percentage aged 5-14.....	15.5	17.7	18.9	17.5	15.7	14.7	15.4	16.8	16.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	15.5	13.6	13.9	16.3	17.6	16.5	14.7	13.9	14.7
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	11.5	12.3	13.4	15.2	16.8	17.4	15.7	16.3	16.7
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	7.6	8.2	8.6	9.8	11.2	12.1	12.5	11.0	11.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	50.9	47.2	45.6	45.9	49.0	47.7	46.7	46.6	48.6
Median age (years).....	30.2	30.8	31.3	31.8	31.8	31.4	31.7	32.5	33.6
Population density (per sq km).....	97	102	107	111	112	116	120	121	122

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	141	112	101	35	94	102	38	32
Births.....	280	247	227	221	263	278	233	216
Deaths.....	139	130	132	151	167	175	183	182
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.10	0.84	0.73	0.24	0.64	0.68	0.24	0.21
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	22.0	18.5	16.3	15.5	18.0	18.4	15.1	13.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.9	9.7	9.5	10.6	11.4	11.6	11.9	11.7
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.89	2.57	2.40	2.08	2.34	2.35	2.09	2.00
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.41	1.25	1.17	1.01	1.14	1.15	1.02	0.97
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.31	1.20	1.13	0.98	1.11	1.10	0.99	0.96
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	54	30	23	23	21	19	16	13
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	63.6	67.0	67.5	66.9	66.6	67.0	67.0	67.6
Females.....	68.4	72.2	73.2	73.4	73.5	74.1	74.4	75.2
Both sexes combined.....	65.9	69.5	70.3	70.1	70.0	70.4	70.6	71.3

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	15662	15876	16298	16769	17139	17435	17696	17919
Males.....	7628	7738	7951	8196	8390	8543	8671	8783
Females.....	8034	8138	8347	8572	8749	8892	9025	9136
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	94.9	95.1	95.3	95.6	95.9	96.1	96.1	96.1
Percentage urban.....	77.1	80.6	83.4	85.4	87.0	88.0	89.0	89.9
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	6.8	6.9	7.7	7.9	7.1	6.6	6.4	6.3
Percentage aged 5-14.....	16.2	14.0	13.3	14.0	15.0	14.6	13.4	12.7
Percentage aged 15-24.....	14.7	16.5	15.5	13.3	12.6	13.4	14.5	14.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	16.7	16.7	16.3	16.6	18.1	19.9	21.1	21.7
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	11.7	12.1	12.2	11.8	12.2	13.7	15.4	16.4
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	9.5	8.2	7.9	8.6	9.2	8.7	7.9	7.6
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	5.3	4.5	4.0	3.8	4.3	4.6	4.2	3.9
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	4.9	5.2	4.1	3.8	3.9	4.4	4.5	4.0
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	8.5	9.9	9.7	8.0	7.5	7.8	8.7	8.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.6	50.2	48.6	46.2	44.9	45.1	45.9	45.2
Median age (years).....	33.6	34.4	34.6	34.6	35.4	36.7	37.7	38.2
Population density (per sq km).....	122	124	127	131	134	136	138	140

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	32	43	84	94	74	59	52	45
Births.....	216	221	252	266	246	231	226	227
Deaths.....	182	178	168	172	172	172	174	182
Net migration.....	..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.21	0.27	0.52	0.57	0.44	0.34	0.30	0.25
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	13.8	14.0	15.7	16.1	14.5	13.4	12.9	12.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.7	11.3	10.4	10.4	10.1	9.9	9.9	10.2
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.00	1.97	2.10	2.20	2.15	2.10	2.00	1.90
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.97	0.96	1.02	1.07	1.05	1.02	0.98	0.93
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.96	0.95	1.01	1.06	1.04	1.02	0.97	0.92
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	13	10	9	8	7	6	6	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	67.6	68.9	70.0	71.0	72.0	72.9	73.7	74.5
Females.....	75.2	76.2	77.2	78.0	78.9	79.6	80.3	80.9
Both sexes combined.....	71.3	72.5	73.6	74.6	75.5	76.3	77.1	77.7

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	15662	15948	16460	17050	17556	18008	18475	18972
Males.....	7628	7775	8034	8340	8604	8836	9069	9322
Females.....	8034	8173	8426	8710	8953	9172	9405	9650
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	6.8	7.3	8.1	8.5	7.7	7.2	7.2	7.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	16.2	14.0	13.6	14.7	15.8	15.5	14.4	13.9
Percentage aged 15-24.....	14.7	16.4	15.3	13.0	12.7	13.9	15.0	14.7
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	16.7	16.6	16.1	16.4	17.6	19.3	20.2	20.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	11.7	12.0	12.1	11.6	11.9	13.3	14.8	15.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.6	49.9	48.2	45.5	44.3	44.6	45.5	44.9
Median age (years).....	33.6	34.2	34.2	34.0	34.6	35.7	36.0	35.7

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	32	57	102	118	101	90	93	99
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.21	0.36	0.63	0.71	0.59	0.51	0.51	0.53
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	13.8	14.9	16.7	17.3	15.8	14.8	14.7	15.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.7	11.3	10.4	10.3	9.9	9.7	9.5	9.8
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.00	2.10	2.25	2.40	2.38	2.33	2.25	2.20
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.97	1.02	1.10	1.17	1.16	1.14	1.10	1.07
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.96	1.01	1.09	1.16	1.15	1.13	1.09	1.07

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	15662	15837	16111	16341	16482	16542	16549	16481
Males.....	7628	7718	7855	7977	8054	8086	8084	8047
Females.....	8034	8119	8255	8364	8428	8456	8465	8434
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	6.8	6.7	6.8	6.6	6.0	5.5	5.3	5.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	16.2	14.1	13.2	13.2	13.2	12.5	11.5	10.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	14.7	16.5	15.7	13.6	12.9	13.0	13.2	12.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	16.7	16.7	16.5	17.1	18.8	21.0	22.6	23.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	11.7	12.1	12.4	12.1	12.7	14.4	16.5	17.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.6	50.3	49.2	47.4	46.4	46.4	46.5	45.2
Median age (years).....	33.6	34.5	35.0	35.5	36.7	38.3	40.2	41.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	32	35	55	46	28	12	1	-13
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.21	0.22	0.34	0.28	0.17	0.07	0.01	-0.08
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	13.8	13.5	13.9	13.4	12.2	11.1	10.6	10.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.7	11.3	10.5	10.6	10.5	10.4	10.5	11.0
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.00	1.90	1.85	1.80	1.75	1.70	1.65	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.97	0.93	0.90	0.88	0.85	0.83	0.80	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.96	0.91	0.89	0.87	0.85	0.82	0.80	0.78

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	15662	15893	16256	16606	16892	17134	17378	17603
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	6.8	6.7	6.8	6.6	6.0	5.5	5.3	5.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	16.2	14.1	13.2	13.2	13.2	12.5	11.5	10.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	14.7	16.5	15.7	13.6	12.9	13.0	13.2	12.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	16.7	16.7	16.5	17.1	18.8	21.0	22.6	23.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	11.7	12.1	12.4	12.1	12.7	14.4	16.5	17.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.6	50.3	49.2	47.4	46.4	46.4	46.5	45.2
Median age (years).....	33.6	34.5	35.0	35.5	36.7	38.3	40.2	41.4
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	32	35	55	46	28	12	1	-13
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.21	0.22	0.34	0.28	0.17	0.07	0.01	-0.08
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	13.8	13.5	13.9	13.4	12.2	11.1	10.6	10.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.7	11.3	10.5	10.6	10.5	10.4	10.5	11.0
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.00	1.90	1.85	1.80	1.75	1.70	1.65	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.97	0.93	0.90	0.88	0.85	0.83	0.80	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.96	0.91	0.89	0.87	0.85	0.82	0.80	0.78

DEM. PEOPLE'S REP. OF KOREA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	9726	9070	10789	12408	14619	16562	18260	19888	21771
Males.....	4834	4310	5222	6067	7127	8009	8971	9703	10676
Females.....	4892	4760	5567	6341	7492	8553	9289	10185	11095
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	98.8	90.6	93.8	95.7	95.1	93.6	96.6	95.3	96.2
Percentage urban.....	31.0	35.5	40.2	45.1	53.3	56.5	56.9	58.8	59.8
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	15.7	16.8	18.4	17.4	19.8	15.8	10.6	9.7	10.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.0	24.6	24.5	27.2	27.2	29.4	29.9	23.0	17.7
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.6	19.1	17.7	17.4	17.4	19.5	21.6	24.8	25.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.5	5.5	5.8	5.4	5.0	5.0	5.5	5.9	6.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.1	3.6	3.6	3.4	3.1	3.1	3.4	3.8	4.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	46.0	47.7	46.7	44.7	42.2	43.5	46.8	53.6	57.1
Median age (years).....	19.2	19.2	18.8	17.9	16.6	17.2	19.2	21.4	23.6
Population density (per sq km).....	81	75	90	103	121	137	151	165	181

1950-1955 1955-1960 1960-1965 1965-1970 1970-1975 1975-1980 1980-1985 1985-1990

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	-130	344	324	442	389	340	326	377
Births.....	348	422	470	626	558	401	420	490
Deaths.....	301	132	145	150	129	107	106	113
Population growth rate (percentage).....	-1.40	3.47	2.80	3.28	2.50	1.95	1.71	1.81
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	37.0	42.5	40.5	46.3	35.8	23.0	22.0	23.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	32.0	13.3	12.5	11.1	8.3	6.1	5.6	5.4
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.17	5.80	5.75	7.00	5.70	3.46	2.77	2.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.51	2.82	2.79	3.40	2.77	1.68	1.34	1.21
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.78	2.18	2.33	2.93	2.48	1.57	1.27	1.16
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	115	100	70	58	47	35	30	28
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	46.0	51.1	53.6	56.0	59.2	62.4	64.6	66.2
Females.....	49.0	54.1	56.9	59.4	64.0	68.8	71.0	72.7
Both sexes combined.....	47.5	52.6	55.2	57.6	61.5	65.5	67.7	69.8

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	21771	23922	25934	27557	29035	30505	31977	33339
Males.....	10676	11790	12828	13664	14415	15145	15860	16505
Females.....	11095	12132	13106	13893	14620	15360	16116	16834
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	96.2	97.2	97.9	98.4	98.6	98.6	98.4	98.1
Percentage urban.....	59.8	61.3	63.1	65.3	67.8	70.4	72.9	75.2
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	10.9	11.2	10.1	8.3	7.7	7.6	7.7	7.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	17.7	17.9	19.4	19.1	16.8	14.8	14.2	14.3
Percentage aged 15-24.....	25.2	19.0	14.8	15.5	17.3	17.2	15.2	13.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.5	6.9	7.6	8.4	9.5	10.9	13.3	15.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.1	4.6	5.0	5.6	6.3	7.1	8.3	10.3
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	10.3	11.1	12.1	11.5	9.8	8.7	8.6	8.7
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	5.5	4.6	5.3	5.8	5.5	4.6	4.2	4.1
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.9	4.6	4.5	5.3	5.6	5.0	4.2	4.0
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	15.8	12.1	8.6	8.8	10.2	10.5	9.4	8.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	57.1	56.4	55.3	55.5	55.3	54.1	49.6	46.2
Median age (years).....	23.6	25.8	27.9	30.1	31.3	32.1	33.1	34.4
Population density (per sq km).....	181	198	215	229	241	253	265	277

1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	377	430	402	325	296	294	294	273
Births.....	490	552	534	468	455	473	497	501
Deaths.....	113	122	132	143	160	179	203	229
Net migration.....	..	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.81	1.88	1.61	1.21	1.04	0.99	0.94	0.84
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	23.5	24.2	21.4	17.5	16.1	15.9	15.9	15.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.6	6.0	6.5	7.0
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.50	2.37	2.23	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.21	1.15	1.08	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.16	1.10	1.05	0.99	0.99	1.00	1.00	1.00
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	28	24	22	20	18	16	15	13
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	66.2	67.7	68.7	69.7	70.5	71.2	71.9	72.6
Females.....	72.7	73.9	75.2	76.2	77.2	78.0	78.7	79.4
Both sexes combined.....	69.8	71.1	72.2	73.1	73.9	74.6	75.3	76.1

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	21771	24062	26438	28565	30433	32290	34322	36472
Males.....	10676	11862	13087	14182	15133	16062	17065	18114
Females.....	11095	12200	13351	14383	15300	16228	17257	18358
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	10.9	11.7	11.2	9.8	8.6	8.4	8.8	8.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	17.7	17.8	19.6	20.2	18.9	16.7	15.5	15.7
Percentage aged 15-24.....	25.2	18.9	14.5	14.9	17.0	17.8	16.7	14.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.5	6.9	7.5	8.1	9.1	10.3	12.4	14.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.1	4.5	4.9	5.4	6.0	6.7	7.7	9.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	57.1	56.0	54.2	53.6	53.2	52.7	49.2	46.0
Median age (years).....	23.6	25.7	27.4	28.8	29.4	29.8	30.6	31.7

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	377	458	475	425	373	372	406	430
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.81	2.00	1.88	1.55	1.27	1.19	1.22	1.22
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	23.5	25.3	24.1	20.8	18.1	17.6	18.4	18.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.5	5.8	6.2	6.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.21	1.21	1.21	1.21	1.21	1.21	1.21	1.21
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.16	1.17	1.17	1.18	1.18	1.19	1.19	1.19

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	21771	23746	25346	26424	27365	28238	28997	29531
Males.....	10676	11699	12526	13082	13557	13981	14331	14550
Females.....	11095	12047	12820	13342	13808	14257	14667	14981
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	10.9	10.6	8.7	6.6	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.5
Percentage aged 5-14.....	17.7	18.0	19.2	17.7	14.3	12.1	11.8	11.7
Percentage aged 15-24.....	25.2	19.2	15.1	16.1	17.7	16.5	13.5	11.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.5	7.0	7.8	8.8	10.1	11.8	14.6	17.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.1	4.6	5.1	5.9	6.7	7.7	9.2	11.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	57.1	56.8	56.5	57.8	57.9	56.2	50.8	46.5
Median age (years).....	23.6	25.9	28.4	31.2	33.5	35.1	36.6	38.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	377	395	320	216	188	175	152	107
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.81	1.74	1.30	0.83	0.70	0.63	0.53	0.37
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	23.5	22.7	18.3	13.7	12.8	12.6	12.3	11.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.8	6.4	7.0	7.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.50	2.20	1.90	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.21	1.07	0.92	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.16	1.03	0.89	0.76	0.76	0.76	0.76	0.76

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	21771	24062	26438	28565	30433	32290	34322	36472
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	10.9	11.7	11.2	9.8	8.6	8.4	8.8	8.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	17.7	17.8	19.6	20.2	18.9	16.7	15.5	15.7
Percentage aged 15-24.....	25.2	18.9	14.5	14.9	17.0	17.8	16.7	14.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.5	6.9	7.5	8.1	9.1	10.3	12.4	14.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.1	4.5	4.9	5.4	6.0	6.7	7.7	9.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	57.1	56.0	54.2	53.6	53.2	52.7	49.2	46.0
Median age (years).....	23.6	25.7	27.4	28.8	29.4	29.8	30.6	31.7
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	377	458	475	425	373	372	406	430
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.81	2.00	1.88	1.55	1.27	1.19	1.22	1.22
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	23.5	25.3	24.1	20.8	18.1	17.6	18.4	18.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.5	5.8	6.2	6.5

## DENMARK

## A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	4271	4439	4581	4758	4929	5060	5123	5122	5140
Males.....	2118	2203	2272	2359	2446	2506	2529	2523	2533
Females.....	2153	2236	2309	2399	2483	2554	2594	2599	2607
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	98.4	98.5	98.4	98.3	98.5	98.1	97.5	97.1	97.2
Percentage urban.....	68.0	69.6	73.7	77.0	79.7	81.8	83.7	84.4	84.8
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	9.7	8.4	8.0	8.2	7.9	7.2	6.1	5.4	5.6
Percentage aged 5-14.....	16.6	18.1	17.2	15.5	15.4	15.4	14.7	13.3	11.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	13.7	13.5	14.9	16.7	16.0	14.7	15.0	15.4	15.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	13.4	14.2	15.5	16.4	17.6	18.7	19.5	20.1	20.4
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	9.1	9.8	10.6	11.3	12.3	13.4	14.4	14.9	15.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	49.2	47.6	46.9	47.0	46.4	46.0	47.2	49.2	50.1
Median age (years).....	31.8	32.4	33.0	32.8	32.5	33.0	34.3	35.9	37.0
Population density (per sq km).....	99	103	106	110	114	117	119	119	119

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	34	28	35	34	26	13	0	4
Births.....	78	76	80	80	73	63	53	58
Deaths.....	39	41	45	48	50	53	57	59
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.77	0.63	0.76	0.71	0.52	0.25	-0.00	0.07
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	17.9	16.8	17.0	16.6	14.6	12.3	10.3	11.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.0	9.1	9.7	10.0	10.1	10.4	11.1	11.4
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.53	2.54	2.59	2.24	1.96	1.70	1.43	1.54
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.23	1.24	1.26	1.09	0.96	0.83	0.69	0.75
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.19	1.20	1.22	1.04	0.94	0.81	0.68	0.74
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	28	23	20	16	12	9	8	8
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	69.6	70.3	70.3	70.6	70.9	71.3	71.6	71.8
Females.....	72.4	73.7	74.4	75.3	76.4	77.3	77.5	77.8
Both sexes combined.....	71.0	71.9	72.3	72.9	73.6	74.2	74.4	74.7

## B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	5140	5192	5245	5275	5270	5240	5198	5140
Males.....	2533	2564	2595	2613	2611	2596	2572	2539
Females.....	2607	2628	2650	2663	2658	2645	2626	2601
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	97.2	97.6	97.9	98.1	98.2	97.6	97.9	97.6
Percentage urban.....	84.8	85.5	86.2	87.1	88.0	89.0	89.9	90.7
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	5.6	6.2	6.3	6.1	5.4	5.0	5.0	5.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	11.6	10.9	11.8	12.4	12.3	11.5	10.5	10.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	15.0	13.5	11.5	10.8	11.7	12.5	12.5	11.7
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	20.4	20.0	20.1	21.4	23.7	25.4	26.9	28.7
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	15.6	15.4	15.2	15.4	16.8	19.1	20.5	21.7
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	6.6	6.5	7.2	7.5	7.4	6.7	6.1	6.1
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	3.9	3.2	3.3	3.7	3.8	3.7	3.3	3.1
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	4.2	3.7	3.1	3.4	3.7	3.8	3.6	3.2
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	9.2	8.3	7.1	6.3	6.9	7.5	7.6	7.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	50.1	49.2	46.2	44.5	43.6	42.6	41.3	40.1
Median age (years).....	37.0	37.8	38.7	39.9	41.4	42.8	44.0	44.5
Population density (per sq km).....	119	121	122	122	122	122	121	119

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	4	10	11	6	0	-5	-7	-11
Births.....	58	64	66	64	57	53	52	53
Deaths.....	59	60	59	59	58	59	61	64
Net migration.....	..	6	4	1	1	1	2	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.07	0.20	0.21	0.11	-0.02	-0.11	-0.16	-0.23
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.2	12.5	12.7	12.3	10.8	10.0	10.0	10.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.4	11.6	11.3	11.1	11.0	11.2	11.6	12.4
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	1.2	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.54	1.70	1.80	1.90	1.85	1.80	1.75	1.70
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.75	0.83	0.88	0.93	0.90	0.88	0.85	0.83
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.74	0.82	0.86	0.91	0.89	0.87	0.84	0.82
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	8	7	7	6	5	5	5	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	71.8	72.7	73.5	74.3	75.1	75.6	76.2	76.7
Females.....	77.8	78.5	79.3	80.1	80.6	81.1	81.6	82.1
Both sexes combined.....	74.7	75.6	76.4	77.2	77.9	78.3	78.8	79.3

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	5140	5210	5301	5364	5394	5404	5413	5424
Males.....	2533	2574	2624	2658	2675	2680	2682	2685
Females.....	2607	2637	2677	2706	2719	2724	2731	2739
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	5.6	6.6	6.9	6.6	5.9	5.6	5.8	6.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	11.6	10.8	12.0	13.2	13.4	12.4	11.4	11.3
Percentage aged 15-24.....	15.0	13.4	11.4	10.6	11.8	13.1	13.3	12.3
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	20.4	20.0	19.9	21.0	23.2	24.6	25.9	27.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	15.6	15.4	15.0	15.1	16.4	18.5	19.7	20.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	50.1	49.0	45.7	43.7	43.0	42.4	41.3	40.2
Median age (years).....	37.0	37.7	38.3	39.3	40.6	41.7	42.3	41.9

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	4	14	18	13	6	2	2	2
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.07	0.27	0.34	0.24	0.11	0.04	0.04	0.04
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.2	13.2	14.0	13.4	11.9	11.2	11.6	12.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.4	11.6	11.3	11.0	10.8	10.9	11.2	11.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	1.2	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.54	1.80	2.00	2.10	2.08	2.05	2.02	2.00
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.75	0.88	0.97	1.02	1.01	1.00	0.98	0.97
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.74	0.86	0.96	1.01	1.00	0.99	0.97	0.96

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	5140	5182	5199	5170	5112	5031	4936	4816
Males.....	2533	2559	2572	2559	2530	2489	2437	2373
Females.....	2607	2623	2628	2612	2581	2543	2499	2443
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	5.6	6.0	5.7	5.1	4.5	4.2	4.2	4.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	11.6	10.9	11.7	11.8	10.9	9.7	8.9	8.7
Percentage aged 15-24.....	15.0	13.5	11.6	11.0	11.9	12.1	11.2	10.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	20.4	20.1	20.3	21.8	24.5	26.4	28.4	30.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	15.6	15.5	15.3	15.7	17.3	19.9	21.6	23.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	50.1	49.2	46.6	45.3	44.7	43.4	41.4	39.5
Median age (years).....	37.0	37.9	38.9	40.5	42.4	44.3	45.9	47.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	4	8	3	-5	-11	-15	-18	-23
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.07	0.16	0.07	-0.11	-0.23	-0.32	-0.38	-0.49
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.2	12.1	11.4	10.1	9.0	8.4	8.3	8.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.4	11.6	11.4	11.3	11.2	11.5	12.2	13.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	1.2	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.54	1.65	1.60	1.55	1.50	1.46	1.43	1.40
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.75	0.80	0.78	0.76	0.73	0.71	0.70	0.68
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.74	0.79	0.77	0.74	0.72	0.70	0.69	0.67

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	5140	5161	5168	5137	5084	5013	4928	4820
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.07	0.08	0.02	-0.12	-0.21	-0.28	-0.34	-0.44
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.2	11.3	11.0	10.1	9.2	8.8	8.7	8.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.4	11.7	11.4	11.3	11.3	11.6	12.2	13.1

DJIBOUTI

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	60	69	80	114	169	243	304	380	440
Males	30	34	40	58	85	124	154	193	222
Females	30	35	40	57	83	119	150	187	218
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	98.6	98.7	98.9	101.1	102.8	103.6	103.2	102.8	101.9
Percentage urban	41.0	45.2	49.6	55.1	62.0	68.5	73.7	77.7	80.7
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4	17.2	17.4	17.6	17.5	18.0	18.3	18.6	18.4	18.5
Percentage aged 5-14	24.1	24.2	24.8	24.7	24.4	24.6	25.4	26.3	26.7
Percentage aged 15-24	18.3	18.6	18.5	19.2	19.7	19.3	18.3	18.0	18.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.6	4.8	4.8	4.4	4.1	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49	47.2	47.1	46.4	47.2	47.7	47.5	46.3	45.6	44.7
Median age (years)	19.5	19.2	19.0	18.8	18.7	18.6	18.1	17.7	17.4
Population density (per sq km)	3	3	3	5	7	10	13	16	19

1950-1955    1955-1960    1960-1965    1965-1970    1970-1975    1975-1980    1980-1985    1985-1990

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	2	2	7	11	15	12	15	12
Births	3	4	5	7	10	13	16	19
Deaths	2	2	3	3	5	6	7	7
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.79	3.01	7.09	7.75	7.31	4.49	4.46	2.92
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	49.5	49.3	49.7	50.4	50.4	49.3	48.0	47.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	30.9	28.8	26.7	24.7	22.8	21.1	19.4	17.9
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.70	1.79	1.88	1.96	2.04	2.12	2.20	2.28
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	207	193	179	166	154	143	132	122
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	31.5	33.5	35.5	37.5	39.4	41.4	43.4	45.4
Females	34.5	36.5	38.6	40.6	42.6	44.6	46.6	48.6
Both sexes combined	33.0	35.0	37.0	39.0	41.0	43.0	45.0	46.9

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total	440	511	591	683	787	902	1027	1159
Males	222	257	297	342	394	451	513	579
Females	218	254	295	341	393	451	514	580
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	101.9	101.3	100.8	100.4	100.1	100.0	99.8	99.7
Percentage urban	80.7	82.8	84.3	85.6	86.7	87.8	88.8	89.7
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4	18.5	18.6	17.9	17.4	16.9	16.3	15.5	14.4
Percentage aged 5-14	26.7	27.1	27.5	27.4	26.9	26.5	26.1	25.4
Percentage aged 15-24	18.1	18.5	19.0	19.4	19.9	20.1	20.0	20.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8	5.1	5.3	5.4	5.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.5	2.6	2.8	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.6
Percentage in school ages 6-11	16.6	16.8	17.1	16.9	16.6	16.3	16.0	15.6
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.0	7.1	7.2	7.4	7.3	7.2	7.2	7.1
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.2	6.3	6.5	6.6	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.6
Percentage in school ages 18-23	10.4	10.7	10.9	11.2	11.5	11.7	11.6	11.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.7	44.3	44.3	44.8	45.9	46.9	48.2	49.5
Median age (years)	17.4	17.1	17.2	17.4	17.8	18.3	18.9	19.7
Population density (per sq km)	19	22	25	29	34	39	44	50

1985-1990    1990-1995    1995-2000    2000-2005    2005-2010    2010-2015    2015-2020    2020-2025

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	12	14	16	18	21	23	25	26
Births	19	22	24	27	30	33	35	36
Deaths	7	8	8	9	9	9	10	10
Net migration	..	0	0	0	0	-1	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.92	3.01	2.92	2.88	2.83	2.74	2.60	2.41
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	47.0	46.5	44.1	42.3	40.6	38.5	36.0	33.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	17.9	16.5	15.0	13.6	12.3	11.1	10.0	9.0
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.60	6.60	6.15	5.70	5.25	4.80	4.35	3.90
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.25	3.25	3.03	2.81	2.59	2.36	2.14	1.92
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.28	2.35	2.27	2.17	2.06	1.94	1.80	1.66
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	122	112	103	94	85	77	69	61
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	45.4	47.4	49.4	51.4	53.4	55.4	57.4	59.4
Females	48.6	50.6	52.6	54.6	56.6	58.6	60.6	62.6
Both sexes combined	46.9	48.9	50.9	52.9	54.9	56.9	59.0	61.0

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	440	511	598	697	810	938	1082	1240
Males.....	222	257	300	349	405	469	541	619
Females.....	218	254	298	348	405	469	541	620
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.5	18.6	18.8	18.2	17.7	17.1	16.5	15.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.7	27.1	27.2	27.7	27.8	27.3	26.8	26.3
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.1	18.5	18.8	19.0	19.3	19.9	20.2	20.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.7	4.9	5.1	5.1	5.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.3	3.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	44.7	44.3	43.8	43.9	44.6	45.8	46.9	48.0
Median age (years).....	17.4	17.1	16.9	16.9	17.1	17.5	18.1	18.7

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	12	14	17	20	23	26	29	31
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.92	3.01	3.14	3.07	3.01	2.94	2.85	2.71
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	47.0	46.5	46.5	44.4	42.5	40.6	38.6	36.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	17.9	16.5	15.2	13.8	12.5	11.2	10.1	9.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.16	5.71	5.27	4.82	4.38
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.03	2.81	2.59	2.38	2.16
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.28	2.35	2.43	2.34	2.24	2.12	2.00	1.86

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	440	505	580	663	756	856	960	1065
Males.....	222	254	291	332	378	428	479	531
Females.....	218	251	289	331	378	428	481	534
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.5	17.7	17.1	16.7	16.1	15.3	14.2	13.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.7	27.4	27.2	26.5	26.1	25.8	25.2	24.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.1	18.7	19.4	20.0	20.1	19.8	20.0	20.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.2	4.4	4.7	5.0	5.3	5.5	5.7	5.9
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.0	3.3	3.5	3.7	3.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	44.7	44.7	45.2	46.2	47.0	48.2	49.6	51.1
Median age (years).....	17.4	17.4	17.7	18.1	18.6	19.2	20.0	21.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	12	13	15	17	19	20	21	21
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.92	2.79	2.74	2.70	2.63	2.48	2.29	2.07
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	47.0	44.0	42.0	40.4	38.4	35.9	32.9	29.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	17.9	16.2	14.7	13.4	12.2	11.1	10.0	9.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.60	6.14	5.69	5.24	4.78	4.33	3.87	3.42
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.25	3.03	2.80	2.58	2.36	2.13	1.91	1.68
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.28	2.20	2.11	2.00	1.88	1.75	1.61	1.45

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	440	511	598	704	835	996	1194	1439
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.92	3.01	3.14	3.28	3.41	3.52	3.63	3.73
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	47.0	46.5	46.5	46.7	46.8	46.8	46.7	46.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	17.9	16.5	15.2	14.0	12.8	11.7	10.5	9.4

**DOMINICAN REPUBLIC**

**A. ESTIMATES**

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
<b>Population (thousands)</b>									
Total.....	2353	2737	3231	3806	4423	5048	5697	6416	7170
Males.....	1199	1391	1638	1930	2245	2563	2894	3260	3644
Females.....	1154	1346	1593	1876	2178	2485	2803	3156	3526
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	104.0	103.3	102.9	102.9	103.1	103.2	103.2	103.3	103.3
Percentage urban.....	23.7	26.9	30.2	35.1	40.3	45.3	50.5	55.7	60.4
<b>Age distribution</b>									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.6	18.9	19.4	19.4	18.1	16.1	14.8	14.5	13.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.9	26.5	27.3	28.1	29.2	29.2	27.4	25.2	24.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.3	18.5	18.2	18.3	18.9	20.1	21.7	22.1	20.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.2	5.0	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.8	4.9	5.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.2	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	44.2	43.9	43.4	43.0	43.3	45.3	47.8	49.9	51.0
Median age (years).....	17.7	17.3	16.7	16.2	16.3	17.1	18.2	19.4	20.7
Population density (per sq km).....	48	56	66	78	91	104	117	132	147

1950-1955    1955-1980    1980-1985    1965-1970    1970-1975    1975-1980    1980-1985    1985-1990

<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>									
Population.....	77	99	115	123	125	130	144	151	
Births.....	129	151	174	185	184	187	203	213	
Deaths.....	52	52	52	50	47	45	46	46	
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.03	3.32	3.27	3.00	2.65	2.42	2.38	2.22	
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	50.5	50.5	49.4	44.9	38.8	34.9	33.6	31.3	
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	20.3	17.4	14.8	12.2	9.9	8.4	7.5	6.8	
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	7.40	7.40	7.32	6.68	5.63	4.70	4.21	3.75	
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.61	3.61	3.57	3.26	2.74	2.29	2.05	1.83	
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.45	2.62	2.75	2.62	2.30	1.98	1.81	1.65	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	149	132	117	105	94	84	75	65	
<b>Life expectancy at birth (years)</b>									
Males.....	44.7	48.6	52.1	55.4	58.1	60.3	62.2	63.9	
Females.....	47.3	51.4	55.2	58.7	61.8	64.0	66.1	68.1	
Both sexes combined.....	46.0	49.9	53.6	57.0	59.9	62.0	64.0	65.8	

**B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS**

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	7170	7915	8621	9282	9903	10480	11001	11447
Males.....	3644	4023	4382	4718	5033	5326	5588	5811
Females.....	3526	3892	4239	4564	4869	5154	5413	5636
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	103.3	103.4	103.4	103.4	103.4	103.3	103.2	103.1
Percentage urban.....	60.4	64.6	68.1	71.1	73.5	75.7	77.8	79.6
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	13.7	12.6	11.4	10.4	9.7	9.0	8.5	7.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.2	23.7	22.5	20.9	19.3	18.0	17.0	16.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.9	19.6	19.3	19.4	18.8	17.7	16.6	15.7
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.5	5.9	6.5	7.2	8.1	9.3	11.0	13.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.4	3.9	4.3	4.8	5.3	6.1	7.1	8.6
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	14.8	14.4	13.6	12.5	11.5	10.8	10.2	9.7
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	6.7	6.7	6.6	6.3	5.8	5.4	5.1	4.9
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.5	6.2	6.3	6.1	5.8	5.4	5.0	4.8
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	12.5	11.5	11.3	11.5	11.2	10.6	9.9	9.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	51.0	51.9	53.1	54.1	54.3	53.5	52.2	51.2
Median age (years).....	20.7	21.9	23.2	24.7	26.3	28.1	29.9	31.6
Population density (per sq km).....	147	162	177	190	203	215	226	235

1985-1990    1990-1995    1995-2000    2000-2005    2005-2010    2010-2015    2015-2020    2020-2025

<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	151	149	141	132	124	116	104	89
Births.....	213	213	208	203	201	198	194	188
Deaths.....	46	47	48	50	54	59	65	73
Net migration.....	..	-17	-19	-21	-23	-23	-25	-26
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.22	1.98	1.71	1.48	1.29	1.13	0.97	0.80
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	31.3	28.3	25.2	22.7	20.9	19.5	18.1	16.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.8	6.2	5.8	5.6	5.7	5.8	6.1	6.5
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	-2.3	-2.3	-2.3	-2.3	-2.3	-2.3	-2.3
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.75	3.34	3.00	2.73	2.53	2.38	2.27	2.19
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.83	1.63	1.46	1.33	1.23	1.16	1.11	1.07
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.65	1.49	1.35	1.24	1.16	1.10	1.05	1.02
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	65	57	49	43	38	34	31	28
<b>Life expectancy at birth (years)</b>								
Males.....	63.9	65.4	66.8	68.0	69.0	69.9	70.6	71.2
Females.....	68.1	69.8	71.4	72.7	73.9	74.8	75.6	76.3
Both sexes combined.....	65.8	67.5	69.0	70.2	71.3	72.2	73.0	73.6

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	7170	7972	8786	9593	10386	11163	11912	12615
Males.....	3644	4052	4466	4877	5281	5675	6055	6409
Females.....	3526	3920	4320	4716	5106	5488	5857	6206
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	13.7	13.2	12.4	11.6	10.9	10.4	9.8	9.3
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.2	23.5	22.7	21.9	20.8	19.8	18.9	18.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.9	19.4	18.9	18.7	18.5	18.1	17.4	16.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.5	5.9	6.4	6.9	7.7	8.7	10.2	11.9
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.4	3.8	4.2	4.6	5.1	5.7	6.6	7.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	51.0	51.5	52.1	52.3	52.2	51.6	50.7	50.1
Median age (years).....	20.7	21.7	22.7	23.7	24.9	26.1	27.4	28.7

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	151	160	163	161	159	155	150	140
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.22	2.12	1.94	1.76	1.59	1.44	1.30	1.15
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	31.3	29.8	27.6	25.6	23.8	22.4	21.2	19.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.8	6.3	5.9	5.7	5.6	5.7	5.9	6.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-2.3	-2.3	-2.3	-2.3	-2.3	-2.3	-2.3
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.75	3.54	3.35	3.17	3.01	2.86	2.73	2.61
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.83	1.73	1.63	1.55	1.47	1.40	1.33	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.65	1.58	1.51	1.44	1.38	1.32	1.27	1.22

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	7170	7880	8521	9100	9628	10106	10517	10845
Males.....	3644	4005	4331	4625	4893	5134	5340	5502
Females.....	3526	3875	4190	4475	4735	4971	5176	5343
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	13.7	12.2	10.7	9.6	8.9	8.3	7.8	7.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.2	23.8	22.4	20.2	18.3	16.9	15.9	15.0
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.9	19.7	19.5	19.8	19.0	17.4	16.0	15.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.5	5.9	6.6	7.3	8.3	9.7	11.5	13.9
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.4	3.9	4.3	4.9	5.5	6.3	7.5	9.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	51.0	52.1	53.7	55.2	55.5	54.5	53.0	51.6
Median age (years).....	20.7	22.0	23.6	25.2	27.2	29.2	31.3	33.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	151	142	128	116	106	96	82	66
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.22	1.89	1.56	1.31	1.13	0.97	0.80	0.62
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	31.3	27.4	23.7	21.1	19.3	17.9	16.5	15.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.8	6.2	5.8	5.6	5.7	5.9	6.2	6.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-2.3	-2.3	-2.3	-2.3	-2.3	-2.3	-2.3
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.75	3.22	2.80	2.49	2.28	2.14	2.05	1.99
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.83	1.57	1.37	1.22	1.11	1.04	1.00	0.97
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.65	1.43	1.26	1.13	1.05	0.99	0.95	0.93

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	7170	8031	8969	9970	11035	12181	13426	14775
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.22	2.27	2.21	2.12	2.03	1.98	1.95	1.91
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	31.3	31.3	30.4	29.2	28.2	27.6	27.4	27.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.8	6.4	6.0	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.7

**EAST TIMOR**

**A. ESTIMATES**

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	433	462	501	549	605	672	581	659	756
Males.....	219	234	254	279	308	342	296	335	384
Females.....	214	228	246	270	297	330	285	324	372
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	102.5	103.0	103.1	103.4	103.8	103.5	103.9	103.6	103.3
Percentage urban.....	9.9	10.0	10.1	10.2	10.3	10.4	10.9	11.8	13.1
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	16.3	16.4	16.6	16.8	16.4	16.6	6.2	17.6	16.6
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.3	24.5	24.8	25.0	25.5	25.4	28.0	17.1	18.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.5	19.3	19.1	19.0	19.1	19.1	23.0	22.6	20.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.6	4.7	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.5	4.4	4.7	5.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.3	3.1	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.4	2.6	2.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.4	47.4	47.8	47.8	47.7	47.4	54.5	53.6	52.8
Median age (years).....	19.6	19.4	19.2	19.0	18.9	18.9	21.6	21.6	22.1
Population density (per sq km).....	29	31	34	37	41	45	39	44	51

1950-1955 1955-1960 1960-1965 1965-1970 1970-1975 1975-1980 1980-1985 1985-1990

Average annual change (thousands)									
Population.....	6	8	10	11	14	-17	15	20	
Births.....	21	23	25	26	28	16	30	31	
Deaths.....	15	15	15	15	15	28	14	15	
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.27	1.60	1.83	1.94	2.13	-2.91	2.50	2.77	
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	47.4	47.0	46.8	44.7	44.3	25.0	47.9	44.2	
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	34.5	31.1	28.2	25.3	23.0	45.0	23.0	21.5	
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.44	6.35	6.37	6.16	6.15	4.30	5.84	5.41	
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.14	3.10	3.11	3.00	3.00	2.10	2.85	2.64	
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.49	1.58	1.69	1.74	1.83	0.96	1.74	1.70	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	264	242	221	201	183	254	183	166	
Life expectancy at birth (years)									
Males.....	29.6	31.9	34.4	36.9	39.2	30.0	39.2	41.6	
Females.....	30.4	33.1	35.6	38.1	40.7	32.5	40.7	43.4	
Both sexes combined.....	30.0	32.5	35.0	37.5	40.0	31.2	39.9	42.5	

**B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS**

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	756	835	901	952	1005	1066	1124	1174
Males.....	384	424	456	482	508	538	567	591
Females.....	372	412	444	470	497	528	558	583
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	103.3	103.0	102.7	102.4	102.1	101.9	101.6	101.4
Percentage urban.....	13.1	15.1	17.9	20.9	24.3	27.9	31.7	35.6
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	16.6	15.1	12.6	10.5	10.2	10.5	9.9	8.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	18.6	25.7	26.0	23.6	20.1	18.1	18.3	18.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.8	12.9	15.0	22.5	22.5	20.4	17.5	16.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.0	5.3	5.7	6.2	6.9	7.7	8.7	10.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.8	3.2	3.4	3.8	4.2	4.7	5.3	6.1
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	12.8	17.0	15.7	14.0	11.7	10.8	11.2	11.2
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	2.1	6.9	7.6	7.4	6.5	5.4	5.1	5.4
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	5.8	2.3	7.7	7.2	6.8	5.8	4.9	5.0
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	13.0	8.6	6.4	13.8	13.4	12.5	10.6	9.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	52.8	46.1	48.6	51.8	54.2	54.2	52.9	52.4
Median age (years).....	22.1	22.4	20.0	21.9	23.8	25.5	27.2	28.8
Population density (per sq km).....	51	56	61	64	68	72	76	79

1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	20	16	13	10	11	12	12	10
Births.....	31	31	27	23	23	25	25	23
Deaths.....	15	15	14	13	13	13	13	13
Net migration.....	..	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.77	1.98	1.51	1.10	1.08	1.18	1.07	0.87
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	44.2	38.6	31.2	25.1	23.9	24.3	22.5	19.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	21.5	18.8	16.1	14.1	13.1	12.5	11.8	11.1
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.41	4.88	4.30	3.69	3.28	2.87	2.46	2.26
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.64	2.38	2.10	1.80	1.60	1.40	1.20	1.10
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.70	1.60	1.48	1.33	1.24	1.12	1.00	0.94
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	166	150	135	121	107	94	83	72
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	41.6	44.1	46.4	48.8	51.2	53.6	55.8	58.0
Females.....	43.4	46.1	48.7	51.3	53.9	56.4	58.8	61.0
Both sexes combined.....	42.5	45.0	47.5	50.0	52.5	54.9	57.2	59.5

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	756	844	928	1004	1084	1175	1275	1369
Males.....	384	428	470	508	548	593	643	690
Females.....	372	416	458	496	536	582	632	679
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	16.6	16.0	14.3	12.6	12.1	12.2	12.1	11.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	18.6	26.4	26.1	25.0	22.6	20.9	20.7	21.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.8	12.8	14.5	21.3	21.6	20.7	18.7	17.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.0	5.2	5.5	5.9	6.4	7.0	7.7	8.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.8	3.1	3.3	3.6	3.9	4.3	4.7	5.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	52.8	45.7	47.2	49.2	50.9	51.3	50.5	50.5
Median age (years).....	22.1	22.1	19.3	20.6	22.0	23.2	24.2	25.2

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	20	18	17	15	16	18	20	19
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.77	2.19	1.89	1.58	1.54	1.61	1.63	1.43
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	44.2	41.1	35.6	30.5	28.7	28.6	27.8	24.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	21.5	19.2	16.7	14.7	13.3	12.4	11.6	10.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.41	5.22	5.02	4.61	4.20	3.79	3.38	2.97
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.64	2.55	2.45	2.25	2.05	1.85	1.65	1.45
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.70	1.72	1.73	1.66	1.57	1.48	1.36	1.24

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	756	828	889	938	985	1035	1075	1094
Males.....	384	420	450	474	497	522	542	551
Females.....	372	408	439	463	487	513	533	544
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	16.6	14.4	12.2	10.3	9.7	9.7	8.5	6.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	18.6	26.9	25.6	22.8	19.8	17.8	17.6	17.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.8	13.0	15.1	22.8	22.3	20.0	17.6	16.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.0	5.3	5.8	6.3	7.1	7.9	9.1	10.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.8	3.2	3.5	3.9	4.3	4.8	5.6	6.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	52.8	46.5	49.2	52.6	54.6	54.7	54.0	54.5
Median age (years).....	22.1	22.6	20.8	22.2	24.2	26.2	28.2	30.5

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	20	14	12	10	9	10	8	4
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.77	1.82	1.41	1.06	0.97	1.00	0.75	0.36
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	44.2	36.7	30.1	24.8	22.8	22.4	19.3	14.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	21.5	18.5	16.0	14.1	13.1	12.4	11.7	11.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.41	4.61	4.10	3.59	3.08	2.56	2.05	1.64
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.64	2.25	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25	1.00	0.80
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.70	1.51	1.41	1.29	1.16	1.00	0.83	0.69

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	756	844	933	1027	1141	1285	1462	1669
1985-1990								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.77	2.19	2.00	1.92	2.11	2.38	2.58	2.65
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	44.2	41.1	36.9	34.3	35.0	36.7	37.6	37.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	21.5	19.2	16.9	15.1	13.9	12.9	11.9	10.8

ECUADOR

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	3310	3806	4413	5162	6051	7035	8123	9309	10547
Males.....	1642	1895	2204	2586	3037	3535	4085	4682	5304
Females.....	1668	1911	2209	2577	3014	3500	4039	4627	5243
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	98.4	99.2	99.8	100.4	100.7	101.0	101.1	101.2	101.2
Percentage urban.....	28.3	31.3	34.4	37.2	39.5	42.4	47.0	51.6	56.3
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.1	18.2	18.1	18.2	18.0	17.0	16.1	15.2	14.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.8	25.3	26.7	27.3	27.3	27.6	27.2	26.2	25.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	17.8	17.9	17.9	18.1	19.0	19.6	20.0	20.5	20.7
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	7.0	6.5	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.7
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.6	4.3	4.0	3.9	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	44.6	43.9	43.2	43.1	43.6	44.7	46.1	47.9	49.6
Median age (years).....	19.2	18.3	17.7	17.3	17.2	17.5	18.1	18.9	19.9
Population density (per sq km).....	12	13	16	18	21	25	29	33	37

	1960-1965	1965-1980	1980-1985	1985-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	99	121	150	178	197	218	237	248
Births.....	166	189	218	250	270	290	307	321
Deaths.....	67	68	69	72	73	72	70	73
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.79	2.96	3.14	3.18	3.01	2.88	2.72	2.50
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	46.8	46.0	45.6	44.5	41.2	38.2	35.2	32.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	18.9	16.5	14.3	12.8	11.2	9.5	8.0	7.4
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.70	6.05	5.40	4.70	4.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.37	3.37	3.37	3.27	2.95	2.63	2.29	2.00
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.40	2.50	2.60	2.61	2.43	2.24	2.01	1.78
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	140	129	119	107	95	82	70	63
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	47.1	50.1	53.4	55.4	57.4	59.7	62.3	63.4
Females.....	49.6	52.7	56.1	58.2	60.5	63.2	66.4	67.6
Both sexes combined.....	48.4	51.4	54.7	56.8	58.9	61.4	64.3	65.4

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	10547	11822	13090	14325	15510	16633	17682	18643
Males.....	5304	5945	6581	7198	7788	8346	8862	9332
Females.....	5243	5877	6510	7127	7722	8287	8819	9311
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	101.2	101.1	101.1	101.0	100.9	100.7	100.5	100.2
Percentage urban.....	56.3	60.6	64.5	67.9	70.9	73.3	75.5	77.6
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	14.1	13.1	12.0	11.0	10.1	9.3	8.6	8.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.2	24.0	22.8	21.4	20.0	18.6	17.3	16.3
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.7	20.4	20.1	19.6	19.0	18.3	17.4	16.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.7	6.0	6.4	6.9	7.7	8.8	10.1	11.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.8	4.0	4.2	4.6	5.1	5.7	6.7	7.7
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	15.4	14.6	13.8	12.9	12.0	11.1	10.4	9.8
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	7.1	6.9	6.6	6.3	6.0	5.6	5.2	4.9
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.7	6.6	6.4	6.1	5.9	5.6	5.2	4.9
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	12.1	12.0	11.9	11.6	11.3	10.9	10.4	9.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	49.6	51.2	52.6	53.5	54.2	54.3	53.8	53.0
Median age (years).....	19.9	21.1	22.5	24.0	25.6	27.2	28.9	30.6
Population density (per sq km).....	37	42	46	51	55	59	62	66

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	248	255	254	247	237	225	210	192
Births.....	321	332	335	332	328	323	317	311
Deaths.....	73	77	81	85	91	98	108	119
Net migration.....	..	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.50	2.28	2.04	1.80	1.59	1.40	1.22	1.06
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	32.3	29.7	26.9	24.2	22.0	20.1	18.5	17.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.4	6.9	6.5	6.2	6.1	6.1	6.3	6.5
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.10	3.62	3.20	2.85	2.58	2.38	2.23	2.13
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.00	1.77	1.56	1.39	1.26	1.16	1.09	1.04
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.78	1.59	1.42	1.28	1.17	1.08	1.02	0.98
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	63	57	52	47	42	37	33	29
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	63.4	64.5	65.6	66.6	67.5	68.4	69.2	70.0
Females.....	67.6	68.8	69.9	71.1	72.1	73.1	74.1	75.0
Both sexes combined.....	65.4	66.6	67.7	68.8	69.8	70.7	71.6	72.5

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	10547	11910	13362	14869	16397	17931	19463	20973
Males.....	5304	5990	6719	7475	8240	9007	9770	10520
Females.....	5243	5921	6643	7394	8156	8924	9693	10453
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	14.1	13.7	13.1	12.4	11.6	10.9	10.4	9.8
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.2	23.8	22.9	22.4	21.6	20.6	19.6	18.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.7	20.2	19.7	18.9	18.5	18.5	18.1	17.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.7	5.9	6.3	6.7	7.3	8.2	9.2	10.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.8	4.0	4.1	4.4	4.8	5.3	6.1	6.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	49.6	50.8	51.5	51.6	51.8	51.9	51.7	51.3
Median age (years).....	19.9	20.9	21.9	23.0	24.0	25.0	26.2	27.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	248	273	290	301	306	307	306	302
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.50	2.43	2.30	2.14	1.96	1.79	1.64	1.50
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	32.3	31.2	29.6	27.7	25.7	23.9	22.4	21.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.4	7.0	6.6	6.3	6.1	6.0	6.0	6.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.10	3.84	3.60	3.37	3.16	2.98	2.81	2.66
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.00	1.88	1.76	1.65	1.54	1.45	1.37	1.30
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.78	1.69	1.59	1.51	1.43	1.35	1.29	1.23

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	10547	11719	12800	13808	14759	15650	16460	17173
Males.....	5304	5892	6433	6935	7406	7845	8240	8583
Females.....	5243	5827	6367	6873	7353	7805	8220	8590
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	14.1	12.3	10.8	9.7	9.0	8.4	7.8	7.3
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.2	24.2	22.5	20.1	18.2	16.8	15.8	14.9
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.7	20.6	20.5	20.3	19.3	17.6	16.2	15.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.7	6.0	6.5	7.2	8.1	9.4	10.8	12.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.8	4.0	4.3	4.8	5.3	6.1	7.2	8.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	49.6	51.6	53.8	55.5	56.2	55.9	54.7	53.2
Median age (years).....	19.9	21.4	23.1	24.9	26.9	29.0	31.0	33.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	248	234	216	202	190	178	162	143
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.50	2.11	1.77	1.52	1.33	1.17	1.01	0.85
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	32.3	27.8	24.0	21.3	19.5	18.0	16.6	15.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.4	6.8	6.4	6.2	6.1	6.3	6.5	6.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.10	3.36	2.80	2.42	2.19	2.06	1.99	1.95
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.00	1.64	1.37	1.18	1.07	1.00	0.97	0.95
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.78	1.48	1.24	1.08	0.99	0.94	0.91	0.90

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	10547	12010	13689	15568	17636	19928	22500	25401
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.50	2.60	2.62	2.57	2.50	2.44	2.43	2.43
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	32.3	33.0	32.9	32.1	31.1	30.4	30.1	30.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.4	7.1	6.8	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.8

EGYPT

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	20330	22990	25922	29389	33053	36289	40875	46511	52426
Males.....	10109	11495	13038	14818	16731	18448	20768	23629	26644
Females.....	10221	11495	12884	14571	16323	17841	20107	22882	25782
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	98.9	100.0	101.2	101.7	102.5	103.4	103.3	103.3	103.3
Percentage urban.....	31.9	34.8	37.9	40.7	42.2	43.5	43.8	43.9	43.9
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	16.2	17.2	17.1	16.7	15.2	14.8	15.4	15.8	14.5
Percentage aged 5-14.....	23.5	23.7	25.4	26.9	26.2	25.2	24.1	23.8	24.9
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.3	18.5	17.3	16.9	19.6	21.1	20.3	19.2	18.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.1	5.2	5.5	6.6	6.7	6.5	6.2	6.1	6.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.0	3.0	3.3	4.1	4.3	4.2	4.0	3.9	3.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.7	47.6	45.8	43.4	45.7	47.4	47.9	48.0	48.2
Median age (years).....	20.0	19.7	19.1	18.3	18.9	19.4	20.0	20.2	20.6
Population density (per sq km).....	20	23	26	29	33	36	41	46	52

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	532	586	693	733	647	917	1127	1183
Births.....	1053	1096	1256	1305	1331	1499	1710	1737
Deaths.....	520	514	564	571	565	547	553	534
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.46	2.40	2.51	2.35	1.87	2.38	2.58	2.39
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	48.6	44.8	45.4	41.8	38.4	38.9	39.1	35.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	24.0	21.0	20.4	18.3	16.3	14.2	12.7	10.8
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.56	6.97	7.07	6.56	5.53	5.27	5.06	4.53
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.20	3.40	3.45	3.20	2.70	2.57	2.47	2.21
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.07	2.30	2.35	2.28	2.00	1.96	1.95	1.80
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	200	183	175	170	150	131	115	65
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	41.2	43.7	46.2	48.5	50.8	52.9	55.3	57.9
Females.....	43.6	46.1	48.6	51.0	53.4	55.3	57.8	60.3
Both sexes combined.....	42.4	44.9	47.4	49.7	52.1	54.1	56.6	59.1

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	52426	58519	64810	71285	77681	83549	88492	93536
Males.....	26644	29750	32956	36269	39521	42492	44959	47469
Females.....	25782	28769	31854	35016	38159	41058	43533	46067
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	103.3	103.4	103.5	103.6	103.6	103.5	103.3	103.0
Percentage urban.....	43.9	44.8	46.4	48.7	51.8	55.4	58.9	62.2
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	14.5	13.3	12.3	11.5	10.7	9.4	8.1	8.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.9	24.6	23.1	21.7	20.6	19.5	18.1	15.9
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.5	18.6	19.9	20.0	19.1	18.4	18.0	17.3
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.2	6.5	6.7	6.9	7.6	9.0	10.6	12.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.9	4.2	4.5	4.7	4.9	5.6	6.8	8.2
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	15.5	15.0	14.0	13.1	12.4	11.8	10.8	9.3
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	6.6	7.1	6.8	6.4	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.1
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	5.9	6.3	6.6	6.2	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.2
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	10.9	10.7	11.6	12.0	11.4	11.0	10.7	10.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.2	49.4	51.0	51.6	52.0	52.7	53.6	54.1
Median age (years).....	20.6	21.1	22.1	23.3	24.8	26.5	28.5	30.3
Population density (per sq km).....	52	58	65	71	78	83	88	93

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	1183	1219	1258	1295	1279	1174	988	1009
Births.....	1737	1734	1754	1780	1774	1679	1507	1572
Deaths.....	534	506	496	485	495	505	519	564
Net migration.....	..	-9	0	0	0	0	0	1
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.39	2.20	2.04	1.90	1.72	1.46	1.15	1.11
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	35.1	31.3	28.4	26.2	23.8	20.8	17.5	17.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.8	9.1	8.0	7.1	6.6	6.3	6.0	6.2
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.53	4.12	3.72	3.31	2.91	2.50	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.21	2.01	1.81	1.61	1.42	1.22	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.80	1.70	1.58	1.44	1.29	1.12	0.96	0.96
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	65	57	47	39	33	27	23	20
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	57.9	60.4	62.6	65.4	66.9	68.4	69.6	70.8
Females.....	60.3	62.8	65.3	67.6	69.6	71.3	73.1	74.3
Both sexes combined.....	59.1	61.6	64.0	66.5	68.2	69.8	71.3	72.5

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	52426	58690	65329	72408	79693	86886	93647	100797
Males.....	26644	29837	33222	36844	40551	44200	47595	51182
Females.....	25782	28853	32107	35564	39141	42686	46051	49615
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	14.5	13.6	12.8	12.2	11.5	10.6	9.6	9.5
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.9	24.5	23.2	22.1	21.2	20.5	19.4	17.9
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.5	18.5	19.7	19.7	18.9	18.3	18.0	17.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.2	6.4	6.6	6.8	7.5	8.7	10.1	11.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.9	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8	5.4	6.5	7.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.2	49.2	50.6	50.8	50.9	51.3	51.9	52.2
Median age (years).....	20.6	21.1	21.9	22.9	24.1	25.4	26.8	28.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
--	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	1183	1253	1328	1416	1457	1439	1352	1430
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.39	2.26	2.14	2.06	1.92	1.73	1.50	1.47
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	35.1	31.9	29.5	27.8	25.9	23.6	21.0	20.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.8	9.2	8.1	7.2	6.7	6.3	6.0	6.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.53	4.21	3.89	3.57	3.24	2.92	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.21	2.05	1.90	1.74	1.58	1.42	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.80	1.74	1.65	1.55	1.43	1.31	1.18	1.19

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	52426	58368	64311	70203	75706	80288	83435	86483
Males.....	26644	29672	32701	35715	38510	40822	42372	43862
Females.....	25782	28695	31610	34488	37196	39466	41063	42621
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	14.5	13.1	11.9	10.9	9.7	8.2	6.4	6.3
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.9	24.7	23.1	21.4	19.9	18.5	16.6	13.7
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.5	18.7	20.0	20.3	19.4	18.5	17.9	17.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.2	6.5	6.7	7.0	7.8	9.4	11.3	13.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.9	4.2	4.5	4.8	5.0	5.8	7.3	8.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.2	49.5	51.4	52.4	53.1	54.2	55.6	56.3
Median age (years).....	20.6	21.2	22.3	23.7	25.5	27.6	30.2	32.6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
--	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	1183	1188	1189	1178	1101	916	629	609
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.39	2.15	1.94	1.75	1.51	1.18	0.77	0.72
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	35.1	30.7	27.3	24.6	21.7	18.0	13.7	13.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.8	9.1	8.0	7.1	6.6	6.2	6.1	6.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.53	4.04	3.55	3.06	2.58	2.09	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.21	1.97	1.73	1.49	1.26	1.02	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.80	1.67	1.51	1.33	1.14	0.94	0.73	0.73

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	52426	59295	67243	76536	87247	99517	113568	129639
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.39	2.46	2.52	2.59	2.62	2.63	2.64	2.65
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	35.1	34.1	33.5	33.3	33.1	32.7	32.4	32.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.8	9.4	8.4	7.5	6.9	6.4	6.0	5.7

EL SALVADOR

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	1940	2214	2570	3006	3588	4085	4525	4739	5172
Males.....	968	1107	1288	1508	1804	2047	2234	2340	2533
Females.....	972	1106	1282	1497	1784	2038	2291	2399	2639
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	99.6	100.1	100.5	100.7	101.1	100.5	97.5	97.5	96.0
Percentage urban.....	36.5	37.4	38.3	38.9	39.4	40.4	41.5	42.7	44.4
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	16.8	18.5	19.1	18.9	18.2	17.6	17.4	16.1	15.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.0	25.7	26.4	27.9	28.2	28.3	28.5	29.6	28.3
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.3	18.8	18.5	18.0	18.6	19.9	19.7	19.8	21.4
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.7	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.9	5.4	5.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.1	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.5	3.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.4	46.3	45.0	43.7	43.8	44.6	44.7	44.4	46.2
Median age (years).....	18.5	17.9	17.2	16.7	16.7	16.9	16.8	16.9	17.7
Population density (per sq km).....	92	105	122	143	171	194	215	225	246

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	55	71	87	117	99	88	43	87
Births.....	100	117	133	150	164	178	171	172
Deaths.....	41	42	41	41	42	48	52	43
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.64	2.98	3.13	3.54	2.59	2.04	0.92	1.75
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	48.3	49.1	47.8	45.5	42.8	41.4	36.9	34.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	20.0	17.5	14.8	12.5	10.9	11.2	11.2	8.6
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.46	6.81	6.85	6.62	6.10	5.70	5.00	4.52
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.15	3.32	3.34	3.23	2.98	2.78	2.44	2.21
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.16	2.39	2.54	2.58	2.46	2.34	2.09	1.95
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	151	137	123	110	99	87	77	59
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	44.1	47.3	50.8	54.1	56.6	52.4	50.7	58.1
Females.....	46.5	49.9	54.0	57.8	61.1	62.6	63.9	66.9
Both sexes combined.....	45.3	48.6	52.4	55.9	58.7	57.2	56.9	62.4

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	5172	5768	6425	7101	7772	8437	9094	9735
Males.....	2533	2822	3143	3476	3807	4137	4465	4785
Females.....	2639	2946	3282	3626	3965	4299	4629	4949
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	96.0	95.8	95.8	95.9	96.0	96.2	96.5	96.7
Percentage urban.....	44.4	46.7	49.5	52.7	56.3	59.8	63.0	66.0
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	15.2	14.9	14.1	12.9	11.7	10.8	10.0	9.3
Percentage aged 5-14.....	28.3	25.8	24.8	24.2	23.0	21.3	19.7	18.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	21.4	22.3	21.5	20.0	19.7	19.7	19.1	18.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.8	6.2	6.5	6.9	7.2	7.6	8.0	8.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.8	4.1	4.4	4.7	5.0	5.3	5.6	6.0
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	17.1	15.6	15.1	14.8	13.9	12.8	11.8	11.0
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	8.4	7.5	6.9	6.9	6.7	6.4	5.9	5.5
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	7.5	7.5	6.6	6.4	6.4	6.3	5.9	5.5
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	12.2	13.0	12.8	11.7	11.5	11.7	11.4	10.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	46.2	48.5	49.9	51.0	52.6	54.0	54.3	53.7
Median age (years).....	17.7	18.8	20.1	21.3	22.6	24.1	25.7	27.5
Population density (per sq km).....	246	274	305	338	369	401	432	463

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	87	119	132	135	134	133	131	128
Births.....	172	183	192	193	190	188	188	187
Deaths.....	43	39	39	40	41	43	46	51
Net migration.....	..	-25	-21	-18	-15	-12	-11	-8
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.75	2.18	2.16	2.00	1.81	1.64	1.50	1.36
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	34.6	33.5	31.5	28.5	25.5	23.2	21.4	19.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	8.6	7.1	6.5	5.9	5.5	5.3	5.3	5.4
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	-4.6	-3.4	-2.6	-2.0	-1.5	-1.1	-0.9
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.52	4.04	3.59	3.20	2.88	2.63	2.45	2.31
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.21	1.97	1.75	1.56	1.41	1.28	1.19	1.13
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.95	1.78	1.61	1.45	1.32	1.22	1.14	1.08
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	59	46	39	33	28	26	25	24
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	58.1	63.9	65.8	67.5	68.9	69.9	70.7	71.2
Females.....	66.9	68.8	70.8	72.6	74.1	75.2	76.1	76.7
Both sexes combined.....	62.4	66.4	68.3	70.1	71.5	72.6	73.5	74.1

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	5172	5799	6525	7309	8120	8958	9821	10697
Males.....	2533	2838	3194	3581	3984	4402	4835	5275
Females.....	2639	2961	3331	3727	4136	4555	4986	5422
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	15.2	15.3	15.0	14.1	13.0	12.1	11.4	10.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	28.3	25.7	24.9	24.8	24.1	22.8	21.4	20.3
Percentage aged 15-24.....	21.4	22.2	21.1	19.4	19.2	19.7	19.5	18.7
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.8	6.2	6.4	6.7	6.9	7.1	7.4	8.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.8	4.1	4.3	4.6	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	46.2	48.3	49.1	49.6	50.8	52.0	52.4	52.1
Median age (years).....	17.7	18.7	19.7	20.5	21.4	22.5	23.8	25.2
<b>1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025</b>								
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	87	125	145	157	162	168	173	175
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.75	2.29	2.36	2.27	2.10	1.96	1.84	1.71
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	34.6	34.6	33.5	31.1	28.4	26.3	24.6	23.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	8.6	7.1	6.5	5.9	5.5	5.3	5.1	5.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-4.6	-3.4	-2.5	-1.9	-1.4	-1.0	-0.8
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.52	4.20	3.89	3.60	3.33	3.10	2.89	2.72
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.21	2.05	1.90	1.76	1.63	1.51	1.41	1.33
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.95	1.85	1.74	1.64	1.53	1.44	1.35	1.27

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	5172	5730	6308	6875	7424	7958	8475	8969
Males.....	2533	2802	3084	3361	3630	3894	4151	4396
Females.....	2639	2927	3224	3515	3794	4064	4325	4573
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	15.2	14.3	13.1	11.8	10.6	9.7	9.0	8.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	28.3	26.0	24.6	23.3	21.5	19.7	18.1	16.9
Percentage aged 15-24.....	21.4	22.5	21.9	20.6	20.1	19.5	18.3	17.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.8	6.2	6.6	7.1	7.5	8.0	8.6	9.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.8	4.2	4.5	4.9	5.3	5.6	6.0	6.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	46.2	48.8	50.8	52.6	54.5	55.7	55.6	54.4
Median age (years).....	17.7	18.9	20.5	22.1	23.8	25.7	27.6	29.5
<b>1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025</b>								
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	87	112	116	114	110	107	104	99
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.75	2.05	1.92	1.72	1.54	1.39	1.26	1.13
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	34.6	32.1	29.1	25.8	22.9	20.9	19.3	17.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	8.6	7.0	6.4	5.9	5.6	5.4	5.5	5.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-4.6	-3.5	-2.7	-2.0	-1.6	-1.2	-0.9
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.52	3.84	3.25	2.80	2.49	2.29	2.17	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.21	1.87	1.58	1.37	1.22	1.12	1.06	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.95	1.69	1.46	1.27	1.15	1.06	1.01	0.98

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	5172	5858	6725	7749	8918	10270	11854	13706
<b>1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025</b>								
<b>Population growth rate (percentage).....</b>								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.75	2.49	2.76	2.83	2.81	2.82	2.87	2.90
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	34.6	36.7	37.6	36.8	35.4	34.6	34.4	34.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	8.6	7.2	6.7	6.1	5.5	5.2	4.9	4.8

EQUATORIAL GUINEA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	226	238	252	270	291	225	217	312	352
Males.....	111	117	123	132	142	110	106	153	173
Females.....	115	121	129	138	149	115	111	159	179
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	96.7	96.1	95.7	95.6	95.6	95.8	96.1	96.3	96.6
Percentage urban.....	16.0	20.4	25.5	26.4	26.7	27.1	27.4	27.7	28.7
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	13.4	15.3	15.3	15.4	15.8	16.3	16.5	16.8	17.3
Percentage aged 5-14.....	20.8	20.6	22.2	23.6	23.5	23.8	24.6	24.6	25.0
Percentage aged 15-24.....	17.7	17.4	17.0	16.7	17.7	18.7	18.1	18.1	18.3
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	8.9	8.3	7.8	7.4	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.6	6.4
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	5.6	5.2	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.3	4.1	4.2	4.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.6	47.8	47.2	46.3	46.5	46.2	45.7	45.5	45.2
Median age (years).....	23.8	23.0	22.2	21.4	20.5	20.1	19.6	19.4	18.9
Population density (per sq km).....	8	8	9	10	10	8	8	11	13

1960-1965 1965-1960 1960-1965 1965-1970 1970-1975 1975-1980 1980-1985 1985-1990

Average annual change (thousands)									
Population.....	2	3	3	4	-12	-1	19	8	
Births.....	10	10	11	12	11	9	11	15	
Deaths.....	7	7	7	7	6	5	6	6	
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.06	1.18	1.33	1.55	-5.17	-0.72	7.22	2.43	
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	42.3	41.7	41.3	41.9	42.4	42.7	43.3	43.8	
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	31.7	29.9	28.0	26.4	24.1	22.7	21.1	19.6	
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.50	5.50	5.53	5.66	5.68	5.68	5.79	5.89	
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.71	2.71	2.72	2.79	2.80	2.80	2.85	2.90	
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.44	1.50	1.56	1.65	1.75	1.80	1.90	2.00	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	204	193	183	173	157	149	137	127	
Life expectancy at birth (years)									
Males.....	33.0	34.5	36.0	37.5	39.0	40.4	42.4	44.4	
Females.....	35.0	37.5	39.0	40.6	42.1	43.6	45.6	47.6	
Both sexes combined.....	34.5	36.0	37.5	39.0	40.5	42.0	44.0	46.0	

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	352	400	452	510	574	645	720	798
Males.....	173	197	223	252	284	320	357	396
Females.....	179	203	229	258	290	325	363	402
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	96.6	97.0	97.4	97.7	98.0	98.2	98.4	98.6
Percentage urban.....	28.7	30.5	32.9	36.1	40.1	44.1	48.1	51.9
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.3	17.4	16.6	16.0	15.5	14.9	14.2	13.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.0	25.8	26.5	26.3	25.6	25.0	24.5	23.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.3	18.2	18.5	19.3	20.1	20.1	19.7	19.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.7	5.9	6.0	6.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.9	4.1
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	15.4	16.0	16.5	16.1	15.6	15.3	15.0	14.5
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	6.6	6.7	7.0	7.3	7.1	6.9	6.8	6.8
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.1	6.1	6.3	6.6	6.7	6.5	6.4	6.4
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	10.6	10.6	10.7	11.1	11.7	11.8	11.6	11.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.2	44.9	45.4	46.1	47.4	48.4	49.4	50.4
Median age (years).....	18.9	18.5	18.4	18.6	19.1	19.8	20.5	21.4
Population density (per sq km).....	13	14	16	18	20	23	26	28

1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	8	10	10	12	13	14	15	15
Births.....	15	16	17	19	20	21	22	23
Deaths.....	6	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Net migration.....	..	1	0	0	0	0	0	-1
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.43	2.55	2.46	2.41	2.38	2.32	2.21	2.04
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	43.8	43.5	40.8	38.7	36.9	35.1	32.8	30.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	19.6	18.0	16.2	14.6	13.2	11.9	10.7	9.7
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.89	5.89	5.51	5.13	4.75	4.37	3.99	3.62
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.90	2.90	2.72	2.53	2.34	2.16	1.97	1.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.00	2.07	2.00	1.93	1.84	1.74	1.63	1.51
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	127	117	107	98	89	81	73	65
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	44.4	46.4	48.4	50.4	52.4	54.4	56.4	58.4
Females.....	47.6	49.6	51.6	53.6	55.6	57.6	59.6	61.6
Both sexes combined.....	46.0	48.0	50.0	52.0	54.0	56.0	58.0	60.0

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	352	400	457	520	592	672	759	854
Males.....	173	197	225	257	293	333	377	424
Females.....	179	203	231	263	299	339	382	430
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.3	17.4	17.5	16.8	16.3	15.8	15.2	14.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.0	25.8	26.3	26.7	26.5	25.9	25.3	24.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.3	18.2	18.3	18.9	19.5	19.9	20.0	19.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.4	6.2	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.6	5.7	5.9
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.7	3.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.2	44.9	44.9	45.2	46.0	47.2	48.1	49.1
Median age (years).....	18.9	18.5	18.1	18.1	18.4	18.9	19.5	20.2

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	8	10	11	13	14	16	18	19
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.43	2.55	2.68	2.61	2.57	2.53	2.46	2.34
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	43.8	43.5	43.2	40.9	39.0	37.2	35.4	33.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	19.6	18.0	16.5	14.8	13.3	12.0	10.8	9.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.89	5.89	5.89	5.52	5.16	4.79	4.43	4.06
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.72	2.54	2.36	2.18	2.00
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.00	2.07	2.14	2.07	1.99	1.91	1.81	1.70

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	352	395	442	494	551	611	672	732
Males.....	173	195	218	244	273	303	333	363
Females.....	179	201	224	250	279	309	339	369
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.3	16.5	15.8	15.2	14.7	13.9	12.9	11.8
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.0	26.1	26.2	25.3	24.7	24.1	23.5	22.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.3	18.4	18.9	19.9	20.2	19.8	19.6	19.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.4	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.9	6.2	6.5	6.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.1	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.2	4.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.2	45.4	46.3	47.5	48.6	49.6	50.7	51.9
Median age (years).....	18.9	18.8	18.9	19.3	20.0	20.8	21.8	22.9

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	8	9	9	10	11	12	12	12
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.43	2.33	2.26	2.22	2.17	2.07	1.91	1.71
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	43.8	41.0	38.6	36.6	34.8	32.5	29.8	26.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	19.6	17.7	16.0	14.4	13.1	11.8	10.7	9.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.89	5.50	5.11	4.72	4.33	3.94	3.55	3.16
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.90	2.71	2.52	2.32	2.13	1.94	1.75	1.56
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.00	1.94	1.86	1.77	1.68	1.57	1.45	1.32

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	352	400	457	526	610	712	836	987
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.43	2.55	2.68	2.82	2.97	3.10	3.21	3.31
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	43.8	43.5	43.2	43.2	43.3	43.3	43.2	43.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	19.6	18.0	16.5	15.1	13.7	12.4	11.2	10.0

## ESTONIA

## A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	1101	1160	1216	1291	1365	1432	1480	1536	1583
Males.....	469	504	533	574	624	660	684	713	743
Females.....	631	655	682	717	741	771	795	823	840
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	74.4	76.9	78.2	80.0	84.3	85.7	86.1	86.7	88.4
Percentage urban.....	49.4	53.5	57.6	61.5	65.2	67.7	69.7	70.8	71.8
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	8.4	7.9	8.0	7.6	7.1	7.7	7.5	7.7	7.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	17.2	15.8	14.7	15.3	15.0	14.0	14.2	14.7	14.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	17.6	17.5	15.4	14.3	14.8	15.4	15.0	13.9	13.7
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	14.8	14.7	15.1	16.1	16.8	17.1	16.0	15.9	17.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	10.6	10.4	10.5	10.9	11.7	12.2	12.5	11.3	11.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	49.1	49.5	49.2	47.4	48.5	48.1	47.2	46.4	45.5
Median age (years).....	29.9	30.2	32.0	32.9	33.7	34.1	33.9	33.7	34.3
Population density (per sq km).....	24	26	27	29	30	32	33	34	35

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
--	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	12	11	15	15	13	10	11	9
Births.....	19	20	20	20	22	22	24	24
Deaths.....	15	13	13	14	15	18	19	19
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.04	0.94	1.21	1.11	0.95	0.66	0.75	0.60
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	17.3	16.7	15.8	14.8	15.4	15.0	15.7	15.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	13.1	11.0	10.5	10.8	11.0	12.1	12.3	11.9
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.06	1.99	1.94	2.01	2.15	2.06	2.08	2.18
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.00	0.97	0.94	0.98	1.04	1.00	1.01	1.06
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.93	0.92	0.91	0.95	1.01	0.97	0.98	1.03
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	62	39	26	19	17	17	16	15
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	61.7	64.2	65.0	65.7	65.7	64.5	64.4	66.0
Females.....	68.3	71.4	73.4	74.2	74.6	74.4	74.4	75.0
Both sexes combined.....	65.3	67.7	69.8	70.4	70.5	69.7	69.6	70.4

## B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	1583	1571	1576	1601	1625	1644	1656	1666
Males.....	743	742	748	764	779	792	800	807
Females.....	840	829	828	837	846	853	856	859
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	88.4	89.5	90.3	91.2	92.1	92.9	93.5	93.9
Percentage urban.....	71.8	73.1	74.6	76.2	78.0	79.8	81.5	83.1
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	7.7	6.8	6.9	7.1	7.1	6.7	6.3	6.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	14.5	14.9	14.2	13.3	13.6	13.9	13.6	12.9
Percentage aged 15-24.....	13.7	13.8	14.1	14.4	13.7	13.0	13.3	13.7
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	17.1	18.0	19.2	19.3	19.6	20.6	21.9	23.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	11.6	12.7	13.6	14.5	14.4	14.8	15.8	17.1
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	8.8	9.1	8.3	8.0	8.2	8.4	8.2	7.6
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	4.2	4.4	4.5	4.0	3.9	4.1	4.2	4.0
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	4.2	4.2	4.4	4.4	3.8	4.0	4.1	4.1
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	8.1	8.3	8.3	8.7	8.4	7.7	7.9	8.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.5	45.9	45.9	45.4	44.0	43.2	43.8	44.3
Median age (years).....	34.3	35.3	36.2	36.5	36.6	36.9	37.5	38.3
Population density (per sq km).....	35	35	35	36	36	36	37	37

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
--	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	9	-1	1	5	5	4	2	2
Births.....	24	22	22	23	23	22	21	20
Deaths.....	19	18	18	18	18	19	19	18
Net migration.....	..	-5	-3	0	0	1	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.60	-0.15	0.06	0.32	0.30	0.23	0.14	0.12
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.6	14.0	14.0	14.4	14.4	13.7	12.7	12.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.9	11.7	11.1	11.2	11.4	11.4	11.3	11.1
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	-3.8	-2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.18	2.05	2.10	2.15	2.13	2.05	1.95	1.90
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.06	1.00	1.02	1.05	1.04	1.00	0.95	0.92
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.03	0.97	1.00	1.03	1.02	0.99	0.94	0.91
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	15	13	12	10	9	8	7	6
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	66.0	66.8	68.1	69.4	70.4	71.4	72.4	73.4
Females.....	75.0	75.8	76.8	77.8	78.6	79.4	80.2	80.7
Both sexes combined.....	70.4	71.5	72.6	73.7	74.6	75.5	76.4	77.1

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	1583	1579	1594	1630	1665	1701	1735	1769
Males.....	743	746	757	779	800	821	840	860
Females.....	840	833	837	852	866	880	894	909
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	7.7	7.3	7.4	7.6	7.6	7.5	7.3	7.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	14.5	14.9	14.5	14.2	14.5	14.7	14.6	14.3
Percentage aged 15-24.....	13.7	13.8	13.9	14.2	13.8	13.6	13.9	14.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	17.1	17.9	19.0	18.9	19.1	20.0	20.9	21.7
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	11.6	12.6	13.5	14.3	14.1	14.3	15.1	16.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.5	45.7	45.4	44.7	43.5	42.9	43.5	44.0
Median age (years).....	34.3	35.1	35.8	35.8	35.6	35.6	35.8	36.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	9	0	3	7	7	7	7	7
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.60	-0.05	0.19	0.44	0.43	0.42	0.39	0.40
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.6	14.9	15.2	15.5	15.5	15.2	14.8	14.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.9	11.6	11.1	11.1	11.2	11.1	10.8	10.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-3.8	-2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.18	2.20	2.30	2.35	2.33	2.30	2.25	2.20
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.06	1.07	1.12	1.14	1.13	1.12	1.09	1.07
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.03	1.04	1.10	1.12	1.12	1.10	1.08	1.06

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	1583	1566	1560	1570	1576	1577	1571	1557
Males.....	743	739	740	748	754	757	756	751
Females.....	840	827	821	822	822	820	815	806
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	7.7	6.5	6.3	6.2	6.2	5.9	5.5	5.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	14.5	15.0	14.0	12.6	12.4	12.3	12.1	11.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	13.7	13.9	14.2	14.7	13.8	12.5	12.4	12.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	17.1	18.0	19.4	19.6	20.2	21.5	23.1	24.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	11.6	12.7	13.8	14.8	14.9	15.4	16.7	18.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.5	46.0	46.4	46.3	45.0	44.0	44.2	44.2
Median age (years).....	34.3	35.4	36.6	37.3	37.8	38.5	39.4	40.7

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	9	-2	0	2	1	0	0	-2
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.60	-0.22	-0.07	0.12	0.08	0.01	-0.08	-0.17
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.6	13.3	12.7	12.6	12.5	11.9	11.0	10.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.9	11.7	11.2	11.4	11.7	11.8	11.8	11.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-3.8	-2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.18	1.95	1.90	1.85	1.80	1.75	1.70	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.06	0.95	0.92	0.90	0.88	0.85	0.83	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.03	0.93	0.91	0.88	0.86	0.84	0.82	0.77

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	1583	1578	1587	1614	1641	1669	1696	1725
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.60	-0.06	0.12	0.33	0.33	0.34	0.32	0.33
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.6	14.8	14.4	14.5	14.7	14.6	14.3	14.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.9	11.7	11.1	11.2	11.3	11.2	11.1	10.8

## ETHIOPIA

## A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	19573	21680	24191	27150	30623	34309	38749	43083	49831
Males.....	9695	10759	12021	13506	15244	17085	19301	21477	24851
Females.....	9878	10921	12169	13644	15379	17223	19448	21606	24980
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	98.1	98.5	98.8	99.0	99.1	99.2	99.2	99.4	99.5
Percentage urban.....	4.6	5.4	6.4	7.6	8.6	9.5	10.5	11.5	12.3
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.4	18.4	18.3	18.2	18.1	18.1	18.2	18.4	19.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.8	26.1	26.2	26.3	26.4	26.4	26.3	26.7	26.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.8	19.0	19.1	19.1	19.1	19.1	19.1	18.8	18.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.8	4.4	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.7	4.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.9	2.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.6	45.7	45.8	45.9	46.0	45.9	45.9	44.5	44.0
Median age (years).....	17.9	17.7	17.7	17.7	17.7	17.7	17.7	17.4	17.1
Population density (per sq km).....	16	18	20	22	25	28	32	35	41

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	421	502	592	695	737	888	867	1350
Births.....	1080	1173	1280	1407	1560	1764	1821	2299
Deaths.....	658	670	688	712	742	785	962	929
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.04	2.19	2.31	2.41	2.27	2.43	2.12	2.91
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	52.3	51.1	49.9	48.7	48.0	48.3	44.5	49.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	31.9	29.2	26.8	24.6	22.9	21.5	23.5	20.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.70	6.70	6.70	6.70	6.80	7.00	6.50	7.00
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.30	3.30	3.30	3.30	3.35	3.45	3.20	3.45
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.72	1.81	1.90	1.98	2.10	2.20	1.97	2.33
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	190	180	170	162	155	149	159	132
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	31.4	33.4	35.4	37.4	39.4	40.4	38.4	43.4
Females.....	34.4	36.5	38.5	40.5	42.6	43.6	41.6	46.6
Both sexes combined.....	33.0	35.0	37.0	39.0	41.0	42.0	40.0	45.0

## B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	49831	58039	67173	77442	89038	102005	116051	130674
Males.....	24851	28952	33506	38615	44379	50820	57795	65051
Females.....	24980	29087	33668	38827	44659	51184	58256	65622
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	99.5	99.5	99.5	99.5	99.4	99.3	99.2	99.1
Percentage urban.....	12.3	13.4	14.9	16.9	19.5	22.7	26.2	29.9
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	19.2	19.3	18.4	17.6	17.0	16.4	15.6	14.5
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.6	27.2	28.2	28.0	27.2	26.5	26.1	25.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.8	18.7	18.7	19.5	20.4	20.5	20.1	20.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.8	5.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.9	3.1	3.2
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	16.4	17.0	17.6	17.2	16.7	16.3	16.0	15.6
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	7.0	6.9	7.3	7.6	7.4	7.2	7.2	7.1
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.4	6.3	6.4	6.8	6.9	6.7	6.6	6.6
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	10.9	10.8	10.8	11.1	11.8	12.0	11.7	11.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	44.0	43.6	43.7	44.8	46.2	47.3	48.4	49.6
Median age (years).....	17.1	16.7	16.7	17.0	17.6	18.2	18.9	19.7
Population density (per sq km).....	41	47	55	63	73	83	95	107

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	1350	1642	1827	2054	2319	2593	2809	2924
Births.....	2299	2647	2870	3127	3432	3746	3992	4123
Deaths.....	929	996	1037	1073	1113	1153	1182	1198
Net migration.....	..	-9	-6	0	0	0	-1	-1
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.91	3.05	2.92	2.84	2.79	2.72	2.58	2.37
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	49.5	49.1	45.8	43.2	41.2	39.2	36.6	33.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	20.0	18.5	16.6	14.8	13.4	12.1	10.8	9.7
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	7.00	7.00	6.51	6.02	5.53	5.04	4.55	4.06
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.45	3.45	3.21	2.97	2.72	2.48	2.24	2.00
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.33	2.41	2.32	2.22	2.11	1.98	1.84	1.68
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	132	122	112	103	94	85	77	69
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	43.4	45.4	47.4	49.3	51.3	53.2	55.2	57.2
Females.....	46.6	48.7	50.7	52.7	54.8	56.8	58.8	60.9
Both sexes combined.....	45.0	47.0	49.0	51.0	53.0	55.0	57.0	59.0

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	49831	58039	68021	79260	92030	106540	122770	140381
Males.....	24851	28952	33931	39527	45880	53095	61166	69922
Females.....	24980	29087	34090	39733	46150	53444	61604	70459
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	19.2	19.3	19.4	18.5	17.8	17.3	16.6	15.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.6	27.2	27.9	28.4	28.2	27.4	26.9	26.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.8	18.7	18.5	19.0	19.7	20.3	20.4	20.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.7
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	44.0	43.6	43.1	43.8	44.7	46.1	47.1	48.2
Median age (years).....	17.1	16.7	16.4	16.5	16.8	17.4	18.0	18.7

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	1350	1642	1996	2248	2554	2902	3246	3522
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.91	3.05	3.17	3.06	2.99	2.93	2.84	2.68
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	49.5	49.1	48.7	45.7	43.4	41.4	39.2	36.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	20.0	18.5	16.9	15.1	13.5	12.2	10.9	9.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	7.00	7.00	7.00	6.51	6.02	5.53	5.04	4.56
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.21	2.97	2.73	2.49	2.24
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.33	2.41	2.50	2.40	2.29	2.17	2.03	1.89

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	49831	57316	65639	74937	85264	96440	108053	119618
Males.....	24851	28589	32736	37360	42487	48031	53785	59508
Females.....	24980	28727	32902	37577	42777	48410	54268	60110
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	19.2	18.3	17.5	16.8	16.2	15.4	14.3	13.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.6	27.6	27.9	27.0	26.3	25.7	25.1	24.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.8	18.9	19.1	20.1	20.6	20.2	20.0	20.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.8	4.9	5.2	5.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	44.0	44.1	44.7	46.3	47.5	48.6	49.8	51.2
Median age (years).....	17.1	17.0	17.2	17.8	18.4	19.1	19.9	21.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	1350	1497	1665	1860	2065	2235	2322	2313
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.91	2.80	2.71	2.65	2.58	2.46	2.27	2.03
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	49.5	46.2	43.4	41.1	39.0	36.6	33.5	30.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	20.0	18.1	16.3	14.6	13.2	12.0	10.8	9.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	7.00	6.51	6.02	5.53	5.04	4.54	4.05	3.56
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.45	3.21	2.97	2.72	2.48	2.24	2.00	1.76
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.33	2.25	2.15	2.04	1.92	1.79	1.64	1.48

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	49831	58039	68021	80266	95411	114212	137542	166493
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.91	3.05	3.17	3.31	3.46	3.60	3.72	3.82
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	49.5	49.1	48.7	48.5	48.5	48.7	48.6	48.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	20.0	18.5	16.9	15.4	14.1	12.8	11.5	10.3

FIJI

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	289	336	394	464	520	576	634	699	726
Males.....	151	171	203	237	265	291	321	354	369
Females.....	138	165	191	227	256	285	313	345	357
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	109.4	103.6	106.3	104.2	103.5	102.3	102.5	102.8	103.3
Percentage urban.....	24.4	26.9	29.7	32.6	34.8	36.7	37.8	38.5	39.3
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	19.0	19.3	19.3	17.3	14.4	13.4	13.8	14.2	12.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.7	28.3	28.7	29.5	29.1	26.5	25.3	24.1	25.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.0	19.3	19.0	19.5	20.9	22.5	21.6	20.7	18.7
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.5	4.2	3.8	3.7	4.0	4.5	4.6	4.6	5.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.8	3.0	2.5	2.3	2.4	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	44.9	44.8	44.5	45.2	47.7	50.8	51.4	51.9	50.5
Median age (years).....	16.6	16.1	16.0	16.5	17.8	19.0	19.8	20.6	21.1
Population density (per sq km).....	16	18	22	25	28	32	35	38	40

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	9	12	14	11	11	12	13	5
Births.....	14	17	18	18	18	20	21	19
Deaths.....	4	4	4	4	3	3	4	3
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.01	3.19	3.27	2.29	2.03	1.91	1.97	0.76
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	46.3	46.7	42.0	36.5	32.5	33.2	31.9	26.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	12.5	10.7	8.9	7.4	6.2	5.8	5.3	4.6
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.62	6.79	5.95	5.00	4.20	4.00	3.80	3.20
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.22	3.30	2.89	2.43	2.04	1.94	1.84	1.55
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.77	2.91	2.64	2.15	1.86	1.81	1.75	1.49
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	88	75	66	55	45	37	31	27
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	53.8	56.3	58.8	61.3	63.6	65.5	67.0	68.3
Females.....	56.7	59.2	61.7	64.2	66.7	69.0	71.0	72.5
Both sexes combined.....	55.2	57.7	60.2	62.7	65.1	67.1	68.9	70.3

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	726	762	800	842	885	919	948	974
Males.....	369	388	407	428	450	467	482	495
Females.....	357	375	393	413	435	451	466	479
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	103.3	103.5	103.6	103.6	103.6	103.5	103.5	103.4
Percentage urban.....	39.3	40.7	42.7	45.4	48.7	52.5	56.1	59.6
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	12.4	11.1	10.4	10.0	9.4	8.3	8.0	7.6
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.6	24.0	21.2	19.4	18.5	17.9	16.5	15.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.7	20.0	21.7	20.5	18.2	16.9	16.5	16.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.3	6.3	7.4	8.6	9.8	11.2	13.0	14.7
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.3	3.9	4.6	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.6	10.1
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	15.8	14.3	12.5	11.6	11.2	10.8	9.8	9.2
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	7.2	7.5	6.6	5.9	5.5	5.4	5.2	4.7
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.3	7.1	7.0	6.0	5.4	5.2	5.2	4.9
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	10.7	11.4	12.9	12.5	10.9	10.0	9.7	9.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	50.5	51.6	53.2	53.2	52.4	51.6	51.9	51.8
Median age (years).....	21.1	22.1	23.4	25.1	27.1	29.1	30.9	32.5
Population density (per sq km).....	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	53

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	5	7	8	8	9	7	6	5
Births.....	19	18	17	17	17	16	15	15
Deaths.....	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	6
Net migration.....	..	-8	-5	-5	-4	-4	-4	-4
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.76	0.96	0.97	1.02	1.00	0.75	0.63	0.53
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	26.4	23.5	21.9	21.1	19.7	17.3	16.5	15.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	4.6	4.5	4.6	4.8	5.1	5.4	5.9	6.3
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	-9.4	-7.7	-6.1	-4.6	-4.4	-4.3	-4.2
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.20	2.98	2.76	2.54	2.32	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.55	1.45	1.34	1.23	1.13	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.49	1.40	1.30	1.21	1.11	1.01	1.01	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	27	23	20	17	14	12	10	8
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	68.3	69.5	70.6	71.6	72.6	73.4	74.2	75.0
Females.....	72.5	73.7	74.9	75.9	76.9	77.8	78.6	79.4
Both sexes combined.....	70.3	71.5	72.6	73.7	74.7	75.5	76.3	77.1

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	726	765	808	859	916	968	1018	1067
Males.....	369	389	411	437	466	492	518	543
Females.....	357	376	397	422	450	475	500	524
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	12.4	11.4	10.9	10.9	10.5	9.8	9.4	9.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.6	23.9	21.3	20.0	19.5	19.3	18.6	17.7
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.7	20.0	21.4	20.1	17.8	16.9	16.8	16.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.3	6.3	7.3	8.4	9.5	10.6	12.1	13.4
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.3	3.9	4.6	5.4	6.2	7.1	8.0	9.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	50.5	51.4	52.6	52.2	50.9	49.8	50.1	50.2
Median age (years).....	21.1	22.0	23.2	24.6	26.2	27.5	28.6	29.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	5	8	9	10	11	10	10	10
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.76	1.03	1.10	1.23	1.28	1.11	1.01	0.94
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	26.4	24.2	23.2	23.0	22.2	20.6	19.7	19.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.6	5.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-9.4	-7.6	-6.0	-4.5	-4.2	-4.0	-3.8
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.20	3.08	2.96	2.84	2.72	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.55	1.50	1.44	1.38	1.32	1.26	1.26	1.26
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.49	1.45	1.40	1.35	1.30	1.25	1.25	1.25

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	726	759	792	824	853	868	878	881
Males.....	369	386	403	419	434	441	446	448
Females.....	357	373	389	405	419	427	432	434
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	12.4	10.8	9.8	9.1	8.1	6.6	6.3	6.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.6	24.1	21.1	18.8	17.5	16.2	14.1	12.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.7	20.1	21.9	20.9	18.5	16.9	16.1	15.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.3	6.3	7.5	8.8	10.2	11.9	14.0	16.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.3	3.9	4.7	5.7	6.7	7.9	9.3	11.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	50.5	51.8	53.7	54.4	54.0	53.7	54.1	53.7
Median age (years).....	21.1	22.1	23.7	25.6	28.0	30.7	33.3	35.8

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	5	7	6	7	6	3	2	1
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.76	0.89	0.83	0.81	0.69	0.34	0.22	0.08
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	26.4	22.9	20.6	19.1	16.8	13.7	13.0	12.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	4.6	4.5	4.6	4.8	5.1	5.6	6.2	6.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-9.4	-7.7	-6.2	-4.8	-4.6	-4.6	-4.5
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.20	2.88	2.56	2.24	1.92	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.55	1.40	1.24	1.09	0.93	0.78	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.49	1.35	1.21	1.06	0.92	0.77	0.77	0.77

E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	726	768	817	879	952	1026	1101	1180
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	5	7	6	7	6	3	2	1
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.76	0.89	0.83	0.81	0.69	0.34	0.22	0.08
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	26.4	22.9	20.6	19.1	16.8	13.7	13.0	12.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	4.6	4.5	4.6	4.8	5.1	5.6	6.2	6.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-9.4	-7.7	-6.2	-4.8	-4.6	-4.6	-4.5
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.20	2.88	2.56	2.24	1.92	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.55	1.40	1.24	1.09	0.93	0.78	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.49	1.35	1.21	1.06	0.92	0.77	0.77	0.77

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	5	7	6	7	6	3	2	1
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.76	1.11	1.25	1.46	1.58	1.50	1.42	1.38
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	26.4	25.0	24.7	25.2	25.1	24.1	23.2	22.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.9	5.1	5.3	5.4

FINLAND

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	4009	4235	4430	4564	4606	4711	4780	4902	4982
Males.....	1916	2030	2134	2203	2225	2278	2311	2374	2416
Females.....	2093	2205	2296	2361	2381	2433	2469	2529	2566
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	91.5	92.1	92.9	93.3	93.4	93.6	93.6	93.9	94.2
Percentage urban.....	32.0	35.0	38.1	43.9	50.3	58.3	59.8	59.8	59.7
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	12.5	10.5	9.3	8.6	7.6	6.4	6.7	6.6	6.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	17.5	20.1	21.1	18.5	17.0	15.6	13.6	12.8	13.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	15.9	14.9	15.3	18.3	19.0	17.4	16.0	14.9	13.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	10.2	10.4	11.2	12.2	14.2	15.5	16.4	17.4	18.4
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	6.7	6.9	7.2	7.9	9.2	10.6	12.0	12.5	13.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	50.2	48.4	46.7	48.1	48.7	49.5	49.4	49.6	49.0
Median age (years).....	27.7	27.9	28.2	28.5	29.6	30.7	32.8	34.7	36.3
Population density (per sq km).....	12	13	13	13	14	14	14	14	15

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	45	39	27	8	21	14	25	16
Births.....	94	86	81	75	61	65	65	62
Deaths.....	40	39	42	44	44	44	45	48
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.10	0.90	0.60	0.18	0.45	0.29	0.51	0.32
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	22.8	19.9	18.1	16.3	13.2	13.6	13.4	12.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.7	9.1	9.3	9.7	9.5	9.3	9.3	9.8
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.97	2.78	2.58	2.06	1.62	1.64	1.69	1.66
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.45	1.36	1.26	1.01	0.79	0.80	0.82	0.81
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.37	1.30	1.22	0.98	0.77	0.79	0.81	0.79
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	34	26	19	15	12	9	6	6
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	63.2	64.8	65.4	65.9	66.6	68.0	70.0	70.7
Females.....	69.6	71.4	72.5	73.5	75.0	76.6	77.9	78.8
Both sexes combined.....	66.3	68.0	68.9	69.6	70.7	72.2	73.9	74.6

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	4982	5046	5113	5165	5196	5210	5203	5173
Males.....	2416	2455	2494	2525	2542	2549	2542	2522
Females.....	2566	2591	2619	2640	2654	2661	2661	2651
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	94.2	94.8	95.2	95.6	95.8	95.8	95.5	95.1
Percentage urban.....	59.7	60.3	61.5	63.4	65.7	68.6	71.2	73.6
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	6.2	6.3	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.6	5.5	5.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	13.1	12.6	12.3	12.4	12.3	11.9	11.5	11.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	13.2	12.4	12.7	12.3	12.1	12.3	12.3	12.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	18.4	18.9	19.5	20.2	23.2	25.6	27.4	28.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	13.3	14.1	14.5	15.0	15.7	18.6	20.7	22.2
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	7.9	7.5	7.4	7.5	7.4	7.1	6.8	6.7
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	3.9	3.9	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.4
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	3.6	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.5
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	8.1	7.2	7.7	7.4	7.1	7.4	7.4	7.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	49.0	48.8	46.2	43.9	42.4	41.3	40.6	40.8
Median age (years).....	36.3	37.8	39.1	40.2	41.2	41.6	42.1	42.6
Population density (per sq km).....	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	16	13	13	10	6	3	0	-5
Births.....	62	64	65	64	61	59	57	56
Deaths.....	48	51	52	54	55	56	59	62
Net migration.....	..	0	0	0	0	0	2	1
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.32	0.26	0.26	0.20	0.12	0.06	-0.03	-0.12
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	12.6	12.8	12.8	12.4	11.8	11.4	11.0	10.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.8	10.2	10.1	10.4	10.6	10.8	11.3	11.9
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.66	1.80	1.95	2.00	1.95	1.90	1.85	1.80
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.81	0.88	0.95	0.98	0.95	0.93	0.90	0.88
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.79	0.87	0.94	0.97	0.94	0.92	0.90	0.87
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	6	6	5	5	5	5	5	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	70.7	71.7	72.7	73.5	74.3	75.1	75.6	76.1
Females.....	78.8	79.6	80.2	80.7	81.3	81.8	82.3	82.7
Both sexes combined.....	74.6	75.7	76.5	77.1	77.8	78.5	78.9	79.4

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	4982	5064	5156	5255	5333	5397	5445	5482
Males.....	2416	2464	2516	2571	2612	2644	2666	2680
Females.....	2566	2600	2640	2684	2721	2752	2779	2802
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	6.2	6.6	6.8	6.9	6.6	6.4	6.3	6.3
Percentage aged 5-14.....	13.1	12.6	12.5	13.0	13.4	13.3	12.8	12.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	13.2	12.4	12.6	12.1	12.1	12.6	13.1	13.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	18.4	18.8	19.3	19.9	22.6	24.7	26.2	27.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	13.3	14.0	14.4	14.8	15.3	17.9	19.8	21.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	49.0	48.6	45.8	43.2	41.7	40.7	40.4	41.0
Median age (years).....	36.3	37.6	38.8	39.6	40.2	40.0	40.2	40.2

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	16	16	18	20	16	13	10	7
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.32	0.32	0.36	0.38	0.29	0.24	0.18	0.13
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	12.6	13.5	13.7	14.1	13.4	12.9	12.6	12.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.8	10.2	10.1	10.3	10.4	10.5	10.9	11.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.66	1.90	2.10	2.30	2.25	2.20	2.15	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.81	0.93	1.02	1.12	1.10	1.07	1.05	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.79	0.92	1.01	1.11	1.09	1.06	1.04	1.02

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	4982	5028	5046	5034	5002	4956	4885	4788
Males.....	2416	2446	2460	2458	2443	2419	2379	2325
Females.....	2566	2582	2586	2576	2559	2537	2506	2463
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	6.2	6.0	5.4	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.5	4.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	13.1	12.7	12.1	11.4	10.5	10.0	9.7	9.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	13.2	12.5	12.9	12.6	12.2	11.6	10.8	10.3
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	18.4	18.9	19.8	20.8	24.1	26.9	29.2	31.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	13.3	14.1	14.7	15.4	16.3	19.5	22.1	24.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	49.0	49.0	46.8	45.0	43.7	42.0	40.6	40.1
Median age (years).....	36.3	37.9	39.5	41.1	42.6	43.8	44.5	45.6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	16	9	4	-1	-5	-8	-13	-18
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.32	0.18	0.07	-0.05	-0.13	-0.19	-0.29	-0.40
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	12.6	12.1	10.9	10.1	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.8	10.3	10.2	10.6	11.0	11.3	11.9	12.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.66	1.70	1.65	1.60	1.55	1.52	1.50	1.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.81	0.83	0.81	0.78	0.76	0.74	0.73	0.73
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.79	0.82	0.80	0.77	0.75	0.74	0.73	0.73

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	4982	5021	5040	5038	5023	4997	4949	4874

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Population growth rate (percentage).....								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.32	0.16	0.08	-0.01	-0.06	-0.10	-0.19	-0.31
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	12.6	11.8	11.0	10.5	10.3	10.2	9.9	9.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.8	10.3	10.2	10.6	10.9	11.2	11.8	12.6

## FRANCE

## A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	41829	43428	45684	48758	50772	52699	53880	55170	56718
Males.....	20105	20971	22162	23737	24792	25807	26312	26900	27613
Females.....	21723	22457	23522	25021	25980	26892	27568	28270	29104
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	92.6	93.4	94.2	94.9	95.4	96.0	95.4	95.2	94.9
Percentage urban.....	56.2	59.3	62.4	67.1	71.0	73.0	73.3	73.1	72.7
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	9.5	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.3	7.8	6.9	6.9	6.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	13.2	15.4	17.6	16.9	16.5	16.1	15.4	14.3	13.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	15.2	13.7	12.4	14.5	16.4	16.1	15.8	15.5	15.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	16.2	16.3	16.8	17.5	18.1	18.3	17.2	18.2	19.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	11.4	11.6	11.6	12.1	12.9	13.5	14.0	13.0	14.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.3	44.9	42.6	43.4	46.1	46.2	46.2	47.6	48.6
Median age (years).....	34.5	32.9	33.0	32.7	32.3	31.6	32.5	33.7	34.7
Population density (per sq km).....	76	79	83	88	92	96	98	100	103

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	320	451	615	403	385	236	258	309
Births.....	830	818	852	853	841	746	792	772
Deaths.....	544	525	531	551	551	547	555	537
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.75	1.01	1.30	0.81	0.74	0.44	0.47	0.55
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	19.5	18.4	18.0	17.1	16.3	14.0	14.5	13.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	12.8	11.8	11.2	11.1	10.6	10.3	10.2	9.6
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.73	2.71	2.85	2.61	2.31	1.86	1.87	1.82
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.33	1.32	1.39	1.27	1.13	0.91	0.91	0.89
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.26	1.27	1.34	1.23	1.10	0.89	0.90	0.87
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	45	33	25	21	16	11	9	8
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	63.7	66.5	67.6	67.9	68.6	69.7	70.8	72.0
Females.....	69.5	72.9	74.5	75.4	76.3	77.8	78.9	80.3
Both sexes combined.....	66.5	69.6	71.0	71.5	72.4	73.7	74.7	76.0

## B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	56718	57769	58792	59536	60034	60390	60651	60785
Males.....	27613	28170	28691	29073	29338	29520	29642	29689
Females.....	29104	29599	30101	30462	30697	30870	31009	31096
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	94.9	95.2	95.3	95.4	95.6	95.6	95.6	95.5
Percentage urban.....	72.7	72.8	73.5	74.6	76.3	78.2	80.1	81.7
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	6.7	6.6	6.4	6.1	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.5
Percentage aged 5-14.....	13.6	13.2	12.9	12.7	12.3	11.8	11.4	11.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	15.0	14.0	13.0	12.7	12.6	12.5	12.1	11.7
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	19.1	19.8	20.2	20.4	22.2	24.1	25.9	27.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	14.0	14.9	15.6	15.9	16.0	17.7	19.5	21.2
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	8.1	7.9	7.8	7.6	7.3	7.0	6.8	6.7
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.4
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	4.4	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.4
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	9.1	8.5	7.8	7.7	7.6	7.5	7.3	7.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.6	49.0	47.5	45.9	44.6	43.3	41.9	40.7
Median age (years).....	34.7	36.0	37.3	38.5	39.8	40.9	41.8	42.5
Population density (per sq km).....	103	105	107	108	109	110	110	110

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	309	210	204	149	100	71	52	27
Births.....	772	772	759	731	704	690	683	675
Deaths.....	537	561	555	582	604	619	631	648
Net migration.....	..	-1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.55	0.37	0.35	0.25	0.17	0.12	0.09	0.04
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	13.8	13.5	13.0	12.4	11.8	11.5	11.3	11.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.6	9.8	9.5	9.8	10.1	10.3	10.4	10.7
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.82	1.82	1.84	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.89	0.89	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.87	0.87	0.88	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	8	7	7	6	6	6	6	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	72.0	73.0	73.8	74.6	75.4	75.9	76.4	76.9
Females.....	80.3	80.8	81.3	81.8	82.3	82.8	83.2	83.6
Both sexes combined.....	76.0	76.9	77.6	78.2	78.8	79.4	79.8	80.2

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	56718	57917	59225	60361	61333	62177	62992	63782
Males.....	27613	28245	28913	29496	30003	30435	30841	31224
Females.....	29104	29671	30312	30865	31330	31741	32151	32558
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	6.7	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.3	6.3
Percentage aged 5-14.....	13.6	13.2	13.1	13.3	13.1	12.8	12.5	12.3
Percentage aged 15-24.....	15.0	13.9	12.9	12.6	12.6	12.8	12.7	12.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	19.1	19.8	20.0	20.1	21.7	23.4	24.9	26.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	14.0	14.8	15.5	15.7	15.7	17.2	18.8	20.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.6	48.9	47.1	45.3	43.9	42.7	41.7	40.8
Median age (years).....	34.7	35.9	37.0	38.0	39.0	39.9	40.3	40.5

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	309	240	262	227	194	169	163	158
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.55	0.42	0.45	0.38	0.32	0.27	0.26	0.25
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	13.8	14.0	13.9	13.6	13.1	12.8	12.7	12.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.6	9.8	9.5	9.8	9.9	10.0	10.1	10.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.82	1.89	1.98	2.05	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.89	0.92	0.96	1.00	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.87	0.91	0.95	0.98	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	56718	57601	58337	58690	58715	58495	58042	57394
Males.....	27613	28084	28458	28640	28662	28549	28305	27952
Females.....	29104	29517	29879	30050	30054	29946	29737	29442
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	6.7	6.4	6.0	5.5	5.1	4.9	4.6	4.5
Percentage aged 5-14.....	13.6	13.2	12.8	12.1	11.4	10.7	10.1	9.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	15.0	14.0	13.1	12.9	12.6	12.1	11.5	10.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	19.1	19.9	20.3	20.7	22.7	24.9	27.1	29.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	14.0	14.9	15.8	16.1	16.4	18.3	20.4	22.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.6	49.1	47.8	46.5	45.3	43.9	42.4	40.8
Median age (years).....	34.7	36.1	37.5	39.0	40.6	42.1	43.5	44.8

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	309	177	147	70	5	-43	-90	-129
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.55	0.31	0.25	0.12	0.01	-0.07	-0.16	-0.23
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	13.8	12.9	12.1	11.1	10.4	9.8	9.2	8.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.6	9.8	9.6	9.9	10.3	10.5	10.8	11.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.82	1.74	1.70	1.65	1.60	1.55	1.50	1.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.89	0.85	0.83	0.80	0.78	0.76	0.73	0.73
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.87	0.83	0.82	0.79	0.77	0.74	0.72	0.72

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	56718	57769	58751	59436	59878	60178	60378	60438
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	309	177	147	70	5	-43	-90	-129
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.55	0.31	0.25	0.12	0.01	-0.07	-0.16	-0.23
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	13.8	12.9	12.1	11.1	10.4	9.8	9.2	8.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.6	9.8	9.6	9.9	10.3	10.5	10.8	11.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.82	1.74	1.70	1.65	1.60	1.55	1.50	1.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.89	0.85	0.83	0.80	0.78	0.76	0.73	0.73
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.87	0.83	0.82	0.79	0.77	0.74	0.72	0.72

FRENCH POLYNESIA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	61	69	79	93	111	130	151	174	198
Males	31	36	41	48	57	68	79	91	103
Females	30	34	39	45	54	62	72	83	95
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	105.3	105.3	105.3	105.4	105.5	109.1	109.8	108.8	108.2
Percentage urban	27.9	34.2	41.1	48.4	55.7	58.3	60.1	62.2	64.5
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4	17.5	17.4	17.5	17.6	17.6	14.2	13.6	13.5	13.4
Percentage aged 5-14	27.1	27.1	27.1	28.4	28.4	27.8	26.3	24.0	21.9
Percentage aged 15-24	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.2	17.2	20.3	20.8	21.1	20.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.9	4.8	4.8	5.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.4	45.4	45.4	44.5	44.5	46.8	48.7	50.9	52.4
Median age (years)	17.8	17.8	17.8	17.0	17.0	18.7	19.4	20.5	22.0
Population density (per sq km)	15	17	20	23	28	32	38	44	49

1950-1955 1955-1960 1960-1965 1965-1970 1970-1975 1975-1980 1980-1985 1985-1990

Average annual change (thousands)									
Population	2	2	3	4	4	4	5	5	5
Births	3	3	4	4	4	4	5	5	6
Deaths	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.68	2.68	3.15	3.55	3.15	3.04	2.82	2.55	2.55
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	43.3	44.8	44.3	43.9	36.2	32.0	30.5	29.9	29.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	16.3	12.6	11.2	9.8	8.4	7.8	6.1	5.6	5.6
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.00	6.40	6.50	6.20	5.15	4.23	3.82	3.57	3.57
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.93	3.12	3.17	3.02	2.51	2.06	1.86	1.74	1.74
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.18	2.55	2.67	2.62	2.22	1.86	1.75	1.65	1.65
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	132	97	85	74	64	56	30	18	18
Life expectancy at birth (years)									
Males	48.0	53.5	55.6	57.5	59.3	60.5	64.0	65.8	65.8
Females	50.0	56.4	58.8	61.3	63.0	64.9	69.0	71.1	71.1
Both sexes combined	48.8	54.7	57.0	59.2	60.9	62.4	66.2	68.1	68.1

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total	198	222	245	268	290	311	331	350
Males	103	115	126	138	148	159	168	177
Females	95	107	119	131	142	153	163	173
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	108.2	107.0	106.1	105.2	104.4	103.6	102.9	102.3
Percentage urban	64.5	67.0	69.5	72.0	74.4	76.5	78.5	80.3
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4	13.4	12.8	11.7	10.6	9.8	9.0	8.2	8.1
Percentage aged 5-14	21.9	22.1	22.2	21.2	19.6	18.2	17.1	15.8
Percentage aged 15-24	20.7	18.7	17.5	18.1	18.7	18.2	17.2	16.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.3	5.9	6.8	7.7	8.7	9.8	11.6	13.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.2	3.6	4.2	4.9	5.7	6.5	7.4	8.9
Percentage in school ages 6-11	13.2	13.6	13.6	12.8	11.7	10.9	10.2	9.4
Percentage in school ages 12-14	6.3	5.9	6.3	6.3	5.9	5.5	5.1	4.9
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.4	5.6	5.6	6.0	5.9	5.5	5.1	4.8
Percentage in school ages 18-23	12.5	11.2	10.2	10.5	11.2	10.9	10.3	9.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	52.4	52.1	51.9	52.6	52.8	52.8	52.5	51.6
Median age (years)	22.0	23.1	24.1	25.1	26.3	27.8	29.5	31.1
Population density (per sq km)	49	55	61	67	73	78	83	87

1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	5	5	5	5	4	4	4	4
Births	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	6
Deaths	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
Net migration	..	0	0	0	-1	-1	1	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.55	2.28	2.04	1.79	1.58	1.40	1.19	1.13
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	29.9	27.9	25.2	22.6	20.6	19.0	17.1	16.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	5.6	5.1	4.8	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.5
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.57	3.32	3.08	2.83	2.59	2.34	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.74	1.62	1.50	1.38	1.26	1.14	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.65	1.56	1.46	1.35	1.24	1.13	1.01	1.02
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	18	16	14	12	11	10	9	8
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	65.8	67.7	69.2	70.6	71.8	72.9	73.9	74.9
Females	71.1	72.9	74.4	75.8	77.0	78.1	79.1	80.0
Both sexes combined	68.1	70.1	71.6	73.0	74.2	75.3	76.3	77.3

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	198	222	248	273	299	325	351	379
Males.....	103	115	127	140	153	165	178	192
Females.....	95	107	120	133	146	160	173	187
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	13.4	13.1	12.2	11.3	10.7	10.3	9.8	9.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	21.9	22.0	22.3	21.6	20.4	19.3	18.6	17.9
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.7	18.7	17.4	17.8	18.4	18.1	17.3	16.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.3	5.9	6.7	7.6	8.4	9.4	10.9	12.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.2	3.6	4.2	4.8	5.5	6.2	7.0	8.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	52.4	51.9	51.4	51.6	51.5	51.3	50.7	49.9
Median age (years).....	22.0	23.0	23.9	24.5	25.3	26.4	27.6	28.7

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	6
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.55	2.34	2.16	1.96	1.80	1.69	1.56	1.51
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	29.9	28.5	26.3	24.2	22.8	21.7	20.6	20.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	5.6	5.1	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.2
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.57	3.41	3.25	3.08	2.92	2.76	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.74	1.66	1.58	1.50	1.43	1.35	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.65	1.60	1.54	1.47	1.40	1.33	1.26	1.26

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	198	221	243	264	282	298	310	321
Males.....	103	114	125	135	144	152	157	162
Females.....	95	107	118	128	138	146	153	159
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	13.4	12.5	11.2	9.8	8.7	7.7	6.5	6.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	21.9	22.1	22.2	20.7	18.7	16.9	15.3	13.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.7	18.8	17.7	18.5	19.0	18.2	17.0	15.7
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.3	6.0	6.8	7.8	9.0	10.2	12.4	14.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.2	3.6	4.3	5.0	5.8	6.8	7.9	9.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	52.4	52.2	52.4	53.5	54.1	54.5	54.4	53.6
Median age (years).....	22.0	23.2	24.4	25.7	27.2	29.1	31.4	33.6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	5	5	4	4	4	3	2	2
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.55	2.22	1.92	1.62	1.35	1.09	0.79	0.72
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	29.9	27.2	24.0	20.9	18.4	16.0	13.4	13.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	5.6	5.1	4.8	4.7	4.9	5.1	5.5	5.9
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.57	3.24	2.91	2.58	2.26	1.93	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.74	1.58	1.42	1.26	1.10	0.94	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.65	1.52	1.38	1.23	1.08	0.93	0.77	0.77

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	198	224	252	282	315	352	393	439
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.55	2.47	2.38	2.27	2.21	2.21	2.22	2.20
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	29.9	29.8	28.6	27.3	26.7	26.7	26.8	26.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	5.6	5.1	4.8	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6

GABON

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
<b>Population (thousands)</b>									
Total.....	469	477	486	495	504	637	806	985	1159
Males.....	230	235	238	242	247	312	396	484	571
Females.....	239	242	248	253	257	325	410	501	588
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	96.6	96.9	95.9	96.0	96.1	95.9	96.4	96.4	97.1
Percentage urban.....	11.4	14.1	17.4	21.2	25.6	30.6	35.8	40.9	45.7
<b>Age distribution</b>									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	12.1	12.0	12.3	12.4	12.4	12.3	12.5	14.2	14.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	19.0	19.7	20.0	19.9	20.0	20.1	20.2	20.1	18.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	16.8	17.0	17.2	17.4	17.6	17.5	17.4	16.8	21.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	11.7	10.5	9.8	9.5	9.4	9.1	9.2	9.0	9.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	8.0	6.9	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.9	5.9	5.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.1	48.7	48.8	49.0	49.2	49.6	49.3	47.8	49.0
Median age (years).....	26.4	25.8	25.3	25.2	25.1	25.1	24.9	24.3	23.2
Population density (per sq km).....	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	4	4

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	2	2	2	2	27	34	36	35
Births.....	14	15	15	15	18	22	30	42
Deaths.....	13	12	11	11	12	14	16	18
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.33	0.39	0.36	0.36	4.69	4.70	4.01	3.25
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	30.1	30.5	30.7	30.9	30.9	30.9	33.8	38.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	27.1	24.4	22.9	21.6	20.2	18.9	18.1	16.8
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.06	4.06	4.06	4.16	4.26	4.38	4.51	4.99
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.05	2.10	2.16	2.22	2.46
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.18	1.24	1.27	1.31	1.35	1.40	1.61	1.86
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	194	179	163	147	132	122	112	103
<b>Life expectancy at birth (years)</b>								
Males.....	36.5	38.5	39.9	41.4	43.4	45.4	47.4	49.9
Females.....	39.6	41.6	43.1	44.6	46.6	48.7	50.7	53.2
Both sexes combined.....	38.0	40.0	41.5	43.0	45.0	47.0	49.0	51.5

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	1159	1367	1604	1830	2052	2295	2569	2869
Males.....	571	676	795	909	1021	1144	1282	1433
Females.....	588	692	809	921	1031	1151	1287	1436
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	97.1	97.7	98.3	98.7	99.1	99.4	99.6	99.8
Percentage urban.....	45.7	50.0	53.8	57.3	60.7	63.9	66.8	69.6
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	14.9	16.9	17.6	16.1	14.8	14.2	14.0	13.5
Percentage aged 5-14.....	18.2	19.0	22.4	26.1	26.8	25.1	23.8	23.3
Percentage aged 15-24.....	21.0	18.7	15.3	14.8	17.1	20.3	20.9	19.7
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	9.0	8.8	8.4	8.0	7.5	6.9	6.3	6.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	5.9	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.3	5.0	4.6	4.2
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	10.9	11.8	14.3	16.6	16.4	15.2	14.5	14.3
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	4.9	4.6	5.1	6.4	7.5	7.3	6.7	6.5
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	5.7	4.6	4.4	5.1	6.4	7.1	6.6	6.1
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	13.1	11.9	9.1	8.3	9.4	11.7	12.5	11.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	49.0	46.9	44.1	43.4	45.3	48.0	48.6	48.4
Median age (years).....	23.2	22.8	21.7	19.8	19.2	19.7	20.7	21.6
Population density (per sq km).....	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	35	42	47	45	44	48	55	60
Births.....	42	54	64	65	66	70	77	82
Deaths.....	18	20	22	22	22	22	22	22
Net migration.....	..	8	5	2	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.25	3.31	3.20	2.64	2.29	2.23	2.26	2.21
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	38.9	42.6	43.1	38.0	34.1	32.3	31.5	30.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	16.8	15.9	14.6	12.8	11.2	10.0	8.9	8.0
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	6.3	3.4	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.99	5.34	5.70	5.30	4.90	4.50	4.10	3.70
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.46	2.63	2.81	2.61	2.41	2.22	2.02	1.82
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.86	2.04	2.24	2.14	2.03	1.91	1.78	1.64
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	103	94	85	77	69	61	54	47
<b>Life expectancy at birth (years)</b>								
Males.....	49.9	51.9	53.9	55.9	57.9	59.9	61.9	63.9
Females.....	53.2	55.2	57.2	59.2	61.2	63.2	65.2	67.2
Both sexes combined.....	51.5	53.5	55.5	57.5	59.5	61.5	63.5	65.5

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	1159	1377	1630	1895	2164	2463	2810	3203
Males.....	571	681	808	942	1078	1229	1404	1602
Females.....	588	697	822	953	1086	1234	1406	1602
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	14.9	17.5	18.4	17.6	16.3	15.6	15.5	15.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	18.2	18.9	22.6	26.5	27.9	26.8	25.5	25.0
Percentage aged 15-24.....	21.0	18.5	15.0	14.3	16.7	19.9	21.0	20.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	9.0	8.7	8.3	7.7	7.1	6.4	5.8	5.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.0	4.6	4.2	3.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	49.0	46.5	43.4	41.9	43.5	45.8	46.7	46.7
Median age (years).....	23.2	22.7	21.2	18.7	17.9	18.3	19.0	19.7

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	35	44	51	53	54	60	69	79
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.25	3.46	3.37	3.01	2.65	2.59	2.63	2.62
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	38.9	44.2	45.1	42.0	37.8	35.9	35.1	33.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	16.8	16.0	14.8	13.0	11.3	10.0	8.8	7.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	6.3	3.3	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.99	5.60	6.09	6.09	5.65	5.22	4.78	4.34
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.46	2.76	3.00	3.00	2.78	2.57	2.35	2.14
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.86	2.14	2.39	2.46	2.34	2.21	2.07	1.93

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	1159	1365	1567	1756	1935	2125	2329	2541
Males.....	571	675	777	872	962	1058	1162	1268
Females.....	588	690	791	884	972	1066	1168	1273
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	14.9	16.8	15.9	14.5	13.4	12.8	12.3	11.6
Percentage aged 5-14.....	18.2	19.0	22.8	25.2	24.8	23.3	22.1	21.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	21.0	18.7	15.6	15.4	18.1	20.3	20.1	19.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	9.0	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.0	7.5	7.0	7.4
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.0	4.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	49.0	46.9	45.1	45.2	47.9	50.2	50.5	50.2
Median age (years).....	23.2	22.9	22.4	21.3	20.9	21.6	22.7	23.8

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	35	41	40	38	36	38	41	42
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.25	3.28	2.77	2.27	1.94	1.87	1.84	1.74
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	38.9	42.2	38.5	34.0	30.6	28.8	27.5	25.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	16.8	15.9	14.3	12.6	11.2	10.1	9.1	8.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	6.3	3.4	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.99	5.28	4.91	4.54	4.18	3.81	3.44	3.07
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.46	2.60	2.42	2.24	2.06	1.88	1.70	1.51
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.86	2.02	1.94	1.84	1.74	1.62	1.50	1.36

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	1159	1354	1560	1771	1998	2266	2591	2985
1985-1990								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.25	3.11	2.84	2.54	2.41	2.51	2.68	2.83
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	38.9	40.4	39.3	37.0	35.5	35.4	36.0	36.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	16.8	15.7	14.3	12.8	11.5	10.3	9.2	8.2

GAMBIA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	294	313	352	404	464	548	641	745	861
Males.....	146	155	174	199	229	270	316	367	425
Females.....	148	158	178	205	235	277	325	377	436
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	98.7	98.1	97.7	97.5	97.4	97.3	97.3	97.4	97.4
Percentage urban.....	10.6	11.5	12.4	13.6	15.0	16.6	18.2	20.2	22.6
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	16.0	16.2	16.9	17.7	17.8	17.9	18.1	18.2	18.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	23.4	23.5	22.8	22.8	23.9	24.2	24.5	25.2	25.9
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.7	18.6	18.7	18.0	17.2	17.3	17.6	17.6	17.7
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.2	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.9
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.6	48.2	48.4	47.9	47.1	47.1	46.7	46.0	45.2
Median age (years).....	20.4	20.3	20.3	20.1	19.7	19.3	18.9	18.5	18.1
Population density (per sq km).....	26	28	31	36	41	48	57	66	76

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	4	8	10	12	17	19	21	23
Births.....	14	16	19	22	25	29	33	38
Deaths.....	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.29	2.36	2.72	2.77	3.32	3.15	3.01	2.89
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	47.1	48.8	50.5	49.7	49.2	48.8	48.2	47.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	34.1	32.5	31.2	29.0	26.7	24.9	23.1	21.4
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.09	6.29	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.00	3.10	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.45	1.56	1.68	1.76	1.85	1.93	2.01	2.09
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	231	219	207	193	179	167	154	143
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	28.6	30.1	31.5	33.5	35.5	37.5	39.4	41.4
Females.....	31.5	33.0	34.5	36.5	38.6	40.6	42.6	44.6
Both sexes combined.....	30.0	31.5	33.0	35.0	37.0	39.0	41.0	43.0

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	861	980	1105	1242	1392	1551	1714	1875
Males.....	425	484	545	614	688	767	848	927
Females.....	436	496	559	628	704	784	866	947
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	97.4	97.5	97.5	97.6	97.7	97.8	97.9	97.9
Percentage urban.....	22.6	25.5	28.9	32.8	36.7	40.7	44.7	48.6
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.2	17.3	16.6	16.0	15.4	14.7	13.7	12.5
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.9	26.7	26.6	25.9	25.3	24.9	24.3	23.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	17.7	18.4	19.1	20.0	20.2	19.9	19.8	19.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.9	5.1	5.3	5.6	5.7	5.8	6.0	6.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.7	3.9	4.0
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	16.1	16.6	16.4	15.8	15.5	15.2	14.8	14.2
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	6.7	7.0	7.3	7.2	7.0	6.9	6.8	6.7
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.0	6.3	6.5	6.7	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.4
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	10.2	10.6	11.0	11.6	11.9	11.6	11.6	11.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.2	45.1	45.7	46.8	47.9	48.9	50.2	51.6
Median age (years).....	18.1	18.0	18.2	18.7	19.3	20.0	20.8	21.9
Population density (per sq km).....	76	87	98	110	123	137	152	166

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	23	24	25	27	30	32	33	32
Births.....	38	41	43	46	49	52	52	52
Deaths.....	17	18	18	19	19	20	20	20
Net migration.....	..	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.89	2.60	2.39	2.34	2.28	2.17	2.00	1.79
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	47.4	44.1	41.5	39.5	37.5	35.0	32.1	28.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	21.4	19.4	17.6	16.1	14.7	13.4	12.1	11.0
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.50	6.06	5.62	5.18	4.74	4.30	3.86	3.42
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.20	2.99	2.77	2.55	2.33	2.12	1.90	1.69
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.09	2.02	1.94	1.86	1.76	1.65	1.52	1.38
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	143	132	122	112	103	94	85	77
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	41.4	43.4	45.4	47.4	49.3	51.3	53.2	55.2
Females.....	44.6	46.6	48.7	50.7	52.7	54.8	56.8	58.8
Both sexes combined.....	43.0	45.0	47.0	49.0	51.0	53.0	55.0	57.0

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	861	981	1109	1252	1410	1582	1764	1951
Males.....	425	484	548	618	697	782	873	966
Females.....	436	497	561	633	713	800	891	985
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.2	17.4	16.8	16.3	15.9	15.2	14.4	13.5
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.9	26.6	26.7	26.0	25.6	25.2	24.8	24.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	17.7	18.3	19.1	19.8	20.0	19.7	19.7	19.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.9	5.1	5.3	5.5	5.6	5.7	5.8	6.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.2	45.1	45.5	46.5	47.3	48.2	49.3	50.5
Median age (years).....	18.1	18.0	18.1	18.5	19.0	19.5	20.2	21.1

1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	23	24	26	29	32	34	36	37
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.89	2.63	2.45	2.42	2.38	2.30	2.17	2.02
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	47.4	44.4	42.1	40.3	38.6	36.5	34.0	31.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	21.4	19.4	17.7	16.2	14.8	13.5	12.2	11.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.50	6.11	5.72	5.33	4.94	4.55	4.16	3.77
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.20	3.01	2.82	2.63	2.43	2.24	2.05	1.86
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.09	2.04	1.98	1.91	1.83	1.74	1.64	1.52

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	861	979	1100	1232	1374	1520	1664	1799
Males.....	425	483	543	609	679	751	823	890
Females.....	436	496	557	624	695	769	842	910
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.2	17.1	16.4	15.7	15.0	14.1	12.9	11.6
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.9	26.7	26.6	25.8	25.1	24.5	23.7	22.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	17.7	18.4	19.2	20.1	20.3	20.0	19.9	20.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.9	5.1	5.4	5.6	5.8	5.9	6.1	6.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.5	3.7	3.8	4.0	4.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.2	45.2	45.8	47.2	48.4	49.6	51.1	52.8
Median age (years).....	18.1	18.0	18.3	18.9	19.6	20.5	21.5	22.8

1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	23	24	24	26	28	29	29	27
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.89	2.57	2.34	2.27	2.17	2.02	1.81	1.56
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	47.4	43.7	40.9	38.6	36.3	33.5	30.2	26.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	21.4	19.3	17.5	16.0	14.6	13.3	12.0	10.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.50	6.01	5.52	5.03	4.54	4.05	3.56	3.07
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.20	2.96	2.72	2.48	2.24	2.00	1.75	1.51
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.09	2.00	1.91	1.80	1.68	1.55	1.40	1.24

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	861	992	1144	1327	1552	1826	2162	2576
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.89	2.85	2.84	2.98	3.12	3.26	3.38	3.50
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	47.4	47.0	46.7	46.6	46.7	46.8	46.7	46.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	21.4	19.8	18.3	16.9	15.6	14.3	13.0	11.7

## GERMANY

## A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	68376	70326	72673	76031	77709	78679	78304	77668	79479
Males.....	31493	32573	33800	35795	36718	37322	37264	37051	38237
Females.....	36883	37753	38873	40236	40991	41357	41040	40617	41242
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	85.4	86.3	86.9	89.0	89.6	90.2	90.8	91.2	92.7
Percentage urban.....	71.9	74.1	76.1	77.9	79.6	81.2	82.6	84.0	85.3
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	6.6	7.4	7.8	8.5	7.7	5.6	5.1	5.3	5.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	16.6	13.8	13.4	14.4	15.6	16.0	13.4	10.7	11.0
Percentage aged 15-24.....	14.3	15.8	15.8	13.1	12.8	14.5	16.1	16.5	14.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	14.6	15.8	17.3	18.8	19.9	20.4	19.3	19.9	19.9
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	9.7	10.7	11.5	12.5	13.7	14.8	15.6	14.6	14.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	50.6	49.6	46.6	43.5	44.4	45.0	47.0	48.8	47.3
Median age (years).....	35.4	34.5	34.7	34.4	34.3	35.4	36.4	37.1	37.1
Population density (per sq km).....	192	197	204	213	218	220	219	218	223

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	390	469	672	336	194	-74	-126	362
Births.....	1110	1173	1323	1253	891	808	842	874
Deaths.....	770	822	877	945	970	950	936	915
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.56	0.66	0.90	0.44	0.25	-0.10	-0.16	0.46
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	16.0	16.4	17.8	16.3	11.4	10.3	10.8	11.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.1	11.5	11.8	12.3	12.4	12.1	12.0	11.6
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.16	2.30	2.49	2.32	1.64	1.52	1.46	1.44
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.05	1.12	1.21	1.13	0.80	0.74	0.71	0.70
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.85	0.96	1.06	1.02	0.77	0.72	0.70	0.69
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	51	38	29	23	21	15	11	8
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	65.3	66.6	67.4	67.8	67.9	69.0	70.3	71.7
Females.....	69.6	71.5	72.9	73.6	73.8	75.5	76.8	78.2
Both sexes combined.....	67.5	69.1	70.3	70.8	71.0	72.5	73.8	74.8

## B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	79479	81264	82583	83503	84112	84422	84278	83877
Males.....	38237	39524	40452	41131	41590	41822	41790	41613
Females.....	41242	41741	42131	42371	42522	42600	42488	42263
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	92.7	94.7	96.0	97.1	97.8	98.2	98.4	98.5
Percentage urban.....	85.3	86.4	87.6	88.6	89.5	90.4	91.2	91.9
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.1	4.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	11.0	11.5	11.4	11.2	10.9	10.6	10.6	10.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	14.0	11.7	11.5	11.9	11.7	11.5	11.3	11.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	19.9	20.1	22.0	23.4	23.3	24.4	25.8	28.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	14.6	14.8	15.5	17.2	18.4	18.2	19.1	20.5
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	6.6	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.4	6.3
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	3.1	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.2	3.2	3.2
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	3.3	3.2	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.2	3.3
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	9.0	7.0	6.8	7.2	7.1	7.0	6.9	6.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.3	46.2	46.7	45.9	44.7	42.4	40.2	39.9
Median age (years).....	37.1	37.7	39.0	40.6	42.2	43.4	43.7	43.9
Population density (per sq km).....	223	228	231	234	236	237	236	235

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	362	357	264	184	122	62	-28	-79
Births.....	874	912	912	884	882	885	858	823
Deaths.....	915	915	869	900	931	963	1016	1034
Net migration.....	..	360	221	200	171	140	130	132
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.46	0.44	0.32	0.22	0.15	0.07	-0.03	-0.10
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.1	11.3	11.1	10.6	10.5	10.5	10.2	9.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.6	11.4	10.6	10.8	11.1	11.4	12.1	12.3
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	4.5	2.7	2.4	2.0	1.7	1.5	1.5
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.44	1.50	1.60	1.70	1.78	1.80	1.75	1.70
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.70	0.73	0.78	0.83	0.87	0.88	0.85	0.83
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.69	0.72	0.77	0.82	0.86	0.87	0.84	0.82
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	8	7	6	6	5	5	5	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	71.7	72.7	73.5	74.3	75.1	75.6	76.1	76.6
Females.....	78.2	79.0	79.7	80.6	81.0	81.6	82.1	82.5
Both sexes combined.....	74.8	76.0	76.8	77.5	78.1	78.6	79.1	79.5

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	79479	81988	84351	86691	88913	90794	92223	93587
Males.....	38237	39890	41360	42783	44089	45150	45942	46688
Females.....	41242	42098	42991	43908	44824	45644	46281	46898
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	5.7	6.0	6.2	6.2	6.1	6.1	6.0	6.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	11.0	11.5	11.6	12.0	12.2	12.1	12.1	12.0
Percentage aged 15-24.....	14.0	11.7	11.5	11.8	12.0	12.3	12.4	12.4
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	19.9	19.9	21.5	22.5	22.0	22.7	23.7	25.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	14.6	14.7	15.1	16.6	17.4	17.0	17.5	18.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.3	46.2	46.4	45.5	44.4	42.5	41.0	41.0
Median age (years).....	37.1	37.5	38.4	39.7	40.7	41.0	40.8	40.7

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	362	502	472	468	445	376	286	273
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.46	0.62	0.57	0.55	0.51	0.42	0.31	0.29
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.1	12.1	12.5	12.5	12.3	12.3	12.1	12.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.6	11.3	10.5	10.6	10.6	10.8	11.2	11.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	5.4	3.6	3.5	3.4	2.7	2.2	2.2
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.44	1.60	1.80	2.00	2.08	2.10	2.05	2.00
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.70	0.78	0.88	0.97	1.01	1.02	1.00	0.97
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.69	0.77	0.87	0.96	1.00	1.01	0.99	0.96

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	79479	80712	81025	80590	79795	78771	77279	75520
Males.....	38237	39204	39601	39571	39297	38828	38099	37220
Females.....	41242	41508	41423	41019	40499	39943	39180	38300
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	5.7	5.3	4.9	4.4	4.2	4.1	4.1	3.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	11.0	11.5	11.2	10.4	9.5	8.9	8.6	8.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	14.0	11.6	11.4	11.9	11.7	10.9	10.1	9.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	19.9	20.2	22.4	24.2	24.5	26.1	28.1	31.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	14.6	14.9	15.7	17.8	19.4	19.5	20.8	22.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.3	46.3	46.9	46.5	45.3	42.6	39.8	38.8
Median age (years).....	37.1	37.9	39.5	41.5	43.6	45.5	46.6	47.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	362	247	63	-86	-158	-204	-297	-351
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.46	0.31	0.08	-0.11	-0.20	-0.26	-0.38	-0.46
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.1	10.8	9.8	8.8	8.3	8.3	8.1	7.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.6	11.4	10.7	11.1	11.6	12.1	13.0	13.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	3.7	1.7	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.0	1.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.44	1.42	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.70	0.69	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.68
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.69	0.68	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.68	0.68	0.68

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	79479	81083	81949	82197	81966	81369	80370	79120
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.46	0.40	0.21	0.06	-0.06	-0.15	-0.25	-0.31
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.1	10.9	10.1	9.1	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.6	11.4	10.6	11.0	11.3	11.8	12.6	12.9

## GHANA

## A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
<b>Population (thousands)</b>									
Total.....	4900	5759	6774	7828	8612	9831	10736	12839	15020
Males.....	2420	2845	3347	3871	4264	4872	5324	6370	7456
Females.....	2480	2914	3426	3957	4348	4960	5412	6469	7564
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	97.6	97.6	97.7	97.8	98.1	98.2	98.4	98.5	98.6
Percentage urban.....	14.5	18.5	23.3	26.1	29.0	30.1	31.2	32.3	34.0
<b>Age distribution</b>									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.6	18.6	18.7	18.6	18.1	18.3	17.7	18.6	18.3
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.5	26.7	26.9	27.1	27.4	27.1	27.1	26.7	27.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.2	19.0	18.9	18.9	19.1	19.3	19.6	19.2	19.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.7	45.5	45.1	45.0	45.1	45.2	45.7	45.3	45.2
Median age (years).....	17.4	17.3	17.2	17.1	17.1	17.2	17.4	17.3	17.2
Population density (per sq km).....	21	24	28	33	36	41	45	54	63
	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990	
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>									
Population.....	172	203	211	157	244	181	421	436	
Births.....	257	300	347	385	422	464	533	617	
Deaths.....	115	126	136	143	145	157	168	183	
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.23	3.25	2.89	1.91	2.65	1.76	3.58	3.14	
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	48.3	47.9	47.6	46.8	45.8	45.1	45.2	44.3	
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	21.7	20.1	18.7	17.5	15.8	15.3	14.3	13.1	
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.80	6.64	6.50	6.50	6.39	
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.35	3.27	3.20	3.20	3.15	
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.14	2.22	2.31	2.35	2.38	2.37	2.41	2.44	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	149	137	127	117	107	103	98	90	
Life expectancy at birth (years)									
Males.....	40.4	42.4	44.4	46.4	48.3	49.3	50.3	52.2	
Females.....	43.6	45.6	47.6	49.7	51.7	52.7	53.8	55.8	
Both sexes combined.....	42.0	44.0	46.0	48.0	50.0	51.0	52.0	54.0	

## B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	15020	17453	20172	23215	26594	30254	34092	37988
Males.....	7456	8669	10024	11542	13228	15055	16971	18916
Females.....	7564	8784	10148	11673	13366	15199	17121	19072
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	98.6	98.7	98.8	98.9	99.0	99.1	99.1	99.2
Percentage urban.....	34.0	36.3	39.2	42.6	46.6	50.5	54.2	57.7
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.3	17.5	16.7	16.1	15.5	14.7	13.7	12.6
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.1	27.8	27.3	26.5	25.8	25.3	24.6	23.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.0	18.9	19.5	20.3	20.2	19.9	19.8	19.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.9	5.1	5.4	5.8	6.4
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.5	3.7	4.1
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	16.9	17.3	16.8	16.3	15.9	15.5	15.0	14.4
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	6.9	7.4	7.5	7.3	7.1	7.0	6.9	6.8
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.4	6.3	6.8	6.8	6.6	6.5	6.5	6.4
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	11.0	11.0	11.1	11.8	11.8	11.6	11.6	11.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.2	45.2	46.2	47.3	48.1	48.9	49.9	51.0
Median age (years).....	17.2	17.3	17.7	18.3	19.0	19.7	20.6	21.7
Population density (per sq km).....	63	73	85	97	111	127	143	159
	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	436	486	544	609	676	732	768	779
Births.....	617	677	741	813	887	948	987	1001
Deaths.....	183	191	197	204	211	216	219	222
Net migration.....	..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.14	3.00	2.90	2.81	2.72	2.58	2.39	2.16
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	44.3	41.7	39.4	37.5	35.6	33.4	30.7	27.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	13.1	11.7	10.5	9.4	8.5	7.6	6.8	6.2
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.39	5.96	5.53	5.10	4.67	4.24	3.81	3.38
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.15	2.94	2.73	2.51	2.30	2.09	1.88	1.67
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.44	2.35	2.24	2.12	1.99	1.85	1.70	1.54
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	90	81	73	65	57	50	43	37
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	52.2	54.2	56.2	58.2	60.2	62.2	64.2	66.2
Females.....	55.8	57.8	59.9	61.9	63.9	65.9	67.8	69.8
Both sexes combined.....	54.0	56.0	58.0	60.0	62.0	64.0	66.0	68.0

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	15020	17635	20573	23888	27623	31787	36323	41123
Males.....	7456	8760	10226	11880	13746	15827	18094	20493
Females.....	7564	8875	10347	12007	13877	15961	18229	20629
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.3	18.3	17.5	16.9	16.3	15.7	14.9	13.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.1	27.5	27.7	27.4	26.7	26.0	25.5	24.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.0	18.7	19.1	19.7	20.1	20.2	19.9	19.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.5	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.9	5.2	5.5	5.9
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.8	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.2	44.8	45.3	45.9	46.9	47.7	48.6	49.6
Median age (years).....	17.2	17.1	17.3	17.7	18.2	18.9	19.6	20.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	436	523	588	663	747	833	907	960
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.14	3.21	3.08	2.99	2.91	2.81	2.67	2.48
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	44.3	44.0	41.4	39.3	37.5	35.6	33.4	30.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	13.1	11.9	10.6	9.5	8.5	7.6	6.8	6.1
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.39	6.39	5.97	5.55	5.13	4.71	4.28	3.86
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.15	3.15	2.94	2.73	2.53	2.32	2.11	1.90
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.44	2.51	2.42	2.31	2.18	2.05	1.91	1.76

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	15020	17432	20100	23052	26281	29704	33187	36575
Males.....	7456	8658	9988	11460	13070	14778	16515	18204
Females.....	7564	8774	10112	11592	13210	14926	16671	18371
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.3	17.4	16.5	15.8	15.1	14.2	13.0	11.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.1	27.8	27.3	26.4	25.6	24.9	24.1	22.9
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.0	18.9	19.6	20.5	20.4	20.1	19.9	19.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.9	5.2	5.5	6.0	6.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.8	4.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.2	45.3	46.3	47.6	48.6	49.5	50.8	52.2
Median age (years).....	17.2	17.4	17.8	18.5	19.3	20.1	21.3	22.6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	436	482	534	590	646	685	697	678
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.14	2.98	2.85	2.74	2.62	2.45	2.22	1.94
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	44.3	41.4	38.9	36.7	34.6	32.0	29.0	25.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	13.1	11.7	10.5	9.4	8.4	7.6	6.8	6.2
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.39	5.92	5.44	4.96	4.48	4.00	3.52	3.04
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.15	2.91	2.68	2.44	2.21	1.97	1.73	1.50
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.44	2.33	2.21	2.06	1.91	1.75	1.57	1.39

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	15020	17635	20785	24603	29241	34886	41771	50187
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.14	3.21	3.29	3.37	3.45	3.53	3.60	3.67
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	44.3	44.0	43.6	43.4	43.2	43.0	42.8	42.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	13.1	11.9	10.8	9.7	8.8	7.8	6.9	6.0

GREECE

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	7566	7966	8327	8551	8793	9047	9643	9934	10123
Males.....	3687	3889	4064	4158	4292	4432	4733	4887	4983
Females.....	3879	4077	4263	4393	4501	4615	4909	5047	5140
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	95.1	95.4	95.3	94.7	95.4	96.0	96.4	96.8	96.9
Percentage urban.....	37.3	40.1	42.9	47.5	52.5	55.3	57.6	60.0	62.5
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	9.8	9.2	9.1	8.4	8.8	7.6	7.4	6.9	5.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	18.8	17.2	17.4	17.0	16.1	16.3	15.4	14.4	13.9
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.9	19.2	16.4	15.4	14.7	14.8	14.8	15.1	14.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	10.0	10.8	12.1	13.2	16.3	17.4	17.5	17.8	19.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	6.8	7.4	8.3	8.9	11.1	12.2	13.1	13.3	13.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	53.3	53.5	51.3	50.8	47.9	48.1	47.5	47.1	46.5
Median age (years).....	26.0	27.5	29.1	30.7	33.4	33.9	34.2	35.1	36.3
Population density (per sq km).....	57	60	63	65	67	69	73	75	77

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	80	72	45	48	51	119	58	38
Births.....	151	158	152	156	141	146	134	107
Deaths.....	56	59	65	70	76	83	88	93
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.03	0.89	0.53	0.56	0.57	1.28	0.60	0.38
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	19.4	19.3	18.1	18.0	15.9	15.6	13.7	10.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.2	7.3	7.8	8.1	8.6	8.8	9.0	9.3
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.29	2.27	2.20	2.38	2.32	2.32	1.96	1.53
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.10	1.09	1.06	1.15	1.12	1.12	0.95	0.74
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.01	1.01	0.98	1.07	1.06	1.06	0.91	0.72
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	60	56	50	42	34	25	15	11
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	64.3	66.3	67.9	69.3	70.6	71.7	72.8	74.2
Females.....	67.5	69.5	71.2	72.8	74.2	75.8	77.5	79.4
Both sexes combined.....	65.9	67.9	69.5	71.0	72.3	73.7	75.2	76.7

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	10123	10253	10324	10358	10348	10290	10208	10103
Males.....	4983	5048	5085	5105	5104	5083	5054	5011
Females.....	5140	5205	5239	5253	5244	5206	5155	5092
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	96.9	97.0	97.1	97.2	97.3	97.6	98.0	98.4
Percentage urban.....	62.5	65.0	67.6	70.2	72.7	74.9	77.0	79.0
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	5.4	5.1	5.2	5.5	5.5	5.3	5.2	5.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	13.9	12.2	10.5	10.2	10.6	11.0	10.9	10.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	14.8	14.1	13.8	12.1	10.4	10.3	10.8	11.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	19.6	21.8	23.7	24.2	25.3	26.2	27.4	29.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	13.8	15.4	17.4	19.0	19.2	20.2	21.0	22.2
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	8.4	7.0	6.1	6.1	6.5	6.6	6.5	6.3
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	4.2	4.2	3.3	3.1	3.0	3.3	3.3	3.2
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	4.2	4.2	4.0	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.4	3.3
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	9.1	8.4	8.4	7.6	6.2	6.1	6.4	6.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	46.5	47.3	47.0	45.6	43.7	42.1	40.5	39.4
Median age (years).....	36.3	37.7	39.1	40.4	41.8	43.1	44.2	45.4
Population density (per sq km).....	77	78	78	78	78	78	77	77

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	38	26	14	7	-1	-11	-15	-20
Births.....	107	106	107	115	114	110	107	101
Deaths.....	93	100	103	108	116	121	123	122
Net migration.....	..	20	10	0	1	0	1	1
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.38	0.26	0.14	0.07	-0.02	-0.11	-0.16	-0.21
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.7	10.4	10.4	11.1	11.0	10.6	10.4	10.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.3	9.8	10.0	10.4	11.2	11.8	12.0	12.0
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	2.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.53	1.47	1.50	1.65	1.75	1.85	1.95	1.90
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.74	0.71	0.72	0.80	0.85	0.89	0.94	0.92
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.72	0.70	0.71	0.79	0.84	0.88	0.93	0.91
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	11	8	8	7	6	6	6	6
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	74.2	74.9	75.6	76.1	76.5	77.0	77.5	77.9
Females.....	79.4	80.2	80.6	81.1	81.7	82.2	82.7	83.0
Both sexes combined.....	76.7	77.6	78.1	78.6	79.1	79.6	80.1	80.5

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	10123	10299	10442	10544	10601	10629	10650	10679
Males.....	4983	5072	5146	5201	5235	5258	5282	5308
Females.....	5140	5227	5296	5343	5366	5370	5368	5370
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	5.4	5.6	5.8	6.1	6.0	5.9	6.0	6.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	13.9	12.1	10.8	11.2	11.7	11.9	11.9	11.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	14.8	14.1	13.6	11.9	10.6	11.0	11.6	11.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	19.6	21.7	23.4	23.7	24.7	25.4	26.2	27.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	13.8	15.4	17.3	18.7	18.8	19.5	20.1	21.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	46.5	47.0	46.5	44.9	43.2	41.9	40.6	39.7
Median age (years).....	36.3	37.5	38.7	39.8	41.0	41.9	42.6	43.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	38	35	28	21	11	6	4	6
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.38	0.35	0.27	0.20	0.11	0.05	0.04	0.05
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.7	11.3	11.7	12.3	12.1	12.0	12.0	12.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.3	9.8	9.9	10.3	11.0	11.5	11.6	11.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	2.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.53	1.60	1.70	1.85	1.95	2.10	2.20	2.20
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.74	0.77	0.82	0.89	0.94	1.01	1.06	1.06
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.72	0.76	0.81	0.88	0.93	1.00	1.05	1.05

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	10123	10246	10300	10264	10157	9979	9756	9514
Males.....	4983	5044	5073	5056	5006	4923	4820	4707
Females.....	5140	5201	5227	5208	5152	5056	4936	4807
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	5.4	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.6	4.3	4.0	3.8
Percentage aged 5-14.....	13.9	12.2	10.4	10.1	10.0	9.7	9.1	8.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	14.8	14.1	13.8	12.2	10.6	10.3	10.4	10.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	19.6	21.8	23.7	24.4	25.8	27.0	28.6	30.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	13.8	15.5	17.5	19.2	19.6	20.8	22.0	23.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	46.5	47.3	47.2	46.0	44.5	43.1	41.4	39.9
Median age (years).....	36.3	37.7	39.2	40.8	42.5	44.2	45.8	47.5

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	38	25	11	-6	-20	-35	-44	-47
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.38	0.24	0.10	-0.07	-0.21	-0.35	-0.45	-0.50
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.7	10.2	10.1	9.8	9.3	8.5	7.9	7.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.3	9.8	10.0	10.5	11.3	12.0	12.5	12.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	2.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.53	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.74	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.72	0.69	0.69	0.69	0.69	0.69	0.69	0.69

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	10123	10274	10356	10349	10269	10119	9929	9724
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.38	0.30	0.16	-0.02	-0.16	-0.29	-0.38	-0.42
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.7	10.8	10.6	10.3	9.7	9.0	8.5	8.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.3	9.8	10.0	10.4	11.2	11.9	12.3	12.4

GUADELOUPE

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	210	236	275	300	320	329	327	355	390
Males.....	101	115	135	148	157	161	160	174	190
Females.....	109	121	140	153	163	168	167	181	199
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	92.7	95.0	96.4	96.8	96.4	95.8	95.9	95.7	95.6
Percentage urban.....	42.1	40.6	39.2	39.6	40.9	42.3	43.7	45.9	48.5
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.1	16.5	16.5	16.4	15.5	13.6	9.1	9.1	8.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	22.4	24.6	26.6	27.9	27.3	28.3	24.1	20.8	17.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	17.1	16.5	15.3	18.6	19.7	18.4	21.4	20.7	19.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.7	6.8	7.3	6.5	7.2	8.7	10.1	10.7	11.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.3	4.7	5.1	4.2	4.8	5.8	7.0	7.6	8.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.7	45.5	43.6	43.0	43.8	42.4	48.9	51.5	54.0
Median age (years).....	20.9	20.3	19.1	17.6	18.2	18.5	22.4	24.7	26.9
Population density (per sq km).....	123	138	161	176	188	193	192	208	229

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	5	8	5	4	2	0	6	7
Births.....	9	10	11	10	9	6	7	7
Deaths.....	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	3
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.33	3.07	1.75	1.27	0.52	-0.10	1.65	1.86
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	39.0	38.7	36.8	32.7	28.9	19.6	20.1	19.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	13.1	10.2	8.4	8.1	7.5	6.9	6.6	6.9
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.61	5.61	5.61	5.22	4.49	3.06	2.55	2.45
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.75	2.75	2.75	2.56	2.20	1.50	1.25	1.20
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.27	2.43	2.51	2.37	2.07	1.43	1.21	1.16
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	68	54	45	50	42	25	15	14
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	55.0	59.5	62.5	63.2	64.7	66.4	68.9	70.1
Females.....	58.1	63.7	66.8	68.5	70.9	73.4	76.2	77.1
Both sexes combined.....	56.5	61.6	64.6	65.8	67.8	69.9	72.5	73.6

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	390	414	437	455	472	487	501	513
Males.....	190	203	214	223	231	238	245	251
Females.....	199	212	223	232	241	249	256	262
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	95.6	95.8	95.8	95.8	95.8	95.8	95.8	95.7
Percentage urban.....	48.5	51.3	54.3	57.4	60.6	63.8	66.8	69.5
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	8.9	9.1	8.3	7.3	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	17.8	16.6	16.5	16.2	14.6	13.4	12.8	12.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.9	18.4	15.8	15.0	15.1	15.0	13.7	12.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	11.3	11.6	12.0	12.7	14.1	15.9	18.2	20.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	8.2	8.4	8.7	9.1	9.8	11.0	12.6	14.7
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	10.5	9.9	10.1	9.7	8.6	7.9	7.6	7.5
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	5.5	4.9	4.7	4.9	4.7	4.1	3.9	3.7
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.4	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.8	4.4	3.9	3.7
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	11.6	11.6	9.4	8.9	8.9	9.2	8.4	7.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	54.0	54.3	53.7	52.7	51.8	50.1	47.9	45.0
Median age (years).....	26.9	28.4	30.0	32.2	34.3	35.8	37.2	38.5
Population density (per sq km).....	229	243	256	267	277	286	294	301

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	7	5	4	4	3	3	3	2
Births.....	7	8	7	7	7	6	6	6
Deaths.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4
Net migration.....	..	0	0	0	-1	0	1	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.86	1.22	1.06	0.83	0.73	0.64	0.57	0.47
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	19.8	19.0	17.2	15.0	14.1	13.4	13.0	12.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.7	6.8	7.0	7.4	7.9
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.45	2.16	2.00	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.20	1.06	0.98	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.16	1.03	0.96	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	14	12	11	10	9	8	7	6
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	70.1	71.1	72.1	73.0	73.8	74.6	75.3	75.8
Females.....	77.1	78.0	78.9	79.6	80.3	80.8	81.3	81.8
Both sexes combined.....	73.6	74.6	75.5	76.3	77.1	77.7	78.4	78.8

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	390	416	441	464	485	505	525	543
Males.....	190	203	216	227	238	248	257	266
Females.....	199	212	225	237	248	258	268	277
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	8.9	9.4	8.9	8.1	7.6	7.2	7.1	7.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	17.8	16.5	16.6	16.8	15.8	14.6	13.9	13.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.9	18.4	15.6	14.7	15.0	15.4	14.5	13.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	11.3	11.6	11.9	12.4	13.7	15.3	17.4	19.7
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	8.2	8.4	8.7	9.0	9.5	10.6	12.1	13.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	54.0	54.2	53.2	51.7	50.7	49.2	47.5	45.0
Median age (years).....	26.9	28.3	29.8	31.7	33.3	34.5	35.5	36.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
--	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	7	5	5	5	4	4	4	4
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.86	1.29	1.19	1.02	0.89	0.81	0.76	0.68
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	19.8	19.7	18.5	16.8	15.6	14.9	14.7	14.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.9	6.8	6.6	6.6	6.7	6.8	7.1	7.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.45	2.24	2.17	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.20	1.10	1.06	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.16	1.07	1.04	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	390	412	430	443	453	462	469	473
Males.....	190	202	211	216	221	226	229	230
Females.....	199	211	220	226	232	237	240	242
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	8.9	8.6	7.4	6.1	5.8	5.5	5.3	5.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	17.8	16.6	16.2	15.2	12.9	11.4	11.0	10.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.9	18.5	16.0	15.4	15.3	14.5	12.4	11.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	11.3	11.7	12.2	13.0	14.6	16.7	19.4	22.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	8.2	8.5	8.9	9.4	10.2	11.6	13.5	15.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	54.0	54.6	54.4	54.1	53.4	51.4	48.5	44.9
Median age (years).....	26.9	28.6	30.5	33.0	35.5	37.7	39.6	41.5

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
--	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	7	5	4	2	2	2	1	1
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.86	1.13	0.87	0.56	0.48	0.39	0.30	0.15
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	19.8	18.0	15.4	12.4	11.8	11.2	10.7	10.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.8	7.0	7.3	7.8	8.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.45	2.04	1.77	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.20	1.00	0.87	0.74	0.74	0.74	0.74	0.74
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.16	0.98	0.85	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72

E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	390	419	450	479	506	534	562	591
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.86	1.47	1.41	1.26	1.11	1.04	1.03	1.01
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	19.8	21.4	20.6	19.1	17.6	17.0	17.0	17.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.9	6.8	6.6	6.5	6.5	6.6	6.7	7.1

GUAM

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	60	63	67	76	85	95	107	120	134
Males	40	40	39	43	48	51	56	63	69
Females	19	23	28	33	38	44	51	58	64
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	210.7	171.5	140.5	132.8	125.4	116.8	108.8	108.2	107.6
Percentage urban	17.2	19.1	21.1	23.3	25.8	32.5	39.9	47.0	53.4
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4	12.7	14.6	16.1	14.9	13.7	13.0	12.3	12.7	11.2
Percentage aged 5-14	14.4	19.5	24.5	25.3	26.0	24.3	22.6	21.4	21.2
Percentage aged 15-24	31.1	24.0	17.5	19.5	21.6	21.2	20.9	18.7	18.1
Percentage aged 60 or over	2.2	2.4	2.7	2.8	3.0	3.8	4.6	5.6	6.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.7	2.3	2.8	3.3	4.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.3	47.8	44.3	46.5	48.6	51.0	53.4	53.1	53.6
Median age (years)	22.8	22.2	20.9	20.6	20.4	21.2	22.3	23.5	24.7
Population density (per sq km)	110	117	125	140	158	176	197	223	247

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3
Births	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
Deaths	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.11	1.35	2.37	2.37	2.20	2.22	2.46	2.08
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	31.8	34.5	36.0	32.0	31.5	29.0	27.4	23.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	8.7	7.3	6.1	5.3	4.4	4.0	3.7	3.7
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.50	5.80	6.00	4.70	4.10	3.50	3.10	2.85
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.68	2.83	2.93	2.29	2.00	1.71	1.51	1.39
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.41	2.60	2.75	2.19	1.93	1.66	1.48	1.37
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	47	31	28	22	21	16	12	10
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	53.9	60.0	61.3	63.8	65.7	68.2	70.8	72.0
Females	62.9	69.0	70.0	72.1	73.3	74.8	76.4	77.6
Both sexes combined	56.5	62.9	64.5	67.0	68.8	70.9	73.4	74.6

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total	134	146	156	166	177	187	196	204
Males	69	75	80	85	90	95	99	103
Females	64	70	76	81	87	92	97	101
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	107.6	106.6	105.6	104.7	103.9	103.2	102.6	102.0
Percentage urban	53.4	58.7	62.9	65.9	68.7	71.3	73.7	75.9
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4	11.2	9.9	8.9	8.1	8.1	7.9	7.5	7.1
Percentage aged 5-14	21.2	20.8	18.7	17.1	15.5	14.9	14.8	14.4
Percentage aged 15-24	18.1	17.7	18.1	18.1	16.5	15.2	14.0	13.6
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.8	7.6	8.7	10.0	12.5	14.9	17.2	18.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.1	5.1	5.8	6.7	7.7	9.8	11.9	13.9
Percentage in school ages 6-11	13.2	12.5	11.2	10.2	9.2	9.0	9.0	8.6
Percentage in school ages 12-14	5.7	6.3	5.8	5.2	4.8	4.3	4.3	4.3
Percentage in school ages 15-17	5.8	5.5	6.0	5.3	4.9	4.4	4.1	4.3
Percentage in school ages 18-23	10.7	10.5	10.5	11.1	10.0	9.2	8.4	8.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49	53.6	53.9	53.8	53.0	51.9	50.7	49.2	47.8
Median age (years)	24.7	26.0	27.6	29.3	30.8	32.5	34.3	35.8
Population density (per sq km)	247	269	289	308	327	345	362	377

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Births	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Deaths	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Net migration	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.08	1.70	1.45	1.23	1.19	1.10	0.97	0.81
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	23.7	20.9	18.7	16.8	16.8	16.3	15.4	14.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	3.7	3.9	4.1	4.5	4.9	5.3	5.7	6.4
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.85	2.60	2.35	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.39	1.27	1.15	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.37	1.25	1.13	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.02
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	10	8	6	6	5	5	5	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	72.0	73.1	74.1	75.1	76.0	76.7	77.6	78.0
Females	77.6	78.6	79.6	80.5	81.3	82.1	82.8	83.4
Both sexes combined	74.6	75.6	76.6	77.6	78.4	79.3	80.0	80.6



GUATEMALA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	2969	3431	3964	4568	5246	6023	6917	7963	9197
Males	1500	1737	2008	2315	2658	3050	3501	4027	4647
Females	1469	1695	1956	2254	2589	2972	3416	3937	4551
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	102.1	102.5	102.7	102.7	102.7	102.6	102.5	102.3	102.1
Percentage urban	29.5	31.0	32.4	34.0	35.5	36.7	37.4	38.1	39.4
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4	18.4	19.4	18.9	18.7	18.2	18.1	18.4	18.0	17.5
Percentage aged 5-14	25.7	25.8	27.1	27.7	27.7	27.6	27.5	27.9	28.0
Percentage aged 15-24	20.2	19.1	18.2	18.2	19.2	19.6	19.4	19.4	19.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.7	5.1
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.9	3.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49	46.4	45.3	44.7	44.4	44.9	44.9	44.4	44.1	44.6
Median age (years)	17.7	17.4	17.0	16.8	16.9	17.0	16.9	16.9	17.1
Population density (per sq km)	27	32	36	42	48	55	64	73	84

1950-1955 1955-1960 1960-1965 1965-1970 1970-1975 1975-1980 1980-1985 1985-1990

Indicator	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	92	106	121	136	155	179	209	247
Births	164	183	204	224	251	287	318	350
Deaths	72	76	78	78	76	78	78	77
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.89	2.89	2.84	2.77	2.76	2.77	2.82	2.88
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	51.3	49.4	47.8	45.6	44.6	44.3	42.7	40.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	22.4	20.6	18.3	15.9	13.4	12.0	10.5	9.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.09	6.93	6.85	6.60	6.45	6.40	6.12	5.77
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.46	3.38	3.34	3.22	3.15	3.12	2.99	2.81
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.16	2.20	2.30	2.34	2.44	2.52	2.49	2.42
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	141	131	119	108	95	82	70	59
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	41.9	43.7	46.2	49.0	52.6	54.5	56.8	59.7
Females	42.4	44.7	47.9	51.3	55.5	58.4	61.3	64.4
Both sexes combined	42.1	44.2	47.0	50.1	54.0	56.4	58.9	62.0

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

Indicator	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total	9197	10621	12222	13971	15827	17752	19706	21668
Males	4647	5363	6167	7047	7979	8945	9924	10904
Females	4551	5259	6055	6925	7848	8807	9782	10764
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	102.1	102.0	101.9	101.8	101.7	101.6	101.4	101.3
Percentage urban	39.4	41.5	44.1	47.4	51.3	55.0	58.5	61.8
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4	17.5	16.8	16.0	15.1	14.1	13.1	12.1	11.2
Percentage aged 5-14	28.0	27.5	26.9	26.1	25.2	24.0	22.8	21.4
Percentage aged 15-24	19.5	20.0	20.3	20.3	20.3	20.2	20.0	19.5
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.1	5.4	5.5	5.6	5.8	6.2	6.7	7.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.2	3.5	3.7	3.8	3.9	4.1	4.5	4.9
Percentage in school ages 6-11	17.3	16.9	16.5	16.0	15.4	14.6	13.8	12.9
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.5	7.5	7.4	7.3	7.1	6.9	6.6	6.3
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.7	6.8	6.8	6.7	6.7	6.5	6.4	6.1
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.2	11.5	11.8	11.8	11.9	11.9	11.8	11.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.6	45.7	46.8	48.0	49.3	50.6	51.9	52.7
Median age (years)	17.1	17.6	18.2	19.0	19.9	21.1	22.5	23.9
Population density (per sq km)	84	98	112	128	145	163	181	199

1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025

Indicator	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	247	285	320	350	371	385	391	393
Births	350	383	415	443	465	482	492	501
Deaths	77	76	76	78	83	89	98	109
Net migration	..	-22	-19	-15	-11	-8	-3	1
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.88	2.88	2.81	2.68	2.49	2.30	2.09	1.90
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	40.8	38.7	36.3	33.9	31.2	28.7	26.3	24.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.0	7.7	6.7	6.0	5.6	5.3	5.2	5.3
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population)	..	-2.3	-1.6	-1.1	-0.8	-0.4	-0.2	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.77	5.36	4.90	4.43	3.97	3.56	3.20	2.92
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.81	2.61	2.39	2.16	1.94	1.74	1.56	1.42
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.42	2.31	2.16	1.99	1.80	1.63	1.47	1.34
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	59	48	40	34	30	27	25	24
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	59.7	62.4	64.7	66.5	67.8	68.7	69.3	69.6
Females	64.4	67.3	69.8	71.7	73.1	74.1	74.7	75.1
Both sexes combined	62.0	64.8	67.2	69.0	70.4	71.3	71.9	72.3

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	9197	10666	12381	14335	16503	18859	21372	24004
Males.....	4647	5385	6248	7232	8324	9510	10774	12096
Females.....	4551	5280	6132	7103	8179	9349	10598	11908
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.5	17.2	16.8	16.2	15.5	14.6	13.8	13.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	28.0	27.4	26.9	26.6	26.1	25.4	24.5	23.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.5	19.9	20.0	19.8	19.8	19.9	19.9	19.7
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.1	5.3	5.4	5.4	5.5	5.8	6.2	6.7
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.2	3.5	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.9	4.1	4.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	44.6	45.5	46.2	46.8	47.6	48.5	49.5	50.4
Median age (years).....	17.1	17.5	17.9	18.4	19.0	19.7	20.6	21.7

1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	247	294	343	391	434	471	503	526
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.88	2.96	2.98	2.93	2.82	2.67	2.50	2.32
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	40.8	39.5	38.1	36.4	34.4	32.4	30.3	28.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.0	7.7	6.7	6.1	5.6	5.3	5.1	5.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-2.3	-1.6	-1.1	-0.7	-0.4	-0.2	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.77	5.50	5.20	4.87	4.53	4.19	3.86	3.54
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.81	2.68	2.54	2.38	2.21	2.04	1.88	1.73
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.42	2.38	2.29	2.19	2.05	1.91	1.77	1.63

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	9197	10580	12069	13606	15137	16629	18065	19435
Males.....	4647	5342	6089	6860	7626	8372	9086	9764
Females.....	4551	5239	5980	6746	7510	8257	8979	9671
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.5	16.5	15.3	14.0	12.6	11.3	10.3	9.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	28.0	27.6	26.9	25.7	24.2	22.4	20.6	19.0
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.5	20.0	20.5	20.9	21.0	20.7	20.0	19.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.1	5.4	5.6	5.7	6.0	6.6	7.3	8.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.2	3.5	3.8	3.9	4.1	4.4	4.9	5.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	44.6	45.8	47.4	49.3	51.3	53.1	54.5	55.3
Median age (years).....	17.1	17.7	18.5	19.6	21.1	22.8	24.5	26.5

1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	247	277	298	307	306	298	287	274
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.88	2.80	2.63	2.40	2.13	1.88	1.66	1.46
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	40.8	37.9	34.6	31.0	27.6	24.6	22.1	20.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.0	7.6	6.6	5.9	5.5	5.3	5.3	5.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-2.3	-1.7	-1.2	-0.8	-0.5	-0.2	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.77	5.23	4.60	3.95	3.36	2.89	2.54	2.30
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.81	2.55	2.24	1.93	1.64	1.41	1.24	1.12
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.42	2.26	2.03	1.77	1.53	1.32	1.17	1.06

E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	9197	10750	12676	15026	17854	21252	25347	30283
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.88	3.12	3.30	3.40	3.45	3.49	3.52	3.56
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	40.8	41.2	41.4	41.2	40.7	40.4	40.4	40.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.0	7.8	6.9	6.2	5.7	5.3	5.0	4.9

GUINEA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	2550	2926	3136	3488	3900	4149	4461	4987	5755
Males.....	1242	1385	1544	1725	1936	2066	2227	2496	2887
Females.....	1308	1442	1592	1763	1964	2083	2234	2491	2869
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	94.9	96.0	97.0	97.8	98.6	99.2	99.7	100.2	100.6
Percentage urban.....	5.5	8.4	9.9	11.7	13.8	16.3	19.1	22.3	25.8
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.7	18.8	18.7	18.6	18.6	18.9	19.1	19.2	19.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.7	24.6	25.7	26.5	26.5	26.5	26.7	27.0	27.3
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.0	18.6	18.1	18.0	18.7	19.2	19.0	18.8	18.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.6	46.8	45.9	45.2	45.1	44.9	44.6	44.3	44.0
Median age (years).....	18.8	18.4	17.9	17.5	17.3	17.2	17.1	16.8	16.6
Population density (per sq km).....	10	11	13	14	16	17	18	20	23

	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)						
Population.....	55	62	71	82	105	154
Births.....	147	159	173	191	222	274
Deaths.....	92	95	100	105	109	118
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.06	2.08	2.13	2.23	2.45	2.86
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	54.7	53.4	52.2	51.6	51.6	51.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	34.1	31.9	30.1	28.4	26.8	22.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.67	1.76	1.83	1.90	1.97	2.19
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	222	208	197	187	177	145
Life expectancy at birth (years)						
Males.....	30.5	32.3	33.8	35.3	36.8	42.0
Females.....	31.5	33.3	34.8	36.3	37.8	43.0
Both sexes combined.....	31.0	32.8	34.3	35.8	37.3	42.5

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	5755	6700	7759	8954	10301	11798	13411	15088
Males.....	2887	3366	3904	4511	5195	5955	6773	7624
Females.....	2869	3333	3855	4443	5106	5843	6637	7464
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	100.6	101.0	101.3	101.5	101.8	101.9	102.0	102.1
Percentage urban.....	25.8	29.6	33.6	37.6	41.6	45.6	49.5	53.3
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	19.4	19.5	18.7	18.0	17.4	16.7	15.8	14.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.3	27.6	28.2	28.1	27.4	26.8	26.3	25.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.8	18.9	19.1	19.6	20.2	20.4	20.2	20.3
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.8	3.0
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	16.9	17.1	17.5	17.3	16.8	16.5	16.2	15.7
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.6	7.4	7.3	7.2	7.2
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.4	6.4	6.5	6.7	6.9	6.7	6.7	6.7
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	10.8	10.9	11.0	11.2	11.6	11.9	11.8	11.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	44.0	43.9	44.3	44.9	46.0	47.1	48.1	49.4
Median age (years).....	16.6	16.4	16.5	16.8	17.3	17.9	18.6	19.5
Population density (per sq km).....	23	27	32	36	42	48	55	61

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	154	189	212	239	269	299	323	336
Births.....	274	315	344	377	413	448	474	490
Deaths.....	118	126	133	138	143	148	152	154
Net migration.....	..	0	1	0	-1	-1	1	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.86	3.04	2.94	2.86	2.80	2.71	2.56	2.36
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	51.0	50.6	47.6	45.1	42.9	40.5	37.6	34.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	22.0	20.3	18.3	16.5	14.9	13.4	12.1	10.8
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	7.00	7.00	6.51	6.02	5.53	5.04	4.55	4.06
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.45	3.45	3.21	2.97	2.72	2.48	2.24	2.00
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.19	2.27	2.20	2.11	2.00	1.89	1.76	1.61
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	145	134	124	114	105	96	87	79
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	42.0	44.0	46.0	48.0	50.0	52.0	54.0	56.0
Females.....	43.0	45.0	47.0	49.0	51.0	53.0	55.0	57.0
Both sexes combined.....	42.5	44.5	46.5	48.5	50.5	52.5	54.5	56.5

**C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS**

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	5755	6700	7851	9162	10637	12308	14176	16204
Males.....	2887	3366	3951	4616	5366	6214	7162	8190
Females.....	2869	3333	3900	4545	5271	6094	7014	8014
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	19.4	19.5	19.7	18.9	18.2	17.5	16.9	15.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.3	27.6	27.8	28.4	28.4	27.7	27.1	26.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.8	18.9	18.9	19.1	19.6	20.2	20.5	20.3
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.2	4.3	4.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	44.0	43.9	43.7	43.9	44.6	45.8	46.9	48.0
Median age (years).....	16.6	16.4	16.2	16.3	16.6	17.1	17.8	18.5

1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025

<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	154	189	230	262	295	334	374	405
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.86	3.04	3.17	3.09	2.99	2.92	2.83	2.67
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	51.0	50.6	50.4	47.7	44.9	42.7	40.4	37.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	22.0	20.3	18.7	16.9	15.1	13.6	12.2	11.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	7.00	7.00	7.00	6.55	6.02	5.53	5.04	4.56
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.23	2.97	2.72	2.49	2.24
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.19	2.27	2.36	2.29	2.18	2.07	1.95	1.81

**D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS**

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	5755	6608	7566	8643	9833	11105	12417	13726
Males.....	2887	3320	3807	4354	4958	5603	6269	6932
Females.....	2869	3288	3760	4289	4875	5502	6148	6794
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	19.4	18.4	17.8	17.2	16.5	15.6	14.5	13.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.3	28.0	27.8	27.0	26.5	26.0	25.3	24.3
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.8	19.1	19.6	20.3	20.3	20.1	20.2	20.3
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.6	4.9	5.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.8	3.1	3.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	44.0	44.5	45.4	46.5	47.4	48.4	49.7	51.2
Median age (years).....	16.6	16.7	17.1	17.6	18.2	18.9	19.7	20.9

1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025

<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	154	171	192	215	238	254	262	262
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.86	2.76	2.71	2.66	2.58	2.43	2.23	2.00
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	51.0	47.4	45.0	42.8	40.4	37.5	34.2	30.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	22.0	19.9	17.9	16.2	14.7	13.2	11.9	10.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	7.00	6.51	6.02	5.53	5.04	4.54	4.05	3.56
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.45	3.21	2.97	2.72	2.48	2.24	2.00	1.76
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.19	2.11	2.03	1.94	1.83	1.70	1.57	1.42

**E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS**

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	5755	6700	7851	9262	10996	13133	15775	19053
<b>1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025</b>								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.86	3.04	3.17	3.30	3.43	3.55	3.67	3.78
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	51.0	50.6	50.4	50.1	49.9	49.7	49.6	49.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	22.0	20.3	18.7	17.1	15.7	14.3	12.9	11.7

GUINEA-BISSAU

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	505	522	542	524	525	627	795	873	964
Males.....	250	257	267	258	258	308	390	429	474
Females.....	255	264	275	266	267	319	404	444	490
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	97.8	97.4	97.1	96.9	96.7	96.6	96.5	96.6	96.7
Percentage urban.....	10.0	11.7	13.6	14.3	15.1	15.9	16.8	18.1	19.9
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	14.8	14.6	14.6	14.6	15.1	15.3	15.8	16.4	16.5
Percentage aged 5-14.....	22.4	22.4	22.4	22.4	22.3	22.7	23.2	23.6	24.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.8	18.6	18.3	18.2	18.0	17.8	17.7	17.7	17.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.9	5.6	5.7	5.7	6.1	6.5	6.7	6.7	6.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.7	3.5	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.7	4.0	4.1	4.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	50.3	50.4	50.0	49.3	48.5	47.8	47.0	46.2	45.7
Median age (years).....	21.7	21.9	22.0	22.0	21.8	21.5	21.0	20.3	19.8
Population density (per sq km).....	14	14	15	15	15	17	22	24	27

1960-1955 1955-1960 1960-1965 1965-1970 1970-1975 1975-1980 1980-1985 1985-1990

Average annual change (thousands)									
Population.....	3	4	-3	0	20	34	16	18	
Births.....	21	22	21	22	24	30	36	39	
Deaths.....	16	15	15	14	15	19	21	21	
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.66	0.77	-0.68	0.04	3.56	4.74	1.87	1.99	
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	40.8	40.5	40.0	41.1	41.4	42.4	43.3	42.9	
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	30.3	29.1	28.0	27.4	26.7	26.2	24.7	23.0	
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.05	5.07	5.07	5.28	5.38	5.58	5.79	5.79	
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.49	2.50	2.50	2.60	2.65	2.75	2.85	2.85	
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.29	1.33	1.36	1.46	1.52	1.61	1.74	1.81	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	211	204	197	189	183	176	163	151	
Life expectancy at birth (years)									
Males.....	31.1	32.0	33.0	34.0	35.0	36.0	38.0	39.9	
Females.....	34.0	35.0	36.0	37.0	38.1	39.1	41.1	43.1	
Both sexes combined.....	32.5	33.5	34.5	35.5	36.5	37.5	39.5	41.5	

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	964	1073	1192	1326	1473	1634	1804	1978
Males.....	474	528	587	653	727	807	891	978
Females.....	490	545	605	672	746	827	913	1000
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	96.7	96.9	97.0	97.2	97.4	97.5	97.7	97.8
Percentage urban.....	19.9	22.2	25.2	28.8	32.6	36.6	40.6	44.6
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	16.5	16.7	16.1	15.7	15.3	14.7	14.0	13.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.4	25.0	25.4	25.3	24.9	24.5	24.1	23.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	17.8	18.0	18.6	19.1	19.5	19.6	19.5	19.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.4	6.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.2
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	15.1	15.4	15.7	15.5	15.2	15.0	14.7	14.3
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	6.4	6.7	6.8	7.0	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.7
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	5.9	6.0	6.3	6.3	6.5	6.3	6.3	6.3
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	10.4	10.4	10.8	11.1	11.4	11.5	11.4	11.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.7	45.4	45.8	46.5	47.5	48.4	49.3	50.4
Median age (years).....	19.8	19.3	19.2	19.4	19.7	20.2	20.9	21.7
Population density (per sq km).....	27	30	33	37	41	45	50	55

1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	18	22	24	27	30	32	34	35
Births.....	39	43	46	49	52	55	57	58
Deaths.....	21	22	22	22	23	23	23	23
Net migration.....	..	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.99	2.14	2.11	2.12	2.11	2.07	1.98	1.84
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	42.9	42.7	40.6	38.9	37.3	35.4	33.1	30.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	23.0	21.3	19.5	17.7	16.2	14.7	13.4	12.1
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.79	5.79	5.42	5.05	4.68	4.31	3.94	3.58
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.85	2.85	2.67	2.49	2.31	2.13	1.94	1.76
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.81	1.89	1.83	1.77	1.70	1.62	1.53	1.43
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	151	140	129	119	110	100	92	83
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	39.9	41.9	43.9	45.9	47.8	49.8	51.8	53.7
Females.....	43.1	45.1	47.1	49.2	51.2	53.3	55.3	57.3
Both sexes combined.....	41.5	43.5	45.5	47.5	49.5	51.5	53.5	55.5

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	964	1073	1204	1350	1513	1694	1893	2107
Males.....	474	528	593	666	747	837	936	1042
Females.....	490	545	611	684	766	857	957	1064
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	16.5	16.7	16.9	16.4	16.0	15.5	15.0	14.3
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.4	25.0	25.2	25.7	25.7	25.3	24.9	24.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	17.8	18.0	18.4	18.8	19.0	19.5	19.7	19.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.2	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.9	4.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.7	45.4	45.4	45.6	46.2	47.3	48.2	49.1
Median age (years).....	19.8	19.3	19.0	18.9	19.0	19.3	19.8	20.5

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	18	22	26	29	33	36	40	43
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.99	2.14	2.30	2.29	2.28	2.26	2.22	2.14
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	42.9	42.7	42.8	40.9	39.1	37.5	35.7	33.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	23.0	21.3	19.8	18.0	16.4	14.9	13.5	12.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.79	5.79	5.79	5.44	5.08	4.73	4.37	4.01
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.85	2.85	2.85	2.68	2.50	2.33	2.15	1.98
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.81	1.89	1.95	1.90	1.84	1.77	1.69	1.60

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	964	1061	1168	1286	1415	1549	1684	1815
Males.....	474	522	575	634	698	764	831	896
Females.....	490	539	593	653	717	785	853	919
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	16.5	15.7	15.3	14.9	14.4	13.7	12.7	11.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.4	25.2	25.0	24.3	24.0	23.7	23.1	22.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	17.8	18.2	19.0	19.7	19.6	19.3	19.3	19.4
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.7	6.8	7.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.7	45.9	46.7	47.8	48.7	49.6	50.7	52.0
Median age (years).....	19.8	19.6	19.7	20.1	20.7	21.4	22.2	23.2

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	18	19	21	24	26	27	27	26
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.99	1.92	1.92	1.93	1.91	1.81	1.67	1.50
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	42.9	40.1	38.3	36.8	35.1	32.7	29.9	27.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	23.0	21.0	19.1	17.5	16.0	14.6	13.3	12.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.79	5.41	5.03	4.65	4.27	3.88	3.50	3.12
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.85	2.67	2.48	2.29	2.10	1.91	1.73	1.54
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.81	1.76	1.70	1.63	1.55	1.46	1.36	1.25

E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	964	1073	1204	1362	1553	1782	2059	2394

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Population growth rate (percentage).....								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.99	2.14	2.30	2.47	2.62	2.76	2.89	3.01
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	42.9	42.7	42.8	42.9	43.0	42.9	42.8	42.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	23.0	21.3	19.8	18.3	16.8	15.4	14.0	12.7

GUYANA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	423	486	569	645	709	734	759	790	796
Males.....	206	237	278	322	353	364	376	391	394
Females.....	217	249	291	323	357	370	383	399	402
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	95.3	95.2	95.7	99.5	98.8	98.5	98.2	98.1	98.0
Percentage urban.....	28.0	28.5	29.0	29.2	29.4	29.7	30.1	31.1	32.8
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.1	19.9	20.2	18.2	17.2	15.0	12.9	12.6	11.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	22.9	25.3	28.2	28.9	30.4	29.2	28.0	24.0	21.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	17.9	16.3	15.6	17.9	19.3	21.2	23.0	24.0	22.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.7	5.8	5.2	5.4	5.3	5.5	5.7	5.7	5.9
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.5	3.8	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.7	3.9	3.7	3.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.3	42.6	40.7	42.1	41.9	45.3	48.4	52.5	55.6
Median age (years).....	19.8	17.8	15.9	16.4	16.0	17.4	18.6	20.4	22.3
Population density (per sq km).....	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	4	4

1950-1955    1955-1960    1960-1965    1965-1970    1970-1975    1975-1980    1980-1985    1985-1990

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	13	17	15	13	5	5	6	1
Births.....	20	23	25	27	25	24	23	21
Deaths.....	8	8	8	8	7	7	7	6
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.78	3.14	2.52	1.90	0.68	0.68	0.80	0.15
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	43.0	43.9	41.1	40.6	35.0	31.5	29.1	27.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	17.7	15.9	13.7	11.6	10.3	9.2	8.7	7.8
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.68	6.76	6.15	6.11	4.90	3.94	3.26	2.77
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.26	3.30	3.00	2.98	2.39	1.92	1.59	1.35
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.84	3.03	2.81	2.48	2.15	1.98	1.40	1.22
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	119	105	95	82	79	67	63	56
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	50.8	53.3	55.8	57.5	58.0	58.3	58.4	60.4
Females.....	53.9	56.4	58.9	61.0	62.1	63.2	64.2	66.1
Both sexes combined.....	52.3	54.8	57.3	59.2	60.0	60.7	61.1	63.2

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	796	834	883	931	986	1041	1094	1141
Males.....	394	413	437	461	489	516	542	566
Females.....	402	421	446	470	497	525	551	575
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	98.0	98.0	98.1	98.2	98.3	98.4	98.4	98.4
Percentage urban.....	32.8	35.3	38.6	42.6	46.5	50.4	54.1	57.7
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	11.9	11.3	10.0	8.6	8.3	8.1	7.9	7.5
Percentage aged 5-14.....	21.5	21.0	20.2	19.0	16.8	15.5	15.1	14.9
Percentage aged 15-24.....	22.9	19.8	18.0	18.1	17.8	16.9	15.1	14.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.9	6.1	6.3	6.7	7.6	9.1	11.3	14.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.8	4.0	4.2	4.5	4.8	5.6	6.8	8.7
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	13.0	12.7	12.3	11.4	9.9	9.3	9.1	9.0
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	6.1	6.1	5.9	5.8	5.3	4.6	4.4	4.4
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.8	5.5	5.8	5.6	5.5	4.9	4.3	4.3
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	13.8	12.1	10.4	10.9	10.6	10.3	9.2	8.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	55.6	56.4	57.2	57.8	57.1	54.7	51.7	49.1
Median age (years).....	22.3	24.0	25.9	27.7	29.2	30.8	32.4	33.9
Population density (per sq km).....	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5

1985-1990    1990-1995    1995-2000    2000-2005    2005-2010    2010-2015    2015-2020    2020-2025

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	1	8	10	10	11	11	10	9
Births.....	21	20	19	17	17	17	18	17
Deaths.....	6	6	6	6	6	6	7	8
Net migration.....	..	-6	-3	-1	0	0	-1	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.15	0.94	1.13	1.05	1.16	1.08	0.98	0.84
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	27.0	25.1	21.9	18.6	17.8	17.2	16.6	15.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.8	7.1	6.5	6.2	6.2	6.4	6.7	7.2
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	-8.6	-4.1	-1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.77	2.55	2.32	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.35	1.24	1.13	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.22	1.14	1.05	0.96	0.97	0.98	0.99	0.99
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	56	48	42	36	31	27	24	20
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	60.4	62.4	64.4	66.1	67.6	68.6	69.6	70.5
Females.....	66.1	68.0	69.5	70.9	72.1	73.1	74.2	75.1
Both sexes combined.....	63.2	65.2	66.9	68.5	69.9	70.9	71.9	72.8

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	796	840	902	968	1043	1121	1200	1280
Males.....	394	416	447	480	518	557	597	636
Females.....	402	424	455	488	525	564	603	643
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	11.9	11.9	11.2	10.3	9.8	9.5	9.4	9.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	21.5	20.8	20.4	20.1	18.9	17.8	17.3	17.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	22.9	19.6	17.7	17.4	17.4	17.3	16.4	15.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.9	6.0	6.1	6.4	7.2	8.4	10.3	12.7
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.8	4.0	4.1	4.3	4.6	5.2	6.2	7.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	55.6	56.0	56.1	55.6	54.6	52.5	50.2	48.3
Median age (years).....	22.3	23.9	25.4	26.4	27.5	28.5	29.4	30.3

	1986-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	1	9	12	13	15	15	16	16
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.15	1.09	1.40	1.42	1.50	1.43	1.37	1.28
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	27.0	26.6	24.6	22.3	21.1	20.4	20.0	19.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.8	7.2	6.6	6.2	6.1	6.2	6.4	6.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-8.6	-4.0	-1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.77	2.71	2.66	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.35	1.32	1.30	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.22	1.21	1.21	1.19	1.20	1.21	1.22	1.23

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	796	828	864	893	929	962	990	1009
Males.....	394	410	428	442	460	476	490	499
Females.....	402	418	437	451	469	486	501	511
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	11.9	10.6	8.7	6.8	6.7	6.5	6.2	5.6
Percentage aged 5-14.....	21.5	21.1	19.9	17.7	14.5	12.7	12.6	12.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	22.9	19.9	18.4	18.9	18.3	16.3	13.5	12.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.9	6.1	6.4	7.0	8.1	9.8	12.5	16.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.8	4.0	4.3	4.6	5.1	6.1	7.5	9.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	55.6	56.8	58.4	60.2	59.9	57.2	53.2	49.9
Median age (years).....	22.3	24.2	26.5	28.9	31.1	33.3	35.5	37.8

	1986-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	1	6	7	6	7	7	6	4
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.15	0.79	0.85	0.65	0.79	0.71	0.57	0.38
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	27.0	23.6	19.1	14.6	14.2	13.7	12.9	11.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.8	7.1	6.4	6.2	6.3	6.7	7.2	7.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-8.6	-4.1	-2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.77	2.38	1.99	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.35	1.16	0.97	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.22	1.06	0.90	0.73	0.74	0.75	0.75	0.76

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	796	842	908	981	1063	1148	1237	1329
1986-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.15	1.14	1.49	1.54	1.61	1.54	1.50	1.43
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	27.0	27.1	25.5	23.5	22.1	21.5	21.2	20.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.8	7.2	6.6	6.2	6.0	6.1	6.3	6.5

## HAITI

## A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	3261	3508	3804	4143	4520	4920	5353	5865	6486
Males.....	1586	1710	1857	2025	2214	2410	2621	2872	3180
Females.....	1675	1798	1946	2118	2306	2510	2732	2993	3306
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	94.7	95.1	95.4	95.6	96.0	96.0	96.0	96.0	96.2
Percentage urban.....	12.2	13.8	15.6	17.6	19.8	21.7	23.7	26.0	28.6
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	14.6	15.4	15.6	15.9	15.5	15.5	15.1	15.2	15.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	22.2	22.8	23.8	24.7	25.4	25.6	25.6	25.3	25.0
Percentage aged 15-24.....	17.3	17.4	17.4	17.6	18.4	19.0	19.7	19.9	19.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	8.2	8.1	7.8	7.5	7.3	7.0	6.8	6.5	6.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	5.2	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.3	46.5	45.7	45.1	45.4	45.9	46.9	47.6	48.2
Median age (years).....	22.4	21.6	20.8	19.9	19.5	19.3	19.3	19.4	19.6
Population density (per sq km).....	118	126	137	149	163	177	193	211	234
	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990	
Average annual change (thousands)									
Population.....	49	59	68	75	80	86	102	124	
Births.....	147	156	166	172	182	189	205	224	
Deaths.....	93	90	88	85	84	82	82	81	
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.46	1.62	1.71	1.74	1.70	1.68	1.83	2.01	
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	43.5	42.6	41.9	39.7	38.6	36.8	36.6	36.2	
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	27.5	24.7	22.2	19.7	17.8	16.0	14.5	13.2	
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.30	6.30	6.30	6.00	5.76	5.35	5.17	4.99	
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.07	3.07	3.07	2.93	2.81	2.61	2.52	2.43	
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.71	1.85	1.99	2.00	2.02	1.96	1.97	1.97	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	220	193	170	150	135	121	108	97	
Life expectancy at birth (years)									
Males.....	36.3	39.4	42.3	44.9	47.1	49.1	51.2	53.1	
Females.....	38.9	42.0	44.9	47.6	50.0	52.2	54.4	56.4	
Both sexes combined.....	37.6	40.7	43.6	46.3	48.5	50.7	52.8	54.7	

## B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	6486	7180	7959	8822	9770	10805	11926	13128
Males.....	3180	3525	3912	4340	4812	5326	5884	6481
Females.....	3306	3656	4047	4481	4958	5478	6042	6647
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	96.2	96.4	96.6	96.9	97.1	97.2	97.4	97.5
Percentage urban.....	28.6	31.6	34.9	38.5	42.3	46.3	50.2	53.9
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	15.2	15.1	14.8	14.3	14.0	13.6	13.2	12.8
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.0	25.1	25.1	24.8	24.3	23.8	23.3	22.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.8	19.5	19.3	19.5	19.6	19.5	19.3	19.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.2	6.0	5.9	5.9	5.9	6.2	6.5	7.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.9	4.1	4.4
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	15.3	15.4	15.4	15.2	14.9	14.5	14.2	13.9
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	6.9	6.9	7.0	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.5
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.6	6.3	6.4	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.2	6.1
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	11.6	11.4	11.2	11.4	11.5	11.4	11.3	11.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.2	48.4	48.8	49.2	49.6	49.8	50.0	50.1
Median age (years).....	19.6	19.7	19.9	20.2	20.7	21.2	21.8	22.4
Population density (per sq km).....	234	259	287	318	352	389	430	473
	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	124	139	156	173	190	207	224	240
Births.....	224	241	258	275	293	313	333	354
Deaths.....	81	81	81	81	82	85	88	92
Net migration.....	..	-21	-21	-21	-21	-21	-21	-22
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.01	2.03	2.06	2.06	2.04	2.01	1.98	1.92
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	36.2	35.3	34.1	32.7	31.5	30.4	29.3	28.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	13.2	11.9	10.8	9.7	8.9	8.3	7.8	7.4
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	-3.1	-2.8	-2.5	-2.3	-2.0	-1.8	-1.7
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.99	4.79	4.60	4.40	4.21	4.02	3.84	3.67
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.43	2.34	2.24	2.15	2.05	1.96	1.87	1.79
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.97	1.95	1.92	1.88	1.84	1.79	1.73	1.68
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	97	86	77	67	60	54	48	43
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	53.1	54.9	56.7	58.5	60.0	61.4	62.6	63.8
Females.....	56.4	58.3	60.2	62.2	63.9	65.5	67.0	68.4
Both sexes combined.....	54.7	56.6	58.4	60.4	61.9	63.4	64.8	66.1

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	6486	7208	8047	9013	10116	11377	12819	14463
Males.....	3180	3539	3956	4437	4987	5615	6334	7155
Females.....	3306	3669	4091	4576	5129	5762	6484	7308
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	15.2	15.4	15.3	15.2	15.0	14.9	14.8	14.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.0	25.1	25.2	25.3	25.1	24.9	24.6	24.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.8	19.4	19.1	19.1	19.2	19.3	19.2	19.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.9	6.1	6.4
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.9	4.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.2	48.2	48.3	48.2	48.2	48.1	48.0	47.9
Median age (years).....	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.7	19.9	20.1	20.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	124	144	168	193	221	252	288	329
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.01	2.11	2.20	2.27	2.31	2.35	2.39	2.41
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	36.2	36.1	35.6	34.9	34.2	33.6	33.2	32.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	13.2	12.0	10.8	9.7	8.9	8.2	7.7	7.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-3.1	-2.8	-2.5	-2.2	-2.0	-1.7	-1.5
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.99	4.93	4.86	4.80	4.74	4.67	4.61	4.54
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.43	2.40	2.37	2.34	2.31	2.28	2.25	2.22
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.97	2.00	2.03	2.05	2.06	2.07	2.07	2.07

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	6486	7137	7813	8504	9201	9895	10569	11208
Males.....	3180	3503	3838	4180	4525	4867	5199	5512
Females.....	3306	3634	3975	4324	4677	5028	5370	5696
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	15.2	14.6	13.7	12.8	12.1	11.3	10.6	9.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.0	25.3	25.0	24.1	22.9	21.7	20.7	19.7
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.8	19.6	19.7	20.3	20.4	19.9	19.2	18.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.2	6.0	6.0	6.1	6.3	6.7	7.4	8.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.1	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.3	4.7	5.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.2	48.7	49.7	51.0	52.1	52.8	53.4	53.6
Median age (years).....	19.6	19.9	20.4	21.2	22.3	23.5	24.7	26.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	124	130	135	138	139	139	135	128
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.01	1.91	1.81	1.70	1.58	1.45	1.32	1.17
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	36.2	34.0	31.5	29.1	26.9	25.1	23.2	21.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	13.2	11.8	10.6	9.5	8.8	8.3	8.0	7.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-3.1	-2.8	-2.6	-2.4	-2.2	-2.1	-1.9
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.99	4.58	4.16	3.75	3.38	3.06	2.79	2.57
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.43	2.23	2.03	1.83	1.65	1.49	1.36	1.25
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.97	1.86	1.74	1.61	1.48	1.36	1.26	1.18

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	6486	7221	8088	9103	10279	11648	13247	15118
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.01	2.15	2.27	2.36	2.43	2.50	2.57	2.64
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	36.2	36.5	36.3	35.8	35.4	35.1	35.0	35.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	13.2	12.0	10.9	9.8	8.9	8.2	7.6	7.1

HONDURAS

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	1401	1640	1935	2293	2627	3081	3662	4383	5138
Males.....	707	827	974	1154	1320	1549	1846	2213	2592
Females.....	694	813	961	1140	1307	1532	1816	2170	2546
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	102.0	101.7	101.4	101.2	100.9	101.1	101.7	102.0	101.8
Percentage urban.....	17.6	20.0	22.7	25.7	28.9	32.3	36.0	39.7	43.7
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.1	18.3	18.8	19.4	19.6	19.6	18.1	17.8	17.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.6	26.2	26.3	26.9	27.6	28.6	29.4	28.5	27.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.9	19.4	18.8	18.3	18.2	18.4	19.1	19.9	20.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	3.3	3.6	3.9	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.7	4.9	5.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.7	3.0	3.2	3.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.3	46.8	45.8	44.5	43.5	42.6	43.1	44.1	45.9
Median age (years).....	17.5	17.6	17.4	16.9	16.4	15.9	16.2	16.6	17.4
Population density (per sq km).....	13	15	17	20	23	27	33	39	46

1950-1955 1955-1960 1960-1965 1965-1970 1970-1975 1975-1980 1980-1985 1985-1990

Average annual change (thousands)									
Population.....	48	59	72	67	91	116	144	151	
Births.....	78	92	108	123	139	148	170	189	
Deaths.....	34	36	38	39	39	37	36	38	
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.15	3.31	3.40	2.71	3.19	3.46	3.59	3.18	
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	51.4	51.3	51.2	50.1	48.7	43.8	42.3	39.8	
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	22.2	20.2	18.1	16.1	13.7	11.1	9.0	8.1	
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	7.05	7.17	7.36	7.42	7.38	6.58	6.16	5.55	
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.44	3.50	3.59	3.62	3.60	3.21	3.00	2.71	
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.18	2.34	2.53	2.69	2.82	2.64	2.59	2.38	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	196	172	147	124	101	90	78	68	
Life expectancy at birth (years)									
Males.....	40.9	43.4	46.3	49.2	52.2	55.8	60.0	61.9	
Females.....	43.8	46.6	49.7	52.7	55.8	59.6	64.0	66.1	
Both sexes combined.....	42.3	45.0	47.9	50.9	54.0	57.7	61.9	63.9	

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	5138	5968	6846	7748	8668	9606	10558	11510
Males.....	2592	3009	3451	3904	4366	4837	5314	5790
Females.....	2546	2959	3396	3844	4302	4770	5244	5720
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	101.8	101.7	101.6	101.5	101.5	101.4	101.3	101.2
Percentage urban.....	43.7	47.7	51.6	55.4	59.0	62.3	65.3	68.2
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.0	16.1	14.9	13.6	12.6	11.7	11.0	10.3
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.6	27.1	26.3	25.1	23.6	22.0	20.7	19.7
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.8	20.6	20.4	20.6	20.5	20.0	19.2	18.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.0	5.0	5.2	5.4	5.8	6.3	7.1	8.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.3	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.9	4.2	4.7	5.3
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	17.0	16.7	16.1	15.3	14.3	13.3	12.5	11.9
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	7.4	7.4	7.3	7.2	6.9	6.4	6.1	5.8
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	7.1	6.7	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.3	5.9	5.6
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	12.0	12.1	11.8	12.1	12.1	11.9	11.4	10.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.9	47.2	48.9	50.7	52.3	53.3	53.6	53.2
Median age (years).....	17.4	18.1	19.0	20.2	21.6	23.0	24.5	26.0
Population density (per sq km).....	46	53	61	69	77	86	94	103

1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	151	166	176	180	184	188	190	191
Births.....	189	206	217	223	228	234	240	245
Deaths.....	38	40	41	42	44	47	50	55
Net migration.....	..	0	0	-1	0	1	0	1
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.18	3.00	2.75	2.48	2.24	2.06	1.89	1.73
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	39.8	37.1	33.8	30.5	27.8	25.7	23.9	22.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	8.1	7.2	6.4	5.8	5.4	5.1	5.0	5.0
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.55	4.94	4.34	3.81	3.38	3.07	2.85	2.69
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.71	2.41	2.12	1.86	1.65	1.50	1.39	1.31
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.38	2.16	1.92	1.71	1.53	1.41	1.31	1.25
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	68	60	52	46	40	35	31	27
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	61.9	63.7	65.4	66.8	68.2	69.3	70.4	71.3
Females.....	66.1	68.0	69.7	71.2	72.6	73.9	75.0	75.9
Both sexes combined.....	63.9	65.8	67.5	69.0	70.3	71.6	72.6	73.6

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	5138	6044	7093	8276	9585	11018	12581	14265
Males.....	2592	3048	3577	4173	4833	5556	6345	7194
Females.....	2546	2996	3517	4103	4752	5462	6236	7070
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.0	17.1	16.8	16.2	15.5	14.8	14.2	13.5
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.6	26.8	26.4	26.5	26.0	25.3	24.4	23.7
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.8	20.4	19.7	19.3	19.3	19.7	19.6	19.4
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.2	5.5	6.0	6.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.7	3.9	4.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.9	46.6	47.2	47.5	48.1	48.7	49.2	49.4
Median age (years).....	17.4	17.8	18.2	18.6	19.0	19.7	20.5	21.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	151	181	210	237	262	287	312	337
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.18	3.25	3.20	3.08	2.94	2.79	2.65	2.51
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	39.8	39.7	38.6	36.8	34.8	32.9	31.3	29.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	8.1	7.3	6.6	6.0	5.4	5.1	4.8	4.6
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.55	5.33	5.10	4.85	4.60	4.35	4.09	3.85
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.71	2.60	2.49	2.37	2.25	2.12	2.00	1.88
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.38	2.33	2.26	2.18	2.08	1.99	1.89	1.78

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	5138	5945	6745	7502	8215	8895	9545	10160
Males.....	2592	2997	3399	3778	4135	4474	4797	5102
Females.....	2546	2947	3346	3724	4080	4421	4748	5058
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.0	15.7	13.9	12.1	10.7	9.7	9.0	8.3
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.6	27.2	26.3	24.6	22.2	19.9	18.1	16.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.8	20.7	20.7	21.3	21.4	20.5	18.9	17.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.0	5.1	5.3	5.6	6.1	6.9	7.8	9.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.8	4.1	4.5	5.2	6.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.9	47.3	49.6	52.3	54.9	56.4	56.7	55.9
Median age (years).....	17.4	18.2	19.3	21.0	22.9	25.0	27.1	29.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	151	161	160	151	143	136	130	123
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.18	2.92	2.52	2.13	1.82	1.59	1.41	1.25
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	39.8	36.2	31.5	26.9	23.4	21.0	19.2	17.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	8.1	7.1	6.3	5.7	5.3	5.1	5.1	5.2
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.55	4.81	4.00	3.28	2.73	2.37	2.16	2.04
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.71	2.35	1.95	1.60	1.33	1.16	1.05	1.00
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.38	2.10	1.77	1.47	1.24	1.09	1.00	0.95

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	5138	6084	7235	8603	10212	12116	14391	17115
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.18	3.38	3.47	3.46	3.43	3.42	3.44	3.47
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	39.8	41.1	41.3	40.6	39.8	39.2	39.1	39.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	8.1	7.4	6.7	6.1	5.5	5.1	4.7	4.5

HONG KONG

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	1974	2490	3075	3692	3942	4396	5039	5456	5709
Males.....	1014	1279	1578	1874	2005	2249	2625	2803	2943
Females.....	960	1211	1497	1818	1937	2147	2414	2653	2766
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	105.7	105.6	105.4	103.0	103.5	104.8	108.8	105.7	106.4
Percentage urban.....	82.5	83.8	85.0	86.4	87.7	89.7	91.5	92.9	94.1
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	16.0	16.4	16.0	14.3	10.8	9.0	8.2	7.3	6.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	14.3	19.0	24.9	26.2	26.2	21.4	17.3	15.8	14.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	22.7	16.4	11.6	15.7	19.7	21.9	22.6	18.8	16.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	3.7	4.1	4.8	5.7	6.5	8.8	10.0	11.5	12.9
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.5	2.5	2.8	3.2	4.0	5.4	6.5	7.6	8.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	58.8	52.4	45.5	44.9	46.7	49.6	53.1	54.9	56.3
Median age (years).....	23.7	24.0	23.1	19.6	21.2	23.9	26.0	28.6	31.4
Population density (per sq km).....	1889	2383	2943	3533	3772	4207	4822	5221	5463

1950-1955 1955-1960 1960-1965 1965-1970 1970-1975 1975-1980 1980-1985 1985-1990

Indicator	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	103	117	123	50	91	129	84	51
Births.....	84	101	112	90	81	88	88	72
Deaths.....	20	20	21	21	21	21	26	31
Population growth rate (percentage).....	4.64	4.22	3.66	1.31	2.18	2.73	1.59	0.91
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	37.7	36.3	33.1	23.5	19.5	18.6	16.7	12.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	8.9	7.2	6.2	5.4	5.1	4.4	5.0	5.6
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.43	4.70	5.30	4.01	2.89	2.31	1.80	1.36
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.15	2.28	2.57	1.94	1.40	1.12	0.87	0.66
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.90	2.09	2.41	1.84	1.35	1.11	0.86	0.65
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	79	54	33	23	17	13	10	7
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	57.2	61.0	64.0	66.5	68.5	70.5	72.6	74.3
Females.....	64.9	68.5	71.3	73.5	75.6	76.8	78.3	79.8
Both sexes combined.....	61.0	64.8	67.6	70.0	72.0	73.6	75.4	77.0

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

Indicator	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	5709	5932	6120	6244	6341	6398	6422	6411
Males.....	2943	3063	3156	3211	3251	3269	3268	3246
Females.....	2766	2870	2963	3032	3090	3129	3154	3165
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	106.4	106.7	106.5	105.9	105.2	104.5	103.6	102.6
Percentage urban.....	94.1	95.0	95.7	96.2	96.6	96.9	97.1	97.3
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	6.4	6.2	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.1	4.8	4.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	14.4	12.9	12.0	11.6	11.1	10.8	10.4	9.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	16.1	14.9	13.7	12.3	11.6	11.3	10.9	10.7
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	12.9	14.3	15.2	15.6	18.2	21.8	26.8	31.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	8.8	10.1	11.3	11.9	12.2	14.6	18.0	22.6
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	8.6	7.5	7.2	6.9	6.6	6.5	6.2	5.8
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	4.6	4.1	3.6	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	4.7	4.3	3.9	3.5	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.2
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	9.6	9.1	8.3	7.5	6.9	6.9	6.6	6.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	56.3	57.5	55.6	52.3	47.6	43.5	41.5	39.7
Median age (years).....	31.4	34.2	36.8	39.2	41.1	42.9	44.7	46.2
Population density (per sq km).....	5463	5677	5856	5975	6068	6122	6146	6135

1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025

Indicator	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	51	45	38	25	19	11	5	-1
Births.....	72	74	72	70	69	65	62	60
Deaths.....	31	35	40	45	50	54	57	62
Net migration.....	..	6	6	0	0	0	0	1
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.91	0.77	0.62	0.40	0.31	0.18	0.08	-0.04
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	12.9	12.7	11.9	11.3	11.0	10.2	9.7	9.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	5.6	6.1	6.7	7.3	7.9	8.4	8.9	9.7
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.36	1.44	1.53	1.61	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.70
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.66	0.70	0.74	0.78	0.82	0.82	0.82	0.82
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.65	0.69	0.73	0.77	0.82	0.82	0.82	0.82
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	7	6	6	6	5	5	5	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	74.3	75.1	75.6	76.1	76.6	77.1	77.7	78.0
Females.....	79.8	80.4	81.0	81.5	82.0	82.4	82.9	83.3
Both sexes combined.....	77.0	77.6	78.1	78.6	79.1	79.6	80.1	80.5

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	5709	5958	6192	6380	6558	6694	6803	6890
Males.....	2943	3076	3194	3282	3363	3421	3464	3493
Females.....	2766	2882	2998	3099	3195	3273	3339	3397
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	6.4	6.6	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.0	5.8	5.8
Percentage aged 5-14.....	14.4	12.8	12.3	12.5	12.4	12.5	12.1	11.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	16.1	14.9	13.5	12.0	11.6	11.9	12.0	12.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	12.9	14.3	15.0	15.3	17.6	20.8	25.3	28.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	8.8	10.1	11.1	11.6	11.8	13.9	17.0	21.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	56.3	57.2	55.0	51.2	46.4	42.7	41.2	40.1
Median age (years).....	31.4	34.1	36.4	38.4	39.9	41.3	42.5	43.3
<b>1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2006-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025</b>								
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	51	50	47	38	36	27	22	17
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.91	0.85	0.77	0.60	0.55	0.41	0.32	0.26
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	12.9	13.6	13.3	13.2	13.2	12.2	11.7	11.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	5.6	6.1	6.6	7.2	7.7	8.1	8.5	9.1
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.36	1.54	1.73	1.91	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.66	0.75	0.84	0.93	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.65	0.74	0.83	0.92	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	5709	5911	6059	6128	6156	6147	6103	6016
Males.....	2943	3052	3125	3152	3156	3139	3104	3043
Females.....	2766	2859	2934	2976	3000	3007	2999	2973
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	6.4	5.9	5.2	4.8	4.5	4.2	3.9	3.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	14.4	12.9	11.8	10.9	9.9	9.2	8.7	8.3
Percentage aged 15-24.....	16.1	15.0	13.8	12.5	11.6	10.8	10.0	9.4
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	12.9	14.4	15.3	15.9	18.7	22.7	28.2	33.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	8.8	10.2	11.4	12.1	12.5	15.2	18.9	24.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	56.3	57.7	56.2	53.3	48.6	44.3	41.7	39.3
Median age (years).....	31.4	34.3	37.0	39.8	42.1	44.3	46.5	48.5
<b>1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025</b>								
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	51	40	30	14	6	-1	-8	-16
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.91	0.69	0.49	0.23	0.09	-0.03	-0.14	-0.29
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	12.9	12.0	10.6	9.7	9.0	8.4	7.9	7.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	5.6	6.1	6.7	7.4	8.1	8.7	9.3	10.3
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.36	1.36	1.36	1.36	1.36	1.36	1.36	1.36
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.66
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	5709	5911	6059	6128	6156	6147	6103	6016
<b>1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025</b>								
<b>Population growth rate (percentage).....</b>								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.91	0.69	0.49	0.23	0.09	-0.03	-0.14	-0.29
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	12.9	12.0	10.6	9.7	9.0	8.4	7.9	7.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	5.6	6.1	6.7	7.4	8.1	8.7	9.3	10.3

HUNGARY

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	9338	9825	9984	10148	10338	10532	10711	10649	10553
Males.....	4490	4745	4816	4902	5012	5109	5188	5144	5073
Females.....	4848	5080	5168	5246	5326	5423	5523	5505	5480
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	92.6	93.4	93.2	93.4	94.1	94.2	93.9	93.4	92.6
Percentage urban.....	39.3	40.9	42.6	45.5	48.5	52.8	57.0	60.7	64.3
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	8.9	9.5	8.0	6.3	6.9	7.5	7.9	6.1	5.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	16.2	16.1	17.3	16.9	13.9	12.8	14.0	15.3	14.7
Percentage aged 15-24.....	16.6	15.2	14.4	15.3	16.7	16.3	13.4	12.7	13.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	11.3	12.4	14.0	15.6	17.2	18.3	17.2	18.1	18.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	7.3	8.2	9.0	10.3	11.6	12.6	13.4	12.4	13.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	52.5	50.0	48.1	47.7	50.3	49.1	46.6	46.4	46.9
Median age (years).....	29.9	30.8	32.1	33.4	34.1	34.2	34.4	35.0	36.1
Population density (per sq km).....	100	106	107	109	111	113	115	114	113

1950-1955 1955-1960 1960-1965 1965-1970 1970-1975 1975-1980 1980-1985 1985-1990

Indicator	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	97	32	33	38	39	36	-11	-18
Births.....	202	176	136	146	164	172	134	126
Deaths.....	109	102	102	111	123	136	146	144
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.02	0.32	0.33	0.37	0.37	0.34	-0.12	-0.18
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	21.1	17.8	13.6	14.3	15.7	16.2	12.5	11.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.4	10.3	10.1	10.8	11.8	12.8	13.7	13.6
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.73	2.21	1.82	1.97	2.09	2.11	1.81	1.82
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.33	1.08	0.89	0.96	1.02	1.03	0.88	0.89
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.21	0.98	0.83	0.92	0.97	0.99	0.86	0.86
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	71	58	44	37	34	27	20	17
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	62.1	65.1	66.8	67.0	67.0	66.8	65.8	65.6
Females.....	65.9	69.3	71.3	72.3	72.9	73.3	73.5	73.7
Both sexes combined.....	63.9	67.1	69.0	69.6	69.9	70.0	69.6	69.5

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

Indicator	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	10553	10471	10507	10557	10560	10520	10459	10396
Males.....	5073	5031	5049	5082	5094	5084	5065	5045
Females.....	5480	5441	5459	5475	5466	5435	5394	5351
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	92.6	92.5	92.5	92.8	93.2	93.5	93.9	94.3
Percentage urban.....	64.3	67.7	70.7	73.4	75.8	77.8	79.7	81.4
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	5.9	6.1	6.8	6.9	6.4	5.9	5.7	5.8
Percentage aged 5-14.....	14.7	12.4	11.9	12.7	13.6	13.4	12.4	11.7
Percentage aged 15-24.....	13.6	15.5	14.7	12.2	11.9	12.8	13.7	13.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	18.8	19.2	19.3	19.5	20.1	21.8	23.3	23.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	13.2	13.9	14.3	14.2	14.5	15.2	16.8	18.0
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	8.5	7.2	7.1	7.8	8.3	7.9	7.3	6.9
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	5.0	4.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.2	3.9	3.6
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	4.4	5.0	3.7	3.5	3.7	4.1	4.2	3.8
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	8.0	9.1	9.4	7.3	7.0	7.5	8.3	8.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	46.9	48.3	47.4	45.0	43.2	44.0	44.8	44.5
Median age (years).....	36.1	37.2	37.5	37.3	37.6	38.5	39.9	40.2
Population density (per sq km).....	113	113	113	113	114	113	112	112

1985-1990 1980-1985 1985-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025

Indicator	1985-1990	1980-1985	1985-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	-18	-15	7	10	1	-7	-11	-12
Births.....	126	129	144	148	136	125	120	121
Deaths.....	144	145	137	138	136	133	132	133
Net migration.....	..	1	0	0	1	1	1	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	-0.18	-0.15	0.07	0.10	0.01	-0.08	-0.12	-0.12
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.9	12.3	13.7	14.0	12.9	11.9	11.4	11.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	13.6	13.8	13.0	13.1	12.9	12.6	12.6	12.8
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.82	1.83	1.95	2.00	1.98	1.93	1.85	1.80
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.89	0.89	0.95	0.97	0.96	0.94	0.90	0.88
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.86	0.87	0.93	0.96	0.95	0.93	0.89	0.87
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	17	14	12	11	10	9	8	7
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	65.6	66.3	67.5	68.7	69.7	70.7	71.5	72.3
Females.....	73.7	74.3	75.3	76.1	76.9	77.7	78.2	78.7
Both sexes combined.....	69.5	70.3	71.4	72.5	73.4	74.2	74.9	75.5

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	10553	10513	10622	10763	10854	10916	10992	11094
Males.....	5073	5052	5107	5187	5244	5288	5338	5403
Females.....	5480	5461	5514	5576	5609	5629	5654	5691
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	5.9	6.4	7.4	7.6	7.0	6.6	6.7	6.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	14.7	12.3	12.2	13.6	14.8	14.5	13.5	13.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	13.6	15.4	14.5	12.0	11.9	13.3	14.6	14.3
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	18.8	19.2	19.1	19.1	19.6	21.0	22.2	21.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	13.2	13.8	14.2	13.9	14.1	14.6	16.0	16.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	46.9	48.1	46.9	44.1	42.5	43.5	44.5	44.4
Median age (years).....	36.1	37.1	37.1	36.5	36.6	37.4	37.9	37.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	-18	-7	22	28	18	13	15	20
Population growth rate (percentage).....	-0.18	-0.08	0.21	0.26	0.17	0.12	0.14	0.18
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.9	13.1	15.0	15.5	14.3	13.4	13.5	13.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	13.6	13.8	12.9	12.9	12.6	12.2	12.1	12.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.82	1.95	2.15	2.25	2.23	2.20	2.15	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.89	0.95	1.05	1.10	1.09	1.07	1.05	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.86	0.93	1.03	1.08	1.07	1.06	1.04	1.01

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	10553	10444	10388	10311	10182	10026	9853	9663
Males.....	5073	5016	4988	4955	4900	4832	4755	4669
Females.....	5480	5427	5401	5355	5282	5195	5099	4994
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	5.9	5.8	6.0	5.8	5.4	5.0	4.9	4.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	14.7	12.4	11.8	11.9	12.0	11.4	10.6	10.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	13.6	15.5	14.9	12.5	12.0	12.2	12.4	11.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	18.8	19.3	19.5	20.0	20.9	22.9	24.7	25.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	13.2	13.9	14.5	14.5	15.0	15.9	17.8	19.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	46.9	48.4	47.9	46.0	44.5	44.9	45.0	44.0
Median age (years).....	36.1	37.3	38.0	38.2	38.9	40.0	41.7	43.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	-18	-21	-10	-15	-25	-30	-34	-37
Population growth rate (percentage).....	-0.18	-0.21	-0.11	-0.15	-0.25	-0.31	-0.35	-0.39
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.9	11.8	12.0	11.8	10.7	10.1	9.8	9.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	13.6	13.8	13.1	13.3	13.2	13.2	13.3	13.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.82	1.75	1.70	1.65	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.89	0.85	0.83	0.80	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.86	0.83	0.81	0.79	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	10553	10468	10456	10441	10389	10310	10224	10134

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	-18	-21	-10	-15	-25	-30	-34	-37
Population growth rate (percentage).....	-0.18	-0.21	-0.11	-0.15	-0.25	-0.31	-0.35	-0.39
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.9	12.2	12.8	12.9	12.0	11.3	11.2	11.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	13.6	13.8	13.0	13.2	13.0	12.9	12.9	13.1

ICELAND

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	143	158	176	192	204	218	228	241	255
Males.....	71	80	89	97	103	110	115	121	128
Females.....	72	78	87	95	101	108	113	120	127
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	98.6	102.6	102.3	102.1	102.3	102.1	101.7	101.2	100.8
Percentage urban.....	73.8	77.2	80.3	82.7	84.9	86.6	88.2	89.5	90.6
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	12.6	13.3	13.1	12.0	10.2	9.8	9.1	9.1	8.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	18.2	20.3	21.6	22.4	22.2	20.2	18.4	17.3	16.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	16.8	15.2	14.8	16.7	18.3	19.3	19.3	18.3	16.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	10.5	10.8	11.4	11.5	12.4	12.7	13.5	13.9	14.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	7.7	7.0	8.0	8.3	8.9	9.2	9.9	10.1	10.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.6	46.2	44.8	45.3	46.1	47.8	49.1	49.9	51.3
Median age (years).....	26.5	25.8	25.4	24.3	24.6	25.4	26.9	28.0	30.0
Population density (per sq km).....	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2

1950-1955 1955-1960 1960-1965 1965-1970 1970-1975 1975-1980 1980-1985 1985-1990

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	3	4	3	2	3	2	3	3
Births.....	4	5	5	4	4	4	4	4
Deaths.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.00	2.16	1.74	1.22	1.32	0.91	1.13	1.08
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	27.9	28.3	26.1	22.5	21.0	19.2	18.2	17.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.5	7.1	6.9	7.0	7.0	6.4	6.9	6.9
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.70	4.02	3.94	3.15	2.84	2.29	2.25	2.12
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.80	1.95	1.91	1.53	1.38	1.11	1.09	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.71	1.90	1.86	1.49	1.35	1.09	1.08	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	21	17	17	13	12	9	6	6
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	70.0	70.8	70.8	70.7	71.4	73.4	73.9	75.3
Females.....	74.1	75.4	76.1	76.3	77.4	79.3	79.8	80.3
Both sexes combined.....	72.0	73.0	73.4	73.4	74.3	76.3	76.8	77.8

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	255	268	283	296	310	323	334	344
Males.....	128	135	142	149	156	162	168	173
Females.....	127	134	141	148	154	160	166	171
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	100.8	100.8	100.9	101.0	101.0	101.1	101.1	100.9
Percentage urban.....	90.6	91.6	92.4	93.1	93.7	94.2	94.7	95.1
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.4	7.0	6.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	16.5	15.9	15.6	15.6	15.3	14.9	14.4	13.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	16.5	15.7	14.8	14.3	14.2	14.3	14.2	13.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	14.6	14.9	14.7	15.2	16.5	18.3	20.5	22.4
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	10.6	11.1	11.3	11.2	11.7	13.0	14.7	16.6
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	9.9	9.5	9.4	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.2
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.5	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.2
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	5.0	4.7	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.3	4.2
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	9.9	9.4	8.9	8.6	8.4	8.5	8.5	8.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	51.3	51.5	50.6	49.1	47.4	45.9	45.0	44.5
Median age (years).....	30.0	31.4	32.5	33.5	34.4	35.3	36.1	36.9
Population density (per sq km).....	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2
Births.....	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Deaths.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
Net migration.....	..	0	0	0	0	0	-1	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.08	1.04	1.03	0.96	0.89	0.80	0.71	0.59
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	17.4	17.4	17.3	16.6	16.0	15.2	14.4	13.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.9	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.8
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.12	2.20	2.30	2.33	2.35	2.30	2.20	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.03	1.07	1.12	1.13	1.14	1.12	1.07	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.01	1.05	1.10	1.12	1.13	1.10	1.06	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	75.3	75.8	76.3	76.8	77.2	77.7	78.1	78.5
Females.....	80.3	80.8	81.3	81.9	82.3	82.8	83.2	83.6
Both sexes combined.....	77.8	78.2	78.8	79.3	79.7	80.2	80.6	81.0

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	255	269	285	301	317	333	348	363
Males.....	128	135	143	151	160	168	175	182
Females.....	127	134	142	150	158	165	173	180
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	8.4	8.8	8.9	8.7	8.4	8.0	7.7	7.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	16.5	15.8	15.8	16.2	16.2	15.9	15.4	14.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	16.5	15.6	14.7	14.1	14.2	14.6	14.7	14.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	14.6	14.8	14.6	15.0	16.2	17.8	19.7	21.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	10.6	11.0	11.2	11.0	11.4	12.6	14.1	15.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	51.3	51.3	50.1	48.3	46.6	45.3	44.7	44.3
Median age (years).....	30.0	31.3	32.2	33.0	33.5	34.0	34.5	34.7

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.08	1.11	1.14	1.10	1.04	0.96	0.88	0.82
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	17.4	18.2	18.3	17.9	17.4	16.6	15.9	15.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.9	7.0	6.9	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.1	7.5
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.12	2.30	2.45	2.55	2.60	2.55	2.45	2.40
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.03	1.12	1.19	1.24	1.26	1.24	1.19	1.17
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.01	1.10	1.17	1.22	1.25	1.22	1.18	1.15

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	255	267	278	287	295	301	306	309
Males.....	128	134	140	144	148	151	154	155
Females.....	127	133	138	143	147	150	153	154
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	8.4	7.9	7.4	6.8	6.2	5.8	5.5	5.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	16.5	16.0	15.3	14.5	13.6	12.6	11.7	11.0
Percentage aged 15-24.....	16.5	15.7	15.1	14.8	14.4	13.8	13.0	12.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	14.6	14.9	15.0	15.7	17.4	19.6	22.3	25.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	10.6	11.1	11.5	11.5	12.3	13.9	16.0	18.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	51.3	51.8	51.4	50.6	49.2	47.6	46.2	44.8
Median age (years).....	30.0	31.6	33.1	34.6	36.2	37.8	39.4	41.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.08	0.92	0.82	0.67	0.54	0.42	0.32	0.18
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	17.4	16.3	15.2	13.9	12.7	11.7	11.1	10.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.9	7.0	7.0	7.2	7.4	7.6	7.9	8.6
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.12	2.05	2.00	1.90	1.80	1.70	1.65	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.03	0.99	0.97	0.92	0.87	0.82	0.80	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.01	0.98	0.96	0.91	0.86	0.82	0.79	0.77

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	255	268	280	292	303	313	323	332
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.08	0.98	0.90	0.82	0.75	0.69	0.63	0.55
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	17.4	16.8	16.0	15.3	14.7	14.3	13.9	13.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.9	7.0	7.0	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.5	8.1

## INDIA

## A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
<b>Population (thousands)</b>									
Total.....	357561	395096	442344	495157	554911	620701	688856	766651	846191
Males.....	183306	203241	228225	255886	287006	321451	356665	396639	437330
Females.....	174255	191855	214119	239270	267905	299250	332191	370012	408861
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	105.2	105.9	106.6	106.9	107.1	107.4	107.4	107.2	107.0
Percentage urban.....	17.3	17.6	18.0	18.8	19.8	21.3	23.1	24.3	25.5
<b>Age distribution</b>									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	15.4	15.8	16.2	15.9	15.6	15.1	14.0	14.0	13.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	23.5	23.2	23.6	24.5	24.8	24.7	24.5	23.5	23.0
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.4	19.0	18.2	17.7	18.1	18.8	19.4	19.5	19.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.6	5.6	5.7	5.8	6.0	6.2	6.5	6.8	7.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.7	3.8	4.0	4.3	4.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.2	48.6	48.2	47.5	47.1	47.4	48.1	48.6	49.5
Median age (years).....	20.4	20.6	20.4	20.1	19.9	20.0	20.6	21.2	22.0
Population density (per sq km).....	109	120	135	151	169	189	210	233	257

1950-1955 1955-1960 1960-1965 1965-1970 1970-1975 1975-1980 1980-1985 1985-1990

<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>									
Population.....	7507	9450	10562	11951	13158	13631	15559	15908	15908
Births.....	16589	18235	19669	21122	22448	22727	24710	24979	24979
Deaths.....	9397	9099	9108	9172	9287	9101	9151	9021	9021
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.00	2.26	2.26	2.28	2.24	2.08	2.14	1.97	1.97
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	44.1	43.6	42.0	40.2	38.2	34.7	34.0	31.0	31.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	25.0	21.7	19.4	17.5	15.8	13.9	12.6	11.2	11.2
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.97	5.92	5.81	5.69	5.43	4.83	4.73	4.20	4.20
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.91	2.89	2.83	2.77	2.65	2.35	2.31	2.05	2.05
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.63	1.75	1.82	1.87	1.85	1.73	1.76	1.63	1.63
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	190	173	157	145	132	129	108	96	96
<b>Life expectancy at birth (years)</b>									
Males.....	39.4	43.5	46.2	48.7	51.2	53.3	55.6	57.8	57.8
Females.....	38.0	41.7	44.7	47.3	49.3	52.4	55.2	57.9	57.9
Both sexes combined.....	38.7	42.6	45.4	48.0	50.3	52.9	55.4	57.9	57.9

## B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	846191	931044	1018673	1105989	1189396	1265007	1328565	1393871
Males.....	437330	480582	525084	569282	611130	648685	679660	711192
Females.....	408861	450462	493589	536707	578265	616323	648905	682679
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	107.0	106.7	106.4	106.1	105.7	105.3	104.7	104.2
Percentage urban.....	25.5	26.8	28.6	30.9	33.8	37.2	41.3	45.2
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	13.0	12.4	11.7	10.9	9.9	8.9	7.7	7.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	23.0	22.4	21.5	20.8	19.8	18.5	17.1	15.3
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.5	19.0	18.8	18.7	18.3	18.0	17.6	16.7
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	7.1	7.6	8.0	8.4	9.0	9.9	11.3	12.7
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.5	4.9	5.3	5.6	6.0	6.6	7.4	8.5
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	14.1	13.6	13.1	12.6	11.9	11.1	10.2	9.0
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	6.4	6.5	6.2	6.0	5.9	5.6	5.3	4.8
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.3	6.0	6.1	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.3	5.0
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	11.5	11.3	11.0	11.1	10.8	10.8	10.5	10.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	49.5	50.1	51.1	51.8	52.4	53.0	53.5	53.1
Median age (years).....	22.0	22.9	23.8	24.8	26.2	27.8	29.5	31.2
Population density (per sq km).....	257	283	310	336	362	385	404	424

1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025

<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	15908	16970	17526	17463	16681	15122	12712	13061
Births.....	24979	25943	26353	26187	25382	23919	21821	22798
Deaths.....	9021	8923	8777	8674	8650	8747	9059	9687
Net migration.....	..	-50	-50	-50	-51	-50	-50	-50
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.97	1.91	1.80	1.65	1.45	1.23	0.98	0.96
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	31.0	29.2	27.0	24.6	22.1	19.5	16.8	16.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.2	10.0	9.0	8.2	7.5	7.1	7.0	7.1
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	-0.1	-0.1	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.20	3.85	3.50	3.15	2.80	2.45	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.05	1.88	1.71	1.54	1.37	1.20	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.63	1.55	1.46	1.34	1.22	1.09	0.95	0.96
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	96	88	77	67	56	48	41	35
<b>Life expectancy at birth (years)</b>								
Males.....	57.8	60.1	62.3	64.4	66.1	67.6	68.6	69.6
Females.....	57.9	60.7	63.4	65.9	68.4	70.5	72.2	73.6
Both sexes combined.....	57.9	60.4	62.8	65.1	67.2	69.0	70.3	71.5

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	846191	933272	1026053	1122140	1219057	1313857	1403481	1498803
Males.....	437330	481727	528877	577581	626356	673731	718022	764867
Females.....	408861	451544	497175	544559	592701	640126	685459	733936
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	13.0	12.7	12.1	11.5	10.8	10.0	9.2	9.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	23.0	22.4	21.6	21.1	20.4	19.5	18.5	17.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.5	18.9	18.7	18.4	18.0	17.9	17.6	17.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	7.1	7.6	7.9	8.3	8.8	9.6	10.7	11.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.5	4.9	5.2	5.5	5.9	6.3	7.0	7.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	49.5	50.0	50.8	51.0	51.3	51.6	51.7	51.4
Median age (years).....	22.0	22.8	23.6	24.4	25.5	26.6	27.9	29.1
	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	15908	17416	18556	19217	19383	18960	17925	19064
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.97	1.96	1.90	1.79	1.66	1.50	1.32	1.31
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	31.0	29.7	28.1	26.2	24.2	22.2	20.2	20.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.2	10.1	9.1	8.2	7.6	7.1	6.9	7.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-0.1	-0.1	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.20	3.93	3.67	3.40	3.13	2.87	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.05	1.92	1.79	1.66	1.53	1.40	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.63	1.58	1.52	1.45	1.37	1.28	1.17	1.19

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	846191	928804	1011236	1089465	1159227	1215700	1253619	1290364
Males.....	437330	479431	521261	560791	595644	623404	641282	658244
Females.....	408861	449373	489975	528674	563583	592297	612336	632120
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	13.0	12.2	11.3	10.2	9.0	7.6	6.1	6.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	23.0	22.5	21.5	20.4	19.1	17.4	15.5	13.0
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.5	19.0	19.0	18.9	18.5	18.2	17.5	16.3
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	7.1	7.6	8.0	8.5	9.2	10.3	11.9	13.7
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.5	4.9	5.3	5.7	6.2	6.8	7.9	9.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	49.5	50.2	51.5	52.6	53.6	54.5	55.4	55.1
Median age (years).....	22.0	23.0	24.0	25.3	27.0	29.0	31.3	33.6
	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	15908	16523	16486	15646	13952	11295	7584	7349
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.97	1.86	1.70	1.49	1.24	0.95	0.61	0.58
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	31.0	28.7	26.0	23.0	19.9	16.7	13.2	13.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.2	10.0	8.9	8.1	7.5	7.1	7.0	7.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-0.1	-0.1	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.20	3.77	3.33	2.90	2.47	2.03	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.05	1.84	1.63	1.42	1.20	0.99	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.63	1.51	1.39	1.24	1.08	0.90	0.72	0.73

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	846191	940645	1049840	1173605	1312071	1466958	1641448	1839279
	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.97	2.12	2.20	2.23	2.23	2.23	2.25	2.28
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	31.0	31.4	31.3	30.8	30.1	29.5	29.3	29.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.2	10.2	9.3	8.5	7.8	7.2	6.8	6.6

INDONESIA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	79538	86552	96194	107041	120280	135666	150958	167332	184283
Males.....	39455	42842	47567	52941	59558	67302	75053	83275	91800
Females.....	40083	43710	48627	54099	60722	68365	75904	84057	92483
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	98.4	98.0	97.8	97.9	98.1	98.4	98.9	99.1	99.3
Percentage urban.....	12.4	13.5	14.6	15.8	17.1	19.4	22.2	25.3	28.8
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	14.3	15.7	16.8	16.3	16.5	16.4	14.8	13.4	12.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.8	23.2	23.3	25.3	25.7	25.6	26.2	25.3	23.3
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.0	20.3	19.3	17.7	17.7	19.1	19.7	20.1	21.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.2	5.7	5.2	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.7	6.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.0	3.6	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.6	3.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.9	48.9	48.2	47.1	46.8	47.3	48.0	49.4	51.3
Median age (years).....	20.0	20.1	20.0	19.6	18.9	18.8	19.3	20.2	21.6
Population density (per sq km).....	42	45	51	56	63	71	79	88	97

1950-1955 1955-1960 1960-1965 1965-1970 1970-1975 1975-1980 1980-1985 1985-1990

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	1403	1928	2169	2648	3077	3058	3275	3390
Births.....	3573	4147	4355	4843	4889	5073	5063	5034
Deaths.....	2170	2219	2185	2195	2217	2162	1788	1644
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.69	2.11	2.14	2.33	2.41	2.14	2.06	1.93
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	43.0	45.4	42.9	42.6	38.2	35.4	31.8	28.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	26.1	24.3	21.5	19.3	17.3	15.1	11.2	9.4
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.49	5.67	5.42	5.57	5.10	4.68	4.05	3.48
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.68	2.77	2.64	2.72	2.49	2.28	1.98	1.70
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.56	1.71	1.72	1.86	1.76	1.70	1.60	1.44
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	160	145	133	124	114	105	90	75
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	36.9	39.2	41.7	45.0	48.0	51.5	54.5	58.5
Females.....	38.1	40.7	43.4	47.0	50.5	54.0	58.0	62.0
Both sexes combined.....	37.5	39.9	42.5	46.0	49.3	52.8	56.2	60.2

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	184283	201477	217998	232367	245287	258307	271164	283318
Males.....	91800	100448	108742	115935	122369	128857	135265	141309
Females.....	92483	101030	109255	116432	122918	129449	135899	142008
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	99.3	99.4	99.5	99.6	99.6	99.5	99.5	99.5
Percentage urban.....	28.8	32.5	36.5	40.5	44.5	48.4	52.2	55.9
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	12.4	11.7	10.6	9.2	8.3	8.2	8.0	7.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	23.3	21.7	20.7	19.6	17.8	15.9	15.1	14.9
Percentage aged 15-24.....	21.0	20.6	19.4	18.5	18.1	17.5	15.9	14.4
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.3	7.0	7.8	8.6	9.3	10.3	11.9	13.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.9	4.4	5.1	5.8	6.4	6.9	7.8	9.1
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	14.0	13.1	12.5	11.8	10.5	9.4	9.1	9.0
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	6.9	6.4	6.0	5.9	5.6	4.9	4.4	4.4
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.9	6.3	5.9	5.7	5.6	5.2	4.5	4.2
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	12.3	12.4	11.6	11.0	10.8	10.6	9.7	8.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	51.3	52.6	53.9	54.9	55.4	55.2	53.5	51.1
Median age (years).....	21.6	23.0	24.7	26.5	28.4	30.1	31.7	33.3
Population density (per sq km).....	97	106	114	122	129	136	142	149

1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	3390	3439	3304	2874	2584	2604	2571	2431
Births.....	5034	5134	4985	4550	4317	4439	4535	4526
Deaths.....	1644	1634	1620	1616	1672	1774	1903	2034
Net migration.....	..	-61	-61	-60	-61	-61	-61	-61
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.93	1.78	1.58	1.28	1.08	1.03	0.97	0.88
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	28.6	26.6	23.8	20.2	18.1	17.6	17.1	16.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.4	8.5	7.7	7.2	7.0	7.0	7.2	7.3
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	-0.3	-0.3	-0.3	-0.3	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.48	3.10	2.70	2.30	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.70	1.51	1.32	1.12	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.44	1.32	1.17	1.02	0.94	0.95	0.96	0.97
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	75	65	57	51	46	43	39	36
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	58.5	60.9	63.2	65.2	66.7	68.1	69.3	70.4
Females.....	62.0	64.5	66.9	69.0	70.8	72.3	73.5	74.7
Both sexes combined.....	60.2	62.7	65.0	67.1	68.7	70.1	71.4	72.6

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	184283	202997	222056	240083	257821	276129	295247	314891
Males.....	91800	101221	110809	119866	128754	137934	147528	157384
Females.....	92483	101776	111247	120218	129067	138196	147719	157507
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	12.4	12.3	11.6	10.4	9.8	9.6	9.5	9.3
Percentage aged 5-14.....	23.3	21.5	20.9	20.7	19.3	17.9	17.3	17.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	21.0	20.5	19.0	17.9	17.8	17.8	16.7	15.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.3	7.0	7.7	8.3	8.8	9.7	10.9	12.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.9	4.4	5.0	5.6	6.1	6.5	7.2	8.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	51.3	52.3	53.0	53.2	53.3	53.1	51.8	49.9
Median age (years).....	21.6	22.9	24.2	25.6	26.9	28.0	29.0	30.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	3390	3743	3812	3605	3547	3662	3824	3929
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.93	1.93	1.79	1.56	1.43	1.37	1.34	1.29
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	28.6	28.2	26.1	23.1	21.5	20.9	20.5	20.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.4	8.6	7.8	7.3	7.0	6.9	6.9	7.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-0.3	-0.3	-0.3	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.48	3.30	3.00	2.70	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.70	1.61	1.46	1.32	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.44	1.40	1.30	1.20	1.17	1.18	1.19	1.20

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	184283	199198	212338	222140	230265	238037	244798	249910
Males.....	91800	99287	105860	110725	114719	118537	121844	124306
Females.....	92483	99911	106478	111415	115546	119500	122954	125603
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	12.4	10.7	9.3	7.5	6.7	6.6	6.3	5.8
Percentage aged 5-14.....	23.3	21.9	20.2	18.0	15.5	13.3	12.6	12.3
Percentage aged 15-24.....	21.0	20.9	19.9	19.4	18.4	16.6	14.4	12.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.3	7.1	8.1	9.0	9.9	11.2	13.2	15.4
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.9	4.5	5.2	6.1	6.8	7.5	8.6	10.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	51.3	53.2	55.3	57.4	58.0	57.5	55.1	51.9
Median age (years).....	21.6	23.3	25.4	27.7	30.2	32.5	34.8	37.2

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	3390	2983	2628	1960	1625	1554	1352	1022
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.93	1.56	1.28	0.90	0.72	0.66	0.56	0.41
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	28.6	24.2	20.6	16.4	14.5	14.2	13.4	12.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.4	8.3	7.6	7.1	7.1	7.3	7.6	7.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-0.3	-0.3	-0.3	-0.3	-0.3	-0.3	-0.2
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.48	2.80	2.30	1.80	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.70	1.37	1.12	0.88	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.44	1.19	1.00	0.80	0.72	0.73	0.73	0.74

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	184283	204275	227134	251946	278006	305750	336215	370139
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.93	2.06	2.12	2.07	1.97	1.90	1.90	1.92
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	28.6	29.6	29.5	28.4	26.9	26.0	25.8	25.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.4	8.7	8.0	7.4	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.5

IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	16914	19021	21552	24663	28429	33344	39254	48916	58267
Males.....	8586	9616	10872	12434	14340	16875	19920	24781	29589
Females.....	8328	9405	10680	12229	14089	16469	19334	24135	28678
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	103.1	102.2	101.8	101.7	101.8	102.5	103.0	102.7	103.2
Percentage urban.....	27.0	30.4	34.1	38.0	41.9	45.8	49.6	53.2	56.9
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	16.6	18.2	18.1	18.2	18.2	17.8	17.9	18.3	18.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	22.4	24.3	26.7	27.6	27.6	27.6	27.0	27.2	27.7
Percentage aged 15-24.....	17.3	16.8	16.7	17.8	19.4	20.0	19.8	19.0	18.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	8.3	7.2	6.3	5.9	5.4	5.1	5.1	5.4	5.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	5.3	4.8	4.2	3.7	3.5	3.3	3.3	3.0	3.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.6	43.6	42.3	42.3	43.2	44.3	45.1	43.5	43.6
Median age (years).....	21.1	19.3	17.9	17.1	16.9	17.1	17.4	17.1	17.0
Population density (per sq km).....	10	12	13	15	17	20	24	30	35

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	421	506	622	753	983	1182	1933	1870
Births.....	862	953	1074	1203	1362	1623	2033	2309
Deaths.....	440	446	453	451	448	427	461	439
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.35	2.50	2.70	2.84	3.19	3.26	4.40	3.50
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	48.0	47.0	46.5	45.3	44.1	44.7	46.1	43.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	24.5	22.0	19.6	17.0	14.5	11.8	10.4	8.2
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	7.13	7.20	7.26	6.97	6.54	6.50	6.50	6.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.48	3.51	3.54	3.40	3.19	3.17	3.17	3.17
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.23	2.35	2.46	2.46	2.41	2.52	2.66	2.74
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	190	175	163	145	122	100	78	52
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	46.1	48.3	50.9	53.5	56.2	58.2	59.4	65.0
Females.....	46.1	48.3	50.6	52.9	55.5	59.0	63.0	65.5
Both sexes combined.....	46.1	48.3	50.8	53.2	55.9	58.6	60.6	65.2

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	58267	66720	77929	90463	104118	118242	132027	144625
Males.....	29589	33933	39645	46022	52956	60147	67148	73536
Females.....	28678	32787	38284	44442	51152	58095	64879	71089
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	103.2	103.5	103.6	103.6	103.5	103.5	103.5	103.4
Percentage urban.....	56.9	60.4	63.7	66.8	69.7	72.2	74.5	76.6
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.2	17.4	16.3	15.7	14.9	13.7	12.2	10.5
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.7	28.5	27.9	26.5	25.6	24.9	23.8	22.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.8	19.1	20.3	20.8	20.7	20.1	20.0	20.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.6	5.9	5.7	5.3	5.2	5.5	6.1	6.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.5	3.8	4.0	3.8	3.6	3.6	4.0	4.6
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	17.2	17.7	17.1	16.2	15.7	15.3	14.5	13.3
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	7.3	7.5	7.7	7.4	7.1	7.0	6.9	6.6
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.2	6.8	6.9	7.0	6.7	6.5	6.5	6.4
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	11.0	10.8	11.7	12.0	12.2	11.8	11.7	11.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	43.6	44.1	46.1	47.6	48.7	50.0	51.6	53.7
Median age (years).....	17.0	16.9	17.6	18.4	19.4	20.4	21.8	23.6
Population density (per sq km).....	35	40	47	55	63	72	80	88

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	1870	1691	2242	2507	2731	2825	2757	2520
Births.....	2309	2491	2691	2984	3228	3344	3297	3097
Deaths.....	439	440	450	477	497	519	540	577
Net migration.....	..	-360	1	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.50	2.71	3.11	2.98	2.81	2.54	2.21	1.82
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	43.1	39.9	37.2	35.4	33.2	30.1	26.4	22.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	8.2	7.0	6.2	5.7	5.1	4.7	4.3	4.2
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	-5.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.50	5.95	5.40	4.85	4.30	3.75	3.20	2.65
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.17	2.90	2.63	2.37	2.10	1.83	1.56	1.29
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.74	2.58	2.40	2.19	1.96	1.73	1.49	1.24
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	52	40	34	30	27	24	21	18
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	65.0	66.6	68.0	69.2	70.4	71.4	72.4	73.2
Females.....	65.5	67.8	69.8	71.4	72.9	74.0	75.2	76.2
Both sexes combined.....	65.2	67.2	68.9	70.3	71.6	72.7	73.8	74.7

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	58267	66822	78281	91283	105732	121118	136798	152072
Males.....	29589	33985	39825	46442	53792	61618	69588	77343
Females.....	28678	32837	38455	44841	51940	59499	67211	74730
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.2	17.5	16.6	16.1	15.4	14.4	13.1	11.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.7	28.5	27.9	26.7	25.9	25.4	24.5	23.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.8	19.1	20.2	20.6	20.5	19.9	19.8	20.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.6	5.9	5.6	5.2	5.1	5.4	5.9	6.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.5	3.8	4.0	3.8	3.5	3.5	3.8	4.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	43.6	44.1	45.9	47.2	48.1	49.1	50.4	52.1
Median age (years).....	17.0	16.9	17.5	18.2	19.0	19.9	21.0	22.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	1870	1711	2292	2601	2890	3077	3136	3055
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.50	2.74	3.17	3.07	2.94	2.72	2.44	2.12
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	43.1	40.2	37.8	36.4	34.5	31.8	28.6	25.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	8.2	7.1	6.2	5.7	5.1	4.7	4.3	4.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-5.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.50	6.01	5.52	5.04	4.55	4.06	3.57	3.09
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.17	2.93	2.70	2.46	2.22	1.98	1.74	1.51
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.74	2.61	2.45	2.27	2.08	1.87	1.66	1.44

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	58267	66616	77573	89632	102480	115323	127209	137166
Males.....	29589	33880	39463	45596	52128	58654	64684	69723
Females.....	28678	32737	38111	44036	50353	56669	62525	67443
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.2	17.2	16.1	15.4	14.4	12.9	11.1	9.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.7	28.6	27.9	26.4	25.3	24.4	23.1	21.0
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.8	19.2	20.4	21.0	20.9	20.3	20.2	20.4
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.6	5.9	5.7	5.3	5.3	5.7	6.4	7.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.5	3.8	4.0	3.8	3.6	3.7	4.1	4.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	43.6	44.2	46.3	48.1	49.4	50.9	52.9	55.5
Median age (years).....	17.0	16.9	17.7	18.6	19.7	21.0	22.7	24.8

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	1870	1670	2191	2412	2570	2568	2377	1991
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.50	2.68	3.04	2.89	2.68	2.36	1.96	1.51
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	43.1	39.5	36.6	34.5	31.8	28.3	23.9	19.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	8.2	7.0	6.2	5.6	5.1	4.7	4.3	4.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-5.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.50	5.89	5.27	4.66	4.05	3.44	2.82	2.21
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.17	2.87	2.57	2.27	1.98	1.68	1.38	1.08
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.74	2.55	2.34	2.10	1.85	1.58	1.31	1.03

E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	58267	67609	80949	97413	117651	142327	172333	208774
1985-1990								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.50	2.97	3.60	3.70	3.77	3.81	3.83	3.84
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	43.1	42.6	42.3	42.8	42.8	42.6	42.3	42.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	8.2	7.2	6.4	5.8	5.2	4.7	4.2	3.8

IRAQ

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	5158	5911	6847	7976	9356	11020	13007	15319	18080
Males.....	2632	3012	3486	4058	4759	5601	6619	7802	9205
Females.....	2526	2899	3361	3918	4597	5418	6389	7517	8875
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	104.2	103.9	103.7	103.6	103.5	103.4	103.6	103.8	103.7
Percentage urban.....	35.1	37.6	42.9	50.7	56.2	61.4	65.5	68.8	71.8
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.9	19.0	18.8	17.6	17.4	17.3
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.2	27.4	27.5	27.5	27.6	27.8	27.6	27.9	26.9
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.2	19.3	19.3	19.3	19.2	19.2	19.4	19.7	20.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.3	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.3	4.4	4.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.8	2.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.0	44.9	44.8	44.6	44.5	44.4	44.9	45.5	46.3
Median age (years).....	17.0	16.9	16.8	16.7	16.6	16.6	16.9	17.2	17.6
Population density (per sq km).....	12	13	16	18	21	25	30	35	41

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	151	187	226	276	333	398	462	552
Births.....	273	315	365	423	483	503	581	673
Deaths.....	121	134	139	146	149	106	119	121
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.72	2.94	3.05	3.19	3.27	3.32	3.27	3.31
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	49.4	49.4	49.3	48.8	47.4	41.9	41.0	40.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	21.9	21.0	18.8	16.9	14.6	8.8	8.4	7.2
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	7.17	7.17	7.17	7.17	7.11	6.56	6.35	6.15
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.47	3.20	3.10	3.00
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.20	2.21	2.42	2.53	2.61	2.71	2.65	2.67
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	165	148	130	111	96	84	78	63
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	43.1	46.1	49.1	52.1	56.1	60.5	61.5	63.5
Females.....	44.9	47.9	50.9	53.9	57.9	62.3	63.3	66.5
Both sexes combined.....	44.0	47.0	50.0	53.0	57.0	61.4	62.4	64.9

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	18080	21224	24779	28676	32868	37299	41828	46260
Males.....	9205	10802	12610	14592	16718	18960	21248	23483
Females.....	8875	10421	12169	14084	16150	18339	20580	22778
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	103.7	103.7	103.6	103.6	103.5	103.4	103.2	103.1
Percentage urban.....	71.8	74.6	77.1	79.2	81.1	82.7	84.1	85.4
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.3	16.8	16.2	15.4	14.5	13.6	12.6	11.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.9	26.9	26.8	26.2	25.5	24.5	23.5	22.3
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.2	19.9	19.4	19.7	20.0	20.0	19.9	19.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.5	4.6	4.8	5.0	5.4	5.8	6.3	7.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.5	3.8	4.1	4.6
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	16.5	16.7	16.5	16.1	15.6	15.0	14.3	13.5
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	7.2	7.1	7.2	7.2	7.1	6.9	6.7	6.5
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.9	6.4	6.5	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.2
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	11.6	11.7	11.2	11.4	11.7	11.7	11.7	11.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	46.3	46.5	46.9	47.8	48.8	49.9	50.9	51.8
Median age (years).....	17.6	18.0	18.3	18.9	19.7	20.6	21.8	23.2
Population density (per sq km).....	41	48	57	65	75	85	95	106

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	552	629	711	779	838	886	906	887
Births.....	673	762	847	923	991	1048	1082	1079
Deaths.....	121	133	136	143	153	162	176	192
Net migration.....	..	0	0	-1	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.31	3.21	3.10	2.92	2.73	2.53	2.29	2.01
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	40.3	38.8	36.8	34.5	32.2	29.9	27.3	24.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.2	6.8	5.9	5.4	5.0	4.6	4.4	4.4
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.15	5.70	5.25	4.80	4.35	3.89	3.44	2.99
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.00	2.78	2.56	2.34	2.12	1.90	1.68	1.46
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.67	2.50	2.35	2.18	2.00	1.81	1.61	1.41
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	63	58	47	39	33	27	23	19
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	63.5	64.5	66.5	68.0	69.2	70.4	71.4	72.4
Females.....	66.5	67.5	69.5	70.9	72.4	73.9	75.1	76.1
Both sexes combined.....	64.9	66.0	68.0	69.4	70.7	72.1	73.2	74.2

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	18080	21320	25024	29136	33638	38523	43712	49050
Males.....	9205	10852	12735	14827	17112	19586	22210	24907
Females.....	8875	10469	12289	14309	16526	18938	21502	24143
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.3	17.2	16.7	15.9	15.1	14.4	13.6	12.6
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.9	26.8	26.9	26.7	26.0	25.1	24.2	23.3
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.2	19.8	19.2	19.4	19.8	20.0	19.9	19.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.5	4.6	4.7	5.0	5.2	5.6	6.1	6.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.9	2.9	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.6	4.0	4.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	46.3	46.3	46.5	47.1	48.0	49.0	49.8	50.5
Median age (years).....	17.6	17.9	18.1	18.5	19.1	19.9	20.9	22.0
<b>1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025</b>								
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	552	648	741	822	900	977	1038	1068
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.31	3.30	3.20	3.04	2.87	2.71	2.53	2.30
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	40.3	39.7	37.9	35.7	33.6	31.7	29.6	27.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.2	6.8	5.9	5.4	4.9	4.6	4.4	4.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.15	5.90	5.49	5.08	4.67	4.26	3.85	3.44
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.00	2.88	2.68	2.48	2.28	2.08	1.88	1.68
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.67	2.59	2.46	2.31	2.15	1.98	1.81	1.62

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	18080	21194	24675	28429	32386	36450	40455	44166
Males.....	9205	10787	12556	14465	16472	18526	20546	22413
Females.....	8875	10407	12118	13964	15915	17924	19909	21753
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.3	16.7	16.0	15.0	14.0	12.9	11.7	10.3
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.9	27.0	26.8	26.1	25.2	24.0	22.8	21.3
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.2	19.9	19.5	19.9	20.2	20.2	20.0	19.7
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.5	4.6	4.8	5.1	5.4	5.9	6.5	7.4
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.8	4.3	4.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	46.3	46.6	47.1	48.2	49.5	50.8	52.0	53.2
Median age (years).....	17.6	18.0	18.4	19.1	20.0	21.2	22.6	24.3
<b>1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025</b>								
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	552	623	696	751	791	813	801	742
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.31	3.18	3.04	2.83	2.61	2.36	2.08	1.75
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	40.3	38.5	36.2	33.6	31.0	28.2	25.3	22.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.2	6.7	5.9	5.3	5.0	4.6	4.5	4.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.15	5.64	5.13	4.61	4.10	3.59	3.10	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.00	2.75	2.50	2.25	2.00	1.75	1.51	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.67	2.47	2.30	2.10	1.89	1.67	1.45	1.23

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	18080	21434	25516	30385	36159	43033	51267	61186
<b>1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025</b>								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.31	3.40	3.49	3.49	3.48	3.48	3.50	3.54
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	40.3	40.8	40.8	40.3	39.7	39.3	39.1	39.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.2	6.9	6.0	5.5	5.0	4.5	4.2	3.9

IRELAND

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	2969	2921	2834	2876	2954	3177	3401	3552	3503
Males.....	1511	1475	1424	1446	1484	1591	1710	1783	1749
Females.....	1458	1446	1410	1430	1469	1587	1691	1769	1754
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	103.6	102.0	101.0	101.1	101.0	100.3	101.1	100.8	99.8
Percentage urban.....	41.1	43.9	45.8	48.7	51.7	53.6	55.3	56.3	57.1
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	10.6	10.3	10.7	11.0	10.5	11.0	10.2	10.0	8.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	18.3	19.7	20.4	20.2	20.6	20.3	20.4	19.7	19.3
Percentage aged 15-24.....	15.0	14.2	13.9	15.4	15.9	16.9	17.4	17.5	17.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	14.8	14.9	15.8	15.5	15.7	15.5	14.8	14.5	15.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	10.7	10.9	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.0	10.7	10.6	11.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	46.0	44.8	42.7	42.4	42.2	42.9	44.8	46.7	48.2
Median age (years).....	29.6	29.9	29.8	28.3	27.6	26.4	26.4	26.9	29.1
Population density (per sq km).....	42	42	40	41	42	45	48	51	50

1950-1965 1965-1980 1980-1985 1985-1990

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	-9	-16	8	16	45	45	30	-9
Births.....	63	61	62	63	68	70	68	57
Deaths.....	37	35	34	33	34	34	33	32
Population growth rate (percentage).....	-0.33	-0.60	0.29	0.53	1.46	1.36	0.87	-0.28
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	21.4	21.1	21.8	21.5	22.1	21.2	19.7	16.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	12.6	12.0	11.8	11.5	11.0	10.2	9.4	9.1
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.37	3.67	3.96	3.86	3.80	3.46	2.87	2.28
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.63	1.78	1.92	1.87	1.84	1.68	1.39	1.10
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.56	1.70	1.84	1.80	1.78	1.64	1.36	1.08
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	41	34	28	23	18	15	9	8
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	65.7	67.3	68.4	68.9	68.9	69.6	70.4	71.6
Females.....	68.2	70.6	72.3	73.4	73.8	74.6	75.9	77.3
Both sexes combined.....	66.9	68.9	70.3	71.1	71.3	72.0	73.1	74.4

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	3503	3469	3436	3437	3502	3563	3592	3583
Males.....	1749	1732	1716	1717	1750	1781	1794	1787
Females.....	1754	1737	1720	1720	1751	1782	1798	1796
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	99.8	99.7	99.7	99.9	100.0	99.9	99.8	99.5
Percentage urban.....	57.1	58.4	60.2	62.4	65.0	67.9	70.6	73.0
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	8.0	7.1	7.2	7.5	7.7	7.6	6.9	6.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	19.3	17.6	15.2	14.2	14.3	14.7	15.0	14.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	17.1	17.7	17.4	15.9	13.9	12.9	13.1	13.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	15.1	15.5	16.0	17.0	18.7	20.5	22.2	23.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	11.4	11.6	11.9	12.3	12.9	14.5	16.2	17.8
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	11.6	10.2	8.8	8.5	8.6	8.9	9.0	8.5
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	5.9	5.8	5.0	4.3	4.1	4.2	4.4	4.5
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	5.9	5.8	5.5	4.6	4.1	4.1	4.3	4.5
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	9.8	10.4	10.4	9.7	8.4	7.5	7.6	8.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.2	49.5	49.2	47.5	45.2	43.5	43.1	43.0
Median age (years).....	29.1	31.0	32.8	34.1	34.9	36.0	37.4	38.8
Population density (per sq km).....	50	49	49	49	50	51	51	51

1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	-9	-6	-6	0	13	12	6	-1
Births.....	57	50	50	52	54	54	50	44
Deaths.....	32	32	32	31	31	32	34	36
Net migration.....	..	-24	-24	-21	-10	-10	-10	-9
Population growth rate (percentage).....	-0.28	-0.19	-0.20	0.01	0.37	0.35	0.17	-0.05
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	16.1	14.4	14.4	15.1	15.6	15.4	13.9	12.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.1	9.2	9.1	9.2	9.0	9.1	9.4	10.0
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	-7.2	-7.2	-5.8	-2.9	-2.8	-2.8	-2.8
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.28	2.10	2.15	2.25	2.33	2.35	2.25	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.10	1.02	1.04	1.09	1.13	1.14	1.09	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.08	1.01	1.03	1.08	1.12	1.13	1.08	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	8	7	7	6	5	5	5	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	71.6	72.6	73.4	74.2	75.0	75.5	76.0	76.5
Females.....	77.3	78.1	78.9	79.7	80.4	80.9	81.4	81.9
Both sexes combined.....	74.4	75.3	76.1	76.9	77.7	78.1	78.7	79.2

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	3503	3481	3465	3489	3579	3671	3740	3784
Males.....	1749	1738	1731	1744	1790	1836	1870	1891
Females.....	1754	1743	1734	1745	1789	1835	1870	1893
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	8.0	7.5	7.6	8.0	8.3	8.2	7.6	7.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	19.3	17.5	15.4	14.8	15.1	15.6	15.9	15.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	17.1	17.7	17.3	15.6	13.9	13.3	13.6	14.3
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	15.1	15.4	15.9	16.7	18.3	19.9	21.3	22.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	11.4	11.5	11.8	12.1	12.6	14.1	15.6	16.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.2	49.4	48.8	46.8	44.6	43.0	42.8	42.8
Median age (years).....	29.1	30.8	32.4	33.5	34.1	34.9	35.9	36.6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	-9	-3	-2	5	18	18	14	9
Population growth rate (percentage).....	-0.28	-0.13	-0.10	0.14	0.51	0.51	0.37	0.24
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	16.1	15.1	15.3	16.2	16.8	16.7	15.5	14.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.1	9.1	9.1	9.1	8.9	8.9	9.1	9.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-7.2	-7.2	-5.8	-2.8	-2.8	-2.7	-2.7
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.28	2.20	2.30	2.45	2.55	2.60	2.55	2.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.10	1.07	1.11	1.19	1.24	1.26	1.24	1.21
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.08	1.05	1.10	1.18	1.23	1.25	1.23	1.21

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	3503	3457	3401	3362	3365	3350	3309	3237
Males.....	1749	1726	1698	1679	1680	1671	1648	1609
Females.....	1754	1731	1703	1683	1685	1679	1661	1628
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	8.0	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.2	5.8	5.3	4.8
Percentage aged 5-14.....	19.3	17.6	15.0	13.5	13.0	12.6	12.1	11.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	17.1	17.8	17.6	16.2	14.1	12.6	12.3	12.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	15.1	15.5	16.2	17.4	19.5	21.8	24.1	26.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	11.4	11.6	12.0	12.5	13.4	15.5	17.6	19.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.2	49.7	49.7	48.5	46.6	45.1	44.5	43.4
Median age (years).....	29.1	31.1	33.2	34.9	36.5	38.2	40.2	42.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	-9	-8	-10	-7	1	-2	-7	-14
Population growth rate (percentage).....	-0.28	-0.26	-0.33	-0.23	0.02	-0.09	-0.24	-0.44
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	16.1	13.7	13.2	12.9	12.5	11.7	10.7	9.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.1	9.2	9.2	9.3	9.3	9.6	10.1	10.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-7.2	-7.3	-5.9	-3.0	-3.0	-3.0	-3.1
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.28	2.00	1.95	1.90	1.80	1.70	1.65	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.10	0.97	0.95	0.92	0.87	0.82	0.80	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.08	0.96	0.94	0.91	0.87	0.82	0.79	0.77

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	3503	3491	3472	3477	3536	3591	3632	3652
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	-0.28	-0.07	-0.11	0.03	0.34	0.31	0.23	0.11
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	16.1	15.6	15.2	15.1	15.2	15.0	14.4	13.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.1	9.1	9.1	9.1	8.9	9.1	9.3	9.8

## ISRAEL

## A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	1258	1748	2114	2563	2974	3455	3878	4233	4660
Males.....	647	888	1073	1296	1499	1731	1937	2112	2321
Females.....	611	860	1041	1266	1475	1724	1940	2120	2339
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	105.8	103.3	103.0	102.3	101.7	100.4	99.9	99.6	99.2
Percentage urban.....	64.6	71.2	77.0	80.9	84.2	86.6	88.6	90.3	91.6
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	14.0	14.3	12.5	11.8	12.0	12.7	12.1	11.3	10.8
Percentage aged 5-14.....	17.7	20.2	23.6	22.9	21.1	20.2	21.1	21.2	20.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	17.4	15.8	14.9	17.3	19.9	19.0	17.2	16.9	17.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.3	7.1	8.0	9.3	10.6	11.8	11.8	12.4	12.4
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.9	4.7	4.9	5.8	6.7	7.8	8.6	8.8	9.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	54.8	50.1	46.8	46.3	47.7	47.3	46.6	47.1	48.6
Median age (years).....	25.5	24.8	24.3	23.6	23.4	24.0	24.8	25.4	25.8
Population density (per sq km).....	60	83	100	122	141	164	184	201	221

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	98	73	90	82	96	85	71	85
Births.....	49	54	60	71	88	95	97	101
Deaths.....	10	12	14	19	23	25	27	29
Population growth rate (percentage).....	6.58	3.80	3.85	2.98	3.00	2.31	1.75	1.92
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	32.5	27.9	25.5	25.5	27.4	26.0	23.8	22.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.9	6.2	6.0	6.7	7.1	6.8	6.8	6.6
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.16	3.89	3.85	3.79	3.77	3.41	3.13	3.05
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.02	1.89	1.87	1.84	1.83	1.66	1.52	1.48
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.83	1.76	1.77	1.76	1.76	1.61	1.48	1.46
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	41	36	29	25	23	18	14	11
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	64.4	66.4	68.1	69.2	70.1	71.4	72.8	73.8
Females.....	66.4	69.3	70.7	72.4	73.3	74.9	76.2	77.4
Both sexes combined.....	65.4	67.8	69.4	70.8	71.6	73.1	74.4	75.6

## B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	4660	5884	6336	6773	7136	7473	7814	8146
Males.....	2321	2909	3142	3368	3559	3735	3912	4083
Females.....	2339	2975	3194	3405	3577	3738	3902	4063
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	99.2	97.8	98.4	98.9	99.5	99.9	100.3	100.5
Percentage urban.....	91.6	92.6	93.5	94.1	94.6	95.0	95.4	95.7
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	10.8	9.9	9.5	8.9	8.2	7.7	7.5	7.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	20.5	18.9	18.2	17.6	16.9	15.9	14.8	14.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	17.5	17.2	16.9	16.6	16.2	15.9	15.4	14.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	12.4	13.1	12.9	12.7	13.9	15.6	17.0	18.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	9.1	9.7	9.6	9.6	9.5	10.6	12.2	13.4
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	12.4	11.4	11.0	10.6	10.2	9.5	8.8	8.6
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	6.0	5.5	5.4	5.2	5.1	4.8	4.5	4.2
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	5.8	5.4	5.2	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.6	4.3
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	10.2	10.2	10.1	9.9	9.7	9.5	9.3	8.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.6	49.9	49.8	49.3	49.1	49.3	49.1	48.1
Median age (years).....	25.8	27.7	28.5	29.5	30.6	32.0	33.3	34.5
Population density (per sq km).....	221	279	301	322	339	355	371	387

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	85	245	90	87	73	68	68	66
Births.....	101	111	121	121	118	115	119	121
Deaths.....	29	36	41	43	45	47	50	54
Net migration.....	..	170	10	9	0	0	-1	-1
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.92	4.67	1.48	1.33	1.04	0.93	0.89	0.83
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	22.7	21.1	19.8	18.4	17.0	15.7	15.5	15.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.6	6.9	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.5	6.6	6.8
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	32.2	1.6	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.05	2.85	2.65	2.45	2.25	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.48	1.38	1.29	1.19	1.09	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.46	1.36	1.27	1.18	1.08	1.01	1.01	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	11	9	8	6	6	5	5	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	73.8	74.6	75.4	75.9	76.4	76.9	77.4	77.8
Females.....	77.4	78.4	79.2	80.0	80.6	81.1	81.6	82.1
Both sexes combined.....	75.6	76.5	77.4	78.0	78.6	79.1	79.5	80.0

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	4660	6059	6562	7078	7552	8030	8533	9058
Males.....	2321	2989	3250	3517	3766	4015	4276	4545
Females.....	2339	3069	3312	3560	3787	4015	4258	4512
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	10.8	10.2	10.1	9.7	9.4	9.0	8.9	8.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	20.5	18.7	18.2	18.2	17.9	17.4	16.7	16.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	17.5	17.0	16.6	16.1	15.9	16.0	15.8	15.4
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	12.4	13.3	13.1	12.7	13.6	15.0	16.0	16.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	9.1	9.9	9.8	9.6	9.3	10.2	11.5	12.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.6	49.6	49.0	48.0	47.5	47.6	47.5	46.9
Median age (years).....	25.8	27.9	28.3	28.9	29.6	30.3	30.9	31.5

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	85	280	101	103	95	96	101	105
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.92	5.25	1.60	1.51	1.30	1.23	1.22	1.19
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	22.7	21.8	21.1	20.3	19.5	18.6	18.5	18.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.6	7.0	6.7	6.7	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.4
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	37.3	1.6	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.05	2.96	2.87	2.78	2.69	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.48	1.44	1.39	1.35	1.31	1.26	1.26	1.26
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.46	1.42	1.38	1.34	1.30	1.25	1.25	1.25

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	4660	5714	6123	6497	6768	6966	7155	7318
Males.....	2321	2830	3041	3234	3377	3481	3579	3662
Females.....	2339	2883	3082	3263	3391	3485	3576	3655
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	10.8	9.7	9.0	8.2	7.2	6.1	6.0	5.8
Percentage aged 5-14.....	20.5	19.1	18.2	17.1	16.0	14.5	12.7	11.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	17.5	17.4	17.2	17.0	16.5	15.9	15.1	13.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	12.4	12.9	12.8	12.7	14.1	16.1	17.9	19.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	9.1	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	11.0	12.8	14.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.6	50.3	50.4	50.3	50.5	51.1	51.0	49.8
Median age (years).....	25.8	27.6	28.5	29.8	31.5	33.5	35.4	37.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	85	211	82	75	54	40	38	33
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.92	4.08	1.39	1.19	0.82	0.58	0.53	0.45
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	22.7	20.5	18.7	16.8	14.7	12.4	12.2	11.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.6	6.9	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.8	7.2
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	27.0	1.7	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.05	2.76	2.47	2.18	1.89	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.48	1.34	1.20	1.06	0.92	0.78	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.46	1.32	1.19	1.05	0.91	0.77	0.77	0.77

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	4660	5923	6460	7035	7596	8192	8830	9517
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.92	4.80	1.74	1.71	1.53	1.51	1.50	1.50
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	22.7	22.5	22.3	22.0	21.6	21.2	21.0	21.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.6	6.9	6.6	6.5	6.3	6.1	6.0	6.0

ITALY

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	47104	48633	50200	52112	53822	55441	56434	57141	57663
Males.....	22934	23815	24584	25508	26325	27072	27472	27766	28016
Females.....	24170	24818	25616	26605	27497	28369	28962	29375	29647
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	94.9	96.0	96.0	95.9	95.7	95.4	94.9	94.5	94.5
Percentage urban.....	54.3	56.9	59.4	61.8	64.3	65.6	66.6	67.6	68.9
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	9.2	8.3	8.4	8.9	8.5	7.8	6.4	5.3	5.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	17.1	16.7	16.4	15.4	16.0	16.4	15.9	14.2	12.3
Percentage aged 15-24.....	17.0	16.7	15.5	15.1	14.8	14.2	15.3	16.4	16.3
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	12.2	12.7	13.6	14.6	16.1	17.4	17.0	18.4	19.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	8.3	8.7	9.3	10.0	10.9	12.0	13.1	12.7	14.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	51.4	51.4	49.8	48.3	48.1	46.8	47.1	48.3	49.0
Median age (years).....	29.0	30.0	31.3	32.1	32.8	33.4	34.0	35.2	36.2
Population density (per sq km).....	156	161	167	173	179	184	187	190	191

1960-1965 1965-1980 1980-1985 1985-1990

Indicator	1960-1965	1965-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)				
Population.....	306	313	383	342
Births.....	877	890	963	968
Deaths.....	472	474	501	514
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.64	0.63	0.75	0.65
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	18.3	18.0	18.8	18.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.9	9.6	9.8	9.7
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.32	2.35	2.55	2.49
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.13	1.14	1.24	1.21
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.09	1.07	1.16	1.15
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	60	48	40	33
Life expectancy at birth (years)				
Males.....	64.3	66.3	67.4	68.2
Females.....	67.8	70.8	72.6	73.9
Both sexes combined.....	66.0	68.5	69.9	71.0

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

Indicator	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	57663	57910	58148	58364	58297	57876	57204	56237
Males.....	28016	28156	28297	28440	28441	28259	27954	27504
Females.....	29647	29754	29851	29925	29856	29617	29250	28732
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	94.5	94.6	94.8	95.0	95.3	95.4	95.6	95.7
Percentage urban.....	68.9	70.5	72.4	74.4	76.6	78.5	80.3	82.0
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	5.0	5.0	5.2	5.6	5.4	5.0	4.8	4.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	12.3	10.4	9.9	10.1	10.8	11.1	10.6	10.0
Percentage aged 15-24.....	16.3	14.6	12.2	10.4	9.9	10.2	11.0	11.4
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	19.8	21.3	22.8	23.8	24.9	26.0	27.5	29.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	14.1	15.6	17.0	18.1	18.9	19.9	20.9	22.3
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	7.0	6.1	5.9	6.1	6.6	6.6	6.2	5.9
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	4.3	3.4	3.0	2.9	3.1	3.4	3.4	3.1
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	4.6	3.9	3.1	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.3
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	10.0	9.1	7.6	6.2	5.9	6.1	6.5	7.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	49.0	49.2	47.7	45.8	43.9	41.6	39.4	37.7
Median age (years).....	36.2	37.7	39.2	40.7	42.4	44.2	45.8	47.2
Population density (per sq km).....	191	192	193	194	194	192	190	187

1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025

Indicator	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	104	49	48	43	-12	-83	-133	-193
Births.....	564	580	609	656	633	583	547	498
Deaths.....	559	581	588	627	661	681	695	705
Net migration.....	..	50	27	14	16	15	15	14
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.18	0.09	0.08	0.07	-0.02	-0.15	-0.23	-0.34
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.8	10.0	10.5	11.3	10.9	10.0	9.5	8.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.7	10.0	10.1	10.8	11.3	11.7	12.1	12.4
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.33	1.31	1.38	1.60	1.75	1.83	1.85	1.70
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.65	0.64	0.67	0.78	0.85	0.89	0.90	0.82
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.63	0.63	0.66	0.77	0.84	0.88	0.89	0.82
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	10	8	7	7	6	6	6	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	73.1	73.9	74.7	75.3	75.9	76.3	76.9	77.4
Females.....	79.6	80.3	80.8	81.4	81.9	82.4	82.7	83.2
Both sexes combined.....	76.3	77.2	77.8	78.4	78.9	79.4	79.8	80.3

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	57663	58064	58674	59297	59681	59794	59745	59580
Males.....	28016	28235	28567	28919	29153	29246	29261	29223
Females.....	29647	29828	30107	30378	30528	30549	30484	30356
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	5.0	5.2	5.8	6.2	6.0	5.7	5.6	5.5
Percentage aged 5-14.....	12.3	10.4	10.1	10.9	11.8	12.2	11.8	11.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	16.3	14.6	12.1	10.2	9.9	10.8	11.8	12.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	19.8	21.3	22.6	23.4	24.4	25.2	26.3	28.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	14.1	15.6	16.9	17.8	18.5	19.3	20.1	21.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	49.0	49.1	47.3	45.2	43.2	41.2	39.3	37.9
Median age (years).....	36.2	37.6	38.9	40.2	41.7	43.1	44.3	45.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	104	80	122	125	77	23	-9	-32
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.18	0.14	0.21	0.21	0.13	0.04	-0.02	-0.06
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.8	10.6	11.7	12.5	12.2	11.6	11.2	11.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.7	10.0	10.1	10.6	11.1	11.4	11.6	11.8
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.33	1.38	1.55	1.80	2.00	2.15	2.20	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.65	0.67	0.75	0.87	0.97	1.04	1.07	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.63	0.66	0.74	0.86	0.96	1.03	1.05	1.01

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	57663	57844	57863	57428	56516	55218	53674	51982
Males.....	28016	28122	28150	27958	27525	26892	26138	25316
Females.....	29647	29722	29713	29470	28991	28326	27535	26665
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	5.0	4.9	4.9	4.5	4.1	3.7	3.4	3.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	12.3	10.4	9.8	9.8	9.6	8.9	8.1	7.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	16.3	14.7	12.3	10.5	10.1	10.2	10.1	9.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	19.8	21.4	22.9	24.2	25.7	27.3	29.3	32.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	14.1	15.6	17.1	18.3	19.5	20.9	22.3	24.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	49.0	49.2	48.0	46.5	45.1	43.0	40.2	37.4
Median age (years).....	36.2	37.7	39.3	41.2	43.3	45.6	47.8	49.9

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	104	36	4	-86	-181	-259	-308	-337
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.18	0.06	0.01	-0.15	-0.32	-0.46	-0.57	-0.64
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.8	9.8	9.8	9.1	8.1	7.3	6.8	6.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.7	10.1	10.2	10.9	11.6	12.2	12.7	13.3
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.33	1.28	1.28	1.28	1.28	1.28	1.28	1.28
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.65	0.62	0.62	0.62	0.62	0.62	0.62	0.62
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.63	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	57663	57954	58082	57749	56928	55719	54278	52705
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.18	0.10	0.04	-0.12	-0.29	-0.43	-0.52	-0.59
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.8	10.2	10.1	9.4	8.4	7.5	7.1	7.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.7	10.0	10.1	10.8	11.5	12.1	12.6	13.2

**JAMAICA**

**A. ESTIMATES**

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	1403	1542	1629	1760	1869	2013	2133	2311	2420
Males.....	683	750	783	841	912	984	1052	1144	1204
Females.....	720	792	846	919	957	1029	1081	1167	1216
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	94.7	94.7	92.6	91.5	95.3	95.7	97.3	98.1	99.0
Percentage urban.....	26.8	30.1	33.8	37.6	41.5	44.1	46.8	49.4	52.3
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	13.5	14.7	17.4	18.1	17.2	14.8	13.3	11.9	11.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	22.6	22.4	24.3	25.3	29.7	30.5	27.0	24.7	22.0
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.8	18.3	16.6	17.0	15.6	18.7	20.9	22.5	22.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.8	6.3	6.6	8.1	8.5	8.5	9.3	9.4	9.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.9	4.1	4.3	5.4	5.6	5.8	6.7	7.0	6.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	51.9	49.8	45.9	42.2	38.5	40.4	44.8	48.4	52.0
Median age (years).....	22.2	21.9	19.6	18.4	16.7	17.0	19.2	20.6	22.4
Population density (per sq km).....	128	140	148	160	170	183	194	210	220

**1950-1955 1955-1960 1960-1965 1965-1970 1970-1975 1975-1980 1980-1985 1985-1990**

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	28	17	26	22	29	24	36	22
Births.....	51	62	67	68	63	60	60	56
Deaths.....	17	16	15	15	16	15	14	16
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.89	1.10	1.55	1.20	1.48	1.16	1.60	0.92
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	34.8	39.2	39.6	37.3	32.5	28.8	26.8	23.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.5	9.8	9.1	8.5	8.2	7.4	6.3	6.6
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.22	5.08	5.64	5.78	5.00	4.00	3.55	2.65
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.06	2.48	2.75	2.82	2.44	1.95	1.73	1.29
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.72	2.16	2.41	2.50	2.65	1.69	1.68	1.25
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	85	71	54	45	42	26	18	17
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	55.7	59.5	62.4	64.5	66.6	68.0	69.2	70.4
Females.....	58.7	63.0	66.2	68.1	70.8	72.3	73.6	74.8
Both sexes combined.....	57.2	61.2	64.3	66.3	68.6	70.1	71.4	72.5

**B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS**

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	2420	2547	2677	2834	3012	3187	3354	3509
Males.....	1204	1272	1340	1420	1511	1599	1683	1760
Females.....	1216	1275	1337	1413	1501	1588	1671	1749
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	99.0	99.7	100.2	100.5	100.6	100.7	100.7	100.6
Percentage urban.....	52.3	55.4	58.5	61.7	64.8	67.7	70.3	72.8
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	11.2	10.4	9.2	8.8	8.4	8.0	7.5	7.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	22.0	20.5	19.4	17.7	16.3	15.7	15.0	14.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	22.5	20.5	18.6	17.6	16.9	15.6	14.6	14.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	9.1	8.8	8.8	8.9	9.3	10.3	12.3	15.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	6.7	6.5	6.4	6.4	6.6	7.0	7.9	9.7
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	13.2	12.4	11.7	10.5	9.8	9.5	9.0	8.6
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	6.6	6.0	5.7	5.5	4.8	4.7	4.5	4.3
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.8	6.0	5.6	5.4	5.1	4.5	4.5	4.3
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	13.5	12.4	11.1	10.5	10.2	9.5	8.7	8.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	52.0	54.2	56.2	57.0	56.3	53.7	50.7	48.3
Median age (years).....	22.4	24.3	26.5	28.4	30.2	31.8	33.5	35.1
Population density (per sq km).....	220	232	244	258	274	290	305	319

**1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025**

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	22	25	26	31	36	35	33	31
Births.....	56	55	50	51	51	51	51	51
Deaths.....	16	15	15	15	15	16	18	20
Net migration.....	..	-15	-9	-5	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.92	1.02	1.00	1.14	1.22	1.13	1.02	0.90
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	23.7	22.0	19.2	18.4	17.6	16.5	15.6	14.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.6	6.2	5.7	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.8
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	-5.6	-3.6	-1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.65	2.38	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.29	1.16	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.25	1.12	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.01	1.01	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	17	14	12	10	9	8	7	6
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	70.4	71.4	72.4	73.2	74.1	74.9	75.5	75.9
Females.....	74.8	75.8	76.8	77.8	78.6	79.4	80.1	80.6
Both sexes combined.....	72.5	73.6	74.6	75.6	76.3	77.1	77.8	78.3

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	2420	2575	2764	2980	3221	3471	3730	3994
Males.....	1204	1286	1384	1495	1618	1744	1875	2007
Females.....	1216	1289	1380	1485	1604	1727	1855	1987
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	11.2	11.4	11.0	10.4	9.8	9.5	9.3	9.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	22.0	20.2	19.8	19.7	18.9	17.9	17.2	16.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	22.5	20.3	18.0	16.7	16.7	16.8	16.3	15.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	9.1	8.7	8.5	8.5	8.7	9.4	11.1	13.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	6.7	6.4	6.2	6.1	6.2	6.4	7.1	8.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	52.0	53.6	54.4	54.2	53.6	51.8	49.5	47.6
Median age (years).....	22.4	24.1	25.6	26.9	28.0	29.0	29.8	30.8
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2006 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2026								
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	22	31	38	43	48	50	52	53
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.92	1.25	1.41	1.50	1.56	1.49	1.44	1.37
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	23.7	24.2	23.3	21.9	20.6	19.9	19.4	18.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.6	6.2	5.6	5.3	5.1	4.9	5.0	5.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-5.6	-3.5	-1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.65	2.63	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.29	1.28	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.25	1.24	1.23	1.24	1.24	1.25	1.25	1.25

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	2420	2519	2591	2688	2805	2910	2998	3063
Males.....	1204	1257	1296	1346	1405	1458	1501	1532
Females.....	1216	1262	1295	1342	1399	1452	1496	1531
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	11.2	9.4	7.2	7.1	6.8	6.3	5.8	5.3
Percentage aged 5-14.....	22.0	20.7	19.0	15.4	13.3	13.0	12.4	11.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	22.5	20.7	19.2	18.6	17.2	14.2	12.4	12.3
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	9.1	8.9	9.1	9.4	10.0	11.3	13.8	17.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	6.7	6.5	6.6	6.8	7.1	7.7	8.8	11.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	52.0	54.8	58.0	60.0	59.4	55.8	51.9	48.5
Median age (years).....	22.4	24.6	27.3	29.9	32.3	34.7	37.1	39.5
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2006 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2026								
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	22	20	14	19	23	21	17	13
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.92	0.80	0.56	0.74	0.85	0.74	0.59	0.43
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	23.7	19.8	15.0	14.7	14.0	13.0	11.8	10.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.6	6.1	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.6	5.9	6.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-5.7	-3.6	-1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.65	2.13	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.29	1.04	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.25	1.00	0.76	0.76	0.76	0.77	0.77	0.77

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	2420	2578	2773	2994	3242	3500	3768	4044
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2006 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2026								
Population growth rate (percentage).....								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.92	1.27	1.46	1.54	1.59	1.53	1.48	1.42
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	23.7	24.4	23.7	22.2	20.9	20.2	19.7	19.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.6	6.2	5.6	5.3	5.0	4.9	5.0	5.2

**JAPAN**

**A. ESTIMATES**

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	83625	89815	94096	98881	104331	111524	116807	120837	123537
Males.....	41003	44111	46176	48531	51205	54880	57468	59393	60737
Females.....	42622	45704	47920	50350	53126	56644	59339	61444	62800
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	96.2	96.5	96.4	96.4	96.4	96.9	96.8	96.7	96.7
Percentage urban.....	50.3	55.5	62.5	67.3	71.2	75.7	76.2	76.7	77.2
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	13.4	10.6	8.5	8.3	8.5	8.9	7.4	6.2	5.5
Percentage aged 5-14.....	22.1	23.0	21.7	17.6	15.5	15.4	16.2	15.3	12.9
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.6	19.1	18.9	20.2	19.0	15.4	13.8	14.2	15.4
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	7.7	8.1	8.9	9.6	10.6	11.7	12.9	14.8	17.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.9	5.3	5.7	6.2	7.1	7.9	9.0	10.3	11.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	50.2	51.2	53.0	55.6	55.9	53.6	51.6	50.1	50.1
Median age (years).....	22.3	23.6	25.5	27.3	29.0	30.4	32.6	35.2	37.2
Population density (per sq km).....	221	238	249	262	276	295	309	320	327

1950-1955    1955-1960    1960-1965    1965-1970    1970-1975    1975-1980    1980-1985    1985-1990

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	1238	856	957	1090	1439	1057	806	540
Births.....	2052	1664	1662	1805	2073	1735	1510	1354
Deaths.....	812	715	702	697	712	698	731	772
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.43	0.93	0.99	1.07	1.33	0.93	0.68	0.44
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	23.7	18.1	17.2	17.8	19.2	15.2	12.7	11.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.4	7.8	7.3	6.9	6.6	6.1	6.1	6.3
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.75	2.08	2.01	2.00	2.07	1.81	1.76	1.68
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.34	1.01	0.98	0.97	1.01	0.88	0.86	0.82
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.19	0.95	0.94	0.96	0.98	0.87	0.85	0.81
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	51	37	25	16	12	9	7	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	62.1	64.6	66.5	68.5	70.6	72.8	74.2	75.4
Females.....	65.9	69.1	71.6	73.9	76.2	78.2	79.7	81.2
Both sexes combined.....	63.9	66.8	69.0	71.1	73.3	75.5	76.9	78.3

**B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS**

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	123537	125879	128066	129816	130578	130022	128710	127034
Males.....	60737	61995	63164	64085	64470	64171	63483	62620
Females.....	62800	63884	64902	65731	66108	65851	65227	64414
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	96.7	97.0	97.3	97.5	97.5	97.4	97.3	97.2
Percentage urban.....	77.2	77.9	79.0	80.2	81.6	83.2	84.6	85.8
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	5.5	5.5	5.7	5.8	5.6	5.0	4.9	5.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	12.9	11.3	10.7	10.9	11.3	11.3	10.7	10.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	15.4	14.7	12.4	11.0	10.5	10.9	11.4	11.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	17.2	19.9	22.2	24.6	27.7	29.3	29.8	30.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	11.7	13.9	16.2	18.1	20.1	22.9	24.2	24.4
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	7.5	6.6	6.4	6.6	6.9	6.8	6.3	6.0
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	4.3	3.6	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.4	3.1
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	4.9	3.9	3.4	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.5	3.4
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	9.1	9.2	7.6	6.6	6.2	6.4	6.9	7.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	50.1	48.5	45.1	42.8	41.8	41.2	40.5	38.9
Median age (years).....	37.2	39.0	40.1	41.1	42.2	43.6	45.1	45.9
Population density (per sq km).....	327	333	339	344	346	344	341	336

1985-1990    1990-1995    1995-2000    2000-2005    2005-2010    2010-2015    2015-2020    2020-2025

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	540	468	437	350	152	-110	-261	-334
Births.....	1354	1398	1474	1513	1463	1324	1266	1281
Deaths.....	772	929	1036	1163	1310	1435	1529	1616
Net migration.....	..	-1	-1	0	-1	1	2	1
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.44	0.38	0.35	0.27	0.12	-0.09	-0.20	-0.26
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.1	11.2	11.6	11.7	11.2	10.2	9.8	10.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.3	7.5	8.2	9.0	10.1	11.0	11.8	12.6
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.68	1.65	1.65	1.73	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.82	0.80	0.80	0.84	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.81	0.79	0.79	0.83	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	75.4	75.9	76.4	76.9	77.4	77.8	78.2	78.6
Females.....	81.2	81.6	82.1	82.6	83.0	83.4	83.8	84.2
Both sexes combined.....	78.3	78.7	79.2	79.7	80.1	80.5	80.9	81.3

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	123537	126445	129692	132588	134331	134726	134589	134499
Males.....	60737	62285	63996	65504	66391	66578	66491	66439
Females.....	62800	64160	65696	67084	67940	68148	68098	68061
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	5.5	5.9	6.4	6.5	6.1	5.6	5.5	5.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	12.9	11.3	11.0	11.9	12.6	12.5	11.7	11.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	15.4	14.6	12.3	10.7	10.6	11.7	12.6	12.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	17.2	19.8	21.9	24.1	26.9	28.3	28.5	28.7
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	11.7	13.9	16.0	17.7	19.5	22.1	23.1	23.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	50.1	48.3	44.6	41.9	41.0	41.0	40.8	39.5
Median age (years).....	37.2	38.8	39.6	40.2	41.1	42.4	43.4	43.5

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	540	581	650	579	349	79	-26	-17
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.44	0.46	0.51	0.44	0.26	0.06	-0.02	-0.01
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.1	12.1	13.2	13.3	12.4	11.3	11.2	11.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.3	7.4	8.1	8.9	9.8	10.7	11.4	12.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.68	1.78	1.89	1.99	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.82	0.87	0.92	0.97	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.81	0.86	0.91	0.96	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	123537	125670	127415	128256	127647	125833	123243	120121
Males.....	60737	61888	62831	63287	62969	62026	60684	59081
Females.....	62800	63782	64585	64969	64678	63807	62559	61040
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	5.5	5.3	5.4	5.1	4.6	4.2	4.1	4.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	12.9	11.4	10.6	10.6	10.5	9.9	9.1	8.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	15.4	14.7	12.5	11.1	10.6	10.7	10.9	10.3
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	17.2	19.9	22.3	24.9	28.3	30.3	31.1	32.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	11.7	13.9	16.3	18.3	20.5	23.6	25.3	25.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	50.1	48.6	45.4	43.3	42.5	42.0	41.0	38.8
Median age (years).....	37.2	39.1	40.3	41.6	43.0	44.6	46.5	48.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	540	426	349	168	-121	-362	-517	-623
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.44	0.34	0.28	0.13	-0.10	-0.29	-0.42	-0.51
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.1	10.9	10.9	10.4	9.3	8.4	8.1	8.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.3	7.5	8.2	9.1	10.2	11.3	12.3	13.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.68	1.60	1.55	1.52	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.82	0.78	0.75	0.74	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.81	0.77	0.74	0.73	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	123537	126005	128325	129857	129954	128806	126965	124761
1985-1990								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.44	0.40	0.37	0.24	0.02	-0.18	-0.29	-0.35
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.1	11.4	11.8	11.4	10.2	9.3	9.1	9.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.3	7.4	8.2	9.0	10.1	11.1	11.9	12.8

JORDAN

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	1237	1447	1695	1962	2299	2600	2923	3407	4009
Males.....	642	751	879	1012	1181	1330	1513	1755	2059
Females.....	595	696	816	950	1118	1270	1410	1652	1950
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	107.9	107.8	107.7	106.6	105.6	104.7	107.3	106.3	105.6
Percentage urban.....	34.7	38.6	42.7	46.3	50.5	55.3	59.9	64.1	68.0
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.6	17.4	17.4	18.8	19.0	19.6	18.7	16.7	17.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.1	27.7	27.0	26.1	26.9	27.6	30.7	29.9	27.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	17.4	19.1	19.9	19.8	19.0	18.0	19.4	21.7	22.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	7.4	6.8	6.1	5.4	4.8	4.3	4.6	4.3	4.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.8	4.4	4.1	3.7	3.1	2.8	3.1	2.8	2.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	41.5	43.5	45.1	45.1	44.4	43.1	41.7	44.1	45.7
Median age (years).....	17.2	17.3	17.6	17.4	17.1	16.4	15.3	16.4	17.3
Population density (per sq km).....	13	15	17	20	24	27	30	35	41

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	42	50	53	67	60	65	97	120
Births.....	63	73	96	112	122	124	121	144
Deaths.....	35	36	40	45	35	27	24	24
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.14	3.16	2.93	3.17	2.46	2.34	3.07	3.25
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	46.7	46.7	52.5	52.5	50.0	45.0	38.2	38.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	26.0	23.0	22.0	21.0	14.4	9.6	7.6	6.4
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	7.38	7.38	7.99	7.99	7.79	7.38	6.76	6.15
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.60	3.60	3.90	3.90	3.80	3.60	3.30	3.00
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.28	2.41	2.79	2.97	3.11	3.15	2.94	2.75
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	160	145	125	102	82	65	54	44
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	42.2	44.6	46.9	50.2	54.9	59.4	61.9	64.2
Females.....	44.3	46.9	49.5	53.2	58.3	63.0	65.5	67.8
Both sexes combined.....	43.2	45.7	48.2	51.7	56.6	61.2	63.6	65.9

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	4009	4755	5624	6572	7572	8626	9724	10807
Males.....	2059	2436	2873	3351	3855	4385	4938	5481
Females.....	1950	2320	2751	3221	3717	4240	4786	5325
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	105.6	105.0	104.5	104.0	103.7	103.4	103.2	102.9
Percentage urban.....	68.0	71.5	74.5	77.0	79.2	80.9	82.5	84.0
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.1	17.5	17.1	16.0	14.7	13.7	12.8	11.5
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.4	26.1	26.8	27.1	26.4	25.0	23.5	22.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	22.1	21.2	19.3	18.8	19.8	20.6	20.5	19.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.8	5.3	6.4
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.7	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.8
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	16.5	16.1	16.7	16.8	16.2	15.2	14.3	13.6
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	7.9	6.9	6.9	7.3	7.4	7.2	6.8	6.5
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	7.3	6.8	6.1	6.4	6.8	6.8	6.5	6.2
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	12.9	12.5	11.4	10.7	11.4	12.0	12.1	11.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.7	46.6	46.6	47.6	49.1	50.5	51.3	52.1
Median age (years).....	17.3	17.9	18.1	18.4	19.1	20.1	21.5	23.0
Population density (per sq km).....	41	49	58	67	77	88	99	111

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2006	2006-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	120	149	174	190	200	211	220	217
Births.....	144	173	198	216	228	241	253	253
Deaths.....	24	24	25	26	28	30	33	36
Net migration.....	..	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.25	3.42	3.35	3.11	2.83	2.61	2.40	2.11
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	38.9	39.5	38.2	35.4	32.2	29.8	27.5	24.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.4	5.5	4.8	4.3	3.9	3.7	3.6	3.5
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.15	5.70	5.25	4.80	4.35	3.89	3.44	2.95
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.00	2.78	2.56	2.34	2.12	1.90	1.68	1.44
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.75	2.60	2.43	2.25	2.05	1.85	1.65	1.42
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	44	36	30	25	21	18	15	12
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	64.2	66.2	67.7	68.9	70.1	71.1	72.1	73.1
Females.....	67.8	69.8	71.8	73.3	74.5	75.7	76.7	77.7
Both sexes combined.....	65.9	67.9	69.7	71.0	72.2	73.3	74.3	75.3

**C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS**

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	4009	4762	5648	6630	7686	8825	10053	11342
Males.....	2059	2439	2886	3381	3913	4487	5106	5754
Females.....	1950	2323	2763	3250	3773	4338	4947	5588
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.1	17.6	17.3	16.3	15.2	14.4	13.7	12.8
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.4	26.1	26.8	27.2	26.7	25.4	24.2	23.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	22.1	21.2	19.3	18.6	19.6	20.4	20.3	19.7
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.7	4.6	4.7	5.1	6.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.7	2.7	2.8	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.7	46.5	46.4	47.2	48.4	49.6	50.3	50.7
Median age (years).....	17.3	17.8	18.0	18.1	18.7	19.6	20.8	22.0
	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	120	151	177	196	211	228	246	258
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.25	3.44	3.41	3.21	2.96	2.76	2.60	2.41
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	38.9	39.8	38.8	36.3	33.4	31.3	29.6	27.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.4	5.5	4.8	4.3	3.9	3.7	3.6	3.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.15	5.76	5.37	4.98	4.59	4.20	3.81	3.42
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.00	2.81	2.62	2.43	2.24	2.05	1.86	1.67
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.75	2.63	2.49	2.34	2.17	2.00	1.82	1.65

**D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS**

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	4009	4749	5599	6512	7456	8423	9390	10299
Males.....	2059	2432	2861	3321	3796	4282	4768	5223
Females.....	1950	2317	2739	3192	3660	4141	4622	5076
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.1	17.4	16.8	15.6	14.2	13.0	11.8	10.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.4	26.1	26.8	27.0	26.1	24.5	22.9	21.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	22.1	21.2	19.4	18.9	20.0	20.8	20.7	20.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.7	4.8	4.9	5.5	6.7
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.7	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.7	46.6	46.8	48.1	49.8	51.4	52.5	53.5
Median age (years).....	17.3	17.9	18.2	18.6	19.4	20.7	22.3	24.1
	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	120	148	170	183	189	193	193	182
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.25	3.39	3.29	3.02	2.71	2.44	2.17	1.85
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	38.9	39.3	37.6	34.4	31.0	28.1	25.4	22.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.4	5.5	4.8	4.3	4.0	3.8	3.7	3.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.15	5.64	5.13	4.61	4.10	3.59	3.07	2.56
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.00	2.75	2.50	2.25	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.75	2.57	2.38	2.16	1.94	1.71	1.47	1.23

**E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS**

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	4009	4802	5797	6985	8372	10012	11997	14431
	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.25	3.61	3.76	3.73	3.62	3.58	3.62	3.69
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	38.9	41.5	42.4	41.5	40.0	39.2	39.4	39.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.4	5.5	4.8	4.3	3.9	3.6	3.3	3.0

## KENYA

## A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	6265	7189	8332	9749	11498	13741	16632	19873	23585
Males.....	3159	3612	4176	4880	5750	6870	8315	9936	11794
Females.....	3105	3577	4156	4870	5748	6872	8317	9938	11791
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	101.7	101.0	100.5	100.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Percentage urban.....	5.6	6.4	7.4	8.6	10.3	12.9	16.1	19.7	23.6
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.4	19.1	19.6	19.9	20.1	20.7	21.3	20.0	19.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	22.4	23.1	26.0	27.5	28.1	28.4	28.8	30.0	30.0
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.9	17.8	15.8	16.1	17.9	18.6	18.6	18.9	19.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.3	6.4	6.4	6.2	5.9	5.5	5.0	4.7	4.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.9	4.1	4.1	4.1	3.9	3.7	3.4	3.2	3.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.6	43.7	41.3	40.5	40.6	40.7	40.5	40.9	42.3
Median age (years).....	20.0	19.2	17.7	16.4	15.9	15.4	15.0	15.0	15.4
Population density (per sq km).....	11	12	14	17	20	24	29	34	41

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	185	228	284	350	449	578	648	742
Births.....	355	411	477	555	668	814	890	990
Deaths.....	170	182	194	205	219	236	242	248
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.75	2.95	3.14	3.30	3.56	3.82	3.56	3.43
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	52.8	52.9	52.8	52.2	52.9	53.6	48.8	45.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	25.3	23.5	21.4	19.3	17.3	15.5	13.2	11.4
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	7.51	7.82	8.12	8.12	8.12	8.12	7.50	6.80
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.70	3.85	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	3.70	3.35
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.23	2.43	2.65	2.77	2.90	3.02	2.87	2.69
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	150	130	118	108	98	88	81	72
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	39.0	41.5	44.0	46.5	49.0	51.5	53.8	55.9
Females.....	43.0	45.4	48.0	50.5	53.0	55.5	58.0	59.9
Both sexes combined.....	40.9	43.4	45.9	48.4	51.0	53.4	55.8	57.9

## B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	23585	27885	32818	38351	44387	50809	57396	63826
Males.....	11794	13950	16426	19203	22234	25455	28753	31964
Females.....	11791	13935	16392	19147	22153	25354	28643	31861
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	100.0	100.1	100.2	100.3	100.4	100.4	100.4	100.3
Percentage urban.....	23.6	27.7	31.8	35.7	39.7	43.7	47.6	51.5
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	19.1	18.5	17.9	17.0	15.9	14.7	13.3	11.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	30.0	28.9	28.3	27.9	27.3	26.3	24.9	23.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.5	20.6	20.9	20.5	20.5	20.7	20.8	20.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.5	4.4	4.2	3.9	4.0	4.3	4.8	5.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.6	2.7	3.1	3.5
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	18.6	17.8	17.5	17.2	16.8	16.1	15.2	14.1
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	8.0	7.8	7.6	7.5	7.5	7.4	7.1	6.8
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.9	7.2	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.7	6.6
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	11.1	11.8	12.2	11.9	11.9	12.0	12.2	12.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	42.3	44.5	45.8	46.9	48.2	49.7	51.4	53.0
Median age (years).....	15.4	16.1	16.7	17.3	18.1	19.1	20.4	22.0
Population density (per sq km).....	41	48	57	66	76	88	99	110

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	742	860	987	1106	1207	1284	1317	1286
Births.....	990	1125	1265	1388	1485	1552	1581	1555
Deaths.....	248	265	278	282	277	268	264	269
Net migration.....	..	0	0	0	-1	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.43	3.35	3.26	3.12	2.92	2.70	2.44	2.12
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	45.6	43.7	41.7	39.0	35.9	32.6	29.2	25.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.4	10.3	9.2	7.9	6.7	5.6	4.9	4.4
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.80	6.28	5.76	5.23	4.71	4.19	3.67	3.14
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.35	3.09	2.83	2.58	2.32	2.06	1.81	1.55
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.69	2.55	2.40	2.25	2.08	1.89	1.68	1.46
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	72	66	59	49	41	33	27	23
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	55.9	57.1	58.5	60.7	63.2	65.9	70.0	69.6
Females.....	59.9	60.8	62.1	64.3	67.1	70.0	72.4	74.1
Both sexes combined.....	57.9	58.9	60.3	62.5	65.1	67.9	70.2	71.8

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	23585	27930	32976	38713	45084	52021	59369	66870
Males.....	11794	13973	16506	19387	22586	26067	29749	33501
Females.....	11791	13957	16470	19327	22498	25954	29620	33368
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	19.1	18.6	18.2	17.4	16.4	15.3	14.2	12.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	30.0	28.9	28.3	28.0	27.6	26.7	25.5	24.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.5	20.6	20.8	20.3	20.3	20.5	20.6	20.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.5	4.4	4.2	3.9	3.9	4.2	4.7	5.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.7	2.6	2.7	3.0	3.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	42.3	44.4	45.6	46.4	47.5	48.9	50.3	51.6
Median age (years).....	15.4	16.1	16.6	17.1	17.7	18.6	19.7	21.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	742	869	1009	1148	1274	1388	1470	1500
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.43	3.38	3.32	3.21	3.05	2.86	2.64	2.38
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	45.6	44.1	42.3	40.0	37.1	34.2	31.3	28.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.4	10.3	9.2	7.9	6.7	5.6	4.9	4.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.80	6.33	5.87	5.40	4.93	4.47	4.00	3.53
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.35	3.12	2.89	2.66	2.43	2.20	1.97	1.74
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.69	2.57	2.45	2.32	2.17	2.01	1.83	1.64

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	23585	27839	32659	37988	43691	49600	55436	60830
Males.....	11794	13927	16346	19020	21882	24845	27763	30452
Females.....	11791	13912	16313	18968	21809	24755	27673	30378
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	19.1	18.4	17.6	16.6	15.4	14.0	12.4	10.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	30.0	29.0	28.3	27.8	27.0	25.8	24.3	22.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.5	20.7	21.0	20.7	20.7	20.9	20.9	20.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.5	4.4	4.2	4.0	4.1	4.4	5.0	5.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.6	2.8	3.2	3.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	42.3	44.6	46.1	47.3	48.8	50.6	52.6	54.4
Median age (years).....	15.4	16.1	16.8	17.5	18.4	19.6	21.1	23.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	742	851	964	1066	1141	1182	1167	1079
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.43	3.32	3.19	3.02	2.80	2.54	2.23	1.86
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	45.6	43.4	41.0	38.1	34.6	31.0	27.1	23.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.4	10.3	9.1	7.9	6.7	5.6	4.9	4.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.80	6.22	5.64	5.07	4.49	3.91	3.33	2.76
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.35	3.06	2.78	2.50	2.21	1.93	1.64	1.36
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.69	2.53	2.35	2.18	1.98	1.76	1.53	1.28

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	23585	28314	34301	41761	50957	62371	76622	94409
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.43	3.66	3.84	3.94	3.98	4.04	4.12	4.18
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	45.6	47.0	47.7	47.4	46.6	46.0	45.9	45.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.4	10.5	9.5	8.2	6.9	5.7	4.8	4.2

KUWAIT

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	152	199	278	471	744	1007	1375	1720	2143
Males.....	90	120	174	287	422	551	788	977	1218
Females.....	62	80	104	183	322	456	587	743	925
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	146.4	150.5	166.8	157.0	130.9	120.7	134.2	131.5	131.6
Percentage urban.....	59.1	66.0	72.3	77.7	77.8	83.8	90.2	93.8	95.9
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	15.2	17.0	15.7	17.3	18.5	18.1	15.7	14.5	14.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	21.0	19.3	19.1	21.0	24.9	26.3	24.6	22.6	22.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	21.9	20.9	20.7	20.4	18.2	17.6	18.0	17.2	17.3
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.5	4.6	3.6	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.3	2.1	2.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.9	3.3	2.2	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	46.6	45.7	46.5	45.6	44.8	45.9	48.2	52.3	52.8
Median age (years).....	21.5	22.0	22.8	21.4	18.9	18.2	20.5	22.5	22.8
Population density (per sq km).....	9	11	16	26	42	56	77	97	120

1950-1955 1955-1960 1960-1965 1965-1970 1970-1975 1975-1980 1980-1985 1985-1990

Average annual change (thousands)									
Population.....	9	16	39	55	52	74	69	85	
Births.....	8	11	17	30	39	48	54	54	
Deaths.....	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	5	
Population growth rate (percentage).....	5.37	6.67	10.53	9.17	6.04	6.24	4.48	4.40	
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	45.2	44.3	44.5	49.7	44.4	40.1	34.6	28.1	
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.2	10.5	9.0	6.3	5.0	4.2	3.2	2.4	
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	7.21	7.21	7.31	7.41	6.90	5.89	4.87	3.94	
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.55	3.55	3.60	3.65	3.40	2.90	2.40	1.94	
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.93	3.02	3.15	3.31	3.15	2.73	2.30	1.88	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	125	101	77	55	43	34	23	14	
Life expectancy at birth (years)									
Males.....	54.1	56.6	59.1	62.5	65.3	67.5	69.6	72.6	
Females.....	57.5	60.0	62.5	66.4	69.3	71.7	73.7	76.3	
Both sexes combined.....	55.8	58.3	60.8	64.4	67.3	69.6	71.6	74.5	

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	2143	1604	1718	1955	2182	2409	2615	2789
Males.....	1218	816	858	980	1093	1206	1308	1395
Females.....	925	788	860	975	1089	1203	1307	1394
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	131.6	103.5	99.7	100.5	100.4	100.2	100.1	100.0
Percentage urban.....	95.9	97.0	97.7	98.0	98.2	98.3	98.4	98.6
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	14.2	13.9	12.2	11.7	11.5	10.7	9.4	8.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	22.4	27.2	25.7	21.9	20.2	19.9	19.4	18.0
Percentage aged 15-24.....	17.3	18.4	21.0	21.8	20.3	17.7	16.8	17.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	2.1	2.7	3.4	4.6	6.0	8.0	10.3	12.7
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	1.2	1.7	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.6	6.3	8.2
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	14.0	16.9	15.4	13.0	12.2	12.2	11.8	10.8
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	5.8	7.3	7.9	6.7	5.8	5.6	5.7	5.5
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	5.2	6.6	7.1	7.0	5.9	5.3	5.4	5.4
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	10.1	10.3	12.2	12.9	12.4	10.6	9.8	10.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	52.8	51.8	53.0	53.5	52.2	50.7	51.5	52.8
Median age (years).....	22.8	19.3	20.4	22.3	24.1	25.9	27.7	29.5
Population density (per sq km).....	120	90	96	110	122	135	147	157

1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	85	-107	23	47	45	45	41	35
Births.....	54	53	43	46	51	52	49	45
Deaths.....	5	4	4	4	5	6	8	11
Net migration.....	..	-156	-16	5	-1	-1	0	1
Population growth rate (percentage).....	4.40	-5.80	1.38	2.58	2.20	1.98	1.64	1.29
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	28.1	28.2	25.9	25.1	24.4	22.6	19.7	16.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.8	3.3	3.9
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	-83.6	-10.0	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.94	3.68	3.41	3.15	2.89	2.63	2.36	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.94	1.81	1.68	1.55	1.42	1.29	1.16	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.88	1.78	1.66	1.54	1.41	1.28	1.15	1.02
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	14	14	11	9	8	7	6	6
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	72.6	72.8	73.8	74.6	75.3	75.9	76.4	76.9
Females.....	76.3	77.5	79.2	79.9	80.5	81.0	81.5	82.0
Both sexes combined.....	74.5	74.7	76.2	77.1	77.8	78.2	78.8	79.4

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	2143	1609	2033	2394	2735	3089	3437	3771
Males.....	1218	818	1059	1253	1429	1610	1787	1955
Females.....	925	791	973	1140	1306	1479	1650	1816
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	14.2	14.2	12.3	12.0	11.8	11.2	10.3	9.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	22.4	27.1	24.3	21.4	20.3	20.1	19.8	18.9
Percentage aged 15-24.....	17.3	18.3	19.6	19.9	18.8	17.0	16.5	16.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	2.1	2.7	3.3	4.6	6.1	8.1	10.3	12.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	1.2	1.7	1.8	2.4	3.4	4.6	6.2	8.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	52.8	51.6	52.9	53.0	51.7	50.4	50.8	51.3
Median age (years).....	22.8	19.2	21.6	23.2	24.6	26.0	27.2	28.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	85	-106	85	72	68	71	70	67
Population growth rate (percentage).....	4.40	-5.73	4.68	3.27	2.66	2.44	2.14	1.85
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	28.1	28.7	26.7	25.8	25.1	23.8	21.7	19.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.5	2.9	3.4	4.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-83.5	22.0	9.0	3.9	3.4	3.1	2.8
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.94	3.75	3.56	3.37	3.17	2.98	2.79	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.94	1.85	1.75	1.66	1.56	1.47	1.38	1.28
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.88	1.81	1.73	1.64	1.55	1.46	1.36	1.27

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	2143	1599	1705	1927	2132	2324	2482	2596
Males.....	1218	813	851	966	1068	1163	1241	1297
Females.....	925	786	854	961	1064	1161	1241	1299
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	14.2	13.6	11.8	11.2	10.7	9.6	8.0	6.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	22.4	27.3	25.6	21.5	19.6	19.0	18.1	16.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	17.3	18.4	21.1	22.1	20.6	17.8	16.8	17.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	2.1	2.7	3.4	4.6	6.2	8.3	10.9	13.7
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	1.2	1.7	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.8	6.6	8.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	52.8	52.0	53.4	54.3	53.1	52.0	53.1	54.7
Median age (years).....	22.8	19.3	20.6	22.7	24.6	26.9	29.2	31.7

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	85	-108	21	45	41	38	32	23
Population growth rate (percentage).....	4.40	-5.86	1.28	2.45	2.02	1.73	1.31	0.90
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	28.1	27.7	25.0	23.8	22.6	20.1	16.6	13.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.5	2.9	3.4	4.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-83.7	-10.1	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.94	3.61	3.27	2.94	2.60	2.27	1.93	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.94	1.78	1.61	1.45	1.28	1.12	0.95	0.79
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.88	1.74	1.59	1.43	1.27	1.11	0.94	0.78

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	2143	1622	1768	2055	2365	2719	3105	3518
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	4.40	-5.57	1.72	3.02	2.81	2.79	2.66	2.50
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	28.1	30.1	29.1	29.5	30.4	30.5	29.5	28.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.6	3.0	3.3

LAO PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REP.

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
<b>Population (thousands)</b>									
Total.....	1755	1944	2177	2432	2713	3024	3205	3594	4202
Males.....	897	990	1105	1231	1369	1523	1613	1807	2062
Females.....	858	955	1072	1202	1343	1501	1593	1788	2140
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	104.5	103.7	103.0	102.4	101.9	101.5	101.3	101.1	96.3
Percentage urban.....	7.2	7.6	7.9	8.3	9.6	11.4	13.4	15.9	18.6
<b>Age distribution</b>									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	16.3	16.6	16.9	16.7	16.5	16.5	16.6	17.3	17.8
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.5	25.2	25.2	25.7	25.8	25.6	25.4	25.4	25.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.7	19.4	19.3	19.0	19.0	19.5	19.5	19.0	18.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.6	4.2	4.1	4.3	4.4	4.6	4.7	4.8	4.9
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.8	2.7	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.5	48.3	47.8	47.3	47.1	47.3	47.2	46.6	45.8
Median age (years).....	18.9	18.9	18.8	18.8	18.7	18.8	18.8	18.6	18.2
Population density (per sq km).....	7	8	9	10	11	13	14	15	18

1960-1965 1965-1980 1980-1985 1985-1990

Indicator	1960-1965	1965-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>				
Population.....	38	47	51	56
Births.....	85	94	103	114
Deaths.....	47	47	52	58
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.05	2.26	2.22	2.18
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	45.7	45.4	44.9	44.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	25.3	22.8	22.7	22.6
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.15	6.15	6.15	6.15
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.77	1.87	1.87	1.87
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	180	160	150	147
Life expectancy at birth (years)				
Males.....	36.5	39.1	39.1	39.1
Females.....	39.2	41.8	41.8	41.8
Both sexes combined.....	37.8	40.4	40.4	40.4

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

Indicator	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	4202	4882	5592	6337	7119	7926	8712	9411
Males.....	2062	2406	2767	3145	3543	3953	4352	4706
Females.....	2140	2475	2825	3192	3576	3973	4360	4705
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	96.3	97.2	97.9	98.5	99.1	99.5	99.8	100.0
Percentage urban.....	18.6	21.7	25.1	28.8	32.6	36.5	40.6	44.5
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.8	18.2	16.6	15.3	14.2	13.2	11.9	10.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.8	26.6	27.8	27.5	25.8	24.4	23.2	21.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.6	18.2	18.7	19.9	21.3	21.5	20.7	20.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.9	4.8	4.9	5.0	5.1	5.4	5.9	6.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.7	4.1
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	16.0	16.5	17.4	16.8	15.6	14.8	14.0	13.1
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	6.7	6.9	7.2	7.8	7.4	7.0	6.7	6.5
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.2	6.1	6.4	6.9	7.2	6.7	6.5	6.3
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	10.8	10.5	10.7	11.4	12.3	12.8	12.2	12.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.8	45.1	45.6	47.2	49.3	51.1	52.8	54.7
Median age (years).....	18.2	17.6	17.7	18.3	19.3	20.6	22.1	23.9
Population density (per sq km).....	18	21	24	27	30	33	37	40

1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025

Indicator	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	121	136	142	149	156	161	157	140
Births.....	176	205	211	216	223	226	221	202
Deaths.....	66	69	69	67	66	65	63	62
Net migration.....	..	0	0	0	-1	0	-1	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.12	3.00	2.72	2.50	2.33	2.15	1.89	1.54
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	45.1	45.2	40.2	36.3	33.1	30.1	26.5	22.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	16.9	15.2	13.1	11.3	9.8	8.6	7.6	6.8
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.69	6.69	6.03	5.38	4.72	4.07	3.41	2.76
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.26	3.26	2.94	2.62	2.30	1.98	1.66	1.34
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.27	2.43	2.28	2.11	1.92	1.70	1.47	1.22
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	110	97	85	74	64	55	47	40
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	47.0	49.5	52.0	54.5	57.0	59.5	61.9	64.0
Females.....	50.0	52.5	55.0	57.5	60.0	62.5	65.0	67.3
Both sexes combined.....	48.5	51.0	53.5	56.0	58.5	61.0	63.4	65.6

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	4202	4882	5693	6548	7456	8411	9384	10315
Males.....	2062	2406	2818	3252	3714	4200	4694	5166
Females.....	2140	2475	2875	3296	3742	4211	4690	5149
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.8	18.2	18.1	16.6	15.3	14.3	13.1	11.6
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.8	26.6	27.3	28.1	27.4	25.8	24.4	23.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.6	18.2	18.4	19.3	20.3	21.4	21.4	20.7
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.9	5.1	5.5	5.9
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.8	45.1	44.9	45.7	47.2	49.3	51.2	53.1
Median age (years).....	18.2	17.6	17.3	17.5	18.3	19.3	20.7	22.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	121	136	162	171	182	191	195	186
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.12	3.00	3.07	2.80	2.60	2.41	2.19	1.89
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	45.1	45.2	44.2	39.5	35.9	32.7	29.4	25.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	16.9	15.2	13.5	11.6	9.9	8.6	7.5	6.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.69	6.69	6.69	6.01	5.33	4.64	3.96	3.28
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.26	3.26	3.26	2.93	2.60	2.27	1.93	1.60
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.27	2.43	2.53	2.36	2.16	1.95	1.71	1.46

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	4202	4797	5416	6057	6717	7368	7957	8429
Males.....	2062	2364	2677	3003	3339	3669	3969	4207
Females.....	2140	2434	2739	3054	3379	3698	3989	4222
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.8	16.7	15.4	14.2	13.2	12.0	10.5	8.6
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.8	27.1	27.2	25.9	24.4	23.1	21.8	20.0
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.6	18.5	19.4	20.8	21.4	20.8	20.2	19.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.9	4.9	5.0	5.2	5.4	5.9	6.5	7.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.7	4.0	4.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.8	45.8	47.1	49.3	51.1	52.7	54.4	56.4
Median age (years).....	18.2	18.1	18.5	19.3	20.6	22.1	23.7	25.8

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	121	119	124	128	132	130	118	94
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.12	2.65	2.43	2.24	2.07	1.85	1.54	1.15
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	45.1	41.3	37.0	33.5	30.5	27.2	23.1	18.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	16.9	14.8	12.8	11.2	9.8	8.7	7.8	7.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.69	6.05	5.42	4.78	4.14	3.51	2.87	2.24
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.26	2.95	2.64	2.33	2.02	1.71	1.40	1.09
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.27	2.20	2.05	1.88	1.68	1.47	1.24	0.99

E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	4202	4882	5693	6671	7868	9344	11156	13374
<b>1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025</b>								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.12	3.00	3.07	3.17	3.30	3.44	3.55	3.63
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	45.1	45.2	44.2	43.6	43.4	43.4	43.2	42.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	16.9	15.2	13.5	11.9	10.4	9.1	7.8	6.7

LATVIA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	1949	2015	2129	2267	2374	2474	2534	2613	2687
Males.....	843	884	934	1023	1085	1137	1166	1207	1250
Females.....	1106	1131	1194	1244	1289	1337	1368	1406	1437
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	76.2	78.2	78.3	82.2	84.2	85.1	85.2	85.8	87.0
Percentage urban.....	51.3	54.1	56.9	59.6	62.3	65.5	68.2	69.8	71.2
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	7.7	7.7	7.8	7.5	6.8	7.3	6.9	7.4	7.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	17.6	15.7	14.2	14.7	14.9	13.8	13.6	13.7	13.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	17.3	17.4	16.2	14.8	14.0	15.0	15.4	14.3	13.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	15.6	15.2	15.0	16.2	17.3	17.8	16.5	16.6	17.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	11.2	11.0	10.5	11.0	11.9	12.7	13.0	11.8	11.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	49.1	49.8	50.4	48.1	49.0	48.5	47.8	46.7	45.5
Median age (years).....	30.5	30.6	32.1	32.8	34.1	34.8	35.0	34.7	34.6
Population density (per sq km).....	30	31	33	35	37	38	39	41	42

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	13	23	28	22	20	12	16	15
Births.....	32	34	34	33	35	35	39	41
Deaths.....	23	21	22	25	28	31	33	33
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.67	1.09	1.26	0.93	0.82	0.48	0.61	0.55
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	16.4	16.4	15.6	14.0	14.4	14.0	15.1	15.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.6	10.2	10.1	10.6	11.4	12.4	12.7	12.3
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.00	1.95	1.85	1.81	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.09
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.97	0.95	0.90	0.88	0.97	0.97	0.97	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.90	0.91	0.87	0.85	0.94	0.89	0.94	0.99
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	54	32	24	18	17	18	15	12
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	62.5	65.0	66.3	66.0	65.3	64.1	64.0	65.8
Females.....	69.0	72.2	73.8	74.3	74.5	74.1	74.4	74.9
Both sexes combined.....	66.0	68.9	70.3	70.4	70.1	69.2	69.2	70.4

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	2687	2650	2647	2676	2704	2730	2743	2753
Males.....	1250	1241	1245	1266	1286	1305	1317	1326
Females.....	1437	1409	1402	1410	1418	1425	1427	1427
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	87.0	88.1	88.8	89.7	90.7	91.6	92.3	93.0
Percentage urban.....	71.2	72.8	74.6	76.4	78.2	80.0	81.7	83.2
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	7.7	6.8	6.7	6.8	6.9	6.8	6.3	6.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	13.8	14.8	14.2	13.3	13.3	13.5	13.5	13.0
Percentage aged 15-24.....	13.8	13.2	13.4	14.4	13.9	13.0	13.1	13.4
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	17.6	18.5	19.9	20.3	20.3	20.9	22.0	23.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	11.9	13.1	14.1	15.1	15.4	15.4	15.9	17.0
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	8.4	9.1	8.4	7.9	8.0	8.2	8.1	7.7
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	3.9	4.2	4.6	4.0	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.1
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	4.1	3.9	4.4	4.4	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.1
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	8.2	8.0	7.8	8.7	8.6	7.7	7.8	8.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.5	44.9	45.2	45.3	44.1	43.1	43.3	43.6
Median age (years).....	34.6	35.6	36.6	37.1	37.2	37.2	37.6	38.4
Population density (per sq km).....	42	41	41	41	42	42	43	43

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	15	-6	0	6	6	5	3	2
Births.....	41	37	36	37	38	37	35	34
Deaths.....	33	32	31	31	32	32	32	32
Net migration.....	..	-11	-5	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.55	-0.28	-0.02	0.22	0.21	0.19	0.10	0.07
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.3	13.9	13.6	13.9	14.0	13.7	12.7	12.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	12.3	12.1	11.6	11.7	11.9	11.8	11.7	11.5
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	-4.5	-2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.09	2.00	2.05	2.10	2.08	2.05	1.95	1.90
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.02	0.97	1.00	1.02	1.01	1.00	0.95	0.92
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.99	0.95	0.98	1.01	1.00	0.99	0.94	0.92
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	12	10	9	8	7	7	6	6
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	65.8	66.5	67.8	69.0	70.1	71.1	72.2	73.2
Females.....	74.9	75.7	76.7	77.7	78.5	79.4	80.1	80.7
Both sexes combined.....	70.4	71.3	72.4	73.5	74.5	75.3	76.2	77.0

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	2687	2659	2674	2720	2768	2818	2867	2918
Males.....	1250	1245	1259	1288	1319	1350	1380	1411
Females.....	1437	1413	1415	1432	1449	1468	1487	1507
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	7.7	7.1	7.3	7.4	7.5	7.4	7.3	7.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	13.8	14.7	14.4	14.0	14.3	14.4	14.5	14.3
Percentage aged 15-24.....	13.8	13.2	13.3	14.2	13.9	13.5	13.7	13.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	17.6	18.4	19.7	20.0	19.9	20.2	21.0	21.9
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	11.9	13.1	13.9	14.9	15.0	14.9	15.2	16.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.5	44.7	44.7	44.6	43.5	42.7	43.0	43.3
Median age (years).....	34.6	35.5	36.2	36.4	36.3	35.9	35.9	36.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	15	-5	3	9	10	10	10	10
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.55	-0.21	0.11	0.34	0.35	0.36	0.35	0.35
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.3	14.5	14.9	15.0	15.2	15.1	14.8	14.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	12.3	12.1	11.5	11.6	11.7	11.5	11.3	11.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-4.5	-2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.09	2.10	2.25	2.30	2.30	2.28	2.25	2.20
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.02	1.02	1.09	1.12	1.12	1.11	1.09	1.07
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.99	1.00	1.07	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.08	1.06

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	2687	2641	2621	2625	2625	2616	2596	2568
Males.....	1250	1236	1231	1240	1246	1247	1241	1231
Females.....	1437	1405	1389	1386	1379	1370	1355	1337
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	7.7	6.5	6.1	6.0	6.0	5.8	5.4	5.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	13.8	14.8	14.0	12.5	12.1	12.1	11.9	11.3
Percentage aged 15-24.....	13.8	13.3	13.6	14.7	14.0	12.5	12.2	12.3
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	17.6	18.5	20.1	20.7	21.0	21.8	23.2	24.9
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	11.9	13.2	14.2	15.4	15.9	16.0	16.8	18.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.5	45.0	45.6	46.1	45.1	43.9	43.7	43.6
Median age (years).....	34.6	35.7	36.9	37.8	38.4	39.0	39.6	40.8

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	15	-8	-3	1	0	-1	-3	-5
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.55	-0.35	-0.15	0.03	-0.00	-0.07	-0.15	-0.22
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.3	13.2	12.4	12.2	12.2	11.6	10.7	10.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	12.3	12.1	11.6	11.9	12.2	12.2	12.3	12.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-4.5	-2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.09	1.90	1.85	1.82	1.77	1.70	1.65	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.02	0.92	0.90	0.88	0.86	0.83	0.80	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.99	0.90	0.88	0.87	0.85	0.82	0.79	0.77

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	2687	2659	2661	2690	2720	2753	2784	2815
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	15	-8	-3	1	0	-1	-3	-5
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.55	-0.35	-0.15	0.03	-0.00	-0.07	-0.15	-0.22
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.3	13.2	12.4	12.2	12.2	11.6	10.7	10.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	12.3	12.1	11.6	11.9	12.2	12.2	12.3	12.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-4.5	-2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.09	1.90	1.85	1.82	1.77	1.70	1.65	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.02	0.92	0.90	0.88	0.86	0.83	0.80	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.99	0.90	0.88	0.87	0.85	0.82	0.79	0.77

LEBANON

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	1443	1613	1857	2151	2469	2767	2669	2668	2740
Males.....	726	812	934	1082	1242	1392	1312	1289	1330
Females.....	717	801	923	1069	1227	1375	1358	1378	1410
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	101.3	101.3	101.2	101.2	101.2	101.3	96.6	93.5	94.4
Percentage urban.....	22.7	30.5	39.6	49.5	59.4	66.8	73.4	79.1	83.8
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	13.6	15.8	17.7	17.6	16.3	13.8	12.9	12.8	12.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	20.7	20.8	23.1	26.0	27.6	27.4	27.2	24.7	22.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.1	17.8	15.7	15.3	17.1	20.0	20.4	21.8	22.4
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	10.4	9.5	8.4	7.7	7.4	7.5	7.4	7.8	8.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	7.3	6.7	5.8	5.2	4.9	5.0	5.4	5.1	5.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.2	46.5	43.9	41.8	42.9	45.6	46.5	48.8	51.4
Median age (years).....	23.2	22.5	20.8	18.8	18.1	18.9	19.3	20.2	21.6
Population density (per sq km).....	139	155	179	207	237	266	257	257	263

1950-1955 1955-1980 1960-1965 1965-1970 1970-1975 1975-1980 1980-1985 1985-1990

Average annual change (thousands)									
Population.....	34	49	59	64	60	-19	0	14	
Births.....	63	75	86	90	84	82	78	75	
Deaths.....	29	26	27	27	24	24	23	21	
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.23	2.82	2.94	2.75	2.28	-0.72	-0.01	0.53	
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	41.0	43.4	42.7	38.8	32.1	30.1	29.3	27.9	
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	18.7	15.2	13.3	11.8	9.3	8.7	8.8	7.8	
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.74	6.15	6.35	6.05	4.92	4.30	3.79	3.42	
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.80	3.00	3.10	2.95	2.40	2.10	1.85	1.67	
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.15	2.39	2.55	2.49	2.08	1.86	1.69	1.55	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	87	73	62	52	48	48	48	40	
Life expectancy at birth (years)									
Males.....	54.3	56.8	58.9	61.1	63.1	63.1	63.1	65.1	
Females.....	57.7	60.3	62.6	64.8	67.0	67.0	67.0	69.0	
Both sexes combined.....	56.0	58.5	60.7	62.9	65.0	65.0	65.0	67.0	

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	2740	3028	3312	3562	3777	4006	4244	4476
Males.....	1330	1476	1621	1748	1858	1975	2098	2217
Females.....	1410	1552	1691	1814	1919	2030	2147	2260
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	94.4	95.1	95.8	96.4	96.8	97.3	97.7	98.1
Percentage urban.....	83.8	87.2	89.5	91.1	92.1	92.8	93.4	93.9
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	12.7	12.4	11.3	9.7	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	22.2	21.8	21.7	20.9	19.0	16.5	15.4	15.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	22.4	20.0	18.2	18.4	18.9	18.5	16.8	14.7
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	8.1	8.3	8.2	7.9	8.1	8.9	10.1	12.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	5.2	5.5	5.8	5.8	5.6	5.8	6.5	7.6
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	13.4	13.3	13.3	12.6	11.2	9.7	9.3	9.4
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	6.4	6.1	6.1	6.2	5.9	5.3	4.5	4.5
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.8	5.8	5.8	5.9	6.0	5.5	4.8	4.2
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	13.6	12.1	10.7	10.8	11.2	11.2	10.3	8.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	51.4	52.5	53.6	54.6	55.5	55.2	53.2	50.7
Median age (years).....	21.6	23.0	24.3	25.6	27.3	28.8	30.4	32.2
Population density (per sq km).....	263	291	318	342	363	385	408	430

1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	14	58	57	50	43	46	48	46
Births.....	75	78	77	71	65	69	72	73
Deaths.....	21	20	20	21	22	23	24	26
Net migration.....	..	0	0	0	0	0	0	-1
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.53	2.00	1.79	1.46	1.17	1.18	1.16	1.06
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	27.9	27.1	24.3	20.7	17.8	17.7	17.5	16.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.8	7.1	6.4	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.9	6.1
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.42	3.09	2.75	2.41	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.67	1.50	1.34	1.18	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.55	1.42	1.28	1.13	0.99	1.00	1.00	1.00
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	40	34	29	25	22	19	17	14
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	65.1	66.6	68.1	69.1	70.1	70.9	71.7	72.5
Females.....	69.0	70.5	71.7	72.9	73.9	74.9	75.9	76.7
Both sexes combined.....	67.0	68.5	69.9	71.0	72.0	73.0	73.9	74.7

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	2740	3041	3357	3660	3948	4256	4589	4936
Males.....	1330	1483	1644	1798	1945	2103	2273	2451
Females.....	1410	1558	1713	1862	2003	2153	2316	2485
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	12.7	12.8	12.1	10.9	9.9	9.8	9.8	9.6
Percentage aged 5-14.....	22.2	21.7	21.8	21.6	20.3	18.5	17.6	17.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	22.4	19.9	18.0	17.9	18.4	18.5	17.4	15.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	8.1	8.3	8.1	7.7	7.8	8.4	9.4	11.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	5.2	5.5	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.4	6.0	6.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	51.4	52.3	52.9	53.2	53.5	53.1	51.4	49.5
Median age (years).....	21.6	22.9	23.9	24.8	25.9	27.0	28.1	29.3

	1986-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	14	60	63	61	58	62	67	69
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.53	2.09	1.97	1.73	1.51	1.50	1.51	1.46
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	27.9	28.0	26.2	23.4	21.1	20.8	20.7	20.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.8	7.1	6.4	6.1	5.9	5.8	5.6	5.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.42	3.22	3.01	2.80	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.67	1.57	1.47	1.37	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.55	1.48	1.40	1.31	1.23	1.23	1.24	1.24

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	2740	3016	3271	3472	3611	3757	3902	4028
Males.....	1330	1470	1600	1702	1774	1848	1923	1988
Females.....	1410	1546	1671	1770	1838	1908	1979	2040
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	12.7	12.1	10.5	8.6	6.7	6.8	6.7	6.3
Percentage aged 5-14.....	22.2	21.9	21.6	20.3	17.7	14.3	12.7	12.7
Percentage aged 15-24.....	22.4	20.0	18.5	18.9	19.5	18.6	16.3	13.3
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	8.1	8.3	8.3	8.1	8.5	9.5	11.0	13.4
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	5.2	5.5	5.9	5.9	5.9	6.2	7.1	8.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	51.4	52.7	54.2	55.9	57.6	57.7	55.6	52.2
Median age (years).....	21.6	23.1	24.7	26.4	28.6	30.7	33.0	35.2

	1986-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	14	55	51	40	28	29	29	25
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.53	1.92	1.62	1.20	0.79	0.79	0.76	0.64
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	27.9	26.3	22.6	18.1	14.0	14.1	13.8	12.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.8	7.1	6.4	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.3	6.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.42	2.97	2.51	2.05	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.67	1.45	1.23	1.00	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.55	1.36	1.17	0.96	0.76	0.76	0.76	0.77

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	2740	3061	3425	3810	4213	4647	5129	5664
1986-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.53	2.22	2.25	2.13	2.01	1.96	1.97	1.99
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	27.9	29.3	28.9	27.4	25.9	25.1	25.0	25.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.8	7.1	6.4	6.1	5.8	5.5	5.2	5.1

LESOTHO

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	734	794	870	963	1064	1187	1339	1539	1747
Males.....	344	373	411	457	508	569	645	745	848
Females.....	390	421	459	506	557	619	695	795	899
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	88.3	88.7	89.5	90.3	91.2	91.9	92.8	93.7	94.4
Percentage urban.....	1.0	1.8	3.4	6.3	8.6	10.8	13.3	16.1	19.4
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	16.3	15.8	16.3	16.4	16.5	16.7	16.8	16.9	15.5
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.4	24.7	24.3	24.2	24.8	25.0	25.2	25.5	26.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.1	18.8	19.0	18.9	18.4	18.3	18.6	18.4	18.7
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.9	6.5	6.1	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.8	5.9
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.5	4.2	3.9	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.4	46.2	46.7	47.0	47.0	47.0	46.9	46.2	46.3
Median age (years).....	19.8	19.7	19.7	19.6	19.5	19.2	19.0	18.8	19.0
Population density (per sq km).....	24	26	29	32	35	39	44	51	58

1950-1955 1955-1960 1960-1965 1965-1970 1970-1975 1975-1980 1980-1985 1985-1990

Indicator	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	12	15	18	20	25	30	40	42
Births.....	32	36	39	43	48	53	58	60
Deaths.....	20	20	21	21	22	21	18	18
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.57	1.84	2.01	2.01	2.19	2.41	2.78	2.54
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	42.3	43.0	42.9	42.7	42.4	41.9	40.4	36.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	26.6	24.6	22.8	20.9	19.3	16.5	12.6	11.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.84	5.86	5.81	5.71	5.74	5.74	5.50	5.00
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.88	2.89	2.86	2.81	2.83	2.83	2.71	2.46
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.69	1.77	1.82	1.86	1.94	2.01	2.18	2.04
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	160	152	145	140	130	121	100	89
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	36.0	39.0	42.0	45.0	48.0	50.5	53.0	55.5
Females.....	41.0	44.0	47.0	50.0	53.0	55.5	58.0	60.5
Both sexes combined.....	38.4	41.4	44.4	47.4	50.4	52.9	55.5	58.0

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

Indicator	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	1747	1977	2233	2516	2821	3139	3463	3783
Males.....	848	963	1091	1232	1384	1543	1705	1864
Females.....	899	1014	1142	1284	1436	1596	1758	1919
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	94.4	95.0	95.5	96.0	96.4	96.7	96.9	97.1
Percentage urban.....	19.4	23.1	27.1	31.2	35.3	39.3	43.3	47.3
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	15.5	14.9	14.5	14.0	13.4	12.7	11.8	10.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.4	25.8	24.6	24.0	23.5	23.0	22.2	21.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.7	19.3	20.2	19.9	19.1	18.9	18.9	18.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.9	6.1	6.4	6.7	7.1	7.3	7.8	8.4
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.8	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.7	5.0	5.2	5.6
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	16.4	15.7	15.0	14.7	14.4	14.0	13.5	12.8
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	7.0	7.4	6.9	6.7	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.2
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.3	6.5	6.7	6.2	6.2	6.1	6.1	6.0
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	10.8	11.1	11.7	11.8	11.2	11.1	11.1	11.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	46.3	47.0	48.3	48.9	49.5	50.1	50.9	51.8
Median age (years).....	19.0	19.4	20.0	20.9	21.6	22.4	23.4	24.5
Population density (per sq km).....	58	65	74	83	93	103	114	125

1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025

Indicator	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	42	46	51	57	61	64	65	64
Births.....	60	64	69	75	79	83	84	85
Deaths.....	18	18	18	18	18	19	20	21
Net migration.....	..	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.54	2.47	2.44	2.39	2.28	2.14	1.96	1.77
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	36.3	34.4	32.9	31.5	29.7	27.7	25.6	23.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.0	9.7	8.5	7.6	6.9	6.3	5.9	5.7
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.00	4.71	4.42	4.13	3.84	3.55	3.26	2.97
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.46	2.32	2.18	2.03	1.89	1.75	1.61	1.46
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.04	1.98	1.92	1.83	1.74	1.64	1.52	1.40
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	89	79	69	60	51	43	35	27
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	55.5	58.0	60.5	62.8	64.8	66.8	68.3	69.5
Females.....	60.5	63.0	65.5	67.8	69.8	71.8	73.3	74.5
Both sexes combined.....	58.0	60.5	63.0	65.3	67.3	69.3	70.8	72.0

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	1747	1980	2244	2539	2863	3211	3576	3953
Males.....	848	965	1096	1244	1406	1579	1762	1949
Females.....	899	1016	1147	1295	1458	1632	1815	2003
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	15.5	15.1	14.7	14.4	13.9	13.3	12.6	11.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.4	25.8	24.6	24.2	23.9	23.5	22.8	22.0
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.7	19.3	20.1	19.7	18.9	18.8	18.9	18.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.9	6.1	6.4	6.7	7.0	7.2	7.5	8.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.8	3.9	4.1	4.4	4.6	4.9	5.1	5.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	46.3	47.0	48.1	48.5	48.8	49.3	50.0	50.6
Median age (years).....	19.0	19.4	19.9	20.7	21.2	21.8	22.6	23.5
	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	42	47	53	59	65	70	73	75
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.54	2.50	2.50	2.48	2.40	2.29	2.15	2.00
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	36.3	34.7	33.5	32.4	30.9	29.2	27.4	25.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.0	9.7	8.6	7.7	6.9	6.3	5.9	5.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.00	4.76	4.52	4.28	4.04	3.80	3.56	3.32
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.46	2.34	2.23	2.11	1.99	1.87	1.75	1.64
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.04	2.00	1.96	1.90	1.83	1.75	1.66	1.56

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	1747	1974	2223	2493	2778	3068	3351	3617
Males.....	848	962	1086	1221	1363	1507	1648	1781
Females.....	899	1012	1137	1273	1415	1560	1703	1836
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	15.5	14.8	14.2	13.7	12.9	12.0	11.0	9.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.4	25.9	24.5	23.8	23.2	22.5	21.5	20.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.7	19.4	20.3	20.1	19.3	19.1	19.0	18.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.9	6.2	6.5	6.8	7.2	7.5	8.1	8.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.8	4.0	4.2	4.5	4.8	5.1	5.4	5.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	46.3	47.1	48.5	49.4	50.1	50.9	51.9	53.0
Median age (years).....	19.0	19.4	20.1	21.1	22.1	23.1	24.2	25.6
	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	42	45	50	54	57	58	57	53
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.54	2.44	2.37	2.29	2.16	1.99	1.77	1.53
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	36.3	34.0	32.2	30.5	28.5	26.2	23.6	21.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.0	9.6	8.5	7.6	6.9	6.3	6.0	5.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.00	4.66	4.32	3.98	3.64	3.30	2.96	2.62
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.46	2.30	2.13	1.96	1.79	1.63	1.46	1.29
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.04	1.96	1.87	1.77	1.65	1.52	1.38	1.24

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	1747	1995	2293	2650	3069	3559	4131	4802
	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.54	2.66	2.78	2.89	2.94	2.96	2.98	3.01
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	36.3	36.3	36.5	36.6	36.3	35.7	35.4	35.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.0	9.8	8.7	7.8	7.0	6.2	5.6	5.3

## LIBERIA

## A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	824	914	1039	1195	1385	1609	1876	2199	2575
Males.....	408	452	517	597	695	810	947	1112	1303
Females.....	416	462	522	598	690	799	929	1086	1272
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	98.0	98.0	99.0	99.8	100.7	101.4	102.0	102.4	102.4
Percentage urban.....	13.0	15.6	18.6	22.1	26.0	30.3	35.0	40.0	45.4
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	16.8	16.0	16.9	17.6	17.9	17.8	17.9	18.1	18.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.7	25.1	24.3	24.2	25.4	26.2	26.4	26.5	26.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.9	19.0	18.9	18.7	17.8	17.6	18.3	18.7	18.7
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.0	5.4	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.4
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.0	3.5	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.4	47.7	47.5	46.9	45.4	44.6	44.3	44.1	43.8
Median age (years).....	19.2	19.4	19.4	19.1	18.7	18.1	17.8	17.6	17.3
Population density (per sq km).....	7	8	9	11	12	14	17	20	23

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	18	25	31	38	45	53	65	75
Births.....	42	48	56	64	72	83	96	113
Deaths.....	24	25	27	28	29	32	34	38
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.08	2.56	2.79	2.95	3.00	3.07	3.17	3.16
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	48.0	49.5	50.3	49.6	48.1	47.4	47.2	47.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	27.2	25.5	23.8	21.8	19.6	18.1	16.7	15.8
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.29	6.50	6.70	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.80
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.10	3.20	3.30	3.35	3.35	3.35	3.35	3.35
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.75	1.90	2.06	2.18	2.28	2.35	2.43	2.47
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	194	187	180	173	182	167	153	142
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	36.0	38.5	41.0	43.5	46.0	48.0	50.0	52.0
Females.....	38.9	41.5	44.0	46.5	49.0	51.0	53.0	54.0
Both sexes combined.....	37.5	40.0	42.5	44.9	47.5	49.5	51.5	53.0

## B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	2575	3039	3565	4159	4829	5570	6381	7234
Males.....	1303	1536	1800	2098	2434	2809	3216	3645
Females.....	1272	1504	1765	2061	2395	2760	3164	3589
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	102.4	102.1	101.9	101.8	101.7	101.8	101.6	101.5
Percentage urban.....	45.4	50.6	55.4	59.7	63.3	66.3	69.1	71.6
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.4	18.8	18.0	17.3	16.7	16.0	15.2	14.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.8	27.2	28.0	28.0	27.2	26.6	25.9	25.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.7	18.5	18.8	19.3	20.1	20.4	20.1	20.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.5	5.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.8	4.0
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	16.6	16.9	17.4	17.2	16.7	16.3	15.9	15.4
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	7.0	7.1	7.2	7.6	7.4	7.3	7.1	7.0
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.3	6.3	6.4	6.6	6.9	6.7	6.6	6.6
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	10.8	10.7	10.8	11.1	11.6	11.9	11.7	11.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	43.8	43.4	43.7	44.6	46.0	47.2	48.2	49.3
Median age (years).....	17.3	17.0	17.0	17.2	17.7	18.4	19.1	20.0
Population density (per sq km).....	23	27	32	37	43	50	57	65

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	75	93	105	119	134	148	162	171
Births.....	113	133	147	162	179	196	210	219
Deaths.....	38	40	42	44	45	48	48	48
Net migration.....	..	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.16	3.32	3.19	3.08	2.99	2.85	2.72	2.51
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	47.3	47.3	44.5	42.0	39.9	37.7	35.2	32.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.8	14.2	12.6	11.3	10.1	9.2	8.0	7.1
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.80	6.80	6.33	5.86	5.39	4.92	4.45	3.98
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.35	3.35	3.12	2.89	2.66	2.42	2.19	1.96
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.47	2.57	2.46	2.34	2.20	2.03	1.90	1.74
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	142	126	113	101	89	81	67	57
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	52.0	54.0	56.0	58.0	60.0	62.0	64.0	66.0
Females.....	54.0	57.0	59.0	61.0	63.0	64.0	67.0	69.0
Both sexes combined.....	53.0	55.4	57.5	59.5	61.5	63.0	65.5	67.5

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	2575	3039	3609	4256	4990	5817	6752	7772
Males.....	1303	1536	1822	2147	2516	2935	3405	3917
Females.....	1272	1504	1787	2109	2474	2883	3347	3854
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.4	18.8	19.0	18.2	17.5	16.9	16.3	15.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.8	27.2	27.6	28.3	28.2	27.4	26.7	26.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.7	18.5	18.6	18.9	19.5	20.2	20.4	20.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.4
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	43.8	43.4	43.1	43.6	44.5	45.9	46.9	47.9
Median age (years).....	17.3	17.0	16.7	16.7	17.0	17.6	18.2	18.9
	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	75	93	114	129	147	165	187	204
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.16	3.32	3.44	3.29	3.19	3.07	2.98	2.81
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	47.3	47.3	47.2	44.4	42.0	39.9	37.8	35.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.8	14.2	12.9	11.5	10.2	9.3	8.0	7.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.33	5.87	5.40	4.93	4.47
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.35	3.35	3.35	3.12	2.89	2.66	2.43	2.20
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.47	2.57	2.64	2.52	2.40	2.23	2.11	1.95

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	2575	3000	3479	4017	4613	5250	5921	6598
Males.....	1303	1516	1756	2026	2325	2647	2983	3322
Females.....	1272	1484	1723	1991	2288	2603	2938	3275
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.4	17.7	17.1	16.5	15.8	15.0	14.0	12.8
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.8	27.6	27.5	26.9	26.3	25.7	24.9	23.9
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.7	18.8	19.3	20.0	20.2	20.1	20.0	20.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.7	5.7	6.0	6.4
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	43.8	44.0	44.7	46.2	47.3	48.5	49.6	50.9
Median age (years).....	17.3	17.3	17.5	18.0	18.7	19.4	20.3	21.4
	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	75	85	96	108	119	127	134	135
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.16	3.05	2.97	2.88	2.76	2.59	2.41	2.16
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	47.3	44.3	42.0	39.8	37.6	35.0	32.0	28.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.8	13.8	12.4	11.1	10.0	9.1	8.0	7.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.80	6.33	5.85	5.38	4.91	4.44	3.96	3.49
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.35	3.12	2.88	2.65	2.42	2.19	1.95	1.72
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.47	2.39	2.28	2.15	2.01	1.83	1.70	1.52

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	2575	3039	3609	4309	5171	6230	7553	9198
	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Population growth rate (percentage).....								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.16	3.32	3.44	3.54	3.65	3.73	3.85	3.94
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	47.3	47.3	47.2	47.1	47.0	46.9	46.8	46.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.8	14.2	12.9	11.8	10.6	9.8	8.4	7.4

## LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA

## A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	1029	1126	1349	1623	1986	2446	3043	3786	4545
Males.....	531	575	692	842	1042	1297	1610	1995	2382
Females.....	498	551	657	781	945	1150	1433	1791	2163
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	106.5	104.3	105.3	107.8	110.3	112.8	112.3	111.4	110.1
Percentage urban.....	18.6	20.6	22.7	27.4	45.3	61.0	69.6	77.1	82.4
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	16.8	17.4	17.6	18.0	19.0	19.7	18.8	18.6	18.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.2	25.6	25.6	25.4	25.9	26.4	27.8	27.8	27.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.5	18.6	18.6	18.2	18.8	18.6	17.6	18.0	19.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	7.3	6.6	5.9	5.4	4.4	3.7	3.7	3.9	4.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.7	4.3	4.0	3.6	2.7	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	46.4	46.4	46.1	45.2	44.5	43.8	43.2	43.5	44.3
Median age (years).....	19.0	18.5	18.4	18.4	17.5	17.0	16.8	16.8	17.0
Population density (per sq km).....	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
--	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	19	45	55	73	92	119	149	152
Births.....	52	60	73	89	109	130	156	183
Deaths.....	24	25	27	30	33	35	37	39
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.80	3.61	3.70	4.04	4.17	4.37	4.37	3.65
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	48.0	48.5	49.0	49.5	49.0	47.3	45.6	44.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	22.5	19.9	18.3	16.8	14.8	12.7	10.9	9.4
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.87	6.97	7.17	7.48	7.58	7.38	7.17	6.87
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.35	3.40	3.50	3.65	3.70	3.60	3.50	3.35
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.17	2.32	2.49	2.72	2.87	2.90	2.86	2.83
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	185	170	150	130	117	107	97	82
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	41.9	44.3	46.7	49.0	51.4	54.1	56.6	59.1
Females.....	43.9	46.6	49.2	51.8	54.5	57.5	60.0	62.5
Both sexes combined.....	42.9	45.4	47.9	50.4	52.9	55.8	58.3	60.6

## B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	4545	5407	6386	7492	8720	10046	11440	12873
Males.....	2382	2817	3307	3858	4468	5127	5819	6530
Females.....	2163	2590	3079	3634	4252	4919	5621	6343
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	110.1	108.7	107.4	106.2	105.1	104.2	103.5	103.0
Percentage urban.....	82.4	86.0	88.4	89.8	90.7	91.4	92.1	92.7
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.2	17.7	17.2	16.6	15.9	14.9	13.9	12.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.6	27.6	27.4	27.1	26.6	25.9	25.0	23.9
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.1	19.3	19.4	19.7	19.9	20.0	20.1	20.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.1	4.4	4.7	5.0	5.4	5.7	5.9	6.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.4	2.6	2.9	3.1	3.4	3.7	3.9	4.1
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	17.1	17.1	16.9	16.7	16.4	15.9	15.3	14.5
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	7.2	7.3	7.3	7.3	7.3	7.2	7.0	6.8
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.5
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	11.0	11.2	11.2	11.4	11.5	11.7	11.8	11.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	44.3	44.8	45.4	46.2	47.2	48.6	49.9	51.0
Median age (years).....	17.0	17.2	17.5	17.9	18.5	19.3	20.2	21.4
Population density (per sq km).....	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	7

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
--	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	152	172	196	221	246	265	279	287
Births.....	183	208	235	263	289	311	328	339
Deaths.....	39	40	41	41	43	45	49	53
Net migration.....	..	4	2	-1	0	-1	0	1
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.65	3.47	3.33	3.20	3.03	2.83	2.60	2.36
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	44.0	41.9	39.9	37.9	35.6	33.1	30.5	27.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.4	8.1	6.9	6.0	5.3	4.8	4.5	4.3
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.87	6.39	5.91	5.43	4.96	4.48	4.00	3.52
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.35	3.12	2.88	2.65	2.42	2.19	1.95	1.72
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.83	2.72	2.59	2.44	2.27	2.08	1.87	1.66
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	82	68	56	45	37	30	25	21
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	59.1	61.6	63.9	65.9	67.4	68.9	70.1	71.1
Females.....	62.5	65.0	67.5	69.8	71.8	73.3	74.5	75.7
Both sexes combined.....	60.6	63.1	65.5	67.6	69.4	70.9	72.1	73.2

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	4545	5475	6539	7751	9115	10633	12284	14036
Males.....	2382	2852	3385	3990	4669	5426	6249	7121
Females.....	2163	2624	3155	3761	4446	5207	6036	6914
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.2	18.8	18.2	17.4	16.7	15.9	15.1	14.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.6	27.3	27.8	28.1	27.5	26.8	26.0	25.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.1	19.1	19.0	19.1	19.8	20.3	20.3	20.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.1	4.3	4.6	4.9	5.2	5.4	5.5	5.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.4	2.6	2.8	3.0	3.2	3.5	3.7	3.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	44.3	44.3	44.4	44.6	45.9	47.3	48.5	49.6
Median age (years).....	17.0	16.9	16.9	17.1	17.6	18.3	19.1	20.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	152	186	213	242	273	303	330	350
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.65	3.73	3.55	3.40	3.24	3.08	2.89	2.67
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	44.0	44.6	42.3	39.9	37.7	35.5	33.3	30.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.4	8.2	7.0	6.0	5.3	4.8	4.4	4.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.87	6.87	6.39	5.92	5.44	4.97	4.50	4.02
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.35	3.35	3.12	2.89	2.66	2.43	2.19	1.96
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.83	2.92	2.80	2.66	2.49	2.30	2.10	1.90

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	4545	5397	6354	7419	8576	9794	11040	12257
Males.....	2382	2812	3290	3821	4395	4999	5616	6217
Females.....	2163	2586	3064	3598	4181	4795	5425	6040
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.2	17.6	17.0	16.2	15.3	14.2	13.1	11.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.6	27.7	27.4	26.9	26.3	25.5	24.3	23.0
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.1	19.4	19.5	19.9	20.1	20.2	20.3	20.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.1	4.4	4.7	5.1	5.5	5.8	6.1	6.4
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.4	2.6	2.9	3.2	3.4	3.8	4.1	4.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	44.3	44.9	45.7	46.7	47.9	49.5	51.0	52.4
Median age (years).....	17.0	17.2	17.6	18.2	18.9	19.8	21.0	22.5

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	152	171	191	213	232	243	249	243
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.65	3.44	3.26	3.10	2.90	2.66	2.40	2.09
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	44.0	41.5	39.3	36.9	34.3	31.4	28.5	25.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.4	8.0	6.9	5.9	5.3	4.9	4.6	4.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.87	6.33	5.79	5.24	4.70	4.16	3.62	3.08
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.35	3.09	2.82	2.56	2.29	2.03	1.76	1.50
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.83	2.69	2.53	2.35	2.15	1.93	1.69	1.45

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	4545	5475	6624	8044	9788	11932	14583	17879
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.65	3.73	3.81	3.88	3.93	3.96	4.01	4.07
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	44.0	44.6	45.0	44.9	44.6	44.3	44.4	44.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.4	8.2	7.1	6.2	5.4	4.8	4.4	3.9

## LITHUANIA

## A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	2567	2629	2779	2971	3148	3308	3433	3587	3731
Males.....	1158	1200	1276	1384	1477	1558	1616	1689	1766
Females.....	1409	1429	1503	1587	1671	1750	1817	1897	1965
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	82.2	84.0	84.9	87.2	88.4	89.0	88.9	89.0	89.9
Percentage urban.....	30.9	35.3	40.0	44.9	49.8	55.8	61.2	65.1	68.8
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	8.7	10.0	9.7	9.6	8.6	8.3	7.6	7.8	7.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	18.7	16.7	17.2	17.9	18.5	17.2	16.0	15.3	14.7
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.6	18.1	17.3	14.9	14.5	15.8	16.8	16.2	14.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	13.3	12.8	11.9	13.7	15.0	15.1	14.3	14.7	16.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	9.4	9.1	7.7	9.1	10.0	11.1	11.3	10.3	10.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	50.2	50.3	50.8	48.2	49.2	49.3	49.0	48.3	47.4
Median age (years).....	27.8	28.0	28.3	29.7	30.7	31.3	31.8	31.9	32.6
Population density (per sq km).....	39	40	43	46	48	51	53	55	57

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	12	30	38	35	32	25	31	29
Births.....	56	59	59	54	54	52	55	58
Deaths.....	28	23	23	25	29	34	37	38
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.47	1.11	1.34	1.15	0.99	0.74	0.88	0.79
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	21.6	21.7	20.4	17.7	16.6	15.4	15.8	15.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.6	8.5	8.0	8.3	8.9	9.9	10.5	10.3
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.70	2.65	2.40	2.27	2.31	2.12	2.03	2.09
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.31	1.29	1.17	1.10	1.13	1.03	0.99	1.01
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.20	1.22	1.12	1.07	1.10	1.00	0.96	0.99
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	75	49	33	21	18	17	15	12
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	61.5	64.5	67.0	67.6	67.0	66.0	65.6	67.4
Females.....	67.8	71.0	73.5	74.8	75.4	75.4	75.5	76.4
Both sexes combined.....	64.8	67.8	70.4	71.3	71.3	70.8	70.6	71.8

## B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	3731	3771	3829	3911	3985	4051	4101	4135
Males.....	1766	1791	1823	1868	1910	1948	1977	1998
Females.....	1965	1980	2006	2044	2076	2104	2124	2137
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	89.9	90.5	90.8	91.4	92.0	92.6	93.1	93.5
Percentage urban.....	68.8	72.1	75.0	77.4	79.5	81.2	82.8	84.2
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	7.9	7.2	7.1	7.0	7.0	6.8	6.4	6.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	14.7	15.1	14.6	13.8	13.7	13.6	13.4	13.0
Percentage aged 15-24.....	14.9	14.2	13.9	14.3	13.9	13.3	13.2	13.3
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	16.0	17.3	18.5	19.2	19.5	20.2	21.6	23.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	10.8	12.2	13.5	14.4	14.8	15.0	15.7	17.1
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	8.9	9.2	8.7	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.1	7.7
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.2	4.0	4.1	4.0	4.0
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	4.5	4.2	4.4	4.4	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	8.9	8.6	8.2	8.6	8.5	7.9	7.9	8.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.4	46.9	46.9	46.8	45.4	43.9	43.6	43.5
Median age (years).....	32.6	33.9	35.3	36.1	36.7	37.1	37.7	38.5
Population density (per sq km).....	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	63

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	29	8	12	16	15	13	10	7
Births.....	58	55	55	56	56	55	53	50
Deaths.....	38	37	37	39	41	42	43	44
Net migration.....	..	-10	-6	-1	0	0	0	1
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.79	0.21	0.30	0.43	0.37	0.33	0.24	0.17
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.9	14.8	14.4	14.4	14.2	13.8	13.0	12.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.3	10.0	9.8	10.1	10.4	10.5	10.5	10.6
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	-2.7	-1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.09	2.00	2.05	2.10	2.08	2.05	1.98	1.90
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.01	0.97	1.00	1.02	1.01	1.00	0.96	0.92
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.99	0.96	0.98	1.01	1.00	0.99	0.95	0.91
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	12	10	9	8	7	6	6	6
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	67.4	68.3	69.4	70.4	71.3	72.3	73.2	73.9
Females.....	76.4	77.4	78.2	79.1	79.9	80.6	81.1	81.5
Both sexes combined.....	71.8	73.0	73.9	74.8	75.6	76.5	77.2	77.8

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	3731	3792	3876	3991	4099	4206	4307	4405
Males.....	1766	1802	1847	1909	1968	2027	2083	2137
Females.....	1965	1990	2029	2083	2131	2179	2224	2269
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	7.9	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.6	7.5	7.3	7.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	14.7	15.0	14.9	14.7	14.7	14.7	14.5	14.3
Percentage aged 15-24.....	14.9	14.1	13.7	14.1	14.0	13.9	14.0	14.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	16.0	17.2	18.3	18.8	18.9	19.4	20.6	22.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	10.8	12.1	13.3	14.1	14.4	14.5	14.9	16.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.4	46.7	46.3	45.9	44.7	43.5	43.4	43.4
Median age (years).....	32.6	33.7	34.9	35.3	35.6	35.6	35.8	36.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	29	12	17	23	22	21	20	20
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.79	0.32	0.44	0.58	0.53	0.51	0.48	0.45
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.9	15.9	15.7	15.8	15.5	15.3	14.9	14.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.3	10.0	9.7	10.0	10.2	10.2	10.1	10.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-2.7	-1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.09	2.15	2.25	2.35	2.33	2.30	2.25	2.20
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.01	1.05	1.09	1.14	1.13	1.12	1.09	1.07
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.99	1.03	1.08	1.13	1.12	1.11	1.08	1.06

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	3731	3757	3789	3832	3861	3877	3872	3849
Males.....	1766	1784	1802	1827	1846	1858	1860	1852
Females.....	1965	1973	1987	2005	2015	2019	2012	1997
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	7.9	6.9	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.4	5.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	14.7	15.1	14.4	13.0	12.4	12.1	11.8	11.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	14.9	14.2	14.1	14.6	14.0	12.8	12.3	12.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	16.0	17.4	18.7	19.6	20.1	21.1	22.9	25.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	10.8	12.2	13.6	14.7	15.2	15.7	16.6	18.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.4	47.1	47.3	47.7	46.5	44.8	44.1	43.5
Median age (years).....	32.6	34.0	35.6	36.8	37.8	38.8	39.8	41.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	29	5	6	9	6	3	0	-4
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.79	0.14	0.17	0.23	0.15	0.08	-0.02	-0.12
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.9	14.1	13.1	12.5	12.2	11.7	10.8	10.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.3	10.0	9.9	10.3	10.7	10.8	11.1	11.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-2.7	-1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.09	1.90	1.85	1.80	1.75	1.70	1.65	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.01	0.92	0.90	0.88	0.85	0.83	0.80	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.99	0.91	0.88	0.86	0.84	0.82	0.79	0.77

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	3731	3783	3847	3928	4003	4078	4148	4211
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.79	0.28	0.33	0.42	0.38	0.37	0.34	0.30
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.9	15.4	14.7	14.2	14.2	14.1	13.8	13.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.3	10.0	9.8	10.1	10.4	10.4	10.5	10.5

## LUXEMBOURG

## A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	296	305	314	332	339	362	364	367	373
Males	148	153	155	163	167	180	178	178	182
Females	148	152	159	169	173	182	186	188	191
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	100.0	100.7	97.5	96.7	96.6	98.7	96.0	94.7	95.2
Percentage urban	59.1	60.6	62.1	63.0	67.8	73.7	78.4	81.8	84.3
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4	6.4	6.9	8.0	7.7	7.0	6.4	5.6	5.8	6.0
Percentage aged 5-14	13.5	12.8	13.4	14.8	15.0	15.2	13.4	11.5	11.3
Percentage aged 15-24	16.2	14.1	13.1	13.3	14.0	14.6	15.8	15.3	13.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	14.5	15.4	16.2	17.6	18.4	18.6	17.6	18.1	18.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	9.8	10.5	10.8	11.8	12.5	13.1	13.5	13.2	13.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	53.4	50.7	47.2	46.0	46.9	47.3	49.1	49.8	49.6
Median age (years)	35.0	35.6	35.2	35.3	35.3	34.4	34.8	35.7	36.5
Population density (per sq km)	114	118	121	128	131	140	141	142	144

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	2	2	4	1	5	0	1	1
Births	4	5	5	5	4	4	4	4
Deaths	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.60	0.58	1.11	0.43	1.32	0.09	0.15	0.35
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	14.7	15.8	16.0	14.5	11.8	11.1	11.6	11.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	11.7	11.8	11.9	12.4	12.1	11.5	11.2	10.6
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.97	2.22	2.36	2.22	1.96	1.50	1.45	1.47
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.96	1.08	1.15	1.08	0.95	0.73	0.71	0.71
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.94	1.05	1.12	1.05	0.93	0.73	0.69	0.70
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	44	37	29	21	16	13	12	9
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	63.1	64.5	65.7	66.8	67.0	68.2	70.0	70.8
Females	68.9	70.6	72.1	73.2	74.1	75.5	76.7	78.3
Both sexes combined	65.9	67.5	68.8	69.9	70.4	71.8	73.3	74.5

## B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total	373	386	400	413	418	423	426	428
Males	182	190	198	206	209	211	213	214
Females	191	196	202	207	209	211	213	214
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	95.2	96.7	98.0	99.3	99.8	100.2	100.4	100.3
Percentage urban	84.3	86.1	87.2	88.3	89.2	90.1	90.9	91.7
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4	6.0	6.1	6.0	5.6	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.1
Percentage aged 5-14	11.3	11.5	11.7	11.7	11.5	10.9	10.4	10.3
Percentage aged 15-24	13.3	11.7	11.5	11.7	11.7	11.9	11.7	11.2
Percentage aged 60 or over	18.9	19.4	19.8	20.2	21.6	23.4	25.7	28.2
Percentage aged 65 or over	13.4	14.0	14.6	15.0	15.6	16.8	18.5	20.6
Percentage in school ages 6-11	6.8	7.0	7.0	7.1	6.8	6.4	6.2	6.1
Percentage in school ages 12-14	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.2	3.1
Percentage in school ages 15-17	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.3	3.2
Percentage in school ages 18-23	8.3	7.0	6.9	7.0	7.0	7.2	7.1	6.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.6	49.1	48.1	46.8	44.9	43.0	41.6	41.0
Median age (years)	36.5	37.6	38.8	40.2	41.6	42.7	43.3	43.7
Population density (per sq km)	144	149	155	160	162	163	165	166

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	1	3	3	2	1	1	1	0
Births	4	5	5	5	4	4	4	4
Deaths	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5
Net migration	..	2	2	1	1	1	2	1
Population growth rate (percentage)	0.35	0.69	0.72	0.61	0.26	0.20	0.16	0.10
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	11.9	12.3	12.2	11.4	10.7	10.4	10.2	10.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	10.6	10.7	10.1	10.2	10.5	10.7	11.0	11.5
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population)	..	5.3	5.1	4.9	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.3
Total fertility rate (per woman)	1.47	1.60	1.75	1.80	1.78	1.75	1.72	1.70
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	0.71	0.78	0.85	0.88	0.87	0.85	0.84	0.83
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	0.70	0.77	0.84	0.87	0.86	0.84	0.83	0.82
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	9	8	6	6	6	5	5	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	70.8	71.8	72.8	73.5	74.3	75.2	75.6	76.1
Females	78.3	79.1	79.9	80.5	81.0	81.5	81.9	82.5
Both sexes combined	74.5	75.5	76.3	77.0	77.6	78.3	78.7	79.2

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	373	388	404	421	430	438	446	454
Males.....	182	191	200	210	215	220	224	228
Females.....	191	197	204	211	215	219	222	226
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	6.0	6.4	6.6	6.4	6.0	5.9	5.9	6.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	11.3	11.5	11.9	12.5	12.7	12.2	11.7	11.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	13.3	11.7	11.3	11.5	11.8	12.4	12.6	12.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	18.9	19.3	19.6	19.9	21.0	22.6	24.6	26.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	13.4	14.0	14.5	14.7	15.2	16.2	17.7	19.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	49.6	48.9	47.6	45.9	44.0	42.4	41.5	41.3
Median age (years).....	36.5	37.5	38.5	39.6	40.7	41.3	41.4	41.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	1	3	3	3	2	2	2	2
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.35	0.76	0.85	0.79	0.43	0.38	0.36	0.35
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.9	13.1	13.5	13.1	12.2	11.9	11.9	12.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.6	10.7	10.1	10.1	10.2	10.4	10.6	10.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	5.3	5.1	4.8	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.2
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.47	1.70	1.95	2.10	2.08	2.05	2.02	2.00
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.71	0.83	0.95	1.02	1.01	1.00	0.98	0.97
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.70	0.82	0.94	1.01	1.00	0.99	0.97	0.96

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	373	385	396	404	405	405	404	401
Males.....	182	189	196	201	202	203	202	201
Females.....	191	196	200	203	203	203	202	201
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	6.0	5.8	5.2	4.7	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	11.3	11.5	11.5	10.8	10.0	9.3	8.9	8.7
Percentage aged 15-24.....	13.3	11.7	11.6	11.9	11.8	11.3	10.5	9.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	18.9	19.5	20.1	20.7	22.2	24.4	27.1	30.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	13.4	14.1	14.8	15.4	16.1	17.5	19.5	22.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	49.6	49.2	48.6	47.8	46.0	43.7	41.7	40.6
Median age (years).....	36.5	37.7	39.2	40.8	42.6	44.2	45.3	46.2

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	1	2	2	2	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.35	0.63	0.55	0.42	0.06	0.00	-0.06	-0.15
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.9	11.7	10.5	9.5	8.9	8.6	8.4	8.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.6	10.7	10.2	10.3	10.7	11.1	11.5	12.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	5.3	5.1	5.0	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.47	1.52	1.50	1.48	1.44	1.42	1.40	1.40
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.71	0.74	0.73	0.72	0.70	0.69	0.68	0.68
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.70	0.73	0.72	0.71	0.69	0.68	0.67	0.67

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	373	384	395	403	404	405	404	402
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.35	0.59	0.53	0.41	0.08	0.03	-0.03	-0.12
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.9	11.4	10.4	9.5	9.1	8.9	8.8	8.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.6	10.7	10.2	10.4	10.8	11.1	11.5	12.1

MADAGASCAR

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	4229	4720	5312	6019	6745	7599	8790	10242	12010
Males.....	2077	2318	2610	2959	3318	3742	4336	5062	5947
Females.....	2153	2402	2702	3060	3427	3857	4454	5180	6063
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	96.4	96.5	96.6	96.7	96.8	97.0	97.4	97.7	98.1
Percentage urban.....	7.8	9.1	10.6	12.4	14.1	16.1	18.3	20.9	23.8
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	16.7	16.5	16.9	17.1	17.3	17.4	17.6	18.0	18.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.1	25.2	25.2	25.3	26.1	26.6	26.5	26.6	26.9
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.2	19.2	19.0	18.9	18.6	18.8	19.2	19.2	18.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.5	47.5	47.2	46.9	45.9	45.3	45.4	45.2	44.9
Median age (years).....	19.0	19.0	18.9	18.7	18.3	17.9	17.8	17.6	17.4
Population density (per sq km).....	7	8	9	10	11	13	15	17	20

1950-1955    1955-1960    1960-1965    1965-1970    1970-1975    1975-1980    1980-1985    1985-1990

Indicator	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	98	118	141	145	171	238	291	354
Births.....	216	242	271	300	330	375	437	509
Deaths.....	118	123	130	135	135	137	146	156
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.20	2.36	2.50	2.28	2.38	2.91	3.06	3.19
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	48.3	48.2	47.8	47.0	46.0	45.7	45.9	45.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	26.4	24.6	22.9	21.1	18.9	16.7	15.4	14.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.88	1.96	2.05	2.13	2.25	2.37	2.45	2.52
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	245	228	211	195	172	150	130	120
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	36.3	38.3	40.3	42.2	45.0	48.0	50.0	52.0
Females.....	39.1	41.1	43.2	45.2	48.0	51.0	53.0	55.0
Both sexes combined.....	37.7	39.7	41.7	43.7	46.5	49.5	51.5	53.5

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

Indicator	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	12010	14155	16579	19324	22431	25915	29729	33746
Males.....	5947	7023	8241	9621	11184	12939	14860	16887
Females.....	6063	7132	8339	9703	11247	12976	14868	16859
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	98.1	98.5	98.8	99.1	99.4	99.7	99.9	100.2
Percentage urban.....	23.8	27.1	30.8	34.7	38.6	42.7	46.6	50.5
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.2	18.4	17.6	16.9	16.3	15.7	15.0	14.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.9	27.3	27.9	27.7	26.9	26.3	25.7	25.0
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.9	18.8	19.1	19.6	20.3	20.4	20.1	20.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.7	5.0	5.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.3
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	16.7	16.9	17.3	17.1	16.5	16.1	15.8	15.3
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	7.1	7.1	7.3	7.5	7.4	7.2	7.1	7.0
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.3	6.4	6.5	6.7	6.9	6.7	6.6	6.5
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	10.9	10.8	11.0	11.3	11.7	11.9	11.7	11.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	44.9	44.7	45.0	45.9	47.0	47.9	48.7	49.9
Median age (years).....	17.4	17.1	17.2	17.5	18.0	18.7	19.4	20.2
Population density (per sq km).....	20	24	28	33	38	44	51	57

1985-1990    1990-1995    1995-2000    2000-2005    2005-2010    2010-2015    2015-2020    2020-2025

Indicator	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	354	429	485	549	621	697	763	804
Births.....	509	595	656	725	802	881	948	994
Deaths.....	156	166	171	176	180	184	186	190
Net migration.....	..	0	0	0	-1	0	1	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.19	3.29	3.16	3.06	2.98	2.89	2.75	2.53
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	45.8	45.5	42.7	40.4	38.4	36.4	34.1	31.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	14.0	12.7	11.2	9.8	8.6	7.6	6.7	6.0
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.60	6.60	6.15	5.70	5.25	4.80	4.35	3.90
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.25	3.25	3.03	2.81	2.59	2.36	2.14	1.92
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.52	2.59	2.49	2.37	2.24	2.10	1.94	1.77
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	120	110	102	90	79	68	57	48
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	52.0	54.0	56.0	58.0	60.0	62.0	64.0	65.8
Females.....	55.0	57.0	59.0	61.0	63.0	65.0	67.0	68.6
Both sexes combined.....	53.5	55.5	57.5	59.5	61.5	63.5	65.5	67.2

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	12010	14155	16758	19721	23100	26944	31271	36005
Males.....	5947	7023	8331	9821	11522	13459	15640	18030
Females.....	6063	7132	8428	9900	11578	13485	15631	17975
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.2	18.4	18.5	17.7	17.1	16.5	15.9	15.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.9	27.3	27.6	28.0	27.8	27.1	26.5	25.9
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.9	18.8	18.9	19.2	19.7	20.2	20.3	20.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.7	5.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	44.9	44.7	44.6	45.0	45.6	46.7	47.6	48.6
Median age (years).....	17.4	17.1	16.9	17.0	17.4	17.9	18.5	19.2

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
--	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	354	429	521	593	676	769	865	947
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.19	3.29	3.38	3.26	3.16	3.08	2.98	2.82
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	45.8	45.5	45.1	42.5	40.3	38.4	36.4	34.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	14.0	12.7	11.4	10.0	8.7	7.6	6.7	5.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.16	5.71	5.27	4.82	4.38
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.03	2.81	2.59	2.38	2.16
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.52	2.59	2.67	2.56	2.43	2.30	2.15	1.99

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	12010	14003	16245	18763	21571	24632	27858	31117
Males.....	5947	6946	8072	9338	10751	12291	13915	15557
Females.....	6063	7057	8173	9425	10821	12341	13943	15560
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.2	17.5	16.8	16.2	15.6	14.8	13.8	12.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.9	27.6	27.5	26.8	26.1	25.5	24.8	23.9
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.9	19.0	19.5	20.2	20.4	20.1	20.0	20.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.3	5.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.0	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	44.9	45.2	46.0	47.2	48.2	49.0	50.0	51.3
Median age (years).....	17.4	17.4	17.7	18.2	18.8	19.5	20.4	21.5

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
--	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	354	399	448	504	562	612	645	652
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.19	3.07	2.97	2.88	2.79	2.65	2.46	2.21
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	45.8	43.1	40.6	38.5	36.5	34.1	31.3	28.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	14.0	12.4	11.0	9.7	8.6	7.6	6.7	6.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.60	6.14	5.69	5.24	4.78	4.33	3.87	3.42
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.25	3.03	2.80	2.58	2.36	2.13	1.91	1.68
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.52	2.42	2.31	2.18	2.04	1.89	1.73	1.55

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	12010	14155	16758	19932	23819	28592	34465	41670
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.19	3.29	3.38	3.47	3.56	3.65	3.74	3.80
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	45.8	45.5	45.1	44.8	44.5	44.3	44.1	43.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	14.0	12.7	11.4	10.2	9.0	7.9	6.9	6.0

## MALAWI

## A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	2881	3169	3529	3975	4518	5244	6183	7335	9582
Males.....	1390	1524	1695	1910	2173	2527	2992	3578	4705
Females.....	1491	1645	1834	2065	2345	2717	3191	3757	4877
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	93.2	92.6	92.5	92.5	92.7	93.0	93.8	95.2	96.5
Percentage urban.....	3.5	3.9	4.4	4.9	6.0	7.7	9.1	10.4	11.8
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	19.3	18.5	19.0	19.3	19.7	19.7	20.1	20.7	20.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.4	27.1	26.7	26.4	27.0	27.5	27.4	27.0	27.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.7	19.1	19.3	19.4	18.8	18.5	18.6	18.7	18.3
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.9	4.6	4.2	4.0	3.7	3.7	4.0	4.1	4.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.1	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	44.3	44.9	45.5	45.6	44.7	44.3	44.4	44.1	43.3
Median age (years).....	17.1	17.1	17.1	17.0	16.7	16.4	16.2	16.1	15.8
Population density (per sq km).....	24	27	30	34	38	44	52	62	81

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	58	72	89	109	145	188	230	449
Births.....	158	178	205	237	277	327	383	470
Deaths.....	93	97	103	108	115	137	150	181
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.91	2.15	2.38	2.56	2.98	3.29	3.42	5.34
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	52.3	53.2	54.7	55.8	56.6	57.2	56.6	55.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	30.9	29.1	27.5	25.5	23.5	24.0	22.3	21.4
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.78	6.84	7.00	7.20	7.40	7.60	7.60	7.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.34	3.37	3.45	3.55	3.65	3.74	3.74	3.74
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.80	1.88	2.00	2.14	2.30	2.29	2.35	2.42
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	212	209	204	197	191	177	163	149
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	35.8	36.7	37.8	38.9	40.3	42.4	44.1	44.6
Females.....	36.7	37.6	39.1	40.2	41.7	43.7	45.6	46.2
Both sexes combined.....	36.2	37.2	38.4	39.5	41.0	43.1	44.8	45.4

## B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	9582	11304	12612	14232	16455	19033	21897	24923
Males.....	4705	5583	6258	7091	8227	9542	11001	12541
Females.....	4877	5721	6354	7141	8228	9492	10896	12382
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	96.5	97.6	98.5	99.3	100.0	100.5	101.0	101.3
Percentage urban.....	11.8	13.5	15.6	18.1	21.0	24.3	27.9	31.7
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	20.7	20.6	19.4	18.6	18.0	17.2	16.1	14.8
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.8	28.6	29.3	29.0	28.1	27.4	26.8	26.0
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.3	18.2	19.2	20.3	21.0	20.9	20.4	20.3
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.4
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.8
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	17.4	17.8	18.3	17.9	17.3	16.9	16.5	15.9
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	6.9	7.3	7.6	7.9	7.6	7.4	7.3	7.2
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.1	6.3	6.7	7.0	7.1	6.8	6.7	6.7
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	10.6	10.4	10.9	11.6	12.1	12.2	11.9	11.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	43.3	42.6	43.0	44.1	45.7	46.9	48.1	49.6
Median age (years).....	15.8	15.4	15.6	16.0	16.7	17.4	18.3	19.2
Population density (per sq km).....	81	95	106	120	139	161	185	210

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	449	344	262	324	445	516	573	605
Births.....	470	569	602	637	690	748	790	813
Deaths.....	181	224	245	249	246	232	218	208
Net migration.....	..	-1	-95	-64	1	0	1	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	5.34	3.31	2.19	2.42	2.90	2.91	2.80	2.59
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	55.6	54.5	50.4	47.5	45.0	42.1	38.6	34.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	21.4	21.5	20.5	18.6	16.0	13.1	10.6	8.9
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	-0.0	-8.0	-4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	7.60	7.60	7.05	6.50	5.95	5.40	4.85	4.30
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.74	3.74	3.47	3.20	2.93	2.66	2.39	2.12
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.42	2.44	2.31	2.20	2.11	2.02	1.90	1.75
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	149	142	132	123	113	102	90	81
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	44.6	43.5	43.2	44.8	48.0	52.8	57.1	60.4
Females.....	46.2	44.9	44.6	46.0	49.2	54.0	58.5	61.8
Both sexes combined.....	45.4	44.2	43.9	45.4	48.6	53.4	57.8	61.1

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	9582	11304	12807	14636	17108	20023	23366	27025
Males.....	4705	5583	6357	7296	8557	10043	11745	13607
Females.....	4877	5721	6451	7341	8551	9980	11621	13418
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	20.7	20.6	20.6	19.7	18.9	18.1	17.3	16.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.8	28.6	28.9	29.5	29.3	28.3	27.7	27.0
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.3	18.2	18.9	19.7	20.2	20.7	20.7	20.4
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.8	4.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	43.3	42.6	42.3	42.9	44.0	45.5	46.7	48.1
Median age (years).....	15.8	15.4	15.2	15.4	15.8	16.5	17.3	18.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	449	344	301	366	494	583	669	732
Population growth rate (percentage).....	5.34	3.31	2.50	2.67	3.12	3.15	3.09	2.91
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	55.6	54.5	53.9	50.3	47.4	44.7	41.7	38.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	21.4	21.5	21.0	19.0	16.3	13.3	10.8	9.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-0.0	-8.0	-4.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	7.60	7.60	7.60	7.04	6.49	5.93	5.38	4.82
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.74	3.74	3.74	3.47	3.20	2.92	2.65	2.38
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.42	2.44	2.49	2.38	2.30	2.22	2.10	1.96

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	9582	11137	12269	13687	15640	17833	20188	22588
Males.....	4705	5499	6084	6815	7814	8934	10134	11358
Females.....	4877	5638	6184	6872	7826	8899	10053	11231
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	20.7	19.4	18.4	17.8	17.1	16.1	14.8	13.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.8	29.0	28.9	27.8	27.1	26.6	25.8	24.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.3	18.5	19.8	21.1	21.2	20.5	20.3	20.3
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.5	4.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	43.3	43.2	44.1	45.8	47.1	48.3	49.7	51.4
Median age (years).....	15.8	15.8	16.2	16.9	17.6	18.4	19.3	20.6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	449	311	226	284	391	439	471	480
Population growth rate (percentage).....	5.34	3.01	1.94	2.19	2.67	2.63	2.48	2.25
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	55.6	51.0	47.5	45.0	42.4	39.1	35.2	31.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	21.4	20.9	20.0	18.3	15.8	12.9	10.4	8.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-0.0	-8.2	-4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	7.60	7.05	6.51	5.96	5.42	4.87	4.33	3.78
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.74	3.48	3.21	2.94	2.67	2.40	2.13	1.86
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.42	2.26	2.13	2.02	1.92	1.82	1.69	1.53

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	9582	11304	12807	14866	17875	21776	26784	33148
<b>1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025</b>								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	5.34	3.31	2.50	2.98	3.69	3.95	4.14	4.26
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	55.6	54.5	53.9	53.8	53.9	53.6	53.1	52.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	21.4	21.5	21.0	19.5	17.1	14.3	11.9	10.1

## MALAYSIA

## A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	6110	7000	8140	9502	10853	12258	13763	15677	17891
Males.....	3144	3569	4138	4819	5477	6169	6929	7898	9021
Females.....	2966	3432	4003	4683	5376	6089	6835	7780	8871
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	106.0	104.0	103.4	102.9	101.9	101.3	101.4	101.5	101.7
Percentage urban.....	20.4	23.4	25.2	26.1	27.0	30.7	34.6	38.8	43.0
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	16.7	18.2	18.6	18.0	16.4	15.3	13.6	15.3	14.6
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.2	24.3	26.7	28.1	28.2	26.8	25.8	23.4	23.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	17.9	18.2	17.5	17.4	19.3	20.4	21.3	20.6	19.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	7.3	6.0	5.3	5.0	5.5	5.6	5.7	5.6	5.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	5.1	4.3	3.4	3.2	3.4	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.8	45.7	43.6	43.4	44.5	47.1	49.8	50.4	50.5
Median age (years).....	19.8	18.7	17.6	16.9	17.5	18.6	19.7	20.3	20.9
Population density (per sq km).....	19	21	25	29	33	37	42	48	54

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
--	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	178	228	272	270	281	301	383	443
Births.....	296	344	381	392	401	396	471	536
Deaths.....	130	125	117	106	102	94	88	93
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.72	3.02	3.09	2.66	2.44	2.32	2.60	2.64
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	45.2	45.4	43.2	38.5	34.7	30.4	32.0	31.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	19.9	16.5	13.3	10.4	8.8	7.2	6.0	5.6
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.83	6.94	6.72	5.94	5.15	4.16	4.24	4.00
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.32	3.37	3.26	2.88	2.50	2.02	2.06	1.94
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.39	2.58	2.64	2.45	2.22	1.84	1.91	1.84
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	99	82	63	50	42	34	28	17
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	47.0	50.6	54.2	57.8	61.4	63.5	66.0	67.5
Females.....	50.0	53.7	57.4	61.0	64.7	67.1	70.0	71.6
Both sexes combined.....	48.5	52.1	55.7	59.4	63.0	65.3	68.0	69.5

## B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	17891	20125	22263	24270	26138	27797	29539	31274
Males.....	9021	10154	11240	12256	13202	14036	14912	15782
Females.....	8871	9971	11023	12013	12937	13760	14627	15492
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	101.7	101.8	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.0	101.9	101.9
Percentage urban.....	43.0	47.2	51.2	54.9	58.4	61.7	64.8	67.7
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	14.6	13.2	11.7	10.4	9.3	8.2	8.4	8.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	23.6	24.7	23.5	21.6	19.5	17.8	16.0	15.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.5	18.1	18.8	20.4	19.9	18.8	17.2	15.7
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.8	5.9	6.5	7.0	8.0	9.3	10.9	12.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.7	3.9	4.1	4.7	5.1	6.0	7.0	8.3
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	14.8	15.2	14.2	12.9	11.6	10.6	9.4	9.2
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	5.9	6.8	6.9	6.5	6.0	5.4	5.0	4.4
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.2	5.6	6.7	6.4	6.1	5.5	5.0	4.6
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	11.5	10.7	10.6	12.2	12.0	11.3	10.4	9.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	50.5	50.3	51.8	53.3	54.1	54.3	53.8	52.7
Median age (years).....	20.9	21.7	22.5	23.8	25.7	27.8	29.8	31.6
Population density (per sq km).....	54	61	68	74	79	84	90	95

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
--	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	443	447	428	401	374	332	349	347
Births.....	536	544	530	511	494	464	499	516
Deaths.....	93	97	102	110	120	132	150	169
Net migration.....	..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.64	2.35	2.02	1.73	1.48	1.23	1.22	1.14
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	31.9	28.6	25.0	22.0	19.6	17.2	17.4	17.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	5.6	5.1	4.8	4.7	4.8	4.9	5.2	5.5
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.00	3.62	3.24	2.86	2.48	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.94	1.76	1.57	1.39	1.20	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.84	1.68	1.52	1.35	1.17	1.00	1.00	1.00
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	17	14	12	10	8	7	6	6
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	67.5	68.7	69.9	71.0	72.0	72.9	73.7	74.5
Females.....	71.6	73.0	74.2	75.4	76.3	77.3	78.2	79.0
Both sexes combined.....	69.5	70.8	72.0	73.1	74.1	75.1	75.9	76.7

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	17891	20198	22496	24766	27029	29247	31632	34101
Males.....	9021	10192	11359	12511	13659	14781	15987	17235
Females.....	8871	10006	11137	12255	13370	14466	15645	16866
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	14.6	13.5	12.3	11.2	10.5	9.8	9.8	9.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	23.6	24.6	23.6	22.1	20.4	19.1	17.9	17.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.5	18.0	18.6	20.0	19.6	18.6	17.4	16.4
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.8	5.9	6.4	6.9	7.7	8.9	10.2	11.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.7	3.9	4.1	4.6	5.0	5.7	6.6	7.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	50.5	50.1	51.3	52.2	52.6	52.4	51.9	50.9
Median age (years).....	20.9	21.6	22.2	23.3	24.8	26.4	27.8	29.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	443	461	460	454	452	444	477	494
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.64	2.43	2.16	1.92	1.75	1.58	1.57	1.50
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	31.9	29.3	26.4	23.9	22.2	20.5	20.7	20.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	5.6	5.1	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.00	3.72	3.44	3.16	2.88	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.94	1.81	1.67	1.53	1.40	1.26	1.26	1.26
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.84	1.73	1.61	1.49	1.36	1.24	1.24	1.24

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	17891	20052	22029	23773	25249	26353	27475	28525
Males.....	9021	10117	11120	12001	12744	13295	13851	14369
Females.....	8871	9935	10910	11772	12504	13058	13624	14156
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	14.6	12.9	11.1	9.5	8.1	6.6	6.7	6.5
Percentage aged 5-14.....	23.6	24.8	23.4	21.0	18.5	16.2	13.7	12.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.5	18.2	19.0	20.8	20.4	18.9	16.9	15.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.8	6.0	6.6	7.2	8.3	9.9	11.7	13.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.7	3.9	4.2	4.8	5.3	6.3	7.6	9.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	50.5	50.5	52.3	54.4	55.7	56.4	56.0	54.6
Median age (years).....	20.9	21.8	22.9	24.3	26.6	29.2	31.8	34.2

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	443	432	396	349	295	221	224	210
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.64	2.28	1.88	1.52	1.20	0.86	0.83	0.75
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	31.9	27.9	23.6	20.0	16.9	13.6	13.9	13.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	5.6	5.1	4.8	4.7	4.9	5.1	5.5	6.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.00	3.52	3.04	2.56	2.08	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.94	1.71	1.48	1.24	1.01	0.78	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.84	1.64	1.42	1.21	0.98	0.76	0.76	0.76

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	17891	20404	23150	26156	29524	33344	37641	42431
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.64	2.63	2.53	2.44	2.42	2.43	2.42	2.40
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	31.9	31.4	30.0	29.0	28.7	28.7	28.6	28.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	5.6	5.1	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.4

## MALDIVES

## A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	82	90	99	109	121	137	158	183	213
Males	44	48	53	58	64	72	83	96	112
Females	38	42	46	51	57	65	75	87	102
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	117.0	115.4	114.2	113.2	112.3	111.5	110.8	110.2	109.7
Percentage urban	10.6	10.9	11.2	11.5	13.5	18.0	22.3	25.7	29.4
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4	12.7	16.7	16.3	16.0	16.0	16.6	17.4	17.5	17.3
Percentage aged 5-14	20.3	20.0	23.4	26.2	25.7	25.3	25.4	26.4	27.1
Percentage aged 15-24	17.5	16.6	15.9	15.6	18.2	20.0	19.1	18.4	18.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	8.2	7.8	7.5	7.3	7.1	6.9	6.5	6.1	5.8
Percentage aged 65 or over	5.1	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49	49.7	46.7	44.2	42.3	43.6	44.3	44.2	44.0	44.3
Median age (years)	24.7	22.9	21.3	19.7	18.8	18.9	18.5	18.1	17.8
Population density (per sq km)	275	301	331	366	408	461	531	615	716

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	2	2	2	3	3	4	5	6
Births	4	4	4	5	5	6	7	8
Deaths	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.79	1.89	2.01	2.17	2.46	2.81	2.96	3.04
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	45.2	42.8	40.8	39.8	40.5	42.0	41.4	40.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	27.3	24.0	20.8	18.1	15.9	13.9	11.8	9.8
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	6.75	6.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.44	3.44	3.44	3.44	3.44	3.44	3.32	3.19
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.90	2.05	2.19	2.32	2.45	2.58	2.62	2.63
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	190	168	148	129	112	96	80	66
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	40.1	43.3	46.4	49.6	52.7	55.9	59.0	62.2
Females	37.6	40.7	43.9	47.0	50.1	53.2	56.4	59.5
Both sexes combined	38.9	42.0	45.1	48.3	51.4	54.6	57.7	60.8

## B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total	213	248	286	328	372	416	460	500
Males	112	130	149	171	193	216	238	257
Females	102	119	137	157	179	201	223	242
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	109.7	109.3	108.9	108.5	108.0	107.4	106.7	106.2
Percentage urban	29.4	33.4	37.5	41.6	45.6	49.5	53.2	56.8
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4	17.3	16.8	15.7	14.8	13.8	12.6	11.3	9.7
Percentage aged 5-14	27.1	27.2	27.0	26.2	25.0	23.8	22.5	20.9
Percentage aged 15-24	18.4	19.2	19.9	20.4	20.6	20.5	20.1	19.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.8	5.5	5.3	5.2	5.2	6.0	6.7	7.5
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.6	4.2	4.9
Percentage in school ages 6-11	16.8	16.8	16.6	16.0	15.2	14.5	13.6	12.6
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.2	7.3	7.3	7.3	7.1	6.8	6.6	6.3
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.3	6.6	6.7	6.8	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.2
Percentage in school ages 18-23	10.5	11.0	11.6	11.8	12.1	12.1	11.9	11.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.3	45.4	47.1	48.1	49.6	51.2	52.8	54.6
Median age (years)	17.8	17.9	18.4	19.1	20.1	21.5	23.0	24.8
Population density (per sq km)	716	833	961	1100	1247	1397	1544	1677

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	6	7	8	8	9	9	9	8
Births	8	9	9	10	11	11	11	10
Deaths	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Net migration	..	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage)	3.04	3.02	2.86	2.70	2.51	2.28	2.00	1.65
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	40.2	38.4	35.5	32.8	30.2	27.4	24.2	20.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.8	8.3	7.0	5.9	5.1	4.6	4.2	4.1
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.50	6.17	5.59	5.01	4.42	3.84	3.26	2.68
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.19	3.03	2.75	2.46	2.17	1.89	1.60	1.32
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.63	2.58	2.41	2.22	2.02	1.79	1.54	1.28
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	66	55	44	36	28	23	18	14
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	62.2	64.7	67.0	69.0	70.5	71.7	72.9	73.9
Females	59.5	62.0	64.5	67.0	69.5	71.8	73.8	75.3
Both sexes combined	60.8	63.3	65.7	68.0	70.0	71.7	73.3	74.5

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	213	249	288	331	378	427	477	525
Males.....	112	130	150	172	196	221	246	270
Females.....	102	119	138	159	182	206	231	255
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.3	16.9	16.0	15.2	14.3	13.4	12.2	10.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.1	27.1	27.0	26.3	25.3	24.3	23.2	21.9
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.4	19.1	19.8	20.2	20.4	20.3	19.9	19.7
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.8	5.5	5.3	5.1	5.1	5.8	6.5	7.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.5	4.1	4.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	44.3	45.4	46.8	47.7	48.9	50.2	51.6	53.1
Median age (years).....	17.8	17.8	18.2	18.9	19.7	20.9	22.2	23.7

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	6	7	8	9	9	10	10	10
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.04	3.05	2.92	2.79	2.64	2.46	2.22	1.93
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	40.2	38.8	36.2	33.8	31.5	29.1	26.3	23.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.8	8.3	7.0	5.9	5.1	4.6	4.2	4.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.50	6.23	5.71	5.19	4.67	4.16	3.64	3.12
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.19	3.06	2.81	2.55	2.30	2.04	1.79	1.53
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.63	2.61	2.47	2.31	2.13	1.94	1.72	1.49

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	213	248	285	324	365	406	443	474
Males.....	112	129	149	169	190	210	229	244
Females.....	102	118	136	156	176	196	214	230
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.3	16.6	15.5	14.4	13.2	11.9	10.3	8.5
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.1	27.2	27.0	26.0	24.6	23.2	21.7	19.7
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.4	19.2	20.0	20.6	20.8	20.6	20.2	19.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.8	5.5	5.3	5.2	5.3	6.1	7.0	7.9
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.7	4.4	5.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	44.3	45.5	47.3	48.6	50.3	52.1	54.1	56.3
Median age (years).....	17.8	17.9	18.5	19.4	20.6	22.1	23.9	26.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	6	7	7	8	8	8	7	6
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.04	2.98	2.79	2.60	2.38	2.10	1.76	1.35
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	40.2	38.1	34.8	31.9	28.9	25.6	21.9	17.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.8	8.3	7.0	5.9	5.1	4.6	4.3	4.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.50	6.11	5.46	4.82	4.17	3.53	2.89	2.24
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.19	3.00	2.68	2.37	2.05	1.74	1.42	1.10
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.63	2.56	2.36	2.14	1.90	1.64	1.36	1.07

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	213	250	296	352	420	502	602	724
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.04	3.20	3.34	3.45	3.53	3.59	3.65	3.69
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	40.2	40.3	40.4	40.4	40.3	40.2	40.2	40.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.8	8.4	7.1	6.0	5.1	4.4	3.8	3.4

## MALI

## A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	3520	3911	4375	4922	5484	6169	6863	7915	9214
Males.....	1720	1912	2141	2410	2682	3017	3349	3873	4522
Females.....	1799	1999	2234	2512	2802	3152	3514	4042	4692
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	95.6	95.7	95.8	96.0	95.7	95.7	95.3	95.8	96.4
Percentage urban.....	8.5	9.7	11.1	12.6	14.3	16.2	18.5	21.0	23.8
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.3	18.5	18.6	18.7	18.8	18.9	19.1	19.2	19.6
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.7	25.7	26.0	26.3	26.9	27.1	27.7	27.4	27.3
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.1	19.0	18.8	18.7	18.8	19.1	19.3	19.6	19.3
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	46.6	46.4	46.0	45.6	45.0	44.7	44.2	44.4	44.3
Median age (years).....	17.9	17.8	17.7	17.5	17.1	16.9	16.5	16.6	16.5
Population density (per sq km).....	3	3	4	4	4	5	6	6	7

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	78	93	109	112	137	139	210	260
Births.....	197	218	242	268	297	330	375	437
Deaths.....	118	125	133	140	148	157	165	177
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.11	2.24	2.36	2.16	2.35	2.13	2.85	3.04
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	52.9	52.6	52.1	51.4	51.0	50.7	50.8	51.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	31.9	30.2	28.5	27.0	25.4	24.1	22.3	20.7
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.79	1.86	1.93	2.00	2.07	2.14	2.22	2.31
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	213	211	208	206	203	191	180	169
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	31.1	32.5	34.0	35.5	37.0	38.5	40.4	42.4
Females.....	34.0	35.5	37.0	38.6	40.1	41.6	43.6	45.6
Both sexes combined.....	32.5	34.0	35.5	37.0	38.5	40.0	42.0	44.0

## B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	9214	10797	12561	14531	16736	19183	21826	24580
Males.....	4522	5313	6194	7178	8278	9499	10817	12189
Females.....	4692	5485	6367	7353	8458	9684	11009	12391
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	96.4	96.9	97.3	97.6	97.9	98.1	98.3	98.4
Percentage urban.....	23.8	27.0	30.4	34.2	38.1	42.1	46.1	50.0
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	19.6	19.7	18.8	17.9	17.2	16.5	15.6	14.5
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.3	27.7	28.5	28.4	27.5	26.8	26.2	25.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.3	18.9	19.0	19.6	20.4	20.6	20.3	20.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.2	4.5	4.9
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.7	3.0
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	16.9	17.2	17.7	17.5	16.9	16.4	16.1	15.6
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	7.1	7.1	7.3	7.7	7.5	7.3	7.2	7.1
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.5	6.4	6.5	6.8	7.0	6.8	6.7	6.6
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	11.2	10.9	10.9	11.2	11.8	12.1	11.9	11.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	44.3	44.1	44.4	45.2	46.5	47.6	48.5	49.7
Median age (years).....	16.5	16.2	16.3	16.7	17.4	18.1	18.8	19.7
Population density (per sq km).....	7	9	10	12	13	15	18	20

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	260	317	353	394	441	489	529	551
Births.....	437	508	553	602	656	712	757	783
Deaths.....	177	191	200	208	215	223	228	232
Net migration.....	..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.04	3.17	3.03	2.91	2.83	2.73	2.58	2.38
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	51.0	50.7	47.4	44.4	42.0	39.6	36.9	33.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	20.7	19.1	17.1	15.3	13.8	12.4	11.1	10.0
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	7.10	7.10	6.60	6.10	5.60	5.10	4.60	4.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.50	3.50	3.25	3.00	2.76	2.51	2.27	2.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.31	2.39	2.31	2.21	2.10	1.97	1.83	1.68
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	169	159	149	138	127	117	107	98
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	42.4	44.4	46.4	48.3	50.3	52.3	54.2	56.2
Females.....	45.6	47.6	49.7	51.7	53.8	55.8	57.8	59.9
Both sexes combined.....	44.0	46.0	48.0	50.0	52.0	54.0	56.0	58.0

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	9214	10797	12720	14872	17296	20031	23080	26384
Males.....	4522	5313	6274	7348	8559	9924	11446	13094
Females.....	4692	5485	6447	7523	8737	10107	11634	13290
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	19.6	19.7	19.8	18.8	18.0	17.3	16.6	15.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.3	27.7	28.1	28.7	28.5	27.6	26.9	26.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.3	18.9	18.8	19.1	19.8	20.5	20.6	20.3
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.2	4.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	44.3	44.1	43.8	44.2	45.1	46.3	47.3	48.3
Median age (years).....	16.5	16.2	16.0	16.2	16.6	17.2	17.9	18.7

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	260	317	385	430	485	547	610	661
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.04	3.17	3.28	3.13	3.02	2.94	2.83	2.68
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	51.0	50.7	50.2	46.8	44.1	41.8	39.5	36.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	20.7	19.1	17.5	15.6	14.0	12.5	11.2	10.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	7.10	7.10	7.10	6.60	6.10	5.60	5.10	4.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.25	3.00	2.76	2.51	2.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.31	2.39	2.48	2.39	2.28	2.16	2.03	1.88

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	9214	10647	12246	14021	15974	18071	20245	22413
Males.....	4522	5237	6036	6922	7896	8942	10024	11103
Females.....	4692	5410	6210	7099	8078	9129	10220	11310
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	19.6	18.6	17.8	17.1	16.3	15.4	14.4	13.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.3	28.1	28.1	27.3	26.6	25.9	25.2	24.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.3	19.2	19.5	20.3	20.6	20.3	20.2	20.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.4	4.8	5.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.9	3.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	44.3	44.7	45.5	46.9	47.9	48.9	50.0	51.3
Median age (years).....	16.5	16.6	16.9	17.5	18.2	19.0	19.9	21.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	260	287	320	355	391	419	435	434
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.04	2.89	2.80	2.71	2.61	2.47	2.27	2.03
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	51.0	47.5	44.7	42.1	39.7	36.9	33.7	30.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	20.7	18.7	16.8	15.1	13.6	12.2	11.0	9.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	7.10	6.60	6.10	5.60	5.10	4.60	4.10	3.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.50	3.25	3.00	2.76	2.51	2.27	2.02	1.77
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.31	2.22	2.13	2.03	1.91	1.78	1.63	1.47

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	9214	10797	12720	15061	17930	21465	25834	31248
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.04	3.17	3.28	3.38	3.49	3.60	3.71	3.80
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	51.0	50.7	50.2	49.7	49.3	49.1	48.9	48.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	20.7	19.1	17.5	16.0	14.5	13.2	11.9	10.7

## MALTA

## A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	312	314	312	305	303	304	324	344	354
Males.....	154	152	151	147	146	147	158	169	175
Females.....	158	162	161	158	157	157	166	175	179
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	97.5	93.8	93.8	93.0	93.1	93.4	95.4	96.7	97.4
Percentage urban.....	61.2	65.6	69.8	73.9	77.6	80.9	83.5	85.6	87.3
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	15.1	13.7	13.5	10.5	7.6	8.2	8.5	8.1	7.6
Percentage aged 5-14.....	19.9	24.2	23.4	23.3	20.0	16.5	14.6	16.0	15.9
Percentage aged 15-24.....	17.3	16.6	15.7	18.0	20.6	17.8	17.8	14.8	14.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	9.3	9.9	10.7	11.5	13.4	13.1	13.7	14.3	14.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	5.8	6.7	7.4	7.9	9.0	9.6	9.9	9.9	10.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.5	44.4	43.8	48.4	51.5	52.7	53.7	50.8	50.8
Median age (years).....	23.7	22.0	23.1	23.6	26.3	28.8	30.0	31.7	32.7
Population density (per sq km).....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	2
Births.....	9	8	7	5	5	6	6	5
Deaths.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.13	-0.13	-0.45	-0.15	0.10	1.27	1.21	0.55
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	29.3	26.7	22.6	16.6	17.5	17.9	17.0	15.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.1	8.8	8.8	9.2	9.0	8.8	9.3	7.9
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.14	3.73	3.10	2.17	2.07	2.02	1.96	2.02
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.01	1.81	1.50	1.05	1.01	0.98	0.95	0.98
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.85	1.67	1.38	1.38	1.32	0.91	0.93	0.95
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	75	40	34	28	22	15	13	9
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	64.2	66.3	67.0	67.5	68.5	70.0	71.3	72.8
Females.....	67.7	70.0	70.8	71.4	72.8	74.3	75.8	77.3
Both sexes combined.....	65.9	68.1	68.8	69.4	70.6	72.2	73.6	75.1

## B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	354	367	380	394	407	417	426	432
Males.....	175	181	188	195	202	208	212	215
Females.....	179	186	192	199	205	210	214	217
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	97.4	97.6	97.9	98.3	98.6	98.9	99.1	99.1
Percentage urban.....	87.3	88.5	89.5	90.3	91.1	91.8	92.5	93.1
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	7.6	7.4	7.3	7.5	7.3	6.8	6.5	6.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	15.9	14.9	14.2	13.9	14.1	14.1	13.6	13.0
Percentage aged 15-24.....	14.0	14.7	14.8	13.9	13.2	13.1	13.5	13.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	14.6	15.3	16.1	16.6	19.3	21.1	22.9	24.4
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	10.3	10.9	11.5	12.1	12.6	15.1	16.7	18.3
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	9.6	8.9	8.5	8.4	8.6	8.5	8.1	7.7
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	4.7	4.6	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.0
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	4.5	4.7	4.4	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.2	4.1
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	8.1	8.7	8.9	8.4	7.9	7.8	8.0	8.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	50.8	51.0	48.5	46.5	44.7	43.3	43.7	44.0
Median age (years).....	32.7	34.2	35.5	35.9	36.3	37.1	37.9	38.7
Population density (per sq km).....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	1
Births.....	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	5
Deaths.....	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4
Net migration.....	..	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.55	0.72	0.71	0.71	0.64	0.51	0.40	0.29
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.6	15.2	15.1	15.3	14.8	13.9	13.2	12.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.9	8.0	7.9	8.2	8.4	8.8	9.2	9.7
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.02	2.07	2.20	2.30	2.25	2.15	2.10	2.00
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.98	1.00	1.07	1.12	1.09	1.04	1.02	0.97
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.95	0.99	1.06	1.11	1.08	1.04	1.01	0.96
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	9	9	8	7	6	6	5	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	72.8	73.6	74.4	75.2	75.7	76.1	76.6	77.2
Females.....	77.3	78.2	78.9	79.8	80.4	80.9	81.4	81.9
Both sexes combined.....	75.1	75.9	76.7	77.6	78.1	78.6	79.1	79.5

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	354	369	384	401	416	430	442	453
Males.....	175	182	190	199	207	214	220	226
Females.....	179	186	194	202	209	216	222	227
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	7.6	7.8	7.9	8.0	7.7	7.3	7.1	6.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	15.9	14.9	14.4	14.8	15.0	14.9	14.4	13.9
Percentage aged 15-24.....	14.0	14.6	14.6	13.7	13.3	13.7	14.1	14.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	14.6	15.2	15.9	16.3	18.8	20.5	22.1	23.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	10.3	10.8	11.4	11.9	12.3	14.6	16.1	17.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	50.8	50.7	48.0	45.8	44.1	43.0	43.7	44.0
Median age (years).....	32.7	34.0	35.1	35.1	35.4	36.0	36.5	36.7

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	2
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.55	0.81	0.84	0.84	0.76	0.65	0.55	0.47
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.6	16.1	16.3	16.4	15.8	15.0	14.4	14.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.9	8.0	7.9	8.1	8.3	8.5	8.9	9.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.02	2.20	2.40	2.50	2.45	2.37	2.30	2.20
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.98	1.07	1.17	1.21	1.19	1.15	1.12	1.07
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.95	1.05	1.15	1.21	1.18	1.14	1.11	1.06

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	354	365	373	381	387	391	393	392
Males.....	175	180	185	189	192	194	195	194
Females.....	179	184	189	192	195	197	198	197
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	7.6	6.8	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.3	4.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	15.9	15.0	13.8	12.7	12.0	11.7	11.5	11.0
Percentage aged 15-24.....	14.0	14.8	15.0	14.4	13.3	12.3	11.8	11.7
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	14.6	15.3	16.4	17.2	20.3	22.5	24.8	26.9
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	10.3	10.9	11.7	12.5	13.3	16.1	18.1	20.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	50.8	51.3	49.4	48.1	46.3	44.4	44.0	43.5
Median age (years).....	32.7	34.4	36.1	37.2	38.2	39.4	40.9	42.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	2	2	2	1	1	1	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.55	0.59	0.48	0.39	0.33	0.22	0.08	-0.07
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.6	14.0	12.8	12.3	12.0	11.5	10.6	9.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.9	8.0	8.0	8.4	8.7	9.2	9.8	10.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.02	1.90	1.85	1.80	1.75	1.70	1.65	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.98	0.92	0.90	0.87	0.85	0.82	0.80	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.95	0.91	0.89	0.87	0.84	0.82	0.80	0.77

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	354	366	377	387	397	406	413	418
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.55	0.68	0.60	0.54	0.50	0.43	0.34	0.25
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.6	14.8	13.9	13.6	13.6	13.3	12.8	12.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.9	8.0	7.9	8.3	8.6	9.0	9.5	10.0

MARTINIQUE

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	222	246	282	311	326	329	326	341	360
Males	106	118	138	150	160	159	158	165	174
Females	116	128	144	161	166	169	168	176	186
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	91.4	92.3	96.1	93.1	96.1	93.9	94.1	93.8	93.6
Percentage urban	27.7	33.6	40.1	46.9	53.6	60.0	66.1	70.8	74.7
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4	15.3	17.1	16.1	16.3	15.0	12.2	8.1	8.4	8.5
Percentage aged 5-14	22.1	23.3	26.3	28.0	26.4	28.0	22.4	19.1	16.2
Percentage aged 15-24	17.6	17.5	17.5	15.9	18.3	19.4	22.5	21.0	19.4
Percentage aged 60 or over	7.7	7.0	6.9	7.1	7.9	9.3	11.3	12.4	13.4
Percentage aged 65 or over	5.2	4.9	4.5	4.8	5.2	6.2	8.0	8.8	9.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.3	46.2	44.2	42.2	44.5	43.4	49.7	51.4	52.9
Median age (years)	21.9	19.9	19.2	17.9	19.1	19.0	23.4	26.0	28.2
Population density (per sq km)	201	223	256	283	295	298	296	309	327

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	5	7	6	3	1	0	3	4
Births	9	10	11	10	8	6	6	6
Deaths	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.04	2.73	2.00	0.89	0.18	-0.14	0.86	1.13
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	39.5	39.3	35.6	31.1	25.8	17.4	16.9	18.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	12.9	9.9	8.5	7.5	7.2	6.8	6.5	6.4
Total fertility rate (per woman)	5.71	5.71	5.45	5.00	4.08	2.65	2.14	2.14
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.80	2.80	2.67	2.45	2.00	1.30	1.05	1.05
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.31	2.47	2.44	2.27	1.89	1.24	1.02	1.03
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	65	56	48	42	35	22	14	11
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	55.0	59.0	62.3	64.3	66.3	68.5	71.0	72.0
Females	58.1	62.3	66.0	69.0	72.0	75.0	78.0	78.7
Both sexes combined	56.5	61.7	64.2	66.7	69.2	71.8	74.5	75.4

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total	360	377	391	403	415	425	435	443
Males	174	183	190	196	202	207	212	216
Females	186	195	202	207	213	218	223	227
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	93.6	94.0	94.2	94.4	94.6	94.8	95.0	95.2
Percentage urban	74.7	78.0	80.7	82.8	84.5	85.8	86.9	88.0
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4	8.5	8.4	7.5	7.0	6.5	6.3	6.2	6.0
Percentage aged 5-14	16.2	15.7	15.9	15.1	13.8	12.9	12.3	12.0
Percentage aged 15-24	19.4	16.9	14.5	14.4	14.8	14.2	13.1	12.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	13.4	13.9	14.6	15.2	16.2	17.7	19.8	22.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	9.6	10.2	10.8	11.3	11.8	12.7	14.1	16.0
Percentage in school ages 6-11	9.5	9.5	9.6	9.0	8.2	7.7	7.3	7.2
Percentage in school ages 12-14	5.0	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.3	4.0	3.7	3.6
Percentage in school ages 15-17	5.8	4.5	4.4	4.6	4.5	4.1	3.8	3.6
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.6	10.6	8.6	8.5	8.9	8.7	7.9	7.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	52.9	52.7	52.0	51.2	50.3	48.0	45.6	43.2
Median age (years)	28.2	30.0	32.0	34.0	36.0	37.4	38.5	39.5
Population density (per sq km)	327	342	355	366	376	386	395	402

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	4	3	3	2	2	2	2	2
Births	6	6	6	6	5	5	5	5
Deaths	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	4
Net migration	..	0	0	-1	0	0	0	1
Population growth rate (percentage)	1.13	0.92	0.73	0.59	0.57	0.51	0.45	0.37
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	18.3	17.4	15.4	14.2	13.3	12.8	12.6	12.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	6.4	7.1	7.1	7.3	7.5	7.8	8.1	8.4
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population)	..	-1.1	-1.0	-1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	2.14	1.99	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.05	0.98	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.03	0.96	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	11	10	9	8	8	7	7	7
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	72.0	72.9	73.8	74.5	75.3	75.7	76.3	76.7
Females	78.7	79.4	80.1	80.6	81.0	81.6	82.0	82.6
Both sexes combined	75.4	76.2	77.0	77.6	78.2	78.7	79.3	79.8

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	360	379	397	413	428	443	458	472
Males.....	174	184	193	201	208	216	223	231
Females.....	186	195	204	212	220	227	234	241
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	8.5	8.9	8.4	7.7	7.1	7.0	7.0	6.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	16.2	15.6	16.1	16.2	15.2	14.1	13.4	13.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.4	16.8	14.3	14.1	14.8	15.0	14.1	13.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	13.4	13.9	14.3	14.8	15.7	17.0	18.9	21.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	9.6	10.1	10.6	11.0	11.4	12.2	13.4	15.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	52.9	52.5	51.2	50.0	49.2	47.5	45.5	43.5
Median age (years).....	28.2	29.9	31.6	33.3	35.0	35.8	36.5	37.2

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	3
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.13	1.03	0.93	0.77	0.73	0.67	0.65	0.61
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	18.3	18.4	17.3	15.9	14.7	14.3	14.2	14.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.4	7.1	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.5	7.7	8.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-1.1	-1.0	-1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.14	2.12	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.05	1.04	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.03	1.02	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	360	374	383	389	396	401	404	405
Males.....	174	181	186	189	192	195	196	197
Females.....	186	193	197	201	204	206	208	208
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	8.5	7.7	6.2	5.8	5.5	5.3	5.0	4.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	16.2	15.8	15.5	13.5	11.7	11.0	10.6	10.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.4	17.0	14.9	14.9	14.8	13.0	11.4	10.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	13.4	14.0	14.9	15.7	16.9	18.8	21.3	24.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	9.6	10.3	11.0	11.7	12.4	13.5	15.2	17.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	52.9	53.1	53.1	52.9	51.9	48.8	45.7	42.7
Median age (years).....	28.2	30.2	32.6	35.0	37.4	39.6	41.3	43.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	4	3	2	1	1	1	1	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.13	0.77	0.45	0.34	0.34	0.26	0.16	0.04
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	18.3	15.9	12.7	11.9	11.2	10.7	10.2	9.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.4	7.1	7.2	7.5	7.8	8.1	8.6	9.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-1.1	-1.1	-1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.14	1.82	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.05	0.89	0.74	0.74	0.74	0.74	0.74	0.74
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.03	0.87	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	360	380	398	414	430	446	461	476
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.13	1.04	0.96	0.80	0.76	0.70	0.68	0.65
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	18.3	18.6	17.6	16.1	14.9	14.5	14.5	14.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.4	7.1	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.5	7.7	8.0

**MAURITANIA**

**A. ESTIMATES**

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	825	901	991	1096	1221	1371	1551	1766	2024
Males.....	408	445	489	540	602	676	765	872	1000
Females.....	416	456	502	555	619	695	786	894	1024
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	98.1	97.7	97.4	97.3	97.2	97.3	97.3	97.5	97.6
Percentage urban.....	2.3	3.7	5.8	9.0	13.7	20.3	29.0	38.2	46.8
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.1	17.1	17.3	17.4	17.5	17.7	17.9	18.0	18.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.6	24.7	24.9	25.1	25.3	25.6	25.9	26.1	26.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.9	18.9	18.7	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.7
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.9	4.9	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.6	47.3	46.9	46.5	46.2	45.9	45.5	45.2	45.0
Median age (years).....	19.1	19.1	19.0	18.8	18.6	18.4	18.1	17.9	17.7
Population density (per sq km).....	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2

1960-1965 1965-1960 1960-1965 1965-1970 1970-1975 1975-1980 1980-1985 1985-1990

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	15	18	21	25	30	36	43	52
Births.....	42	45	50	55	61	68	77	88
Deaths.....	26	28	29	30	31	32	34	36
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.76	1.90	2.02	2.17	2.32	2.46	2.60	2.73
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	48.3	48.1	47.7	47.3	47.0	46.7	46.5	46.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	30.7	29.1	27.5	25.6	23.8	22.1	20.5	19.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.66	1.72	1.79	1.87	1.95	2.03	2.11	2.19
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	207	196	186	173	160	149	137	127
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	31.5	33.0	34.5	36.5	38.5	40.4	42.4	44.4
Females.....	34.5	36.0	37.5	39.6	41.6	43.6	45.6	47.6
Both sexes combined.....	33.0	34.5	36.0	38.0	40.0	42.0	44.0	46.0

**B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS**

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	2024	2335	2680	3064	3491	3962	4468	4993
Males.....	1000	1155	1326	1517	1730	1964	2216	2477
Females.....	1024	1181	1354	1547	1761	1998	2252	2516
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	97.6	97.8	98.0	98.1	98.2	98.3	98.4	98.5
Percentage urban.....	46.8	53.8	59.0	62.3	65.3	68.2	70.8	73.3
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.2	18.3	17.5	16.9	16.2	15.6	14.8	13.8
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.4	26.7	27.3	27.2	26.4	25.8	25.3	24.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.7	18.7	19.0	19.4	20.1	20.3	20.0	19.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.2	5.4	5.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.6
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	16.3	16.5	16.9	16.7	16.2	15.8	15.5	15.0
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	7.0	7.0	7.1	7.4	7.3	7.1	7.0	6.9
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.3	6.3	6.4	6.6	6.8	6.6	6.5	6.5
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	10.8	10.8	11.0	11.2	11.6	11.9	11.7	11.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.0	44.8	45.1	45.8	47.0	48.0	49.0	50.1
Median age (years).....	17.7	17.4	17.5	17.8	18.3	19.0	19.7	20.6
Population density (per sq km).....	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	5

1995-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	52	62	69	77	85	94	101	105
Births.....	88	100	109	118	128	137	145	150
Deaths.....	36	38	40	41	42	43	44	45
Net migration.....	..	0	0	0	-1	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.73	2.86	2.75	2.68	2.61	2.53	2.40	2.22
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	46.2	46.0	43.3	41.0	38.9	36.9	34.4	31.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	19.0	17.5	15.8	14.2	12.8	11.6	10.5	9.4
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.50	6.50	6.06	5.61	5.17	4.73	4.29	3.85
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.20	3.20	2.98	2.77	2.55	2.33	2.11	1.90
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.19	2.27	2.19	2.10	2.00	1.88	1.75	1.61
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	127	117	107	98	90	81	73	65
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	44.4	46.4	48.3	50.3	52.2	54.2	56.2	58.2
Females.....	47.6	49.7	51.7	53.8	55.8	57.8	59.9	61.9
Both sexes combined.....	46.0	48.0	50.0	52.0	54.0	56.0	58.0	60.0

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	2024	2335	2710	3129	3599	4126	4709	5340
Males.....	1000	1155	1342	1550	1784	2046	2337	2652
Females.....	1024	1181	1369	1579	1815	2079	2372	2689
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.2	18.3	18.5	17.7	17.0	16.4	15.8	15.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.4	26.7	27.0	27.5	27.4	26.7	26.1	25.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.7	18.7	18.8	19.0	19.5	20.1	20.3	20.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.0	5.0	4.9	4.9	4.9	5.0	5.1	5.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.0	44.8	44.6	44.9	45.6	46.8	47.8	48.8
Median age (years).....	17.7	17.4	17.2	17.3	17.6	18.1	18.8	19.5

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	52	62	75	84	94	105	117	126
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.73	2.86	2.98	2.88	2.80	2.73	2.65	2.52
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	46.2	46.0	45.8	43.2	40.9	38.9	36.9	34.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	19.0	17.5	16.1	14.5	13.0	11.7	10.5	9.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.06	5.63	5.20	4.76	4.33
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.20	3.20	3.20	2.99	2.77	2.56	2.35	2.13
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.19	2.27	2.34	2.26	2.17	2.06	1.94	1.81

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	2024	2309	2624	2973	3354	3761	4181	4597
Males.....	1000	1142	1298	1472	1661	1863	2072	2278
Females.....	1024	1168	1326	1501	1693	1898	2109	2318
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.2	17.4	16.7	16.1	15.5	14.6	13.6	12.5
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.4	27.0	26.9	26.2	25.6	25.0	24.3	23.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.7	18.9	19.4	20.0	20.2	20.0	19.9	19.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.1	5.3	5.4	5.7	6.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.0	45.3	46.0	47.2	48.2	49.2	50.3	51.6
Median age (years).....	17.7	17.7	18.0	18.5	19.2	19.9	20.8	21.9

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	52	57	63	70	76	81	84	83
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.73	2.63	2.56	2.49	2.42	2.29	2.11	1.90
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	46.2	43.5	41.1	39.0	36.9	34.4	31.5	28.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	19.0	17.2	15.5	14.1	12.7	11.5	10.4	9.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.50	6.05	5.61	5.16	4.72	4.27	3.83	3.38
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.20	2.98	2.76	2.54	2.32	2.10	1.89	1.67
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.19	2.11	2.03	1.93	1.82	1.70	1.57	1.42

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	2024	2335	2710	3164	3716	4387	5207	6211
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.73	2.86	2.98	3.10	3.21	3.32	3.43	3.52
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	46.2	46.0	45.8	45.6	45.5	45.3	45.2	45.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	19.0	17.5	16.1	14.7	13.4	12.2	11.0	9.9

MAURITIUS (\*)

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	493	571	660	753	826	892	966	1020	1075
Males.....	246	284	329	377	413	440	476	511	537
Females.....	248	286	331	377	413	452	490	509	539
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	99.2	99.2	99.4	100.0	100.1	97.4	97.3	100.5	99.7
Percentage urban.....	28.8	30.9	33.2	37.0	42.0	43.4	42.4	41.4	40.5
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.1	18.7	18.6	17.9	14.0	11.5	13.1	10.6	9.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.1	27.3	28.0	28.6	29.8	28.2	24.2	21.1	20.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.1	18.8	18.7	18.9	19.9	20.8	26.0	21.9	18.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.7	4.3	4.1	4.0	4.2	4.5	4.0	7.4	8.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.0	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.7	1.8	4.5	5.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.1	45.0	44.7	44.7	46.7	50.1	51.8	54.0	55.3
Median age (years).....	17.3	16.9	16.7	16.7	17.8	19.5	19.3	23.4	25.6
Population density (per sq km).....	242	280	324	369	405	437	474	500	527

1950-1955    1955-1960    1960-1965    1965-1970    1970-1975    1975-1980    1980-1985    1985-1990

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	15	18	19	15	13	15	11	11
Births.....	25	27	30	25	22	25	22	20
Deaths.....	8	7	6	6	6	6	6	7
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.91	2.92	2.64	1.85	1.53	1.59	1.09	1.05
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	47.3	44.7	42.5	32.2	26.1	26.7	22.2	19.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.7	10.6	9.1	7.8	7.0	6.3	6.0	6.6
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.28	5.98	5.73	4.25	3.25	3.07	2.45	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.07	2.92	2.80	2.08	1.59	1.50	1.20	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.32	2.46	2.41	1.82	1.42	1.37	1.11	0.98
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	99	79	61	67	55	38	28	24
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	49.7	56.2	58.7	59.7	60.7	62.4	64.0	65.3
Females.....	52.3	60.1	61.9	63.5	65.3	67.6	69.5	72.2
Both sexes combined.....	51.0	58.1	60.2	61.6	62.9	64.9	66.7	68.6

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	1075	1130	1183	1234	1284	1329	1367	1397
Males.....	537	562	587	611	635	656	674	687
Females.....	539	568	596	623	649	673	693	710
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	99.7	99.0	98.5	98.1	97.8	97.5	97.2	96.8
Percentage urban.....	40.5	40.7	41.7	43.8	46.8	50.6	54.3	57.9
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	9.2	8.6	7.9	7.5	7.1	6.7	6.4	6.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	20.6	18.1	16.5	15.4	14.5	13.8	13.2	12.7
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.9	18.4	18.2	16.3	15.1	14.3	13.6	13.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	8.0	8.4	8.9	9.5	10.9	13.3	16.2	19.4
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	5.2	5.8	6.0	6.4	7.0	8.2	10.3	12.7
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	12.3	10.6	9.8	9.2	8.6	8.3	7.9	7.6
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	6.4	5.7	5.0	4.7	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.9
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	5.5	6.1	5.2	4.7	4.5	4.2	4.0	3.9
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	11.4	10.5	11.3	9.8	9.0	8.6	8.2	7.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	55.3	57.3	57.7	56.1	53.8	50.7	48.3	47.0
Median age (years).....	25.6	27.7	29.7	31.3	33.1	35.1	36.8	38.3
Population density (per sq km).....	527	554	580	605	629	651	670	685

1986-1990    1990-1995    1995-2000    2000-2005    2005-2010    2010-2015    2015-2020    2020-2025

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	11	11	10	10	10	9	8	6
Births.....	20	20	19	19	19	18	18	17
Deaths.....	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	11
Net migration.....	..	-2	-1	-1	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.05	1.00	0.91	0.85	0.80	0.69	0.56	0.43
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	19.5	18.1	16.6	15.5	14.7	13.9	13.1	12.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.6	6.5	6.5	6.6	6.8	7.0	7.5	8.2
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population)	..	-1.6	-1.0	-0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.10	2.00	1.90	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.03	0.98	0.93	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.98	0.94	0.90	0.88	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.90
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	24	21	18	15	13	11	10	8
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	65.3	66.8	68.1	69.3	70.5	71.5	72.4	73.3
Females.....	72.2	73.5	74.6	75.7	76.7	77.7	78.5	79.3
Both sexes combined.....	68.6	70.0	71.3	72.5	73.6	74.6	75.5	76.3

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	1075	1135	1200	1269	1336	1400	1459	1515
Males.....	537	565	596	629	662	692	721	747
Females.....	539	570	604	640	675	708	739	768
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	9.2	9.0	8.9	8.7	8.2	7.7	7.5	7.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	20.6	18.0	16.6	16.4	16.1	15.6	14.9	14.3
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.9	18.3	18.0	15.8	14.8	14.8	14.8	14.4
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	8.0	8.3	8.7	9.3	10.5	12.6	15.1	17.9
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	5.2	5.7	5.9	6.2	6.7	7.8	9.7	11.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	55.3	57.1	56.8	54.6	52.2	49.4	47.6	46.8
Median age (years).....	25.6	27.6	29.2	30.3	31.9	33.4	34.5	35.2

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	11	12	13	14	14	13	12	11
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.05	1.09	1.11	1.11	1.04	0.93	0.83	0.75
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	19.5	19.0	18.6	18.1	17.0	16.0	15.4	15.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.6	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.6	6.7	7.1	7.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-1.6	-1.0	-0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.10	2.10	2.15	2.20	2.20	2.20	2.20	2.20
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.03	1.03	1.05	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.08
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.98	0.99	1.02	1.05	1.05	1.06	1.06	1.06

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	1075	1126	1168	1202	1234	1261	1280	1287
Males.....	537	560	579	595	610	622	629	631
Females.....	539	566	589	607	625	640	650	656
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	9.2	8.2	7.2	6.2	6.0	5.7	5.3	4.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	20.6	18.1	16.2	14.6	12.8	11.8	11.4	10.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.9	18.4	18.5	16.7	15.3	13.9	12.4	11.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	8.0	8.4	9.0	9.8	11.3	14.0	17.3	21.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	5.2	5.8	6.1	6.6	7.3	8.7	11.0	13.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	55.3	57.6	58.4	57.6	55.6	52.2	49.1	47.1
Median age (years).....	25.6	27.8	30.1	32.1	34.2	36.6	38.9	41.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	11	10	9	7	7	5	4	1
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.05	0.91	0.74	0.57	0.54	0.43	0.29	0.12
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	19.5	17.3	15.0	12.9	12.3	11.6	10.8	9.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.6	6.5	6.5	6.7	6.9	7.3	7.9	8.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-1.6	-1.0	-0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.10	1.90	1.70	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.03	0.93	0.83	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.98	0.90	0.81	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.73

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	1075	1135	1198	1261	1324	1382	1436	1485
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.05	1.09	1.07	1.03	0.97	0.86	0.76	0.66
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	19.5	19.0	18.2	17.3	16.3	15.4	14.8	14.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.6	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.6	6.8	7.2	7.8

(\*) Including Agalesa, Rodrigues and St. Brandon.

MEXICO

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	27297	31330	36530	42864	50328	58876	67046	75594	84486
Males	13619	15631	18240	21453	25231	29520	33613	37820	42192
Females	13677	15699	18290	21411	25098	29356	33433	37774	42294
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	99.6	99.6	99.7	100.2	100.5	100.6	100.5	100.1	99.8
Percentage urban	42.7	46.7	50.8	54.9	59.0	62.8	66.3	69.6	72.6
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4	17.9	18.1	18.5	18.7	18.6	18.2	15.3	14.5	13.5
Percentage aged 5-14	25.1	26.4	27.1	27.6	28.1	28.4	29.1	27.0	24.5
Percentage aged 15-24	19.0	18.5	17.9	18.6	18.9	19.1	20.1	21.3	22.3
Percentage aged 60 or over	6.6	6.3	6.1	5.8	5.5	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.6
Percentage aged 65 or over	4.2	4.3	4.1	3.9	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49	44.5	43.6	43.1	43.1	43.3	43.7	45.6	47.9	51.0
Median age (years)	18.3	17.9	17.2	16.8	16.6	16.6	17.5	18.6	20.0
Population density (per sq km)	14	16	19	22	26	30	34	39	43

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	807	1040	1267	1493	1709	1634	1710	1778
Births	1333	1541	1786	2073	2329	2204	2324	2400
Deaths	486	461	464	492	489	457	464	471
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.76	3.07	3.20	3.21	3.14	2.60	2.40	2.22
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	45.5	45.4	45.0	44.5	42.7	35.0	32.6	30.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	16.6	13.6	11.7	10.6	9.0	7.3	6.5	5.9
Total fertility rate (per woman)	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.70	6.37	5.03	4.29	3.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.29	3.29	3.29	3.27	3.11	2.45	2.10	1.76
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.43	2.60	2.72	2.77	2.72	2.21	1.92	1.64
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	114	98	86	79	68	58	49	41
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	49.2	53.9	57.0	58.5	60.6	62.7	64.1	65.7
Females	52.4	57.1	60.3	62.2	65.3	68.4	70.3	72.1
Both sexes combined	50.8	55.5	58.6	60.3	62.9	65.5	67.1	68.8

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total	84486	93670	102555	110810	118455	125484	131885	137483
Males	42192	46694	51031	55033	58707	62056	65071	67660
Females	42294	46975	51524	55776	59748	63428	66814	69824
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	99.8	99.4	99.0	98.7	98.3	97.8	97.4	96.9
Percentage urban	72.6	75.3	77.7	79.8	81.6	83.1	84.5	85.8
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4	13.5	12.7	11.6	10.4	9.5	8.8	8.2	7.7
Percentage aged 5-14	24.5	23.3	22.2	21.0	19.3	17.8	16.5	15.6
Percentage aged 15-24	22.3	21.1	19.5	19.1	18.6	17.9	16.8	15.7
Percentage aged 60 or over	5.6	6.2	6.6	7.3	8.2	9.4	10.8	12.7
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.7	4.0	4.5	4.9	5.5	6.3	7.2	8.4
Percentage in school ages 6-11	14.8	14.2	13.5	12.6	11.6	10.6	9.9	9.3
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.0	6.7	6.4	6.2	5.9	5.4	5.0	4.7
Percentage in school ages 15-17	7.3	6.3	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.4	5.0	4.7
Percentage in school ages 18-23	13.1	12.8	11.4	11.3	11.0	10.8	10.1	9.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49	51.0	52.2	53.3	54.2	54.8	54.6	53.4	51.5
Median age (years)	20.0	21.7	23.2	24.8	26.5	28.3	30.1	32.0
Population density (per sq km)	43	48	52	57	60	64	67	70

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	1778	1837	1777	1651	1529	1406	1280	1120
Births	2400	2488	2466	2388	2323	2277	2232	2174
Deaths	471	488	511	547	594	661	736	834
Net migration	..	-163	-178	-190	-200	-210	-216	-220
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.22	2.06	1.81	1.55	1.33	1.15	0.99	0.83
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	30.0	27.9	25.1	22.4	20.3	18.7	17.3	16.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	5.9	5.5	5.2	5.1	5.2	5.4	5.7	6.2
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population)	..	-1.8	-1.8	-1.8	-1.7	-1.7	-1.7	-1.6
Total fertility rate (per woman)	3.60	3.16	2.80	2.53	2.33	2.19	2.09	2.03
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	1.76	1.54	1.37	1.23	1.14	1.07	1.02	0.99
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.64	1.45	1.30	1.18	1.10	1.03	0.99	0.96
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	41	35	30	26	23	20	18	16
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	65.7	67.1	68.3	69.3	70.2	70.9	71.5	72.0
Females	72.1	73.6	74.8	75.9	76.9	77.6	78.2	78.7
Both sexes combined	68.8	70.3	71.5	72.5	73.5	74.2	74.8	75.3

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	84486	94457	104911	115338	125579	135644	145587	155180
Males.....	42192	47096	52233	57344	62342	67239	72059	76683
Females.....	42294	47361	52678	57994	63237	68405	73527	78498
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	13.5	13.4	12.8	11.9	11.0	10.4	9.9	9.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.5	23.1	22.5	22.2	21.2	19.9	18.9	18.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	22.3	20.9	19.1	18.3	18.2	18.3	17.7	16.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.6	6.1	6.5	7.0	7.8	8.7	9.8	11.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.7	4.0	4.4	4.7	5.2	5.8	6.5	7.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	51.0	51.8	52.2	52.2	52.4	52.3	51.6	50.3
Median age (years).....	20.0	21.5	22.6	23.7	24.8	25.9	27.2	28.5
	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	1778	1994	2091	2085	2048	2013	1989	1919
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.22	2.23	2.10	1.90	1.70	1.54	1.42	1.28
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	30.0	29.6	28.0	25.8	23.7	22.2	21.1	19.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	5.9	5.5	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.4	5.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-1.8	-1.8	-1.7	-1.7	-1.6	-1.5	-1.5
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.60	3.39	3.20	3.03	2.87	2.73	2.60	2.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.76	1.66	1.56	1.48	1.40	1.33	1.27	1.22
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.64	1.56	1.49	1.42	1.35	1.29	1.24	1.19

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	84486	92945	100625	107561	113947	119734	124817	129029
Males.....	42192	46325	50046	53376	56408	59123	61468	63353
Females.....	42294	46620	50579	54185	57540	60610	63349	65676
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	13.5	12.0	10.6	9.5	8.8	8.2	7.6	7.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.5	23.5	21.9	19.8	17.9	16.4	15.5	14.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	22.3	21.3	19.9	19.6	18.7	17.2	15.7	14.7
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.6	6.2	6.7	7.5	8.6	9.8	11.4	13.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.7	4.1	4.6	5.1	5.7	6.6	7.6	9.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	51.0	52.6	54.3	55.8	56.3	55.6	53.9	51.4
Median age (years).....	20.0	21.8	23.7	25.6	27.6	29.7	31.8	33.9
	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	1778	1692	1536	1387	1277	1157	1017	842
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.22	1.91	1.59	1.33	1.15	0.99	0.83	0.66
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	30.0	26.4	22.9	20.3	18.6	17.3	16.0	14.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	5.9	5.4	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.6	5.9	6.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-1.8	-1.8	-1.8	-1.8	-1.8	-1.8	-1.7
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.60	2.95	2.50	2.23	2.07	1.99	1.95	1.92
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.76	1.44	1.22	1.09	1.01	0.97	0.95	0.94
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.64	1.36	1.16	1.04	0.98	0.94	0.92	0.92

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	84486	95143	107125	119998	133690	148458	164751	182704
	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Population growth rate (percentage).....</b>								
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	2.22	2.38	2.37	2.27	2.16	2.09	2.08	2.07
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	30.0	31.1	30.7	29.4	28.1	27.4	27.2	27.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	5.9	5.6	5.3	5.1	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.2

MONGOLIA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	761	850	959	1094	1256	1447	1663	1909	2190
Males.....	373	418	474	543	625	723	834	959	1103
Females.....	389	432	485	551	630	724	830	950	1087
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	95.9	96.8	97.7	98.5	99.2	99.9	100.5	101.0	101.4
Percentage urban.....	19.0	26.5	35.7	42.1	45.1	48.7	52.1	55.0	58.0
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	16.7	16.9	17.1	17.3	17.2	17.1	16.4	16.0	15.6
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.2	25.6	25.9	26.1	26.5	26.6	26.7	26.3	25.7
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.7	18.8	19.0	19.1	19.1	19.1	19.5	19.8	20.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.8	4.9	5.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	46.3	46.2	46.3	46.2	46.1	46.1	46.7	47.3	48.1
Median age (years).....	19.0	18.7	18.4	18.2	18.1	18.0	18.2	18.6	19.1
Population density (per sq km).....	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

1950-1955 1955-1960 1960-1965 1965-1970 1970-1975 1975-1980 1980-1985 1985-1990

Average annual change (thousands)									
Population.....	18	22	27	32	38	43	49	56	
Births.....	35	39	44	50	56	61	67	74	
Deaths.....	18	17	17	17	18	18	18	18	
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.20	2.42	2.63	2.76	2.84	2.78	2.76	2.74	
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	43.7	43.4	43.3	42.3	41.5	39.2	37.6	36.1	
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	21.7	19.3	17.0	14.8	13.1	11.4	10.0	8.8	
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.00	6.00	6.00	5.90	5.80	5.50	5.25	5.00	
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.93	2.93	2.93	2.88	2.83	2.68	2.56	2.44	
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.91	2.02	2.13	2.19	2.23	2.19	2.15	2.10	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	148	134	121	108	98	88	78	68	
Life expectancy at birth (years)									
Males.....	41.0	44.0	47.0	50.0	52.5	55.0	57.5	60.0	
Females.....	43.5	46.5	49.5	52.5	55.0	57.5	60.0	62.5	
Both sexes combined.....	42.2	45.2	48.2	51.3	53.8	56.3	58.8	61.3	

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	2190	2498	2830	3180	3543	3907	4260	4584
Males.....	1103	1260	1429	1607	1791	1975	2153	2316
Females.....	1087	1238	1401	1573	1752	1932	2107	2269
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	101.4	101.8	102.0	102.1	102.2	102.2	102.2	102.1
Percentage urban.....	58.0	60.9	63.9	66.7	69.4	72.0	74.3	76.5
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	15.6	14.9	14.1	13.3	12.4	11.5	10.5	9.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.7	25.3	24.7	23.8	22.9	21.8	20.7	19.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.0	19.9	19.6	19.7	19.6	19.3	18.9	18.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.1	5.3	5.6	6.0	6.6	7.2	8.0	9.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.2	3.3	3.6	3.9	4.2	4.7	5.2	5.9
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	15.7	15.5	15.1	14.5	13.9	13.2	12.5	11.7
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	7.1	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.6	6.3	6.1	5.8
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.6	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.7
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	11.6	11.6	11.5	11.5	11.6	11.4	11.2	11.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.1	48.7	49.4	50.3	51.2	51.9	52.5	53.1
Median age (years).....	19.1	19.7	20.4	21.3	22.4	23.6	24.9	26.6
Population density (per sq km).....	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3

1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	56	62	66	70	73	73	71	65
Births.....	74	80	85	89	92	94	93	89
Deaths.....	18	18	18	19	20	21	22	24
Net migration.....	..	0	-1	0	1	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.74	2.63	2.50	2.34	2.16	1.96	1.73	1.47
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	36.1	34.0	31.8	29.6	27.4	25.1	22.7	20.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	8.8	7.7	6.8	6.2	5.8	5.6	5.5	5.4
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.00	4.64	4.27	3.91	3.55	3.19	2.82	2.46
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.44	2.26	2.08	1.91	1.73	1.55	1.38	1.20
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.10	2.00	1.88	1.75	1.61	1.46	1.31	1.15
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	68	60	52	46	41	36	33	29
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	60.0	62.3	64.4	66.1	67.6	68.8	70.0	71.0
Females.....	62.5	65.0	67.3	69.4	71.1	72.6	73.8	75.0
Both sexes combined.....	61.3	63.7	65.8	67.7	69.3	70.6	71.8	73.0

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	2190	2503	2847	3215	3606	4012	4423	4829
Males.....	1103	1263	1438	1625	1823	2028	2236	2441
Females.....	1087	1240	1409	1590	1783	1984	2187	2388
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	15.6	15.0	14.4	13.7	13.0	12.2	11.4	10.6
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.7	25.2	24.8	24.1	23.3	22.4	21.5	20.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.0	19.8	19.5	19.5	19.4	19.2	18.9	18.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.1	5.3	5.6	6.0	6.4	7.0	7.7	8.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.8	4.2	4.6	5.1	5.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.1	48.6	49.1	49.8	50.4	51.0	51.4	51.7
Median age (years).....	19.1	19.6	20.3	21.0	21.9	22.9	24.0	25.2

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	56	63	69	74	78	81	82	81
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.74	2.67	2.57	2.44	2.29	2.13	1.95	1.76
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	36.1	34.4	32.6	30.6	28.7	26.9	24.9	22.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	8.8	7.7	6.9	6.3	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.00	4.70	4.40	4.10	3.80	3.50	3.20	2.90
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.44	2.29	2.15	2.00	1.85	1.71	1.56	1.42
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.10	2.03	1.94	1.84	1.73	1.61	1.48	1.35

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	2190	2493	2813	3145	3479	3802	4096	4341
Males.....	1103	1257	1420	1589	1758	1921	2069	2191
Females.....	1087	1235	1392	1556	1721	1881	2027	2150
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	15.6	14.7	13.7	12.8	11.8	10.7	9.5	8.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.7	25.3	24.7	23.6	22.4	21.2	19.8	18.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.0	19.9	19.8	19.9	19.8	19.4	18.9	18.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.1	5.3	5.6	6.1	6.7	7.4	8.3	9.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.2	3.3	3.6	3.9	4.3	4.8	5.5	6.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.1	48.8	49.7	50.9	52.0	52.9	53.8	54.6
Median age (years).....	19.1	19.7	20.6	21.6	22.9	24.3	26.0	28.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	56	61	64	66	67	65	59	49
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.74	2.59	2.42	2.24	2.02	1.77	1.49	1.16
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	36.1	33.6	30.9	28.5	26.0	23.3	20.4	17.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	8.8	7.7	6.8	6.2	5.8	5.6	5.5	5.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.00	4.57	4.15	3.72	3.30	2.88	2.45	2.02
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.44	2.23	2.02	1.82	1.61	1.40	1.20	0.99
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.10	1.97	1.83	1.67	1.50	1.32	1.13	0.95

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	2190	2528	2929	3396	3934	4554	5273	6114
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.74	2.87	2.95	2.96	2.94	2.93	2.94	2.96
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	36.1	36.5	36.4	35.9	35.2	34.7	34.5	34.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	8.8	7.8	7.0	6.4	5.9	5.5	5.2	5.0

## MOROCCO

## A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total	8953	10132	11626	13323	15310	17305	19382	22025	25061
Males	4481	5067	5812	6659	7672	8647	9702	11021	12543
Females	4472	5065	5814	6664	7638	8658	9680	11004	12517
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	100.2	100.1	100.0	99.9	100.4	99.9	100.2	100.2	100.2
Percentage urban	26.2	27.7	29.3	31.9	34.5	37.7	41.0	43.9	46.1
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4	17.9	17.9	18.0	18.4	18.5	18.5	16.5	15.5	15.1
Percentage aged 5-14	26.5	26.7	26.8	27.5	29.1	28.6	26.7	26.4	25.4
Percentage aged 15-24	19.2	19.2	19.3	17.4	16.7	19.2	20.3	20.1	20.3
Percentage aged 45 or over	4.6	4.3	4.3	5.3	6.2	5.2	6.2	5.6	5.9
Percentage aged 65 or over	2.9	2.7	2.6	3.5	4.2	3.7	4.1	3.9	3.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49	45.9	45.8	45.6	44.7	43.2	43.8	46.0	47.4	48.2
Median age (years)	17.7	17.6	17.5	17.2	16.3	16.3	18.2	18.7	19.4
Population density (per sq km)	20	23	26	30	34	39	43	49	56

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
--	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	236	299	339	397	399	415	529	607
Births	481	548	625	690	744	723	772	837
Deaths	245	247	245	249	256	238	237	230
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.48	2.75	2.73	2.78	2.45	2.27	2.56	2.58
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	50.4	50.4	50.1	48.2	45.6	39.4	37.3	35.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	25.7	22.7	19.6	17.4	15.7	13.0	11.4	9.8
Total fertility rate (per woman)	7.17	7.17	7.15	7.09	6.89	5.90	5.43	4.82
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	3.50	3.50	3.49	3.46	3.36	2.88	2.65	2.35
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	2.27	2.39	2.49	2.58	2.52	2.26	2.15	1.98
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	180	170	155	138	122	110	97	82
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	41.9	44.3	46.7	49.0	51.4	54.1	56.6	59.1
Females	43.9	46.6	49.2	51.8	54.5	57.5	60.0	62.5
Both sexes combined	42.9	45.4	47.9	50.4	52.9	55.8	58.2	60.7

## B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total	25061	28260	31719	35266	38724	41912	44626	47477
Males	12543	14153	15895	17685	19427	21033	22397	23820
Females	12517	14108	15824	17581	19297	20879	22228	23656
Sex ratio (per 100 females)	100.2	100.3	100.4	100.6	100.7	100.7	100.8	100.7
Percentage urban	46.1	48.4	50.9	53.8	56.8	60.0	63.2	66.2
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4	15.1	14.0	13.4	12.4	11.2	9.9	8.4	8.4
Percentage aged 5-14	25.4	24.7	23.9	22.9	21.9	20.6	18.8	16.5
Percentage aged 15-24	20.3	20.3	19.8	19.6	19.3	19.1	18.9	18.0
Percentage aged 45 or over	5.9	5.9	6.1	6.0	6.4	7.4	8.9	10.3
Percentage aged 65 or over	3.6	3.9	4.0	4.2	4.2	4.6	5.5	6.7
Percentage in school ages 6-11	15.5	15.2	14.5	13.9	13.3	12.4	11.2	9.7
Percentage in school ages 12-14	7.2	6.8	6.8	6.5	6.4	6.1	5.8	5.3
Percentage in school ages 15-17	6.7	6.6	6.3	6.3	6.1	6.0	5.8	5.4
Percentage in school ages 18-23	11.8	11.9	11.7	11.5	11.5	11.3	11.3	10.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49	48.2	50.1	51.2	52.1	52.5	53.3	54.4	54.4
Median age (years)	19.4	20.3	21.3	22.4	23.7	25.3	27.3	29.0
Population density (per sq km)	56	63	71	79	87	94	100	106

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
--	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population	607	640	692	709	692	638	543	570
Births	837	860	906	919	905	856	773	822
Deaths	230	221	214	210	214	218	230	251
Net migration	..	1	0	0	1	0	0	-1
Population growth rate (percentage)	2.58	2.40	2.31	2.12	1.87	1.58	1.25	1.24
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population)	35.6	32.3	30.2	27.5	24.5	21.2	17.9	17.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population)	9.8	8.3	7.1	6.3	5.8	5.4	5.3	5.5
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population)	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman)	4.82	4.37	3.92	3.46	3.01	2.55	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)	2.35	2.13	1.91	1.69	1.47	1.24	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman)	1.98	1.85	1.71	1.55	1.38	1.18	0.99	0.99
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	82	68	56	45	37	30	25	21
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males	59.1	61.6	63.9	65.9	67.4	68.9	70.1	71.1
Females	62.5	65.0	67.5	69.8	71.8	73.3	74.5	75.7
Both sexes combined	60.7	63.3	65.7	67.8	69.6	71.1	72.3	73.4

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	25061	28333	31942	35761	39640	43465	47075	50977
Males.....	12543	14190	16009	17937	19893	21823	23644	25601
Females.....	12517	14143	15933	17824	19747	21642	23432	25376
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	15.1	14.2	13.7	13.0	12.0	11.0	9.9	9.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.4	24.7	23.9	23.2	22.5	21.4	20.1	18.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.3	20.2	19.7	19.3	19.1	18.9	18.8	18.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.9	5.9	6.1	6.0	6.3	7.1	8.4	9.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.6	3.9	3.9	4.2	4.1	4.4	5.2	6.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.2	49.9	50.8	51.4	51.4	51.9	52.6	52.5
Median age (years).....	19.4	20.2	21.1	22.0	23.0	24.3	25.7	27.1
<b>1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025</b>								
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	607	654	722	764	776	765	722	780
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.58	2.45	2.40	2.26	2.06	1.84	1.60	1.59
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	35.6	32.8	31.1	28.9	26.4	23.8	21.2	21.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.8	8.3	7.2	6.3	5.8	5.4	5.2	5.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.82	4.45	4.08	3.71	3.34	2.97	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.35	2.17	1.99	1.81	1.63	1.45	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.98	1.89	1.78	1.67	1.53	1.38	1.22	1.23

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	25061	28179	31467	34738	37753	40306	42076	43865
Males.....	12543	14111	15767	17416	18933	20216	21100	21983
Females.....	12517	14068	15700	17323	18821	20090	20976	21882
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	15.1	13.7	12.9	11.8	10.3	8.7	6.7	6.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.4	24.8	23.8	22.5	21.3	19.6	17.4	14.3
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.3	20.3	20.0	19.9	19.6	19.2	19.0	17.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.9	5.9	6.2	6.1	6.6	7.7	9.4	11.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.6	3.9	4.0	4.3	4.3	4.8	5.8	7.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.2	50.2	51.6	52.8	53.6	54.8	56.4	56.7
Median age (years).....	19.4	20.4	21.5	22.8	24.3	26.4	28.9	31.3
<b>1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025</b>								
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	607	624	658	654	603	510	354	358
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.58	2.35	2.21	1.98	1.67	1.31	0.86	0.83
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	35.6	31.7	29.2	26.0	22.4	18.5	14.0	14.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.8	8.2	7.1	6.2	5.8	5.4	5.4	5.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.82	4.28	3.74	3.21	2.67	2.14	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.35	2.09	1.82	1.57	1.30	1.04	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.98	1.81	1.64	1.44	1.23	0.99	0.75	0.76

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	25061	28668	32973	37974	43665	50157	57604	66216
<b>1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025</b>								
<b>Population growth rate (percentage).....</b>								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.58	2.69	2.80	2.82	2.79	2.77	2.77	2.79
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	35.6	35.3	35.3	34.6	33.7	32.9	32.6	32.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.8	8.5	7.4	6.4	5.8	5.3	4.9	4.7

**MOZAMBIQUE**

**A. ESTIMATES**

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
<b>Population (thousands)</b>									
Total.....	6198	6744	7461	8338	9395	10498	12095	13547	14200
Males.....	3029	3297	3650	4084	4609	5157	5951	6673	7003
Females.....	3169	3447	3810	4253	4786	5342	6144	6875	7197
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	95.6	95.6	95.8	96.0	96.3	96.5	96.9	97.1	97.3
Percentage urban.....	2.4	2.9	3.7	4.6	5.7	8.6	13.1	19.4	26.8
<b>Age distribution</b>									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.1	16.4	17.0	17.5	17.8	17.6	17.5	17.8	18.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.6	24.9	24.4	24.5	25.3	26.2	25.9	25.8	26.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.9	19.0	18.8	18.6	18.1	18.0	18.8	18.9	18.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.7	4.8	4.9	5.0	5.1	5.2	5.1	5.2	5.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.6	47.8	47.6	47.1	46.0	45.2	45.7	45.5	44.9
Median age (years).....	19.1	19.3	19.3	19.0	18.6	18.1	18.2	18.1	17.9
Population density (per sq km).....	8	8	9	10	12	13	15	17	18

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	109	143	175	211	221	319	290	130
Births.....	297	332	371	415	454	513	586	632
Deaths.....	192	193	198	204	215	235	256	261
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.69	2.02	2.22	2.39	2.22	2.83	2.27	0.94
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	46.0	46.7	47.0	46.8	45.7	45.4	45.7	45.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	29.6	27.2	25.1	23.0	21.7	20.8	20.0	18.8
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.19	6.29	6.39	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.05	3.10	3.15	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.58	1.72	1.85	1.98	2.04	2.08	2.12	2.18
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	205	195	185	175	168	160	155	155
<b>Life expectancy at birth (years)</b>								
Males.....	32.0	34.5	37.0	39.4	40.9	41.9	43.0	44.5
Females.....	35.0	37.5	40.1	42.6	44.1	45.1	46.3	47.8
Both sexes combined.....	33.5	36.0	38.5	41.0	42.5	43.5	44.6	46.1

**B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS**

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	14200	16359	19436	22437	25406	28764	32439	36290
Males.....	7003	8079	9610	11106	12588	14263	16095	18014
Females.....	7197	8280	9826	11330	12818	14501	16344	18276
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	97.3	97.6	97.8	98.0	98.2	98.4	98.5	98.6
Percentage urban.....	26.8	34.2	41.1	46.6	50.5	54.2	57.7	61.1
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.0	18.0	17.2	16.7	16.2	15.6	14.8	13.8
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.4	26.9	27.4	27.2	26.4	25.9	25.3	24.7
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.6	18.5	19.1	19.8	20.4	20.3	20.0	19.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.2	5.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.5
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	16.4	16.7	17.0	16.7	16.2	15.9	15.6	15.1
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	6.8	7.0	7.2	7.4	7.3	7.1	7.0	6.9
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.1	6.3	6.5	6.7	6.8	6.6	6.5	6.5
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	10.8	10.6	11.0	11.4	11.8	11.9	11.7	11.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	44.9	44.7	45.1	46.1	47.3	48.3	49.2	50.3
Median age (years).....	17.9	17.5	17.6	17.9	18.3	19.0	19.7	20.6
Population density (per sq km).....	18	20	24	28	32	36	40	45

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	130	432	615	600	594	672	735	770
Births.....	632	689	761	849	928	997	1052	1082
Deaths.....	261	277	306	329	334	326	317	312
Net migration.....	..	20	160	80	0	1	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.94	2.83	3.45	2.87	2.49	2.48	2.41	2.24
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	45.5	45.1	42.5	40.5	38.8	36.8	34.4	31.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	18.8	18.2	17.1	15.7	14.0	12.0	10.4	9.1
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	1.3	8.9	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.50	6.50	6.06	5.62	5.18	4.74	4.30	3.86
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.20	3.20	2.99	2.77	2.55	2.33	2.12	1.90
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.18	2.23	2.13	2.04	1.96	1.87	1.76	1.63
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	155	147	133	119	108	97	85	75
<b>Life expectancy at birth (years)</b>								
Males.....	44.5	45.2	46.1	47.7	50.1	53.3	56.3	58.8
Females.....	47.8	48.4	49.2	50.8	53.4	56.8	59.9	62.6
Both sexes combined.....	46.1	46.8	47.6	49.2	51.7	55.0	58.1	60.7

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	14200	16359	19638	22881	26145	29886	34100	38693
Males.....	7003	8079	9712	11330	12959	14826	16929	19220
Females.....	7197	8280	9926	11552	13186	15060	17171	19473
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.0	18.0	18.1	17.4	16.9	16.3	15.7	14.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.4	26.9	27.1	27.5	27.3	26.7	26.1	25.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.6	18.5	18.9	19.4	19.8	20.2	20.2	20.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.2	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.9	5.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	44.9	44.7	44.7	45.2	46.0	47.1	48.0	49.0
Median age (years).....	17.9	17.5	17.3	17.4	17.7	18.2	18.8	19.5

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	130	432	656	649	653	748	843	918
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.94	2.83	3.65	3.06	2.67	2.68	2.64	2.53
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	45.5	45.1	44.9	42.6	40.7	38.8	36.8	34.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	18.8	18.2	17.3	15.9	14.1	12.1	10.4	9.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	1.3	8.9	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.07	5.63	5.20	4.77	4.33
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.20	3.20	3.20	2.99	2.77	2.56	2.35	2.13
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.18	2.23	2.28	2.20	2.12	2.04	1.94	1.82

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	14200	16187	19061	21813	24460	27371	30434	33510
Males.....	7003	7992	9422	10794	12114	13564	15089	16619
Females.....	7197	8194	9639	11020	12346	13806	15344	16891
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.0	17.1	16.4	15.9	15.4	14.6	13.7	12.5
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.4	27.2	27.1	26.3	25.6	25.1	24.4	23.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.6	18.7	19.5	20.4	20.5	20.1	19.9	19.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.5	5.9
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	44.9	45.2	46.0	47.4	48.5	49.5	50.5	51.8
Median age (years).....	17.9	17.8	18.0	18.5	19.1	19.8	20.8	21.9

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	130	397	575	551	529	582	613	615
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.94	2.62	3.27	2.70	2.29	2.25	2.12	1.93
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	45.5	42.7	40.4	38.6	36.7	34.4	31.5	28.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	18.8	17.9	16.8	15.5	13.9	12.0	10.3	9.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	1.3	9.1	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.50	6.05	5.61	5.16	4.72	4.27	3.83	3.38
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.20	2.98	2.76	2.54	2.32	2.10	1.89	1.67
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.18	2.08	1.98	1.88	1.79	1.69	1.57	1.43

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	14200	16359	19638	23121	26947	31689	37536	44710
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.94	2.83	3.65	3.26	3.06	3.24	3.39	3.50
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	45.5	45.1	44.9	45.0	45.0	44.9	44.6	44.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	18.8	18.2	17.3	16.1	14.5	12.5	10.8	9.5

MYANMAR

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	17832	19561	21746	24167	27102	30441	33821	37544	41825
Males.....	8890	9753	10848	12063	13544	15230	16938	18653	20807
Females.....	8942	9808	10898	12105	13558	15211	16883	18891	21017
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	99.4	99.4	99.5	99.7	99.9	100.1	100.3	98.7	99.0
Percentage urban.....	16.2	17.6	19.2	21.0	22.8	23.9	24.0	24.0	24.8
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	16.0	15.8	16.3	15.8	15.8	15.5	14.2	14.1	14.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	21.8	24.0	24.8	25.3	25.4	25.2	25.4	25.1	23.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.0	16.7	16.9	18.4	19.0	19.3	19.7	20.4	20.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.5	5.6	5.7	5.9	6.1	6.2	6.4	6.2	6.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.7	3.8	4.0	3.8	4.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	49.6	47.5	46.0	46.0	45.8	46.2	47.2	48.3	49.4
Median age (years).....	21.8	21.0	19.8	19.3	19.4	19.4	20.0	20.0	20.6
Population density (per sq km).....	26	29	32	36	40	45	50	55	62

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	346	437	484	587	668	676	745	856
Births.....	842	877	940	1049	1148	1205	1267	1351
Deaths.....	507	447	447	456	463	479	505	495
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.85	2.12	2.11	2.29	2.32	2.10	2.09	2.16
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	45.0	42.5	40.9	40.9	39.9	37.5	35.5	34.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	27.1	21.6	19.5	17.8	16.1	14.9	14.1	12.5
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	5.75	5.30	4.90	4.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.93	2.93	2.93	2.93	2.80	2.58	2.39	2.20
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.69	1.91	2.00	2.08	2.08	1.96	1.82	1.76
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	206	166	150	136	122	114	96	94
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	35.6	41.1	43.6	45.9	48.3	49.7	51.1	53.5
Females.....	38.2	44.0	46.5	49.0	51.4	52.9	54.3	56.8
Both sexes combined.....	36.9	42.5	45.0	47.4	49.8	51.2	52.2	55.1

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	41825	46548	51567	56629	61631	66574	71349	75604
Males.....	20807	23191	25729	28293	30831	33335	35743	37865
Females.....	21017	23357	25838	28335	30800	33239	35606	37739
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	99.0	99.3	99.6	99.9	100.1	100.3	100.4	100.3
Percentage urban.....	24.8	26.2	28.4	31.4	35.4	39.4	43.4	47.3
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	14.4	14.0	13.3	12.2	11.2	10.3	9.5	8.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	23.5	23.4	23.6	23.0	21.9	20.5	19.1	17.9
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.5	19.7	18.6	18.9	19.4	19.4	18.8	17.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.3	6.6	6.7	6.7	6.8	7.3	8.4	9.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.0	4.1	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.6	5.2	6.1
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	14.2	14.4	14.5	14.0	13.3	12.3	11.5	10.8
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	6.7	6.4	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.1	5.7	5.4
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.7	6.1	6.0	6.3	6.2	6.0	5.7	5.4
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	12.0	11.8	10.9	11.0	11.5	11.5	11.2	10.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	49.4	50.0	50.7	51.7	52.6	53.2	53.5	53.6
Median age (years).....	20.6	21.3	21.9	22.6	23.6	24.9	26.5	28.3
Population density (per sq km).....	62	69	76	84	91	98	105	112

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	856	945	1004	1012	1000	989	955	851
Births.....	1351	1437	1486	1482	1456	1436	1398	1304
Deaths.....	495	492	482	470	455	447	444	453
Net migration.....	..	0	0	0	-1	0	1	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.16	2.14	2.05	1.87	1.69	1.54	1.39	1.16
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	34.1	32.5	30.3	27.4	24.6	22.4	20.3	17.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	12.5	11.1	9.8	8.7	7.7	7.0	6.4	6.2
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.50	4.16	3.81	3.47	3.13	2.79	2.44	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.20	2.03	1.86	1.69	1.53	1.36	1.19	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.76	1.68	1.59	1.50	1.39	1.27	1.14	0.99
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	94	81	70	59	48	38	30	24
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	53.5	56.0	58.5	61.0	63.5	65.8	67.8	69.3
Females.....	56.8	59.3	61.8	64.3	66.8	69.3	71.6	73.6
Both sexes combined.....	55.1	57.6	60.1	62.6	65.1	67.5	69.7	71.4

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	41825	46663	51909	57364	62958	68722	74661	80531
Males.....	20807	23249	25903	28667	31506	34429	37430	40374
Females.....	21017	23413	26006	28697	31452	34293	37231	40157
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	14.4	14.2	13.6	12.8	11.9	11.2	10.6	9.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	23.5	23.4	23.6	23.3	22.5	21.3	20.2	19.3
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.5	19.7	18.5	18.7	19.2	19.2	18.8	18.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.3	6.6	6.7	6.6	6.6	7.1	8.0	9.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.0	4.1	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.9	5.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	49.4	49.9	50.3	51.1	51.6	52.0	52.1	52.0
Median age (years).....	20.6	21.3	21.7	22.3	23.0	24.1	25.2	26.6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	856	968	1049	1091	1119	1153	1188	1174
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.16	2.19	2.13	2.00	1.86	1.75	1.66	1.51
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	34.1	33.1	31.2	28.7	26.3	24.4	22.9	21.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	12.5	11.2	9.9	8.7	7.7	6.9	6.3	6.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.50	4.23	3.96	3.69	3.41	3.14	2.87	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.20	2.06	1.93	1.80	1.67	1.53	1.40	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.76	1.71	1.65	1.59	1.51	1.43	1.33	1.22

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	41825	46438	51229	55894	60315	64430	68017	70636
Males.....	20807	23135	25557	27920	30161	32243	34046	35336
Females.....	21017	23303	25672	27975	30154	32186	33971	35300
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	14.4	13.8	12.9	11.7	10.5	9.4	8.2	6.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	23.5	23.5	23.5	22.7	21.4	19.7	18.0	16.3
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.5	19.8	18.8	19.2	19.7	19.5	18.8	17.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.3	6.6	6.7	6.8	6.9	7.5	8.8	10.4
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.0	4.1	4.4	4.6	4.6	4.8	5.4	6.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	49.4	50.1	51.0	52.4	53.5	54.4	55.0	55.5
Median age (years).....	20.6	21.4	22.1	23.0	24.2	25.8	27.8	30.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	856	923	958	933	884	823	717	524
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.16	2.09	1.96	1.74	1.52	1.32	1.08	0.76
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	34.1	32.0	29.4	26.1	22.9	20.2	17.4	13.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	12.5	11.1	9.8	8.7	7.7	7.0	6.5	6.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.50	4.09	3.67	3.26	2.84	2.43	2.01	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.20	1.99	1.79	1.59	1.39	1.19	0.98	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.76	1.65	1.54	1.41	1.26	1.11	0.94	0.75

E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	41825	47095	53280	60273	68165	77238	87866	100302
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	14.4	13.8	12.9	11.7	10.5	9.4	8.2	6.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	23.5	23.5	23.5	22.7	21.4	19.7	18.0	16.3
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.5	19.8	18.8	19.2	19.7	19.5	18.8	17.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.3	6.6	6.7	6.8	6.9	7.5	8.8	10.4
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.0	4.1	4.4	4.6	4.6	4.8	5.4	6.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	49.4	50.1	51.0	52.4	53.5	54.4	55.0	55.5
Median age (years).....	20.6	21.4	22.1	23.0	24.2	25.8	27.8	30.1
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	856	923	958	933	884	823	717	524
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.16	2.09	1.96	1.74	1.52	1.32	1.08	0.76
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	34.1	32.0	29.4	26.1	22.9	20.2	17.4	13.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	12.5	11.1	9.8	8.7	7.7	7.0	6.5	6.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.50	4.09	3.67	3.26	2.84	2.43	2.01	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.20	1.99	1.79	1.59	1.39	1.19	0.98	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.76	1.65	1.54	1.41	1.26	1.11	0.94	0.75

**NAMIBIA**

**A. ESTIMATES**

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	511	566	633	713	810	926	1066	1235	1439
Males.....	248	275	309	351	400	459	530	616	721
Females.....	263	290	323	363	410	467	536	618	719
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	94.1	94.9	95.8	96.6	97.5	98.3	99.0	99.7	100.3
Percentage urban.....	9.4	11.9	15.0	16.7	18.6	20.6	22.8	25.1	27.8
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	16.7	17.2	17.3	17.4	17.5	17.5	17.7	17.8	17.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.3	24.4	25.1	25.7	25.9	26.1	26.3	26.5	26.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.8	18.6	18.3	18.1	18.5	18.7	18.8	18.8	18.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.0	5.6	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.8	3.6	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.2	47.0	46.7	46.3	45.9	45.6	45.2	45.0	44.7
Median age (years).....	19.6	19.2	18.9	18.5	18.3	18.1	18.0	17.8	17.6
Population density (per sq km).....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	11	13	16	19	23	28	34	41
Births.....	25	27	30	34	38	43	49	57
Deaths.....	14	14	14	14	15	15	16	16
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.04	2.24	2.40	2.54	2.68	2.81	2.94	3.06
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	45.8	45.4	44.8	44.2	43.6	43.3	43.0	42.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	25.4	23.0	20.8	18.8	16.9	15.2	13.6	12.1
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.93	2.93	2.93	2.93	2.93	2.93	2.93	2.93
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.74	1.83	1.92	2.00	2.09	2.18	2.26	2.34
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	168	153	139	125	113	102	91	80
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	37.5	40.0	42.5	45.0	47.5	50.0	52.5	55.0
Females.....	40.0	42.5	45.0	47.5	50.0	52.5	55.0	57.5
Both sexes combined.....	38.7	41.2	43.7	46.2	48.7	51.2	53.7	56.2

**B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS**

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	1439	1688	1964	2271	2610	2978	3363	3751
Males.....	721	848	989	1145	1317	1504	1699	1894
Females.....	719	840	976	1126	1293	1474	1665	1857
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	100.3	100.9	101.3	101.7	101.9	102.0	102.1	102.0
Percentage urban.....	27.8	30.9	34.4	38.1	42.1	46.1	50.0	53.7
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.9	18.0	17.0	16.2	15.4	14.6	13.6	12.5
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.8	27.0	27.5	27.3	26.3	25.4	24.6	23.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.8	18.8	19.1	19.6	20.3	20.5	20.1	19.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.7	6.0	6.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.7	3.9	4.2
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	16.6	16.7	17.1	16.8	16.1	15.5	15.0	14.3
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	7.0	7.1	7.2	7.5	7.3	7.1	6.9	6.8
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.3	6.4	6.5	6.7	6.9	6.6	6.5	6.4
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	10.9	10.9	11.0	11.3	11.7	12.0	11.8	11.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	44.7	44.5	45.0	45.9	47.4	48.6	49.9	51.2
Median age (years).....	17.6	17.5	17.6	18.1	18.7	19.6	20.6	21.9
Population density (per sq km).....	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	5

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	41	50	55	61	68	74	77	78
Births.....	57	66	72	78	85	91	95	96
Deaths.....	16	17	17	17	17	17	18	19
Net migration.....	..	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.06	3.18	3.03	2.91	2.78	2.64	2.43	2.18
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	42.7	42.5	39.5	37.0	34.8	32.5	30.0	27.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	12.1	10.7	9.2	8.0	7.0	6.2	5.7	5.3
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.00	6.00	5.57	5.13	4.70	4.27	3.83	3.40
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.93	2.93	2.72	2.50	2.29	2.08	1.87	1.66
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.34	2.42	2.32	2.20	2.06	1.91	1.75	1.57
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	80	70	60	51	44	37	32	28
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	55.0	57.5	60.0	62.3	64.4	66.1	67.6	68.8
Females.....	57.5	60.0	62.5	65.0	67.3	69.4	71.1	72.6
Both sexes combined.....	56.2	58.7	61.2	63.6	65.8	67.7	69.3	70.7

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	1439	1688	1990	2328	2705	3123	3576	4054
Males.....	721	848	1002	1174	1366	1578	1807	2049
Females.....	719	840	988	1154	1339	1545	1769	2005
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.9	18.0	18.1	17.2	16.3	15.6	14.7	13.8
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.8	27.0	27.2	27.7	27.4	26.4	25.6	24.7
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.8	18.8	18.8	19.1	19.6	20.3	20.5	20.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.4	5.6	6.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.7	3.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	44.7	44.5	44.4	44.8	45.7	47.2	48.5	49.7
Median age (years).....	17.6	17.5	17.3	17.5	17.9	18.6	19.5	20.5

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	41	50	60	68	75	83	91	96
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.06	3.18	3.30	3.14	3.00	2.87	2.71	2.51
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	42.7	42.5	42.3	39.4	37.0	34.8	32.7	30.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	12.1	10.7	9.4	8.1	7.0	6.2	5.6	5.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.00	6.00	6.00	5.57	5.15	4.72	4.30	3.88
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.93	2.93	2.93	2.72	2.51	2.30	2.10	1.89
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.34	2.42	2.50	2.39	2.26	2.12	1.96	1.79

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	1439	1665	1916	2191	2489	2800	3111	3409
Males.....	721	836	964	1104	1256	1413	1570	1720
Females.....	719	829	952	1087	1233	1387	1541	1689
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.9	16.9	16.1	15.3	14.5	13.5	12.3	11.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.8	27.3	27.1	26.1	25.2	24.4	23.4	22.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.8	19.1	19.6	20.3	20.4	20.1	19.9	19.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.7	6.0	6.5	7.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.9	4.2	4.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	44.7	45.1	46.1	47.6	48.8	50.0	51.4	52.8
Median age (years).....	17.6	17.8	18.2	18.9	19.8	20.8	22.1	23.5

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	41	45	50	55	60	62	62	60
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.06	2.92	2.80	2.69	2.55	2.35	2.11	1.83
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	42.7	39.7	37.1	34.8	32.5	29.8	26.9	23.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	12.1	10.5	9.1	7.9	7.0	6.3	5.8	5.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.00	5.56	5.12	4.68	4.24	3.80	3.36	2.92
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.93	2.71	2.50	2.28	2.07	1.85	1.64	1.42
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.34	2.25	2.13	2.00	1.86	1.70	1.53	1.35

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	1439	1688	1990	2359	2808	3355	4021	4832
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.06	3.18	3.30	3.40	3.49	3.56	3.62	3.67
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	42.7	42.5	42.3	42.1	41.9	41.8	41.7	41.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	12.1	10.7	9.4	8.2	7.2	6.3	5.6	5.1

NEPAL

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	8182	8675	9404	10344	11488	13000	14858	17136	19571
Males.....	4070	4336	4760	5232	5817	6617	7600	8783	10046
Females.....	4112	4340	4644	5112	5672	6383	7258	8353	9525
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	99.0	99.9	102.5	102.3	102.6	103.7	104.7	105.1	105.5
Percentage urban.....	2.3	2.7	3.1	3.5	3.9	5.0	6.5	8.5	10.9
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	14.7	14.1	15.5	16.3	16.6	17.7	16.3	18.1	16.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.5	24.0	22.9	23.2	24.7	25.2	24.9	24.9	26.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.5	20.2	19.9	18.8	17.6	17.5	18.5	17.9	18.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	7.1	6.7	6.0	5.2	5.5	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.5	4.2	3.9	3.5	3.0	3.3	3.0	3.0	3.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	46.6	49.6	49.6	49.8	48.6	46.3	49.1	47.1	46.2
Median age (years).....	20.2	20.6	20.7	20.4	19.8	18.7	19.5	18.6	18.3
Population density (per sq km).....	58	62	67	73	82	92	106	122	139

1950-1955 1955-1960 1960-1965 1965-1970 1970-1975 1975-1980 1980-1985 1985-1990

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	99	146	188	229	302	372	456	487
Births.....	383	416	452	497	577	621	734	764
Deaths.....	228	237	247	251	257	265	278	276
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.17	1.61	1.91	2.10	2.47	2.67	2.85	2.66
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	45.5	46.0	45.8	45.5	47.1	44.6	45.9	41.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	27.0	26.2	25.0	23.0	21.0	19.0	17.4	15.1
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.64	5.70	5.86	6.17	6.52	6.54	6.25	5.95
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.75	2.78	2.86	3.01	3.18	3.19	3.05	2.90
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.36	1.47	1.57	1.70	1.98	2.05	2.12	2.11
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	197	191	182	164	153	138	122	110
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	36.8	38.1	39.6	41.5	44.0	46.5	49.0	51.5
Females.....	35.8	37.1	38.6	40.5	42.5	45.0	47.5	50.3
Both sexes combined.....	36.3	37.6	39.1	41.0	43.3	45.8	48.2	50.9

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	19571	22124	24858	27849	31047	34270	37328	40055
Males.....	10046	11369	12784	14329	15984	17650	19229	20626
Females.....	9525	10755	12074	13519	15063	16620	18100	19429
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	105.5	105.7	105.9	106.0	106.1	106.2	106.2	106.2
Percentage urban.....	10.9	13.7	16.7	19.9	23.2	26.7	30.4	34.3
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	16.9	15.6	14.7	14.1	13.5	12.4	11.1	9.6
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.6	27.5	26.0	24.6	23.8	23.2	22.2	20.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.2	18.6	20.3	21.3	20.4	19.7	19.5	19.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.0	5.2	5.4	5.7	6.0	6.4	6.8	7.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.0	3.2	3.3	3.6	3.8	4.1	4.4	4.8
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	16.8	16.9	15.8	14.9	14.5	14.1	13.4	12.4
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	6.5	7.7	7.5	7.0	6.7	6.6	6.5	6.3
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.2	6.3	7.2	6.8	6.4	6.2	6.2	6.2
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	10.5	10.8	11.5	12.7	12.1	11.6	11.5	11.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	46.2	46.0	47.6	48.9	49.9	51.1	52.8	54.6
Median age (years).....	18.3	18.5	19.0	20.1	21.1	22.2	23.5	25.1
Population density (per sq km).....	139	157	177	198	221	243	265	284

1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	487	511	547	598	640	645	612	545
Births.....	764	781	812	861	901	903	869	805
Deaths.....	276	270	266	263	262	259	258	260
Net migration.....	..	0	1	0	1	1	1	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.66	2.45	2.33	2.27	2.18	1.98	1.71	1.41
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	41.6	37.5	34.6	32.7	30.6	27.7	24.3	20.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.1	13.0	11.3	10.0	8.9	7.9	7.2	6.7
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.95	5.47	4.99	4.51	4.02	3.54	3.06	2.58
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.90	2.67	2.43	2.20	1.96	1.73	1.49	1.26
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.11	2.03	1.93	1.81	1.67	1.51	1.34	1.16
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	110	99	89	79	70	61	53	45
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	51.5	54.0	56.5	59.0	61.4	63.6	65.5	67.0
Females.....	50.3	53.0	55.8	58.5	61.0	63.5	65.8	68.0
Both sexes combined.....	50.9	53.5	56.1	58.8	61.2	63.6	65.6	67.5

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	19571	22164	24987	28139	31596	35203	38807	42273
Males.....	10046	11389	12850	14479	16267	18131	19991	21768
Females.....	9525	10774	12137	13660	15329	17072	18817	20506
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	16.9	15.7	15.0	14.6	14.0	13.2	12.1	10.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.6	27.4	26.0	24.8	24.1	23.7	23.0	21.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.2	18.6	20.2	21.1	20.1	19.5	19.4	19.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.0	5.2	5.4	5.7	5.9	6.3	6.6	6.9
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.0	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.7	4.0	4.3	4.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	46.2	45.9	47.4	48.4	49.1	50.1	51.5	53.0
Median age (years).....	18.3	18.4	18.9	19.8	20.7	21.6	22.6	23.8

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	487	518	565	630	691	721	721	693
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.66	2.49	2.40	2.38	2.32	2.16	1.95	1.71
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	41.6	37.8	35.3	33.8	32.1	29.5	26.6	23.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.1	13.0	11.4	10.0	8.9	7.9	7.2	6.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.95	5.53	5.11	4.69	4.27	3.86	3.44	3.02
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.90	2.70	2.49	2.29	2.08	1.88	1.68	1.47
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.11	2.05	1.98	1.89	1.77	1.65	1.51	1.35

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	19571	22085	24728	27559	30500	33339	35862	37878
Males.....	10046	11349	12717	14180	15702	17170	18473	19506
Females.....	9525	10736	12011	13379	14798	16169	17389	18372
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	16.9	15.4	14.4	13.7	12.8	11.6	10.0	8.3
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.6	27.5	26.0	24.4	23.4	22.6	21.3	19.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.2	18.7	20.4	21.5	20.6	19.8	19.6	19.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.0	5.2	5.5	5.8	6.2	6.6	7.1	7.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.9	4.2	4.6	5.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	46.2	46.1	47.9	49.4	50.6	52.1	54.1	56.3
Median age (years).....	18.3	18.5	19.1	20.3	21.6	22.9	24.5	26.5

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	487	503	529	566	588	568	504	403
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.66	2.42	2.26	2.17	2.03	1.78	1.46	1.09
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	41.6	37.1	33.8	31.6	29.1	25.7	21.8	17.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.1	12.9	11.3	9.9	8.8	7.9	7.2	6.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.95	5.41	4.86	4.32	3.77	3.23	2.69	2.14
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.90	2.64	2.37	2.11	1.84	1.58	1.31	1.05
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.11	2.01	1.88	1.74	1.56	1.38	1.18	0.96

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	19571	22427	25854	30084	35277	41539	49073	58187
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.66	2.72	2.84	3.03	3.19	3.27	3.33	3.41
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	41.6	40.5	40.1	40.7	41.0	40.6	40.3	40.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.1	13.3	11.8	10.4	9.2	8.0	7.0	6.2

NETHERLANDS

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	10114	10751	11480	12292	13032	13653	14144	14484	14943
Males.....	5041	5356	5717	6133	6504	6798	7018	7163	7385
Females.....	5073	5395	5763	6159	6528	6856	7125	7321	7559
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	99.4	99.3	99.2	99.6	99.6	99.2	98.5	97.9	97.7
Percentage urban.....	82.7	83.9	85.0	85.6	86.1	86.4	88.4	88.5	88.6
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	11.9	10.3	10.1	9.9	9.1	7.5	6.3	6.0	6.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	17.4	19.6	19.9	18.4	18.2	17.8	16.1	13.4	12.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	15.9	14.9	15.0	17.0	17.6	16.8	17.4	17.3	16.4
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	11.5	12.3	13.1	13.9	14.5	15.1	15.7	16.8	17.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	7.7	8.4	9.0	9.6	10.2	10.8	11.5	12.1	12.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	49.8	47.8	46.4	47.0	47.3	48.1	50.0	51.9	52.6
Median age (years).....	28.0	28.6	28.7	28.6	28.6	29.4	31.3	33.1	34.1
Population density (per sq km).....	248	263	281	301	319	334	346	355	366

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	127	146	162	148	124	98	68	92
Births.....	231	237	248	243	206	176	175	187
Deaths.....	79	85	92	103	111	113	118	125
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.22	1.31	1.37	1.17	0.93	0.71	0.48	0.63
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	22.1	21.3	20.9	19.2	15.4	12.7	12.2	12.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.5	7.6	7.8	8.1	8.3	8.1	8.2	8.5
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.05	3.09	3.12	2.73	1.97	1.58	1.51	1.56
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.49	1.51	1.52	1.33	0.96	0.77	0.74	0.76
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.41	1.15	1.48	1.30	0.94	0.75	0.73	0.75
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	24	19	16	14	12	10	8	9
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	70.9	71.4	71.1	71.0	71.1	72.1	72.9	73.5
Females.....	73.4	74.7	75.8	76.4	77.0	78.6	79.5	80.0
Both sexes combined.....	72.1	73.0	73.4	73.6	74.0	75.3	76.0	76.8

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	14943	15499	16073	16618	17001	17283	17503	17673
Males.....	7385	7674	7973	8257	8455	8594	8699	8775
Females.....	7559	7825	8099	8361	8546	8688	8804	8897
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	97.7	98.1	98.4	98.8	98.9	98.9	98.8	98.6
Percentage urban.....	88.6	88.9	89.4	89.9	90.6	91.4	92.1	92.7
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	6.2	6.8	7.0	6.8	5.9	5.5	5.3	5.3
Percentage aged 5-14.....	12.1	11.9	12.4	13.3	13.5	12.6	11.3	10.7
Percentage aged 15-24.....	16.4	13.9	11.7	11.4	12.1	13.1	13.4	12.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	17.2	17.5	17.8	18.4	20.5	22.4	24.4	26.7
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	12.7	13.0	13.4	13.6	14.3	16.3	18.1	19.8
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	7.1	7.1	7.6	8.1	8.2	7.4	6.6	6.4
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	3.8	3.5	3.5	3.8	4.0	4.1	3.6	3.3
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	4.6	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.9	4.1	4.0	3.4
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	10.1	8.7	7.0	6.8	7.1	7.8	8.2	7.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	52.6	51.7	48.9	46.5	45.1	43.9	42.8	41.6
Median age (years).....	34.1	35.4	36.8	38.1	39.6	41.0	41.8	42.0
Population density (per sq km).....	366	379	394	407	416	423	429	433

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	92	111	115	109	77	56	44	34
Births.....	187	209	226	227	202	188	184	186
Deaths.....	125	133	136	143	150	157	165	177
Net migration.....	..	35	25	25	25	25	25	25
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.63	0.73	0.73	0.67	0.46	0.33	0.25	0.19
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	12.7	13.7	14.3	13.9	12.0	11.0	10.6	10.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	8.5	8.7	8.6	8.8	8.9	9.1	9.5	10.0
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	2.3	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.56	1.70	1.85	2.00	1.95	1.90	1.80	1.70
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.76	0.83	0.90	0.98	0.95	0.93	0.88	0.83
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.75	0.82	0.89	0.96	0.94	0.92	0.87	0.82
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	9	7	6	6	6	5	5	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	73.5	74.3	75.1	75.6	76.1	76.6	77.1	77.6
Females.....	80.0	80.5	81.0	81.5	82.0	82.5	82.9	83.3
Both sexes combined.....	76.8	77.4	78.1	78.6	79.1	79.6	80.0	80.5

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	14943	15560	16255	16941	17454	17864	18263	18659
Males.....	7385	7705	8066	8422	8686	8891	9088	9280
Females.....	7559	7855	8188	8519	8767	8972	9176	9379
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	6.2	7.1	7.7	7.5	6.5	6.0	6.0	6.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	12.1	11.8	12.7	14.1	14.6	13.7	12.2	11.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	16.4	13.8	11.6	11.2	12.2	13.7	14.3	13.4
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	17.2	17.5	17.6	18.1	20.0	21.7	23.4	25.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	12.7	13.0	13.2	13.3	13.9	15.8	17.3	18.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	52.6	51.5	48.4	45.7	44.3	43.5	42.8	41.8
Median age (years).....	34.1	35.3	36.4	37.5	38.7	39.9	39.9	39.5

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
--	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	92	123	139	137	102	82	80	79
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.63	0.81	0.87	0.83	0.60	0.46	0.44	0.43
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	12.7	14.5	15.7	15.4	13.2	12.1	12.2	12.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	8.5	8.7	8.6	8.7	8.7	8.9	9.2	9.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	2.3	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.56	1.80	2.05	2.25	2.20	2.15	2.10	2.00
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.76	0.88	1.00	1.10	1.07	1.05	1.03	0.98
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.75	0.87	0.99	1.09	1.06	1.04	1.01	0.97

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	14943	15426	15817	16080	16207	16238	16231	16172
Males.....	7385	7636	7843	7982	8049	8060	8048	8008
Females.....	7559	7790	7975	8098	8158	8178	8183	8164
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	6.2	6.3	6.0	5.3	4.6	4.3	4.3	4.3
Percentage aged 5-14.....	12.1	11.9	12.2	12.1	11.3	10.1	9.1	8.7
Percentage aged 15-24.....	16.4	13.9	11.9	11.8	12.3	12.4	11.6	10.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	17.2	17.6	18.1	19.0	21.5	23.9	26.4	29.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	12.7	13.1	13.6	14.1	15.0	17.3	19.5	21.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	52.6	51.9	49.7	48.1	46.8	45.1	42.9	40.6
Median age (years).....	34.1	35.5	37.3	39.1	41.2	43.1	44.9	45.8

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
--	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	92	96	78	53	25	6	0	-11
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.63	0.63	0.50	0.33	0.16	0.04	-0.01	-0.07
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	12.7	12.8	12.1	10.7	9.3	8.5	8.5	8.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	8.5	8.7	8.7	9.0	9.3	9.6	10.1	10.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	2.3	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.56	1.58	1.55	1.50	1.45	1.40	1.40	1.40
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.76	0.77	0.76	0.73	0.71	0.68	0.68	0.68
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.75	0.76	0.75	0.72	0.70	0.68	0.68	0.68

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	14943	15413	15811	16108	16291	16399	16469	16490
<b>1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025</b>								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.63	0.62	0.51	0.37	0.23	0.13	0.09	0.02
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	12.7	12.6	12.2	11.1	9.9	9.4	9.4	9.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	8.5	8.7	8.7	9.0	9.2	9.6	10.0	10.7

NEW ZEALAND

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	1908	2136	2372	2628	2820	3083	3113	3247	3392
Males.....	959	1075	1192	1318	1409	1538	1549	1609	1677
Females.....	949	1061	1180	1310	1410	1545	1564	1638	1715
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	101.1	101.3	101.0	100.6	99.9	99.6	99.0	98.2	97.8
Percentage urban.....	72.5	73.6	76.0	78.9	81.1	82.8	83.4	83.7	83.9
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	12.2	11.8	12.2	11.5	10.5	9.8	8.0	7.6	7.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	16.9	19.4	20.7	21.1	21.2	20.2	18.8	16.7	15.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	14.3	13.4	14.1	16.4	17.4	18.0	18.3	17.9	17.4
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	13.1	12.6	12.2	11.8	12.5	12.7	14.0	14.7	15.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	9.0	9.0	8.6	8.1	8.5	8.7	10.0	10.5	10.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.2	46.3	44.7	45.1	45.4	47.0	48.8	51.2	52.5
Median age (years).....	29.4	28.7	27.4	25.8	25.6	26.3	28.3	29.7	30.6
Population density (per sq km).....	7	8	9	10	10	11	11	12	13

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	46	47	51	38	53	6	27	29
Births.....	52	59	65	61	61	53	51	56
Deaths.....	19	20	22	24	25	25	26	28
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.26	2.10	2.05	1.41	1.79	0.19	0.84	0.88
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	25.7	26.3	25.9	22.6	20.8	17.2	16.0	16.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.3	9.1	8.9	8.7	8.4	8.2	8.1	8.3
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.54	3.93	3.79	3.22	2.79	2.20	1.96	2.04
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.73	1.92	1.85	1.57	1.36	1.07	0.95	0.99
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.66	1.85	1.79	1.52	1.32	1.05	0.93	0.97
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	26	24	21	18	16	14	12	11
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	67.5	68.3	68.3	68.3	68.7	69.3	70.7	71.7
Females.....	71.8	73.2	73.9	74.4	74.8	75.7	76.9	77.9
Both sexes combined.....	69.6	70.7	71.0	71.3	71.7	72.4	73.7	74.5

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	3392	3552	3710	3856	3987	4098	4198	4279
Males.....	1677	1757	1837	1910	1975	2030	2078	2116
Females.....	1715	1795	1873	1946	2012	2068	2120	2163
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	97.8	97.9	98.1	98.1	98.2	98.2	98.0	97.8
Percentage urban.....	83.9	84.3	84.9	85.8	86.8	87.8	88.8	89.8
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	7.9	8.4	8.2	7.7	7.2	6.7	6.5	6.3
Percentage aged 5-14.....	15.2	14.6	15.2	15.6	15.0	14.2	13.4	12.7
Percentage aged 15-24.....	17.4	16.1	13.9	13.4	14.1	14.6	14.2	13.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	15.0	15.1	15.0	15.7	16.9	18.5	20.4	22.4
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	10.8	11.2	11.3	11.3	11.9	13.2	14.6	16.3
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	8.9	8.8	9.4	9.4	9.0	8.5	7.9	7.6
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	4.8	4.2	4.2	4.6	4.6	4.4	4.1	3.9
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	5.5	4.3	4.1	4.2	4.6	4.4	4.2	4.0
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	10.3	10.1	8.3	7.9	8.3	8.8	8.6	8.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	52.5	52.0	50.4	48.8	47.6	46.4	45.5	44.0
Median age (years).....	30.6	31.9	33.0	34.1	35.6	36.5	37.2	37.8
Population density (per sq km).....	13	13	14	14	15	15	15	16

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	29	32	32	29	26	22	20	16
Births.....	56	60	61	60	58	55	55	54
Deaths.....	28	29	29	30	32	33	35	38
Net migration.....	..	1	0	-1	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.88	0.92	0.87	0.77	0.67	0.55	0.48	0.38
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	16.9	17.4	16.8	15.8	14.8	13.6	13.2	12.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.0	8.0	8.1	8.4	8.9
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.04	2.14	2.16	2.18	2.20	2.10	2.00	1.90
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.99	1.04	1.05	1.06	1.07	1.02	0.97	0.93
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.97	1.02	1.04	1.05	1.06	1.01	0.96	0.91
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	11	8	7	6	6	5	5	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	71.7	72.7	73.5	74.3	75.1	75.6	76.1	76.6
Females.....	77.9	78.7	79.5	80.2	80.7	81.1	81.7	82.2
Both sexes combined.....	74.5	75.7	76.4	77.2	77.9	78.4	78.9	79.4

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	3392	3567	3752	3925	4083	4231	4375	4502
Males.....	1677	1765	1858	1945	2025	2098	2169	2231
Females.....	1715	1802	1894	1980	2059	2133	2206	2272
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	7.9	8.8	8.8	8.2	7.7	7.3	7.2	7.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	15.2	14.5	15.5	16.4	16.0	15.1	14.3	13.9
Percentage aged 15-24.....	17.4	16.0	13.7	13.1	14.2	15.1	14.8	14.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	15.0	15.1	14.9	15.4	16.5	17.9	19.6	21.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	10.8	11.1	11.2	11.1	11.6	12.7	14.0	15.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	52.5	51.8	49.8	48.0	46.9	45.9	45.3	43.9
Median age (years).....	30.6	31.7	32.6	33.6	34.7	35.3	35.4	35.7

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	29	35	37	35	32	29	29	25
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.88	1.01	1.01	0.90	0.79	0.71	0.67	0.57
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	16.9	18.3	18.1	17.0	15.8	15.0	14.8	14.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	8.3	8.2	8.1	7.9	7.9	7.9	8.1	8.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.04	2.25	2.35	2.38	2.40	2.35	2.25	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.99	1.10	1.15	1.16	1.17	1.15	1.10	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.97	1.08	1.13	1.14	1.15	1.13	1.08	1.01

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	3392	3539	3675	3790	3878	3943	3993	4019
Males.....	1677	1751	1819	1876	1919	1951	1973	1983
Females.....	1715	1788	1856	1914	1958	1993	2020	2036
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	7.9	8.1	7.6	7.0	6.3	5.8	5.6	5.3
Percentage aged 5-14.....	15.2	14.6	15.0	14.9	14.0	12.9	11.8	11.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	17.4	16.2	14.0	13.6	14.2	14.3	13.6	12.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	15.0	15.2	15.2	15.9	17.4	19.2	21.5	23.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	10.8	11.2	11.4	11.5	12.3	13.7	15.4	17.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	52.5	52.2	50.8	49.6	48.6	47.3	46.2	44.1
Median age (years).....	30.6	32.0	33.3	34.7	36.5	38.0	39.3	40.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	29	29	27	23	18	13	10	5
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.88	0.85	0.75	0.62	0.46	0.34	0.25	0.13
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	16.9	16.7	15.7	14.3	12.8	11.8	11.3	10.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.2	8.4	8.7	9.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.04	2.05	2.00	1.95	1.87	1.77	1.69	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.99	1.00	0.97	0.95	0.91	0.86	0.82	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.97	0.98	0.96	0.94	0.90	0.85	0.81	0.77

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	3392	3538	3679	3806	3916	4016	4114	4202
1985-1990								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.88	0.84	0.78	0.68	0.57	0.51	0.48	0.42
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	16.9	16.6	16.0	14.9	13.9	13.4	13.3	13.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.2	8.3	8.5	9.0

NICARAGUA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	1109	1287	1502	1758	2063	2426	2802	3229	3676
Males.....	551	640	747	875	1027	1212	1395	1578	1757
Females.....	558	648	755	883	1036	1214	1408	1651	1919
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	98.8	98.8	99.0	99.1	99.2	99.8	99.1	95.6	91.6
Percentage urban.....	34.9	37.2	39.6	42.7	47.0	50.3	53.4	56.6	59.8
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.2	20.1	19.8	19.5	19.3	19.1	18.8	18.8	18.6
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.8	26.0	28.1	29.3	29.0	28.9	28.8	28.9	29.3
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.5	18.5	17.9	17.9	19.3	20.2	19.9	19.2	18.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.9	4.7	4.4	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.3	4.7
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.0	2.8	2.8	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.7	3.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	46.0	44.6	43.2	42.5	43.3	43.6	44.0	44.6	45.3
Median age (years).....	17.9	16.9	16.1	15.6	15.7	15.9	16.1	16.1	16.0
Population density (per sq km).....	9	10	12	14	16	19	22	25	28

1960-1965 1965-1980 1980-1985 1985-1990

Indicator	1960-1965	1965-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)				
Population.....	36	43	51	61
Births.....	65	73	82	93
Deaths.....	28	28	28	28
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.99	3.08	3.15	3.20
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	54.2	52.1	50.2	48.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	23.2	20.1	17.3	14.8
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	7.43	7.40	7.37	7.17
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.63	3.61	3.60	3.50
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.36	2.47	2.59	2.64
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	167	148	131	115
Life expectancy at birth (years)				
Males.....	40.9	44.1	47.3	50.5
Females.....	43.7	46.8	50.0	53.4
Both sexes combined.....	42.3	45.4	48.6	52.0

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

Indicator	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	3676	4433	5169	5940	6728	7522	8310	9079
Males.....	1757	2165	2541	2935	3336	3741	4141	4532
Females.....	1919	2268	2628	3005	3392	3781	4169	4547
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	91.6	95.5	96.7	97.6	98.4	98.9	99.3	99.7
Percentage urban.....	59.8	62.9	65.9	68.7	71.3	73.7	75.9	77.9
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.6	17.3	16.1	14.7	13.4	12.3	11.2	10.3
Percentage aged 5-14.....	29.3	28.6	27.6	26.4	24.9	23.3	21.7	20.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.6	20.2	21.1	21.1	21.0	20.7	20.0	19.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.7	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.3	5.9	6.6	7.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.9	4.4	5.0
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	18.2	17.6	16.9	16.2	15.2	14.1	13.1	12.2
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	7.6	7.8	7.6	7.4	7.2	6.8	6.4	6.0
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.5	7.1	7.1	6.9	6.8	6.6	6.3	5.9
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	10.5	11.6	12.2	12.4	12.3	12.2	11.9	11.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.3	46.5	48.2	49.6	51.2	52.3	53.1	53.7
Median age (years).....	16.0	16.8	17.8	18.9	20.2	21.8	23.5	25.1
Population density (per sq km).....	28	34	40	46	52	58	64	70

1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025

Indicator	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	90	151	147	154	158	159	157	154
Births.....	150	164	176	184	189	192	193	193
Deaths.....	31	28	29	30	32	34	36	40
Net migration.....	..	15	0	0	1	1	0	1
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.60	3.74	3.07	2.78	2.49	2.23	1.99	1.77
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	43.5	40.5	36.6	33.0	29.8	26.9	24.4	22.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	8.9	6.8	6.0	5.4	5.0	4.7	4.6	4.6
Net-migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	3.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.55	5.04	4.50	3.97	3.50	3.10	2.79	2.55
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.71	2.46	2.20	1.94	1.71	1.51	1.36	1.25
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.36	2.19	1.99	1.78	1.58	1.42	1.28	1.18
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	71	52	45	39	34	30	27	24
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	59.0	64.8	66.6	68.1	69.2	70.3	71.1	71.9
Females.....	66.0	68.5	70.3	71.9	73.2	74.3	75.3	76.1
Both sexes combined.....	62.5	66.7	68.5	70.1	71.3	72.4	73.3	74.1

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	3676	4467	5288	6210	7227	8336	9535	10809
Males.....	1757	2182	2602	3073	3591	4157	4767	5417
Females.....	1919	2284	2686	3137	3635	4179	4767	5392
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.6	18.0	17.3	16.5	15.7	14.9	14.2	13.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	29.3	28.4	27.6	27.2	26.5	25.6	24.6	23.7
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.6	20.1	20.6	20.2	20.0	20.1	19.9	19.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.4	5.8	6.4
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.8	4.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.3	46.1	47.1	47.5	48.2	48.7	49.2	49.7
Median age (years).....	16.0	16.6	17.3	17.9	18.6	19.4	20.3	21.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	90	158	164	184	203	222	240	255
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.60	3.90	3.38	3.21	3.03	2.86	2.69	2.51
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	43.5	42.1	39.8	37.5	35.3	33.2	31.2	29.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	8.9	6.9	6.1	5.5	5.1	4.7	4.5	4.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	3.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.55	5.28	5.00	4.71	4.42	4.14	3.86	3.61
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.71	2.58	2.44	2.30	2.16	2.02	1.89	1.76
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.36	2.29	2.21	2.11	2.00	1.89	1.78	1.67

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	3676	4404	5072	5731	6377	7007	7617	8199
Males.....	1757	2151	2491	2828	3157	3477	3787	4083
Females.....	1919	2254	2581	2904	3220	3530	3830	4117
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.6	16.8	15.0	13.3	11.9	10.8	9.9	9.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	29.3	28.8	27.5	25.7	23.5	21.4	19.7	18.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.6	20.4	21.5	21.9	21.7	20.9	19.5	18.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.7	4.7	4.9	5.2	5.6	6.4	7.2	8.4
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.8	4.2	4.8	5.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.3	46.7	49.1	51.4	53.5	54.7	55.2	55.2
Median age (years).....	16.0	16.9	18.2	19.7	21.6	23.5	25.5	27.5

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	90	146	133	132	129	126	122	116
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.60	3.61	2.82	2.45	2.14	1.88	1.67	1.47
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	43.5	39.1	34.0	29.6	26.2	23.5	21.3	19.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	8.9	6.8	5.9	5.3	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	3.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.55	4.84	4.10	3.44	2.93	2.58	2.35	2.20
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.71	2.36	2.00	1.68	1.43	1.26	1.14	1.07
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.36	2.10	1.81	1.54	1.33	1.18	1.08	1.02

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	3676	4503	5417	6506	7796	9333	11177	13387
1985-1990								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.60	4.06	3.70	3.66	3.62	3.60	3.60	3.61
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	43.5	43.8	43.0	42.1	41.2	40.6	40.4	40.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	8.9	7.0	6.3	5.7	5.2	4.8	4.5	4.2

NIGER

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	2400	2689	3028	3660	4165	4771	5586	6608	7731
Males.....	1173	1315	1482	1793	2043	2343	2747	3254	3813
Females.....	1227	1374	1546	1867	2122	2428	2839	3354	3918
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	95.6	95.7	95.8	96.0	96.3	96.5	96.8	97.0	97.3
Percentage urban.....	4.9	5.3	5.8	6.8	8.5	10.6	13.2	16.2	19.5
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.3	19.0	19.0	19.1	19.1	19.3	19.5	19.7	19.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.7	25.6	26.2	26.8	26.9	27.0	27.3	27.5	27.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.1	18.9	18.6	18.4	18.8	19.0	19.0	18.9	18.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	46.6	46.1	45.5	44.9	44.8	44.6	44.3	44.0	43.7
Median age (years).....	17.9	17.7	17.4	17.1	16.9	16.8	16.6	16.3	16.1
Population density (per sq km).....	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	6

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	58	68	126	101	121	163	205	225
Births.....	138	153	177	205	234	270	317	371
Deaths.....	80	86	94	104	113	123	134	146
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.28	2.37	3.79	2.58	2.72	3.15	3.36	3.14
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	54.4	53.6	52.9	52.4	52.3	52.2	52.0	51.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	31.6	29.9	28.2	26.6	25.2	23.8	22.1	20.4
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.83	1.91	1.98	2.04	2.11	2.18	2.26	2.35
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	207	197	186	176	167	157	146	135
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	31.5	33.0	34.5	36.0	37.5	38.9	40.9	42.9
Females.....	34.5	36.0	37.5	39.1	40.6	42.1	44.1	46.1
Both sexes combined.....	33.0	34.5	36.0	37.5	39.0	40.5	42.5	44.5

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	7731	9102	10640	12373	14326	16496	18841	21287
Males.....	3813	4496	5263	6127	7100	8181	9349	10566
Females.....	3918	4606	5377	6246	7226	8315	9492	10721
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	97.3	97.6	97.9	98.1	98.2	98.4	98.5	98.6
Percentage urban.....	19.5	23.1	26.8	30.5	34.4	38.4	42.4	46.4
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	19.9	20.0	19.0	18.2	17.6	16.8	15.8	14.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.8	28.1	28.6	28.6	27.8	27.1	26.5	25.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.8	18.9	19.2	19.7	20.4	20.6	20.4	20.4
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.7
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.9
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	17.3	17.5	17.9	17.6	17.1	16.7	16.3	15.8
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	7.2	7.3	7.4	7.7	7.6	7.4	7.3	7.2
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.4	6.5	6.6	6.8	7.0	6.8	6.7	6.7
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	10.8	10.8	11.0	11.3	11.8	12.1	11.9	11.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	43.7	43.5	43.9	44.7	46.0	47.2	48.3	49.7
Median age (years).....	16.1	15.9	16.0	16.4	17.1	17.7	18.5	19.4
Population density (per sq km).....	6	7	8	10	11	13	15	17

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	225	274	307	347	391	434	469	489
Births.....	371	432	473	520	571	621	661	684
Deaths.....	146	158	166	173	180	187	192	195
Net migration.....	..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.14	3.26	3.12	3.02	2.93	2.82	2.66	2.44
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	51.7	51.3	48.0	45.2	42.8	40.3	37.4	34.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	20.4	18.7	16.8	15.0	13.5	12.1	10.9	9.7
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	7.10	7.10	6.60	6.10	5.60	5.10	4.60	4.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.50	3.50	3.25	3.00	2.76	2.51	2.27	2.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.35	2.43	2.34	2.24	2.12	1.99	1.85	1.69
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	135	124	114	105	96	87	79	71
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	42.9	44.9	46.9	48.8	50.8	52.7	54.7	56.7
Females.....	46.1	48.1	50.2	52.2	54.3	56.3	58.3	60.4
Both sexes combined.....	44.5	46.5	48.5	50.5	52.5	54.5	56.5	58.5

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	7731	9102	10784	12683	14835	17272	19991	22944
Males.....	3813	4496	5335	6282	7355	8570	9926	11397
Females.....	3918	4606	5449	6401	7480	8702	10066	11546
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	19.9	20.0	20.1	19.2	18.4	17.7	16.9	16.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.8	28.1	28.4	29.0	28.9	28.0	27.4	26.7
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.8	18.9	18.9	19.2	19.7	20.5	20.7	20.4
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	43.7	43.5	43.3	43.6	44.5	45.8	47.0	48.2
Median age (years).....	16.1	15.9	15.7	15.9	16.3	16.9	17.6	18.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	225	274	336	380	431	487	544	591
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.14	3.26	3.39	3.24	3.14	3.04	2.92	2.75
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	51.7	51.3	51.0	47.7	45.0	42.6	40.2	37.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	20.4	18.7	17.2	15.4	13.7	12.3	11.0	9.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	7.10	7.10	7.10	6.60	6.10	5.60	5.10	4.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.25	3.00	2.76	2.51	2.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.35	2.43	2.52	2.42	2.31	2.19	2.05	1.90

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	7731	8974	10368	11931	13659	15516	17441	19363
Males.....	3813	4432	5127	5905	6766	7689	8647	9602
Females.....	3918	4542	5241	6026	6894	7826	8794	9761
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	19.9	18.9	18.1	17.4	16.6	15.7	14.6	13.3
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.8	28.5	28.4	27.5	26.9	26.3	25.5	24.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.8	19.1	19.7	20.4	20.6	20.3	20.3	20.4
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.4	4.8	5.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.7	3.0	3.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	43.7	44.1	45.0	46.3	47.4	48.5	49.8	51.4
Median age (years).....	16.1	16.3	16.6	17.3	17.9	18.7	19.6	20.7

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	225	249	279	313	346	371	385	384
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.14	2.98	2.89	2.81	2.71	2.55	2.34	2.09
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	51.7	48.1	45.3	42.8	40.4	37.5	34.1	30.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	20.4	18.3	16.4	14.8	13.3	12.0	10.8	9.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	7.10	6.60	6.10	5.60	5.10	4.60	4.10	3.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.50	3.25	3.00	2.76	2.51	2.27	2.02	1.77
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.35	2.26	2.17	2.06	1.93	1.80	1.65	1.48

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	7731	9102	10784	12856	15418	18597	22554	27494
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.14	3.26	3.39	3.51	3.64	3.75	3.86	3.96
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	51.7	51.3	51.0	50.8	50.5	50.3	50.2	50.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	20.4	18.7	17.2	15.7	14.3	13.0	11.7	10.5

**NIGERIA**

**A. ESTIMATES**

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	32935	37094	42305	48676	56581	66346	78430	92016	108542
Males.....	16241	18278	20846	23996	27912	32759	38765	45531	53766
Females.....	16694	18816	21459	24680	28669	33587	39665	46484	54776
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	97.3	97.1	97.1	97.2	97.4	97.5	97.7	97.9	98.2
Percentage urban.....	10.1	12.1	14.4	17.0	20.0	23.4	27.1	31.0	35.2
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.7	18.5	19.0	19.3	18.9	19.0	19.2	19.4	19.5
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.0	26.9	26.4	26.7	27.4	27.5	27.4	27.6	27.9
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.3	19.4	19.4	19.0	18.6	18.8	19.1	19.0	18.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.0	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.5	45.8	45.7	45.2	44.8	44.7	44.6	44.2	43.8
Median age (years).....	17.1	17.2	17.2	17.0	16.8	16.7	16.6	16.5	16.3
Population density (per sq km).....	36	40	46	53	61	72	85	100	117

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	832	1042	1274	1581	1953	2417	2717	3305
Births.....	1784	2047	2346	2618	3028	3549	4162	4866
Deaths.....	952	1005	1072	1137	1225	1333	1445	1560
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.38	2.63	2.80	3.01	3.18	3.35	3.20	3.30
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	51.0	51.6	51.6	49.8	49.3	49.0	48.8	48.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	27.2	25.3	23.6	21.6	19.9	18.4	17.0	15.6
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.77	6.82	6.87	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.90
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.33	3.36	3.39	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.40
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.90	2.01	2.10	2.18	2.26	2.34	2.43	2.51
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	207	194	185	146	135	124	114	105
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	35.0	37.0	38.9	40.9	42.9	44.9	46.9	48.8
Females.....	38.1	40.1	42.1	44.1	46.1	48.1	50.2	52.2
Both sexes combined.....	36.5	38.5	40.5	42.5	44.5	46.5	48.5	50.5

**B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS**

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	108542	126929	147709	171184	197370	225828	255618	285823
Males.....	53766	62927	73282	84984	98041	112235	127092	142149
Females.....	54776	64003	74427	86200	99329	113593	128527	143673
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	98.2	98.3	98.5	98.6	98.7	98.8	98.9	98.9
Percentage urban.....	35.2	39.3	43.3	47.2	51.1	54.8	58.3	61.6
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	19.5	18.4	17.7	17.1	16.4	15.5	14.4	13.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.9	28.5	28.3	27.4	26.8	26.2	25.5	24.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.8	19.1	19.7	20.4	20.5	20.2	20.2	20.3
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.6	4.7	5.0	5.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.5
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	17.3	17.8	17.4	16.8	16.5	16.1	15.6	14.9
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	7.2	7.4	7.7	7.5	7.3	7.2	7.1	7.0
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.4	6.6	6.8	7.0	6.7	6.7	6.6	6.6
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	10.8	11.0	11.3	11.8	12.0	11.8	11.8	11.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	43.8	44.1	45.0	46.4	47.5	48.4	49.7	51.1
Median age (years).....	16.3	16.4	16.8	17.4	18.1	18.8	19.7	20.8
Population density (per sq km).....	117	137	160	185	214	244	277	309

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	3305	3678	4156	4695	5237	5692	5958	6041
Births.....	4866	5316	5867	6478	7087	7592	7890	7989
Deaths.....	1560	1638	1711	1783	1850	1901	1932	1948
Net migration.....	..	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.30	3.13	3.03	2.95	2.85	2.69	2.48	2.23
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	48.5	45.2	42.7	40.6	38.5	35.9	32.8	29.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.6	13.9	12.5	11.2	10.0	9.0	8.0	7.2
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.90	6.42	5.94	5.46	4.98	4.51	4.02	3.54
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.40	3.16	2.93	2.69	2.45	2.22	1.98	1.74
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.51	2.41	2.30	2.18	2.04	1.90	1.73	1.56
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	105	96	87	79	71	63	56	48
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	48.8	50.8	52.7	54.7	56.7	58.7	60.7	62.7
Females.....	52.2	54.3	56.3	58.3	60.4	62.4	64.4	66.4
Both sexes combined.....	50.5	52.5	54.5	56.5	58.5	60.5	62.5	64.5

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	108542	127112	148298	172497	199872	230150	262758	297019
Males.....	53766	63018	73577	85644	99299	114408	130683	147783
Females.....	54776	64094	74720	86853	100573	115742	132075	149236
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	19.5	18.6	17.9	17.4	16.8	16.1	15.1	14.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.9	28.5	28.3	27.5	27.0	26.5	26.0	25.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.8	19.1	19.6	20.3	20.3	20.1	20.0	20.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.9	5.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	43.8	44.1	44.9	46.1	47.0	47.8	48.8	50.0
Median age (years).....	16.3	16.4	16.7	17.3	17.8	18.4	19.2	20.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	3305	3714	4237	4840	5475	6055	6522	6852
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.30	3.16	3.08	3.02	2.95	2.82	2.65	2.45
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	48.5	45.5	43.3	41.4	39.5	37.2	34.5	31.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.6	13.9	12.5	11.2	10.1	9.0	8.1	7.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.90	6.47	6.04	5.61	5.18	4.75	4.32	3.89
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.40	3.19	2.98	2.76	2.55	2.34	2.13	1.92
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.51	2.43	2.34	2.24	2.12	2.00	1.86	1.71

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	108542	126747	147121	169870	194862	221402	248395	274613
Males.....	53766	62835	72986	84323	96780	110009	123458	136509
Females.....	54776	63912	74135	85546	98081	111393	124937	138104
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	19.5	18.3	17.5	16.8	16.0	14.9	13.7	12.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.9	28.6	28.3	27.3	26.6	25.9	25.0	23.7
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.8	19.2	19.8	20.6	20.7	20.4	20.3	20.4
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.5	4.6	4.8	5.2	5.7
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.3	3.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	43.8	44.2	45.2	46.8	48.0	49.1	50.6	52.3
Median age (years).....	16.3	16.5	16.9	17.6	18.4	19.2	20.3	21.7

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	3305	3641	4075	4550	4998	5308	5399	5244
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.30	3.10	2.98	2.88	2.75	2.55	2.30	2.01
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	48.5	44.8	42.2	39.8	37.4	34.4	31.0	27.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.6	13.9	12.4	11.1	10.0	8.9	8.0	7.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.90	6.37	5.84	5.31	4.78	4.25	3.72	3.19
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.40	3.14	2.88	2.62	2.35	2.09	1.83	1.57
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.51	2.39	2.26	2.12	1.96	1.79	1.60	1.41

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	108542	128680	153346	183709	221209	267621	325199	396841
1985-1990								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.30	3.40	3.51	3.61	3.72	3.81	3.90	3.98
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	48.5	48.2	47.9	47.8	47.6	47.4	47.2	47.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.6	14.2	12.9	11.7	10.6	9.4	8.4	7.4

NORWAY

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	3265	3427	3581	3723	3877	4007	4086	4153	4246
Males.....	1618	1705	1784	1855	1929	1991	2025	2053	2100
Females.....	1647	1722	1797	1868	1949	2017	2061	2099	2146
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	98.2	99.0	99.3	99.3	99.0	98.7	98.2	97.8	97.8
Percentage urban.....	50.1	50.0	49.9	57.6	65.4	68.2	70.5	72.8	75.0
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	9.8	8.9	8.6	8.4	8.5	7.7	6.4	6.1	6.5
Percentage aged 5-14.....	14.7	16.8	17.3	16.4	16.0	16.1	15.8	13.9	12.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	13.3	12.1	13.1	15.4	15.9	15.2	15.3	15.7	15.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	13.9	14.7	16.2	17.1	18.2	19.1	20.3	21.2	21.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	9.7	10.2	11.1	12.0	12.9	13.7	14.8	15.7	16.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	49.8	47.2	45.3	45.0	44.0	43.6	44.9	47.4	49.1
Median age (years).....	32.7	33.6	34.4	34.1	33.0	32.5	33.3	34.6	35.3
Population density (per sq km).....	10	11	11	11	12	12	13	13	13

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
--	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	32	31	28	31	26	16	13	19
Births.....	63	64	63	67	66	52	51	56
Deaths.....	27	31	35	37	39	41	42	45
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.97	0.88	0.78	0.81	0.66	0.39	0.32	0.45
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	18.7	18.1	17.4	17.7	16.8	12.9	12.3	13.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	8.2	8.8	9.5	9.7	10.0	10.0	10.2	10.6
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.60	2.84	2.90	2.72	2.25	1.81	1.69	1.80
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.26	1.38	1.41	1.32	1.09	0.88	0.82	0.87
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.19	1.33	1.36	1.29	1.07	0.86	0.81	0.86
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	23	20	17	14	12	9	8	8
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	70.9	71.3	71.1	71.1	71.4	72.2	72.7	73.0
Females.....	74.5	75.5	75.9	76.7	77.6	78.6	79.5	79.8
Both sexes combined.....	72.7	73.3	73.4	73.8	74.4	75.3	76.0	76.4

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	4246	4357	4485	4601	4692	4773	4852	4916
Males.....	2100	2156	2224	2286	2334	2376	2414	2445
Females.....	2146	2200	2261	2315	2358	2397	2438	2471
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	97.8	98.0	98.4	98.8	99.0	99.1	99.0	98.9
Percentage urban.....	75.0	77.0	78.9	80.7	82.3	83.8	85.1	86.4
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	6.5	7.3	7.5	7.0	6.2	5.9	5.9	5.8
Percentage aged 5-14.....	12.4	12.4	13.4	14.3	14.2	13.1	12.0	11.7
Percentage aged 15-24.....	15.5	13.6	11.9	11.9	13.0	14.0	13.9	12.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	21.0	20.1	19.1	19.2	20.9	22.4	24.0	25.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	16.3	15.9	15.1	14.3	14.7	16.5	17.9	19.3
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	7.3	7.5	8.3	8.8	8.5	7.7	7.1	7.0
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	3.9	3.6	3.7	4.1	4.3	4.2	3.7	3.5
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	4.4	3.6	3.5	3.8	4.2	4.3	4.0	3.6
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	9.5	8.4	7.1	7.0	7.6	8.4	8.5	7.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	49.1	48.7	46.4	45.0	44.4	44.1	43.3	42.3
Median age (years).....	35.3	36.0	36.6	37.5	38.6	39.6	39.9	40.0
Population density (per sq km).....	13	13	14	14	14	15	15	15

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
--	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	19	22	26	23	18	16	16	13
Births.....	56	63	67	65	59	56	57	57
Deaths.....	45	46	46	46	45	45	46	49
Net migration.....	..	5	5	4	4	5	5	5
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.45	0.51	0.58	0.51	0.39	0.34	0.33	0.26
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	13.3	14.7	15.2	14.2	12.6	11.9	11.8	11.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.6	10.8	10.5	10.2	9.8	9.5	9.6	10.0
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.80	2.00	2.15	2.20	2.10	2.00	1.90	1.80
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.87	0.97	1.04	1.07	1.02	0.97	0.92	0.88
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.86	0.96	1.03	1.06	1.01	0.96	0.91	0.87
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	8	8	7	7	6	6	6	6
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	73.0	73.8	74.6	75.3	75.8	76.3	76.8	77.3
Females.....	79.8	80.5	81.0	81.5	82.0	82.5	82.9	83.3
Both sexes combined.....	76.4	77.1	77.8	78.4	78.9	79.4	79.8	80.3

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	4246	4372	4531	4677	4803	4922	5056	5188
Males.....	2100	2164	2248	2325	2391	2452	2519	2584
Females.....	2146	2208	2284	2352	2411	2470	2537	2603
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	6.5	7.6	8.1	7.5	6.8	6.5	6.7	6.8
Percentage aged 5-14.....	12.4	12.3	13.6	15.1	15.1	14.0	13.0	12.9
Percentage aged 15-24.....	15.5	13.5	11.8	11.7	13.0	14.5	14.5	13.4
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	21.0	20.0	18.9	18.8	20.4	21.7	23.0	24.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	16.3	15.9	14.9	14.1	14.3	16.0	17.2	18.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	49.1	48.5	45.9	44.3	43.7	43.8	43.0	42.2
Median age (years).....	35.3	35.9	36.2	36.9	37.7	38.3	38.0	37.7

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
--	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	19	25	32	29	25	24	27	26
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.45	0.59	0.71	0.63	0.53	0.49	0.54	0.51
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	13.3	15.5	16.5	15.3	13.8	13.1	13.6	13.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.6	10.8	10.4	10.1	9.6	9.3	9.2	9.6
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.80	2.10	2.35	2.40	2.35	2.25	2.20	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.87	1.02	1.14	1.17	1.14	1.09	1.07	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.86	1.01	1.13	1.15	1.13	1.08	1.06	1.01

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	4246	4333	4407	4458	4493	4521	4535	4528
Males.....	2100	2144	2184	2213	2232	2246	2252	2245
Females.....	2146	2189	2223	2245	2261	2275	2284	2282
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	6.5	6.8	6.4	5.8	5.3	5.1	4.8	4.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	12.4	12.5	13.1	13.1	12.2	11.5	10.5	10.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	15.5	13.7	12.1	12.3	13.0	13.0	12.2	11.3
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	21.0	20.2	19.4	19.8	21.8	23.6	25.7	27.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	16.3	16.0	15.3	14.8	15.3	17.4	19.2	21.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	49.1	48.9	47.2	46.4	45.8	44.9	43.2	41.6
Median age (years).....	35.3	36.2	37.2	38.5	40.1	41.6	42.8	43.6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
--	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	19	17	15	10	7	6	3	-1
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.45	0.40	0.34	0.23	0.16	0.13	0.06	-0.03
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	13.3	13.7	12.8	11.6	10.6	10.1	9.6	9.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.6	10.8	10.6	10.4	10.1	10.0	10.1	10.8
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.80	1.85	1.80	1.75	1.70	1.65	1.55	1.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.87	0.90	0.88	0.85	0.83	0.80	0.75	0.73
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.86	0.89	0.86	0.84	0.82	0.79	0.74	0.72

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	4246	4325	4399	4457	4506	4554	4601	4635
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	19	17	15	10	7	6	3	-1
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.45	0.40	0.34	0.23	0.16	0.13	0.06	-0.03
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	13.3	13.3	12.9	12.0	11.2	10.9	11.0	10.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.6	10.8	10.6	10.5	10.1	9.9	10.0	10.6

OMAN

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
<b>Population (thousands)</b>									
Total.....	413	455	505	571	654	766	988	1263	1524
Males.....	210	231	256	289	331	387	522	675	807
Females.....	203	224	249	282	323	379	466	588	717
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	103.0	102.9	102.6	102.6	102.3	102.3	111.9	114.9	112.6
Percentage urban.....	2.4	2.9	3.5	4.3	5.2	6.3	7.6	9.2	11.0
<b>Age distribution</b>									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.1	17.3	17.4	17.9	18.1	18.4	18.9	18.7	18.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.2	25.6	25.9	26.0	26.0	26.2	25.6	26.4	27.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.9	19.1	19.1	19.1	19.0	18.7	18.1	17.2	17.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.0	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.6	4.3	4.2	4.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.0	2.9	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.0	46.7	46.4	46.0	45.7	45.2	43.7	42.4	41.6
Median age (years).....	18.8	18.5	18.2	18.0	17.9	17.6	17.9	17.6	16.8
Population density (per sq km).....	2	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7

1950-1955 1955-1960 1960-1965 1965-1970 1970-1975 1975-1980 1980-1985 1985-1990

<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>									
Population.....	8	10	13	17	22	44	55	52	
Births.....	22	24	27	31	35	41	50	60	
Deaths.....	14	14	14	14	14	11	9	8	
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.94	2.08	2.46	2.71	3.16	5.10	4.91	3.76	
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	50.9	50.7	50.4	50.0	49.6	47.1	44.4	43.0	
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	31.9	29.5	26.1	22.7	20.0	12.7	7.9	5.6	
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	7.17	7.17	7.17	7.17	7.17	7.17	7.17	7.17	
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.82	1.94	2.06	2.18	2.29	2.78	3.10	3.27	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	231	220	207	180	145	95	56	36	
Life expectancy at birth (years)									
Males.....	35.8	38.1	40.4	44.0	47.8	53.8	61.6	66.2	
Females.....	37.0	39.6	42.3	46.0	50.2	56.1	64.6	69.8	
Both sexes combined.....	36.4	38.8	41.3	45.0	49.0	54.9	63.0	67.9	

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	1524	1822	2168	2571	3038	3557	4118	4705
Males.....	807	957	1131	1334	1568	1828	2108	2402
Females.....	717	865	1037	1237	1470	1729	2009	2303
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	112.6	110.7	109.1	107.8	106.7	105.7	104.9	104.3
Percentage urban.....	11.0	13.2	15.7	18.5	21.7	25.1	28.7	32.5
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.9	18.0	17.5	17.1	16.8	16.0	15.0	13.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.8	28.6	28.2	27.4	26.9	26.7	26.2	25.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	17.0	18.2	19.4	20.1	20.0	19.7	19.8	20.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.8	5.3	5.8	6.1	6.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.6	4.0	4.3
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	17.4	17.8	17.4	16.9	16.6	16.5	16.1	15.4
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	7.1	7.4	7.7	7.4	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.1
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.0	6.5	6.7	6.9	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.7
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	9.6	10.2	11.1	11.6	11.7	11.4	11.5	11.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	41.6	42.3	43.5	44.9	45.9	47.1	48.4	50.0
Median age (years).....	16.8	16.7	17.0	17.5	17.9	18.5	19.1	20.0
Population density (per sq km).....	7	9	10	12	14	17	19	22

1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025

<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	52	60	69	80	93	104	112	117
Births.....	60	68	78	90	104	116	125	132
Deaths.....	8	8	9	10	11	12	13	15
Net migration.....	..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.76	3.57	3.48	3.41	3.34	3.16	2.92	2.67
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	43.0	40.5	39.1	38.0	37.1	35.1	32.6	30.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	5.6	4.9	4.4	4.1	3.8	3.6	3.4	3.4
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	7.17	6.71	6.25	5.75	5.33	4.86	4.40	3.94
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.50	3.27	3.05	2.80	2.60	2.37	2.15	1.92
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.27	3.11	2.93	2.72	2.54	2.32	2.11	1.90
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	36	30	25	21	18	15	12	11
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	66.2	67.7	68.9	70.1	71.1	72.1	73.1	74.1
Females.....	69.8	71.8	73.3	74.5	75.7	76.7	77.7	78.1
Both sexes combined.....	67.9	69.6	70.9	72.1	73.2	74.1	75.1	75.9

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	1524	1824	2176	2591	3074	3621	4224	4869
Males.....	807	958	1135	1344	1586	1861	2162	2486
Females.....	717	866	1041	1247	1488	1761	2062	2384
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.9	18.1	17.7	17.5	17.2	16.5	15.6	14.6
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.8	28.5	28.2	27.5	27.2	27.0	26.6	25.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	17.0	18.1	19.3	20.0	19.9	19.6	19.7	20.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.8	5.2	5.7	5.9	5.9
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.5	3.9	4.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	41.6	42.2	43.3	44.6	45.5	46.4	47.7	49.1
Median age (years).....	16.8	16.6	16.9	17.3	17.7	18.1	18.7	19.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	52	60	70	83	97	109	121	129
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.76	3.60	3.53	3.49	3.42	3.28	3.08	2.84
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	43.0	40.7	39.6	38.9	37.9	36.3	34.1	31.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	5.6	4.9	4.4	4.1	3.8	3.6	3.4	3.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	7.17	6.76	6.34	5.92	5.51	5.09	4.68	4.26
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.50	3.30	3.09	2.89	2.69	2.48	2.28	2.08
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.27	3.14	2.97	2.80	2.62	2.43	2.25	2.05

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	1524	1820	2161	2556	3005	3499	4019	4551
Males.....	807	956	1127	1326	1551	1798	2058	2324
Females.....	717	864	1033	1230	1454	1701	1961	2228
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.9	17.9	17.3	16.9	16.4	15.5	14.4	13.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.8	28.6	28.2	27.3	26.8	26.4	25.7	24.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	17.0	18.2	19.5	20.3	20.2	19.8	20.0	20.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.3	4.4	4.6	4.8	5.3	5.9	6.2	6.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.6	4.1	4.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	41.6	42.3	43.6	45.2	46.4	47.6	49.2	51.0
Median age (years).....	16.8	16.7	17.1	17.6	18.2	18.8	19.6	20.8

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	52	59	68	79	90	99	104	107
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.76	3.54	3.44	3.36	3.24	3.04	2.77	2.49
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	43.0	40.2	38.7	37.6	36.1	34.0	31.1	28.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	5.6	4.8	4.4	4.1	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	7.17	6.66	6.16	5.65	5.14	4.64	4.13	3.62
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.50	3.25	3.00	2.76	2.51	2.26	2.01	1.77
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.27	3.09	2.89	2.67	2.45	2.22	1.99	1.74

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	1524	1843	2243	2749	3386	4183	5174	6410
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.76	3.80	3.92	4.07	4.17	4.23	4.26	4.28
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	43.0	42.8	43.6	44.6	45.3	45.5	45.5	45.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	5.6	4.9	4.5	4.1	3.7	3.4	3.1	2.9

PAKISTAN

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
<b>Population (thousands)</b>									
Total.....	39513	44194	49955	57145	65706	74734	85299	100676	118122
Males.....	20711	23034	25941	29602	34007	38711	44779	52631	61556
Females.....	18801	21160	24014	27543	31699	36023	40520	48045	56566
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	110.2	108.9	108.0	107.5	107.3	107.5	110.5	109.5	108.8
Percentage urban.....	17.5	19.7	22.1	23.5	24.9	26.4	28.1	29.8	32.0
<b>Age distribution</b>									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	15.0	18.3	18.4	18.6	18.5	17.2	17.0	17.7	17.8
Percentage aged 5-14.....	22.9	22.7	25.5	27.7	27.8	28.2	27.4	25.8	25.9
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.8	17.9	17.0	16.6	18.4	20.2	20.5	20.6	19.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	8.2	7.2	6.3	5.4	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.6	4.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	5.3	4.8	4.2	3.6	3.2	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	46.7	45.9	44.5	43.0	43.6	44.8	45.8	46.6	46.3
Median age (years).....	21.2	19.8	18.4	17.1	16.7	17.1	17.5	17.9	18.1
Population density (per sq km).....	50	56	63	72	83	94	107	126	148

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	936	1152	1438	1712	1806	2113	3075	3489
Births.....	2071	2298	2591	2936	3335	3785	4145	4823
Deaths.....	1193	1176	1170	1238	1288	1280	1269	1334
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.24	2.45	2.69	2.79	2.57	2.64	3.31	3.20
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	49.5	48.8	48.4	47.8	47.5	47.3	44.6	44.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	28.5	25.0	21.9	20.2	18.3	16.0	13.7	12.2
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.50	6.80	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	6.75
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.17	3.32	3.42	3.42	3.42	3.42	3.42	3.29
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.83	2.03	2.21	2.31	2.40	2.50	2.57	2.57
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	190	170	155	145	140	130	120	109
<b>Life expectancy at birth (years)</b>								
Males.....	40.1	43.1	45.6	48.0	50.0	52.0	54.0	56.5
Females.....	37.6	40.4	43.1	45.5	48.0	51.0	54.0	56.5
Both sexes combined.....	38.9	41.8	44.4	46.8	49.0	51.5	54.0	56.5

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	118122	134974	154794	175758	197672	219810	240936	259562
Males.....	61556	70176	80334	91060	102231	113444	124066	133357
Females.....	56566	64798	74460	84699	95441	106366	116870	126205
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	108.8	108.3	107.9	107.5	107.1	106.7	106.2	105.7
Percentage urban.....	32.0	34.7	37.9	41.5	45.4	49.3	53.1	56.7
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.8	16.7	15.5	14.4	13.4	12.3	10.9	9.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.9	26.9	26.7	25.5	24.2	23.0	21.7	20.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.6	18.6	19.1	20.4	20.7	20.2	19.7	19.3
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.8	5.1	5.9	6.9	8.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.5	4.3	5.1
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	16.1	16.8	16.4	15.6	14.7	13.9	13.1	12.1
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	6.7	7.0	7.4	7.3	6.9	6.6	6.4	6.1
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.2	6.1	6.6	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.0
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	11.6	10.8	10.9	11.8	12.2	11.9	11.6	11.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	46.3	46.3	47.7	49.2	50.6	51.7	52.8	54.3
Median age (years).....	18.1	18.2	18.7	19.5	20.8	22.2	23.8	25.6
Population density (per sq km).....	148	170	194	221	248	276	303	326

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	3489	3370	3964	4193	4383	4428	4225	3725
Births.....	4823	5138	5338	5544	5727	5785	5614	5170
Deaths.....	1334	1325	1291	1268	1261	1275	1305	1362
Net migration.....	..	-443	-83	-83	-83	-82	-84	-83
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.20	2.67	2.74	2.54	2.35	2.12	1.83	1.49
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	44.1	40.6	36.8	33.5	30.7	27.7	24.4	20.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	12.2	10.5	8.9	7.7	6.8	6.1	5.7	5.4
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	-3.5	-0.6	-0.5	-0.4	-0.4	-0.4	-0.3
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.75	6.17	5.59	5.01	4.42	3.84	3.26	2.68
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.29	3.01	2.73	2.44	2.16	1.88	1.59	1.31
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.57	2.43	2.27	2.09	1.90	1.68	1.45	1.21
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	109	98	88	79	69	60	51	43
<b>Life expectancy at birth (years)</b>								
Males.....	56.5	59.0	61.4	63.6	65.5	67.0	68.3	69.5
Females.....	56.5	59.0	61.5	64.0	66.4	68.6	70.5	72.0
Both sexes combined.....	56.5	59.0	61.4	63.8	65.9	67.7	69.3	70.7

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	118122	135203	155553	177451	200848	225220	249556	272560
Males.....	61556	70293	80725	91930	103864	116223	128489	140020
Females.....	56566	64909	74828	85521	96984	108997	121068	132541
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.8	16.8	15.8	14.8	13.9	13.0	11.9	10.6
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.9	26.9	26.8	25.7	24.5	23.5	22.5	21.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.6	18.6	19.1	20.2	20.5	20.0	19.6	19.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.8	6.6	7.7
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.5	4.1	4.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	46.3	46.2	47.5	48.8	49.9	50.8	51.6	52.9
Median age (years).....	18.1	18.2	18.6	19.3	20.4	21.6	22.9	24.4
	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	3489	3416	4070	4380	4679	4874	4867	4601
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.20	2.70	2.80	2.63	2.48	2.29	2.05	1.76
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	44.1	41.0	37.5	34.5	32.0	29.4	26.6	23.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	12.2	10.5	9.0	7.7	6.8	6.2	5.7	5.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-3.5	-0.6	-0.5	-0.4	-0.4	-0.4	-0.3
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.75	6.23	5.71	5.19	4.67	4.16	3.64	3.12
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.29	3.04	2.79	2.53	2.28	2.03	1.77	1.52
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.57	2.46	2.32	2.17	2.01	1.82	1.62	1.41

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	118122	134742	154033	174067	194498	214407	232366	246744
Males.....	61556	70056	79942	90189	100599	110669	119669	126787
Females.....	56566	64685	74090	83877	93899	103738	112697	119957
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.8	16.6	15.2	14.0	12.8	11.5	10.0	8.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.9	27.0	26.7	25.4	23.8	22.4	20.9	19.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.6	18.7	19.2	20.6	20.9	20.4	19.8	19.3
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.9	5.2	6.1	7.1	8.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.3	3.6	4.4	5.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	46.3	46.4	48.0	49.7	51.3	52.7	54.0	55.9
Median age (years).....	18.1	18.3	18.8	19.8	21.2	22.8	24.7	26.9
	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	3489	3324	3858	4007	4086	3982	3592	2876
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.20	2.63	2.68	2.45	2.22	1.95	1.61	1.20
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	44.1	40.2	36.1	32.5	29.3	25.9	22.1	17.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	12.2	10.4	8.8	7.6	6.7	6.0	5.6	5.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-3.5	-0.6	-0.5	-0.4	-0.4	-0.4	-0.3
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.75	6.11	5.46	4.82	4.17	3.53	2.89	2.24
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.29	2.98	2.66	2.35	2.04	1.72	1.41	1.09
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.57	2.41	2.22	2.02	1.79	1.55	1.29	1.01

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	118122	137116	161865	191497	227257	270630	323350	387301
	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Population growth rate (percentage).....</b>								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.20	2.98	3.32	3.36	3.42	3.49	3.56	3.61
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	44.1	44.1	43.1	42.3	41.9	41.8	41.8	41.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	12.2	10.8	9.5	8.3	7.3	6.6	6.0	5.6

PANAMA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	893	1011	1148	1326	1531	1748	1956	2180	2418
Males.....	458	517	586	677	782	891	999	1111	1230
Females.....	435	494	562	649	749	857	957	1069	1188
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	105.3	104.8	104.4	104.3	104.3	103.9	104.4	104.0	103.5
Percentage urban.....	35.8	38.5	41.2	44.4	47.6	48.7	49.7	51.3	52.9
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	16.6	16.8	17.4	17.5	17.1	15.8	13.9	12.9	12.3
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.5	25.5	26.1	26.6	27.1	27.3	26.5	24.7	22.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.2	17.8	18.0	18.5	18.7	19.3	20.5	21.1	21.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.2	6.3	6.2	6.2	5.9	6.0	6.3	6.6	7.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.1	3.9	4.1	4.5	4.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.7	44.8	44.5	44.2	44.2	45.3	47.5	50.1	52.1
Median age (years).....	19.6	19.0	18.3	17.9	17.8	18.3	19.3	20.6	22.0
Population density (per sq km).....	12	13	15	17	20	23	25	28	31

1950-1955    1955-1960    1960-1965    1965-1970    1970-1975    1975-1980    1980-1985    1985-1990

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	24	27	36	41	43	42	45	47
Births.....	38	44	51	56	59	57	58	61
Deaths.....	13	12	12	12	12	11	11	12
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.49	2.54	2.89	2.88	2.65	2.26	2.17	2.07
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	40.3	41.0	40.8	39.3	35.7	31.0	28.0	26.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	13.2	10.9	9.6	8.4	7.3	6.0	5.4	5.2
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.68	5.88	5.92	5.62	4.94	4.06	3.46	3.14
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.77	2.87	2.89	2.74	2.41	1.98	1.69	1.53
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.22	2.41	2.49	2.43	2.18	1.84	1.60	1.46
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	93	75	63	52	43	32	26	23
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	54.4	58.4	60.9	63.1	65.0	67.6	69.2	70.1
Females.....	56.2	60.4	63.1	65.5	67.8	70.9	72.9	74.1
Both sexes combined.....	55.3	59.3	62.0	64.3	66.3	69.2	70.9	72.0

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	2418	2659	2893	3116	3324	3520	3701	3862
Males.....	1230	1350	1466	1576	1679	1774	1862	1939
Females.....	1188	1309	1427	1540	1646	1746	1839	1922
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	103.5	103.1	102.7	102.4	102.0	101.6	101.3	100.9
Percentage urban.....	52.9	54.9	57.2	59.9	62.8	65.8	68.6	71.2
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	12.3	11.6	10.7	9.8	9.1	8.6	8.1	7.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	22.6	21.5	20.8	19.6	18.4	17.2	16.2	15.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	21.0	19.8	18.5	18.0	17.8	17.1	16.2	15.4
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	7.0	7.4	7.9	8.6	9.6	10.8	12.4	14.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.8	5.1	5.4	5.8	6.5	7.3	8.3	9.6
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	13.6	13.1	12.6	11.8	11.0	10.3	9.7	9.3
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	6.6	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.5	5.2	4.9	4.6
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.6	6.0	5.8	5.7	5.5	5.2	4.9	4.6
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	12.5	11.9	11.0	10.7	10.6	10.2	9.7	9.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	52.1	53.0	53.5	53.9	53.9	53.2	51.9	50.5
Median age (years).....	22.0	23.5	25.0	26.5	28.0	29.4	31.0	32.5
Population density (per sq km).....	31	34	38	40	43	46	48	50

1985-1990    1990-1995    1995-2000    2000-2005    2005-2010    2010-2015    2015-2020    2020-2025

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	47	48	47	44	42	39	36	32
Births.....	61	63	63	63	62	62	61	61
Deaths.....	12	13	15	16	18	21	23	27
Net migration.....	..	-2	-1	-3	-2	-2	-2	-2
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.07	1.90	1.69	1.48	1.30	1.14	1.00	0.85
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	26.7	24.9	22.8	20.9	19.2	18.0	17.0	16.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.4	5.6	6.0	6.5	7.1
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	-0.8	-0.7	-0.7	-0.6	-0.6	-0.5	-0.5
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.14	2.87	2.65	2.48	2.34	2.24	2.17	2.12
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.53	1.40	1.29	1.21	1.14	1.09	1.06	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.46	1.34	1.24	1.16	1.10	1.05	1.02	1.00
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	23	21	19	19	18	17	17	17
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	70.1	70.8	71.2	71.4	71.6	71.8	71.9	72.0
Females.....	74.1	74.9	75.5	75.9	76.2	76.5	76.6	76.7
Both sexes combined.....	72.0	72.7	73.2	73.6	73.9	74.0	74.2	74.3

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	2418	2674	2937	3198	3453	3705	3950	4185
Males.....	1230	1358	1489	1618	1745	1869	1989	2104
Females.....	1188	1316	1449	1580	1709	1836	1961	2081
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	12.3	12.1	11.5	10.8	10.1	9.7	9.3	8.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	22.6	21.4	21.0	20.5	19.6	18.6	17.8	17.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	21.0	19.7	18.2	17.6	17.5	17.4	16.9	16.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	7.0	7.4	7.8	8.4	9.2	10.3	11.6	13.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.8	5.1	5.3	5.7	6.2	6.9	7.8	8.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	52.1	52.7	52.7	52.6	52.4	51.8	50.7	49.6
Median age (years).....	22.0	23.3	24.6	25.7	26.8	27.8	28.9	30.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	47	51	53	52	51	50	49	47
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.07	2.01	1.88	1.70	1.54	1.40	1.28	1.15
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	26.7	26.1	24.7	23.0	21.5	20.4	19.6	18.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.4	5.6	5.8	6.2	6.7
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	-0.8	-0.7	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	-0.5	-0.5
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.14	3.02	2.90	2.79	2.70	2.61	2.53	2.46
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.53	1.47	1.42	1.36	1.32	1.27	1.23	1.20
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.46	1.41	1.36	1.31	1.27	1.23	1.19	1.16

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	2418	2646	2857	3050	3226	3384	3521	3633
Males.....	1230	1343	1448	1543	1628	1705	1770	1823
Females.....	1188	1303	1409	1508	1597	1679	1751	1810
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	12.3	11.2	10.0	9.1	8.4	7.8	7.3	6.8
Percentage aged 5-14.....	22.6	21.7	20.6	18.9	17.3	16.0	15.0	14.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	21.0	19.9	18.8	18.4	17.9	16.7	15.5	14.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	7.0	7.4	8.0	8.8	9.9	11.2	13.0	15.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.8	5.1	5.5	6.0	6.7	7.6	8.7	10.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	52.1	53.3	54.2	55.1	55.2	54.3	52.7	50.9
Median age (years).....	22.0	23.6	25.4	27.1	28.9	30.7	32.6	34.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	47	46	42	39	35	32	27	22
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.07	1.80	1.54	1.31	1.12	0.96	0.79	0.63
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	26.7	23.9	21.3	19.2	17.6	16.3	15.2	14.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	5.2	5.1	5.2	5.4	5.7	6.1	6.7	7.4
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	-0.8	-0.7	-0.7	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.14	2.75	2.45	2.24	2.09	1.99	1.92	1.88
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.53	1.34	1.20	1.09	1.02	0.97	0.94	0.92
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.46	1.28	1.15	1.05	0.98	0.94	0.91	0.89

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	2418	2687	2978	3280	3594	3924	4274	4645
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.07	2.11	2.05	1.94	1.83	1.76	1.71	1.66
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	26.7	27.1	26.4	25.3	24.3	23.8	23.6	23.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.5	5.7	6.0	6.3

PAPUA NEW GUINEA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	1613	1744	1920	2148	2422	2729	3086	3460	3875
Males.....	850	917	1007	1124	1264	1432	1615	1802	2010
Females.....	763	827	913	1024	1158	1297	1471	1658	1864
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	111.4	110.9	110.3	109.7	109.1	110.4	109.8	108.7	107.8
Percentage urban.....	0.7	1.4	2.7	5.2	9.8	11.9	13.0	14.3	15.8
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	15.3	15.8	16.3	16.6	16.5	16.1	15.7	15.4	15.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.0	23.9	24.2	24.8	25.6	25.8	27.3	26.3	25.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.3	19.2	18.8	18.3	18.3	18.8	18.7	20.1	21.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.0	5.1	4.9	4.9	5.1	5.2	3.7	4.1	4.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.1	3.4	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.1	1.6	2.1	2.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.6	48.5	47.8	46.8	46.2	46.2	46.7	47.8	48.8
Median age (years).....	20.3	20.1	19.8	19.4	19.0	18.9	18.5	18.7	19.3
Population density (per sq km).....	3	4	4	5	5	6	7	7	8

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	26	35	46	55	61	71	75	83
Births.....	75	81	89	97	106	115	116	125
Deaths.....	48	46	43	44	44	44	41	43
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.56	1.92	2.24	2.40	2.38	2.46	2.29	2.26
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	44.4	44.3	43.7	42.4	41.0	39.6	35.4	34.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	28.8	25.1	21.3	19.1	17.1	15.0	12.6	11.6
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.24	6.26	6.29	6.21	6.08	5.87	5.58	5.25
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.03	3.04	3.05	3.01	2.95	2.85	2.71	2.55
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.60	1.75	1.93	2.00	2.22	2.24	2.16	2.10
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	190	175	155	130	100	70	65	59
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	35.6	39.0	43.0	45.4	47.7	49.5	51.2	53.2
Females.....	34.5	38.1	42.4	44.9	47.6	50.0	52.7	54.7
Both sexes combined.....	35.1	38.6	42.7	45.1	47.7	49.7	51.9	53.9

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	3875	4344	4867	5431	6023	6626	7219	7770
Males.....	2010	2247	2512	2798	3099	3405	3706	3984
Females.....	1864	2097	2355	2633	2924	3221	3513	3786
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	107.8	107.2	106.7	106.3	106.0	105.7	105.5	105.2
Percentage urban.....	15.8	17.8	20.2	23.2	26.7	30.4	34.3	38.3
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	15.0	14.8	14.4	13.8	13.0	12.0	11.0	9.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.4	25.0	24.6	24.4	23.8	22.8	21.7	20.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	21.0	20.4	19.8	19.6	19.6	19.8	19.7	19.4
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.5	4.4	4.6	4.5	5.0	5.4	5.9	6.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	3.2	3.5	4.0
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	15.5	15.3	15.1	14.9	14.5	13.9	13.1	12.2
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	7.1	7.0	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.1
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.8	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.4	6.3	6.2	6.0
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	12.4	12.0	11.6	11.5	11.5	11.6	11.7	11.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.8	49.6	49.9	50.7	51.8	53.2	54.0	54.7
Median age (years).....	19.3	19.8	20.2	20.8	21.6	22.5	23.8	25.2
Population density (per sq km).....	8	9	11	12	13	14	16	17

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	83	94	105	113	118	121	118	110
Births.....	125	138	149	158	163	166	164	158
Deaths.....	43	44	45	45	45	45	46	47
Net migration.....	..	0	1	0	0	0	0	-1
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.26	2.29	2.27	2.20	2.07	1.91	1.71	1.47
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	34.2	33.5	32.4	30.6	28.5	26.2	23.7	21.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.6	10.7	9.7	8.7	7.9	7.1	6.6	6.3
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.25	4.86	4.46	4.07	3.67	3.28	2.89	2.49
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.55	2.36	2.17	1.98	1.78	1.59	1.40	1.21
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.10	2.00	1.89	1.77	1.63	1.49	1.33	1.16
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	59	54	48	43	38	34	29	26
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	53.2	55.2	57.2	59.2	61.2	63.2	65.2	66.7
Females.....	54.7	56.7	58.7	60.7	62.7	64.7	66.7	68.5
Both sexes combined.....	53.9	55.9	57.9	59.9	61.9	63.9	65.9	67.6

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	3875	4350	4887	5479	6116	6786	7477	8167
Males.....	2010	2250	2522	2823	3146	3488	3839	4188
Females.....	1864	2100	2365	2656	2969	3299	3638	3979
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	15.0	14.9	14.7	14.2	13.5	12.7	11.9	11.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.4	25.0	24.7	24.5	24.1	23.4	22.4	21.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	21.0	20.4	19.7	19.5	19.4	19.6	19.6	19.3
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.5	4.4	4.6	4.5	5.0	5.2	5.7	6.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	3.1	3.4	3.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.8	49.6	49.7	50.2	51.1	52.2	52.7	53.2
Median age (years).....	19.3	19.8	20.1	20.6	21.1	21.9	22.9	24.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	83	95	107	118	127	134	138	138
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.26	2.31	2.33	2.29	2.20	2.08	1.94	1.76
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	34.2	33.8	33.0	31.5	29.8	27.9	25.9	23.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.6	10.7	9.7	8.7	7.8	7.1	6.5	6.2
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.25	4.92	4.59	4.26	3.92	3.59	3.26	2.93
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.55	2.39	2.23	2.07	1.91	1.75	1.58	1.42
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.10	2.03	1.94	1.85	1.74	1.62	1.50	1.36

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	3875	4338	4846	5383	5929	6463	6954	7366
Males.....	2010	2244	2501	2773	3050	3321	3570	3776
Females.....	1864	2094	2345	2609	2879	3141	3384	3590
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	15.0	14.7	14.2	13.4	12.4	11.2	10.0	8.5
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.4	25.0	24.6	24.2	23.4	22.3	20.9	19.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	21.0	20.4	19.9	19.8	19.9	19.9	19.8	19.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.5	4.5	4.6	4.5	5.1	5.5	6.1	7.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.8	3.3	3.6	4.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.8	49.7	50.1	51.2	52.5	54.2	55.3	56.5
Median age (years).....	19.3	19.8	20.3	21.0	22.0	23.2	24.7	26.6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	83	93	102	107	109	107	98	82
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.26	2.26	2.21	2.10	1.93	1.72	1.47	1.15
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	34.2	33.2	31.8	29.7	27.2	24.4	21.3	18.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.6	10.6	9.7	8.7	7.9	7.2	6.7	6.5
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.25	4.79	4.34	3.88	3.42	2.97	2.51	2.06
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.55	2.33	2.10	1.88	1.66	1.44	1.22	1.00
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.10	1.98	1.84	1.69	1.52	1.34	1.16	0.96

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	3875	4381	4992	5718	6570	7566	8732	10101

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Population growth rate (percentage).....</b>	2.26	2.46	2.61	2.72	2.78	2.82	2.87	2.91
<b>Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....</b>	34.2	35.2	35.9	35.9	35.5	35.1	34.8	34.7
<b>Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....</b>	11.6	10.7	9.8	8.7	7.8	6.9	6.2	5.6

PARAGUAY

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	1351	1552	1774	2051	2351	2682	3147	3693	4277
Males.....	668	770	883	1023	1176	1348	1588	1869	2166
Females.....	682	782	891	1028	1176	1334	1559	1824	2111
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	98.0	98.6	99.1	99.6	100.0	101.1	101.9	102.4	102.6
Percentage urban.....	34.6	35.1	35.6	36.2	37.1	39.0	41.7	44.4	47.5
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	16.4	20.1	19.0	18.2	17.2	16.1	15.5	15.7	15.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.5	25.3	28.6	30.5	29.3	28.2	26.6	25.3	25.0
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.0	18.5	17.5	17.3	20.1	22.0	21.6	20.6	19.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.0	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.4	5.4
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.0	44.6	42.3	41.3	43.3	44.9	47.0	48.3	48.9
Median age (years).....	18.3	17.2	16.2	15.7	16.5	17.4	18.4	19.2	19.7
Population density (per sq km).....	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	9	11

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	40	44	55	60	66	93	109	117
Births.....	69	74	81	87	92	103	122	139
Deaths.....	14	15	16	17	18	20	23	26
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.78	2.67	2.90	2.74	2.63	3.20	3.20	2.93
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	47.3	44.5	42.3	39.5	36.6	35.4	35.8	34.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.3	8.9	8.1	7.6	7.2	6.9	6.7	6.6
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.40	5.65	5.05	4.82	4.58
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.32	3.32	3.32	3.12	2.76	2.46	2.35	2.23
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.89	2.91	2.95	2.79	2.49	2.23	2.14	2.04
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	73	70	62	59	55	53	53	49
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	60.7	61.3	62.5	63.1	63.7	64.1	64.4	64.8
Females.....	64.7	65.2	66.4	67.0	67.6	68.1	68.6	69.1
Both sexes combined.....	62.6	63.2	64.4	65.0	65.6	66.0	66.5	66.9

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	4277	4893	5538	6215	6928	7667	8423	9182
Males.....	2166	2477	2802	3142	3502	3870	4246	4621
Females.....	2111	2416	2736	3072	3426	3796	4177	4561
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	102.6	102.5	102.4	102.3	102.2	101.9	101.6	101.3
Percentage urban.....	47.5	50.7	54.0	57.4	60.8	64.0	66.9	69.7
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	15.4	14.6	13.8	13.1	12.5	12.0	11.5	10.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.0	25.0	24.4	23.5	22.5	21.6	20.9	20.3
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.6	18.9	19.1	19.5	19.3	18.9	18.3	17.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.4	5.3	5.5	5.7	6.1	7.3	8.3	9.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.7	4.0	4.3	5.2	6.1
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	15.4	15.4	14.9	14.3	13.7	13.2	12.7	12.3
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	6.7	6.8	6.9	6.7	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.9
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.3	6.2	6.4	6.3	6.2	5.9	5.8	5.6
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	11.5	11.0	11.1	11.4	11.4	11.2	10.8	10.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.9	49.5	50.5	50.7	50.9	50.8	50.8	51.0
Median age (years).....	19.7	20.2	20.8	21.7	22.7	23.6	24.6	25.5
Population density (per sq km).....	11	12	14	15	17	19	21	23

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	117	123	129	135	143	148	151	152
Births.....	139	151	161	172	182	193	203	210
Deaths.....	26	29	32	36	40	46	51	58
Net migration.....	..	1	0	-1	1	1	-1	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.93	2.69	2.48	2.31	2.17	2.02	1.88	1.73
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	34.8	33.0	31.0	29.2	27.8	26.5	25.2	23.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.1	6.0	6.2	6.4	6.6
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.58	4.34	4.10	3.87	3.65	3.45	3.27	3.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.23	2.12	2.00	1.89	1.78	1.68	1.59	1.51
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.04	1.94	1.84	1.74	1.65	1.56	1.49	1.41
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	49	47	45	43	42	40	38	37
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	64.8	65.1	65.5	65.9	66.2	66.5	66.9	67.2
Females.....	69.1	69.5	70.0	70.5	70.9	71.4	71.8	72.2
Both sexes combined.....	66.9	67.3	67.7	68.1	68.9	68.9	69.2	69.6

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	4277	4917	5617	6385	7233	8161	9175	10275
Males.....	2166	2489	2842	3229	3657	4121	4628	5177
Females.....	2111	2428	2775	3156	3576	4039	4547	5098
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	15.4	15.1	14.6	14.2	13.9	13.6	13.4	13.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.0	24.9	24.5	24.1	23.5	23.1	22.8	22.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.6	18.9	18.9	19.0	18.9	18.7	18.4	18.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.4	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.9	6.9	7.7	8.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.6	3.8	4.0	4.8	5.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.9	49.2	49.8	49.4	49.1	48.7	48.5	48.5
Median age (years).....	19.7	20.0	20.4	20.9	21.5	22.0	22.4	22.8

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
--	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	117	128	140	154	170	186	203	220
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.93	2.79	2.66	2.56	2.49	2.41	2.34	2.26
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	34.8	34.1	32.9	31.8	31.0	30.3	29.7	29.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.6	6.4	6.3	6.2	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.58	4.49	4.40	4.31	4.22	4.13	4.05	3.96
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.23	2.19	2.15	2.10	2.06	2.02	1.97	1.93
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.04	2.01	1.97	1.94	1.91	1.87	1.84	1.81

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	4277	4859	5432	5996	6554	7091	7598	8063
Males.....	2166	2460	2748	3031	3312	3577	3826	4052
Females.....	2111	2399	2684	2965	3243	3514	3772	4011
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	15.4	14.1	12.7	11.7	10.8	10.1	9.4	8.8
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.0	25.2	24.3	22.6	20.9	19.6	18.5	17.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.6	19.1	19.5	20.2	20.0	18.9	17.9	17.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.4	5.4	5.6	5.9	6.5	7.9	9.3	10.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.9	4.2	4.6	5.8	6.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.9	49.8	51.5	52.6	53.3	53.5	53.5	53.4
Median age (years).....	19.7	20.4	21.3	22.6	24.1	25.8	27.4	29.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
--	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	117	117	115	113	112	107	101	93
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.93	2.55	2.23	1.98	1.78	1.57	1.38	1.19
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	34.8	31.6	28.4	25.8	23.8	22.0	20.4	18.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.6	6.3	6.1	6.1	6.0	6.3	6.6	7.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.58	4.13	3.70	3.31	2.98	2.71	2.50	2.33
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.23	2.01	1.80	1.62	1.45	1.32	1.22	1.14
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.04	1.85	1.66	1.49	1.35	1.23	1.14	1.07

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	4277	4932	5664	6486	7417	8466	9658	11008
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.93	2.85	2.77	2.71	2.68	2.65	2.63	2.62
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	34.8	34.7	34.0	33.3	32.9	32.7	32.6	32.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.6	6.4	6.3	6.2	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.3

## PERU

## A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	7632	8672	9931	11467	13193	15161	17295	19417	21550
Males.....	3842	4368	5004	5779	6649	7640	8715	9779	10847
Females.....	3790	4304	4927	5688	6544	7521	8581	9638	10704
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	101.4	101.5	101.6	101.6	101.6	101.6	101.6	101.5	101.3
Percentage urban.....	35.5	40.8	46.3	51.9	57.4	61.5	64.6	67.3	69.8
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	16.8	17.5	17.7	17.8	17.1	16.4	15.6	14.3	13.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.8	24.8	25.6	26.3	26.9	26.8	26.2	25.6	24.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.8	18.8	18.2	18.0	18.7	19.4	20.0	20.5	20.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.5	5.6	5.9
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	46.1	45.7	44.9	44.3	44.8	45.6	47.0	48.5	50.2
Median age (years).....	19.1	18.8	18.4	18.0	17.9	18.2	18.8	19.7	20.8
Population density (per sq km).....	6	7	8	9	10	12	13	15	17

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	208	252	307	345	394	427	424	427
Births.....	384	435	495	537	574	617	627	636
Deaths.....	176	183	188	192	181	190	193	184
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.55	2.71	2.88	2.80	2.78	2.63	2.31	2.08
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	47.1	46.8	46.3	43.6	40.5	38.0	34.2	31.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	21.6	19.7	17.6	15.6	12.8	11.7	10.5	9.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.85	6.85	6.85	6.56	6.00	5.38	4.65	4.00
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.34	3.34	3.34	3.20	2.93	2.62	2.27	1.95
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.15	2.25	2.37	2.36	2.30	2.10	1.86	1.66
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	159	148	136	126	110	105	99	88
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	42.9	45.1	47.8	50.1	53.9	55.2	56.8	59.5
Females.....	45.0	47.5	50.5	53.0	57.3	58.8	60.5	63.4
Both sexes combined.....	43.9	46.3	49.1	51.5	55.5	56.9	58.6	61.4

## B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	21550	23854	26276	28702	31047	33283	35390	37350
Males.....	10847	12003	13220	14440	15617	16737	17789	18763
Females.....	10704	11851	13055	14262	15430	16546	17601	18587
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	101.3	101.3	101.3	101.3	101.2	101.3	101.1	100.9
Percentage urban.....	69.8	72.2	74.5	76.7	78.6	80.4	82.0	83.5
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	13.2	12.6	11.8	10.9	10.0	9.3	8.7	8.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.4	22.9	21.8	20.9	19.8	18.5	17.3	16.3
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.6	20.4	19.7	18.8	18.3	17.9	17.2	16.4
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.9	6.4	7.0	7.6	8.3	9.4	10.6	12.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.8	4.1	4.6	5.0	5.5	6.2	7.0	8.1
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	14.8	13.8	13.3	12.7	11.9	11.1	10.4	9.8
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	7.1	6.7	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.5	5.2	4.9
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.7	6.5	6.1	5.8	5.7	5.5	5.2	4.9
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	12.1	12.1	11.8	11.2	10.8	10.7	10.3	9.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	50.2	51.7	52.6	53.0	53.4	53.4	53.0	52.1
Median age (years).....	20.8	22.0	23.3	24.7	26.1	27.6	29.2	30.7
Population density (per sq km).....	17	19	20	22	24	26	28	29

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	427	461	484	485	469	447	421	392
Births.....	636	659	670	668	660	653	647	641
Deaths.....	184	173	169	173	184	199	220	243
Net migration.....	..	-25	-17	-10	-7	-7	-6	-6
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.08	2.03	1.93	1.77	1.57	1.39	1.23	1.08
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	31.0	29.0	26.7	24.3	22.1	20.3	18.8	17.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.0	7.6	6.8	6.3	6.2	6.2	6.4	6.7
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	-1.1	-0.6	-0.4	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.00	3.57	3.20	2.89	2.65	2.47	2.33	2.23
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.95	1.74	1.56	1.41	1.29	1.20	1.14	1.09
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.66	1.53	1.41	1.29	1.19	1.12	1.06	1.02
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	88	76	66	60	56	52	50	47
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	59.5	62.7	65.1	66.8	67.9	68.8	69.5	70.1
Females.....	63.4	66.5	69.0	70.8	71.8	72.8	73.4	74.0
Both sexes combined.....	61.4	64.6	67.0	68.8	69.8	70.8	71.4	72.0

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	21550	23977	26658	29470	32307	35127	37922	40687
Males.....	10847	12066	13416	14832	16260	17678	19081	20465
Females.....	10704	11912	13243	14638	16047	17449	18841	20222
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	13.2	13.1	12.6	11.9	11.1	10.4	9.9	9.5
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.4	22.7	22.0	21.7	21.0	20.0	19.0	18.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.6	20.3	19.5	18.3	18.0	18.1	17.8	17.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.9	6.4	6.9	7.4	8.0	8.9	9.9	11.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.8	4.1	4.5	4.9	5.3	5.8	6.6	7.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	50.2	51.4	51.8	51.7	51.7	51.7	51.5	50.9
Median age (years).....	20.8	21.8	22.9	23.9	24.9	26.0	27.1	28.3
<b>1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025</b>								
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	427	485	536	562	567	564	559	553
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.08	2.13	2.12	2.01	1.84	1.67	1.53	1.41
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	31.0	30.1	28.7	26.8	24.8	23.1	21.7	20.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.0	7.7	6.9	6.4	6.2	6.2	6.3	6.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-1.1	-0.6	-0.4	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.00	3.74	3.50	3.28	3.09	2.92	2.77	2.65
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.95	1.82	1.71	1.60	1.51	1.42	1.35	1.29
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.66	1.60	1.54	1.46	1.39	1.32	1.26	1.21

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	21550	23667	25734	27703	29546	31256	32797	34150
Males.....	10847	11908	12944	13931	14852	15704	16466	17131
Females.....	10704	11760	12790	13772	14694	15553	16330	17019
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	13.2	11.9	10.7	9.6	8.8	8.1	7.6	7.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.4	23.0	21.6	19.8	18.0	16.6	15.5	14.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.6	20.6	20.2	19.5	18.6	17.4	16.1	15.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.9	6.5	7.1	7.8	8.8	10.0	11.5	13.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.8	4.1	4.6	5.2	5.8	6.6	7.6	8.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	50.2	52.1	53.7	54.9	55.5	55.1	54.2	52.6
Median age (years).....	20.8	22.2	23.8	25.6	27.6	29.5	31.5	33.4
<b>1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025</b>								
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	427	423	413	394	369	342	308	271
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.08	1.87	1.67	1.48	1.29	1.13	0.96	0.81
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	31.0	27.3	24.0	21.3	19.3	17.8	16.4	15.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.0	7.5	6.6	6.2	6.2	6.3	6.6	7.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-1.1	-0.6	-0.4	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.00	3.32	2.80	2.44	2.21	2.08	2.00	1.96
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.95	1.62	1.37	1.19	1.08	1.02	0.98	0.96
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.66	1.43	1.23	1.09	0.99	0.94	0.91	0.90

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	21550	24163	27261	30760	34579	38743	43341	48468
<b>1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025</b>								
<b>Population growth rate (percentage).....</b>								
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	31.0	31.8	31.8	31.0	29.9	29.0	28.7	28.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.0	7.8	7.0	6.5	6.3	6.2	6.2	6.2

PHILIPPINES

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
<b>Population (thousands)</b>									
Total.....	20988	23913	27561	32030	37540	43010	48684	55395	62437
Males.....	10437	11935	13821	16100	18911	21716	24650	28074	31661
Females.....	10551	11978	13740	15931	18629	21294	24034	27321	30776
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	98.9	99.6	100.6	101.1	101.5	102.0	102.6	102.8	102.9
Percentage urban.....	27.1	28.7	30.3	31.6	33.0	35.6	37.4	40.0	42.7
<b>Age distribution</b>									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.5	17.6	17.9	18.0	16.9	16.4	15.6	15.6	14.6
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.1	26.6	26.8	27.0	28.5	27.2	26.3	25.4	25.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	17.9	18.8	19.0	19.1	20.1	21.3	21.3	20.5	20.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.5	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.3	4.3	4.5	4.7	4.9
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.6	3.3	3.0	2.9	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.3	45.3	45.0	44.4	45.5	47.2	48.5	49.0	49.9
Median age (years).....	18.2	17.8	17.6	17.4	17.0	17.8	18.6	19.2	19.8
Population density (per sq km).....	70	80	92	107	125	143	162	185	208

1950-1955 1955-1960 1960-1965 1965-1970 1970-1975 1975-1980 1980-1985 1985-1990

<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>									
Population.....	585	730	894	1102	1094	1135	1342	1408	
Births.....	1106	1220	1298	1397	1545	1646	1851	1934	
Deaths.....	438	415	389	374	411	411	419	435	
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.61	2.84	3.01	3.17	2.72	2.48	2.58	2.39	
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	49.3	47.4	43.6	40.2	38.4	35.9	35.6	32.8	
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	19.5	16.1	13.1	10.7	10.2	9.0	8.1	7.4	
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	7.29	7.09	6.61	6.04	5.50	4.96	4.74	4.30	
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.54	3.44	3.21	2.93	2.67	2.41	2.30	2.09	
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.51	2.59	2.55	2.43	2.23	2.06	2.02	1.87	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	100	83	76	72	71	62	51	45	
<b>Life expectancy at birth (years)</b>									
Males.....	46.0	49.6	52.9	54.6	56.4	58.3	60.2	61.6	
Females.....	49.1	52.6	56.2	57.8	59.4	61.5	63.7	65.4	
Both sexes combined.....	47.5	51.1	54.5	56.2	57.8	59.9	61.9	63.5	

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	62437	69257	76091	82825	89337	95287	100202	105147
Males.....	31661	35108	38559	41953	45231	48207	50635	53062
Females.....	30776	34149	37532	40872	44106	47079	49567	52085
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	102.9	102.8	102.7	102.6	102.6	102.4	102.2	101.9
Percentage urban.....	42.7	45.7	48.9	52.3	55.7	59.2	62.5	65.5
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	14.6	13.6	12.6	11.6	10.7	9.7	8.4	8.3
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.1	24.8	23.6	22.3	20.9	19.7	18.4	16.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.0	19.7	20.0	20.2	19.6	18.9	18.3	17.4
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.9	5.3	5.6	6.0	6.8	8.0	9.5	10.9
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.1	3.3	3.6	3.9	4.3	4.9	5.9	7.1
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	15.5	15.1	14.3	13.5	12.6	11.8	11.0	9.7
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	6.8	7.0	6.8	6.5	6.2	5.9	5.6	5.2
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.5	6.4	6.6	6.3	6.1	5.8	5.6	5.3
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	11.7	11.6	11.6	12.0	11.6	11.3	10.9	10.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	49.9	50.7	51.9	52.7	53.2	53.6	54.2	54.2
Median age (years).....	19.8	20.7	21.7	22.9	24.3	26.0	27.9	29.6
Population density (per sq km).....	208	231	254	276	298	318	334	350

1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025

<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	1408	1364	1367	1347	1303	1190	983	989
Births.....	1934	1993	2007	2000	1983	1906	1739	1799
Deaths.....	435	449	460	473	500	536	575	630
Net migration.....	..	-180	-180	-180	-180	-180	-181	-180
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.39	2.07	1.88	1.70	1.51	1.29	1.01	0.96
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	32.8	30.3	27.6	25.2	23.0	20.6	17.8	17.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.4	6.8	6.3	6.0	5.8	5.8	5.9	6.1
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	-2.7	-2.5	-2.3	-2.1	-1.9	-1.8	-1.8
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.30	3.93	3.57	3.20	2.83	2.47	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.09	1.91	1.73	1.55	1.38	1.20	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.87	1.74	1.60	1.46	1.31	1.15	0.99	0.99
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	45	40	35	29	26	22	19	17
<b>Life expectancy at birth (years)</b>								
Males.....	61.6	63.1	64.6	66.1	67.4	68.4	69.4	70.4
Females.....	65.4	67.0	68.6	70.2	71.4	72.6	73.8	75.1
Both sexes combined.....	63.5	65.0	66.5	68.1	69.3	70.4	71.5	72.7

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	62437	69438	76681	84111	91630	99025	105976	113278
Males.....	31661	35201	38861	42612	46405	50122	53591	57222
Females.....	30776	34237	37820	41500	45224	48904	52385	56056
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	14.6	13.8	13.0	12.2	11.5	10.8	9.9	9.8
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.1	24.7	23.7	22.7	21.6	20.6	19.7	18.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.0	19.7	19.8	19.8	19.3	18.8	18.3	17.7
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.9	5.3	5.6	6.0	6.6	7.7	8.9	10.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.1	3.3	3.6	3.8	4.1	4.7	5.6	6.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	49.9	50.5	51.5	51.9	52.1	52.2	52.5	52.3
Median age (years).....	19.8	20.6	21.5	22.5	23.7	24.9	26.3	27.5

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	1408	1400	1449	1486	1504	1479	1390	1460
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.39	2.13	1.98	1.85	1.71	1.55	1.36	1.33
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	32.8	30.8	28.6	26.7	24.9	23.1	21.1	20.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.4	6.8	6.4	6.0	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.9
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	-2.7	-2.5	-2.2	-2.0	-1.9	-1.8	-1.6
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.30	4.02	3.73	3.45	3.17	2.88	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.09	1.95	1.81	1.68	1.54	1.40	1.26	1.26
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.87	1.78	1.68	1.58	1.46	1.34	1.22	1.23

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	62437	69078	75496	81548	87043	91503	94311	96932
Males.....	31661	35016	38254	41299	44056	46270	47620	48858
Females.....	30776	34061	37242	40249	42987	45233	46692	48074
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	14.6	13.4	12.1	10.9	9.8	8.4	6.7	6.6
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.1	24.8	23.6	21.9	20.2	18.6	16.9	14.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.0	19.8	20.2	20.5	19.9	19.1	18.2	17.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.9	5.3	5.7	6.1	7.0	8.3	10.1	11.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.1	3.3	3.7	4.0	4.4	5.1	6.3	7.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	49.9	50.8	52.3	53.5	54.4	55.2	56.2	56.4
Median age (years).....	19.8	20.7	21.9	23.3	25.0	27.1	29.5	31.9

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	1408	1328	1284	1210	1099	892	562	524
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.39	2.02	1.78	1.54	1.30	1.00	0.60	0.55
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	32.8	29.7	26.6	23.7	21.0	17.9	14.0	13.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.4	6.8	6.3	6.0	5.8	5.9	6.1	6.4
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	-2.7	-2.5	-2.3	-2.1	-2.0	-1.9	-1.9
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.30	3.85	3.40	2.95	2.50	2.05	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.09	1.87	1.65	1.43	1.21	0.99	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.87	1.70	1.53	1.35	1.16	0.96	0.75	0.76

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	62437	70099	78773	88574	99604	112001	126012	141889
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	1408	1328	1284	1210	1099	892	562	524
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.39	2.02	1.78	1.54	1.30	1.00	0.60	0.55
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	32.8	29.7	26.6	23.7	21.0	17.9	14.0	13.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.4	6.8	6.3	6.0	5.8	5.9	6.1	6.4
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	-2.7	-2.5	-2.3	-2.1	-2.0	-1.9	-1.9
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.30	3.85	3.40	2.95	2.50	2.05	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.09	1.87	1.65	1.43	1.21	0.99	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.87	1.70	1.53	1.35	1.16	0.96	0.75	0.76

## POLAND

## A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	24824	27281	29561	31496	32526	34022	35574	37203	38180
Males.....	11830	13123	14301	15287	15796	16552	17332	18144	18610
Females.....	12994	14158	15260	16209	16730	17470	18242	19059	19570
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	91.0	92.7	93.7	94.3	94.4	94.7	95.0	95.2	95.1
Percentage urban.....	38.7	43.2	47.9	50.0	52.3	55.4	58.1	60.0	61.8
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	11.9	12.9	11.8	9.0	7.8	8.4	9.1	9.2	7.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	17.5	18.0	21.6	22.0	19.2	15.6	15.1	16.3	17.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.3	17.2	14.1	15.3	19.3	20.1	17.2	14.1	13.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	8.2	8.5	9.4	11.0	12.8	13.8	13.2	13.8	14.7
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	5.2	5.5	5.8	6.8	8.2	9.5	10.1	9.4	10.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	53.8	50.8	46.5	47.1	50.6	51.7	49.9	48.0	47.9
Median age (years).....	25.8	26.1	26.5	27.6	28.2	28.6	29.5	30.8	32.1
Population density (per sq km).....	79	87	95	101	104	109	114	119	122

	1950-1955	1955-1980	1980-1985	1985-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	491	456	387	206	299	310	326	195
Births.....	785	772	614	531	591	668	697	600
Deaths.....	283	251	233	247	277	319	349	378
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.89	1.60	1.27	0.64	0.90	0.89	0.90	0.52
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	30.1	27.2	20.1	16.6	17.8	19.2	19.2	15.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.9	8.8	7.6	7.7	8.3	9.2	9.6	10.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.62	3.29	2.65	2.27	2.25	2.26	2.33	2.15
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.76	1.60	1.29	1.10	1.09	1.10	1.13	1.05
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.52	1.43	1.20	1.05	1.05	1.06	1.10	1.02
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	95	72	51	36	27	23	20	17
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	58.6	63.2	65.8	66.9	67.0	67.0	67.0	66.8
Females.....	64.2	68.5	71.0	73.0	74.1	75.0	75.0	75.3
Both sexes combined.....	61.3	65.8	68.3	69.9	70.4	70.9	70.9	70.9

## B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	38180	38736	39508	40482	41586	42608	43322	43788
Males.....	18610	18884	19261	19747	20317	20846	21216	21452
Females.....	19570	19852	20247	20734	21270	21763	22107	22336
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	95.1	95.1	95.1	95.2	95.5	95.8	96.0	96.0
Percentage urban.....	61.8	63.9	66.1	68.5	70.9	73.3	75.6	77.6
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	7.9	7.0	7.1	7.6	7.9	7.6	6.8	6.3
Percentage aged 5-14.....	17.4	16.5	14.4	13.5	14.0	14.8	15.0	14.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	13.8	15.5	16.6	15.6	13.6	12.7	13.4	14.3
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	14.7	15.6	16.1	15.7	16.7	18.7	20.7	21.4
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	10.0	10.9	11.8	12.0	11.5	12.4	14.4	16.3
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	10.6	9.7	8.4	8.1	8.5	9.1	9.0	8.3
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	5.0	5.3	4.7	4.0	3.9	4.2	4.5	4.5
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	4.6	5.1	5.1	4.3	3.8	4.0	4.3	4.5
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	8.0	9.0	10.0	9.7	8.2	7.5	7.8	8.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.9	49.8	50.3	48.2	45.4	44.4	45.0	45.6
Median age (years).....	32.1	33.5	34.1	34.1	34.4	35.1	36.3	37.3
Population density (per sq km).....	122	124	126	129	133	136	139	140

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2006	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	195	111	155	195	221	204	143	93
Births.....	600	551	567	619	663	652	596	555
Deaths.....	378	390	382	399	416	427	433	442
Net migration.....	..	-50	-30	-25	-26	-21	-20	-20
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.52	0.29	0.40	0.49	0.54	0.49	0.33	0.21
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.9	14.3	14.5	15.5	16.1	15.5	13.9	12.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.0	10.1	9.8	10.0	10.1	10.2	10.1	10.2
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	-1.3	-0.8	-0.6	-0.6	-0.5	-0.5	-0.5
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.15	2.05	2.05	2.10	2.20	2.25	2.15	2.00
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.05	1.00	1.00	1.02	1.07	1.09	1.04	0.97
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.02	0.98	0.98	1.01	1.06	1.08	1.03	0.96
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	17	15	13	11	10	9	8	7
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	66.8	67.3	68.5	69.5	70.5	71.3	72.1	72.9
Females.....	75.3	76.1	76.9	77.8	78.3	78.8	79.3	79.8
Both sexes combined.....	70.9	71.7	72.7	73.6	74.4	75.0	75.7	76.3

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	38180	38894	40008	41491	43124	44710	46092	47449
Males.....	18610	18965	19517	20265	21106	21924	22637	23330
Females.....	19570	19929	20491	21226	22018	22786	23455	24119
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	7.9	7.4	7.8	8.6	8.8	8.5	7.9	7.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	17.4	16.4	14.6	14.4	15.5	16.4	16.4	15.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	13.8	15.4	16.4	15.3	13.4	13.3	14.4	15.4
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	14.7	15.6	15.9	15.4	16.1	17.8	19.5	19.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	10.0	10.9	11.6	11.7	11.1	11.8	13.5	15.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.9	49.7	49.7	47.1	44.2	43.5	44.5	45.3
Median age (years).....	32.1	33.3	33.6	33.2	33.1	33.5	34.1	34.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	195	143	223	297	327	317	276	271
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.52	0.37	0.57	0.73	0.77	0.72	0.61	0.58
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.9	15.1	16.1	17.7	18.2	17.4	16.1	15.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.0	10.1	9.7	9.8	9.9	9.8	9.6	9.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-1.3	-0.8	-0.6	-0.6	-0.5	-0.4	-0.4
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.15	2.17	2.30	2.45	2.55	2.60	2.50	2.40
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.05	1.05	1.12	1.19	1.24	1.26	1.22	1.17
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.02	1.03	1.10	1.17	1.22	1.25	1.20	1.16

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	38180	38603	39103	39611	40011	40183	40082	39796
Males.....	18610	18816	19053	19301	19509	19601	19554	19404
Females.....	19570	19788	20050	20310	20502	20581	20529	20392
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	7.9	6.7	6.5	6.5	6.4	5.9	5.3	5.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	17.4	16.5	14.2	12.8	12.7	12.8	12.3	11.3
Percentage aged 15-24.....	13.8	15.5	16.8	16.0	13.8	12.5	12.6	12.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	14.7	15.7	16.3	16.1	17.3	19.8	22.4	23.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	10.0	10.9	11.9	12.3	12.0	13.1	15.5	17.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.9	50.0	50.8	49.2	46.8	46.0	46.4	46.2
Median age (years).....	32.1	33.6	34.5	34.9	35.7	37.1	38.8	40.7

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	195	85	100	101	80	34	-19	-56
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.52	0.22	0.26	0.26	0.20	0.09	-0.05	-0.14
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.9	13.6	13.2	13.3	13.1	12.0	10.8	10.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.0	10.1	9.8	10.1	10.4	10.6	10.8	11.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-1.3	-0.8	-0.7	-0.7	-0.5	-0.5	-0.5
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.15	1.95	1.85	1.78	1.73	1.68	1.63	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.05	0.95	0.90	0.87	0.84	0.82	0.79	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.02	0.93	0.88	0.85	0.83	0.81	0.78	0.77

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	38180	38868	39777	40823	41858	42774	43572	44339
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	7.9	6.7	6.5	6.5	6.4	5.9	5.3	5.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	17.4	16.5	14.2	12.8	12.7	12.8	12.3	11.3
Percentage aged 15-24.....	13.8	15.5	16.8	16.0	13.8	12.5	12.6	12.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	14.7	15.7	16.3	16.1	17.3	19.8	22.4	23.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	10.0	10.9	11.9	12.3	12.0	13.1	15.5	17.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.9	50.0	50.8	49.2	46.8	46.0	46.4	46.2
Median age (years).....	32.1	33.6	34.5	34.9	35.7	37.1	38.8	40.7
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	195	85	100	101	80	34	-19	-56
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.52	0.22	0.26	0.26	0.20	0.09	-0.05	-0.14
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.9	13.6	13.2	13.3	13.1	12.0	10.8	10.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.0	10.1	9.8	10.1	10.4	10.6	10.8	11.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-1.3	-0.8	-0.7	-0.7	-0.5	-0.5	-0.5
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.15	1.95	1.85	1.78	1.73	1.68	1.63	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.05	0.95	0.90	0.87	0.84	0.82	0.79	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.02	0.93	0.88	0.85	0.83	0.81	0.78	0.77

PORTUGAL

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	8405	8610	8826	9129	9044	9093	9766	9904	9868
Males.....	4043	4142	4224	4355	4290	4299	4723	4778	4762
Females.....	4362	4468	4602	4774	4754	4795	5043	5126	5106
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	92.7	92.7	91.8	91.2	90.2	89.7	93.7	93.2	93.3
Percentage urban.....	19.2	20.6	22.1	23.9	25.9	27.7	29.4	31.3	33.6
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	10.5	10.3	10.1	10.6	9.9	9.0	8.6	6.9	5.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	18.9	18.4	19.0	18.5	18.9	18.9	17.4	16.3	15.0
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.6	17.9	16.3	16.4	16.6	16.8	17.7	16.9	16.7
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	10.5	10.7	11.7	12.4	13.7	14.3	14.6	17.1	18.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	7.0	7.3	8.0	8.3	9.2	9.9	10.5	12.1	13.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	51.0	50.8	48.8	48.3	47.9	47.8	48.5	47.5	48.6
Median age (years).....	26.2	27.0	28.0	28.2	28.6	28.7	29.1	31.7	33.0
Population density (per sq km).....	91	93	96	99	98	98	106	107	107

1950-1955 1955-1960 1960-1965 1965-1970 1970-1975 1975-1980 1980-1985 1985-1990

Average annual change (thousands)									
Population.....	41	43	61	-16	10	135	28	-6	
Births.....	205	211	216	194	177	172	145	123	
Deaths.....	100	99	97	97	95	97	94	97	
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.48	0.50	0.68	-0.19	0.11	1.43	0.28	-0.07	
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	24.1	24.2	24.0	21.4	19.5	18.2	14.7	12.4	
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.8	11.4	10.8	10.7	10.5	10.3	9.6	9.8	
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.05	3.04	3.09	2.86	2.76	2.42	1.99	1.60	
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.48	1.47	1.49	1.38	1.33	1.17	0.96	0.77	
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.24	1.23	1.33	1.27	1.25	1.12	0.93	0.76	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	91	86	76	61	45	30	20	14	
Life expectancy at birth (years)									
Males.....	56.9	59.7	61.4	63.1	64.9	66.7	68.8	70.1	
Females.....	61.9	65.1	67.1	69.3	71.3	73.8	75.8	77.2	
Both sexes combined.....	59.3	62.3	64.2	66.1	68.0	70.2	72.2	73.8	

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	9868	9884	9932	9994	10068	10120	10147	10125
Males.....	4762	4773	4802	4841	4889	4927	4951	4948
Females.....	5106	5111	5129	5153	5179	5193	5196	5177
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	93.3	93.4	93.6	94.0	94.4	94.9	95.3	95.6
Percentage urban.....	33.6	36.4	39.6	43.2	47.2	51.0	54.7	58.2
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	5.9	5.7	5.8	6.0	6.0	5.8	5.7	5.3
Percentage aged 5-14.....	15.0	12.8	11.5	11.4	11.7	11.9	11.8	11.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	16.7	16.0	14.6	12.5	11.3	11.2	11.5	11.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	18.2	19.4	20.2	20.5	21.1	22.1	23.6	26.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	13.1	14.2	15.1	15.7	15.8	16.4	17.4	18.9
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	8.8	7.4	6.8	6.9	7.1	7.1	7.0	6.9
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	4.9	4.3	3.6	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.5
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	5.0	4.7	4.0	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.6
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	10.0	9.7	9.0	7.7	6.7	6.7	6.9	7.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.6	49.9	49.8	48.5	46.6	44.2	42.2	40.5
Median age (years).....	33.0	34.6	36.4	38.0	39.5	40.9	42.3	43.6
Population density (per sq km).....	107	107	107	108	109	110	110	110

1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	-6	3	10	13	15	10	5	-4
Births.....	123	115	117	121	122	119	116	108
Deaths.....	97	101	102	106	107	109	110	112
Net migration.....	..	-11	-5	-2	0	0	-1	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	-0.07	0.03	0.10	0.13	0.15	0.10	0.05	-0.04
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	12.4	11.6	11.8	12.1	12.1	11.8	11.4	10.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.8	10.2	10.3	10.6	10.7	10.8	10.9	11.1
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	-1.1	-0.6	-0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.60	1.48	1.53	1.65	1.80	1.93	2.00	1.90
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.77	0.72	0.74	0.80	0.87	0.93	0.97	0.92
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.76	0.70	0.73	0.79	0.86	0.92	0.96	0.91
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	14	12	10	8	7	7	6	6
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	70.1	71.1	72.1	72.9	73.8	74.6	75.1	75.5
Females.....	77.2	78.1	78.8	79.6	80.4	80.9	81.5	81.9
Both sexes combined.....	73.8	74.6	75.5	76.3	77.2	77.8	78.3	78.7

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	9868	9910	10023	10176	10351	10525	10680	10793
Males.....	4762	4787	4849	4935	5035	5136	5226	5292
Females.....	5106	5123	5173	5241	5316	5389	5454	5501
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	5.9	6.0	6.4	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.6	6.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	15.0	12.8	11.7	12.1	12.9	13.2	13.3	13.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	16.7	16.0	14.4	12.3	11.2	11.6	12.4	12.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	18.2	19.3	20.0	20.1	20.5	21.2	22.5	24.4
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	13.1	14.2	15.0	15.4	15.4	15.8	16.5	17.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.6	49.8	49.3	47.7	45.6	43.4	41.8	40.6
Median age (years).....	33.0	34.5	36.1	37.4	38.6	39.6	40.5	41.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
--	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	-6	8	22	31	35	35	31	22
Population growth rate (percentage).....	-0.07	0.09	0.23	0.30	0.34	0.33	0.29	0.21
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	12.4	12.1	13.1	13.8	13.9	13.8	13.4	12.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.8	10.2	10.2	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.4	10.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-1.1	-0.6	-0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.60	1.55	1.70	1.90	2.10	2.30	2.35	2.20
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.77	0.75	0.82	0.92	1.01	1.11	1.14	1.06
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.76	0.73	0.81	0.90	1.00	1.10	1.12	1.05

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	9868	9872	9890	9880	9836	9739	9599	9429
Males.....	4762	4767	4781	4783	4769	4731	4669	4589
Females.....	5106	5105	5109	5097	5067	5008	4930	4840
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	5.9	5.6	5.6	5.3	4.9	4.5	4.3	4.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	15.0	12.8	11.4	11.1	10.9	10.4	9.6	9.0
Percentage aged 15-24.....	16.7	16.0	14.6	12.6	11.4	11.2	11.1	10.7
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	18.2	19.4	20.3	20.7	21.6	23.0	25.0	27.9
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	13.1	14.2	15.2	15.9	16.2	17.1	18.4	20.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.6	50.0	50.0	49.0	47.5	45.4	43.4	41.0
Median age (years).....	33.0	34.6	36.5	38.4	40.2	42.1	44.1	46.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
--	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	-6	1	4	-1	-8	-18	-27	-33
Population growth rate (percentage).....	-0.07	0.01	0.04	-0.02	-0.09	-0.20	-0.29	-0.36
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	12.4	11.4	11.3	10.8	9.9	9.1	8.5	8.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.8	10.2	10.3	10.7	10.8	11.1	11.4	11.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-1.1	-0.6	-0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.60	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.77	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.76	0.68	0.69	0.69	0.69	0.69	0.69	0.69

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	9868	9929	10004	10048	10056	10015	9941	9844
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	-0.07	0.12	0.15	0.09	0.02	-0.08	-0.15	-0.20
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	12.4	12.5	12.3	11.7	10.8	10.0	9.6	9.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.8	10.2	10.2	10.5	10.6	10.8	11.1	11.3

**PUERTO RICO**

**A. ESTIMATES**

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
<b>Population (thousands)</b>									
Total.....	2219	2250	2358	2594	2718	2993	3206	3377	3530
Males.....	1116	1121	1168	1271	1334	1464	1561	1644	1718
Females.....	1103	1129	1190	1323	1384	1529	1645	1733	1812
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	101.2	99.3	98.2	96.1	96.4	95.7	94.9	94.9	94.8
Percentage urban.....	40.6	42.4	44.5	51.5	58.3	62.8	67.0	70.7	73.9
<b>Age distribution</b>									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	16.6	15.8	15.1	13.9	12.4	11.2	10.7	9.9	9.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.7	27.2	27.7	24.8	24.6	22.4	20.9	19.5	18.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.7	18.2	17.9	17.5	19.2	21.1	19.1	19.6	18.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.0	6.9	7.7	8.2	9.5	9.2	11.2	11.6	11.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.8	4.6	5.2	5.7	6.5	6.3	7.9	8.3	8.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.8	45.4	45.0	47.6	47.5	50.8	50.4	51.8	52.4
Median age (years).....	18.4	18.5	18.5	21.1	21.4	22.6	24.6	25.6	27.2
Population density (per sq km).....	249	253	265	292	305	336	360	380	397

1950-1955    1955-1960    1960-1965    1965-1970    1970-1975    1975-1980    1980-1985    1985-1990

<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>									
Population.....	6	22	47	25	55	43	34	31	
Births.....	82	77	77	71	70	74	68	67	
Deaths.....	20	16	17	18	19	20	22	24	
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.28	0.94	1.91	0.93	1.93	1.38	1.04	0.89	
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	36.6	33.5	31.3	26.8	24.4	23.8	20.8	19.3	
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.0	7.0	6.9	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.5	6.8	
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.02	4.82	4.37	3.40	2.99	2.75	2.42	2.22	
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.45	2.35	2.13	1.66	1.46	1.34	1.18	1.08	
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.24	2.23	2.04	1.60	1.43	1.32	1.15	1.06	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	63	51	45	33	25	20	17	14	
Life expectancy at birth (years)									
Males.....	63.0	66.6	67.0	68.2	69.0	70.2	70.9	70.9	
Females.....	66.7	70.7	72.5	73.5	76.2	77.0	77.7	77.7	
Both sexes combined.....	64.8	68.6	69.7	70.8	72.5	73.5	74.3	74.3	

**B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS**

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	3530	3691	3853	4024	4202	4368	4521	4657
Males.....	1718	1797	1878	1963	2052	2136	2214	2285
Females.....	1812	1894	1976	2061	2149	2232	2306	2372
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	94.8	94.9	95.0	95.3	95.5	95.7	96.0	96.4
Percentage urban.....	73.9	76.6	78.8	80.6	82.2	83.7	85.0	86.3
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	9.2	8.8	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	18.6	17.4	16.6	15.9	15.2	14.7	14.2	13.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.2	17.2	16.6	15.7	15.1	14.6	14.1	13.7
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	11.8	12.1	12.7	13.5	14.8	15.9	17.4	19.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	8.6	8.8	9.1	9.6	10.4	11.5	12.4	13.6
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	11.2	10.4	10.0	9.5	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.3
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	5.6	5.3	4.9	4.8	4.5	4.4	4.3	4.1
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	5.4	5.3	5.0	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.2	4.1
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	10.9	10.2	10.0	9.4	9.0	8.8	8.4	8.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	52.4	52.6	51.9	51.3	50.2	48.2	46.7	45.6
Median age (years).....	27.2	28.7	30.3	31.7	33.0	34.3	35.5	36.5
Population density (per sq km).....	397	415	433	452	472	491	508	523

1985-1990    1990-1995    1995-2000    2000-2005    2005-2010    2010-2015    2015-2020    2020-2025

<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	31	32	33	34	35	33	31	27
Births.....	67	67	65	65	65	65	65	65
Deaths.....	24	25	26	28	29	32	35	38
Net migration.....	..	-10	-6	-3	-1	0	1	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.89	0.89	0.86	0.87	0.86	0.78	0.69	0.59
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	19.3	18.4	17.3	16.5	15.8	15.2	14.6	14.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.8	6.9	7.0	7.0	7.2	7.4	7.8	8.2
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	-2.6	-1.7	-0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.22	2.16	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.08	1.05	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.06	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	14	13	12	11	10	9	9	8
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	70.9	71.7	72.5	73.1	73.5	74.0	74.5	75.1
Females.....	77.7	78.2	78.7	79.2	79.7	80.1	80.5	80.8
Both sexes combined.....	74.3	75.0	75.6	76.2	76.7	77.1	77.6	78.0

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	3530	3700	3881	4070	4266	4454	4634	4802
Males.....	1718	1802	1892	1987	2085	2180	2272	2360
Females.....	1812	1898	1989	2083	2181	2274	2362	2443
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	9.2	9.1	8.7	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.5	7.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	18.6	17.4	16.8	16.4	15.8	15.2	14.7	14.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.2	17.2	16.5	15.6	15.1	14.9	14.5	14.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	11.8	12.1	12.6	13.4	14.6	15.6	16.9	19.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	8.6	8.8	9.0	9.5	10.2	11.3	12.1	13.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	52.4	52.5	51.6	50.8	49.7	47.9	46.5	45.5
Median age (years).....	27.2	28.7	30.1	31.3	32.5	33.6	34.6	35.3

1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025

<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	31	34	36	38	39	38	36	34
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.89	0.94	0.96	0.95	0.94	0.86	0.79	0.71
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	19.3	18.9	18.1	17.3	16.5	15.9	15.5	15.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.8	6.9	6.9	7.0	7.1	7.3	7.6	8.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-2.6	-1.7	-0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.22	2.22	2.22	2.22	2.22	2.22	2.22	2.22
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.08
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.06	1.06	1.06	1.06	1.06	1.06	1.07	1.07

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	3530	3653	3739	3833	3932	4011	4060	4078
Males.....	1718	1777	1819	1866	1914	1954	1979	1989
Females.....	1812	1875	1920	1968	2018	2057	2081	2089
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	9.2	7.9	6.5	6.4	6.2	5.8	5.4	5.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	18.6	17.6	16.1	13.7	12.3	12.1	11.7	11.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.2	17.4	17.1	16.5	15.2	13.0	11.9	11.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	11.8	12.3	13.1	14.2	15.9	17.3	19.3	22.4
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	8.6	8.9	9.4	10.1	11.1	12.6	13.9	15.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	52.4	53.1	53.4	53.8	52.6	49.6	47.3	45.5
Median age (years).....	27.2	29.0	31.2	33.2	35.2	37.2	39.2	41.2

1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025

<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	31	24	17	19	20	16	10	3
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.89	0.68	0.47	0.50	0.51	0.40	0.24	0.08
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	19.3	16.4	13.4	13.1	12.6	11.9	10.9	10.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.8	7.0	7.0	7.3	7.5	7.9	8.5	9.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-2.6	-1.7	-0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.22	1.91	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.08	0.93	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.06	0.91	0.76	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77

E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	3530	3700	3881	4070	4266	4454	4634	4802
<b>1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025</b>								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.89	0.94	0.96	0.95	0.94	0.86	0.79	0.71
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	19.3	18.9	18.1	17.3	16.5	15.9	15.5	15.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.8	6.9	6.9	7.0	7.1	7.3	7.6	8.0

**QATAR**

**A. ESTIMATES**

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
<b>Population (thousands)</b>									
Total.....	25	35	45	70	111	171	229	358	427
Males.....	13	19	26	43	72	115	146	240	281
Females.....	12	16	19	27	39	56	83	117	146
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	102.8	120.7	132.1	159.1	182.4	204.0	174.9	204.5	192.8
Percentage urban.....	62.9	67.8	72.4	76.5	79.9	82.9	85.6	87.9	89.9
<b>Age distribution</b>									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.3	16.6	16.2	15.1	14.7	13.1	12.0	11.2	11.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.0	23.5	22.8	20.9	22.0	20.3	20.4	16.6	17.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.5	18.9	19.2	19.8	18.3	20.0	19.0	14.9	11.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.7	4.9	4.4	3.6	2.9	3.1	2.3	1.9	2.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.4	3.0	2.7	2.2	1.7	2.0	1.1	1.1	1.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.6	45.5	45.3	45.5	42.6	43.2	51.8	53.5	51.2
Median age (years).....	18.9	20.1	20.8	22.2	22.5	23.4	24.4	27.5	30.2
Population density (per sq km).....	2	3	4	6	10	16	21	33	39

1960-1955    1955-1960    1960-1965    1965-1970    1970-1975    1975-1980    1980-1985    1985-1990

<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>									
Population.....	2	2	5	8	12	12	26	14	
Births.....	1	2	2	3	4	6	8	10	
Deaths.....	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	
Population growth rate (percentage).....	6.73	5.03	8.84	9.28	8.60	5.84	8.90	3.54	
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	46.3	43.7	40.8	37.0	31.3	29.9	28.7	26.7	
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	22.2	19.4	16.7	14.1	11.6	9.4	4.9	4.1	
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.97	6.97	6.97	6.97	6.76	6.00	5.00	4.80	
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.30	2.93	2.44	2.34	
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.13	2.24	2.35	2.47	2.52	2.47	2.35	2.23	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	180	160	130	85	57	46	38	31	
Life expectancy at birth (years)									
Males.....	46.7	49.6	53.5	57.3	60.7	63.5	65.4	66.9	
Females.....	49.3	52.5	56.6	60.8	64.4	67.6	69.8	71.8	
Both sexes combined.....	48.0	51.0	55.0	59.0	62.5	65.5	66.9	68.6	

**B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS**

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	427	490	542	590	634	676	709	731
Males.....	281	317	344	366	384	400	410	412
Females.....	146	173	198	224	250	276	300	319
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	192.8	183.3	173.5	163.9	153.9	144.9	136.7	129.2
Percentage urban.....	89.9	91.4	92.6	93.4	94.1	94.6	95.0	95.4
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	11.9	10.4	9.5	9.2	9.4	9.1	8.3	7.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	17.6	19.1	19.1	17.5	16.7	16.8	17.0	16.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	11.5	12.5	14.1	15.9	16.3	15.2	14.9	15.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	2.3	3.3	5.1	7.5	11.5	16.5	20.6	21.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	1.2	1.6	2.5	3.8	5.8	8.9	13.0	16.4
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	11.0	12.0	11.5	10.4	10.1	10.3	10.3	9.9
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	4.6	4.8	5.7	5.3	4.8	4.7	4.9	5.0
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	3.8	4.4	4.8	5.4	4.8	4.6	4.7	4.9
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	6.4	7.1	8.1	9.1	9.9	9.1	8.8	9.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	51.2	51.0	50.4	50.1	49.6	49.6	50.8	52.8
Median age (years).....	30.2	31.5	31.9	31.4	31.0	31.0	31.8	32.8
Population density (per sq km).....	39	45	49	54	58	61	64	66

1985-1990    1990-1995    1995-2000    2000-2005    2005-2010    2010-2015    2015-2020    2020-2025

<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	14	13	10	10	9	8	7	4
Births.....	10	10	11	11	12	12	12	11
Deaths.....	2	2	2	3	3	4	5	6
Net migration.....	..	5	1	2	0	0	0	-1
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.54	2.76	2.02	1.68	1.44	1.28	0.98	0.60
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	26.7	22.7	20.4	19.6	19.7	19.1	17.2	14.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	4.1	3.9	4.1	4.6	5.3	6.3	7.5	8.7
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	8.7	3.9	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.80	4.41	4.03	3.64	3.26	2.87	2.49	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.34	2.15	1.97	1.78	1.59	1.40	1.22	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.23	2.07	1.91	1.73	1.56	1.38	1.20	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	31	26	22	19	16	13	11	9
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	66.9	68.4	69.5	70.7	71.7	72.7	73.5	74.3
Females.....	71.8	73.3	74.5	75.7	76.7	77.7	78.5	79.3
Both sexes combined.....	68.6	70.0	71.1	72.3	73.2	74.2	75.0	75.9

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	427	491	545	596	644	693	738	774
Males.....	281	318	345	369	389	409	424	434
Females.....	146	174	200	226	255	285	314	340
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	11.9	10.6	9.8	9.7	9.9	10.0	9.4	8.6
Percentage aged 5-14.....	17.6	19.0	19.1	17.7	17.2	17.5	18.0	17.9
Percentage aged 15-24.....	11.5	12.5	14.0	15.7	16.2	15.2	15.0	15.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	2.3	3.3	5.0	7.5	11.3	16.1	19.8	20.4
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	1.2	1.6	2.4	3.8	5.7	8.7	12.5	15.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	51.2	50.9	50.1	49.5	48.8	48.6	49.4	51.0
Median age (years).....	30.2	31.5	31.7	30.9	30.3	30.0	30.4	30.8

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	14	13	11	10	10	10	9	7
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.54	2.80	2.08	1.78	1.57	1.48	1.24	0.95
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	26.7	23.1	21.0	20.5	20.9	20.9	19.7	17.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	4.1	3.9	4.1	4.6	5.3	6.2	7.3	8.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	8.7	3.9	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.80	4.49	4.17	3.86	3.54	3.23	2.91	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.34	2.19	2.03	1.88	1.73	1.58	1.42	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.23	2.11	1.97	1.84	1.69	1.55	1.40	1.26

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	427	489	540	584	623	658	681	689
Males.....	281	317	343	363	379	390	395	390
Females.....	146	173	197	221	244	267	286	298
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	11.9	10.2	9.2	8.8	8.7	8.2	7.1	5.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	17.6	19.1	19.0	17.2	16.2	16.1	15.9	14.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	11.5	12.5	14.1	16.0	16.4	15.2	14.8	15.3
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	2.3	3.3	5.1	7.6	11.7	16.9	21.5	23.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	1.2	1.6	2.5	3.9	5.9	9.2	13.6	17.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	51.2	51.1	50.8	50.7	50.5	50.8	52.4	54.8
Median age (years).....	30.2	31.6	32.1	31.8	31.7	32.1	33.2	34.8

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	14	12	10	9	8	7	5	2
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.54	2.73	1.95	1.59	1.30	1.07	0.69	0.24
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	26.7	22.4	19.7	18.7	18.3	17.1	14.6	11.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	4.1	3.9	4.1	4.6	5.4	6.4	7.7	9.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	8.7	3.9	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.80	4.34	3.89	3.43	2.97	2.51	2.06	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.34	2.12	1.90	1.67	1.45	1.22	1.00	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.23	2.04	1.84	1.63	1.42	1.21	0.99	0.77

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	427	495	557	621	691	772	864	967
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	11.9	10.2	9.2	8.8	8.7	8.2	7.1	5.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	17.6	19.1	19.0	17.2	16.2	16.1	15.9	14.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	11.5	12.5	14.1	16.0	16.4	15.2	14.8	15.3
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	2.3	3.3	5.1	7.6	11.7	16.9	21.5	23.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	1.2	1.6	2.5	3.9	5.9	9.2	13.6	17.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	51.2	51.1	50.8	50.7	50.5	50.8	52.4	54.8
Median age (years).....	30.2	31.6	32.1	31.8	31.7	32.1	33.2	34.8
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	14	12	10	9	8	7	5	2
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.54	2.73	1.95	1.59	1.30	1.07	0.69	0.24
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	26.7	22.4	19.7	18.7	18.3	17.1	14.6	11.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	4.1	3.9	4.1	4.6	5.4	6.4	7.7	9.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	8.7	3.9	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.80	4.34	3.89	3.43	2.97	2.51	2.06	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.34	2.12	1.90	1.67	1.45	1.22	1.00	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.23	2.04	1.84	1.63	1.42	1.21	0.99	0.77

REPUBLIC OF KOREA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	20357	21422	25003	28530	31923	35281	38124	40806	43377
Males.....	10285	10497	12403	14273	16057	17775	19259	20576	21903
Females.....	10072	10925	12601	14256	15865	17506	18865	20230	21474
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	102.1	96.1	98.4	100.1	101.2	101.5	102.1	101.7	102.0
Percentage urban.....	21.4	24.4	27.7	32.4	40.7	48.0	56.9	64.9	72.1
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	15.7	15.6	18.6	16.5	13.7	12.7	11.3	9.1	7.8
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.0	23.8	23.3	26.8	28.3	25.1	22.7	20.9	17.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.6	20.6	18.8	17.2	17.8	21.3	23.0	21.1	20.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.4	5.6	5.3	5.1	5.4	5.8	6.0	6.8	7.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.0	3.7	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.6	3.8	4.3	4.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	46.0	49.2	47.0	45.7	46.6	49.9	52.9	54.9	57.1
Median age (years).....	19.1	19.8	19.2	18.7	19.0	19.9	21.8	24.5	26.9
Population density (per sq km).....	206	216	253	288	322	356	385	412	438

	1950-1955	1955-1980	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	213	716	705	679	672	569	536	514
Births.....	773	1065	1059	963	969	877	840	694
Deaths.....	668	345	335	314	297	239	247	259
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.02	3.09	2.64	2.25	2.00	1.55	1.36	1.22
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	37.0	45.9	39.6	31.9	28.8	23.9	21.3	16.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	32.0	14.9	12.5	10.4	8.9	6.5	6.3	6.1
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.18	6.07	5.40	4.52	4.11	2.80	2.40	1.73
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.51	2.95	2.62	2.19	1.99	1.36	1.17	0.84
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.79	2.28	2.11	1.83	1.73	1.26	1.10	0.80
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	115	100	70	58	47	35	30	25
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	46.0	51.1	53.6	56.0	59.2	62.4	64.6	66.2
Females.....	49.0	54.1	56.9	59.4	64.0	68.8	71.0	72.5
Both sexes combined.....	47.5	52.6	55.2	57.6	61.5	65.5	67.7	69.4

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	43377	45182	46897	48303	49267	49854	50174	50289
Males.....	21903	22772	23593	24240	24655	24873	24947	24908
Females.....	21474	22409	23304	24063	24612	24981	25227	25382
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	102.0	101.6	101.2	100.7	100.2	99.6	98.9	98.1
Percentage urban.....	72.1	77.6	81.6	84.4	86.3	87.4	88.4	89.4
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	7.8	7.8	7.5	7.0	6.3	5.9	5.8	5.8
Percentage aged 5-14.....	17.8	15.6	14.4	14.3	13.8	12.8	11.8	11.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.6	18.8	16.1	14.2	13.4	13.5	13.2	12.3
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	7.5	8.8	10.3	11.7	13.2	15.4	18.8	22.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.8	5.4	6.4	7.7	8.8	10.1	11.9	14.8
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	10.5	9.1	8.7	8.7	8.2	7.6	7.0	6.8
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	5.7	5.0	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.0	3.7	3.4
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.3	5.1	4.6	4.0	4.2	4.1	3.8	3.5
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	12.3	11.6	9.8	8.7	7.9	8.1	8.0	7.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	57.1	57.5	56.7	54.6	51.4	49.0	46.5	43.5
Median age (years).....	26.9	29.2	31.4	33.6	36.0	38.1	39.9	41.2
Population density (per sq km).....	438	456	474	488	498	503	507	508

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	514	361	343	281	193	117	64	23
Births.....	694	723	725	690	636	599	587	587
Deaths.....	259	272	292	319	353	392	434	474
Net migration.....	..	-90	-90	-90	-90	-90	-89	-90
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.22	0.82	0.74	0.59	0.40	0.24	0.13	0.05
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	16.5	16.3	15.7	14.5	13.0	12.1	11.7	11.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.1	6.1	6.3	6.7	7.2	7.9	8.7	9.4
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	-2.0	-2.0	-1.9	-1.8	-1.8	-1.8	-1.8
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.73	1.75	1.78	1.80	1.82	1.85	1.85	1.85
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.84	0.85	0.86	0.87	0.89	0.90	0.90	0.90
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.80	0.82	0.84	0.85	0.87	0.88	0.89	0.89
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	25	21	18	15	13	11	9	8
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	66.2	67.7	69.0	70.2	71.1	72.1	73.0	73.8
Females.....	72.5	73.7	75.0	76.0	77.0	77.9	78.8	79.6
Both sexes combined.....	69.4	70.8	72.0	73.2	74.1	75.0	75.9	76.7

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	43377	45282	47198	48887	50195	51204	51999	52679
Males.....	21903	22824	23748	24541	25133	25569	25887	26139
Females.....	21474	22458	23450	24346	25062	25635	26112	26540
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	7.8	8.0	7.9	7.5	6.9	6.6	6.5	6.6
Percentage aged 5-14.....	17.8	15.5	14.5	14.7	14.5	13.7	12.9	12.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.6	18.7	16.0	14.0	13.3	13.8	13.7	13.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	7.5	8.7	10.3	11.5	13.0	15.0	18.2	21.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.8	5.4	6.4	7.6	8.6	9.8	11.5	14.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	57.1	57.4	56.3	54.0	50.7	48.3	46.0	43.3
Median age (years).....	26.9	29.1	31.2	33.3	35.4	37.2	38.5	39.4

1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	514	381	383	338	262	202	159	136
Population growth rate (percentage)....	1.22	0.86	0.83	0.70	0.53	0.40	0.31	0.26
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).	16.5	16.8	16.6	15.6	14.2	13.5	13.2	13.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).	6.1	6.1	6.3	6.7	7.1	7.7	8.4	9.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-2.0	-1.9	-1.9	-1.8	-1.8	-1.7	-1.7
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.73	1.80	1.88	1.95	2.02	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)....	0.84	0.88	0.91	0.95	0.98	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.80	0.84	0.88	0.92	0.96	1.00	1.01	1.01

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	43377	45040	46475	47486	47967	47973	47660	47053
Males.....	21903	22699	23375	23818	23984	23903	23651	23240
Females.....	21474	22341	23100	23667	23983	24070	24009	23813
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	7.8	7.5	7.0	6.3	5.5	4.9	4.7	4.6
Percentage aged 5-14.....	17.8	15.6	14.2	13.7	12.7	11.4	10.2	9.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.6	18.8	16.3	14.4	13.5	13.2	12.5	11.3
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	7.5	8.8	10.4	11.9	13.6	16.0	19.8	23.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.8	5.4	6.5	7.9	9.0	10.5	12.5	15.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	57.1	57.7	57.2	55.5	52.5	50.0	47.2	43.7
Median age (years).....	26.9	29.2	31.6	34.1	36.7	39.3	41.6	43.6

1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	514	333	287	202	96	1	-62	-120
Population growth rate (percentage)....	1.22	0.75	0.63	0.43	0.20	0.00	-0.13	-0.26
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).	16.5	15.7	14.6	13.0	11.3	10.0	9.6	9.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).	6.1	6.1	6.4	6.8	7.4	8.1	9.0	10.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population)	..	-2.0	-2.0	-1.9	-1.9	-1.9	-1.9	-1.9
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.73	1.68	1.64	1.59	1.54	1.50	1.50	1.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman)....	0.84	0.82	0.79	0.77	0.75	0.73	0.73	0.73
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.80	0.79	0.77	0.75	0.74	0.72	0.72	0.72

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	43377	45131	46748	48015	48810	49192	49284	49137
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage)....	1.22	0.79	0.70	0.54	0.33	0.16	0.04	-0.06
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).	16.5	16.1	15.3	14.0	12.4	11.4	11.0	10.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).	6.1	6.1	6.3	6.7	7.3	8.0	8.8	9.6

REUNION

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	242	285	335	390	461	483	506	550	604
Males.....	118	139	163	190	222	235	248	269	296
Females.....	124	146	172	199	238	248	259	281	308
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	95.5	95.3	95.0	95.3	93.4	94.6	95.8	95.9	96.2
Percentage urban.....	23.5	27.9	32.8	38.2	43.6	49.1	54.7	59.5	63.9
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.1	17.1	17.1	16.6	16.6	12.9	11.5	10.8	10.5
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.9	27.9	27.9	29.1	29.1	29.0	25.7	22.8	20.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	16.3	16.3	16.3	17.2	17.2	19.8	21.7	21.2	20.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	6.1	6.7	7.3	8.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.3	3.3	3.8	4.4	4.9	5.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	43.9	43.9	43.9	43.0	43.0	46.0	49.4	50.9	52.4
Median age (years).....	17.8	17.8	17.8	17.1	17.1	18.5	19.9	22.4	24.6
Population density (per sq km).....	96	113	133	155	184	192	202	219	241

1950-1955 1955-1960 1960-1965 1965-1970 1970-1975 1975-1980 1980-1985 1985-1990

Average annual change (thousands)									
Population.....	9	10	11	14	4	5	9	11	
Births.....	10	13	14	15	14	13	12	13	
Deaths.....	3	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.27	3.27	3.01	3.35	0.95	0.95	1.65	1.87	
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	39.4	41.0	39.8	35.2	30.7	25.3	23.6	22.9	
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	13.3	11.9	10.3	8.7	7.0	6.3	6.0	5.5	
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.65	5.85	5.65	4.82	3.93	3.28	2.90	2.54	
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.80	2.90	2.80	2.39	1.95	1.63	1.44	1.26	
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.29	2.45	2.44	2.15	1.82	1.56	1.40	1.24	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	141	110	87	73	41	21	14	8	
Life expectancy at birth (years)									
Males.....	49.7	51.8	54.4	57.1	60.4	62.9	65.4	67.9	
Females.....	55.6	58.3	60.9	64.1	68.1	71.3	74.5	77.0	
Both sexes combined.....	52.6	55.0	57.6	60.5	64.2	67.0	69.8	72.4	

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	604	653	697	740	783	825	864	900
Males.....	296	320	341	361	382	402	421	439
Females.....	308	333	356	379	401	422	443	462
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	96.2	95.9	95.6	95.4	95.3	95.2	95.1	95.1
Percentage urban.....	63.9	67.8	71.2	74.1	76.5	78.5	80.3	81.9
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	10.5	10.0	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	20.4	19.3	18.5	17.2	15.9	15.3	14.9	14.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.0	18.6	17.6	16.9	16.5	15.4	14.4	14.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	8.1	8.9	9.9	10.9	11.5	13.1	14.9	17.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	5.5	5.9	6.7	7.5	8.3	8.8	10.2	11.7
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	12.3	11.6	11.2	10.2	9.5	9.2	9.0	8.7
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	6.0	5.7	5.4	5.3	4.7	4.5	4.4	4.3
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.1	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.4	4.4	4.3
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	11.9	11.2	10.5	10.1	9.9	9.4	8.5	8.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	52.4	52.6	54.2	53.7	53.0	50.7	48.5	46.9
Median age (years).....	24.6	26.1	27.9	29.5	31.1	32.5	33.9	35.2
Population density (per sq km).....	241	260	278	295	312	328	344	359

1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	11	10	9	9	9	8	8	7
Births.....	13	13	12	13	13	13	13	13
Deaths.....	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	6
Net migration.....	..	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.87	1.56	1.30	1.21	1.12	1.03	0.94	0.83
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	22.9	21.1	18.4	17.6	16.9	16.2	15.5	14.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.5	5.6	5.9	6.2	6.6
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.54	2.32	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.26	1.15	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.04
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.24	1.13	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	8	7	7	6	6	5	5	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	67.9	69.4	70.7	71.9	73.0	73.9	75.0	75.8
Females.....	77.0	78.1	79.1	80.1	80.9	81.7	82.5	83.0
Both sexes combined.....	72.4	73.7	74.9	76.0	77.0	77.9	78.8	79.5

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	604	659	716	773	830	888	948	1010
Males.....	296	323	350	378	405	434	464	494
Females.....	308	336	366	395	424	454	484	516
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	10.5	10.9	10.4	9.8	9.4	9.2	9.1	9.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	20.4	19.1	18.9	18.9	18.1	17.3	16.8	16.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.0	18.4	17.1	16.2	16.3	16.4	15.8	15.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	8.1	8.9	9.6	10.5	10.8	12.2	13.6	15.4
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	5.5	5.8	6.5	7.2	7.9	8.1	9.3	10.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	52.4	52.1	52.8	51.6	50.8	49.3	47.7	46.4
Median age (years).....	24.6	25.9	27.1	28.2	29.2	29.9	30.5	31.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	11	11	11	11	11	12	12	12
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.87	1.75	1.65	1.52	1.42	1.35	1.32	1.26
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	22.9	22.9	21.9	20.6	19.6	19.1	18.9	18.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	5.5	5.5	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.6	5.7	6.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.54	2.54	2.54	2.54	2.54	2.54	2.54	2.54
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.24	1.24	1.24	1.24	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	604	646	675	704	731	755	774	787
Males.....	296	316	330	343	356	367	376	382
Females.....	308	330	345	361	375	388	398	405
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	10.5	9.1	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.3	5.8	5.3
Percentage aged 5-14.....	20.4	19.5	18.1	15.0	13.0	12.7	12.4	11.7
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.0	18.8	18.2	17.8	16.7	13.9	12.2	12.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	8.1	9.0	10.2	11.5	12.3	14.3	16.6	19.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	5.5	6.0	6.9	7.9	8.9	9.6	11.4	13.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	52.4	53.1	55.9	56.5	55.7	52.5	49.4	47.0
Median age (years).....	24.6	26.4	28.8	31.1	33.2	35.3	37.5	39.7

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	11	8	6	6	5	5	4	3
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.87	1.34	0.88	0.83	0.76	0.65	0.50	0.33
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	22.9	18.9	14.3	14.0	13.6	12.9	11.8	10.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.7	6.0	6.4	6.8	7.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.54	2.07	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.26	1.03	0.79	0.79	0.79	0.79	0.79	0.79
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.24	1.01	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.79	0.79	0.79

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	604	659	716	773	830	888	948	1010
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	11	8	6	6	5	5	4	3
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.87	1.34	0.88	0.83	0.76	0.65	0.50	0.33
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	22.9	18.9	14.3	14.0	13.6	12.9	11.8	10.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.7	6.0	6.4	6.8	7.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.54	2.07	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.26	1.03	0.79	0.79	0.79	0.79	0.79	0.79
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.24	1.01	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.79	0.79	0.79

ROMANIA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	16311	17486	18407	19032	20253	21245	22201	22725	23207
Males.....	7867	8490	8981	9318	9945	10460	10954	11214	11449
Females.....	8444	8996	9426	9714	10308	10785	11248	11511	11758
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	93.2	94.4	95.3	95.9	96.5	97.0	97.4	97.4	97.4
Percentage urban.....	25.5	30.6	34.2	37.7	41.8	46.2	49.1	51.4	53.7
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	10.0	10.6	9.8	7.6	10.1	9.1	9.0	7.6	7.8
Percentage aged 5-14.....	18.4	16.8	18.3	18.8	15.9	16.2	17.6	17.1	15.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.8	18.4	15.9	15.1	16.3	16.8	14.3	15.0	16.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	8.7	9.8	10.6	12.2	13.2	14.3	13.3	14.4	15.7
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	5.3	6.4	6.7	7.9	8.6	9.6	10.3	9.5	10.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	53.3	52.7	50.6	50.0	51.0	50.0	47.4	47.8	47.5
Median age (years).....	26.1	27.3	28.4	30.2	30.9	30.8	30.7	31.8	32.6
Population density (per sq km).....	69	74	78	80	85	89	93	96	98

1950-1955 1955-1960 1960-1965 1965-1970 1970-1975 1975-1980 1980-1985 1985-1990

Average annual change (thousands)									
Population.....	235	184	125	244	199	191	105	96	96
Births.....	421	411	313	418	400	415	355	369	369
Deaths.....	203	175	161	180	194	212	230	248	248
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.39	1.03	0.67	1.24	0.96	0.88	0.47	0.42	0.42
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	24.9	22.9	16.7	21.3	19.3	19.3	15.8	16.1	16.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	12.0	9.7	8.6	9.2	9.4	9.7	10.2	10.8	10.8
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.87	2.62	2.01	3.06	2.63	2.55	2.22	2.28	2.28
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.40	1.27	0.98	1.49	1.27	1.24	1.08	1.10	1.10
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.27	1.16	0.89	1.35	1.16	1.19	1.03	1.07	1.07
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	101	78	60	52	40	31	26	26	26
Life expectancy at birth (years)									
Males.....	59.4	62.4	65.0	66.0	66.8	67.3	66.9	66.5	66.5
Females.....	62.8	65.9	68.7	70.2	71.3	72.0	72.5	72.5	72.5
Both sexes combined.....	61.1	64.1	66.8	68.0	69.0	69.6	69.6	69.4	69.4

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	23207	23505	24039	24613	25108	25526	25901	26270
Males.....	11449	11611	11883	12177	12436	12657	12854	13043
Females.....	11758	11894	12156	12436	12672	12870	13047	13227
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	97.4	97.6	97.8	97.9	98.1	98.3	98.5	98.6
Percentage urban.....	53.7	56.2	58.9	61.8	64.7	67.6	70.2	72.7
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	7.8	7.6	7.9	8.0	7.6	7.2	6.9	6.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	15.8	14.7	14.6	14.8	15.3	15.2	14.4	13.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	16.6	16.2	14.9	13.8	13.8	14.1	14.7	14.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	15.7	16.6	17.5	17.0	17.1	18.0	18.9	18.7
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	10.4	11.3	12.3	12.9	12.3	12.4	13.4	14.3
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	9.2	8.8	8.8	9.0	9.3	9.1	8.6	8.2
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	5.2	4.3	4.4	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.4	4.2
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	4.8	4.9	4.1	4.3	4.2	4.5	4.5	4.3
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	10.3	9.6	9.2	8.1	8.3	8.3	8.8	8.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.5	49.2	48.5	47.3	46.4	47.6	46.9	46.5
Median age (years).....	32.6	32.9	33.1	33.8	34.4	35.3	35.5	36.0
Population density (per sq km).....	98	99	101	104	106	107	109	111

1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	96	60	107	115	99	84	75	74
Births.....	369	356	392	405	391	375	364	358
Deaths.....	248	263	255	267	273	275	274	270
Net migration.....	..	-43	-30	-23	-19	-16	-15	-14
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.42	0.26	0.45	0.47	0.40	0.33	0.29	0.28
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	16.1	15.7	16.5	16.6	15.7	14.8	14.2	13.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.8	11.2	10.7	11.0	11.0	10.9	10.7	10.3
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	-1.9	-1.3	-0.9	-0.8	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.28	2.10	2.20	2.30	2.28	2.20	2.10	2.00
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.10	1.02	1.07	1.12	1.11	1.07	1.02	0.97
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.07	0.98	1.04	1.09	1.09	1.05	1.01	0.96
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	26	23	20	17	15	13	12	10
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	66.5	67.3	68.3	69.3	70.3	71.0	71.8	72.7
Females.....	72.5	73.1	74.1	75.1	75.9	76.7	77.5	78.2
Both sexes combined.....	69.4	70.1	71.1	72.2	73.0	73.8	74.6	75.4

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	23207	23632	24383	25216	25974	26700	27463	28297
Males.....	11449	11676	12059	12486	12880	13258	13654	14081
Females.....	11758	11956	12324	12730	13094	13442	13809	14216
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	7.8	8.1	8.7	8.9	8.4	8.1	8.0	7.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	15.8	14.6	14.9	15.8	16.7	16.4	15.7	15.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	16.6	16.1	14.7	13.5	13.8	14.8	15.6	15.4
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	15.7	16.6	17.3	16.6	16.5	17.3	17.8	17.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	10.4	11.3	12.1	12.6	11.9	11.9	12.6	13.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.5	48.9	47.8	46.2	45.4	46.8	46.5	46.2
Median age (years).....	32.6	32.6	32.6	33.0	33.3	33.5	33.2	33.2

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	96	85	150	167	152	145	153	167
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.42	0.36	0.63	0.67	0.59	0.55	0.56	0.60
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	16.1	16.7	18.2	18.4	17.4	16.6	16.4	16.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.8	11.2	10.7	10.8	10.7	10.5	10.2	9.7
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	-1.9	-1.3	-0.9	-0.7	-0.6	-0.6	-0.5
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.28	2.25	2.45	2.60	2.58	2.50	2.40	2.30
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.10	1.09	1.19	1.26	1.25	1.21	1.17	1.12
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.07	1.05	1.16	1.23	1.23	1.20	1.15	1.11

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	23207	23377	23607	23751	23793	23750	23622	23433
Males.....	11449	11546	11661	11735	11763	11747	11688	11591
Females.....	11758	11831	11945	12015	12030	12003	11935	11842
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	7.8	7.0	6.8	6.5	6.2	5.8	5.5	5.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	15.8	14.8	14.4	13.5	13.1	12.6	11.9	11.3
Percentage aged 15-24.....	16.6	16.2	15.2	14.3	14.0	13.3	13.1	12.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	15.7	16.7	17.8	17.6	18.0	19.4	20.7	20.9
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	10.4	11.4	12.5	13.3	13.0	13.4	14.7	16.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.5	49.4	49.3	48.9	48.4	49.2	47.8	46.5
Median age (years).....	32.6	33.1	33.6	35.0	36.2	37.6	39.1	40.2

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	96	34	46	29	8	-8	-24	-37
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.42	0.15	0.20	0.12	0.04	-0.04	-0.11	-0.16
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	16.1	14.6	14.0	13.4	12.6	11.8	11.1	10.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.8	11.2	10.8	11.2	11.4	11.5	11.5	11.4
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	-1.9	-1.3	-1.0	-0.8	-0.7	-0.6	-0.6
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.28	1.95	1.85	1.80	1.75	1.70	1.65	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.10	0.95	0.90	0.87	0.85	0.83	0.80	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.07	0.91	0.87	0.85	0.83	0.81	0.79	0.77

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	23207	23658	24261	24817	25324	25857	26458	27129

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Population growth rate (percentage).....								
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	0.42	0.38	0.50	0.45	0.40	0.42	0.46	0.50
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	16.1	17.0	17.0	16.3	15.7	15.6	15.7	15.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.8	11.2	10.7	10.9	10.9	10.8	10.5	10.1

## RWANDA

## A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	2120	2391	2742	3183	3728	4384	5163	5960	7027
Males.....	1048	1181	1354	1571	1841	2165	2550	2944	3473
Females.....	1072	1210	1388	1612	1888	2220	2613	3016	3554
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	97.8	97.6	97.5	97.5	97.5	97.5	97.6	97.6	97.7
Percentage urban.....	1.8	2.1	2.4	2.8	3.2	4.0	4.7	5.2	5.6
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	19.0	17.8	18.7	19.5	20.1	20.3	20.3	20.3	20.5
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.9	27.4	26.4	26.1	27.2	28.0	28.4	28.6	28.9
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.2	19.5	19.4	19.3	18.3	17.8	18.5	18.9	19.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.9	3.9
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.4	45.9	45.8	45.3	43.9	43.0	42.7	42.6	42.4
Median age (years).....	17.0	17.3	17.3	17.1	16.5	15.9	15.6	15.5	15.3
Population density (per sq km).....	80	91	104	121	142	166	196	226	267

	1960-1965	1965-1980	1980-1985	1985-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	54	70	88	109	131	156	159	213
Births.....	107	127	152	181	214	252	290	338
Deaths.....	52	57	63	72	83	96	105	117
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.41	2.74	2.99	3.16	3.24	3.27	2.87	3.29
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	47.3	49.6	51.2	52.4	52.9	52.8	52.2	52.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	23.3	22.3	21.4	20.8	20.5	20.2	18.8	18.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	7.08	7.38	7.68	7.99	8.29	8.49	8.49	8.49
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.50	3.65	3.80	3.95	4.10	4.20	4.20	4.20
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.09	2.25	2.41	2.56	2.69	2.77	2.84	2.90
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	160	153	147	143	142	133	124	116
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	38.4	39.9	41.4	42.5	43.0	43.4	44.8	45.6
Females.....	41.6	43.1	44.6	45.7	46.2	46.6	48.2	48.9
Both sexes combined.....	40.0	41.5	43.0	44.1	44.6	45.0	46.5	47.2

## B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	7027	8330	9766	11401	13306	15530	18006	20595
Males.....	3473	4120	4834	5648	6597	7704	8935	10221
Females.....	3554	4210	4932	5753	6709	7827	9071	10374
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	97.7	97.9	98.0	98.2	98.3	98.4	98.5	98.5
Percentage urban.....	5.6	6.1	6.7	7.7	8.9	10.5	12.6	15.0
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	20.5	20.7	19.8	19.1	18.4	17.7	16.5	15.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	28.9	29.2	29.9	29.8	29.0	28.3	27.7	26.9
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.0	19.2	19.7	20.3	21.0	21.1	20.8	20.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	3.9	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.7
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.3
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	18.0	18.2	18.7	18.4	17.9	17.5	17.1	16.5
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	7.4	7.5	7.7	8.0	7.8	7.6	7.5	7.5
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.5	6.6	6.8	7.0	7.2	7.0	6.9	6.9
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	10.9	11.0	11.3	11.6	12.1	12.3	12.1	12.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	42.4	42.3	42.8	44.0	45.6	47.0	48.2	49.8
Median age (years).....	15.3	15.1	15.1	15.5	16.1	16.8	17.6	18.6
Population density (per sq km).....	267	316	371	433	505	590	684	782

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	213	261	287	327	381	445	495	518
Births.....	338	400	446	497	551	605	646	663
Deaths.....	117	139	159	170	170	160	151	145
Net migration.....	..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.29	3.40	3.18	3.09	3.09	3.09	2.96	2.69
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	52.1	52.1	49.3	46.9	44.6	42.0	38.5	34.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	18.0	18.2	17.6	16.1	13.8	11.1	9.0	7.5
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	8.49	8.49	7.78	7.07	6.36	5.65	4.94	4.23
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	4.20	4.20	3.85	3.50	3.15	2.79	2.44	2.09
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.90	2.90	2.70	2.54	2.40	2.25	2.06	1.82
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	116	110	104	96	86	74	64	56
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	45.6	44.8	44.6	46.0	49.1	53.6	57.6	60.6
Females.....	48.9	47.7	47.3	48.7	52.0	56.9	61.1	64.3
Both sexes combined.....	47.2	46.2	45.9	47.4	50.5	55.2	59.3	62.4

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	7027	8330	9893	11678	13769	16240	19071	22156
Males.....	3473	4120	4898	5787	6828	8059	9468	11002
Females.....	3554	4210	4995	5891	6941	8182	9604	11154
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	20.5	20.7	20.8	20.0	19.2	18.5	17.5	16.3
Percentage aged 5-14.....	28.9	29.2	29.5	30.1	30.0	29.2	28.5	27.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.0	19.2	19.4	19.8	20.3	20.9	21.0	20.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	3.9	3.7	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.4
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	42.4	42.3	42.2	43.0	44.1	45.6	46.9	48.3
Median age (years).....	15.3	15.1	14.9	15.0	15.3	16.0	16.8	17.7

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	213	261	313	357	418	494	566	617
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.29	3.40	3.44	3.32	3.29	3.30	3.21	3.00
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	52.1	52.1	52.2	49.4	46.8	44.1	41.2	37.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	18.0	18.2	17.9	16.3	13.9	11.2	9.1	7.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	8.49	8.49	8.49	7.75	7.02	6.28	5.54	4.81
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	4.20	4.20	4.20	3.83	3.47	3.11	2.74	2.38
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.90	2.90	2.93	2.77	2.64	2.50	2.31	2.07

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	7027	8226	9542	11029	12740	14683	16762	18844
Males.....	3473	4068	4722	5462	6314	7280	8312	9345
Females.....	3554	4158	4820	5567	6426	7403	8449	9499
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	20.5	19.7	18.9	18.3	17.6	16.7	15.3	13.6
Percentage aged 5-14.....	28.9	29.6	29.6	28.9	28.2	27.6	26.9	25.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.0	19.4	20.1	21.0	21.2	20.9	20.8	20.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.7	4.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	42.4	42.8	43.8	45.5	46.9	48.2	49.7	51.6
Median age (years).....	15.3	15.4	15.7	16.2	16.8	17.6	18.5	19.8

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	213	240	263	297	342	389	416	416
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.29	3.15	2.97	2.90	2.88	2.84	2.65	2.34
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	52.1	49.3	47.0	44.8	42.5	39.4	35.4	30.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	18.0	17.8	17.3	15.9	13.7	11.0	9.0	7.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	8.49	7.80	7.11	6.42	5.73	5.04	4.36	3.67
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	4.20	3.86	3.52	3.18	2.84	2.50	2.15	1.81
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.90	2.68	2.48	2.32	2.17	2.02	1.82	1.58

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	7027	8330	9893	11836	14320	17545	21682	26932
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.29	3.40	3.44	3.59	3.81	4.06	4.23	4.34
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	52.1	52.1	52.2	52.3	52.4	52.2	51.8	51.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	18.0	18.2	17.9	16.6	14.4	11.7	9.7	8.1

## SAUDI ARABIA

## A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	3201	3593	4075	4793	5745	7251	9372	12379	14870
Males.....	1625	1822	2065	2443	2955	3808	5076	6951	8301
Females.....	1577	1771	2010	2350	2790	3444	4297	5428	6569
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	103.1	102.9	102.7	104.0	105.9	110.6	118.1	128.1	126.4
Percentage urban.....	15.9	22.0	29.7	38.8	48.7	58.7	66.8	73.0	77.3
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.2	17.5	17.8	18.3	18.3	18.1	18.7	17.0	16.5
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.8	25.1	25.5	25.7	26.2	26.2	25.5	25.8	26.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.4	18.5	18.4	18.4	18.5	18.8	18.6	17.5	17.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.8	4.4	4.1	4.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.7	45.4	45.0	44.5	44.1	43.8	42.8	42.6	42.9
Median age (years).....	19.0	18.7	18.4	18.0	17.8	17.9	18.1	19.0	18.8
Population density (per sq km).....	1	2	2	2	3	3	4	6	7

1950-1955 1955-1960 1960-1965 1965-1970 1970-1975 1975-1980 1980-1985 1985-1990

Average annual change (thousands)									
Population.....	78	96	144	190	301	424	601	498	
Births.....	166	187	217	253	309	381	441	508	
Deaths.....	88	91	94	101	110	89	86	75	
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.31	2.51	3.25	3.62	4.66	5.13	5.57	3.67	
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	49.0	48.8	48.9	48.1	47.6	45.9	40.6	37.3	
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	25.9	23.7	21.3	19.2	16.9	10.7	7.9	5.5	
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	7.17	7.17	7.26	7.26	7.30	7.28	7.28	6.80	
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.50	3.50	3.54	3.54	3.56	3.55	3.55	3.32	
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.02	2.14	2.31	2.42	2.57	2.69	3.11	3.07	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	200	180	160	140	105	75	58	37	
Life expectancy at birth (years)									
Males.....	39.1	41.9	44.8	48.6	52.4	57.6	61.4	66.4	
Females.....	40.7	43.9	47.1	51.3	55.5	59.9	64.1	69.1	
Both sexes combined.....	39.9	42.9	45.9	49.9	53.9	58.8	62.7	67.6	

## B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	14870	17608	20667	24066	27796	31820	36074	40426
Males.....	8301	9742	11317	13035	14895	16884	18971	21087
Females.....	6569	7866	9351	11031	12901	14936	17103	19339
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	126.4	123.8	121.0	118.2	115.5	113.0	110.9	109.0
Percentage urban.....	77.3	80.2	81.8	83.3	84.7	86.0	87.1	88.2
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	16.5	16.0	15.7	15.4	14.9	14.3	13.5	12.6
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.5	26.0	25.5	25.2	25.0	24.7	24.1	23.3
Percentage aged 15-24.....	17.2	18.4	19.2	19.0	18.9	19.0	19.2	19.4
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.2	4.3	4.6	5.0	5.8	6.9	7.7	8.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.6	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.4	4.0	4.9	5.6
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	16.4	16.0	15.7	15.5	15.4	15.1	14.7	14.2
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	7.1	7.0	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.7	6.6
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	5.9	6.5	6.3	6.3	6.2	6.3	6.3	6.3
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	9.8	10.4	11.2	11.0	11.0	11.1	11.2	11.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	42.9	44.5	45.6	46.6	47.6	48.7	49.9	51.1
Median age (years).....	18.8	18.9	19.3	19.6	20.0	20.5	21.2	22.2
Population density (per sq km).....	7	8	10	11	13	15	17	19

1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	498	548	612	680	746	805	851	871
Births.....	508	582	668	760	848	925	988	1027
Deaths.....	75	80	87	96	107	120	137	157
Net migration.....	..	46	31	16	5	0	0	1
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.67	3.38	3.20	3.04	2.88	2.70	2.51	2.28
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	37.3	35.8	34.9	34.0	32.7	31.0	29.1	26.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	5.5	4.9	4.5	4.3	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.1
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	2.8	1.6	0.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.80	6.37	5.94	5.52	5.09	4.66	4.23	3.80
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.32	3.11	2.90	2.69	2.48	2.27	2.06	1.85
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.07	2.92	2.76	2.59	2.41	2.22	2.02	1.82
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	37	31	26	22	19	16	13	11
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	66.4	67.8	69.0	70.2	71.2	72.2	73.1	73.9
Females.....	69.1	70.9	72.4	73.7	74.9	75.9	76.9	77.8
Both sexes combined.....	67.6	69.2	70.5	71.7	72.7	73.7	74.6	75.5

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	14870	17708	20880	24403	28321	32597	37209	42082
Males.....	8301	9814	11461	13249	15212	17328	19597	21977
Females.....	6569	7894	9419	11153	13109	15269	17612	20106
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	16.5	16.1	15.9	15.6	15.3	14.7	14.1	13.3
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.5	25.9	25.4	25.3	25.1	24.9	24.5	23.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	17.2	18.4	19.1	18.8	18.7	18.9	19.1	19.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.2	4.3	4.6	5.0	5.7	6.7	7.5	7.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.6	2.7	2.8	3.1	3.4	4.0	4.8	5.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	42.9	44.4	45.5	46.3	47.2	48.1	49.1	50.1
Median age (years).....	18.8	18.9	19.2	19.5	19.8	20.1	20.7	21.5

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
--	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	498	568	634	705	784	855	923	975
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.67	3.49	3.29	3.12	2.98	2.81	2.65	2.46
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	37.3	36.1	35.3	34.5	33.4	32.1	30.4	28.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	5.5	4.9	4.5	4.3	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.0
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	3.7	2.1	0.9	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.80	6.42	6.04	5.65	5.27	4.89	4.50	4.13
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.32	3.13	2.95	2.76	2.57	2.39	2.20	2.01
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.07	2.95	2.81	2.65	2.49	2.32	2.15	1.98

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	14870	17512	20464	23734	27288	31065	34969	38844
Males.....	8301	9671	11177	12823	14589	16453	18363	20237
Females.....	6569	7841	9287	10911	12698	14612	16606	18606
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	16.5	16.0	15.6	15.2	14.6	13.8	12.9	11.8
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.5	26.0	25.6	25.2	24.8	24.4	23.6	22.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	17.2	18.4	19.3	19.2	19.1	19.2	19.3	19.4
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.2	4.3	4.6	5.1	5.9	7.0	7.9	8.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.6	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.5	4.1	5.0	5.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	42.9	44.5	45.8	47.0	48.1	49.4	50.7	52.1
Median age (years).....	18.8	18.8	19.3	19.7	20.2	20.9	21.8	22.9

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
--	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	498	528	590	654	711	755	781	775
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.67	3.27	3.12	2.96	2.79	2.59	2.37	2.10
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	37.3	35.7	34.6	33.4	31.9	30.0	27.7	25.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	5.5	4.9	4.5	4.3	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.2
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	1.9	1.1	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.80	6.33	5.85	5.38	4.91	4.43	3.96	3.49
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.32	3.09	2.85	2.62	2.40	2.16	1.93	1.70
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.07	2.91	2.72	2.52	2.32	2.11	1.89	1.68

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	14870	17798	21327	25584	30736	36996	44641	53964
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.67	3.59	3.62	3.64	3.67	3.71	3.76	3.79
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	37.3	38.0	39.1	39.9	40.4	40.8	41.1	41.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	5.5	5.0	4.6	4.3	4.0	3.8	3.6	3.5

SENEGAL

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	2500	2811	3187	3626	4158	4806	5538	6375	7327
Males.....	1251	1405	1592	1811	2076	2400	2767	3186	3664
Females.....	1249	1406	1595	1815	2082	2406	2772	3188	3662
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	100.1	99.9	99.8	99.8	99.7	99.7	99.8	99.9	100.1
Percentage urban.....	30.5	31.2	31.9	32.7	33.4	34.2	35.9	37.9	39.8
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	16.9	17.9	18.2	18.3	18.2	18.5	18.8	18.4	18.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.7	24.5	25.2	26.1	26.4	26.3	26.5	27.2	27.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.9	18.7	18.3	18.0	18.5	19.0	18.9	18.8	19.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.5	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.7
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.1	46.5	45.7	44.9	44.9	44.9	44.6	44.5	44.8
Median age (years).....	19.2	18.8	18.3	17.9	17.6	17.5	17.3	17.2	17.2
Population density (per sq km).....	13	14	16	18	21	24	28	32	37

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	62	75	88	106	130	146	167	190
Births.....	130	149	169	191	220	255	281	312
Deaths.....	74	82	91	101	107	112	116	121
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.35	2.51	2.58	2.74	2.90	2.84	2.81	2.78
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	49.0	49.8	49.6	49.1	49.2	49.3	47.2	45.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	27.8	27.4	26.8	25.9	23.9	21.7	19.4	17.7
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.70	6.90	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	6.70	6.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.30	3.40	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.30	3.20
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.84	1.92	1.97	2.00	2.10	2.20	2.21	2.21
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	184	176	168	154	122	112	97	87
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	35.5	36.0	36.5	37.2	39.3	41.8	44.3	46.3
Females.....	37.5	38.0	38.5	39.2	41.3	43.8	46.3	48.3
Both sexes combined.....	36.5	37.0	37.5	38.2	40.3	42.8	45.3	47.3

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	7327	8387	9581	10908	12352	13884	15465	17078
Males.....	3664	4197	4798	5465	6191	6962	7757	8568
Females.....	3662	4190	4783	5443	6160	6921	7708	8510
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	100.1	100.2	100.3	100.4	100.5	100.6	100.6	100.7
Percentage urban.....	39.8	42.3	45.1	48.3	51.7	55.4	58.9	62.2
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.0	17.3	16.8	16.2	15.5	14.6	13.6	12.6
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.4	27.2	26.8	26.2	25.8	25.2	24.3	23.3
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.0	19.6	20.0	20.1	20.0	19.9	20.0	19.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.9	5.2	5.6	6.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.5	3.8
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	16.9	16.8	16.4	16.1	15.8	15.4	14.8	14.1
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	7.3	7.3	7.3	7.2	7.1	7.0	6.9	6.7
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.5	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.4
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	10.9	11.3	11.6	11.7	11.7	11.6	11.7	11.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	44.8	45.7	46.7	47.6	48.4	49.4	50.5	51.6
Median age (years).....	17.2	17.5	18.0	18.5	19.1	19.8	20.8	21.9
Population density (per sq km).....	37	43	49	55	63	71	79	87

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	190	212	239	265	289	306	316	323
Births.....	312	338	369	400	426	446	458	465
Deaths.....	121	126	130	134	138	140	142	143
Net migration.....	..	0	0	-1	1	0	0	1
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.78	2.70	2.66	2.59	2.49	2.34	2.16	1.98
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	45.5	43.0	41.1	39.0	36.7	34.0	31.2	28.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	17.7	16.0	14.5	13.1	11.8	10.7	9.6	8.8
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.50	6.06	5.62	5.18	4.74	4.30	3.86	3.47
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.20	2.99	2.77	2.55	2.33	2.12	1.90	1.71
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.21	2.13	2.05	1.95	1.84	1.72	1.58	1.46
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	87	80	72	64	57	50	43	37
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	46.3	48.3	50.3	52.3	54.3	56.3	58.3	60.3
Females.....	48.3	50.3	52.3	54.3	56.3	58.3	60.3	62.3
Both sexes combined.....	47.3	49.3	51.3	53.3	55.3	57.3	59.3	61.3

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	7327	8399	9619	10991	12508	14151	15898	17715
Males.....	3664	4203	4817	5507	6270	7097	7976	8890
Females.....	3662	4195	4802	5484	6237	7054	7921	8824
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.0	17.5	17.0	16.5	15.9	15.1	14.3	13.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.4	27.2	26.8	26.4	26.0	25.5	24.8	24.0
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.0	19.6	19.9	19.9	19.8	19.8	19.9	19.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.8	5.1	5.4	5.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	44.8	45.7	46.5	47.2	47.9	48.7	49.6	50.6
Median age (years).....	17.2	17.5	17.9	18.3	18.8	19.4	20.2	21.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
--	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	190	214	244	274	303	329	349	363
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.78	2.73	2.71	2.67	2.58	2.47	2.33	2.17
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	45.5	43.3	41.6	39.8	37.7	35.4	33.0	30.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	17.7	16.0	14.5	13.2	11.9	10.7	9.7	8.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.50	6.11	5.72	5.33	4.94	4.55	4.16	3.77
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.20	3.01	2.82	2.63	2.43	2.24	2.05	1.86
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.21	2.15	2.08	2.01	1.92	1.82	1.71	1.59

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	7327	8375	9543	10824	12195	13616	15033	16386
Males.....	3664	4191	4778	5423	6112	6827	7539	8218
Females.....	3662	4184	4764	5402	6083	6789	7494	8168
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.0	17.2	16.6	15.9	15.1	14.0	12.8	11.5
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.4	27.3	26.8	26.1	25.5	24.8	23.8	22.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.0	19.7	20.1	20.2	20.2	20.1	20.1	20.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.8	5.0	5.3	5.7	6.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.6	4.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	44.8	45.8	46.9	48.0	48.9	50.1	51.4	52.9
Median age (years).....	17.2	17.6	18.1	18.7	19.4	20.3	21.4	22.8

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
--	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	190	210	234	256	274	284	283	271
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.78	2.67	2.61	2.52	2.39	2.20	1.98	1.72
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	45.5	42.7	40.5	38.2	35.6	32.6	29.4	25.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	17.7	16.0	14.4	13.0	11.8	10.6	9.6	8.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.50	6.01	5.52	5.03	4.54	4.05	3.56	3.07
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.20	2.96	2.72	2.48	2.24	2.00	1.75	1.51
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.21	2.12	2.01	1.90	1.76	1.62	1.46	1.29

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	7327	8492	9915	11637	13711	16224	19289	23040
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.78	2.95	3.10	3.20	3.28	3.37	3.46	3.55
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	45.5	45.8	45.9	45.7	45.2	44.8	44.7	44.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	17.7	16.3	15.0	13.7	12.4	11.2	10.1	9.1

## SIERRA LEONE

## A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
<b>Population (thousands)</b>									
Total.....	1944	2081	2241	2429	2656	2931	3263	3665	4151
Males.....	952	1018	1096	1188	1299	1435	1599	1798	2039
Females.....	992	1063	1145	1241	1356	1496	1664	1867	2112
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	96.0	95.8	95.8	95.7	95.8	95.9	96.1	96.3	96.6
Percentage urban.....	9.2	11.0	13.0	15.4	18.1	21.1	24.5	28.3	32.2
<b>Age distribution</b>									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	16.0	16.5	16.7	17.0	17.3	17.6	17.8	18.0	18.3
Percentage aged 5-14.....	23.4	23.3	23.7	24.2	24.5	24.9	25.4	25.8	26.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.7	18.5	18.3	18.1	18.2	18.3	18.4	18.4	18.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.6	48.2	47.6	46.9	46.4	46.0	45.5	45.1	44.9
Median age (years).....	20.4	20.2	19.9	19.6	19.2	18.8	18.4	18.1	17.8
Population density (per sq km).....	27	29	31	34	37	41	45	51	58
	<b>1950-1955</b>	<b>1955-1960</b>	<b>1960-1965</b>	<b>1965-1970</b>	<b>1970-1975</b>	<b>1975-1980</b>	<b>1980-1985</b>	<b>1985-1990</b>	
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>									
Population.....	27	32	37	45	55	66	80	97	
Births.....	96	104	113	123	137	151	168	188	
Deaths.....	69	72	75	78	82	84	87	91	
<b>Population growth rate (percentage).....</b>									
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	47.9	48.2	48.3	48.5	48.9	48.6	48.4	48.2	
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	34.3	33.3	32.3	30.6	29.2	27.1	25.2	23.4	
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.09	6.19	6.29	6.39	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.00	3.05	3.10	3.15	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20	
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.45	1.52	1.59	1.68	1.77	1.85	1.94	2.02	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	231	223	215	204	193	179	167	154	
<b>Life expectancy at birth (years)</b>									
Males.....	28.6	29.6	30.6	32.0	33.5	35.5	37.5	39.4	
Females.....	31.5	32.5	33.5	35.0	36.5	38.6	40.6	42.6	
Both sexes combined.....	30.0	31.0	32.0	33.5	35.0	37.0	39.0	41.0	

## B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	4151	4740	5395	6127	6944	7844	8806	9800
Males.....	2039	2332	2658	3022	3429	3877	4356	4850
Females.....	2112	2408	2737	3105	3515	3967	4450	4950
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	96.6	96.8	97.1	97.3	97.6	97.7	97.9	98.0
Percentage urban.....	32.2	36.2	40.2	44.2	48.1	52.0	55.6	59.1
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.3	18.5	17.8	17.2	16.6	16.0	15.2	14.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.2	26.5	27.1	27.1	26.5	26.0	25.5	24.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.6	18.7	18.9	19.3	20.0	20.2	20.0	20.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.1	5.0	5.0	4.9	4.9	5.0	5.1	5.4
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.4
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	16.1	16.4	16.8	16.6	16.2	15.9	15.6	15.2
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	6.9	7.0	7.1	7.4	7.2	7.1	7.0	7.0
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.3	6.3	6.4	6.6	6.8	6.6	6.5	6.5
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	10.7	10.8	10.9	11.1	11.5	11.8	11.7	11.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	44.9	44.7	45.0	45.7	46.8	47.8	48.8	49.9
Median age (years).....	17.8	17.5	17.5	17.7	18.2	18.8	19.4	20.2
Population density (per sq km).....	58	66	75	85	97	109	123	137
	<b>1985-1990</b>	<b>1990-1995</b>	<b>1995-2000</b>	<b>2000-2005</b>	<b>2005-2010</b>	<b>2010-2015</b>	<b>2015-2020</b>	<b>2020-2025</b>
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	97	118	131	146	163	180	192	199
Births.....	188	214	231	249	269	288	302	309
Deaths.....	91	96	100	102	105	108	110	110
Net migration.....	..	0	0	-1	-1	0	0	0
<b>Population growth rate (percentage).....</b>								
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	48.2	48.2	45.5	43.2	41.1	38.9	36.3	33.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	23.4	21.6	19.6	17.8	16.1	14.6	13.2	11.9
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.50	6.50	6.06	5.62	5.18	4.74	4.30	3.86
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.20	3.20	2.99	2.77	2.55	2.33	2.12	1.90
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.02	2.09	2.03	1.95	1.87	1.77	1.66	1.53
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	154	143	132	122	112	103	94	85
<b>Life expectancy at birth (years)</b>								
Males.....	39.4	41.4	43.4	45.4	47.4	49.3	51.3	53.2
Females.....	42.6	44.6	46.6	48.7	50.7	52.7	54.8	56.8
Both sexes combined.....	41.0	43.0	45.0	47.0	49.0	51.0	53.0	55.0

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	4151	4740	5454	6253	7151	8159	9278	10484
Males.....	2039	2332	2688	3086	3533	4035	4592	5193
Females.....	2112	2408	2767	3168	3618	4124	4686	5292
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.3	18.5	18.7	18.0	17.4	16.8	16.2	15.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.2	26.5	26.8	27.4	27.4	26.7	26.2	25.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.6	18.7	18.7	19.0	19.4	20.0	20.2	20.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.9	5.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	44.9	44.7	44.5	44.8	45.5	46.6	47.5	48.5
Median age (years).....	17.8	17.5	17.2	17.2	17.5	17.9	18.5	19.2

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	97	118	143	160	180	202	224	241
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.49	2.66	2.81	2.73	2.68	2.64	2.57	2.45
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	48.2	48.2	48.0	45.4	43.1	41.1	39.0	36.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	23.4	21.6	20.0	18.1	16.3	14.7	13.3	12.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.07	5.63	5.20	4.77	4.33
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.20	3.20	3.20	2.99	2.77	2.56	2.35	2.13
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.02	2.09	2.17	2.10	2.02	1.94	1.83	1.71

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	4151	4680	5270	5926	6644	7403	8179	8944
Males.....	2039	2302	2595	2922	3279	3657	4042	4421
Females.....	2112	2378	2675	3004	3365	3747	4137	4523
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.3	17.4	16.9	16.4	15.7	14.9	13.8	12.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.2	26.8	26.7	26.0	25.5	25.1	24.5	23.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.6	18.9	19.4	20.0	20.1	19.8	19.9	20.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.3	5.5	5.9
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	44.9	45.2	46.1	47.2	48.1	49.1	50.2	51.6
Median age (years).....	17.8	17.8	18.1	18.5	19.1	19.7	20.6	21.7

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	97	106	118	131	144	152	155	153
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.49	2.40	2.38	2.35	2.29	2.16	1.99	1.79
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	48.2	45.2	43.0	40.9	38.7	36.0	32.9	29.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	23.4	21.2	19.2	17.5	15.9	14.4	13.0	11.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.50	6.05	5.61	5.16	4.72	4.27	3.83	3.38
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.20	2.98	2.76	2.54	2.32	2.10	1.89	1.67
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.02	1.95	1.88	1.80	1.70	1.59	1.48	1.34

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	4151	4740	5454	6321	7375	8660	10233	12161
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.49	2.66	2.81	2.95	3.08	3.21	3.34	3.45
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	48.2	48.2	48.0	47.8	47.7	47.5	47.3	47.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	23.4	21.6	20.0	18.4	16.9	15.4	14.0	12.7

## SINGAPORE

## A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	1022	1306	1634	1880	2075	2263	2415	2558	2710
Males.....	529	687	861	970	1062	1156	1232	1303	1378
Females.....	493	619	773	911	1013	1106	1182	1255	1332
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	107.4	111.0	111.4	106.5	104.9	104.5	104.2	103.8	103.5
Percentage urban.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	16.1	18.0	18.5	15.1	11.3	9.9	8.0	8.1	8.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.4	23.4	24.7	28.6	27.4	22.9	19.0	16.3	14.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	17.8	18.2	17.4	17.5	21.7	23.9	24.2	20.4	16.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	3.7	3.4	3.7	4.7	5.7	6.7	7.2	7.8	8.7
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.7	3.4	4.1	4.7	5.2	5.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.8	47.5	45.4	44.6	48.8	54.0	58.8	60.1	59.7
Median age (years).....	20.0	19.4	18.8	18.1	19.7	21.9	24.5	27.3	29.9
Population density (per sq km).....	1654	2113	2644	3043	3357	3661	3907	4139	4384

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	57	66	49	39	38	30	29	30
Births.....	52	61	60	49	46	40	42	44
Deaths.....	12	13	12	11	11	12	13	14
Population growth rate (percentage).....	4.90	4.48	2.81	1.97	1.74	1.30	1.16	1.15
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	44.4	41.6	34.0	24.9	21.2	17.2	17.0	16.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.6	8.6	7.1	5.6	5.1	5.1	5.4	5.4
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.41	6.00	4.93	3.46	2.63	1.87	1.69	1.69
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.08	2.89	2.38	1.67	1.27	0.90	0.82	0.82
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.66	2.57	2.18	1.57	1.21	0.87	0.80	0.80
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	66	41	30	24	19	13	10	8
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	58.8	61.5	64.1	66.0	67.4	68.6	69.2	70.8
Females.....	62.1	64.9	67.6	70.0	71.8	73.1	74.6	76.4
Both sexes combined.....	60.4	63.2	65.8	67.9	69.5	70.8	71.8	73.5

## B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	2710	2853	2976	3078	3158	3226	3278	3309
Males.....	1378	1449	1509	1558	1595	1625	1648	1659
Females.....	1332	1404	1467	1520	1563	1600	1630	1650
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	103.5	103.2	102.9	102.5	102.0	101.6	101.1	100.5
Percentage urban.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	8.1	7.7	6.9	6.3	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.6
Percentage aged 5-14.....	14.8	15.0	14.7	13.8	12.6	11.7	11.3	11.3
Percentage aged 15-24.....	16.9	14.5	13.4	13.9	13.9	13.2	12.2	11.4
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	8.7	9.7	11.1	12.4	15.4	19.2	23.5	27.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	5.7	6.4	7.3	8.5	9.6	12.2	15.4	19.2
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	8.9	9.1	8.9	8.2	7.5	6.9	6.8	6.8
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.3	4.0	3.6	3.4	3.4
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	4.9	4.0	4.3	4.3	4.1	3.8	3.5	3.3
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	10.2	9.0	7.8	6.3	5.4	4.8	4.4	4.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	59.7	58.3	55.5	52.4	48.6	45.1	43.0	41.3
Median age (years).....	29.9	32.3	34.8	36.7	38.6	40.2	41.0	41.8
Population density (per sq km).....	4384	4617	4816	4980	5110	5220	5304	5354

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	30	29	25	20	16	14	10	6
Births.....	44	44	41	39	37	37	38	37
Deaths.....	14	15	17	19	21	24	28	31
Net migration.....	..	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.15	1.03	0.85	0.67	0.52	0.42	0.32	0.19
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	16.9	15.9	14.2	12.9	11.9	11.7	11.7	11.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	5.4	5.5	5.8	6.2	6.8	7.5	8.5	9.5
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.69	1.75	1.80	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.82	0.84	0.87	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.80	0.83	0.86	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	8	7	7	6	5	5	5	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	70.8	71.8	72.8	73.6	74.3	75.1	75.7	76.2
Females.....	76.4	77.4	78.2	79.0	79.8	80.4	81.0	81.5
Both sexes combined.....	73.5	74.5	75.4	76.2	77.0	77.7	78.3	78.8

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	2710	2864	3006	3133	3239	3333	3417	3485
Males.....	1378	1454	1525	1587	1637	1681	1720	1750
Females.....	1332	1409	1481	1547	1602	1652	1697	1735
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	8.1	8.0	7.5	7.0	6.5	6.4	6.5	6.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	14.8	14.9	14.9	14.5	13.7	12.9	12.4	12.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	16.9	14.5	13.3	13.6	13.9	13.6	13.0	12.3
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	8.7	9.7	11.0	12.1	15.0	18.5	22.5	25.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	5.7	6.4	7.2	8.4	9.3	11.8	14.8	18.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	59.7	58.1	55.0	51.5	47.7	44.5	42.9	41.6
Median age (years).....	29.9	32.2	34.5	36.1	37.7	38.8	39.2	39.6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	30	31	28	25	21	19	17	14
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.15	1.11	0.97	0.83	0.66	0.57	0.49	0.40
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	16.9	16.6	15.5	14.4	13.3	13.0	13.1	13.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	5.4	5.5	5.7	6.1	6.6	7.3	8.2	9.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.69	1.83	1.96	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.82	0.88	0.95	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.80	0.87	0.94	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	2710	2838	2935	3000	3045	3076	3087	3070
Males.....	1378	1441	1488	1517	1536	1548	1549	1535
Females.....	1332	1397	1447	1483	1509	1528	1538	1535
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	8.1	7.2	6.1	5.2	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.5
Percentage aged 5-14.....	14.8	15.0	14.5	12.8	11.0	10.0	9.7	9.7
Percentage aged 15-24.....	16.9	14.6	13.6	14.2	13.9	12.5	10.9	10.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	8.7	9.7	11.3	12.7	16.0	20.1	24.9	29.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	5.7	6.5	7.4	8.7	9.9	12.8	16.4	20.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	59.7	58.6	56.3	53.7	49.9	45.9	43.1	40.9
Median age (years).....	29.9	32.4	35.2	37.6	39.9	41.9	43.5	44.7

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	30	26	19	13	9	6	2	-2
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.15	0.93	0.67	0.44	0.30	0.20	0.07	-0.11
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	16.9	14.9	12.5	10.6	10.0	9.8	9.6	9.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	5.4	5.6	5.8	6.3	7.0	7.8	8.9	10.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.69	1.63	1.56	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.82	0.78	0.75	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.80	0.77	0.74	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	2710	2847	2958	3043	3108	3159	3192	3201
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.15	0.99	0.77	0.57	0.42	0.33	0.21	0.06
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	16.9	15.4	13.5	11.9	11.1	10.9	10.8	10.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	5.4	5.6	5.8	6.2	6.9	7.6	8.7	9.8

**SOLOMON ISLANDS**

**A. ESTIMATES**

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
<b>Population (thousands)</b>									
Total.....	90	102	118	137	161	190	227	270	320
Males.....	50	55	64	73	85	99	118	140	165
Females.....	40	47	55	65	76	91	109	130	155
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	122.8	118.4	116.7	113.0	111.9	109.4	108.5	107.7	106.9
Percentage urban.....	8.3	8.4	8.6	8.8	8.9	9.1	10.5	12.4	14.6
<b>Age distribution</b>									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	15.8	17.2	18.3	18.1	16.9	20.0	19.4	18.2	17.3
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.7	25.4	24.5	26.4	28.1	27.7	28.3	29.1	28.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.8	19.6	19.3	18.0	17.7	17.5	18.2	19.2	20.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	3.2	4.3	5.6	5.4	5.3	4.9	4.5	3.9	4.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.0	2.2	2.7	3.6	3.5	3.3	2.9	2.3	2.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	46.7	46.6	47.6	46.1	45.8	43.4	43.6	44.2	45.2
Median age (years).....	18.3	18.6	18.4	18.0	17.5	16.1	16.1	16.3	16.9
Population density (per sq km).....	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	9	11

1950-1955 1955-1960 1960-1965 1965-1970 1970-1975 1975-1980 1980-1985 1985-1990

<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>									
Population.....	3	3	4	5	6	7	9	10	11
Births.....	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	11
Deaths.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.61	2.91	2.99	3.13	3.38	3.49	3.50	3.42	3.42
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	42.6	44.0	43.7	43.9	47.2	45.0	40.4	38.8	38.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	19.3	16.7	14.2	10.9	9.2	7.4	5.9	4.7	4.7
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.40	6.40	6.40	6.54	7.23	7.08	6.38	5.82	5.82
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.09	3.09	3.09	3.16	3.49	3.42	3.08	2.81	2.81
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.06	2.22	2.38	2.64	3.07	3.12	2.88	2.66	2.66
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	156	131	108	80	61	47	38	32	32
<b>Life expectancy at birth (years)</b>									
Males.....	42.6	46.8	50.9	56.3	60.2	63.4	65.7	67.2	67.2
Females.....	45.5	49.7	54.0	59.8	63.9	67.3	69.6	71.2	71.2
Both sexes combined.....	44.0	48.2	52.4	58.0	62.0	65.3	67.6	69.0	69.0

**B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS**

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	320	378	444	517	596	678	762	844
Males.....	165	195	228	265	305	347	390	432
Females.....	155	183	216	252	290	331	372	412
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	106.9	106.3	105.8	105.5	105.2	105.0	104.8	104.6
Percentage urban.....	14.6	17.1	20.0	23.2	26.7	30.4	34.3	38.3
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.3	16.8	16.3	15.6	14.6	13.6	12.5	11.3
Percentage aged 5-14.....	28.5	27.4	26.6	26.2	25.6	24.7	23.5	22.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.1	20.6	20.5	20.0	19.8	19.9	19.9	19.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.3	4.5	4.7	4.9	5.2	5.6	6.2	6.9
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.6	2.8	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.6	4.0	4.5
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	17.6	16.8	16.4	16.1	15.7	15.1	14.3	13.4
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	7.7	7.5	7.2	7.1	7.1	7.0	6.8	6.5
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.9	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.3
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	11.5	11.9	11.9	11.7	11.5	11.6	11.7	11.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.2	46.4	47.2	48.0	49.0	50.2	51.4	52.4
Median age (years).....	16.9	17.6	18.2	18.9	19.6	20.6	21.9	23.3
Population density (per sq km).....	11	13	15	18	21	23	26	29

1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025

<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	10	12	13	15	16	16	17	16
Births.....	11	13	15	16	18	19	19	19
Deaths.....	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
Net migration.....	..	1	0	1	0	-1	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.42	3.32	3.21	3.05	2.83	2.59	2.33	2.05
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	38.8	37.5	36.1	34.2	31.9	29.3	26.7	24.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	4.7	4.4	4.1	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.4
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.82	5.39	4.98	4.57	4.15	3.74	3.33	2.92
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.81	2.60	2.41	2.21	2.01	1.81	1.61	1.41
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.66	2.49	2.32	2.15	1.96	1.78	1.59	1.40
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	32	27	23	19	16	14	12	10
<b>Life expectancy at birth (years)</b>								
Males.....	67.2	68.4	69.6	70.7	71.7	72.7	73.5	74.3
Females.....	71.2	72.7	73.9	75.1	76.1	77.1	78.0	78.8
Both sexes combined.....	69.0	70.4	71.6	72.8	73.8	74.8	75.6	76.4

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	320	379	446	521	604	693	786	883
Males.....	165	195	229	268	310	355	403	451
Females.....	155	184	217	254	294	338	384	431
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.3	16.9	16.5	15.9	15.1	14.2	13.3	12.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	28.5	27.4	26.6	26.3	25.9	25.1	24.1	23.0
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.1	20.6	20.4	19.8	19.6	19.7	19.8	19.7
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.3	4.5	4.7	4.9	5.1	5.5	6.0	6.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.6	2.8	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.6	3.9	4.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.2	46.3	47.0	47.6	48.4	49.3	50.3	51.1
Median age (years).....	16.9	17.5	18.1	18.7	19.3	20.1	21.1	22.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	10	12	13	15	17	18	19	19
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.42	3.35	3.27	3.13	2.95	2.74	2.53	2.31
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	38.8	37.8	36.7	35.1	33.0	30.8	28.6	26.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	4.7	4.4	4.1	3.8	3.6	3.4	3.4	3.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.82	5.44	5.09	4.73	4.38	4.02	3.67	3.31
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.81	2.63	2.46	2.29	2.11	1.94	1.77	1.60
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.66	2.52	2.37	2.22	2.07	1.91	1.75	1.58

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	320	378	442	512	587	662	736	805
Males.....	165	195	227	263	301	339	377	412
Females.....	155	183	215	249	286	323	360	394
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.3	16.7	16.1	15.2	14.1	12.9	11.6	10.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	28.5	27.5	26.6	26.0	25.3	24.2	22.8	21.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.1	20.6	20.6	20.1	20.0	20.1	20.1	19.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.3	4.5	4.7	5.0	5.3	5.8	6.4	7.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.6	2.8	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.7	4.1	4.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.2	46.4	47.5	48.4	49.6	51.0	52.5	53.8
Median age (years).....	16.9	17.6	18.3	19.1	20.0	21.2	22.7	24.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	10	11	13	14	15	15	15	14
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.42	3.29	3.15	2.96	2.71	2.43	2.12	1.78
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	38.8	37.2	35.5	33.3	30.7	27.7	24.7	21.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	4.7	4.4	4.1	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.82	5.33	4.87	4.40	3.93	3.47	3.00	2.53
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.81	2.58	2.35	2.13	1.90	1.68	1.45	1.22
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.66	2.47	2.27	2.07	1.86	1.65	1.43	1.21

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	320	382	458	550	659	789	944	1131
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.42	3.54	3.62	3.65	3.62	3.59	3.60	3.61
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	38.8	39.7	40.3	40.2	39.6	39.1	38.9	39.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	4.7	4.4	4.1	3.8	3.5	3.3	3.1	2.9

## SOMALIA

## A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	3072	3401	3785	4239	4791	5471	6713	7875	8677
Males.....	1525	1684	1872	2095	2367	2703	3317	3893	4292
Females.....	1547	1716	1913	2144	2424	2768	3396	3983	4385
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	98.6	98.1	97.9	97.7	97.6	97.6	97.7	97.7	97.9
Percentage urban.....	12.7	14.9	17.3	19.5	20.4	21.3	22.2	23.2	24.2
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.2	18.2	18.2	18.3	18.5	18.9	19.1	19.3	19.5
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.1	24.0	25.4	26.2	26.3	26.5	26.9	27.3	27.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.3	18.2	17.8	17.7	18.5	18.9	18.8	18.7	18.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.6	4.8	4.9	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.6	2.7	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.2	46.3	45.0	44.3	44.3	44.1	44.0	44.0	43.8
Median age (years).....	19.5	18.9	18.4	17.8	17.5	17.3	17.0	16.7	16.4
Population density (per sq km).....	5	5	6	7	8	9	11	12	14

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	66	77	91	110	136	248	233	160
Births.....	168	182	200	225	257	307	368	417
Deaths.....	102	106	109	114	121	139	159	167
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.03	2.14	2.27	2.45	2.66	4.09	3.20	1.94
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	51.8	50.8	49.9	49.7	50.1	50.4	50.4	50.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	31.5	29.4	27.2	25.3	23.6	22.7	21.8	20.1
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.80	1.89	1.99	2.07	2.16	2.20	2.25	2.33
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	190	180	170	162	155	149	143	132
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	31.5	33.5	35.5	37.5	39.4	40.4	41.4	43.4
Females.....	34.5	36.5	38.6	40.6	42.6	43.6	44.6	46.6
Both sexes combined.....	33.0	35.0	37.0	39.0	41.0	42.0	43.0	45.0

## B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	8677	10173	11864	13777	15915	18274	20793	23401
Males.....	4292	5036	5879	6833	7900	9078	10337	11640
Females.....	4385	5137	5985	6944	8015	9195	10456	11761
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	97.9	98.0	98.2	98.4	98.6	98.7	98.9	99.0
Percentage urban.....	24.2	25.7	27.8	30.6	33.9	37.9	41.9	45.9
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	19.5	19.7	18.9	18.1	17.3	16.5	15.5	14.3
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.5	27.8	28.5	28.4	27.7	27.0	26.3	25.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.8	18.9	19.1	19.6	20.3	20.6	20.5	20.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.5	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.3	4.6	4.9
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.8	3.1
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	17.0	17.2	17.7	17.5	17.0	16.6	16.2	15.6
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	7.2	7.2	7.3	7.7	7.5	7.4	7.3	7.2
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.4	6.4	6.5	6.7	7.0	6.8	6.8	6.7
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	10.8	10.9	11.0	11.2	11.7	12.0	11.9	12.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	43.8	43.8	44.1	44.8	46.1	47.3	48.6	50.0
Median age (years).....	16.4	16.2	16.3	16.6	17.2	17.9	18.7	19.7
Population density (per sq km).....	14	16	19	22	25	29	33	37

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	160	299	338	383	428	472	504	521
Births.....	417	474	521	573	624	675	711	731
Deaths.....	167	174	183	190	197	203	208	210
Net migration.....	..	-1	0	0	1	0	1	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.94	3.18	3.07	2.99	2.89	2.76	2.58	2.36
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	50.4	50.2	47.3	44.7	42.1	39.5	36.4	33.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	20.1	18.5	16.6	14.8	13.3	11.9	10.6	9.5
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	7.00	7.00	6.51	6.02	5.53	5.04	4.55	4.06
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.45	3.45	3.21	2.97	2.72	2.48	2.24	2.00
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.33	2.41	2.32	2.22	2.10	1.97	1.83	1.67
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	132	122	112	103	94	85	77	69
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	43.4	45.4	47.4	49.4	51.4	53.4	55.4	57.4
Females.....	46.6	48.6	50.6	52.6	54.6	56.6	58.6	60.6
Both sexes combined.....	45.0	47.0	49.0	51.0	53.0	55.0	57.0	59.0

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	8677	10173	12008	14092	16462	19124	22072	25239
Males.....	4292	5036	5951	6991	8175	9506	10980	12564
Females.....	4385	5137	6057	7101	8287	9618	11092	12675
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	19.5	19.7	19.8	19.0	18.2	17.5	16.6	15.6
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.5	27.8	28.1	28.7	28.6	27.9	27.2	26.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.8	18.9	18.9	19.1	19.7	20.4	20.6	20.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.5	4.3	4.2	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.3	4.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	43.8	43.8	43.6	43.8	44.6	45.9	47.2	48.5
Median age (years).....	16.4	16.2	16.0	16.1	16.4	17.1	17.8	18.6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	160	299	367	417	474	532	590	633
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.94	3.18	3.32	3.20	3.11	3.00	2.87	2.68
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	50.4	50.2	50.0	47.0	44.5	41.9	39.4	36.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	20.1	18.5	16.9	15.1	13.5	12.0	10.7	9.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	7.00	7.00	7.00	6.51	6.02	5.53	5.04	4.56
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.21	2.97	2.73	2.49	2.24
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.33	2.41	2.49	2.40	2.29	2.17	2.03	1.88

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	8677	10052	11600	13321	15210	17218	19285	21379
Males.....	4292	4975	5746	6604	7546	8548	9579	10624
Females.....	4385	5076	5854	6717	7664	8670	9705	10755
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	19.5	18.7	18.0	17.2	16.4	15.4	14.2	13.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.5	28.1	28.1	27.5	26.8	26.1	25.3	24.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.8	19.1	19.5	20.2	20.6	20.5	20.4	20.4
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.5	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.3	4.6	4.9	5.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.8	3.1	3.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	43.8	44.3	45.1	46.3	47.5	48.8	50.2	51.7
Median age (years).....	16.4	16.5	16.8	17.4	18.1	18.9	19.8	21.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	160	275	310	344	378	402	413	419
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.94	2.94	2.87	2.77	2.65	2.48	2.27	2.06
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	50.4	47.5	44.9	42.2	39.6	36.5	33.2	30.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	20.1	18.1	16.3	14.6	13.1	11.7	10.5	9.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	7.00	6.51	6.02	5.53	5.04	4.54	4.05	3.56
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.45	3.21	2.97	2.72	2.48	2.24	2.00	1.76
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.33	2.25	2.15	2.04	1.92	1.78	1.63	1.47

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	8677	10173	12008	14263	17043	20483	24747	30050
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.94	3.18	3.32	3.44	3.56	3.68	3.78	3.88
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	50.4	50.2	50.0	49.7	49.5	49.3	49.1	48.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	20.1	18.5	16.9	15.4	14.0	12.6	11.4	10.2

# SOUTH AFRICA

## A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
<b>Population (thousands)</b>									
Total.....	13683	15385	17396	19832	22458	25842	29529	33597	37959
Males.....	6816	7682	8697	9916	11217	12885	14704	16716	18876
Females.....	6868	7703	8699	9916	11241	12957	14825	16881	19083
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	99.2	99.7	100.0	100.0	99.8	99.4	99.2	99.0	98.9
Percentage urban.....	43.1	44.9	46.6	47.2	47.8	48.0	48.1	48.3	49.2
<b>Age distribution</b>									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	15.3	16.2	16.3	16.4	15.2	16.1	15.4	15.0	14.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	23.3	23.6	24.6	25.4	25.8	24.7	24.7	25.1	24.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.4	18.1	17.9	18.0	18.9	19.4	19.5	18.9	19.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.0	6.1	6.1	5.9	6.0	5.9	6.0	5.9	6.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.6	3.8	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.9	3.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.9	47.1	46.4	45.9	46.5	46.9	47.7	47.7	48.8
Median age (years).....	20.9	20.3	19.7	19.3	19.3	19.4	19.7	20.1	20.4
Population density (per sq km).....	11	13	14	16	18	21	24	28	31

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	340	402	487	525	677	738	813	872
Births.....	631	696	780	805	960	1036	1125	1180
Deaths.....	295	297	310	313	333	343	352	348
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.34	2.46	2.62	2.49	2.81	2.67	2.58	2.44
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	43.4	42.5	41.9	38.1	39.7	37.4	35.6	33.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	20.3	18.1	16.7	14.8	13.8	12.4	11.1	9.7
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.51	6.51	6.51	5.90	5.49	5.09	4.78	4.38
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.20	3.20	3.20	2.90	2.70	2.50	2.35	2.15
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.10	2.23	2.32	2.19	2.15	2.05	1.97	1.86
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	96	91	87	83	76	72	63	58
<b>Life expectancy at birth (years)</b>								
Males.....	44.0	46.5	48.0	49.5	51.0	53.0	55.0	57.5
Females.....	46.0	49.5	52.0	54.5	57.0	59.0	61.0	63.5
Both sexes combined.....	45.0	48.0	50.0	51.9	53.9	55.9	57.9	60.4

## B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	37959	42741	47912	53146	58446	63666	68642	73211
Males.....	18876	21248	23818	26422	29059	31656	34126	36388
Females.....	19083	21493	24093	26724	29387	32010	34516	36823
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	98.9	98.9	98.9	98.9	98.9	98.9	98.9	98.8
Percentage urban.....	49.2	50.8	53.1	56.0	59.5	62.7	65.8	68.6
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	14.1	13.7	13.1	12.5	11.7	10.8	9.9	9.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.6	23.8	23.0	22.5	21.9	20.9	19.8	18.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.1	19.6	19.4	19.0	18.7	18.7	18.5	18.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.0	6.2	6.4	6.8	7.4	8.2	9.1	10.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.9	4.0	4.2	4.5	4.8	5.3	6.0	6.8
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	15.1	14.5	14.1	13.8	13.3	12.7	11.9	11.1
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	6.8	6.8	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.6
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.5	6.3	6.2	6.0	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.5
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	11.0	11.6	11.4	11.2	11.0	11.0	11.0	10.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.8	49.6	50.4	50.7	51.1	51.6	52.4	52.7
Median age (years).....	20.4	21.2	22.0	22.8	23.7	24.8	26.1	27.6
Population density (per sq km).....	31	35	39	44	48	52	56	60

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	872	956	1034	1047	1060	1044	995	914
Births.....	1180	1262	1340	1396	1421	1422	1401	1350
Deaths.....	348	345	346	349	361	378	405	436
Net migration.....	..	39	40	0	0	0	-1	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.44	2.37	2.28	2.07	1.90	1.71	1.50	1.29
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	33.0	31.3	29.6	27.6	25.5	23.3	21.2	19.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.7	8.6	7.6	6.9	6.5	6.2	6.1	6.1
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	1.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.38	4.09	3.81	3.52	3.24	2.95	2.67	2.38
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.15	2.01	1.87	1.73	1.59	1.45	1.31	1.17
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.86	1.79	1.70	1.60	1.49	1.38	1.25	1.13
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	58	53	48	43	37	32	27	22
<b>Life expectancy at birth (years)</b>								
Males.....	57.5	60.0	62.3	64.4	66.1	67.6	68.7	70.0
Females.....	63.5	65.9	68.2	70.2	71.7	73.1	74.3	75.4
Both sexes combined.....	60.4	62.9	65.2	67.3	68.9	70.3	71.5	72.7

## SOUTH AFRICA

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	37959	42831	48206	53792	59620	65596	71622	77590
Males.....	18876	21294	23967	26748	29653	32632	35633	38604
Females.....	19083	21537	24239	27044	29968	32964	35988	38986
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	14.1	13.8	13.5	13.0	12.3	11.6	11.0	10.3
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.6	23.8	23.1	22.8	22.4	21.7	20.8	19.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.1	19.6	19.3	18.8	18.5	18.6	18.5	18.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.0	6.2	6.4	6.8	7.2	7.9	8.7	9.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.9	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.7	5.1	5.7	6.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.8	49.5	50.1	50.1	50.2	50.5	51.1	51.2
Median age (years).....	20.4	21.1	21.8	22.5	23.2	23.9	24.9	26.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	872	974	1075	1117	1166	1195	1205	1194
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.44	2.42	2.36	2.19	2.06	1.91	1.76	1.60
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	33.0	31.7	30.4	28.8	27.0	25.2	23.6	22.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.7	8.6	7.7	6.9	6.5	6.1	6.0	6.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	1.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.38	4.16	3.93	3.71	3.49	3.27	3.04	2.82
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.15	2.04	1.93	1.82	1.72	1.60	1.50	1.39
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.86	1.81	1.76	1.69	1.61	1.52	1.43	1.33

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	37959	42653	47618	52503	57276	61744	65697	68927
Males.....	18876	21204	23670	26097	28468	30685	32636	34221
Females.....	19083	21449	23948	26406	28808	31060	33060	34707
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	14.1	13.5	12.8	12.0	11.0	9.9	8.8	7.6
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.6	23.9	23.0	22.3	21.4	20.2	18.7	17.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.1	19.7	19.5	19.3	19.0	18.8	18.5	18.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.0	6.2	6.5	6.9	7.5	8.4	9.5	10.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.9	4.0	4.2	4.5	4.9	5.4	6.2	7.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.8	49.7	50.7	51.3	52.0	52.7	53.7	54.2
Median age (years).....	20.4	21.2	22.1	23.1	24.3	25.7	27.3	29.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	872	939	993	977	954	894	790	646
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.44	2.33	2.20	1.95	1.74	1.50	1.24	0.96
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	33.0	30.8	28.7	26.4	23.9	21.3	18.6	15.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.7	8.5	7.6	6.9	6.5	6.2	6.2	6.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	1.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.38	4.03	3.68	3.34	2.99	2.64	2.29	1.95
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.15	1.98	1.81	1.64	1.47	1.30	1.13	0.96
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.86	1.76	1.65	1.52	1.38	1.23	1.08	0.92

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	37959	43147	49253	56085	63801	72528	82493	93959
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.44	2.56	2.65	2.60	2.58	2.56	2.57	2.60
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	33.0	33.3	33.3	32.9	32.2	31.6	31.4	31.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.7	8.7	7.8	7.0	6.4	6.0	5.7	5.5

**SPAIN**

**A. ESTIMATES**

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
<b>Population (thousands)</b>									
Total.....	28009	29199	30455	32056	33779	35596	37542	38474	38959
Males.....	13526	14153	14777	15547	16489	17362	18429	18879	19122
Females.....	14483	15046	15678	16509	17290	18234	19112	19595	19837
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	93.4	94.1	94.3	94.2	95.4	95.2	96.4	96.3	96.4
Percentage urban.....	51.9	54.2	56.6	61.3	66.0	69.6	72.8	75.8	78.4
<b>Age distribution</b>									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	9.8	9.5	9.9	9.6	9.5	9.3	9.0	6.5	5.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	17.3	17.7	17.5	17.8	18.4	18.3	17.6	16.6	14.3
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.4	16.5	15.3	15.6	15.3	15.7	16.1	16.9	16.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	10.9	11.5	12.3	12.8	14.2	14.4	14.9	16.9	18.7
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	7.3	7.8	8.2	8.6	9.8	10.0	10.7	12.0	13.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	52.1	50.8	49.8	49.3	47.1	47.0	46.6	47.1	49.2
Median age (years).....	27.7	28.8	29.6	30.1	30.2	29.7	30.3	31.9	33.5
Population density (per sq km).....	55	58	60	64	67	71	74	76	77

1950-1955 1955-1960 1960-1965 1965-1970 1970-1975 1975-1980 1980-1985 1985-1990

<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>									
Population.....	238	251	320	345	363	389	187	97	
Births.....	581	635	673	676	675	637	504	422	
Deaths.....	292	279	275	285	289	298	293	316	
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.83	0.84	1.02	1.05	1.05	1.06	0.49	0.25	
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	20.3	21.3	21.5	20.5	19.5	17.4	13.3	10.9	
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.2	9.4	8.8	8.7	8.3	8.1	7.7	8.2	
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.57	2.75	2.89	2.93	2.89	2.63	1.86	1.46	
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.24	1.33	1.40	1.42	1.40	1.27	0.90	0.70	
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.17	1.25	1.32	1.34	1.32	1.20	0.84	0.69	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	62	51	42	33	21	16	11	8	
<b>Life expectancy at birth (years)</b>									
Males.....	61.6	65.4	67.9	69.1	70.2	71.4	72.8	73.8	
Females.....	66.3	70.2	72.7	74.3	75.7	77.4	78.9	80.0	
Both sexes combined.....	63.9	67.7	70.2	71.6	72.9	74.3	75.8	77.0	

**B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS**

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	38959	39276	39640	40070	40465	40701	40770	40613
Males.....	19122	19327	19554	19803	20025	20162	20218	20152
Females.....	19837	19949	20086	20267	20440	20538	20552	20461
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	96.4	96.9	97.4	97.7	98.0	98.2	98.4	98.5
Percentage urban.....	78.4	80.7	82.6	84.1	85.5	86.7	87.8	88.8
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	5.4	5.4	5.6	5.9	6.0	5.7	5.3	5.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	14.3	11.7	10.6	10.7	11.3	11.8	11.7	11.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	16.9	16.2	14.0	11.4	10.3	10.6	11.2	11.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	18.7	20.2	20.7	21.2	22.0	23.0	24.8	27.4
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	13.4	14.7	15.9	16.2	16.5	17.3	18.4	20.2
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	8.3	6.7	6.3	6.5	6.9	7.2	7.0	6.6
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	4.9	4.0	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.5	3.6	3.5
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	5.0	4.6	3.6	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.6
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	10.2	9.9	8.8	7.0	6.1	6.2	6.6	7.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	49.2	50.9	50.4	48.8	46.3	43.6	41.4	39.5
Median age (years).....	33.5	35.2	37.1	38.7	40.4	42.0	43.7	45.3
Population density (per sq km).....	77	78	79	79	80	81	81	80

1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025

<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	97	63	73	86	79	47	14	-30
Births.....	422	423	445	480	490	468	437	406
Deaths.....	316	360	373	394	411	421	423	437
Net migration.....	..	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.25	0.16	0.18	0.22	0.20	0.12	0.03	-0.08
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.9	10.8	11.3	12.0	12.2	11.5	10.7	10.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	8.2	9.2	9.4	9.9	10.2	10.4	10.4	10.7
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.46	1.38	1.43	1.60	1.80	1.95	2.00	1.90
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.70	0.67	0.69	0.77	0.87	0.94	0.96	0.92
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.69	0.66	0.68	0.77	0.86	0.93	0.96	0.91
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	8	6	6	6	5	5	5	5
<b>Life expectancy at birth (years)</b>								
Males.....	73.8	74.6	75.4	75.9	76.3	76.9	77.4	77.8
Females.....	80.0	80.5	81.0	81.5	82.0	82.6	83.0	83.3
Both sexes combined.....	77.0	77.6	78.2	78.7	79.2	79.7	80.1	80.5

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	38959	39383	40010	40811	41615	42229	42704	43037
Males.....	19122	19382	19745	20185	20619	20951	21216	21403
Females.....	19837	20001	20265	20626	20996	21278	21488	21635
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	5.4	5.6	6.2	6.8	6.8	6.4	6.0	5.8
Percentage aged 5-14.....	14.3	11.6	10.7	11.5	12.6	13.2	13.0	12.3
Percentage aged 15-24.....	16.9	16.2	13.9	11.2	10.3	11.0	12.2	13.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	18.7	20.1	20.5	20.8	21.4	22.2	23.7	25.9
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	13.4	14.6	15.8	15.9	16.1	16.7	17.6	19.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	49.2	50.8	50.0	47.9	45.4	42.9	41.2	39.9
Median age (years).....	33.5	35.1	36.8	38.2	39.5	40.8	42.1	42.9

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	97	85	125	160	161	123	95	67
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.25	0.22	0.32	0.40	0.39	0.29	0.22	0.16
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.9	11.4	12.6	13.7	13.9	13.0	12.2	11.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	8.2	9.2	9.4	9.8	10.0	10.1	10.0	10.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.46	1.45	1.60	1.85	2.10	2.25	2.30	2.20
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.70	0.70	0.77	0.89	1.01	1.09	1.11	1.06
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.69	0.69	0.77	0.89	1.00	1.08	1.10	1.05

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	38959	39231	39471	39528	39315	38830	38170	37359
Males.....	19122	19303	19467	19523	19431	19196	18875	18472
Females.....	19837	19927	20004	20005	19884	19633	19294	18886
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	5.4	5.2	5.3	5.1	4.6	4.1	3.8	3.6
Percentage aged 5-14.....	14.3	11.7	10.5	10.5	10.4	9.9	9.0	8.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	16.9	16.2	14.1	11.5	10.5	10.6	10.7	10.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	18.7	20.2	20.8	21.5	22.7	24.1	26.5	29.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	13.4	14.7	16.0	16.4	17.0	18.2	19.6	21.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	49.2	51.0	50.6	49.4	47.5	45.2	42.7	39.9
Median age (years).....	33.5	35.2	37.2	39.2	41.2	43.5	45.8	48.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	97	54	48	11	-42	-96	-131	-161
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.25	0.14	0.12	0.03	-0.11	-0.25	-0.34	-0.43
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.9	10.6	10.7	10.2	9.3	8.3	7.5	7.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	8.2	9.2	9.5	10.0	10.4	10.7	11.0	11.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.46	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.70	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.69	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	38959	39398	39808	40029	39967	39630	39138	38524

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Population growth rate (percentage).....								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.25	0.22	0.21	0.11	-0.03	-0.17	-0.25	-0.32
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.9	11.4	11.5	11.0	10.0	8.9	8.2	8.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	8.2	9.2	9.4	9.9	10.3	10.6	10.7	11.2

## SRI LANKA

## A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	7678	8723	9889	11164	12514	13603	14819	16110	17217
Males.....	4113	4613	5166	5787	6503	7025	7553	8137	8639
Females.....	3565	4110	4723	5377	6011	6578	7266	7973	8579
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	115.4	112.2	109.4	107.6	108.2	106.8	104.0	102.1	100.7
Percentage urban.....	14.4	16.1	17.9	19.9	21.9	22.0	21.6	21.1	21.4
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	16.2	16.5	16.2	15.4	15.6	13.0	12.5	12.4	10.5
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.5	25.0	25.8	26.1	26.3	26.3	22.8	21.7	22.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.6	18.5	18.1	18.7	18.1	20.0	21.0	19.9	18.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.0	5.7	5.7	5.8	5.9	6.1	6.6	7.1	8.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.7	3.6	4.1	4.3	4.7	5.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	46.7	46.4	46.3	46.9	46.3	48.2	52.1	52.5	53.1
Median age (years).....	19.6	19.3	19.1	19.1	19.2	19.6	21.9	22.9	24.2
Population density (per sq km).....	117	133	151	170	191	207	226	246	262

1950-1955    1955-1960    1960-1965    1965-1970    1970-1975    1975-1980    1980-1985    1985-1990

Average annual change (thousands)									
Population.....	209	233	255	270	218	243	258	221	
Births.....	316	341	365	373	377	405	416	375	
Deaths.....	94	92	89	98	106	101	98	99	
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.55	2.51	2.43	2.28	1.67	1.71	1.67	1.33	
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	38.5	36.6	34.7	31.5	28.9	28.5	26.9	22.5	
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.5	9.9	8.5	8.3	8.1	7.1	6.3	5.9	
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.74	5.44	5.16	4.68	4.00	3.83	3.25	2.67	
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.80	2.66	2.51	2.28	1.95	1.87	1.58	1.30	
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.21	2.22	2.20	2.03	1.72	1.70	1.48	1.23	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	91	76	65	61	56	44	35	28	
Life expectancy at birth (years)									
Males.....	57.6	61.3	63.3	63.5	64.0	65.0	67.0	68.3	
Females.....	55.5	59.7	63.7	65.0	66.0	68.5	71.0	72.5	
Both sexes combined.....	56.6	60.5	63.5	64.2	65.0	66.8	68.9	70.3	

## B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	17217	18346	19438	20481	21592	22725	23786	24738
Males.....	8639	9149	9656	10144	10680	11240	11765	12238
Females.....	8579	9197	9782	10336	10912	11485	12022	12500
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	100.7	99.5	98.7	98.1	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9
Percentage urban.....	21.4	22.4	24.2	26.9	30.7	34.6	38.6	42.6
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	10.5	9.8	9.0	8.3	8.2	8.0	7.6	7.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	22.1	20.5	18.4	17.2	15.9	15.2	15.0	14.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.9	18.6	19.1	18.1	16.4	15.4	14.4	13.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	8.0	8.7	9.4	10.3	11.8	13.3	15.1	16.9
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	5.2	5.9	6.5	7.1	7.7	9.0	10.2	11.8
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	13.6	12.2	11.0	10.3	9.5	9.2	9.1	8.8
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	6.2	6.5	5.6	5.2	4.9	4.4	4.4	4.4
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	5.8	6.0	6.0	5.1	4.9	4.6	4.3	4.3
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	11.3	10.8	11.4	11.1	9.8	9.3	8.6	8.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	53.1	54.1	54.9	54.4	53.1	51.5	49.7	48.5
Median age (years).....	24.2	25.7	27.1	28.8	30.4	32.2	33.8	35.1
Population density (per sq km).....	262	280	296	312	329	346	363	377

1985-1990    1990-1995    1995-2000    2000-2005    2005-2010    2010-2015    2015-2020    2020-2025

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	221	226	219	208	222	227	212	190
Births.....	375	369	359	347	362	367	366	361
Deaths.....	99	104	110	119	129	141	154	171
Net migration.....	..	-39	-30	-20	-11	1	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.33	1.27	1.16	1.04	1.06	1.02	0.91	0.79
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	22.5	20.8	19.0	17.4	17.2	16.6	15.8	14.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	5.9	5.8	5.8	6.0	6.2	6.4	6.6	7.0
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	-2.3	-1.6	-1.0	-0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.67	2.48	2.29	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.30	1.21	1.12	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.23	1.15	1.07	0.99	1.00	1.00	1.01	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	28	24	21	18	15	13	11	9
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	68.3	69.5	70.6	71.6	72.6	73.4	74.3	75.0
Females.....	72.5	73.8	74.9	76.0	77.0	77.9	78.7	79.5
Both sexes combined.....	70.3	71.6	72.7	73.7	74.8	75.6	76.5	77.3

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	17217	18466	19813	21259	22797	24393	25991	27589
Males.....	8639	9210	9847	10541	11294	12090	12888	13691
Females.....	8579	9256	9966	10718	11502	12303	13103	13898
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	10.5	10.4	10.1	9.9	9.7	9.3	9.0	8.8
Percentage aged 5-14.....	22.1	20.4	18.7	18.3	17.9	17.6	17.2	16.7
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.9	18.4	18.8	17.5	16.0	15.9	15.7	15.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	8.0	8.7	9.3	9.9	11.2	12.4	13.9	15.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	5.2	5.8	6.4	6.8	7.3	8.4	9.4	10.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	53.1	53.8	53.8	52.5	50.8	49.5	48.5	47.8
Median age (years).....	24.2	25.5	26.5	27.6	28.8	30.0	30.7	31.3
<b>1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025</b>								
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	221	250	269	289	307	319	320	320
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.33	1.40	1.41	1.41	1.40	1.35	1.27	1.19
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	22.5	22.1	21.5	20.9	20.4	19.6	18.9	18.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.9	6.0	6.1	6.2	6.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-2.2	-1.6	-1.0	-0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.67	2.64	2.62	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.30	1.29	1.28	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.23	1.23	1.23	1.23	1.24	1.24	1.25	1.25

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	17217	18225	19064	19702	20390	21073	21639	22031
Males.....	8639	9087	9465	9748	10068	10398	10671	10859
Females.....	8579	9138	9599	9955	10322	10675	10968	11172
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	10.5	9.2	7.9	6.6	6.6	6.4	6.1	5.6
Percentage aged 5-14.....	22.1	20.7	18.1	16.0	13.6	12.5	12.5	12.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.9	18.7	19.5	18.8	16.8	14.8	12.8	11.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	8.0	8.8	9.6	10.7	12.5	14.3	16.7	19.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	5.2	5.9	6.6	7.3	8.2	9.7	11.3	13.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	53.1	54.5	55.9	56.5	55.5	53.7	51.0	49.0
Median age (years).....	24.2	25.8	27.7	29.9	32.1	34.3	36.7	39.0
<b>1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025</b>								
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	221	201	168	128	137	137	113	78
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.33	1.14	0.90	0.66	0.69	0.66	0.53	0.36
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	22.5	19.4	16.4	13.7	13.7	13.3	12.4	11.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	5.9	5.8	5.8	6.0	6.4	6.7	7.1	7.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-2.3	-1.6	-1.0	-0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.67	2.31	1.96	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.30	1.13	0.96	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.23	1.08	0.92	0.76	0.76	0.76	0.77	0.77

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	17217	18483	19866	21368	22965	24628	26304	28000
<b>1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025</b>								
<b>Population growth rate (percentage).....</b>								
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	1.33	1.42	1.44	1.46	1.44	1.40	1.32	1.25
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	22.5	22.3	21.8	21.4	20.8	20.0	19.3	18.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.9	5.9	6.0	6.1	6.4

**SUDAN**

**A. ESTIMATES**

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
<b>Population (thousands)</b>									
Total.....	9190	10150	11165	12359	13859	16012	18681	21822	25203
Males.....	4582	5063	5572	6174	6932	8019	9365	10951	12660
Females.....	4608	5087	5593	6185	6927	7993	9316	10871	12544
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	99.5	99.5	99.6	99.8	100.1	100.3	100.5	100.7	100.9
Percentage urban.....	6.3	8.1	10.3	13.0	16.4	18.9	20.0	21.0	22.5
<b>Age distribution</b>									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.0	18.1	18.1	18.1	18.0	18.1	18.5	18.2	18.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.8	26.0	26.2	26.3	26.4	26.3	26.4	26.9	27.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.8	18.9	19.0	19.1	19.1	19.1	18.9	18.8	18.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.4	5.0	4.7	4.5	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.5	45.7	45.8	45.9	46.0	45.9	45.5	45.2	45.0
Median age (years).....	18.1	17.9	17.8	17.7	17.7	17.7	17.5	17.4	17.3
Population density (per sq km).....	4	4	4	5	6	6	7	9	10
	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990	
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>									
Population.....	192	203	239	300	431	534	628	676	
Births.....	454	501	553	616	702	816	929	1048	
Deaths.....	262	277	292	302	317	337	351	372	
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.99	1.91	2.03	2.29	2.89	3.08	3.11	2.88	
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	47.0	47.0	47.0	47.0	47.0	47.1	45.9	44.6	
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	27.1	26.0	24.8	23.0	21.2	19.4	17.3	15.8	
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.67	6.67	6.67	6.67	6.67	6.67	6.58	6.44	
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.26	3.26	3.26	3.26	3.26	3.26	3.22	3.15	
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.85	1.89	1.93	2.01	2.08	2.17	2.25	2.28	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	185	175	165	156	145	131	118	108	
Life expectancy at birth (years)									
Males.....	36.1	37.1	38.1	39.8	41.4	43.9	46.6	48.6	
Females.....	38.3	39.3	40.3	42.1	43.9	46.4	49.0	51.0	
Both sexes combined.....	37.2	38.2	39.2	40.9	42.6	45.1	47.8	49.8	

**B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS**

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	25203	28960	33166	37865	43045	48632	54509	60602
Males.....	12660	14560	16688	19066	21688	24517	27491	30574
Females.....	12544	14400	16479	18799	21357	24115	27017	30028
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	100.9	101.1	101.3	101.4	101.6	101.7	101.8	101.8
Percentage urban.....	22.5	24.6	27.3	30.5	34.4	38.4	42.4	46.4
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.0	17.2	16.6	16.1	15.5	14.7	13.8	13.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.2	27.2	26.8	26.2	25.6	25.1	24.5	23.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.8	19.4	19.8	20.1	20.0	19.8	19.7	19.7
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.6	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.5	5.8	6.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.7	4.0
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	16.8	16.8	16.5	16.1	15.7	15.4	14.9	14.3
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	7.2	7.3	7.3	7.2	7.0	7.0	6.9	6.7
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.4	6.6	6.7	6.7	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.4
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	10.8	11.1	11.5	11.7	11.7	11.6	11.5	11.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.0	45.6	46.4	47.3	48.2	49.0	50.0	51.0
Median age (years).....	17.3	17.6	18.0	18.6	19.2	19.8	20.7	21.7
Population density (per sq km).....	10	12	13	15	17	19	22	24
	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	676	751	841	940	1036	1117	1175	1219
Births.....	1048	1138	1242	1355	1464	1556	1622	1671
Deaths.....	372	387	401	415	428	438	446	453
Net migration.....	..	0	0	0	0	-1	-1	1
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.88	2.78	2.71	2.65	2.56	2.44	2.28	2.12
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	44.6	42.0	40.0	38.1	36.2	33.9	31.4	29.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.8	14.3	12.9	11.7	10.6	9.6	8.7	7.9
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.44	6.05	5.65	5.26	4.86	4.47	4.07	3.68
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.15	2.96	2.76	2.57	2.38	2.19	1.99	1.80
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.28	2.21	2.13	2.04	1.94	1.83	1.71	1.58
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	108	99	90	82	74	66	58	51
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	48.6	50.6	52.6	54.6	56.6	58.6	60.6	62.6
Females.....	51.0	53.0	55.0	57.0	59.0	61.0	63.0	65.0
Both sexes combined.....	49.8	51.8	53.8	55.8	57.8	59.8	61.8	63.8

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	25203	29276	33845	38983	44728	51093	58024	65402
Males.....	12660	14720	17032	19634	22544	25768	29279	33016
Females.....	12544	14556	16813	19349	22184	25324	28745	32387
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.0	18.1	17.4	16.8	16.2	15.6	14.9	14.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.2	26.9	27.2	27.1	26.5	25.9	25.3	24.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.8	19.2	19.4	19.5	19.9	20.1	19.9	19.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.9	5.0	5.2	5.4	5.7
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.0	45.1	45.5	46.0	47.0	47.9	48.8	49.7
Median age (years).....	17.3	17.3	17.6	17.9	18.4	19.0	19.6	20.4
<b>1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025</b>								
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	676	814	914	1028	1149	1273	1386	1476
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.88	3.00	2.90	2.83	2.75	2.66	2.54	2.39
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	44.6	44.4	42.1	40.0	38.1	36.2	34.1	31.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.8	14.5	13.1	11.8	10.6	9.6	8.6	7.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.44	6.44	6.06	5.67	5.29	4.90	4.52	4.13
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.15	3.15	2.96	2.77	2.59	2.40	2.21	2.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.28	2.35	2.28	2.20	2.11	2.01	1.89	1.77

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	25203	28924	33048	37600	42545	47776	53179	58584
Males.....	12660	14541	16627	18931	21434	24081	26815	29547
Females.....	12544	14383	16421	18669	21111	23695	26364	29037
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.0	17.1	16.4	15.8	15.1	14.2	13.3	12.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.2	27.3	26.8	26.1	25.4	24.8	24.0	22.9
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.8	19.4	19.9	20.2	20.2	19.9	19.8	19.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.6	4.7	4.9	5.0	5.3	5.5	5.9	6.4
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.8	4.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.0	45.7	46.5	47.7	48.6	49.6	50.7	51.9
Median age (years).....	17.3	17.6	18.1	18.7	19.4	20.2	21.2	22.4
<b>1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025</b>								
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	676	744	825	910	989	1046	1081	1081
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.88	2.75	2.67	2.58	2.47	2.32	2.14	1.94
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	44.6	41.8	39.5	37.4	35.2	32.7	30.0	27.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.8	14.3	12.9	11.6	10.5	9.5	8.6	7.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.44	6.00	5.56	5.12	4.68	4.24	3.80	3.36
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.15	2.94	2.72	2.50	2.29	2.07	1.86	1.65
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.28	2.19	2.10	1.99	1.87	1.74	1.60	1.45

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	25203	29276	34207	40184	47410	56153	66773	79732
<b>1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025</b>								
<b>Population growth rate (percentage).....</b>								
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	2.88	3.00	3.11	3.22	3.31	3.39	3.46	3.55
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	44.6	44.4	44.4	44.3	44.0	43.7	43.5	43.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.8	14.5	13.3	12.2	11.0	9.9	8.9	7.9

**SURINAME**

**A. ESTIMATES**

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
<b>Population (thousands)</b>									
Total.....	215	250	290	332	372	364	352	383	422
Males.....	107	126	145	166	186	183	174	190	209
Females.....	108	124	145	167	187	182	178	193	212
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	99.1	101.6	100.0	99.3	99.6	100.6	98.0	98.2	98.4
Percentage urban.....	46.9	47.1	47.3	47.1	45.9	44.8	44.8	45.7	47.5
<b>Age distribution</b>									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.2	18.8	20.3	19.3	17.1	15.5	11.8	13.2	12.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	22.8	24.4	27.2	29.0	31.2	32.2	28.0	22.8	21.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.1	16.8	15.5	16.3	18.0	18.9	23.2	24.7	22.3
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	8.4	7.2	6.2	6.0	5.7	5.8	6.3	6.3	6.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	6.0	4.8	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.9	4.5	4.1	4.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.4	43.5	41.4	41.2	41.5	42.2	48.4	51.8	53.5
Median age (years).....	20.1	18.9	16.5	16.0	15.8	16.0	18.8	20.6	22.2
Population density (per sq km).....	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3

1950-1955 1955-1960 1960-1965 1965-1970 1970-1975 1975-1980 1980-1985 1985-1990

<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>									
Population.....	7	8	8	8	-1	-1	6	8	
Births.....	10	12	14	14	13	11	11	11	
Deaths.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.02	2.97	2.72	2.28	-0.42	-0.70	1.66	1.94	
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	43.8	44.4	44.4	40.0	34.6	29.5	28.9	28.1	
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	12.6	11.4	10.3	8.8	7.5	7.3	6.9	6.2	
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.56	6.56	6.56	5.94	5.29	4.20	3.39	2.97	
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.20	3.20	3.20	2.90	2.58	2.05	1.65	1.45	
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.62	2.72	2.81	2.61	2.38	1.95	1.56	1.38	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	89	76	63	55	49	44	39	33	
<b>Life expectancy at birth (years)</b>									
Males.....	54.4	57.0	58.7	60.5	61.7	62.8	64.8	66.4	
Females.....	57.7	60.5	62.5	64.5	66.5	67.7	69.7	71.3	
Both sexes combined.....	56.0	58.7	61.6	62.4	64.0	65.1	67.2	68.8	

**B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS**

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	422	463	500	531	566	601	636	668
Males.....	209	230	248	264	281	299	316	332
Females.....	212	233	252	267	284	302	320	336
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	98.4	98.5	98.6	98.7	98.8	98.9	99.0	99.0
Percentage urban.....	47.5	50.4	54.1	57.7	61.0	64.2	67.1	69.8
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	12.9	11.8	10.1	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.1	7.6
Percentage aged 5-14.....	21.1	22.2	21.5	19.6	16.8	15.4	15.4	15.3
Percentage aged 15-24.....	22.3	18.4	17.5	19.1	18.9	17.3	14.9	13.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.6	7.0	7.4	7.8	8.2	9.1	11.0	14.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.2	4.5	5.0	5.4	5.7	6.0	6.7	8.5
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	13.0	13.7	13.1	11.7	9.8	9.3	9.4	9.3
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	5.5	6.1	6.3	6.2	5.4	4.5	4.4	4.5
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.5	5.0	6.1	6.1	5.7	4.9	4.2	4.3
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	13.6	11.3	9.8	11.4	11.4	10.6	9.1	8.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	53.5	53.1	54.9	56.9	57.1	54.6	51.3	49.0
Median age (years).....	22.2	23.8	25.5	26.9	28.4	30.0	31.8	33.6
Population density (per sq km).....	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4

1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025

<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	8	8	7	6	7	7	7	6
Births.....	11	11	10	9	10	10	10	10
Deaths.....	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	4
Net migration.....	..	-1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.94	1.86	1.54	1.23	1.24	1.22	1.13	0.98
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	28.1	25.6	21.5	17.9	17.7	17.6	16.9	15.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.2	5.6	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.4	5.6	5.9
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	-1.4	-0.8	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.97	2.68	2.39	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.45	1.31	1.17	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.38	1.26	1.13	1.00	1.00	1.01	1.01	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	33	28	24	20	17	14	12	10
<b>Life expectancy at birth (years)</b>								
Males.....	66.4	67.8	69.0	70.2	71.3	72.2	73.1	73.9
Females.....	71.3	72.8	74.0	75.1	76.2	77.2	78.0	78.8
Both sexes combined.....	68.8	70.3	71.5	72.7	73.7	74.7	75.6	76.4

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	422	466	510	552	598	647	698	749
Males.....	209	231	253	275	298	322	348	374
Females.....	212	235	257	278	300	325	350	375
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	12.9	12.4	11.2	10.1	9.9	9.9	9.7	9.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	21.1	22.0	21.8	20.7	18.9	17.8	17.6	17.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	22.3	18.3	17.1	18.4	18.5	17.7	16.1	15.3
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.6	7.0	7.3	7.5	7.7	8.4	10.0	12.7
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.2	4.5	4.9	5.2	5.4	5.5	6.2	7.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	53.5	52.8	53.8	54.8	54.6	52.3	49.8	48.1
Median age (years).....	22.2	23.6	24.9	25.5	26.7	27.9	29.0	30.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	8	9	9	9	9	10	10	10
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.94	2.00	1.80	1.60	1.59	1.57	1.52	1.42
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	28.1	27.0	24.1	21.5	21.0	20.8	20.4	19.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.2	5.7	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-1.4	-0.8	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.97	2.85	2.72	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.45	1.39	1.33	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.38	1.34	1.29	1.24	1.24	1.25	1.25	1.25

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	422	459	489	510	533	556	576	591
Males.....	209	228	243	253	264	276	286	293
Females.....	212	231	247	257	269	280	290	298
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	12.9	11.2	8.9	6.7	6.8	6.8	6.4	5.8
Percentage aged 5-14.....	21.1	22.4	21.3	18.4	14.6	12.7	12.8	12.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	22.3	18.5	17.9	19.9	19.5	16.9	13.4	11.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.6	7.1	7.6	8.1	8.6	9.8	12.2	16.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.2	4.6	5.1	5.6	6.0	6.4	7.5	9.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	53.5	53.5	56.0	59.2	59.9	57.1	52.9	49.9
Median age (years).....	22.2	24.0	26.0	28.3	30.1	32.4	34.7	37.2

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	8	8	6	4	5	5	4	3
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.94	1.72	1.27	0.84	0.87	0.83	0.72	0.53
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	28.1	24.1	18.8	14.1	14.1	14.1	13.2	11.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.2	5.6	5.3	5.3	5.5	5.7	6.1	6.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-1.4	-0.8	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.97	2.51	2.06	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.45	1.23	1.00	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.38	1.18	0.97	0.76	0.76	0.77	0.77	0.77

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	422	468	517	568	622	681	744	812
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.94	2.10	1.99	1.86	1.82	1.81	1.78	1.73
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	28.1	28.1	26.0	24.1	23.2	23.1	22.9	22.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.2	5.7	5.3	5.1	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.1

SWAZILAND

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	264	291	326	370	419	482	565	659	751
Males.....	129	143	160	181	206	236	277	324	370
Females.....	135	149	166	189	214	245	288	335	381
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	95.5	95.9	96.0	96.2	96.3	96.3	96.4	96.9	97.3
Percentage urban.....	1.4	2.3	3.9	6.5	9.7	14.0	17.8	21.8	26.4
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.8	18.1	18.3	18.4	18.5	18.8	19.3	18.3	16.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.2	25.4	25.9	26.3	26.7	26.9	27.2	28.1	28.7
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.0	18.8	18.4	18.3	18.5	18.7	18.6	18.8	19.7
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.9
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	46.9	46.6	45.9	45.3	44.7	44.3	43.8	43.9	45.5
Median age (years).....	18.4	18.3	18.0	17.6	17.4	17.1	16.8	16.7	17.4
Population density (per sq km).....	15	17	19	21	24	28	33	38	43

1950-1955    1955-1960    1960-1965    1965-1970    1970-1975    1975-1980    1980-1985    1985-1990

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	5	7	9	10	12	17	19	18
Births.....	14	15	17	19	21	25	27	27
Deaths.....	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.98	2.28	2.51	2.51	2.77	3.20	3.07	2.62
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	50.0	49.4	48.5	47.9	47.5	48.1	44.6	38.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	28.2	25.2	22.5	20.2	18.0	16.2	13.9	11.8
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.80	6.30	5.25
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.35	3.10	2.59
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.78	1.92	2.05	2.16	2.28	2.49	2.39	2.07
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	160	158	155	147	133	108	94	83
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	34.2	37.0	39.7	42.4	45.1	47.6	51.2	53.7
Females.....	37.0	40.4	43.5	46.5	49.6	52.3	54.8	57.3
Both sexes combined.....	35.6	38.7	41.6	44.4	47.3	49.9	53.0	55.5

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	751	859	984	1122	1270	1424	1582	1739
Males.....	370	424	487	556	630	707	785	863
Females.....	381	435	497	566	640	717	796	875
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	97.3	97.6	97.9	98.2	98.4	98.5	98.6	98.6
Percentage urban.....	26.4	31.2	36.1	40.9	45.3	49.2	53.0	56.6
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	16.0	15.9	15.7	15.1	14.2	13.2	12.3	11.3
Percentage aged 5-14.....	28.7	26.6	25.0	25.0	24.8	24.1	23.0	21.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.7	20.9	21.3	19.9	19.0	19.4	19.7	19.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.9	5.0	5.1	5.3	5.5	5.9	6.5	7.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.6	3.8	4.2	4.7
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	17.8	16.0	15.3	15.4	15.3	14.7	13.9	13.2
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	7.8	7.8	6.8	6.8	6.9	6.8	6.6	6.3
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.8	7.2	6.9	6.1	6.3	6.4	6.4	6.2
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	11.3	12.0	12.6	11.9	11.0	11.3	11.6	11.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.5	47.6	49.1	49.3	49.8	50.6	51.6	52.3
Median age (years).....	17.4	18.2	19.1	19.9	20.4	21.3	22.4	23.6
Population density (per sq km).....	43	49	57	65	73	82	91	100

1985-1990    1990-1995    1995-2000    2000-2005    2005-2010    2010-2015    2015-2020    2020-2025

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	18	22	25	28	30	31	31	31
Births.....	27	30	33	36	38	39	40	41
Deaths.....	8	8	8	9	9	9	9	9
Net migration.....	..	0	0	1	1	1	0	-1
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.62	2.68	2.70	2.64	2.48	2.29	2.10	1.89
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	38.0	37.2	36.2	34.5	31.9	29.3	26.9	24.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.8	10.4	9.2	8.1	7.1	6.4	5.9	5.6
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.25	4.93	4.62	4.30	3.99	3.67	3.36	3.04
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.59	2.43	2.28	2.12	1.97	1.81	1.66	1.50
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.07	2.01	1.94	1.86	1.76	1.66	1.54	1.42
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	83	73	63	54	46	39	34	29
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	53.7	56.2	58.7	61.1	63.4	65.4	66.9	68.2
Females.....	57.3	59.8	62.3	64.8	67.1	69.2	71.0	72.5
Both sexes combined.....	55.5	58.0	60.5	63.0	65.2	67.3	68.9	70.3

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	751	861	988	1133	1290	1457	1634	1817
Males.....	370	425	489	561	640	724	812	903
Females.....	381	435	499	571	650	734	822	914
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	16.0	16.0	15.9	15.5	14.7	13.9	13.1	12.3
Percentage aged 5-14.....	28.7	26.6	25.0	25.2	25.2	24.6	23.6	22.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.7	20.8	21.2	19.7	18.8	19.3	19.6	19.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.9	5.0	5.1	5.2	5.5	5.8	6.3	6.9
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.8	4.1	4.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.5	47.5	48.9	48.8	49.1	49.8	50.6	51.1
Median age (years).....	17.4	18.2	19.0	19.7	20.0	20.7	21.6	22.6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	18	22	26	29	31	34	35	37
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.62	2.71	2.77	2.73	2.60	2.44	2.29	2.13
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	38.0	37.5	36.9	35.4	33.1	30.8	28.7	26.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.8	10.4	9.3	8.2	7.2	6.4	5.9	5.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.25	4.98	4.72	4.45	4.19	3.92	3.66	3.39
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.59	2.46	2.32	2.20	2.06	1.93	1.80	1.67
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.07	2.03	1.98	1.92	1.85	1.77	1.68	1.58

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	751	858	979	1112	1251	1392	1530	1661
Males.....	370	424	484	551	620	690	759	824
Females.....	381	434	495	561	631	701	771	837
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	16.0	15.7	15.4	14.7	13.7	12.6	11.4	10.3
Percentage aged 5-14.....	28.7	26.7	25.0	24.9	24.5	23.6	22.3	20.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.7	20.9	21.4	20.1	19.2	19.5	19.7	19.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.9	5.0	5.2	5.3	5.6	6.1	6.7	7.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.7	3.9	4.3	4.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.5	47.7	49.4	49.7	50.4	51.5	52.6	53.6
Median age (years).....	17.4	18.3	19.2	20.1	20.9	21.9	23.2	24.7

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	18	21	24	27	28	28	28	26
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.62	2.65	2.64	2.54	2.36	2.13	1.90	1.65
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	38.0	36.8	35.6	33.5	30.7	27.7	24.9	22.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.8	10.4	9.2	8.1	7.1	6.4	6.0	5.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.25	4.88	4.52	4.15	3.79	3.42	3.06	2.69
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.59	2.41	2.23	2.05	1.87	1.69	1.51	1.33
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.07	1.99	1.90	1.79	1.68	1.55	1.41	1.25

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	751	868	1013	1188	1394	1634	1918	2256
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.62	2.88	3.09	3.19	3.19	3.18	3.21	3.25
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	38.0	39.3	40.3	40.2	39.1	38.2	37.8	37.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.8	10.6	9.5	8.3	7.3	6.4	5.8	5.3

SWEDEN

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	7014	7262	7480	7734	8043	8193	8310	8350	8566
Males.....	3493	3619	3731	3862	4016	4075	4118	4124	4232
Females.....	3521	3643	3749	3872	4027	4118	4193	4226	4334
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	99.2	99.3	99.5	99.7	99.7	98.9	98.2	97.6	97.6
Percentage urban.....	65.8	69.3	72.6	77.1	81.1	82.7	83.1	83.4	84.0
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	8.6	7.4	6.7	7.2	7.2	6.7	5.9	5.1	6.3
Percentage aged 5-14.....	14.8	16.4	15.3	13.8	13.6	14.0	13.7	12.4	11.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	12.4	12.1	14.2	15.8	15.1	13.4	13.5	13.9	13.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	14.9	15.8	17.3	18.3	19.6	21.0	21.9	23.6	22.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	10.3	10.9	12.0	12.7	13.7	15.1	16.3	17.9	17.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	49.5	47.7	47.0	46.7	45.9	44.6	45.4	46.8	47.3
Median age (years).....	34.3	35.1	36.2	36.2	35.4	35.3	36.2	38.1	38.3
Population density (per sq km).....	16	16	17	17	18	18	18	19	19

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	50	44	51	62	30	24	8	43
Births.....	111	107	112	116	111	97	94	109
Deaths.....	70	71	76	81	85	90	91	94
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.70	0.59	0.67	0.78	0.37	0.29	0.10	0.51
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.5	14.5	14.7	14.8	13.6	11.7	11.3	12.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.8	9.6	10.0	10.2	10.4	10.9	11.0	11.1
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.21	2.23	2.33	2.12	1.89	1.65	1.65	1.91
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.07	1.08	1.13	1.03	0.92	0.80	0.80	0.93
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.04	1.05	1.11	0.99	0.90	0.79	0.79	0.91
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	20	17	15	13	10	8	7	6
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	70.4	70.9	71.6	71.9	72.1	72.3	73.4	74.3
Females.....	73.3	74.5	75.6	76.5	77.5	78.3	79.3	80.3
Both sexes combined.....	71.8	72.6	73.5	74.1	74.7	75.2	76.3	77.3

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	8566	8773	8976	9136	9257	9365	9464	9529
Males.....	4232	4344	4454	4542	4608	4667	4719	4754
Females.....	4334	4429	4522	4594	4648	4697	4744	4775
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	97.6	98.1	98.5	98.9	99.1	99.4	99.5	99.5
Percentage urban.....	84.0	84.7	85.6	86.6	87.7	88.7	89.7	90.5
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	6.3	6.9	7.0	6.6	6.0	5.8	5.7	5.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	11.5	11.9	13.0	13.6	13.5	12.6	11.7	11.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	13.8	12.4	11.3	11.6	12.8	13.5	13.3	12.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	22.8	22.0	21.5	22.2	24.1	25.1	26.0	26.9
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	17.8	17.4	16.7	16.3	17.3	19.2	20.2	20.9
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	6.8	7.2	8.0	8.3	8.1	7.4	6.9	6.9
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	3.6	3.3	3.6	4.0	4.1	4.0	3.6	3.4
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	3.9	3.4	3.4	3.8	4.1	4.1	3.9	3.5
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	8.5	7.6	6.7	6.8	7.6	8.1	8.1	7.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.3	46.0	43.4	42.5	42.5	42.6	42.2	41.8
Median age (years).....	38.3	38.5	38.6	39.1	40.0	40.7	40.8	40.7
Population density (per sq km).....	19	19	20	20	21	21	21	21

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	43	41	40	32	24	22	20	13
Births.....	109	121	126	122	112	108	109	108
Deaths.....	94	100	99	99	97	96	99	105
Net migration.....	..	20	13	9	9	10	10	10
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.51	0.48	0.46	0.35	0.26	0.23	0.21	0.14
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	12.9	14.0	14.2	13.4	12.1	11.6	11.5	11.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.1	11.5	11.2	11.0	10.6	10.3	10.5	11.1
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	2.3	1.6	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.91	2.07	2.17	2.20	2.10	2.00	1.90	1.80
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.93	1.00	1.05	1.07	1.02	0.97	0.92	0.87
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.91	0.99	1.04	1.06	1.01	0.96	0.91	0.87
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	6	6	5	5	5	5	5	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	74.3	75.2	75.7	76.1	76.7	77.2	77.6	78.1
Females.....	80.3	80.8	81.3	81.8	82.3	82.8	83.2	83.5
Both sexes combined.....	77.3	77.9	78.4	78.9	79.4	80.0	80.4	80.8

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	8566	8797	9036	9238	9411	9590	9787	9967
Males.....	4232	4356	4485	4594	4688	4783	4886	4979
Females.....	4334	4440	4551	4644	4723	4807	4902	4988
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	6.3	7.2	7.4	7.0	6.5	6.4	6.5	6.6
Percentage aged 5-14.....	11.5	11.9	13.2	14.2	14.1	13.2	12.6	12.7
Percentage aged 15-24.....	13.8	12.4	11.2	11.5	12.8	13.8	13.7	12.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	22.8	21.9	21.3	22.0	23.7	24.5	25.2	25.7
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	17.8	17.3	16.5	16.2	17.0	18.8	19.5	19.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.3	45.9	43.1	42.1	42.1	42.2	41.8	41.5
Median age (years).....	38.3	38.4	38.4	38.7	39.3	39.7	39.3	38.7

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	43	46	48	40	35	36	39	36
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.51	0.53	0.54	0.44	0.37	0.38	0.41	0.36
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	12.9	14.5	14.9	14.2	13.1	12.9	13.2	13.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.1	11.5	11.1	10.9	10.5	10.1	10.2	10.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	2.3	1.6	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.91	2.15	2.30	2.35	2.30	2.25	2.20	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.93	1.04	1.12	1.14	1.12	1.09	1.07	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.91	1.03	1.10	1.13	1.10	1.08	1.06	1.01

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	8566	8738	8863	8914	8928	8925	8908	8848
Males.....	4232	4326	4396	4428	4440	4441	4434	4404
Females.....	4334	4412	4467	4486	4489	4484	4474	4444
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	6.3	6.5	6.2	5.6	5.1	4.8	4.8	4.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	11.5	11.9	12.8	12.7	11.9	10.8	10.0	9.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	13.8	12.5	11.4	11.9	12.9	12.9	12.1	11.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	22.8	22.1	21.7	22.8	24.9	26.4	27.6	29.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	17.8	17.4	16.9	16.7	18.0	20.2	21.5	22.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.3	46.2	44.0	43.5	43.7	43.4	42.3	41.3
Median age (years).....	38.3	38.6	39.1	40.0	41.3	42.5	43.4	43.9

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	43	34	25	10	3	0	-2	-11
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.51	0.40	0.28	0.11	0.03	-0.01	-0.04	-0.13
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	12.9	13.2	12.5	11.2	10.1	9.6	9.6	9.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.1	11.5	11.2	11.2	10.9	10.8	11.1	11.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	2.3	1.6	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.91	1.95	1.90	1.80	1.70	1.60	1.55	1.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.93	0.95	0.92	0.87	0.83	0.78	0.75	0.73
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.91	0.94	0.91	0.86	0.82	0.77	0.74	0.72

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	8566	8727	8855	8935	9005	9083	9162	9216
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	43	34	25	10	3	0	-2	-11
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.51	0.40	0.28	0.11	0.03	-0.01	-0.04	-0.13
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	12.9	13.2	12.5	11.2	10.1	9.6	9.6	9.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.1	11.5	11.2	11.2	10.9	10.8	11.1	11.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	2.3	1.6	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.91	1.95	1.90	1.80	1.70	1.60	1.55	1.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.93	0.95	0.92	0.87	0.83	0.78	0.75	0.73
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.91	0.94	0.91	0.86	0.82	0.77	0.74	0.72

SWITZERLAND

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	4694	4980	5362	5857	6187	6339	6319	6470	6712
Males.....	2262	2407	2630	2853	3022	3090	3074	3153	3278
Females.....	2432	2573	2732	3004	3164	3249	3245	3318	3434
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	93.0	93.5	96.3	95.0	95.5	95.1	94.7	95.0	95.4
Percentage urban.....	44.3	47.7	51.0	52.8	54.5	55.7	57.0	59.2	61.5
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	8.7	8.1	8.2	8.8	8.1	6.7	5.6	5.1	5.3
Percentage aged 5-14.....	14.8	16.1	15.5	15.3	15.7	15.8	14.1	11.8	11.3
Percentage aged 15-24.....	14.4	13.5	15.4	16.5	15.4	14.6	15.3	15.5	13.7
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	14.0	14.5	14.9	15.5	16.4	17.5	18.3	19.6	20.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	9.6	9.9	10.1	10.5	11.4	12.6	13.8	14.6	15.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	50.4	48.5	48.1	47.8	48.2	48.4	49.1	50.2	50.2
Median age (years).....	33.3	33.3	32.5	31.6	31.9	33.1	34.8	36.6	37.4
Population density (per sq km).....	114	121	130	142	150	154	153	157	163

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	57	76	99	66	30	-3	30	48
Births.....	84	90	106	106	89	73	74	79
Deaths.....	49	51	53	56	56	57	59	61
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.18	1.48	1.77	1.09	0.49	-0.06	0.47	0.73
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	17.3	17.5	18.9	17.7	14.2	11.6	11.6	12.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.1	9.9	9.5	9.3	9.0	9.0	9.3	9.2
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.28	2.33	2.50	2.27	1.81	1.53	1.53	1.55
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.11	1.14	1.22	1.10	0.88	0.74	0.75	0.76
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.08	1.08	1.17	1.07	0.86	0.73	0.74	0.74
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	29	23	20	17	13	10	8	7
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	67.0	68.2	68.9	69.4	70.8	72.0	73.0	73.9
Females.....	71.6	73.4	74.6	75.1	77.0	78.6	79.7	80.7
Both sexes combined.....	69.2	70.7	71.7	72.2	73.8	75.2	76.3	77.4

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	6712	6955	7156	7331	7455	7550	7632	7702
Males.....	3278	3414	3523	3619	3686	3738	3782	3819
Females.....	3434	3542	3632	3712	3768	3812	3850	3883
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	95.4	96.4	97.0	97.5	97.8	98.0	98.2	98.4
Percentage urban.....	61.5	64.0	66.5	69.0	71.4	73.8	76.0	78.0
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	5.3	6.2	6.1	5.8	5.2	5.0	5.0	5.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	11.3	10.9	11.4	12.2	12.0	11.1	10.4	10.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	13.7	11.9	11.2	10.9	11.5	12.4	12.2	11.4
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	20.0	20.1	20.6	22.0	23.7	25.2	26.9	28.9
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	15.0	15.1	15.5	16.0	17.4	19.0	20.2	21.7
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	6.8	6.4	7.0	7.4	7.1	6.5	6.1	6.1
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	3.4	3.5	3.1	3.6	3.7	3.6	3.2	3.1
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	3.6	3.3	3.4	3.2	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.2
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	8.5	7.2	6.7	6.6	6.6	7.5	7.4	7.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	50.2	48.7	46.7	44.8	43.8	42.3	41.3	40.8
Median age (years).....	37.4	38.1	39.3	40.7	42.0	43.0	43.5	43.5
Population density (per sq km).....	163	168	173	178	181	183	185	187

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	48	49	40	35	25	19	17	14
Births.....	79	86	88	86	78	75	76	79
Deaths.....	61	68	68	70	73	76	80	85
Net migration.....	..	31	20	19	20	20	21	20
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.73	0.71	0.57	0.49	0.33	0.25	0.22	0.18
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	12.0	12.7	12.5	11.8	10.5	10.0	10.1	10.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.2	9.9	9.6	9.7	9.9	10.2	10.5	11.1
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	4.4	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.6
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.55	1.65	1.75	1.85	1.78	1.75	1.72	1.70
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.76	0.80	0.85	0.90	0.87	0.85	0.84	0.83
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.74	0.79	0.84	0.89	0.86	0.84	0.83	0.82
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	7	7	6	6	6	5	5	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	73.9	74.7	75.3	75.8	76.3	76.8	77.3	77.8
Females.....	80.7	81.2	81.7	82.2	82.7	83.1	83.4	83.8
Both sexes combined.....	77.4	78.0	78.6	79.0	79.5	79.9	80.4	80.8

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	6712	6981	7231	7476	7675	7847	8014	8182
Males.....	3278	3427	3562	3693	3799	3890	3977	4065
Females.....	3434	3554	3669	3783	3876	3957	4037	4117
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	5.3	6.6	6.8	6.6	6.0	5.8	5.8	6.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	11.3	10.9	11.6	13.0	13.2	12.6	11.8	11.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	13.7	11.8	11.1	10.7	11.5	12.9	13.1	12.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	20.0	20.0	20.4	21.6	23.0	24.2	25.6	27.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	15.0	15.1	15.4	15.7	16.9	18.3	19.3	20.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	50.2	48.5	46.2	44.0	42.9	41.7	41.1	41.1
Median age (years).....	37.4	38.0	39.0	40.1	41.1	41.5	41.4	41.0

1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	48	54	50	49	40	34	33	33
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.73	0.79	0.70	0.66	0.53	0.44	0.42	0.41
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	12.0	13.4	13.8	13.5	12.3	11.7	11.8	12.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.2	9.9	9.6	9.6	9.6	9.8	10.1	10.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	4.4	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.55	1.75	1.95	2.15	2.13	2.10	2.05	2.00
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.76	0.85	0.95	1.05	1.04	1.02	1.00	0.98
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.74	0.84	0.94	1.03	1.02	1.01	0.99	0.96

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	6712	6929	7075	7170	7227	7249	7254	7233
Males.....	3278	3400	3482	3537	3570	3584	3588	3579
Females.....	3434	3529	3593	3634	3657	3665	3665	3654
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	5.3	5.9	5.4	4.8	4.4	4.2	4.2	4.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	11.3	11.0	11.2	11.4	10.5	9.6	9.0	8.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	13.7	11.9	11.4	11.2	11.5	11.8	11.0	10.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	20.0	20.2	20.9	22.5	24.5	26.2	28.3	30.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	15.0	15.2	15.7	16.4	18.0	19.8	21.3	23.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	50.2	48.8	47.2	45.8	44.7	43.0	41.2	40.3
Median age (years).....	37.4	38.2	39.6	41.4	43.1	44.6	45.5	46.1

1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	48	43	29	19	11	5	1	-3
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.73	0.64	0.41	0.27	0.16	0.06	0.01	-0.06
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	12.0	11.9	11.0	9.7	8.9	8.4	8.3	8.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.2	9.9	9.7	9.9	10.1	10.5	11.0	11.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	4.4	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.55	1.55	1.53	1.50	1.47	1.42	1.40	1.40
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.76	0.76	0.75	0.73	0.72	0.69	0.68	0.68
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.74	0.74	0.74	0.72	0.71	0.68	0.67	0.68

E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	6712	6929	7080	7187	7260	7311	7347	7361

1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025

Population growth rate (percentage).....								
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	0.73	0.64	0.43	0.30	0.20	0.14	0.10	0.04
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	12.0	11.9	11.1	10.0	9.3	9.1	9.1	9.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.2	9.9	9.7	9.8	10.1	10.5	10.9	11.6

SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	3495	3967	4561	5325	6258	7438	8704	10348	12355
Males.....	1806	2042	2342	2731	3209	3798	4442	5247	6243
Females.....	1689	1925	2219	2594	3049	3640	4262	5101	6112
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	106.9	106.1	105.5	105.3	105.2	104.3	104.2	102.9	102.2
Percentage urban.....	30.6	33.6	36.8	40.0	43.3	45.1	46.7	48.4	50.2
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	16.7	17.8	18.2	18.7	18.7	19.1	19.3	19.5	19.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.8	25.0	26.2	30.2	30.2	29.4	29.2	28.8	29.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.8	18.6	18.1	17.2	17.2	19.2	19.7	20.5	20.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.8	6.3	5.8	6.2	6.2	5.3	4.9	4.4	4.4
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.4	4.1	3.8	4.4	4.4	3.7	3.2	2.9	2.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	46.1	45.7	44.8	40.9	40.9	41.7	42.0	42.5	43.0
Median age (years).....	19.2	18.6	17.9	15.6	15.6	15.7	15.7	15.8	15.8
Population density (per sq km).....	19	21	25	29	34	40	47	56	67

1950-1955    1955-1960    1960-1965    1965-1970    1970-1975    1975-1980    1980-1985    1985-1990

Average annual change (thousands)									
Population.....	94	119	153	187	236	253	329	401	
Births.....	174	199	234	276	319	371	436	499	
Deaths.....	80	80	82	89	83	72	83	80	
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.53	2.79	3.10	3.23	3.46	3.14	3.46	3.54	
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	46.6	46.6	47.4	47.6	46.6	46.0	45.7	44.0	
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	21.4	18.8	16.6	15.3	12.1	8.9	8.7	7.0	
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	7.09	7.09	7.46	7.79	7.69	7.44	7.38	6.66	
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.46	3.46	3.64	3.80	3.75	3.63	3.60	3.25	
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.32	2.43	2.66	2.94	3.09	3.16	3.17	2.95	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	160	145	125	107	88	67	59	48	
Life expectancy at birth (years)									
Males.....	44.8	47.3	49.7	52.5	55.4	58.3	60.8	63.2	
Females.....	47.2	49.7	52.4	55.5	58.7	61.9	64.4	66.9	
Both sexes combined.....	46.0	48.5	51.0	54.0	57.0	60.1	62.5	64.9	

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	12355	14775	17546	20698	24153	27834	31595	35250
Males.....	6243	7454	8847	10436	12178	14033	15924	17753
Females.....	6112	7321	8699	10262	11975	13801	15671	17497
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	102.2	101.8	101.7	101.7	101.7	101.7	101.6	101.5
Percentage urban.....	50.2	52.4	54.9	57.7	60.7	63.9	66.8	69.6
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	19.0	18.6	17.6	16.7	15.8	14.6	13.3	11.8
Percentage aged 5-14.....	29.1	29.0	28.7	28.0	27.0	26.0	24.8	23.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.0	19.7	20.2	20.5	20.7	20.7	20.5	20.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.0	4.0	4.2	4.7	5.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.9	3.4
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	18.2	18.0	17.8	17.2	16.6	15.9	15.1	14.2
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	7.5	7.7	7.6	7.7	7.4	7.3	7.1	6.8
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.6	6.8	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.5
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	11.6	11.3	11.6	11.9	12.0	12.1	12.0	12.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	43.0	44.1	45.6	47.1	48.6	49.7	51.1	52.7
Median age (years).....	15.8	16.1	16.7	17.4	18.2	19.3	20.5	22.1
Population density (per sq km).....	67	80	95	112	130	150	171	190

1985-1990    1990-1995    1995-2000    2000-2005    2005-2010    2010-2015    2015-2020    2020-2025

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	401	484	554	630	691	736	752	731
Births.....	499	575	641	714	781	832	856	845
Deaths.....	80	79	81	84	90	96	104	114
Net migration.....	..	-12	-6	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.54	3.58	3.44	3.30	3.09	2.84	2.53	2.19
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	44.0	42.4	39.7	37.4	34.8	32.0	28.8	25.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.0	5.8	5.0	4.4	4.0	3.7	3.5	3.4
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	-0.9	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.66	6.15	5.53	5.02	4.51	4.00	3.48	2.97
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.25	3.00	2.70	2.45	2.20	1.95	1.70	1.45
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.95	2.79	2.55	2.35	2.13	1.90	1.66	1.43
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	48	39	33	28	24	20	18	15
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	63.2	65.2	66.7	68.0	69.0	70.0	70.7	71.4
Females.....	66.9	69.2	71.1	72.7	74.0	75.2	76.2	77.2
Both sexes combined.....	64.9	67.1	68.8	70.3	71.4	72.5	73.4	74.3

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	12355	14798	17677	21001	24719	28796	33147	37638
Males.....	6243	7466	8913	10590	12466	14522	16713	18968
Females.....	6112	7332	8763	10411	12253	14274	16434	18671
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	19.0	18.7	18.1	17.3	16.5	15.5	14.5	13.3
Percentage aged 5-14.....	29.1	29.0	28.6	28.2	27.5	26.6	25.7	24.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.0	19.7	20.1	20.3	20.3	20.4	20.4	20.3
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.4	4.3	4.2	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.5	5.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.6	2.8	3.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	43.0	44.0	45.3	46.5	47.6	48.5	49.6	50.8
Median age (years).....	15.8	16.1	16.5	17.0	17.7	18.6	19.5	20.8

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	401	489	576	665	744	815	870	898
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.54	3.61	3.55	3.45	3.26	3.05	2.81	2.54
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	44.0	42.7	40.8	38.8	36.5	34.1	31.5	28.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.0	5.8	5.0	4.4	4.0	3.7	3.4	3.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-0.9	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.66	6.21	5.76	5.31	4.86	4.41	3.96	3.51
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.25	3.03	2.81	2.59	2.37	2.15	1.93	1.71
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.95	2.82	2.66	2.48	2.29	2.09	1.89	1.68

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	12355	14753	17514	20615	23959	27440	30885	34072
Males.....	6243	7443	8830	10394	12080	13833	15563	17154
Females.....	6112	7310	8683	10221	11880	13608	15322	16918
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	19.0	18.5	17.6	16.6	15.4	14.1	12.6	10.8
Percentage aged 5-14.....	29.1	29.1	28.6	27.9	26.9	25.8	24.4	22.7
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.0	19.8	20.3	20.6	20.8	20.9	20.8	20.7
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.0	4.0	4.2	4.8	5.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.7	3.0	3.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	43.0	44.2	45.7	47.3	48.9	50.3	52.0	53.9
Median age (years).....	15.8	16.1	16.7	17.5	18.4	19.5	21.0	22.9

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	401	479	552	620	669	696	689	637
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.54	3.55	3.43	3.26	3.01	2.71	2.36	1.96
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	44.0	42.1	39.6	36.9	34.0	30.8	27.1	23.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.0	5.8	5.0	4.4	4.0	3.7	3.5	3.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-0.9	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.66	6.09	5.51	4.94	4.37	3.79	3.22	2.64
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.25	2.97	2.69	2.41	2.13	1.85	1.57	1.29
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.95	2.76	2.54	2.31	2.06	1.80	1.54	1.27

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	12355	14962	18256	22358	27373	33529	41121	50500
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.54	3.83	3.98	4.05	4.05	4.06	4.08	4.11
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	44.0	45.0	45.1	44.8	44.3	44.0	43.9	43.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.0	5.9	5.1	4.4	4.0	3.6	3.3	3.0

THAILAND

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	20010	22762	26392	30641	35745	41359	46718	51187	54677
Males.....	10071	11439	13253	15326	17800	20594	23428	25681	27103
Females.....	9939	11323	13139	15315	17945	20765	23290	25506	27574
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	101.3	101.0	100.9	100.1	99.2	99.2	100.6	100.7	98.3
Percentage urban.....	10.5	11.5	12.5	12.9	13.3	15.1	17.1	19.5	22.2
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	16.7	18.2	18.4	18.2	18.1	16.8	13.6	12.1	10.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.8	24.7	26.3	28.1	28.1	28.1	26.4	23.9	21.7
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.4	20.0	18.2	17.1	18.3	20.2	21.1	22.1	22.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.8	4.5	4.5	4.7	4.8	4.7	5.4	5.7	6.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.0	2.9	2.7	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.7	3.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.5	47.2	45.3	43.9	44.3	45.6	49.0	52.1	54.9
Median age (years).....	18.4	18.3	17.9	17.0	16.8	17.3	19.4	21.1	23.1
Population density (per sq km).....	39	44	51	60	70	81	91	100	107

1950-1955 1955-1960 1960-1965 1965-1970 1970-1975 1975-1980 1980-1985 1985-1990

Average annual change (thousands)									
Population.....	550	726	850	1021	1123	1072	894	698	
Births.....	996	1088	1240	1386	1354	1392	1162	1192	
Deaths.....	411	390	381	379	359	366	349	332	
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.58	2.96	2.99	3.08	2.92	2.44	1.83	1.32	
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	46.6	44.3	43.5	41.8	35.1	31.6	23.7	22.5	
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	19.2	15.9	13.4	11.4	9.3	8.3	7.1	6.3	
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.62	6.42	6.42	6.14	5.01	4.27	2.96	2.57	
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.23	3.13	3.13	2.99	2.44	2.08	1.44	1.25	
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.29	2.37	2.49	2.47	2.09	1.82	1.30	1.17	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	132	111	95	84	65	56	44	32	
Life expectancy at birth (years)									
Males.....	45.0	48.6	51.9	54.6	57.7	59.3	62.1	64.7	
Females.....	49.1	52.9	56.1	58.9	61.6	63.2	66.7	69.9	
Both sexes combined.....	47.0	50.6	53.9	56.7	59.6	61.2	64.4	67.3	

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	54677	58265	61202	64088	66738	69019	70875	72264
Males.....	27103	28898	30361	31796	33111	34234	35134	35783
Females.....	27574	29366	30841	32293	33627	34785	35741	36481
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	98.3	98.4	98.4	98.5	98.5	98.4	98.3	98.1
Percentage urban.....	22.2	25.4	28.9	32.7	36.7	40.7	44.7	48.6
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	10.2	9.6	8.2	8.0	7.6	7.1	6.6	6.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	21.7	19.6	17.8	16.2	14.9	14.5	13.8	13.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	22.2	20.3	18.9	17.4	16.0	14.7	13.8	13.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.3	7.0	8.0	8.8	10.0	11.8	14.1	16.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.9	4.5	5.2	5.9	6.6	7.5	9.1	11.1
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	13.1	11.6	10.7	9.6	9.0	8.7	8.3	7.8
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	6.4	6.2	5.3	5.1	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.0
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.7	5.9	5.8	5.0	4.8	4.2	4.2	4.1
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	13.3	12.3	11.2	10.6	9.5	9.0	8.1	8.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	54.9	56.6	58.2	57.6	56.2	53.8	51.0	48.3
Median age (years).....	23.1	25.2	27.6	29.8	31.8	33.7	35.7	37.4
Population density (per sq km).....	107	114	119	125	130	135	138	141

1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	698	718	587	577	530	456	371	278
Births.....	1192	1159	1040	1054	1036	1000	956	914
Deaths.....	332	325	335	360	389	427	468	519
Net migration.....	..	-116	-118	-117	-117	-117	-117	-117
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.32	1.27	0.98	0.92	0.81	0.67	0.53	0.39
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	22.5	20.5	17.4	16.8	15.8	14.7	13.7	12.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.3	5.8	5.6	5.7	5.9	6.3	6.7	7.3
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	-2.1	-2.0	-1.9	-1.8	-1.7	-1.7	-1.6
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.57	2.21	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.25	1.08	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.17	1.02	0.87	0.87	0.88	0.88	0.89	0.89
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	32	26	23	21	18	15	13	11
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	64.7	66.8	68.2	69.4	70.7	71.6	72.6	73.4
Females.....	69.9	71.9	73.4	74.6	75.8	76.9	77.9	78.7
Both sexes combined.....	67.3	69.3	70.8	72.0	73.3	74.2	75.2	76.0

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	54677	58501	62062	65624	68955	71945	74631	77039
Males.....	27103	29019	30799	32578	34241	35725	37048	38216
Females.....	27574	29482	31263	33046	34714	36220	37583	38822
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	10.2	9.9	9.1	8.8	8.3	7.8	7.4	7.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	21.7	19.6	18.0	17.1	16.3	15.8	15.0	14.3
Percentage aged 15-24.....	22.2	20.2	18.6	17.0	15.8	15.3	14.8	14.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.3	7.0	7.9	8.6	9.6	11.3	13.4	15.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.9	4.5	5.1	5.8	6.4	7.2	8.6	10.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	54.9	56.3	57.4	56.3	54.8	52.8	50.4	48.2
Median age (years).....	23.1	25.1	27.2	29.1	30.8	32.4	33.9	35.0
<b>1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025</b>								
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	698	765	712	712	666	598	537	482
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.32	1.35	1.18	1.12	0.99	0.85	0.73	0.63
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	22.5	21.4	19.4	18.7	17.5	16.3	15.4	14.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.3	5.8	5.6	5.7	5.8	6.1	6.4	6.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-2.1	-1.9	-1.8	-1.7	-1.7	-1.6	-1.5
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.57	2.33	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.25	1.14	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.17	1.08	0.98	0.99	1.00	1.00	1.01	1.01

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	54677	57821	59804	61721	63411	64707	65442	65525
Males.....	27103	28672	29648	30589	31416	32037	32366	32350
Females.....	27574	29149	30156	31132	31996	32670	33076	33175
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	10.2	8.9	6.8	6.7	6.5	6.0	5.5	4.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	21.7	19.8	17.5	14.6	12.7	12.5	12.0	11.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	22.2	20.5	19.3	18.1	16.1	13.6	12.0	12.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.3	7.1	8.2	9.2	10.5	12.6	15.3	18.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.9	4.5	5.3	6.2	6.9	8.0	9.8	12.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	54.9	57.0	59.5	59.8	58.4	55.2	51.6	48.2
Median age (years).....	23.1	25.4	28.2	30.8	33.3	35.7	38.1	40.6
<b>1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025</b>								
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	698	629	397	383	338	259	147	17
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.32	1.12	0.67	0.63	0.54	0.40	0.23	0.02
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	22.5	19.0	14.3	14.1	13.4	12.5	11.2	9.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.3	5.7	5.6	5.8	6.1	6.6	7.1	7.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-2.1	-2.0	-1.9	-1.9	-1.8	-1.8	-1.8
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.57	2.03	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.25	0.99	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.17	0.94	0.70	0.71	0.71	0.71	0.72	0.72

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	54677	59005	63690	68428	73024	77432	81817	86259
<b>1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025</b>								
<b>Population growth rate (percentage).....</b>								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.32	1.52	1.53	1.44	1.30	1.17	1.10	1.06
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	22.5	23.1	22.8	21.7	20.3	19.1	18.5	18.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.3	5.8	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.8	6.0	6.3

TOGO

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	1329	1414	1514	1627	2020	2285	2615	3028	3531
Males.....	655	695	743	798	992	1124	1289	1495	1746
Females.....	674	719	771	829	1028	1161	1326	1533	1785
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	97.2	96.6	96.3	96.3	96.5	96.9	97.2	97.5	97.8
Percentage urban.....	7.2	8.4	9.8	11.3	13.1	16.3	22.9	26.5	28.5
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	16.9	17.1	17.3	17.7	17.9	17.9	18.0	18.2	18.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.4	24.8	25.1	25.4	25.8	26.3	26.5	26.7	27.0
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.3	18.5	18.6	18.6	18.5	18.5	18.7	18.8	18.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.8	6.1	5.6	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.3	4.0	3.6	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	46.2	46.4	46.3	45.9	45.6	45.2	45.0	44.8	44.5
Median age (years).....	19.4	19.1	18.8	18.5	18.2	17.9	17.7	17.5	17.3
Population density (per sq km).....	23	25	27	29	36	40	46	53	62
	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990	
Average annual change (thousands)									
Population.....	17	20	23	79	53	66	83	101	
Births.....	65	69	75	85	98	111	127	147	
Deaths.....	40	39	38	38	42	43	44	46	
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.23	1.37	1.44	4.33	2.47	2.70	2.93	3.07	
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	47.3	47.3	47.7	46.7	45.6	45.2	44.9	44.7	
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	29.1	26.8	24.4	20.8	19.4	17.4	15.7	14.1	
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.58	6.58	6.58	6.58	6.58	6.58	6.58	6.58	
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.24	3.24	3.24	3.24	3.24	3.24	3.24	3.24	
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.83	1.92	2.02	2.10	2.18	2.28	2.38	2.48	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	204	193	170	141	129	117	105	94	
Life expectancy at birth (years)									
Males.....	34.5	36.5	39.0	41.4	43.9	46.4	48.8	51.3	
Females.....	37.5	39.6	42.1	44.6	47.1	49.7	52.2	54.8	
Both sexes combined.....	36.0	38.0	40.5	43.0	45.5	48.0	50.5	53.0	

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	3531	4138	4818	5579	6427	7360	8356	9377
Males.....	1746	2050	2389	2769	3193	3660	4157	4667
Females.....	1785	2089	2429	2810	3234	3701	4199	4709
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	97.8	98.1	98.4	98.6	98.7	98.9	99.0	99.1
Percentage urban.....	28.5	30.8	33.7	36.9	40.6	44.6	48.5	52.3
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.4	18.5	17.6	16.8	16.1	15.4	14.5	13.3
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.0	27.3	27.8	27.6	26.7	26.0	25.3	24.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.8	18.8	19.1	19.6	20.3	20.4	20.2	20.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.0	5.1	5.2	5.4	5.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.8
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	16.7	16.9	17.3	17.0	16.4	15.9	15.5	14.9
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	7.1	7.1	7.3	7.5	7.4	7.2	7.0	6.9
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.3	6.4	6.5	6.7	6.9	6.7	6.6	6.5
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	10.9	10.8	11.0	11.3	11.7	12.0	11.8	11.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	44.5	44.3	44.7	45.6	47.0	48.1	49.2	50.5
Median age (years).....	17.3	17.1	17.2	17.6	18.2	19.0	19.8	20.9
Population density (per sq km).....	62	73	85	98	113	130	147	165
	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	101	122	136	152	170	187	199	204
Births.....	147	171	187	205	224	242	256	261
Deaths.....	46	49	51	53	54	56	57	57
Net migration.....	..	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.07	3.18	3.04	2.93	2.83	2.71	2.54	2.30
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	44.7	44.5	41.8	39.4	37.3	35.1	32.5	29.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	14.1	12.8	11.4	10.2	9.1	8.1	7.2	6.4
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.58	6.58	6.08	5.58	5.09	4.59	4.09	3.59
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.24	3.24	3.00	2.75	2.51	2.26	2.01	1.77
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.48	2.55	2.43	2.29	2.14	1.98	1.80	1.62
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	94	85	77	69	61	54	47	40
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	51.3	53.2	55.2	57.2	59.2	61.2	63.2	65.2
Females.....	54.8	56.8	58.8	60.9	62.9	64.9	66.9	68.8
Both sexes combined.....	53.0	55.0	57.0	59.0	61.0	63.0	65.0	67.0

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	3531	4138	4875	5704	6636	7679	8830	10063
Males.....	1746	2050	2418	2832	3298	3820	4396	5013
Females.....	1785	2089	2457	2872	3338	3859	4434	5050
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.4	18.5	18.6	17.7	16.9	16.2	15.5	14.5
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.0	27.3	27.5	28.0	27.7	26.9	26.2	25.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.8	18.8	18.9	19.2	19.6	20.3	20.4	20.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.0	5.0	4.9	4.9	4.9	5.0	5.1	5.4
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	44.5	44.3	44.2	44.6	45.5	46.8	48.0	49.1
Median age (years).....	17.3	17.1	16.9	17.1	17.5	18.1	18.8	19.7

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	101	122	147	166	186	209	230	247
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.07	3.18	3.28	3.14	3.03	2.92	2.79	2.61
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	44.7	44.5	44.3	41.7	39.3	37.2	35.1	32.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	14.1	12.8	11.6	10.3	9.1	8.1	7.2	6.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.58	6.58	6.58	6.08	5.58	5.09	4.59	4.09
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.24	3.24	3.24	3.00	2.75	2.51	2.26	2.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.48	2.55	2.62	2.49	2.35	2.19	2.02	1.84

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	3531	4081	4695	5377	6126	6922	7733	8522
Males.....	1746	2021	2327	2668	3042	3439	3844	4237
Females.....	1785	2060	2367	2709	3084	3483	3889	4284
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.4	17.3	16.6	16.0	15.3	14.3	13.2	11.8
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.0	27.6	27.3	26.4	25.7	25.1	24.3	23.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.8	19.1	19.6	20.3	20.4	20.0	20.0	20.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.5	5.9	6.4
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.6	3.8	4.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	44.5	44.9	45.9	47.3	48.4	49.4	50.7	52.2
Median age (years).....	17.3	17.4	17.8	18.4	19.2	20.0	21.1	22.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	101	110	123	137	150	159	162	158
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.07	2.90	2.80	2.72	2.61	2.44	2.21	1.94
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	44.7	41.5	39.2	37.2	35.1	32.5	29.4	26.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	14.1	12.6	11.2	10.1	9.0	8.1	7.3	6.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.58	6.08	5.58	5.09	4.59	4.09	3.59	3.09
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.24	3.00	2.75	2.50	2.26	2.01	1.77	1.52
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.48	2.36	2.23	2.09	1.93	1.77	1.59	1.40

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	3531	4138	4875	5772	6867	8206	9847	11861
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.07	3.18	3.28	3.38	3.47	3.56	3.65	3.72
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	44.7	44.5	44.3	44.2	44.0	43.9	43.7	43.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	14.1	12.8	11.6	10.5	9.4	8.4	7.4	6.5

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	636	721	843	896	971	1012	1082	1160	1236
Males.....	317	360	419	447	479	503	541	577	613
Females.....	319	361	424	450	492	509	541	583	624
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	99.4	99.7	98.8	99.4	97.4	98.8	99.9	99.0	98.3
Percentage urban.....	63.9	64.2	64.5	63.7	63.0	63.0	63.0	63.6	64.8
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	16.7	16.5	16.6	16.2	13.0	12.3	11.9	13.1	12.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	23.7	25.8	26.4	26.3	29.1	25.8	22.4	21.2	22.3
Percentage aged 15-24.....	16.4	16.1	17.5	18.8	20.0	21.4	22.8	21.2	18.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.1	6.1	5.9	5.7	6.7	7.6	8.1	8.1	8.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.9	3.9	4.0	3.5	4.4	4.9	5.6	5.6	5.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.3	45.2	45.0	45.7	45.1	47.8	51.1	51.5	51.3
Median age (years).....	20.7	19.3	18.6	18.6	18.5	20.0	21.6	22.5	23.4
Population density (per sq km).....	124	141	164	175	189	197	211	226	241

1950-1955 1955-1960 1960-1965 1965-1970 1970-1975 1975-1980 1980-1985 1985-1990

Average annual change (thousands)									
Population.....	17	24	11	15	8	14	16	15	15
Births.....	26	30	33	27	27	31	32	31	31
Deaths.....	8	7	7	7	8	7	8	8	8
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.51	3.13	1.23	1.60	0.83	1.33	1.40	1.27	1.27
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	38.2	38.0	38.0	28.9	27.0	29.3	28.2	26.0	26.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.3	9.3	7.7	7.5	7.7	7.1	7.1	6.6	6.6
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.30	5.30	5.00	3.79	3.45	3.40	3.20	2.95	2.95
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.60	2.60	2.45	1.86	1.69	1.67	1.57	1.45	1.45
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.18	2.31	2.24	1.70	1.56	1.56	1.50	1.40	1.40
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	79	64	48	46	42	38	31	24	24
Life expectancy at birth (years)									
Males.....	57.3	60.7	62.5	62.8	63.4	64.7	66.2	67.7	67.7
Females.....	59.1	64.1	66.7	67.0	68.1	69.7	71.2	72.7	72.7
Both sexes combined.....	58.2	62.4	64.5	64.8	65.7	67.1	68.6	70.1	70.1

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	1236	1305	1365	1417	1506	1601	1693	1779
Males.....	613	645	672	696	741	789	835	878
Females.....	624	660	692	721	765	812	858	901
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	98.3	97.7	97.1	96.6	96.9	97.1	97.3	97.5
Percentage urban.....	64.8	66.6	68.8	71.4	73.8	76.0	78.0	79.8
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	12.2	11.0	9.9	9.1	8.6	8.6	8.3	7.8
Percentage aged 5-14.....	22.3	22.8	21.2	19.4	17.4	16.1	15.7	15.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.5	17.8	19.2	20.0	18.9	17.1	15.5	14.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	8.1	8.1	8.4	9.0	9.9	11.1	12.8	15.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	5.6	5.7	5.8	6.1	6.6	7.3	8.4	9.9
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	13.8	13.8	12.6	11.5	10.4	9.6	9.6	9.5
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	5.9	6.7	6.5	6.0	5.4	4.9	4.5	4.6
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	5.7	5.8	6.6	6.1	5.6	4.9	4.6	4.4
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	10.9	10.4	11.0	12.1	11.5	10.4	9.3	8.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	51.3	51.5	53.0	53.8	53.8	52.2	51.2	50.4
Median age (years).....	23.4	24.0	24.8	26.0	27.7	29.5	31.3	32.9
Population density (per sq km).....	241	254	266	276	294	312	330	347

1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	15	14	12	11	18	19	19	17
Births.....	31	30	28	27	26	28	28	28
Deaths.....	8	8	8	8	8	9	10	11
Net migration.....	..	-8	-8	-8	0	0	1	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.27	1.08	0.90	0.76	1.22	1.22	1.12	0.98
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	26.0	23.3	20.8	19.1	17.9	18.0	17.2	16.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.6	6.2	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.8	6.0	6.3
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	-6.3	-6.0	-5.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.95	2.74	2.53	2.31	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.45	1.34	1.24	1.13	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.40	1.30	1.21	1.11	1.01	1.02	1.02	1.02
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	24	18	16	14	12	10	9	8
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	67.7	68.9	70.1	71.1	72.1	73.0	73.8	74.6
Females.....	72.7	73.9	75.1	76.1	77.1	78.0	78.8	79.6
Both sexes combined.....	70.1	71.3	72.6	73.6	74.6	75.5	76.4	77.2

**C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS**

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	1236	1311	1384	1458	1577	1706	1839	1972
Males.....	613	648	682	717	777	842	909	976
Females.....	624	663	702	741	800	864	930	996
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	12.2	11.4	10.7	10.3	10.1	10.1	9.8	9.5
Percentage aged 5-14.....	22.3	22.7	21.3	20.2	18.9	18.1	18.0	17.9
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.5	17.7	18.9	19.5	18.5	17.2	16.2	15.7
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	8.1	8.0	8.3	8.8	9.5	10.4	11.8	13.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	5.6	5.7	5.7	6.0	6.3	6.9	7.7	8.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	51.3	51.3	52.3	52.3	51.8	50.2	49.4	49.1
Median age (years).....	23.4	23.9	24.4	25.0	26.5	27.7	28.8	29.7

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	15	15	15	15	24	26	27	27
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.27	1.17	1.09	1.04	1.57	1.57	1.50	1.40
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	26.0	24.3	22.7	21.7	21.3	21.2	20.6	19.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.6	6.3	5.9	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.6	5.8
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	-6.3	-5.9	-5.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.95	2.86	2.78	2.69	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.45	1.40	1.36	1.32	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.40	1.36	1.33	1.29	1.25	1.26	1.26	1.26

**D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS**

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	1236	1298	1345	1376	1434	1494	1549	1592
Males.....	613	641	662	676	705	735	762	783
Females.....	624	657	682	701	730	760	787	809
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	12.2	10.5	9.1	7.9	6.8	6.9	6.6	6.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	22.3	22.9	21.0	18.5	15.9	13.8	13.0	12.9
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.5	17.9	19.5	20.6	19.4	17.0	14.7	12.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	8.1	8.1	8.5	9.3	10.4	11.9	14.0	16.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	5.6	5.7	5.9	6.3	6.9	7.9	9.1	11.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	51.3	51.8	53.8	55.3	56.0	54.5	53.3	51.8
Median age (years).....	23.4	24.2	25.3	26.9	29.0	31.4	33.8	36.2

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	15	12	9	6	12	12	11	9
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.27	0.98	0.70	0.47	0.82	0.82	0.71	0.55
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	26.0	22.3	19.0	16.4	14.1	14.3	13.6	12.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.6	6.2	5.9	5.8	5.9	6.1	6.4	6.9
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	-6.3	-6.1	-5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.95	2.61	2.28	1.94	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.45	1.28	1.12	0.95	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.40	1.24	1.09	0.93	0.77	0.77	0.78	0.78

**E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS**

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	1236	1316	1398	1487	1627	1780	1943	2113
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	15	12	9	6	12	12	11	9
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.27	0.98	0.70	0.47	0.82	0.82	0.71	0.55
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	26.0	22.3	19.0	16.4	14.1	14.3	13.6	12.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	6.6	6.2	5.9	5.8	5.9	6.1	6.4	6.9
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	-6.3	-6.1	-5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.95	2.61	2.28	1.94	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.45	1.28	1.12	0.95	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.40	1.24	1.09	0.93	0.77	0.77	0.78	0.78

## TUNISIA

## A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	3530	3860	4221	4630	5127	5611	6384	7261	8057
Males.....	1759	1916	2131	2364	2537	2845	3233	3676	4075
Females.....	1771	1944	2090	2266	2590	2767	3150	3585	3982
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	99.3	98.6	101.9	104.3	98.0	102.8	102.6	102.5	102.3
Percentage urban.....	31.2	32.9	36.0	39.5	43.5	47.6	50.3	53.1	56.0
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	16.3	16.5	18.1	18.5	17.1	16.0	15.3	14.5	12.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	22.6	24.4	25.2	27.8	29.2	27.8	26.4	25.1	24.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.2	17.4	16.2	14.9	17.6	19.9	21.3	21.2	20.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	8.0	6.8	6.3	5.6	6.2	5.8	5.9	6.0	6.4
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	5.7	4.6	4.2	3.6	3.8	3.5	3.8	3.8	4.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	46.1	45.7	44.7	43.0	42.3	45.8	47.3	48.6	50.0
Median age (years).....	20.9	20.0	18.9	17.2	16.8	17.7	18.6	19.7	21.0
Population density (per sq km).....	22	24	26	28	31	34	39	44	49

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	66	72	82	99	97	154	175	159
Births.....	171	189	206	204	199	218	230	223
Deaths.....	84	82	79	76	66	60	58	55
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.79	1.79	1.85	2.04	1.81	2.58	2.57	2.08
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	46.4	46.7	46.5	41.8	37.1	36.3	33.7	29.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	22.6	20.3	17.9	15.5	12.3	10.0	8.4	7.2
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.87	6.97	7.17	6.83	6.15	5.66	4.88	3.94
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.35	3.40	3.50	3.33	3.00	2.76	2.38	1.92
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.21	2.34	2.52	2.50	2.36	2.30	2.06	1.72
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	175	163	155	138	120	88	71	49
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	44.1	46.6	49.1	51.6	55.1	59.6	62.6	64.9
Females.....	45.1	47.6	50.1	52.6	56.1	60.6	63.6	66.4
Both sexes combined.....	44.6	47.1	49.6	52.1	55.6	60.0	63.1	65.6

## B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	8057	8933	9781	10550	11296	12005	12725	13425
Males.....	4075	4516	4941	5328	5703	6061	6422	6771
Females.....	3982	4418	4840	5222	5592	5944	6302	6654
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	102.3	102.2	102.1	102.0	102.0	102.0	101.9	101.8
Percentage urban.....	56.0	59.0	62.0	65.0	67.9	70.5	73.0	75.2
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	12.9	12.2	11.0	9.6	9.0	8.3	8.2	7.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.6	23.0	21.5	20.3	18.4	16.8	15.8	15.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.6	20.1	20.1	19.4	18.5	17.8	16.2	15.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.4	6.9	7.4	7.3	7.5	8.8	10.7	12.9
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.0	4.4	4.9	5.3	5.2	5.4	6.5	8.2
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	15.0	13.8	13.0	12.2	10.9	10.1	9.4	9.1
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	6.9	6.9	6.2	6.1	5.7	5.1	4.8	4.4
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.5	6.5	6.3	5.8	5.7	5.3	4.7	4.5
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	12.2	11.8	11.9	11.6	11.0	10.7	9.8	8.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	50.0	52.2	54.4	55.4	55.7	55.3	53.8	52.2
Median age (years).....	21.0	22.2	23.7	25.4	27.3	29.2	30.9	32.6
Population density (per sq km).....	49	55	60	64	69	73	78	82

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	159	175	170	154	149	142	144	140
Births.....	223	230	224	210	209	205	212	215
Deaths.....	55	55	55	57	60	63	68	75
Net migration.....	..	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.08	2.06	1.81	1.51	1.37	1.22	1.16	1.07
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	29.2	27.0	24.0	20.7	19.1	17.6	17.2	16.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.2	6.4	5.9	5.6	5.5	5.4	5.5	5.7
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.94	3.40	2.91	2.46	2.25	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.92	1.66	1.42	1.20	1.10	1.02	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.72	1.53	1.33	1.14	1.06	0.99	1.00	1.01
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	49	43	37	31	26	22	18	15
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	64.9	66.9	68.4	69.6	70.8	71.8	72.8	73.6
Females.....	66.4	68.7	70.7	72.2	73.7	74.9	76.1	77.1
Both sexes combined.....	65.6	67.8	69.6	70.9	72.2	73.4	74.4	75.3

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	8057	9000	9996	11006	11994	12944	13953	15019
Males.....	4075	4550	5051	5561	6060	6539	7048	7582
Females.....	3982	4450	4945	5445	5935	6405	6905	7436
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	12.9	12.8	12.2	11.4	10.5	9.6	9.5	9.5
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.6	22.8	21.7	21.4	20.5	19.3	17.8	17.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.6	19.9	19.6	18.6	18.0	18.1	17.6	16.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.4	6.9	7.2	7.0	7.1	8.2	9.8	11.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.0	4.4	4.7	5.0	4.9	5.0	5.9	7.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	50.0	51.8	53.3	53.1	53.0	53.0	52.3	51.3
Median age (years).....	21.0	22.0	23.1	24.2	25.6	26.9	28.1	29.3

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
--	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	159	189	199	202	198	190	202	213
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.08	2.21	2.10	1.93	1.72	1.52	1.50	1.47
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	29.2	28.6	26.9	24.8	22.5	20.4	20.2	20.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.2	6.5	5.9	5.6	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.94	3.65	3.36	3.10	2.83	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.92	1.78	1.64	1.51	1.38	1.27	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.72	1.64	1.54	1.44	1.33	1.23	1.24	1.25

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	8057	8842	9536	10145	10664	11125	11560	11934
Males.....	4075	4469	4816	5122	5381	5612	5829	6012
Females.....	3982	4373	4720	5024	5283	5513	5731	5922
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	12.9	11.3	9.7	8.4	7.4	6.8	6.5	6.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.6	23.3	21.1	18.7	16.5	14.6	13.2	12.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.6	20.3	20.6	20.1	18.8	17.0	15.2	13.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.4	7.0	7.5	7.6	8.0	9.5	11.8	14.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.0	4.4	5.0	5.5	5.5	5.8	7.2	9.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	50.0	52.8	55.8	57.5	58.1	57.5	55.8	53.4
Median age (years).....	21.0	22.5	24.3	26.5	28.9	31.4	33.8	36.2

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
--	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	159	157	139	122	104	92	87	75
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.08	1.86	1.51	1.24	1.00	0.85	0.77	0.64
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	29.2	24.9	20.9	18.0	15.5	14.1	13.6	12.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.2	6.3	5.8	5.6	5.6	5.7	5.9	6.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.94	3.07	2.46	2.05	1.74	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.92	1.50	1.20	1.00	0.85	0.78	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.72	1.38	1.13	0.95	0.82	0.76	0.76	0.77

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	8057	9076	10255	11571	13009	14570	16295	18229
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.08	2.38	2.44	2.42	2.34	2.27	2.24	2.24
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	29.2	30.3	30.4	29.7	28.7	27.6	27.1	27.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.2	6.6	6.0	5.6	5.3	5.0	4.8	4.6

## TURKEY

## A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	20809	23859	27509	31151	35321	40025	44438	50345	55991
Males.....	10456	12129	14039	15894	17886	20329	22544	25892	28665
Females.....	10353	11730	13470	15257	17435	19696	21894	24453	27326
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	101.0	103.4	104.2	104.2	102.6	103.2	103.0	105.9	104.9
Percentage urban.....	21.3	25.7	29.7	34.1	38.4	41.6	43.8	52.5	60.9
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	14.8	16.1	15.4	16.8	15.4	14.8	13.5	12.0	13.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	23.6	23.4	25.9	25.3	25.7	25.3	25.7	25.6	22.5
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.8	19.4	16.6	17.0	18.7	20.2	20.2	20.2	20.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.9	6.0	6.5	6.4	7.0	6.9	6.5	6.4	7.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.3	3.4	3.5	4.1	4.4	4.5	4.7	4.2	4.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.8	47.1	44.8	44.5	45.6	47.1	47.7	48.7	50.1
Median age (years).....	20.1	20.4	20.3	19.0	19.1	19.3	19.8	20.9	21.8
Population density (per sq km).....	27	31	35	40	45	51	57	65	72
Average annual change (thousands)									
Population.....	610	730	728	834	941	883	1181	1129	
Births.....	1076	1202	1258	1296	1300	1351	1479	1580	
Deaths.....	525	509	481	449	437	431	445	421	
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.74	2.85	2.49	2.51	2.50	2.09	2.50	2.13	
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	48.2	46.8	42.9	39.0	34.5	32.0	31.2	29.7	
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	23.5	19.8	16.4	13.5	11.6	10.2	9.4	7.9	
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.85	6.54	6.11	5.62	5.04	4.51	4.10	3.79	
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.34	3.19	2.98	2.74	2.46	2.20	2.00	1.85	
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.29	2.28	2.21	2.12	1.94	1.92	1.74	1.68	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	233	203	176	153	138	120	102	68	
Life expectancy at birth (years)									
Males.....	42.0	46.5	50.5	53.4	55.9	58.0	60.0	62.8	
Females.....	45.2	49.8	53.7	56.5	60.0	62.5	64.6	68.0	
Both sexes combined.....	43.6	48.1	52.1	54.9	57.9	60.3	62.3	65.3	

## B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	55991	62032	68165	73892	78953	83381	88118	92881
Males.....	28665	31633	34651	37455	39929	42076	44374	46677
Females.....	27326	30400	33513	36437	39024	41305	43745	46204
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	104.9	104.1	103.4	102.8	102.3	101.9	101.4	101.0
Percentage urban.....	60.9	68.8	74.8	79.3	82.4	84.5	85.8	87.0
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	13.1	12.5	11.6	10.4	9.2	8.2	8.3	8.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	22.5	21.2	21.9	21.0	19.6	17.8	15.8	15.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.5	20.5	18.3	17.6	18.7	18.5	17.4	15.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	7.0	7.7	8.0	8.3	8.9	9.9	11.2	12.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.3	4.8	5.5	5.7	5.9	6.5	7.4	8.5
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	13.2	13.1	13.4	12.7	11.7	10.6	9.3	9.1
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	7.2	5.6	6.2	6.2	6.0	5.5	5.0	4.3
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.7	6.4	5.2	6.0	5.9	5.6	5.1	4.6
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	11.9	12.2	11.2	10.0	11.2	11.1	10.5	9.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	50.1	51.6	51.0	52.1	53.3	54.1	53.8	52.3
Median age (years).....	21.8	22.9	24.1	25.5	26.7	28.3	29.9	31.6
Population density (per sq km).....	72	80	87	95	101	107	113	119
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	1129	1208	1227	1145	1012	886	948	953
Births.....	1580	1656	1669	1604	1502	1402	1497	1545
Deaths.....	421	417	423	439	470	496	530	572
Net migration.....	..	-31	-19	-20	-20	-20	-19	-20
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.13	2.05	1.89	1.61	1.32	1.09	1.10	1.05
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	29.7	28.1	25.6	22.6	19.7	17.3	17.5	17.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.9	7.1	6.5	6.2	6.1	6.1	6.2	6.3
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	3.79	3.45	3.11	2.78	2.44	2.10	2.10	2.10
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.85	1.68	1.52	1.36	1.19	1.02	1.02	1.02
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.68	1.56	1.43	1.29	1.14	0.99	1.00	1.00
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.68	1.56	1.43	1.29	1.14	0.99	1.00	1.00
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	68	56	47	38	33	27	23	19
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	62.8	64.8	66.3	67.8	69.0	70.2	71.2	72.2
Females.....	68.0	70.0	71.5	73.2	74.2	75.4	76.4	77.4
Both sexes combined.....	65.3	67.3	68.8	70.4	71.5	72.7	73.7	74.7

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	55991	62241	68856	75381	81598	87672	94343	101393
Males.....	28665	31739	35002	38209	41269	44251	47531	50995
Females.....	27326	30503	33855	37171	40328	43420	46813	50398
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	13.1	12.8	12.2	11.3	10.3	9.6	9.8	9.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	22.5	21.1	21.9	21.5	20.5	19.1	17.8	17.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.5	20.4	18.1	17.3	18.3	18.3	17.6	16.4
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	7.0	7.7	7.9	8.1	8.6	9.4	10.5	11.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.3	4.8	5.4	5.6	5.8	6.2	6.9	7.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	50.1	51.4	50.5	51.1	51.8	52.3	51.8	50.5
Median age (years).....	21.8	22.8	23.8	25.0	25.6	26.8	27.9	29.0

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	1129	1250	1323	1305	1243	1215	1334	1410
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.13	2.12	2.02	1.81	1.58	1.44	1.47	1.44
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	29.7	28.8	27.0	24.6	22.2	20.6	20.8	20.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.9	7.1	6.5	6.2	6.1	6.0	6.0	6.0
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-0.5	-0.3	-0.3	-0.3	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.79	3.55	3.31	3.08	2.84	2.60	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.85	1.73	1.61	1.50	1.39	1.27	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.68	1.60	1.52	1.43	1.33	1.23	1.23	1.24

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	55991	61822	67469	72394	76288	79050	81898	84537
Males.....	28665	31526	34299	36696	38578	39880	41219	42445
Females.....	27326	30296	33170	35697	37710	39170	40679	42092
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	13.1	12.2	11.0	9.5	8.0	6.5	6.6	6.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	22.5	21.3	21.8	20.5	18.6	16.3	13.6	12.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.5	20.5	18.5	18.0	19.1	18.6	17.2	15.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	7.0	7.7	8.1	8.4	9.2	10.5	12.1	14.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.3	4.8	5.5	5.9	6.2	6.9	8.0	9.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	50.1	51.7	51.5	53.2	54.9	56.2	56.0	54.3
Median age (years).....	21.8	22.9	24.4	26.1	27.9	29.8	32.1	34.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	1129	1166	1129	985	779	552	570	528
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.13	1.98	1.75	1.41	1.05	0.71	0.71	0.63
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	29.7	27.3	24.2	20.5	16.9	13.6	13.8	13.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.9	7.0	6.5	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.4	6.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-0.5	-0.3	-0.3	-0.3	-0.3	-0.2	-0.2
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.79	3.35	2.91	2.48	2.04	1.60	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.85	1.63	1.42	1.21	0.99	0.78	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.68	1.51	1.33	1.15	0.95	0.75	0.76	0.76

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	55991	62739	70500	78889	87806	97772	109203	122198

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.13	2.28	2.33	2.25	2.14	2.15	2.21	2.25
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	29.7	30.4	30.2	28.9	27.7	27.5	27.8	28.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	7.9	7.2	6.6	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.5	5.3

UGANDA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	4762	5556	6562	8047	9806	11183	13120	15033	17560
Males.....	2357	2747	3243	3976	4846	5531	6495	7460	8719
Females.....	2406	2809	3319	4071	4961	5652	6625	7572	8841
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	98.0	97.8	97.7	97.7	97.7	97.9	98.0	98.5	98.6
Percentage urban.....	3.1	4.0	5.1	6.5	8.0	8.3	8.8	9.9	11.2
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.9	19.3	19.3	19.2	19.5	19.5	19.8	19.4	20.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.4	26.8	27.3	27.5	27.5	27.9	28.0	28.6	28.3
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.4	18.1	18.0	18.8	18.9	19.0	18.9	19.2	19.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.8	4.5	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.6	44.4	44.2	44.2	44.0	43.7	43.4	43.1	43.5
Median age (years).....	17.7	17.1	16.7	16.6	16.4	16.3	16.1	15.9	15.8
Population density (per sq km).....	20	24	28	34	42	47	56	64	74

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	159	201	297	352	275	387	383	506
Births.....	265	305	356	439	528	611	684	823
Deaths.....	126	135	147	167	195	214	251	318
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.08	3.33	4.08	3.96	2.63	3.20	2.72	3.11
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	51.4	50.3	48.7	49.1	50.3	50.3	48.6	50.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	24.5	22.4	20.1	18.7	18.5	17.6	17.9	19.5
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.90	7.00	7.30
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.45	3.60
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.10	2.20	2.27	2.35	2.35	2.39	2.40	2.44
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	160	140	125	118	116	114	112	108
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	38.5	40.4	42.4	44.4	44.9	45.4	45.5	43.2
Females.....	41.6	43.6	45.6	47.6	48.1	48.6	48.8	46.1
Both sexes combined.....	40.0	42.0	44.0	46.0	46.5	47.0	47.2	44.6

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	17560	20405	23401	26752	30690	35349	40540	45933
Males.....	8719	10144	11651	13339	15319	17657	20255	22951
Females.....	8841	10261	11750	13413	15370	17692	20285	22983
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	98.6	98.9	99.2	99.4	99.7	99.8	99.9	99.9
Percentage urban.....	11.2	12.5	14.2	16.3	18.8	21.7	25.1	28.8
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	20.0	20.3	19.4	18.6	17.9	17.0	15.9	14.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	28.3	28.4	29.7	29.7	28.7	27.7	27.0	26.0
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.5	19.8	20.0	20.6	21.6	21.6	21.0	20.7
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.1	3.8	3.4	3.2	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.2
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	17.4	17.7	18.5	18.3	17.6	17.0	16.6	15.9
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	7.6	7.3	7.6	8.1	7.9	7.6	7.4	7.3
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.6	6.8	6.7	7.1	7.3	7.0	6.9	6.8
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	11.3	11.4	11.6	11.7	12.5	12.7	12.3	12.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	43.5	43.6	43.8	45.0	46.9	48.5	49.8	51.2
Median age (years).....	15.8	15.6	15.4	15.8	16.5	17.3	18.2	19.4
Population density (per sq km).....	74	87	99	113	130	150	172	195

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	506	569	599	670	787	932	1038	1079
Births.....	823	968	1051	1135	1229	1324	1392	1409
Deaths.....	318	399	452	465	441	392	353	330
Net migration.....	..	0	0	0	-1	0	-1	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.11	3.00	2.74	2.68	2.75	2.83	2.74	2.50
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	50.5	51.0	48.0	45.3	42.8	40.1	36.7	32.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	19.5	21.0	20.6	18.5	15.4	11.9	9.3	7.6
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	7.30	7.30	6.72	6.14	5.57	4.99	4.41	3.83
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.60	3.60	3.31	3.03	2.74	2.46	2.17	1.89
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.44	2.40	2.24	2.13	2.05	1.96	1.82	1.63
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	108	104	96	88	77	65	55	46
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	43.2	40.8	40.3	42.1	45.9	51.6	56.5	60.2
Females.....	46.1	42.9	42.0	43.7	47.9	54.1	59.5	63.4
Both sexes combined.....	44.6	41.8	41.2	42.9	46.9	52.8	58.0	61.8

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	17560	20405	23738	27468	31863	37130	43181	49736
Males.....	8719	10144	11820	13699	15909	18553	21584	24865
Females.....	8841	10261	11917	13769	15953	18578	21597	24871
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	20.0	20.3	20.5	19.6	18.7	18.0	17.0	15.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	28.3	28.4	29.2	30.0	29.8	28.7	27.8	27.0
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.5	19.8	19.7	20.0	20.8	21.3	21.2	20.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.1	3.8	3.4	3.1	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.9	2.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	43.5	43.6	43.2	43.9	45.2	47.0	48.3	49.5
Median age (years).....	15.8	15.6	15.1	15.2	15.6	16.4	17.3	18.3
<b>1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025</b>								
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	506	569	667	746	879	1054	1210	1311
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.11	3.00	3.03	2.92	2.97	3.06	3.02	2.83
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	50.5	51.0	51.2	47.9	45.1	42.5	39.5	35.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	19.5	21.0	21.0	18.8	15.5	11.9	9.4	7.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	7.30	7.30	7.30	6.71	6.13	5.54	4.95	4.36
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.31	3.02	2.73	2.44	2.15
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.44	2.40	2.42	2.32	2.25	2.17	2.03	1.86

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	17560	20121	22804	25784	29233	33200	37452	41677
Males.....	8719	10001	11351	12853	14587	16576	18702	20810
Females.....	8841	10120	11453	12932	14645	16624	18750	20867
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	20.0	19.2	18.4	17.7	17.0	15.9	14.5	12.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	28.3	28.8	29.3	28.6	27.8	26.9	26.0	24.7
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.5	20.1	20.5	21.3	21.8	21.3	21.0	20.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.1	3.9	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.5	4.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	43.5	44.2	45.0	46.7	48.4	49.9	51.4	53.1
Median age (years).....	15.8	15.9	16.0	16.6	17.3	18.2	19.3	20.7
<b>1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025</b>								
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	506	512	537	596	690	793	850	845
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.11	2.72	2.50	2.46	2.51	2.54	2.41	2.14
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	50.5	47.8	45.4	43.0	40.4	37.2	33.3	29.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	19.5	20.7	20.4	18.4	15.3	11.8	9.3	7.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	7.30	6.73	6.16	5.59	5.02	4.45	3.88	3.31
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.60	3.31	3.03	2.75	2.47	2.19	1.91	1.63
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.44	2.23	2.06	1.95	1.85	1.75	1.60	1.41

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	17560	20405	23738	27872	33236	40297	49374	60835
<b>1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025</b>								
<b>Population growth rate (percentage).....</b>								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.11	3.00	3.03	3.21	3.52	3.85	4.06	4.18
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	50.5	51.0	51.2	51.1	51.1	50.9	50.4	49.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	19.5	21.0	21.0	19.1	16.0	12.5	9.9	8.2

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	70	79	90	144	223	505	1015	1349	1589
Males.....	35	40	46	84	139	350	701	925	1071
Females.....	34	39	45	60	84	155	314	424	518
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	102.8	102.6	102.4	138.4	165.3	225.5	223.2	218.1	206.7
Percentage urban.....	25.0	32.0	40.0	48.6	57.2	65.4	71.5	76.9	81.0
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.3	17.6	17.8	15.4	15.0	12.1	13.3	11.9	10.5
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.0	25.4	25.9	22.6	19.9	16.1	15.3	18.8	20.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.5	18.4	18.4	21.7	20.3	20.4	17.6	12.4	13.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.7	5.6	5.5	4.1	4.1	3.4	2.0	2.4	3.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.4	3.4	3.4	2.6	2.4	2.0	1.2	1.5	1.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.6	45.2	44.9	45.8	45.4	47.1	49.7	46.3	47.1
Median age (years).....	18.9	18.6	18.2	20.7	22.7	25.4	26.1	27.9	29.7
Population density (per sq km).....	1	1	1	2	3	6	12	16	19

1950-1955 1955-1960 1960-1965 1965-1970 1970-1975 1975-1980 1980-1985 1985-1990

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	2	2	11	16	56	102	67	48
Births.....	4	4	5	7	12	23	32	33
Deaths.....	2	2	2	2	4	6	5	6
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.51	2.69	9.38	8.70	16.35	13.97	5.69	3.26
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	47.8	47.5	43.6	38.6	33.0	30.5	26.7	22.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	22.8	20.7	17.3	12.3	9.9	7.4	4.0	3.8
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.97	6.97	6.87	6.76	6.35	5.66	5.23	4.82
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.40	3.40	3.35	3.30	3.10	2.76	2.55	2.35
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.13	2.24	2.33	2.48	2.50	2.35	2.42	2.22
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	180	160	130	85	57	38	32	26
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	46.7	49.6	53.5	57.3	60.7	64.7	67.1	68.6
Females.....	49.3	52.5	56.6	60.8	64.4	68.9	71.4	72.9
Both sexes combined.....	48.0	51.0	55.0	59.0	62.5	66.8	68.5	69.9

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	1589	1785	1970	2162	2351	2526	2674	2792
Males.....	1071	1178	1270	1359	1437	1504	1551	1579
Females.....	518	607	700	804	914	1022	1123	1213
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	206.7	194.0	181.4	169.1	157.3	147.2	138.2	130.1
Percentage urban.....	81.0	84.0	86.2	87.8	88.8	89.7	90.5	91.3
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	10.5	9.9	10.0	10.4	10.4	9.8	8.9	8.2
Percentage aged 5-14.....	20.2	19.0	17.7	17.4	17.9	18.5	18.4	17.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	13.1	15.6	16.9	15.9	14.9	14.8	15.7	16.7
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	3.1	4.2	6.0	8.6	12.3	16.8	19.0	18.4
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	1.7	2.3	3.1	4.5	6.5	9.5	13.2	14.7
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	12.5	11.4	10.6	10.6	11.0	11.4	11.1	10.4
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	5.6	5.7	5.2	4.9	4.9	5.2	5.4	5.3
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	4.5	5.5	5.2	4.8	4.6	4.8	5.1	5.3
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	7.4	8.9	10.1	9.6	8.8	8.7	9.2	9.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.1	49.9	51.4	50.2	49.2	50.2	52.3	53.8
Median age (years).....	29.7	29.8	29.3	29.2	29.7	30.1	30.3	30.5
Population density (per sq km).....	19	21	24	26	28	30	32	33

1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	48	39	37	38	38	35	30	24
Births.....	33	36	40	46	49	50	48	46
Deaths.....	6	7	8	10	12	15	18	22
Net migration.....	..	10	5	2	1	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.26	2.33	1.98	1.86	1.67	1.44	1.14	0.86
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	22.8	21.2	21.3	22.0	21.9	20.5	18.5	16.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	3.8	3.9	4.2	4.7	5.2	6.2	7.1	8.2
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	5.9	2.7	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.82	4.50	4.15	3.81	3.47	3.13	2.78	2.44
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.35	2.20	2.02	1.86	1.69	1.53	1.36	1.19
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.22	2.12	1.97	1.82	1.67	1.51	1.34	1.18
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	26	22	19	16	12	11	9	8
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	68.6	69.8	71.0	72.0	73.0	73.8	74.6	75.4
Females.....	72.9	74.1	75.3	76.3	78.3	78.3	79.1	79.3
Both sexes combined.....	69.9	71.2	72.3	73.2	74.5	75.0	75.8	76.5

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	1589	1813	2019	2233	2440	2641	2827	2994
Males.....	1071	1199	1306	1409	1496	1576	1643	1695
Females.....	518	614	713	824	943	1065	1185	1300
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	10.5	10.0	10.2	10.6	10.8	10.4	9.8	9.3
Percentage aged 5-14.....	20.2	18.9	17.6	17.5	18.2	18.9	19.0	18.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	13.1	15.7	16.8	15.7	14.7	14.8	15.7	16.7
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	3.1	4.2	5.9	8.4	12.0	16.3	18.2	17.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	1.7	2.3	3.1	4.4	6.4	9.1	12.6	13.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.1	49.8	51.1	49.7	48.6	49.4	51.0	52.2
Median age (years).....	29.7	29.6	29.1	29.0	29.4	29.5	29.3	29.1

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	48	45	41	43	41	40	37	33
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.26	2.64	2.16	2.02	1.77	1.59	1.36	1.15
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	22.8	21.5	21.8	22.6	22.8	21.9	20.5	19.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	3.8	3.9	4.2	4.6	5.1	6.0	6.9	7.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	8.8	3.9	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.82	4.56	4.28	4.00	3.72	3.44	3.16	2.88
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.35	2.22	2.09	1.95	1.81	1.68	1.54	1.41
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.22	2.15	2.03	1.91	1.79	1.66	1.53	1.39

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	1589	1782	1962	2145	2318	2468	2583	2656
Males.....	1071	1176	1266	1350	1420	1475	1505	1509
Females.....	518	606	696	795	898	994	1078	1147
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	10.5	9.8	9.8	10.0	9.9	9.0	7.9	6.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	20.2	19.0	17.6	17.2	17.5	18.0	17.4	16.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	13.1	15.6	16.9	16.0	15.0	14.9	15.7	16.7
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	3.1	4.2	6.0	8.7	12.5	17.2	19.7	19.4
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	1.7	2.3	3.1	4.5	6.6	9.7	13.6	15.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.1	50.0	51.7	50.7	50.0	51.3	53.6	55.5
Median age (years).....	29.7	29.8	29.4	29.5	30.1	30.9	31.6	32.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	48	39	36	37	35	30	23	15
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.26	2.30	1.93	1.78	1.55	1.25	0.91	0.56
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	22.8	21.0	20.8	21.2	20.8	18.8	16.4	14.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	3.8	3.9	4.2	4.7	5.3	6.2	7.3	8.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	5.9	2.7	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.82	4.44	4.03	3.62	3.22	2.81	2.41	2.00
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.35	2.17	1.97	1.77	1.57	1.37	1.18	0.98
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.22	2.09	1.91	1.73	1.55	1.35	1.16	0.97

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	1589	1797	2014	2261	2534	2839	3178	3563
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.26	2.47	2.28	2.31	2.28	2.27	2.26	2.28
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	22.8	22.7	24.3	26.5	27.9	28.4	28.8	29.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	3.8	3.9	4.2	4.6	5.0	5.7	6.3	6.8

UNITED KINGDOM

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	50616	51199	52372	54350	55632	56226	56330	56618	57411
Males.....	24575	24726	25271	26368	27064	27403	27436	27574	28013
Females.....	26041	26473	27101	27982	28568	28823	28894	29044	29398
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	94.4	93.4	93.2	94.2	94.7	95.1	95.0	94.9	95.3
Percentage urban.....	84.2	84.9	85.7	87.1	88.5	88.7	88.8	88.8	89.1
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	8.6	7.5	7.9	8.7	8.1	7.1	6.0	6.4	6.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	13.7	15.3	15.3	14.5	16.1	16.3	14.9	12.9	12.3
Percentage aged 15-24.....	13.6	12.9	13.3	14.6	14.7	14.3	15.5	16.4	14.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	15.5	16.2	16.9	17.6	18.7	19.6	20.1	20.7	20.7
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	10.7	11.3	11.7	12.0	12.9	14.0	15.1	15.1	15.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	49.2	47.1	45.3	44.6	43.6	43.6	45.3	47.5	48.0
Median age (years).....	34.6	35.0	35.4	34.8	33.7	33.9	34.6	35.3	35.7
Population density (per sq km).....	207	210	215	223	228	230	231	232	235

1950-1955 1955-1960 1960-1965 1965-1970 1970-1975 1975-1980 1980-1985 1985-1990

Average annual change (thousands)									
Population.....	117	235	396	256	119	21	58	159	
Births.....	808	849	971	966	811	696	732	774	
Deaths.....	595	604	629	641	654	668	658	654	
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.23	0.45	0.74	0.47	0.21	0.04	0.10	0.28	
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.9	16.4	18.2	17.6	14.5	12.4	13.0	13.6	
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.7	11.7	11.8	11.7	11.7	11.9	11.6	11.5	
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.18	2.50	2.82	2.52	2.04	1.72	1.80	1.81	
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.06	1.22	1.37	1.23	1.00	0.84	0.88	0.88	
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.02	1.18	1.33	1.20	0.97	0.82	0.87	0.87	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	29	24	22	19	17	14	11	9	
Life expectancy at birth (years)									
Males.....	66.7	67.7	67.9	68.3	69.0	69.7	71.0	72.3	
Females.....	71.8	73.3	73.8	74.6	75.2	76.0	77.2	77.9	
Both sexes combined.....	69.2	70.4	70.8	71.4	72.0	72.8	74.0	75.0	

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	57411	58093	58810	59363	59716	60002	60211	60251
Males.....	28013	28468	28920	29271	29497	29666	29779	29801
Females.....	29398	29625	29890	30092	30219	30336	30432	30450
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	95.3	96.1	96.8	97.3	97.6	97.8	97.9	97.9
Percentage urban.....	89.1	89.5	90.0	90.7	91.4	92.1	92.7	93.3
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	6.7	6.8	6.6	6.3	5.9	5.7	5.7	5.6
Percentage aged 5-14.....	12.3	12.9	13.3	13.3	12.8	12.1	11.5	11.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	14.8	12.7	12.0	12.6	13.0	13.1	12.7	12.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	20.7	20.4	20.3	20.5	22.0	23.0	24.4	26.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	15.7	15.6	15.4	15.4	15.8	17.3	18.2	19.4
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	7.4	7.8	8.0	8.0	7.6	7.1	6.9	6.8
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	3.6	3.7	3.9	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.5	3.4
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	4.0	3.5	3.8	3.9	4.0	3.9	3.7	3.5
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	9.1	7.7	7.0	7.5	7.8	7.9	7.7	7.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.0	47.5	46.1	45.7	45.1	43.5	42.1	41.4
Median age (years).....	35.7	36.2	37.3	38.7	40.0	40.8	41.1	41.4
Population density (per sq km).....	235	238	241	243	245	246	247	247

1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	159	136	143	111	71	57	42	8
Births.....	774	800	787	752	706	693	689	673
Deaths.....	654	664	644	641	635	636	647	665
Net migration.....	..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.28	0.24	0.24	0.19	0.12	0.10	0.07	0.01
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	13.6	13.9	13.5	12.7	11.9	11.6	11.5	11.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.5	11.5	11.0	10.9	10.7	10.6	10.8	11.0
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.81	1.88	1.95	2.00	1.95	1.90	1.85	1.80
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.88	0.92	0.95	0.97	0.95	0.93	0.90	0.88
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.87	0.90	0.94	0.96	0.94	0.92	0.89	0.87
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	9	7	6	6	5	5	5	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	72.3	73.7	74.5	75.2	75.7	76.2	76.7	77.2
Females.....	77.9	78.7	79.4	80.2	80.7	81.2	81.7	82.3
Both sexes combined.....	75.0	76.2	77.0	77.7	78.3	78.8	79.2	79.7

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	57411	58346	59464	60390	61114	61824	62560	63231
Males.....	28013	28598	29255	29798	30214	30600	30984	31329
Females.....	29398	29748	30209	30592	30900	31224	31577	31902
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	6.7	7.2	7.2	6.8	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3
Percentage aged 5-14.....	12.3	12.8	13.5	14.1	13.8	12.9	12.4	12.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	14.8	12.6	11.9	12.4	13.2	13.8	13.4	12.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	20.7	20.3	20.1	20.2	21.5	22.3	23.5	25.4
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	15.7	15.5	15.2	15.1	15.4	16.8	17.5	18.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.0	47.3	45.6	44.9	44.5	43.3	42.1	41.6
Median age (years).....	35.7	36.1	37.0	38.1	39.1	39.6	39.4	39.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	159	187	224	185	145	142	147	134
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.28	0.32	0.38	0.31	0.24	0.23	0.24	0.21
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	13.6	14.7	14.7	13.8	12.8	12.7	12.8	12.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.5	11.5	10.9	10.7	10.5	10.4	10.4	10.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.81	2.00	2.15	2.20	2.10	2.10	2.05	2.00
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.88	0.97	1.05	1.07	1.05	1.02	1.00	0.97
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.87	0.96	1.03	1.06	1.04	1.01	0.99	0.96

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	57411	57882	58198	58247	58107	57898	57562	57013
Males.....	28013	28360	28606	28699	28672	28587	28421	28141
Females.....	29398	29522	29592	29548	29435	29311	29141	28872
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	6.7	6.5	6.0	5.5	5.2	5.1	5.0	4.8
Percentage aged 5-14.....	12.3	12.9	13.0	12.5	11.6	10.8	10.4	10.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	14.8	12.7	12.1	12.8	13.0	12.5	11.7	10.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	20.7	20.5	20.5	20.9	22.6	23.9	25.5	28.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	15.7	15.6	15.6	15.7	16.2	17.9	19.0	20.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.0	47.6	46.5	46.5	46.0	44.0	42.1	40.9
Median age (years).....	35.7	36.4	37.7	39.3	40.9	42.1	43.0	43.7

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	159	94	63	10	-27	-41	-66	-109
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.28	0.16	0.11	0.02	-0.05	-0.07	-0.12	-0.19
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	13.6	13.1	12.2	11.2	10.4	10.2	10.0	9.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.5	11.5	11.1	11.0	10.9	10.9	11.2	11.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.81	1.78	1.75	1.73	1.68	1.65	1.62	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.88	0.87	0.85	0.84	0.82	0.80	0.79	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.87	0.85	0.84	0.83	0.81	0.80	0.78	0.77

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	57411	57945	58382	58580	58676	58766	58808	58697
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2006 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.28	0.18	0.15	0.07	0.03	0.03	0.01	-0.04
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	13.6	13.4	12.6	11.6	11.2	11.1	11.1	10.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.5	11.5	11.1	11.0	10.8	10.8	11.0	11.3

UNITED REP. OF TANZANIA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	7886	8915	10205	11781	13694	15900	18581	21895	25993
Males.....	3847	4356	4996	5779	6731	7796	9137	10792	12841
Females.....	4040	4559	5209	6003	6963	8104	9444	11103	13152
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	95.2	95.5	95.9	96.3	96.7	96.2	96.7	97.2	97.6
Percentage urban.....	3.8	4.2	4.7	5.3	6.7	10.1	14.8	17.6	20.8
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	19.1	18.6	19.1	19.3	19.4	19.9	18.9	19.1	19.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.9	27.1	26.8	26.8	27.4	27.9	28.7	28.2	27.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.2	19.3	19.2	19.1	18.7	18.2	18.9	19.3	19.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.9	4.0	3.8	3.8	3.9	4.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.4	45.7	45.6	45.3	44.6	43.6	43.9	44.2	44.5
Median age (years).....	16.9	17.1	17.0	16.9	16.6	16.1	16.1	16.3	16.3
Population density (per sq km).....	8	9	11	12	14	17	20	23	28

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	206	258	315	382	441	536	663	820
Births.....	429	492	562	642	735	818	962	1148
Deaths.....	223	234	246	260	274	282	303	344
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.45	2.70	2.87	3.01	2.99	3.12	3.28	3.43
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	51.1	51.4	51.1	50.4	49.6	47.5	47.5	47.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	26.6	24.4	22.4	20.4	18.5	16.4	15.0	14.4
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.74	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.80
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.32	3.35	3.35	3.35	3.35	3.35	3.35	3.35
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.92	2.03	2.13	2.23	2.32	2.42	2.49	2.54
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	160	150	143	135	130	125	116	108
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	35.5	37.8	40.1	42.5	44.9	47.3	49.3	50.1
Females.....	38.6	40.9	43.3	45.7	48.1	50.7	52.8	53.5
Both sexes combined.....	37.0	39.3	41.7	44.1	46.5	49.0	51.0	51.8

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	25993	30742	35916	41698	48371	56142	64861	74172
Males.....	12841	15222	17820	20725	24077	27976	32348	37021
Females.....	13152	15520	18097	20973	24294	28166	32513	37151
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	97.6	98.1	98.5	98.8	99.1	99.3	99.5	99.6
Percentage urban.....	20.8	24.4	28.2	32.2	36.3	40.3	44.3	48.2
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	19.4	19.6	18.7	17.9	17.3	16.7	15.8	14.6
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.8	28.3	29.2	29.1	28.2	27.3	26.7	26.0
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.6	19.2	19.3	20.1	21.0	21.0	20.5	20.3
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.0	4.0	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	17.2	17.6	18.2	18.0	17.3	16.8	16.4	15.9
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	7.2	7.3	7.5	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.3	7.2
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.7	6.4	6.6	7.0	7.2	6.9	6.7	6.7
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	11.3	11.2	11.0	11.5	12.1	12.3	12.0	11.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	44.5	43.8	43.9	45.0	46.6	47.8	48.8	49.8
Median age (years).....	16.3	16.0	16.0	16.3	17.0	17.7	18.5	19.4
Population density (per sq km).....	28	33	38	44	51	59	69	78

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	820	950	1035	1156	1335	1554	1744	1862
Births.....	1148	1364	1504	1652	1826	2013	2175	2278
Deaths.....	344	414	469	496	491	459	431	416
Net migration.....	..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.43	3.36	3.11	2.99	2.97	2.98	2.89	2.68
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	47.9	48.1	45.1	42.6	40.5	38.5	35.9	32.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	14.4	14.6	14.1	12.8	10.9	8.8	7.1	6.0
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.80	6.80	6.33	5.86	5.39	4.92	4.45	3.98
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.35	3.35	3.12	2.89	2.66	2.42	2.19	1.96
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.54	2.55	2.41	2.29	2.19	2.09	1.95	1.79
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	108	102	94	86	75	66	56	49
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	50.1	49.4	49.4	51.0	54.1	58.5	62.4	65.3
Females.....	53.5	52.3	52.1	53.5	56.8	61.5	65.6	68.5
Both sexes combined.....	51.8	50.9	50.7	52.2	55.5	60.0	64.0	66.9



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	152271	165932	180671	194303	205051	215972	227757	238466	249975
Males.....	75849	82364	89319	95609	100354	105366	110888	116251	121856
Females.....	76422	83568	91352	98694	104697	110606	116869	122215	128119
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	99.3	98.6	97.8	96.9	95.9	95.3	94.9	95.1	95.1
Percentage urban.....	64.2	67.2	70.0	71.9	73.6	73.7	73.7	74.5	75.2
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	10.8	11.2	11.3	10.2	8.4	7.5	7.2	7.5	7.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	16.1	18.3	19.8	20.3	19.9	17.7	15.3	14.2	14.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	14.7	13.1	13.6	15.8	17.8	18.9	18.8	16.6	14.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	12.1	12.9	13.2	13.4	14.0	14.9	15.7	16.5	16.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	8.1	8.8	9.2	9.5	9.8	10.5	11.3	11.9	12.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	50.9	47.8	45.6	45.5	46.8	48.5	50.3	51.2	51.5
Median age (years).....	30.2	30.2	29.4	28.2	27.9	28.7	30.0	31.5	32.9
Population density (per sq km).....	16	17	18	20	21	22	23	24	25

	1960-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
--	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	2732	2948	2726	2150	2184	2357	2142	2302
Births.....	3863	4204	4113	3594	3309	3339	3653	3904
Deaths.....	1511	1629	1762	1897	1941	1919	2005	2142
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.72	1.70	1.46	1.08	1.04	1.06	0.92	0.94
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	24.3	24.3	21.9	18.0	15.7	15.1	15.7	16.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.5	9.4	9.4	9.5	9.2	8.6	8.6	8.8
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.45	3.71	3.31	2.55	2.02	1.78	1.82	1.92
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.68	1.81	1.62	1.24	0.98	0.87	0.88	0.93
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.60	1.74	1.56	1.20	0.96	0.85	0.87	0.92
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	28	26	25	22	18	14	11	10
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	66.2	66.6	66.7	66.9	67.5	69.4	70.9	71.6
Females.....	72.0	73.1	73.4	74.1	75.3	77.2	78.3	78.5
Both sexes combined.....	69.0	69.8	70.0	70.4	71.3	73.2	74.5	74.9

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	249975	263138	275324	285931	296089	305622	314541	322007
Males.....	121856	128487	134639	139999	145140	149933	154313	157890
Females.....	128119	134651	140686	145933	150948	155688	160229	164117
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	95.1	95.4	95.7	95.9	96.2	96.3	96.3	96.2
Percentage urban.....	75.2	76.2	77.5	78.9	80.4	82.1	83.5	84.9
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	7.4	7.7	7.3	6.7	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.8
Percentage aged 5-14.....	14.2	14.2	14.4	14.4	13.6	12.8	12.3	12.0
Percentage aged 15-24.....	14.8	13.6	13.4	13.5	13.8	13.9	13.2	12.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	16.8	16.4	16.2	16.7	18.3	20.5	22.9	24.9
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	12.6	12.6	12.3	12.2	12.8	14.4	16.3	18.5
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	8.6	8.5	8.8	8.7	8.0	7.6	7.3	7.2
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	4.1	4.2	4.1	4.4	4.2	3.9	3.8	3.6
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	4.2	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.3	4.1	3.8	3.7
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	8.9	8.2	7.9	8.1	8.2	8.5	8.0	7.5
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	51.5	50.9	49.6	47.9	46.3	44.9	44.0	43.6
Median age (years).....	32.9	34.2	35.5	36.6	37.4	38.1	38.8	39.5
Population density (per sq km).....	25	27	28	29	30	31	32	33

	1985-1980	1980-1985	1985-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
--	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	2302	2633	2437	2121	2031	1907	1784	1493
Births.....	3904	4076	4036	3848	3818	3766	3794	3742
Deaths.....	2142	2293	2359	2446	2506	2580	2730	2969
Net migration.....	..	850	760	719	719	721	720	720
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.94	1.03	0.90	0.76	0.70	0.63	0.57	0.47
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	16.0	15.9	15.0	13.7	13.1	12.5	12.2	11.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	8.8	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.8	9.3
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	3.3	2.8	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.3
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.92	2.07	2.12	2.05	2.00	1.90	1.85	1.80
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.93	1.01	1.03	1.00	0.98	0.93	0.90	0.88
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.92	0.99	1.02	0.99	0.96	0.91	0.89	0.87
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	10	8	7	6	6	6	5	5
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	71.6	72.6	73.4	74.1	75.0	75.7	76.2	76.7
Females.....	78.5	79.3	80.0	80.6	81.1	81.5	82.1	82.6
Both sexes combined.....	74.9	75.9	76.7	77.4	78.1	78.7	79.2	79.7

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	249975	264743	279546	293520	306942	320120	333284	345605
Males.....	121856	129254	136685	143705	150456	157052	163542	169542
Females.....	128119	135489	142862	149815	156486	163067	169742	176063
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	7.4	8.0	7.9	7.4	7.0	6.8	6.7	6.6
Percentage aged 5-14.....	14.2	14.1	14.6	15.1	14.6	13.8	13.3	13.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	14.8	13.6	13.3	13.3	13.8	14.4	13.9	13.3
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	16.8	16.3	16.0	16.3	17.7	19.6	21.7	23.4
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	12.6	12.5	12.2	11.9	12.4	13.8	15.5	17.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	51.5	50.8	49.2	47.4	45.9	44.8	44.2	44.0
Median age (years).....	32.9	34.1	35.1	35.8	36.4	36.7	37.1	37.5

1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	2302	2954	2961	2795	2684	2636	2633	2464
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.94	1.15	1.09	0.98	0.89	0.84	0.81	0.73
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	16.0	16.5	16.2	15.2	14.3	13.8	13.7	13.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	8.8	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.4	8.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	3.9	3.3	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.92	2.15	2.30	2.28	2.20	2.10	2.05	2.00
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.93	1.05	1.12	1.11	1.07	1.02	1.00	0.98
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.92	1.03	1.10	1.09	1.06	1.01	0.99	0.96

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	249975	260887	270151	278272	285425	292167	297868	301716
Males.....	121856	127374	132035	136124	139725	143085	145812	147532
Females.....	128119	133513	138115	142148	145700	149083	152057	154184
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	7.4	7.4	6.6	6.2	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	14.2	14.2	14.3	13.7	12.6	11.8	11.3	11.0
Percentage aged 15-24.....	14.8	13.6	13.5	13.7	13.9	13.4	12.4	11.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	16.8	16.5	16.4	17.0	18.8	21.1	23.8	26.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	12.6	12.7	12.5	12.4	13.1	14.8	17.0	19.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	51.5	51.0	50.1	48.7	47.1	45.4	44.2	43.5
Median age (years).....	32.9	34.3	35.8	37.1	38.3	39.3	40.2	41.3

1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	2302	2182	1853	1624	1431	1348	1140	769
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.94	0.85	0.70	0.59	0.51	0.47	0.39	0.26
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	16.0	15.1	13.5	12.5	11.7	11.3	10.9	10.2
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	8.8	8.9	8.8	8.8	8.7	8.8	9.0	9.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.92	1.97	1.90	1.85	1.75	1.70	1.65	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.93	0.96	0.93	0.90	0.85	0.83	0.80	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.92	0.94	0.91	0.89	0.84	0.82	0.79	0.77

E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	249975	261675	271975	281377	290688	300011	308795	316367
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.94	0.91	0.77	0.68	0.65	0.63	0.58	0.49
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	16.0	14.8	13.7	13.0	12.7	12.6	12.4	12.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	8.8	9.0	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.7	9.0	9.5

## URUGUAY

## A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	2239	2372	2538	2693	2808	2829	2914	3008	3094
Males.....	1132	1193	1270	1343	1396	1401	1431	1469	1508
Females.....	1106	1179	1268	1350	1412	1427	1483	1539	1586
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	102.4	101.2	100.2	99.5	98.9	98.2	96.5	95.4	95.1
Percentage urban.....	78.0	79.1	80.1	81.1	82.1	83.1	85.2	87.2	88.9
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	9.8	9.7	10.1	10.1	9.5	9.7	9.5	8.7	8.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	18.1	17.8	17.8	18.0	18.4	18.0	17.4	18.1	17.4
Percentage aged 15-24.....	17.6	16.9	16.0	15.6	15.6	15.6	16.0	15.5	15.7
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	11.8	11.7	11.8	12.3	12.9	14.1	14.7	15.6	16.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.4	8.9	9.6	10.5	10.9	11.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	50.7	50.8	50.4	49.4	48.8	47.3	46.8	46.1	46.6
Median age (years).....	27.8	28.4	28.9	29.3	29.6	30.0	30.1	30.3	30.9
Population density (per sq km).....	13	13	14	15	16	16	16	17	17

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	27	33	31	23	4	17	19	17
Births.....	49	54	57	56	60	58	54	54
Deaths.....	24	25	25	27	28	29	30	31
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.16	1.35	1.19	0.84	0.14	0.59	0.64	0.56
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	21.2	21.9	21.9	20.5	21.1	20.3	18.3	17.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.5	10.1	9.6	9.6	10.1	10.1	10.0	10.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.73	2.83	2.90	2.80	3.00	2.89	2.57	2.43
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.33	1.38	1.41	1.37	1.46	1.41	1.25	1.19
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.23	1.28	1.32	1.28	1.38	1.33	1.20	1.14
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	57	53	48	47	46	42	33	24
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	63.3	64.2	65.4	65.5	65.6	66.4	67.8	68.9
Females.....	69.4	70.4	71.6	71.9	72.2	73.2	74.3	75.3
Both sexes combined.....	66.1	67.1	68.3	68.5	68.8	69.6	70.9	72.0

## B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	3094	3186	3274	3365	3453	3535	3615	3691
Males.....	1508	1552	1595	1641	1685	1728	1770	1809
Females.....	1586	1633	1679	1725	1767	1807	1845	1882
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	95.1	95.0	95.0	95.1	95.4	95.6	95.9	96.1
Percentage urban.....	88.9	90.3	91.4	92.3	93.0	93.6	94.1	94.6
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	8.4	8.2	8.1	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.2	7.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	17.4	16.2	15.8	15.5	15.3	15.0	14.5	14.1
Percentage aged 15-24.....	15.7	16.7	16.1	15.1	14.8	14.7	14.6	14.3
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	16.5	17.0	17.0	16.8	16.8	17.0	17.7	18.4
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	11.6	12.3	12.7	12.6	12.5	12.5	12.8	13.4
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	10.3	9.7	9.5	9.4	9.2	9.0	8.7	8.5
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	5.4	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.2
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	5.2	5.2	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.3
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	9.1	10.0	9.9	9.0	8.8	8.8	8.7	8.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	46.6	47.8	48.1	48.2	47.9	47.7	47.7	47.0
Median age (years).....	30.9	31.3	31.7	32.3	33.2	34.1	34.8	35.4
Population density (per sq km).....	17	18	18	19	19	20	20	21

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	17	18	18	18	17	17	16	15
Births.....	54	54	54	54	54	53	53	53
Deaths.....	31	32	34	35	36	36	37	38
Net migration.....	..	-4	-2	-1	-1	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.56	0.58	0.55	0.55	0.51	0.47	0.45	0.41
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	17.6	17.1	16.8	16.4	15.8	15.2	14.8	14.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.0	10.3	10.4	10.4	10.4	10.4	10.3	10.3
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	-1.0	-0.9	-0.5	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1	-0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.43	2.33	2.25	2.19	2.15	2.12	2.10	2.09
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.19	1.14	1.10	1.07	1.05	1.03	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.14	1.10	1.07	1.04	1.02	1.01	1.00	1.00
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	24	20	17	16	15	15	14	14
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	68.9	69.3	69.6	70.0	70.4	70.7	71.0	71.3
Females.....	75.3	75.7	76.1	76.5	76.9	77.2	77.5	77.9
Both sexes combined.....	72.0	72.5	72.9	73.3	73.6	74.0	74.3	74.6

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	3094	3191	3289	3391	3491	3588	3683	3776
Males.....	1508	1555	1603	1654	1705	1755	1804	1852
Females.....	1586	1636	1686	1737	1786	1833	1879	1924
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.2	7.9	7.7	7.5	7.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	17.4	16.2	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.4	15.0	14.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	15.7	16.7	16.1	15.0	14.8	14.9	14.9	14.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	16.5	17.0	16.9	16.7	16.6	16.8	17.3	18.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	11.6	12.2	12.6	12.5	12.3	12.3	12.5	13.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	46.6	47.7	47.9	47.9	47.6	47.4	47.5	47.0
Median age (years).....	30.9	31.3	31.5	32.0	32.8	33.6	34.1	34.6
<b>1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025</b>								
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	17	19	20	21	20	19	19	19
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.56	0.62	0.60	0.61	0.58	0.55	0.52	0.50
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	17.6	17.4	17.3	17.0	16.4	15.8	15.4	15.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.0	10.3	10.4	10.4	10.4	10.3	10.1	10.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-1.0	-0.9	-0.4	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1	-0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.43	2.38	2.33	2.29	2.25	2.22	2.19	2.17
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.19	1.16	1.14	1.12	1.10	1.08	1.07	1.06
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.14	1.12	1.11	1.09	1.07	1.06	1.04	1.03

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	3094	3178	3255	3333	3408	3477	3541	3599
Males.....	1508	1548	1585	1624	1662	1698	1732	1762
Females.....	1586	1630	1669	1709	1745	1779	1809	1837
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	8.4	8.0	7.8	7.6	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	17.4	16.2	15.6	15.1	14.8	14.5	14.1	13.7
Percentage aged 15-24.....	15.7	16.8	16.2	15.3	14.8	14.4	14.2	13.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	16.5	17.0	17.1	17.0	17.0	17.3	18.0	18.9
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	11.6	12.3	12.7	12.7	12.6	12.7	13.0	13.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	46.6	47.9	48.4	48.7	48.3	48.0	47.8	47.0
Median age (years).....	30.9	31.4	31.9	32.6	33.6	34.7	35.5	36.4
<b>1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025</b>								
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	17	17	15	16	15	14	13	12
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.56	0.53	0.48	0.48	0.44	0.40	0.37	0.32
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	17.6	16.6	16.1	15.7	15.2	14.6	14.2	13.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.0	10.3	10.4	10.5	10.6	10.5	10.5	10.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-1.0	-0.9	-0.5	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1	-0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	2.43	2.26	2.15	2.09	2.05	2.03	2.02	2.01
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.19	1.10	1.05	1.02	1.00	0.99	0.98	0.98
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.14	1.07	1.02	0.99	0.98	0.97	0.96	0.96

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	3094	3197	3306	3425	3547	3672	3803	3939
<b>1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025</b>								
<b>Population growth rate (percentage).....</b>								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.56	0.65	0.67	0.71	0.70	0.69	0.70	0.71
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	17.6	17.8	18.0	17.9	17.5	17.1	16.9	16.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	10.0	10.3	10.3	10.3	10.3	10.1	9.9	9.8

VENEZUELA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	5009	6148	7502	8970	10604	12665	15024	17164	19321
Males.....	2533	3122	3820	4553	5365	6406	7603	8670	9743
Females.....	2477	3026	3682	4418	5239	6259	7421	8494	9578
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	102.3	103.2	103.7	103.1	102.4	102.4	102.4	102.1	101.7
Percentage urban.....	53.2	60.1	66.6	69.8	72.4	77.8	83.3	87.3	90.5
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.6	18.9	18.6	18.6	17.4	15.8	15.2	14.2	12.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.0	26.2	27.5	27.9	28.2	27.7	25.9	24.9	24.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.8	17.8	17.3	18.1	19.3	20.2	20.8	20.7	20.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	3.3	3.9	4.1	4.4	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.3	5.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	1.8	2.1	2.4	2.6	2.9	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	47.5	45.6	44.2	43.9	44.5	46.4	48.5	50.0	51.3
Median age (years).....	18.2	17.6	17.1	16.7	17.0	18.0	19.0	20.0	21.3
Population density (per sq km).....	5	7	8	10	12	14	16	19	21

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	228	271	294	327	412	472	428	431
Births.....	262	309	364	397	420	476	507	519
Deaths.....	69	72	75	75	75	82	89	98
Population growth rate (percentage).....	4.10	3.98	3.57	3.35	3.55	3.42	2.66	2.37
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	47.0	45.3	44.2	40.6	36.1	34.4	31.5	28.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	12.3	10.6	9.1	7.7	6.5	5.9	5.5	5.4
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.46	6.46	6.46	5.89	4.96	4.44	3.90	3.45
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.15	3.15	3.15	2.87	2.42	2.17	1.90	1.68
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.56	2.65	2.73	2.56	2.22	2.02	1.79	1.59
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	106	89	73	60	49	43	39	36
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	53.8	56.6	59.3	61.5	63.5	64.9	66.0	66.7
Females.....	56.6	59.6	62.8	66.1	69.1	70.7	72.1	72.8
Both sexes combined.....	55.2	58.1	61.0	63.7	66.2	67.7	68.9	69.6

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	19321	21483	23622	25659	27609	29442	31137	32665
Males.....	9743	10815	11872	12874	13828	14719	15534	16261
Females.....	9578	10668	11750	12785	13781	14724	15603	16404
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	101.7	101.4	101.0	100.7	100.3	100.0	99.6	99.1
Percentage urban.....	90.5	92.9	94.5	95.6	96.3	96.7	97.0	97.2
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	12.9	11.9	11.1	10.3	9.6	8.9	8.4	7.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.2	22.8	21.3	20.0	18.9	17.8	16.8	15.9
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.0	19.8	19.7	19.0	18.1	17.3	16.6	16.0
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.8	6.3	6.7	7.4	8.6	10.0	11.4	13.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.7	4.1	4.5	4.9	5.5	6.4	7.6	8.8
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	14.8	13.8	12.9	12.1	11.4	10.7	10.1	9.5
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	6.9	6.7	6.3	5.9	5.6	5.3	5.0	4.8
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.3	6.4	6.2	5.8	5.5	5.3	5.0	4.8
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	11.8	11.6	11.7	11.3	10.8	10.4	10.0	9.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	51.3	52.9	53.7	53.9	53.8	53.2	52.5	51.7
Median age (years).....	21.3	22.6	23.9	25.4	27.0	28.6	30.1	31.6
Population density (per sq km).....	21	24	26	28	30	32	34	36

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	431	432	428	407	390	367	339	306
Births.....	519	532	539	544	543	538	533	526
Deaths.....	98	109	122	136	153	172	194	220
Net migration.....	..	9	11	-1	0	1	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.37	2.12	1.90	1.66	1.47	1.29	1.12	0.96
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	28.5	26.1	23.9	22.1	20.4	18.9	17.6	16.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	5.4	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.7	6.0	6.4	6.9
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.45	3.12	2.85	2.63	2.45	2.31	2.20	2.12
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.68	1.52	1.39	1.28	1.19	1.13	1.07	1.03
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.59	1.45	1.33	1.23	1.15	1.08	1.04	1.00
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	36	33	31	28	26	24	22	20
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	66.7	67.3	67.9	68.5	69.0	69.6	70.0	70.5
Females.....	72.8	73.5	74.2	74.8	75.4	76.0	76.5	77.0
Both sexes combined.....	69.6	70.3	70.9	71.5	72.1	72.7	73.2	73.7

C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	19321	21554	23829	26054	28229	30323	32313	34173
Males.....	9743	10852	11978	13076	14145	15168	16134	17029
Females.....	9578	10703	11851	12978	14085	15155	16180	17144
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	12.9	12.2	11.5	10.8	10.2	9.5	9.0	8.5
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.2	22.7	21.4	20.5	19.6	18.6	17.7	16.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.0	19.7	19.5	18.7	17.9	17.5	17.0	16.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.8	6.2	6.7	7.3	8.4	9.7	11.0	12.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.7	4.1	4.5	4.8	5.3	6.2	7.3	8.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	51.3	52.7	53.3	53.1	52.9	52.4	51.8	51.2
Median age (years).....	21.3	22.5	23.7	25.0	26.4	27.7	29.0	30.2
	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	431	447	455	445	435	419	398	372
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.37	2.19	2.01	1.78	1.60	1.43	1.27	1.12
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	28.5	26.7	25.0	23.4	21.7	20.2	19.0	17.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.5	5.7	5.9	6.2	6.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.45	3.21	3.00	2.81	2.65	2.52	2.40	2.31
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.68	1.57	1.46	1.37	1.29	1.23	1.17	1.13
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.59	1.49	1.40	1.31	1.24	1.18	1.13	1.09

D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	19321	21407	23410	25276	27038	28673	30154	31457
Males.....	9743	10776	11764	12679	13537	14327	15033	15646
Females.....	9578	10630	11646	12597	13501	14347	15121	15811
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	12.9	11.6	10.6	9.7	9.1	8.5	7.9	7.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.2	22.9	21.2	19.5	18.1	17.0	16.1	15.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.0	19.9	19.9	19.2	18.2	17.1	16.2	15.4
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.8	6.3	6.8	7.5	8.7	10.2	11.8	13.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.7	4.1	4.6	5.0	5.6	6.6	7.8	9.1
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	51.3	53.1	54.2	54.7	54.6	53.9	52.9	51.9
Median age (years).....	21.3	22.7	24.2	25.9	27.6	29.4	31.1	32.7
	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	431	417	401	373	352	327	296	261
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.37	2.05	1.79	1.53	1.35	1.18	1.01	0.85
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	28.5	25.3	22.8	20.9	19.3	17.9	16.6	15.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	5.4	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.8	6.1	6.5	7.1
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.45	3.03	2.70	2.45	2.27	2.15	2.07	2.01
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.68	1.48	1.32	1.20	1.11	1.05	1.01	0.98
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.59	1.40	1.26	1.15	1.07	1.01	0.97	0.95

E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	19321	21748	24429	27285	30329	33579	37091	40901
	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Population growth rate (percentage).....</b>								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.37	2.37	2.33	2.21	2.11	2.04	1.99	1.96
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	28.5	28.6	28.2	27.6	26.7	26.0	25.7	25.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.5	5.6	5.7	5.8	6.0

## VIET NAM

## A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	29954	32009	34743	38341	42729	48030	53711	59898	66688
Males.....	14910	15763	16969	18645	20765	23388	26047	29193	32654
Females.....	15044	16246	17774	19696	21964	24642	27664	30705	34034
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	99.1	97.0	95.5	94.7	94.5	94.9	94.2	95.1	95.9
Percentage urban.....	11.6	13.1	14.7	16.4	18.3	18.8	19.2	19.6	19.9
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	12.8	15.4	16.5	16.9	16.2	15.4	15.6	15.0	13.8
Percentage aged 5-14.....	21.5	20.6	22.2	25.2	27.6	28.3	26.9	25.5	24.7
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.9	17.9	16.7	15.6	16.4	19.2	20.7	21.6	20.7
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.5	6.7	6.9	7.0	6.6	6.4	7.1	6.8	7.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.9	4.0	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.0	4.8	4.5	4.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	51.1	49.0	47.1	44.7	44.0	45.1	45.1	46.9	48.6
Median age (years).....	23.2	22.7	21.6	19.9	18.3	17.8	18.3	19.1	20.4
Population density (per sq km).....	90	97	105	116	129	145	162	181	201

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
--	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	411	547	720	878	1060	1136	1237	1358
Births.....	1295	1401	1495	1552	1709	1948	1973	2011
Deaths.....	884	854	775	675	648	579	633	603
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.33	1.64	1.97	2.17	2.34	2.24	2.18	2.15
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	41.8	42.0	40.9	38.3	37.6	38.3	34.7	31.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	28.5	25.6	21.2	16.6	14.3	11.4	11.1	9.5
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.05	6.05	6.05	5.94	5.85	5.59	4.69	4.22
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.95	2.95	2.95	2.90	2.85	2.73	2.29	2.06
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.84	1.95	2.06	2.12	2.16	2.23	2.00	1.75
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	180	163	130	118	106	82	70	47
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	39.1	41.3	43.5	45.7	47.7	53.7	56.7	60.6
Females.....	41.8	44.6	47.4	50.2	53.1	58.1	61.1	64.8
Both sexes combined.....	40.4	42.9	45.4	47.9	50.3	55.8	58.8	62.6

## B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	66688	73811	81516	89423	97097	104197	110438	116958
Males.....	32654	36318	40261	44290	48194	51797	54957	58245
Females.....	34034	37493	41255	45133	48903	52400	55482	58713
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	95.9	96.9	97.6	98.1	98.6	98.8	99.1	99.2
Percentage urban.....	19.9	20.8	22.3	24.4	27.4	31.1	35.1	39.0
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	13.8	13.0	12.5	11.6	10.6	9.5	8.3	8.3
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.7	24.0	22.6	21.8	20.9	19.7	18.1	16.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.7	19.9	19.8	19.4	18.7	18.5	18.2	17.4
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	7.1	7.4	7.3	7.0	6.9	7.6	9.3	11.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.7	4.9	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.9	5.6	7.1
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	15.2	14.5	13.7	13.2	12.7	11.8	10.8	9.5
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	6.8	7.0	6.5	6.2	6.1	5.9	5.6	5.1
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.6	6.3	6.5	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.6	5.2
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	12.2	11.7	11.5	11.6	11.0	10.9	10.9	10.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.6	50.3	52.4	53.2	53.2	53.2	53.6	53.3
Median age (years).....	20.4	21.4	22.4	23.5	24.9	26.4	28.2	29.9
Population density (per sq km).....	201	223	246	270	293	314	333	353

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
--	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	1358	1425	1541	1581	1535	1420	1248	1304
Births.....	2011	2052	2148	2171	2137	2039	1884	1980
Deaths.....	603	597	587	590	602	619	636	676
Net migration.....	..	-30	-20	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.15	2.03	1.99	1.85	1.65	1.41	1.16	1.15
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	31.8	29.2	27.7	25.4	22.9	20.3	17.6	17.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.5	8.5	7.6	6.9	6.5	6.2	5.9	5.9
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	-0.4	-0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.22	3.87	3.51	3.16	2.81	2.45	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.06	1.89	1.71	1.54	1.37	1.20	1.02	1.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.75	1.66	1.55	1.42	1.29	1.14	0.98	0.99
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	47	36	31	26	22	19	16	13
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	60.6	61.6	63.8	65.7	67.2	68.5	69.7	70.8
Females.....	64.8	66.0	68.3	70.3	71.8	73.1	74.3	75.5
Both sexes combined.....	62.6	63.8	66.0	68.0	69.5	70.8	72.0	73.1

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	66688	74018	82133	90730	99456	108086	116470	125484
Males.....	32654	36423	40574	44955	49393	53773	58022	62577
Females.....	34034	37594	41559	45776	50063	54313	58448	62907
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	13.8	13.3	12.9	12.2	11.4	10.6	9.7	9.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.7	23.9	22.6	22.1	21.5	20.6	19.4	18.0
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.7	19.9	19.6	19.2	18.4	18.4	18.2	17.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	7.1	7.4	7.3	6.9	6.8	7.4	8.8	10.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.7	4.8	5.1	5.0	4.8	4.7	5.4	6.6
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.6	50.1	52.0	52.4	52.1	51.9	52.0	51.5
Median age (years).....	20.4	21.3	22.2	23.1	24.2	25.3	26.7	27.9

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	1358	1466	1623	1719	1745	1726	1677	1803
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.15	2.09	2.08	1.99	1.84	1.66	1.49	1.49
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	31.8	29.8	28.6	26.8	24.8	22.7	20.7	20.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.5	8.5	7.6	6.9	6.4	6.1	5.8	5.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-0.4	-0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.22	3.95	3.68	3.41	3.14	2.87	2.60	2.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.06	1.93	1.79	1.66	1.53	1.40	1.27	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.75	1.69	1.62	1.53	1.44	1.33	1.22	1.22

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	66688	73602	80898	88106	94700	100215	104156	108113
Males.....	32654	36212	39947	43621	46976	49773	51764	53751
Females.....	34034	37390	40952	44485	47724	50441	52392	54362
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	13.8	12.8	12.1	11.0	9.7	8.3	6.6	6.5
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.7	24.0	22.5	21.4	20.3	18.7	16.7	13.9
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.7	20.0	19.9	19.7	18.9	18.6	18.3	17.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	7.1	7.4	7.4	7.2	7.1	7.9	9.8	12.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	4.7	4.9	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.1	6.0	7.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	48.6	50.4	52.8	54.0	54.3	54.7	55.5	55.4
Median age (years).....	20.4	21.5	22.6	23.9	25.6	27.6	29.9	32.2

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	1358	1383	1459	1442	1319	1103	788	791
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.15	1.97	1.89	1.71	1.44	1.13	0.77	0.75
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	31.8	28.6	26.7	23.9	20.9	17.5	13.8	13.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.5	8.5	7.5	6.9	6.5	6.2	6.1	6.2
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-0.4	-0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	4.22	3.78	3.35	2.91	2.47	2.04	1.60	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.06	1.84	1.63	1.42	1.21	0.99	0.78	0.78
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.75	1.62	1.48	1.31	1.14	0.95	0.75	0.75

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	66688	74690	84132	94923	106906	120130	134913	151626
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.15	2.27	2.38	2.41	2.38	2.33	2.32	2.34
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	31.8	31.7	31.7	31.0	30.1	29.2	28.7	28.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.5	8.6	7.7	6.9	6.4	5.9	5.5	5.2

YEMEN

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	4316	4734	5247	5843	6332	6991	8219	9758	11684
Males.....	2179	2394	2656	2959	3114	3282	3919	4719	5724
Females.....	2137	2340	2591	2884	3218	3709	4299	5039	5960
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	102.0	102.3	102.5	102.6	96.8	88.5	91.2	93.7	96.0
Percentage urban.....	5.8	7.3	9.1	11.0	13.3	16.4	20.2	24.4	28.9
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.5	17.5	17.6	17.5	18.3	20.8	20.2	20.3	20.5
Percentage aged 5-14.....	24.8	25.2	25.4	25.5	25.3	30.2	30.1	29.4	29.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.5	18.8	18.9	19.0	17.6	15.4	18.4	20.6	20.3
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	6.2	5.5	5.1	4.9	5.0	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.9	3.5	3.1	3.0	3.0	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.2	45.7	46.0	46.2	46.3	43.7	43.8	43.8	43.6
Median age (years).....	18.9	18.6	18.5	18.4	18.5	14.7	14.9	15.1	15.2
Population density (per sq km).....	8	9	10	11	12	13	16	18	22

1950-1955 1955-1960 1960-1965 1965-1970 1970-1975 1975-1980 1980-1985 1985-1990

Average annual change (thousands)									
Population.....	84	103	119	98	132	246	308	385	
Births.....	236	263	293	322	354	408	475	557	
Deaths.....	143	146	149	149	147	157	163	172	
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.85	2.06	2.15	1.61	1.98	3.24	3.43	3.60	
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	52.2	52.6	52.9	52.9	53.2	53.7	52.8	52.0	
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	31.7	29.2	26.9	24.4	22.1	20.7	18.1	16.0	
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	7.28	7.44	7.61	7.77	7.77	7.77	7.71	7.69	
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.55	3.63	3.71	3.79	3.79	3.79	3.76	3.76	
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.75	1.91	2.07	2.23	2.35	2.48	2.60	2.70	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	231	220	207	186	168	149	135	120	
Life expectancy at birth (years)									
Males.....	32.5	35.0	37.4	39.9	42.3	44.9	47.3	49.8	
Females.....	32.8	35.3	37.8	40.3	42.8	45.4	48.0	50.2	
Both sexes combined.....	32.6	35.1	37.6	40.1	42.6	45.1	47.7	50.0	

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	11684	13897	16424	19308	22574	26198	30118	34237
Males.....	5724	6874	8189	9690	11391	13276	15313	17451
Females.....	5960	7022	8235	9618	11183	12922	14805	16786
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	96.0	97.9	99.4	100.8	101.9	102.7	103.4	104.0
Percentage urban.....	28.9	33.6	38.4	43.1	47.4	51.2	54.9	58.4
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	20.5	19.5	18.5	17.7	16.9	16.1	15.0	13.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	29.2	29.8	29.7	28.7	27.8	27.0	26.2	25.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.3	19.9	20.1	20.9	21.1	20.8	20.5	20.4
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.0	3.9	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.5	4.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.3
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	18.1	18.6	18.3	17.7	17.1	16.6	16.1	15.4
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	7.6	7.7	8.0	7.8	7.6	7.4	7.3	7.1
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.9	6.7	7.0	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.8	6.7
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	11.7	11.5	11.5	12.0	12.3	12.1	12.0	12.0
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	43.6	43.7	44.5	46.0	47.2	48.2	49.3	50.5
Median age (years).....	15.2	15.3	15.8	16.5	17.3	18.1	19.0	20.0
Population density (per sq km).....	22	26	31	37	43	50	57	65

1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	385	443	505	577	653	725	784	824
Births.....	557	618	683	755	831	901	956	994
Deaths.....	172	175	177	178	178	176	172	170
Net migration.....	..	0	-1	0	0	0	0	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.60	3.47	3.34	3.24	3.13	2.98	2.79	2.56
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	52.0	48.3	45.0	42.3	39.7	36.9	34.0	30.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	16.0	13.7	11.7	10.0	8.5	7.2	6.1	5.3
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	7.69	7.18	6.67	6.16	5.65	5.14	4.64	4.14
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.76	3.51	3.26	3.01	2.76	2.51	2.26	2.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.70	2.64	2.55	2.44	2.32	2.18	2.02	1.85
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	120	106	93	81	69	58	48	39
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	49.8	52.3	54.8	57.4	59.9	62.2	64.5	66.6
Females.....	50.2	53.0	55.5	58.0	60.5	63.0	65.5	67.8
Both sexes combined.....	50.0	52.7	55.2	57.8	60.3	62.7	65.1	67.3

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	11684	13915	16483	19444	22831	26650	30868	35397
Males.....	5724	6884	8219	9760	11523	13508	15699	18046
Females.....	5960	7032	8264	9684	11308	13142	15170	17350
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	20.5	19.6	18.7	18.0	17.3	16.5	15.6	14.6
Percentage aged 5-14.....	29.2	29.8	29.7	28.8	28.0	27.3	26.6	25.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.3	19.9	20.1	20.8	20.9	20.6	20.4	20.3
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.0	3.9	3.7	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.4	4.1
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	43.6	43.6	44.3	45.6	46.8	47.6	48.6	49.6
Median age (years).....	15.2	15.3	15.7	16.4	17.1	17.8	18.5	19.4

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	385	446	514	592	678	764	844	906
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.60	3.50	3.39	3.30	3.21	3.09	2.94	2.74
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	52.0	48.6	45.5	43.0	40.6	38.1	35.5	32.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	16.0	13.7	11.7	10.0	8.5	7.3	6.1	5.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	7.69	7.23	6.76	6.30	5.83	5.37	4.92	4.45
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.76	3.53	3.30	3.08	2.85	2.62	2.40	2.17
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.70	2.66	2.59	2.50	2.39	2.27	2.14	1.98

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	11684	13878	16365	19178	22323	25760	29395	33104
Males.....	5724	6865	8158	9624	11262	13051	14942	16869
Females.....	5960	7013	8206	9555	11061	12709	14453	16234
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	20.5	19.4	18.4	17.5	16.6	15.6	14.4	13.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	29.2	29.9	29.7	28.6	27.6	26.8	25.8	24.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.3	20.0	20.2	21.0	21.3	20.9	20.7	20.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.6	4.4
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	43.6	43.8	44.6	46.3	47.7	48.8	50.1	51.5
Median age (years).....	15.2	15.4	15.9	16.7	17.5	18.4	19.4	20.7

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	385	439	497	563	629	687	727	742
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.60	3.44	3.30	3.17	3.04	2.86	2.64	2.38
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	52.0	48.0	44.6	41.6	38.7	35.8	32.5	29.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	16.0	13.7	11.7	9.9	8.4	7.2	6.1	5.3
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	7.69	7.13	6.58	6.03	5.47	4.93	4.37	3.82
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.76	3.48	3.22	2.95	2.67	2.41	2.13	1.86
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.70	2.63	2.52	2.39	2.24	2.08	1.90	1.70

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	11684	14088	17074	20792	25442	31277	38627	47887
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.60	3.74	3.84	3.94	4.04	4.13	4.22	4.30
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	52.0	51.3	50.5	49.8	49.2	48.7	48.4	48.1
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	16.0	14.0	12.2	10.5	8.9	7.6	6.3	5.3

YUGOSLAVIA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	16346	17519	18402	19434	20371	21352	22304	23124	23809
Males.....	7880	8519	8996	9510	10001	10508	10988	11433	11776
Females.....	8466	9000	9406	9924	10370	10844	11316	11691	12034
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	93.1	94.7	95.6	95.8	96.4	96.9	97.1	97.8	97.9
Percentage urban.....	22.0	24.8	27.9	31.2	34.8	39.8	45.3	50.9	56.1
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	11.0	11.9	10.4	9.7	9.0	8.5	8.3	7.9	7.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	20.1	18.5	20.1	20.0	18.5	17.2	16.1	16.0	15.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.7	19.8	16.6	16.0	17.8	18.2	16.7	15.8	15.3
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	8.7	8.9	9.8	10.8	12.0	12.6	12.0	12.9	14.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	5.7	6.0	6.3	6.7	7.8	8.6	9.4	8.5	9.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	52.2	51.8	50.0	49.7	52.3	52.3	51.1	49.5	49.0
Median age (years).....	24.1	24.9	26.5	27.6	28.6	29.0	30.1	31.4	32.5
Population density (per sq km).....	64	68	72	76	80	83	87	90	93

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	235	177	206	187	196	190	164	137
Births.....	487	446	417	394	380	385	375	352
Deaths.....	211	188	179	174	181	188	208	214
Population growth rate (percentage).....	1.39	0.98	1.09	0.94	0.94	0.87	0.72	0.58
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	28.8	24.8	22.1	19.8	18.2	17.7	16.5	15.0
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	12.4	10.5	9.4	8.8	8.7	8.6	9.2	9.1
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	3.69	2.82	2.70	2.49	2.32	2.20	2.08	1.96
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.78	1.36	1.30	1.20	1.12	1.06	1.00	0.95
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.36	1.11	1.07	1.06	1.01	1.00	0.96	0.92
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	128	104	80	61	45	35	30	25
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	56.9	59.9	63.0	64.5	66.0	67.6	67.9	68.5
Females.....	59.3	62.6	66.3	68.9	70.9	72.9	73.8	74.1
Both sexes combined.....	58.1	61.2	64.6	66.6	68.4	70.2	70.8	71.4

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	23809	24113	24600	25066	25453	25741	25964	26081
Males.....	11776	11932	12178	12421	12627	12786	12907	12967
Females.....	12034	12181	12422	12645	12826	12955	13057	13115
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	97.9	98.0	98.0	98.2	98.5	98.7	98.9	98.9
Percentage urban.....	56.1	60.7	64.7	68.0	70.7	73.1	75.4	77.4
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	7.4	6.8	6.8	6.9	6.8	6.6	6.5	6.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	15.6	14.7	13.7	13.2	13.3	13.4	13.2	13.0
Percentage aged 15-24.....	15.3	15.1	14.8	14.0	13.1	12.8	13.0	13.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	14.3	16.2	17.7	18.1	18.4	19.9	21.3	22.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	9.3	10.6	12.4	13.4	13.6	13.8	15.1	16.5
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	9.4	8.8	8.1	7.9	8.0	8.1	7.9	7.8
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	4.7	4.6	4.3	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.0	3.9
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	4.6	4.6	4.4	4.1	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.0
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	9.1	9.0	9.0	8.5	7.9	7.6	7.7	7.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	49.0	49.6	49.7	48.2	46.5	45.3	44.6	44.1
Median age (years).....	32.5	33.9	35.2	36.1	36.9	37.6	38.4	39.1
Population density (per sq km).....	93	94	96	98	100	101	101	102

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	137	61	97	93	77	58	45	23
Births.....	352	339	344	351	353	347	341	324
Deaths.....	214	228	226	247	266	279	287	290
Net migration.....	..	-50	-21	-11	-10	-10	-9	-11
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.58	0.25	0.40	0.38	0.31	0.23	0.17	0.09
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.0	14.1	14.1	14.1	14.0	13.5	13.2	12.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.1	9.5	9.3	10.0	10.5	10.9	11.1	11.2
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	-2.1	-0.8	-0.4	-0.4	-0.4	-0.4	-0.4
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.96	1.90	1.95	2.00	2.05	2.08	2.10	2.00
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.95	0.92	0.94	0.97	0.99	1.00	1.01	0.97
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.92	0.89	0.92	0.95	0.97	0.99	1.00	0.96
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	25	22	19	17	14	13	11	10
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	68.5	69.1	70.1	70.9	71.7	72.5	73.0	73.5
Females.....	74.1	75.0	76.0	76.8	77.6	78.1	78.6	79.1
Both sexes combined.....	71.4	72.1	73.0	73.9	74.6	75.2	75.7	76.2

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	23809	24157	24729	25325	25883	26368	26797	27157
Males.....	11776	11955	12245	12555	12849	13110	13337	13521
Females.....	12034	12202	12485	12770	13034	13258	13460	13636
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	7.4	7.0	7.1	7.3	7.4	7.2	7.1	6.8
Percentage aged 5-14.....	15.6	14.7	13.8	13.6	13.9	14.2	14.2	13.9
Percentage aged 15-24.....	15.3	15.0	14.7	13.9	13.1	12.9	13.4	13.7
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	14.3	16.1	17.6	17.9	18.1	19.4	20.6	21.7
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	9.3	10.6	12.3	13.3	13.4	13.5	14.7	15.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	49.0	49.5	49.5	47.7	46.0	44.8	44.2	44.0
Median age (years).....	32.5	33.8	35.0	35.8	36.3	36.8	37.2	37.5

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	137	70	115	119	112	97	86	72
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.58	0.29	0.47	0.48	0.44	0.37	0.32	0.27
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.0	14.5	14.8	15.1	15.2	14.8	14.4	13.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.1	9.5	9.3	9.9	10.4	10.7	10.8	10.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-2.1	-0.8	-0.4	-0.4	-0.4	-0.4	-0.4
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.96	1.95	2.05	2.15	2.25	2.30	2.30	2.20
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.95	0.94	0.99	1.04	1.09	1.11	1.11	1.06
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.92	0.91	0.97	1.02	1.07	1.09	1.10	1.05

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	23809	24070	24427	24695	24784	24706	24501	24210
Males.....	11776	11910	12088	12230	12282	12252	12153	12002
Females.....	12034	12160	12338	12466	12502	12454	12348	12208
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	7.4	6.7	6.4	6.2	5.8	5.4	5.1	4.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	15.6	14.8	13.6	12.7	12.3	11.9	11.3	10.7
Percentage aged 15-24.....	15.3	15.1	14.9	14.3	13.3	12.6	12.4	12.1
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	14.3	16.2	17.8	18.3	18.9	20.8	22.5	24.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	9.3	10.7	12.5	13.6	13.9	14.4	16.0	17.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	49.0	49.7	50.0	48.9	47.6	46.5	45.7	44.8
Median age (years).....	32.5	33.9	35.4	36.7	37.8	39.1	40.4	41.8

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	137	52	71	54	18	-15	-40	-57
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.58	0.22	0.29	0.22	0.07	-0.06	-0.17	-0.24
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.0	13.8	13.1	12.6	11.8	11.0	10.3	9.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.1	9.5	9.3	10.0	10.7	11.2	11.6	11.9
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-2.1	-0.8	-0.4	-0.4	-0.4	-0.4	-0.4
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	1.96	1.85	1.80	1.77	1.70	1.65	1.62	1.60
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.95	0.89	0.87	0.85	0.82	0.80	0.78	0.77
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	0.92	0.87	0.85	0.84	0.81	0.79	0.77	0.76

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	23809	24165	24660	25092	25405	25607	25734	25822
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	0.58	0.30	0.40	0.35	0.25	0.16	0.10	0.07
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.0	14.6	14.2	13.8	13.4	12.9	12.5	12.3
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	9.1	9.5	9.3	9.9	10.5	10.9	11.2	11.3

**ZAIRE**

**A. ESTIMATES**

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
<b>Population (thousands)</b>									
Total.....	12184	13604	15333	17558	20270	23251	27009	31667	37391
Males.....	5707	6438	7320	8447	9816	11321	13213	15553	18427
Females.....	6477	7167	8014	9111	10453	11931	13796	16114	18964
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	88.1	89.8	91.3	92.7	93.9	94.9	95.8	96.5	97.2
Percentage urban.....	19.1	20.7	22.3	26.1	30.3	29.5	28.7	27.9	28.1
<b>Age distribution</b>									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.8	17.8	17.9	18.0	18.3	18.7	19.0	19.5	19.5
Percentage aged 5-14.....	25.9	26.1	26.1	26.0	26.0	26.5	27.1	27.2	27.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.8	19.0	19.1	19.1	18.7	18.4	18.4	18.5	18.6
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.6	5.0	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.8	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	45.9	46.4	46.5	46.6	46.1	45.1	44.2	43.6	43.1
Median age (years).....	18.1	18.0	17.9	18.0	17.8	17.4	17.0	16.6	16.3
Population density (per sq km).....	5	6	7	7	9	10	12	14	16

	1950-1955	1955-1960	1960-1965	1965-1970	1970-1975	1975-1980	1980-1985	1985-1990
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	284	346	445	542	596	752	932	1145
Births.....	614	687	777	898	1038	1201	1417	1651
Deaths.....	329	341	368	385	411	439	481	518
<b>Population growth rate (percentage)</b>								
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	47.6	47.5	47.3	47.5	47.7	47.8	48.3	47.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	25.6	23.6	22.4	20.4	18.9	17.5	16.4	15.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.10	6.30	6.50	6.70	6.70
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.96	2.96	2.96	3.00	3.10	3.20	3.30	3.30
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.79	1.84	1.90	2.00	2.14	2.28	2.40	2.49
<b>Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)</b>								
.....	182	166	150	133	117	115	114	102
<b>Life expectancy at birth (years)</b>								
Males.....	37.5	38.9	40.4	42.4	44.4	46.4	47.8	49.8
Females.....	40.6	42.1	43.6	45.6	47.6	49.7	51.2	53.3
Both sexes combined.....	39.1	40.6	42.0	44.1	46.1	48.0	49.5	51.6

**B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS**

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	37391	43814	50970	59152	68588	79474	91592	104530
Males.....	18427	21656	25258	29380	34132	39606	45690	52179
Females.....	18964	22158	25712	29772	34455	39867	45901	52351
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	97.2	97.7	98.2	98.7	99.1	99.3	99.5	99.7
Percentage urban.....	28.1	29.1	31.0	34.0	37.9	42.0	45.9	49.8
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	19.5	19.6	18.7	18.1	17.6	16.9	15.9	14.7
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.8	28.5	29.1	28.8	28.0	27.4	26.8	26.0
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.6	18.6	19.4	20.3	20.9	20.8	20.4	20.4
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.3	4.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.9
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	17.3	17.7	18.1	17.7	17.2	16.9	16.5	15.9
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	7.0	7.4	7.6	7.8	7.6	7.4	7.3	7.3
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.3	6.4	6.8	6.9	7.1	6.8	6.7	6.7
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	10.7	10.7	11.1	11.7	12.0	12.2	11.9	11.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	43.1	42.5	43.2	44.4	46.0	47.2	48.5	49.9
Median age (years).....	16.3	15.9	16.0	16.4	17.0	17.6	18.3	19.3
Population density (per sq km).....	16	19	22	25	29	34	39	45

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	1145	1284	1431	1636	1887	2177	2424	2588
Births.....	1651	1928	2121	2357	2620	2875	3080	3215
Deaths.....	518	594	669	720	733	697	657	627
Net migration.....	..	-50	-21	-1	0	-1	1	0
<b>Population growth rate (percentage)</b>								
.....	3.32	3.17	3.03	2.98	2.96	2.95	2.84	2.64
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	47.8	47.5	44.7	42.8	41.0	38.8	36.0	32.8
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.0	14.6	14.1	13.1	11.5	9.4	7.7	6.4
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	-1.2	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.70	6.70	6.24	5.78	5.32	4.86	4.40	3.94
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.30	3.30	3.07	2.85	2.62	2.39	2.17	1.94
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.49	2.53	2.38	2.26	2.15	2.04	1.91	1.76
<b>Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)</b>								
.....	102	93	85	78	69	59	50	43
<b>Life expectancy at birth (years)</b>								
Males.....	49.8	50.0	50.0	51.1	53.6	57.6	61.3	64.4
Females.....	53.3	53.2	52.9	53.8	56.4	60.6	64.6	67.8
Both sexes combined.....	51.6	51.6	51.5	52.5	55.0	59.1	63.0	66.1

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	37391	43814	51634	60596	70989	83173	97151	112627
Males.....	18427	21656	25593	30108	35342	41469	48490	56258
Females.....	18964	22158	26041	30488	35647	41704	48660	56370
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	19.5	19.6	19.7	19.0	18.4	17.7	16.9	15.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.8	28.5	28.7	29.1	29.0	28.3	27.6	27.0
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.6	18.6	19.2	19.8	20.2	20.6	20.7	20.4
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.3	4.1	4.0	4.1	4.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	43.1	42.5	42.6	43.4	44.4	45.9	47.1	48.4
Median age (years).....	16.3	15.9	15.7	15.9	16.2	16.8	17.4	18.2

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	1145	1284	1564	1792	2079	2437	2796	3095
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.32	3.17	3.28	3.20	3.17	3.17	3.11	2.96
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	47.8	47.5	47.5	45.2	43.1	41.0	38.7	35.9
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.0	14.6	14.3	13.2	11.5	9.4	7.7	6.4
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-1.2	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.70	6.70	6.70	6.24	5.79	5.33	4.88	4.42
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.30	3.30	3.30	3.08	2.85	2.63	2.40	2.18
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.49	2.53	2.56	2.44	2.33	2.24	2.12	1.97

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	37391	43248	49756	57151	65527	74909	84978	95323
Males.....	18427	21371	24647	28374	32593	37309	42362	47544
Females.....	18964	21878	25109	28777	32935	37600	42617	47779
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	19.5	18.6	17.8	17.3	16.7	15.8	14.6	13.3
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.8	28.9	28.7	27.8	27.1	26.6	25.9	24.7
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.6	18.9	19.9	21.0	21.0	20.5	20.4	20.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.6	5.0
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	43.1	43.1	44.2	45.9	47.3	48.5	50.0	51.6
Median age (years).....	16.3	16.2	16.6	17.2	17.8	18.5	19.4	20.6

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	1145	1171	1301	1479	1675	1876	2014	2069
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.32	2.91	2.80	2.77	2.74	2.68	2.52	2.30
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	47.8	44.7	42.4	40.7	38.8	36.1	32.9	29.4
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.0	14.4	13.9	13.0	11.5	9.4	7.7	6.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	-1.2	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.70	6.24	5.77	5.31	4.84	4.38	3.92	3.45
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.30	3.07	2.84	2.61	2.39	2.16	1.93	1.70
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.49	2.35	2.21	2.08	1.96	1.84	1.70	1.54

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	37391	43814	51634	61387	73667	89305	109104	134024
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.32	3.17	3.28	3.46	3.65	3.85	4.00	4.11
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	47.8	47.5	47.5	48.0	48.2	48.1	47.8	47.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.0	14.6	14.3	13.4	11.8	9.7	7.9	6.5

ZAMBIA

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	2440	2753	3141	3614	4189	4841	5738	6864	8138
Males.....	1206	1360	1552	1788	2076	2404	2807	3371	4012
Females.....	1235	1393	1589	1826	2113	2437	2931	3493	4126
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	97.7	97.6	97.7	97.9	98.3	98.6	95.8	96.5	97.2
Percentage urban.....	8.9	12.5	17.2	23.3	30.2	34.8	39.8	40.9	42.0
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	18.5	18.4	18.7	18.9	19.0	19.2	19.9	20.0	19.8
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.4	26.5	26.5	26.7	27.1	27.3	29.5	28.7	28.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.2	19.2	19.0	18.9	18.7	18.7	19.0	19.6	19.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.3	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.3	3.9	3.9	3.8
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.4
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	46.4	46.4	46.0	45.5	44.9	44.4	43.6	44.4	44.9
Median age (years).....	17.5	17.4	17.3	17.2	16.9	16.7	15.3	15.6	15.8
Population density (per sq km).....	3	4	4	5	6	6	8	9	11

1950-1955 1955-1960 1960-1965 1965-1970 1970-1975 1975-1980 1980-1985 1985-1990

Average annual change (thousands)									
Population.....	63	78	95	115	130	179	225	255	
Births.....	130	147	167	191	222	273	311	365	
Deaths.....	68	70	72	75	81	87	95	119	
Population growth rate (percentage).....	2.41	2.63	2.80	2.96	2.89	3.40	3.58	3.40	
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	50.1	49.9	49.4	48.9	49.1	51.6	49.3	48.6	
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	26.1	23.6	21.4	19.3	18.0	16.5	15.1	15.9	
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.59	6.60	6.62	6.65	6.90	7.20	7.00	6.75	
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.25	3.25	3.26	3.28	3.40	3.55	3.45	3.32	
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	1.91	2.01	2.12	2.23	2.40	2.58	2.53	2.43	
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	150	140	130	115	100	94	88	86	
Life expectancy at birth (years)									
Males.....	36.3	38.8	41.2	43.7	45.7	47.7	49.8	47.7	
Females.....	39.4	41.9	44.4	46.9	49.0	51.0	52.1	49.5	
Both sexes combined.....	37.8	40.3	42.8	45.3	47.3	49.3	51.0	48.6	

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	8138	9381	10672	12131	13885	16004	18411	20981
Males.....	4012	4642	5302	6048	6943	8019	9239	10539
Females.....	4126	4739	5370	6083	6942	7985	9172	10442
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	97.2	98.0	98.7	99.4	100.0	100.4	100.7	100.9
Percentage urban.....	42.0	43.1	44.7	46.9	49.7	52.9	56.5	59.9
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	19.8	19.1	18.3	17.7	17.3	16.6	15.5	14.3
Percentage aged 5-14.....	28.6	29.4	29.5	28.8	27.9	27.1	26.5	25.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.9	20.0	20.8	21.8	21.9	21.2	20.5	20.3
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	3.8	3.6	3.3	3.1	2.9	3.0	3.3	3.7
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.4	2.3	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.3
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	17.7	18.3	18.2	17.6	17.1	16.7	16.3	15.7
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	7.4	7.7	8.0	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.3	7.2
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.7	6.7	7.2	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.7	6.7
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	11.6	11.6	11.9	12.6	12.8	12.4	12.0	11.8
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	44.9	44.9	45.8	47.2	48.4	49.3	50.1	51.1
Median age (years).....	15.8	15.7	15.9	16.5	17.1	17.8	18.7	19.7
Population density (per sq km).....	11	12	14	16	18	21	24	28

1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	255	249	258	292	351	424	481	514
Births.....	365	407	442	481	525	568	603	623
Deaths.....	119	158	184	189	174	145	121	109
Net migration.....	..	0	0	0	0	1	-1	0
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.40	2.84	2.58	2.56	2.70	2.84	2.80	2.61
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	48.6	46.4	44.1	42.2	40.4	38.0	35.0	31.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.9	18.0	18.4	16.6	13.4	9.7	7.0	5.6
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.75	6.33	5.90	5.48	5.06	4.64	4.21	3.79
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.32	3.12	2.91	2.70	2.49	2.28	2.08	1.87
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.43	2.22	2.07	1.99	1.95	1.91	1.83	1.70
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births).....	86	84	79	71	60	47	36	31
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	47.7	43.5	42.2	43.9	48.5	55.6	61.8	65.8
Females.....	49.5	44.8	43.3	45.0	49.8	57.2	63.7	67.9
Both sexes combined.....	48.6	44.1	42.7	44.5	49.2	56.4	62.8	66.9

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	8138	9392	10709	12213	14043	16282	18875	21716
Males.....	4012	4648	5320	6089	7023	8160	9474	10911
Females.....	4126	4744	5388	6123	7020	8122	9401	10805
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	19.8	19.2	18.5	18.0	17.6	17.0	16.2	15.0
Percentage aged 5-14.....	28.6	29.4	29.5	28.9	28.1	27.4	26.9	26.2
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.9	20.0	20.7	21.7	21.7	21.0	20.4	20.2
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	3.8	3.6	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.9	3.2	3.6
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.2
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	44.9	44.8	45.6	46.8	47.9	48.6	49.3	50.0
Median age (years).....	15.8	15.7	15.9	16.3	16.9	17.5	18.2	19.1
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	255	251	263	301	366	448	519	568
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.40	2.87	2.62	2.63	2.79	2.96	2.96	2.80
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	48.6	46.7	44.6	42.9	41.3	39.3	36.6	33.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.9	18.1	18.4	16.6	13.4	9.7	7.1	5.6
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.75	6.37	5.99	5.62	5.24	4.86	4.49	4.11
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.32	3.14	2.95	2.77	2.58	2.40	2.21	2.02
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.43	2.23	2.10	2.03	2.02	2.00	1.95	1.84

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	8138	9370	10635	12048	13726	15723	17945	20246
Males.....	4012	4637	5283	6006	6862	7877	9003	10167
Females.....	4126	4733	5352	6042	6864	7846	8942	10079
<b>Age distribution</b>								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	19.8	19.0	18.1	17.5	16.9	16.1	14.9	13.4
Percentage aged 5-14.....	28.6	29.4	29.5	28.7	27.7	26.9	26.1	25.0
Percentage aged 15-24.....	19.9	20.1	20.9	22.0	22.1	21.3	20.7	20.5
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	3.8	3.6	3.3	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.9
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.4	2.3	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	44.9	44.9	45.9	47.5	48.8	49.9	50.9	52.2
Median age (years).....	15.8	15.7	16.0	16.6	17.3	18.1	19.1	20.4
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	255	246	253	282	336	399	444	460
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.40	2.82	2.53	2.49	2.61	2.72	2.64	2.41
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	48.6	46.2	43.6	41.5	39.4	36.8	33.4	29.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.9	18.0	18.3	16.6	13.3	9.7	7.0	5.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.75	6.28	5.81	5.34	4.88	4.41	3.94	3.47
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.32	3.09	2.86	2.63	2.40	2.17	1.94	1.71
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.43	2.20	2.04	1.94	1.88	1.82	1.71	1.55

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
<b>Population (thousands)</b>								
Total.....	8138	9484	11009	12880	15314	18527	22654	27812
<b>Average annual change (thousands)</b>								
Population.....	255	246	253	282	336	399	444	460
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.40	2.82	2.53	2.49	2.61	2.72	2.64	2.41
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	48.6	46.2	43.6	41.5	39.4	36.8	33.4	29.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	15.9	18.0	18.3	16.6	13.3	9.7	7.0	5.5
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	6.75	6.28	5.81	5.34	4.88	4.41	3.94	3.47
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.32	3.09	2.86	2.63	2.40	2.17	1.94	1.71
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.43	2.20	2.04	1.94	1.88	1.82	1.71	1.55

ZIMBABWE

A. ESTIMATES

Indicator	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990
Population (thousands)									
Total.....	2730	3257	3812	4466	5260	6143	7126	8370	9947
Males.....	1361	1623	1896	2219	2611	3047	3532	4149	4935
Females.....	1369	1634	1916	2247	2649	3097	3594	4221	5012
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	99.4	99.3	98.9	98.7	98.6	98.4	98.3	98.3	98.5
Percentage urban.....	10.6	11.6	12.6	14.4	16.9	19.6	22.3	25.2	28.5
Age distribution									
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.7	19.3	20.5	20.1	20.0	19.7	18.2	17.9	17.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	27.1	25.4	26.0	28.4	29.1	29.3	29.6	28.2	26.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	18.6	18.9	18.3	17.4	17.8	19.4	20.4	20.8	20.7
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.3
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	44.6	44.9	43.6	41.9	41.6	42.1	43.3	45.1	46.7
Median age (years).....	17.6	17.6	16.8	15.8	15.4	15.5	16.0	16.7	17.4
Population density (per sq km).....	7	8	10	11	13	16	18	21	25

1950-1955 1955-1960 1960-1965 1965-1970 1970-1975 1975-1980 1980-1985 1985-1990

Average annual change (thousands)									
Population.....	105	111	131	159	177	196	249	315	315
Births.....	155	189	213	245	277	293	331	390	390
Deaths.....	70	76	80	83	86	87	90	100	100
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.53	3.15	3.17	3.27	3.10	2.97	3.22	3.45	3.45
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	51.8	53.5	51.6	50.4	48.6	44.2	42.7	42.5	42.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	23.3	21.5	19.3	17.1	15.1	13.1	11.7	11.0	11.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	7.20	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.20	6.60	6.19	5.79	5.79
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	3.56	3.71	3.71	3.71	3.56	3.27	3.06	2.87	2.87
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.25	2.46	2.57	2.69	2.69	2.54	2.44	2.33	2.33
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	120	113	106	101	93	86	76	67	67
Life expectancy at birth (years)									
Males.....	39.9	42.4	44.9	47.4	49.8	52.0	54.1	55.1	55.1
Females.....	43.1	45.6	48.1	50.7	53.3	55.6	57.7	58.6	58.6
Both sexes combined.....	41.5	44.0	46.5	49.0	51.5	53.8	55.9	56.8	56.8

B. MEDIUM-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	9947	11536	13194	14933	16808	18843	20927	22889
Males.....	4935	5726	6551	7417	8349	9357	10386	11351
Females.....	5012	5811	6643	7516	8459	9485	10541	11538
Sex ratio (per 100 females).....	98.5	98.5	98.6	98.7	98.6	98.6	98.5	98.4
Percentage urban.....	28.5	32.1	36.0	39.9	43.9	47.9	51.7	55.4
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.9	17.4	16.3	15.2	14.3	13.3	12.1	10.6
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.8	27.2	27.6	27.0	25.6	24.3	23.1	21.8
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.7	19.9	19.6	20.5	21.2	21.0	20.3	19.8
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.7	5.5	6.5
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.4	4.1
Percentage in school ages 6-11.....	16.5	16.9	17.1	16.5	15.6	14.8	14.1	13.2
Percentage in school ages 12-14.....	7.2	7.1	7.5	7.6	7.3	6.9	6.7	6.4
Percentage in school ages 15-17.....	6.9	6.4	6.6	7.0	7.0	6.7	6.4	6.2
Percentage in school ages 18-23.....	12.1	11.7	11.3	11.8	12.4	12.4	12.0	11.7
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	46.7	46.9	47.8	49.2	50.6	51.8	52.7	53.8
Median age (years).....	17.4	17.6	17.8	18.5	19.4	20.7	22.2	23.9
Population density (per sq km).....	25	30	34	38	43	48	54	59

1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025

Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	315	318	331	348	375	407	417	392
Births.....	390	436	465	486	507	524	523	497
Deaths.....	100	119	134	138	132	117	107	104
Net migration.....	..	1	0	0	0	0	1	-1
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.45	2.97	2.68	2.48	2.37	2.28	2.10	1.79
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	42.5	40.6	37.6	34.6	32.0	29.4	26.3	22.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.0	11.0	10.8	9.8	8.3	6.6	5.4	4.8
Net migration rate (per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.79	5.33	4.87	4.41	3.94	3.48	3.02	2.56
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.87	2.64	2.41	2.18	1.95	1.73	1.50	1.27
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.33	2.17	2.01	1.86	1.73	1.58	1.41	1.21
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 births)	67	59	56	50	42	35	28	23
Life expectancy at birth (years)								
Males.....	55.1	54.4	54.3	55.9	59.2	63.6	67.1	69.4
Females.....	58.6	57.3	57.0	58.7	62.2	67.2	71.2	73.7
Both sexes combined.....	56.8	55.8	55.7	57.3	60.7	65.4	69.1	71.6

## C. HIGH-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	9947	11556	13261	15085	17098	19345	21747	24157
Males.....	4935	5736	6585	7494	8495	9609	10797	11986
Females.....	5012	5821	6676	7592	8603	9736	10950	12170
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.9	17.6	16.6	15.7	14.9	14.1	13.1	11.9
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.8	27.1	27.6	27.1	26.0	24.8	23.9	22.9
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.7	19.9	19.5	20.3	21.0	20.8	20.1	19.7
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.6	5.3	6.2
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.2	3.9
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	46.7	46.9	47.6	48.7	49.9	50.8	51.4	52.2
Median age (years).....	17.4	17.5	17.7	18.3	19.1	20.1	21.3	22.7

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	315	322	341	365	402	449	480	482
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.45	3.00	2.75	2.58	2.50	2.47	2.34	2.10
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	42.5	41.0	38.3	35.6	33.4	31.2	28.7	25.7
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.0	11.1	10.8	9.9	8.4	6.6	5.3	4.7
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.79	5.39	4.99	4.59	4.19	3.80	3.40	3.00
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.87	2.67	2.47	2.27	2.08	1.88	1.68	1.49
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.33	2.20	2.06	1.94	1.83	1.72	1.58	1.42

## D. LOW-VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	9947	11516	13125	14779	16516	18335	20101	21625
Males.....	4935	5716	6517	7340	8203	9103	9972	10717
Females.....	5012	5801	6609	7439	8313	9232	10129	10908
Age distribution								
Percentage aged 0-4.....	17.9	17.3	16.1	14.8	13.7	12.5	11.0	9.1
Percentage aged 5-14.....	26.8	27.2	27.6	26.8	25.3	23.8	22.3	20.6
Percentage aged 15-24.....	20.7	19.9	19.7	20.7	21.5	21.2	20.5	19.9
Percentage aged 60 or over.....	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.8	5.7	6.9
Percentage aged 65 or over.....	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.5	4.3
Percentage of women aged 15-49.....	46.7	47.0	48.1	49.7	51.4	52.8	54.1	55.6
Median age (years).....	17.4	17.6	18.0	18.7	19.8	21.3	23.1	25.2

	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025
Average annual change (thousands)								
Population.....	315	314	322	331	347	364	353	305
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.45	2.93	2.62	2.37	2.22	2.09	1.84	1.46
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	42.5	40.3	36.9	33.5	30.5	27.5	23.8	19.5
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.0	11.0	10.8	9.8	8.3	6.6	5.4	4.8
Net migration rate(per 1,000 population).....	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total fertility rate (per woman).....	5.79	5.27	4.74	4.22	3.69	3.17	2.65	2.12
Gross reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.87	2.61	2.35	2.09	1.83	1.57	1.31	1.05
Net reproduction rate (per woman).....	2.33	2.15	1.96	1.79	1.62	1.44	1.24	1.00

## E. CONSTANT FERTILITY VARIANT PROJECTIONS

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025
Population (thousands)								
Total.....	9947	11681	13682	16028	18875	22427	26824	32166
1985-1990 1990-1995 1995-2000 2000-2005 2005-2010 2010-2015 2015-2020 2020-2025								
Population growth rate (percentage).....	3.45	3.22	3.16	3.17	3.27	3.45	3.58	3.63
Crude birth rate (per 1,000 population).....	42.5	43.3	42.6	41.6	41.1	40.9	40.9	40.6
Crude death rate (per 1,000 population).....	11.0	11.2	11.0	10.0	8.4	6.6	5.2	4.4



UNITED NATIONS

Department for Economic and Social Information and Policy Analysis
POPULATION DIVISION

Machine-readable Data Sets - The 1992 Revision
Global Population Estimates and Projections

Copyright © United Nations 1992
All rights reserved

Order Form

Data set required (please indicate by an "x" in the box)

Table with columns: Item, Price (in US\$). Includes sections for On magnetic tape, On IBM-PC diskette (3 1/2", 720 Kb), and On Macintosh diskette (3 1/2", 800 Kb) with various data set options and prices.

Total \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Ship to:

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Institution \_\_\_\_\_

Notes

1. Data contained in the above data sets are copyrighted by the United Nations. No portion of the data files contained on magnetic tapes and diskettes can be reproduced, distributed or used to prepare derivative works or for any other purpose without express permission of the United Nations, to be obtained from the Secretary of the United Nations Publications Board. For further information, please contact the Director, Population Division, United Nations (Room DC2-1950), New York, NY 10017, USA.

2. The order form should be accompanied by a cheque or an international money order for the correct amount, payable to the UNITED NATIONS and mailed to: The Director, Population Division, United Nations, New York, NY 10017, USA.

How did you hear about these products? .....

---

### كيفية الحصول على منشورات الأمم المتحدة

يمكن الحصول على منشورات الأمم المتحدة من المكتبات ودور التوزيع في جميع أنحاء العالم . استعلم عنها من المكتبة التي تتعامل معها أو اكتب إلى : الأمم المتحدة ، قسم البيع في نيويورك أو في جنيف .

#### 如何获取联合国出版物

联合国出版物在全世界各地的书店和经售处均有发售。请向书店询问或写信到纽约或日内瓦的联合国销售组。

#### HOW TO OBTAIN UNITED NATIONS PUBLICATIONS

United Nations publications may be obtained from bookstores and distributors throughout the world. Consult your bookstore or write to: United Nations, Sales Section, New York or Geneva.

#### COMMENT SE PROCURER LES PUBLICATIONS DES NATIONS UNIES

Les publications des Nations Unies sont en vente dans les librairies et les agences dépositaires du monde entier. Informez-vous auprès de votre libraire ou adressez-vous à : Nations Unies, Section des ventes, New York ou Genève.

#### КАК ПОЛУЧИТЬ ИЗДАНИЯ ОРГАНИЗАЦИИ ОБЪЕДИНЕННЫХ НАЦИЙ

Издания Организации Объединенных Наций можно купить в книжных магазинах и агентствах во всех районах мира. Наводите справки об изданиях в вашем книжном магазине или пишите по адресу: Организация Объединенных Наций, Секция по продаже изданий, Нью-Йорк или Женева.

#### COMO CONSEGUIR PUBLICACIONES DE LAS NACIONES UNIDAS

Las publicaciones de las Naciones Unidas están en venta en librerías y casas distribuidoras en todas partes del mundo. Consulte a su librero o diríjase a: Naciones Unidas, Sección de Ventas, Nueva York o Ginebra.

---